

Vāgbhaṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahr̥dayasaṃhitā - SARIT transcript

Compilation and editing by
Rahul Peter Das and Ronald Eric Emmerick

Editing and conversion to Text Encoding Initiative (TEI) markup by
Richard Mahoney, Indica et Buddhica

Financial support by
The British Association for South Asian Studies

SARIT: Search and Retrieval of Indic Texts
London

ː
2009

Vāgbhaṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahr̥dayasaṃhitā : a machine-readable
transcription / compiled and edited by Rahul Peter Das
and Ronald Eric Emmerick - SARIT: Search and Retrieval
of Indic Texts transcript

Vāgbhaṭa

August 25, 2009

1 Part 1 :: Sūtrasthānam

1

1.1 Chapter 1 :: Athāyusṣkāmīyādhyāyaḥ prathamah

- ²AHS1.1.001a/ rāgādi.rogān satatānuṣaktān a.śeṣa.kāya.prasṛtān a.śeṣān |
 AHS1.1.001c/ autsukya.mohā.rati.dāñ jaghāna yo 'pūrva.vaidyāya namo 'stu tasmai || 1 ||
 AHS1.1.002a/ āyuh.kāmayamānena dharmārtha.sukha.sāadhanam |
 AHS1.1.002c/ āyur.vedopadeśeṣu vidheyah param ādaraḥ || 2 ||
 AHS1.1.003a/ brahmā smṛtvāyuso vedañ prajāpatim ajigrahat |
 AHS1.1.003c/ so 'śvinau tau sahasrākṣaṁ so 'tri.putrādikān munīn || 3 ||
 AHS1.1.004a/ te 'gniveśādikāms te tu pṛthak tantrāṇi tenire |
 AHS1.1.004c/ tebhyo 'ti.viprakīrṇebhyaḥ prāyaḥ sāra.taroccayaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS1.1.005a/ kriyate 'ṣṭāṅga.hṛdayaṁ nāti.saṅkṣepa.vistaram |
 AHS1.1.005c/ kāya.bāla.grahordhvāṅga.śālya.daṁṣṭrā.jarā.vṛṣān || 5 || ³
 AHS1.1.006a/ aṣṭāv aṅgāni tasyāhuś cikitsā yeṣu saṁśritā |
 AHS1.1.006c/ vāyuh pittaṁ kaphaś ceti trayo doṣāḥ samāsataḥ || 6 ||
 AHS1.1.007a/ vikṛtā.vikṛtā dehañ ghnanti te vartayanti ca |
 AHS1.1.007c/ te vyāpino 'pi hṛn.nābhyor adho.madhyordhva.saṁśrayāḥ || 7 || ⁴
 AHS1.1.008a/ vayo.'ho.rātri.bhuktānām te 'nta.madhyādi.gāḥ kramāt |
 AHS1.1.008c/ tair bhaved viśamas tīkṣṇo mandaś cāgniḥ samaiḥ samaḥ || 8 ||
 AHS1.1.009a/ koṣṭhaḥ krūro mṛdur madhyo madhyaḥ syāt taiḥ samair api |
 AHS1.1.009c/ śukrārtava.sthair janmādao viṣeṇeva viṣa.krimeḥ || 9 ||
 AHS1.1.010a/ taiś ca tisraḥ prakṛtayo hīna.madhyottamāḥ pṛthak |
 AHS1.1.010c/ sama.dhātuḥ samastāsu śreṣṭhā nindyā dvi.doṣa.jāḥ || 10 || ⁵
 AHS1.1.011a/ tatra rūkṣo laghuḥ śītaḥ kharah sūkṣmaś calo 'nilaḥ |
 AHS1.1.011c/ pittaṁ sa.sneha.tīkṣṇoṣṇaṁ laghu visraṁ saraṁ dravam || 11 ||
 AHS1.1.012a/ snigdhaḥ śīto gurur mandaḥ ślakṣṇo mṛtsnaḥ sthiraḥ kaphaḥ |
 AHS1.1.012c/ saṁsargaḥ sannipātaś ca tad.dvi.tri.kṣaya.kopataḥ || 12 ||
 AHS1.1.013a/ rasāsṛñ.māmsa.medo.'sthi.majja.śukrāṇi dhātavaḥ |
 AHS1.1.013c/ sapta dūṣyā malā mūtra.śakṛt.svedādayo 'pi ca || 13 ||
 AHS1.1.014a/ vṛddhiḥ samānaiḥ sarveṣāṁ viparītair viparyayaḥ |
 AHS1.1.014c/ rasāḥ svādv.amla.lavaṇa.tiktoṣaṇa.kaṣāyakāḥ || 14 ||
 AHS1.1.015a/ ṣaḍ dravyam āśritās te ca yathā.pūrvam balāvahāḥ |
 AHS1.1.015c/ tatṛādyā mārutaṁ ghnanti trayas tiktādayaḥ kapham || 15 ||
 AHS1.1.016a/ kaṣāya.tikta.madhurāḥ pittaṁ anye tu kurvate |
 AHS1.1.016c/ śamanam kopanam svastha.hitam dravyam iti tri.dhā || 16 ||
 AHS1.1.017a/ uṣṇa.śīta.guṇotkarṣāt tatra vīryam dvi.dhā smṛtam |
 AHS1.1.017c/ tri.dhā vipāko dravyasya svādv.amla.kaṭukātmakaḥ || 17 ||
 AHS1.1.018a/ guru.manda.hima.snigdha.ślakṣṇa.sāndra.mṛdu.sthirāḥ |
 AHS1.1.018c/ guṇāḥ sa.sūkṣma.viśadā vimśatiḥ sa.viparyayaḥ || 18 ||
 AHS1.1.019a/ kālārtha.karmaṇām yogo hīna.mithyāti.mātrakaḥ |
 AHS1.1.019c/ samyag.yogaś ca vijñeyo rogārogyaika.kāraṇam || 19 ||
 AHS1.1.020a/ rogas tu doṣa.vaiṣamyam doṣa.sāmyam a.roga.tā |

¹[K edn 1-176 :: V edn & tr. 44-264

²[K edn 1-12 :: V edn & tr. 44-81

³AHS1.1.005v/ 1.5bv nāti.saṅkṣipta.vistṛtam

⁴AHS1.1.007v/ 1.7bv ghnanti te vardhayanti ca

⁵AHS1.1.010v/ 1.10cv sama.dhātuḥ samais tāsu

- AHS1.1.020c/ nijāgantv.vibhāgena tatra rogā dvi.dhā smṛtāḥ || 20 ||
 AHS1.1.021a/ teṣāṃ kāya.mano.bhedād adhiṣṭhānam api dvi.dhā |
 AHS1.1.021c/ rajas tamaś ca manaso dvau ca doṣāv udāhṛtau || 21 || ⁶
 AHS1.1.022a/ darśana.sparśana.praśnaiḥ parīkṣeta ca rogiṇam |
 AHS1.1.022c/ rogaṃ nidāna.prāg.rūpa.lakṣaṇopaśayāptibhiḥ || 22 || ⁷
 AHS1.1.023a/ bhūmi.deha.prabhedena deśam āhur iha dvi.dhā |
 AHS1.1.023c/ jāṅgalaṃ vāta.bhūyiṣṭham anūpaṃ tu kapholbaṇam || 23 ||
 AHS1.1.024a/ sādharmaṇaṃ sama.malaṃ tri.dhā bhū.deśam ādiśet |
 AHS1.1.024c/ kṣaṇādir vyādhy.avasthā ca kālo bheṣaja.yoga.kṛt || 24 ||
 AHS1.1.025a/ śodhanaṃ śamanaṃ ceti samāsād auśadham dvi.dhā |
 AHS1.1.025c/ śarīra.jānāṃ doṣāṇāṃ krameṇa paramauśadham || 25 ||
 AHS1.1.026a/ vastir vireko vamaṇaṃ tathā tailaṃ ghrtaṃ madhu |
 AHS1.1.026c/ dhī.dhairyaṭmādi.vijñānaṃ mano.doṣauśadham param || 26 ||
 AHS1.1.027a/ bhiṣag dravyāṇy upasthātā rogī pāda.catustayam |
 AHS1.1.027c/ cikitsitasya nirdiṣṭaṃ praty.ekaṃ tac catur.guṇam || 27 ||
 AHS1.1.028a/ dakṣas tīrthātta.śāstrārtho dṛṣṭa.karmā śucir bhiṣak |
 AHS1.1.028c/ bahu.kalpaṃ bahu.guṇaṃ sampannaṃ yogyam auśadham || 28 ||
 AHS1.1.029a/ anuraktaḥ śucir dakṣo buddhi.mān paricārakaḥ |
 AHS1.1.029c/ ādhyo rogī bhiṣag.vaśyo jñāpakaḥ sat.tva.vān api || 29 ||
 AHS1.1.029+(1)a/ sādhyo 'sādhyā iti vyādhir dvi.dhā tau tu punar dvi.dhā |
 AHS1.1.029+(1)c/ su.sādhyāḥ kṛcchra.sādhyāś ca yāpyo yaś cān.upakramaḥ || 29+(1) ||
 AHS1.1.030a/ sarvauśadha.kṣame dehe yūnaḥ puṃso jītātmanaḥ |
 AHS1.1.030c/ a.marma.go 'lpa.hetv.agra.rūpa.rūpo 'n.upadravaḥ || 30 ||
 AHS1.1.031a/ a.tulya.dūṣya.deśartu.prakṛtiḥ pāda.sampadi |
 AHS1.1.031c/ graheṣv anu.guṇeṣv eka.doṣa.mārgo navaḥ sukhaḥ || 31 ||
 AHS1.1.032a/ śāstrādi.sādhanaḥ kṛcchraḥ saṅkare ca tato gadaḥ |
 AHS1.1.032c/ śeṣa.tvād āyuso yāpyaḥ pathyābhyāsād viparyaye || 32 ||
 AHS1.1.033a/ an.upakrama eva syāt sthito 'ty.anta.viparyaye |
 AHS1.1.033c/ autsukya.mohā.rati.kṛd dṛṣṭa.rīṣṭo 'kṣa.nāśanaḥ || 33 ||
 AHS1.1.034a/ tyajed ārtam bhiṣag.bhūpair dviṣṭam teṣāṃ dviṣam dviṣam |
 AHS1.1.034c/ hīnopakaraṇaṃ vyagram a.vidheyaṃ gatāyusaṃ || 34 ||
 AHS1.1.035a/ caṇḍaṃ śokāturaṃ bhīruṃ kṛta.ghnaṃ vaidya.māninam |
 AHS1.1.035c/ tantrasyāsyā paraṃ cāto vakṣyate 'dhyāya.saṅgrahaḥ || 35 ||
 AHS1.1.036a/ āyus.kāma.dīnartv.ihā.rogān.utpādana.dravāḥ |
 AHS1.1.036c/ anna.jñānāṇa.samrakṣā.mātrā.dravya.rasāśrayāḥ || 36 ||
 AHS1.1.037a/ doṣādi.jñāna.tad.bheda.tac.cikitsā.dvy.upakramāḥ |
 AHS1.1.037c/ śuddhy.ādi.snehana.sveda.rekāsthāpana.nāvanam || 37 ||
 AHS1.1.038a/ dhūma.gaṇḍūṣa.dṛk.seka.trīpti.yantraka.śāstrakam |
 AHS1.1.038c/ sirā.vidhiḥ śalya.vidhiḥ śāstra.kṣārāgni.karmikau || 38 || ⁸
 AHS1.1.039a/ sūtra.sthānam ime 'dhyāyās trimśac chārīram ucyate |
 AHS1.1.039c/ garbhāvakraṇti.tad.vyāpad.aṅga.marma.vibhāgikam || 39 ||
 AHS1.1.040a/ vikṛtir dūta.jaṃ ṣaṣṭhaṃ nidānaṃ sārvarogikam |
 AHS1.1.040c/ jvarāśṛk.śvāsa.yakṣmādi.madādy.arśo.'tisāriṇām || 40 ||
 AHS1.1.041a/ mūtrāghāta.pramehāṇāṃ vidradhy.ādy.udarasya ca |
 AHS1.1.041c/ pāṇḍu.kuṣṭhānilārtānām vātāsrasya ca ṣo.ḍaśa || 41 ||

⁶AHS1.1.021v/ 1.21dv 'tra dvau doṣāv udāhṛtau

⁷AHS1.1.022v/ 1.22bv samparīkṣeta rogiṇam 1.22bv parīkṣetātha rogiṇam

⁸AHS1.1.038v/ 1.38cv sirā.vyadhāḥ śalya.vidhiḥ

AHS1.1.042a/ cikitsitam jvare rakte kāse śvāse ca yakṣmaṇi |
 AHS1.1.042c/ vamau madātyaye 'rśaḥsu viṣi dvau dvau ca mūtrite || 42 ||
 AHS1.1.043a/ vidradhau gulma.jaṭhara.pāṇḍu.śopha.visarpiṣu |
 AHS1.1.043c/ kuṣṭha.śvitrānila.vyādhi.vātāsreṣu cikitsitam || 43 ||
 AHS1.1.044a/ dvā.vimśatir ime 'dhyāyāḥ kalpa.siddhir ataḥ param |
 AHS1.1.044c/ kalpo vamer virekasya tat.siddhir vasti.kalpanā || 44 ||
 AHS1.1.045a/ siddhir vasty.āpadām ṣaṣṭho dravya.kalpo 'ta uttaram |
 AHS1.1.045c/ bālopacāre tad.vyādhau tad.grahe dvau ca bhūta.ge || 45 ||
 AHS1.1.046a/ unmāde 'tha smṛti.bhramśe dvau dvau vartmasu sandhiṣu |
 AHS1.1.046c/ dṛk.tamo.liṅga.nāśeṣu trayo dvau dvau ca sarva.ge || 46 ||
 AHS1.1.047a/ karṇa.nāsā.mukha.śiro.vraṇe bhaṅge bhagandare |
 AHS1.1.047c/ granthy.ādaḥ kṣudra.rogeṣu guhya.roge pṛthag dvayam || 47 ||
 AHS1.1.048a/ viṣe bhujaṅge kīṭeṣu mūṣakeṣu rasāyane |
 AHS1.1.048c/ catvāriṃśo 'n.apatyānām adhyāyo bīja.poṣaṇaḥ || 48 || ⁹
 AHS1.1.048~ū/ ity adhyāya.śataṁ vimśaṁ ṣaḍbhiḥ sthānair udīritam || 48~ū ||

1.2 Chapter 2 :: Athadinacaryādhyāyo dvitīyaḥ

¹⁰AHS1.2.001a/ brāhme muhūrta uttiṣṭhet svastho rakṣārtham āyuṣaḥ |
 AHS1.2.001c/ śarīra.cintāṁ nirvartya kṛta.śauca.vidhis tataḥ || 1 ||
 AHS1.2.002a/ arka.nyagrodha.khadira.karaṇja.kakubhādi.jam |
 AHS1.2.002c/ prātar bhuktvā ca mṛdv.agraṁ kaṣāya.kaṭu.tiktakam || 2 ||
 AHS1.2.003a/ kanīny.agra.sama.sthauḥpragṇaṁ praguṇaṁ dvā.daśāṅgulam |
 AHS1.2.003c/ bhakṣayed danta.pavanaṁ danta.māṁsāny a.bādhayan || 3 || ¹¹
 AHS1.2.004a/ nādyād a.jīrṇa.vamathu.śvāsa.kāsa.jvarārditi |
 AHS1.2.004c/ tṛṣṇāsyā.pāka.hṛn.netra.śīraḥ.karṇāmayī ca tat || 4 ||
 AHS1.2.005a/ sauvīram añjanaṁ nityaṁ hitam akṣṇos tato bhajet |
 AHS1.2.005c/ cakṣus tejo.mayaṁ tasya viśeṣāc chleṣmato bhayam || 5 || ¹²
 AHS1.2.005.1+1a/ bhukta.vāṁś ca śīraḥ.snātaḥ śrāntaḥ chardana.nāvanaiḥ |
 AHS1.2.005.1+1c/ rātrau jāgaritaś cāpi nāñjyā jvarita eva ca || 5.1+1 ||
 AHS1.2.006a/ yojayet sapta.rātre 'smāt srāvaṇārthaṁ rasāñjanam |
 AHS1.2.006c/ tato nāvana.gaṇḍūṣa.dhūma.tāmbūla.bhāg bhavet || 6 || ¹³
 AHS1.2.007a/ tāmbūlaṁ kṣata.pittāśra.rūkṣotkupita.cakṣuṣām |
 AHS1.2.007c/ viṣa.mūrchā.madārtānām a.pathyaṁ śoṣiṇām api || 7 ||
 AHS1.2.008a/ abhyaṅgam ācaren nityaṁ sa jarā.śrama.vāta.hā |
 AHS1.2.008c/ dṛṣṭi.prasāda.puṣṭy.āyuh.svapna.su.tvak.tva.dārḍhya.kṛt || 8 ||
 AHS1.2.009a/ śīraḥ.śravaṇa.pādeṣu taṁ viśeṣeṇa śīlayet |
 AHS1.2.009c/ varjyo 'bhyaṅgaḥ kapha.grasta.kṛta.samśuddhy.a.jīrṇibhiḥ || 9 ||
 AHS1.2.010a/ lāghavaṁ karma.sāmarthyaṁ dīpto 'gnir medasaḥ kṣayaḥ |
 AHS1.2.010c/ vibhakta.ghana.gātra.tvam vyāyāmād upajāyate || 10 ||
 AHS1.2.011a/ vāta.pittāmayī bālo vṛddho 'jīrṇo ca taṁ tyajet |
 AHS1.2.011c/ ardha.śaktyā niṣevyas tu balibhiḥ snigdha.bhojibhiḥ || 11 ||
 AHS1.2.012a/ śīta.kāle vasante ca mandam eva tato 'nya.dā |
 AHS1.2.012c/ taṁ kṛtvānu.sukhaṁ dehaṁ mardayec ca samantataḥ || 12 ||
 AHS1.2.013a/ tṛṣṇā kṣayaḥ pratamako rakta.pittaṁ śramaḥ klamaḥ |

⁹AHS1.1.048v/ 1.48dv adhyāyo bīja.poṣaṇe

¹⁰[K edn 12-18 :: V edn & tr. 82-120

¹¹AHS1.2.003v/ 2.3cv bhakṣayed danta.dhavanam

¹²AHS1.2.005v/ 2.5dv viśeṣāc chleṣmaṇo bhayam

¹³AHS1.2.006v/ 2.6bv srāvaṇārthe rasāñjanam

AHS1.2.013c/ ati.vyāyāmataḥ kāso jvaraś chardiś ca jāyate || 13 ||
 AHS1.2.014a/ vyāyāma.jāgarādhva.strī.hāsyā.bhāsyādi.sāhasam |
 AHS1.2.014c/ gajaṁ siṁha ivākarṣaṇa bhajann ati vinaśyati || 14 || ¹⁴
 AHS1.2.015a/ udvartanaṁ kapha.haraṁ medasaḥ pravilāyanam |
 AHS1.2.015c/ sthīrī.karaṇam aṅgānāṁ tvak.prasāda.karaṁ param || 15 ||
 AHS1.2.016a/ dīpanaṁ vṛṣyam āyusyaṁ snānam ūrjā.bala.pradam |
 AHS1.2.016c/ kaṇḍū.mala.śrama.sveda.tandrā.trḍ.dāha.pāpma.jit || 16 || ¹⁵
 AHS1.2.017a/ uṣṇāmbunādhaḥ.kāyasya pariṣeko balāvahaḥ |
 AHS1.2.017c/ tenaiva tūttamāṅgasya bala.hṛt.keśa.cakṣuṣām || 17 || ¹⁶
 AHS1.2.018a/ snānam ardita.netrāsyā.karṇa.rogātisāriṣu |
 AHS1.2.018c/ ādhmāna.pīnasā.jīrṇa.bhukta.vatsu ca garhitam || 18 ||
 AHS1.2.019a/ jīrṇe hitaṁ mitaṁ cādyān na vegān īrayed balāt |
 AHS1.2.019c/ na vegito 'nya.kāryaḥ syān nā.jitvā sādhyam āmayam || 19 ||
 AHS1.2.020a/ sukhārthāḥ sarva.bhūtānāṁ matāḥ sarvāḥ pravṛttayaḥ |
 AHS1.2.020c/ sukhaṁ ca na vinā dharmāt tasmād dharma.paro bhavet || 20 ||
 AHS1.2.021a/ bhaktyā kalyāṇa.mitrāṇi sevetetara.dūra.gaḥ |
 AHS1.2.021c/ himsā.steyān yathā.kāmaṁ paśunyaṁ paruṣān.rte || 21 ||
 AHS1.2.022a/ sambhinnālāpaṁ vyāpādam abhidhyāṁ dṛg.viparyayam |
 AHS1.2.022c/ pāpaṁ karmeti daśa.dhā kāya.vān.mānasais tyajet || 22 ||
 AHS1.2.023a/ a.vṛtti.vyādhi.śokārtān anuvarteta śaktiḥ |
 AHS1.2.023c/ ātma.vat satataṁ paśyed api kīṭa.pipīlikam || 23 ||
 AHS1.2.024a/ arcayed deva.go.vipra.vṛddha.vaidya.nṛpātithīn |
 AHS1.2.024c/ vi.mukhān nārthinaḥ kuryān nāvamanyeta nākṣipet || 24 ||
 AHS1.2.025a/ upakāra.pradhānaḥ syād apakāra.pare 'py arau |
 AHS1.2.025c/ sampad.vipatsv eka.manā hetāv īrṣyet phale na tu || 25 ||
 AHS1.2.026a/ kāle hitaṁ mitaṁ brūyād a.viśamvādi peśalam |
 AHS1.2.026c/ pūrvābhībhaśī su.mukhaḥ su.śīlaḥ karuṇā.mṛduḥ || 26 ||
 AHS1.2.027a/ naikaḥ sukhī na sarva.trā viśrabdhō na ca śaṅkitaḥ |
 AHS1.2.027c/ na kañ.cid ātmanaḥ śatruṁ nātmānaṁ kasya.cid ripum || 27 ||
 AHS1.2.028a/ prakāśayen nāpamānaṁ na ca niḥ.sneha.tām prabhoḥ |
 AHS1.2.028c/ janasyāśayam ālakṣya yo yathā parituṣyati || 28 || ¹⁷
 AHS1.2.029a/ taṁ tathaivānuvarteta parārādhana.paṇḍitaḥ |
 AHS1.2.029c/ na pīḍayed indriyāṇi na caitāny ati lālayet || 29 ||
 AHS1.2.030a/ tri.varga.śūnyaṁ nārambhaṁ bhajet taṁ cā.virodhayan |
 AHS1.2.030c/ anuyāyāt prati.padaṁ sarva.dharmeṣu madhyamām || 30 ||
 AHS1.2.031a/ nīca.roma.nakha.śmaśrur nir.malāṅghri.malāyanaḥ |
 AHS1.2.031c/ snāna.śīlaḥ su.surabhiḥ su.veśo 'n.ulbaṇojjvalaḥ || 31 || ¹⁸
 AHS1.2.032a/ dhārayet satataṁ ratna.siddha.mantra.mahauṣadhīḥ |
 AHS1.2.032c/ sātapa.trā.pada.trāṇo vicared yuga.mātra.dṛk || 32 ||
 AHS1.2.033a/ niśi cātyayike kārye daṇḍī maulī sahāya.vān |
 AHS1.2.033c/ caitya.pūjya.dhvajā.śasta.cchāyā.bhasma.tuṣā.śucīn || 33 ||
 AHS1.2.034a/ nākrāmec charkarā.loṣṭa.bali.snāna.bhuvo na ca |
 AHS1.2.034c/ nadīm taren na bāhubhyām nāgni.skandham abhivrajat || 34 ||
 AHS1.2.035a/ sandigdha.nāvaṁ vṛkṣaṁ ca nārohed duṣṭa.yāna.vat |

¹⁴AHS1.2.014v/ 2.14dv bhajan yato 'ti naśyati

¹⁵AHS1.2.016v/ 2.16bv snānam ojo.bala.pradam

¹⁶AHS1.2.017v/ 2.17cv tenaiva cottamāṅgasya 2.17cv sa eva cottamāṅgasya 2.17cv sa eva tūttamāṅgasya

¹⁷AHS1.2.028v/ 2.28av prakāśayen nāvamānaṁ

¹⁸AHS1.2.031v/ 2.31cv snāna.śīlaḥ sa.surabhiḥ

AHS1.2.035c/ nā.samvṛta.mukhaḥ kuryāt kṣuti.hāsyā.vijṛmbhaṇam || 35 || ¹⁹
 AHS1.2.036a/ nāsikāṁ na vikuṣṇīyān nā.kasmād vilikhed bhuvam |
 AHS1.2.036c/ nāṅgaiś ceṣṭeta vi.guṇaṁ nāsītotkaṭakaś ciram || 36 || ²⁰
 AHS1.2.037a/ deha.vāk.cetasāṁ ceṣṭāḥ prāk śramād vinivartayet |
 AHS1.2.037c/ nordhva.jānuś ciraṁ tiṣṭhen naktaṁ seveta na drumam || 37 ||
 AHS1.2.038a/ tathā catvara.caityāntaś.catuṣ.patha.surālayān |
 AHS1.2.038c/ sūnātavī.sūnya.gr̥ha.śmaśānāni divāpi na || 38 ||
 AHS1.2.038+1a/ a.sammārjitam ādarśam an.upaskṛta.kāminīm |
 AHS1.2.038+1c/ rajasvalāṁ ca nekṣeta sadā prātar a.maṅgalam || 38+1 ||
 AHS1.2.039a/ sarva.thekṣeta nādityaṁ na bhāraṁ śirasā vahet |
 AHS1.2.039c/ nekṣeta pratataṁ sūkṣmaṁ dīptā.medhyā.priyāṇi ca || 39 ||
 AHS1.2.040a/ madya.vikraya.sandhāna.dānādānāni nācaret |
 AHS1.2.040c/ puro.vātātapa.rajās.tuṣāra.paruṣānilān || 40 ||
 AHS1.2.041a/ an.r̥juḥ kṣavathūdḡāra.kāsa.svapnānna.maithunam |
 AHS1.2.041c/ kūla.cchāyāṁ nr̥pa.dviṣṭaṁ vyāla.daṁṣṭri.viṣāṇinaḥ || 41 ||
 AHS1.2.042a/ hīnān.āryāti.nipuṇa.sevāṁ vigraham uttamaiḥ |
 AHS1.2.042c/ sandhyāsv abhyavahāra.strī.svapnādhyayana.cintanam || 42 ||
 AHS1.2.043a/ śatru.sattra.gaṇākīrṇa.gaṇikā.paṇikāśanam |
 AHS1.2.043c/ gātra.vaktra.nakhair vādyāṁ hasta.keśāvadhūnanam || 43 ||
 AHS1.2.044a/ toyāgni.pūjya.madhyena yānaṁ dhūmaṁ śavāśrayam |
 AHS1.2.044c/ madyāti.saktiṁ viśrambha.svātantrye strīṣu ca tyajet || 44 ||
 AHS1.2.045a/ ācāryaḥ sarva.ceṣṭāsu loka eva hi dhī.mataḥ |
 AHS1.2.045c/ anukuryāt tam evāto laukike 'rthe parīkṣakaḥ || 45 ||
 AHS1.2.046a/ ārdra.santāna.tā tyāgaḥ kāya.vāk.cetasāṁ damaḥ |
 AHS1.2.046c/ svārtha.buddhiḥ parārtheṣu paryāptam iti sad.vratam || 46 ||
 AHS1.2.047a/ naktan.dināni me yānti katham.bhūtasya samprati |
 AHS1.2.047c/ duḥkha.bhān na bhavaty evaṁ nityaṁ sannihita.smṛtiḥ || 47 ||
 AHS1.2.047+1a/ evaṁ kṛtsna.dinaṁ nītvā rātrau yāme gr̥he gate |
 AHS1.2.047+1c/ devān ṛṣiṇ gurūn smṛtvā tataḥ śayanam ācaret || 47+1 || ²¹
 AHS1.2.048a/ ity ācāraḥ samāsenā yaṁ prāpnoti samācaran |
 AHS1.2.048c/ āyur ārogyam aiśvaryaṁ yaśo lokāṁś ca śāśvatān || 48 ||

1.3 Chapter 3 :: Athartucaryādhyāyas ṛtīyaḥ

²²AHS1.3.001a/ māsair dvi.saṅkhyair māghādyaiḥ kramāt ṣaḍ ṛtavaḥ smṛtāḥ |
 AHS1.3.001c/ śiśiro 'tha vasantaś ca gr̥ṣmo varṣā.śarad.dhimāḥ || 1 ||
 AHS1.3.002a/ śiśirādyās tribhis tais tu vidyād ayanam uttaram |
 AHS1.3.002c/ ādānaṁ ca tad ādatte nṛṇāṁ prati.dinaṁ balam || 2 ||
 AHS1.3.003a/ tasmin hy aty.artha.tikṣṇoṣṇa.rūkṣā mārga.sva.bhāvataḥ |
 AHS1.3.003c/ āditya.pavanāḥ saumyān kṣapayanti guṇān bhuvāḥ || 3 ||
 AHS1.3.004a/ tiktaḥ kaṣāyaḥ kaṭuko balino 'tra rasāḥ kramāt |
 AHS1.3.004c/ tasmād ādānam āgneyam ṛtavo dakṣiṇāyanam || 4 ||
 AHS1.3.005a/ varṣādayo visargaś ca yad balaṁ viśṛjaty ayam |
 AHS1.3.005c/ saumya.tvād atra somo hi bala.vān hīyate raviḥ || 5 ||
 AHS1.3.006a/ megha.vṛṣṭy.anilaiḥ śitaiḥ śānta.tāpe mahī.tale |

¹⁹AHS1.2.035v/ 2.35dv kṣutiṁ hāsyāṁ vijṛmbhaṇam 2.35dv kṣut.hāsyāṁ ca vijṛmbhaṇam

²⁰AHS1.2.036v/ 2.36bv nā.kasmād vilikhēn mahīm 2.36dv nāsītotkaṭaka.sṭhitaḥ

²¹AHS1.2.047+1v/ 2.47+1bv rātrē yāme gate sati

²²[K edn 18-26 :: V edn & tr. 121-170

AHS1.3.006c/ snigdhāś cehāmla.lavaṇa.madhurā balino rasāḥ || 6 ||
 AHS1.3.007a/ śīte 'gryaṁ vṛṣṭi.gharme 'lpaṁ balaṁ madhyaṁ tu śeṣayoh |
 AHS1.3.007c/ balinaḥ śīta.saṁrodhād dhemante prabalo 'nalaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS1.3.008a/ bhavaty alpendhano dhātūn sa paced vāyuneritaḥ |
 AHS1.3.008c/ ato hime 'smin seveta svādv.amla.lavaṇān rasān || 8 ||
 AHS1.3.009a/ dairghyān niśānām etarhi prātar eva bubhuḥṣitaḥ |
 AHS1.3.009c/ avaśya.kāryaṁ sambhāvya yathoktaṁ śīlayeḍ anu || 9 ||
 AHS1.3.010a/ vāta.ghna.tailair abhyaṅgaṁ mūrdhni tailaṁ vimardanam |
 AHS1.3.010c/ niyuddhaṁ kuśalaiḥ sārddhaṁ pādāghātaṁ ca yuktitaḥ || 10 || ²³
 AHS1.3.011a/ kaṣāyāpahṛta.snehas tataḥ snāto yathā.vidhi |
 AHS1.3.011c/ kuṅkumena sa.darpeṇa pradigdho 'guru.dhūpitaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS1.3.012a/ rasān snigdhān palaṁ puṣṭaṁ gauḍam accha.surāṁ surāṁ |
 AHS1.3.012c/ godhūma.piṣṭa.māṣeḥkṣu.kṣīrottha.vikṛtīḥ śubhāḥ || 12 ||
 AHS1.3.013a/ navam annaṁ vasāṁ tailaṁ śauca.kārye sukhodakam |
 AHS1.3.013c/ prāvārājina.kauśeya.praveṇī.kaucavāstrtam || 13 || ²⁴
 AHS1.3.014a/ uṣṇa.sva.bhāvair laghubhiḥ prāvṛtaḥ śayanam bhajet |
 AHS1.3.014c/ yuktyārka.kiraṇān svedaṁ pāda.trāṇaṁ ca sarva.dā || 14 ||
 AHS1.3.015a/ pīvaroru.stana.śroṇyaḥ sa.madāḥ pramadāḥ priyāḥ |
 AHS1.3.015c/ haranti śītam uṣṇāṅgyo dhūpa.kuṅkuma.yauvanaiḥ || 15 ||
 AHS1.3.016a/ aṅgāra.tāpa.santapta.garbha.bhū.veśma.cāriṇaḥ |
 AHS1.3.016c/ śīta.pāruṣya.janito na doṣo jātu jāyate || 16 ||
 AHS1.3.017a/ ayam eva vidhiḥ kāryaḥ śīśire 'pi viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS1.3.017c/ tadā hi śītam adhikaṁ raukṣyaṁ cādāna.kāla.jam || 17 ||
 AHS1.3.018a/ kaphaś cito hi śīśire vasante 'rkāmśu.tāpitaḥ |
 AHS1.3.018c/ hatvāgniṁ kurute rogān atas taṁ tvarayā tyajet || 18 ||
 AHS1.3.019a/ tīkṣṇair vamaṇa.nasyādyair laghu.rūkṣaiś ca bhojanaiḥ |
 AHS1.3.019c/ vyāyāmodvartanāghātair jītvā śleṣmāṇam ulbaṇam || 19 ||
 AHS1.3.020a/ snāto 'nuliptaḥ karpūra.candanāguru.kuṅkumaiḥ |
 AHS1.3.020c/ purāṇa.yava.godhūma.kṣaudra.jāṅgala.sūlya.bhuk || 20 ||
 AHS1.3.021a/ saḥakāra.rasonmiśrān āsvādyā priyayārpitān |
 AHS1.3.021c/ priyāśya.saṅga.surabhīn priyā.netrotpalāṅkitān || 21 ||
 AHS1.3.022a/ saumanasya.kṛto hṛdyān vayasyaiḥ sahitaḥ pibet |
 AHS1.3.022c/ nirgadān āsavāriṣṭa.sīdhu.mārdvika.mādhavān || 22 ||
 AHS1.3.023a/ śṛṅgaverāmbu sārāmbu madhv.ambu jaladāmbu ca |
 AHS1.3.023c/ dakṣiṇānila.śīteṣu parito jala.vāhiṣu || 23 || ²⁵
 AHS1.3.024a/ a.drṣṭa.naṣṭa.sūryeṣu maṇi.kuṭṭima.kāntiṣu |
 AHS1.3.024c/ parapuṣṭa.vighuṣṭeṣu kāma.karmānta.bhūmiṣu || 24 || ²⁶
 AHS1.3.025a/ vicitra.puṣpa.vṛkṣeṣu kānaneṣu su.gandhiṣu |
 AHS1.3.025c/ goṣṭhī.kathābhiś citrābhir madhyāhnaṁ gamayet sukhī || 25 ||
 AHS1.3.026a/ guru.śīta.divā.svapna.snigdhāmla.madhurāṁs tyajet |
 AHS1.3.026c/ tīkṣṇāṁśur ati.tīkṣṇāṁśur grīṣme saṅkṣipatīva yat || 26 || ²⁷
 AHS1.3.027a/ praty.ahaṁ kṣīyate śleṣmā tena vāyuś ca vardhate |
 AHS1.3.027c/ ato 'smin paṭu.kaṭv.amla.vyāyāmārka.karāṁs tyajet || 27 ||
 AHS1.3.028a/ bhajen madhuram evāṇnaṁ laghu snigdhaṁ himaṁ dravam |

²³AHS1.3.010v/ 3.10bv mūrdha.tailaṁ vimardanam

²⁴AHS1.3.013v/ 3.13dv .praveṇī.kuthakāstrtam

²⁵AHS1.3.023v/ 3.23bv madhv.ambu jaladāmbu vā

²⁶AHS1.3.024v/ 3.24av a.drṣṭa.naṣṭa.sūryeṣu

²⁷AHS1.3.026v/ 3.26cv sneham arko 'ti.tīkṣṇāṁśur

- AHS1.3.028c/ su.śīta.toya.siktāṅgo lihyāt saktūn sa.śarkarān || 28 ||
 AHS1.3.029a/ madyam na peyam peyam vā sv.alpaṁ su.bahu.vāri vā |
 AHS1.3.029c/ anya.thā śoṣa.śaithilya.dāha.mohān karoti tat || 29 ||²⁸
 AHS1.3.030a/ kundendu.dhavalam śālim aśnīyāj jāṅgalaiḥ palaiḥ |
 AHS1.3.030c/ pibed rasam nāti.ghanam rasālām rāga.khāṇḍavau || 30 ||²⁹
 AHS1.3.031a/ pānakam pañca.sāram vā nava.mṛd.bhājane sthitam |
 AHS1.3.031c/ moca.coca.dalair yuktaṁ sāmam mṛn.maya.śuktibhiḥ || 31 ||³⁰
 AHS1.3.032a/ pāṭalā.vāsitaṁ cāmbhaḥ sa.karpūram su.śītaḥ |
 AHS1.3.032c/ śaśāṅka.kiraṇān bhakṣyaṁ rajanyāṁ bhakṣayan pibet || 32 ||
 AHS1.3.033a/ sa.sitaṁ māhiṣam kṣīram candra.nakṣatra.śītaḥ |
 AHS1.3.033c/ abhraṇ.kaṣa.mahā.śāla.tāla.ruddhoṣṇa.raśmiṣu || 33 ||
 AHS1.3.034a/ vaneṣu mādham.śliṣṭa.drākṣa.stabaka.śāliṣu |
 AHS1.3.034c/ su.gandhi.hima.pānīya.sicyamāna.paṭālike || 34 ||
 AHS1.3.035a/ kāyamāne cite cūta.pravāla.phala.lumbibhiḥ |
 AHS1.3.035c/ kadalī.dala.kalhāra.mṛṇāla.kamalotpalaiḥ || 35 ||
 AHS1.3.036a/ komalaiḥ kalpite talpe hasat.kusuma.pallave |
 AHS1.3.036c/ madhyam.dine 'rka.tāpārtaḥ svapyād dhārā.grhe 'tha.vā || 36 ||
 AHS1.3.037a/ pusta.strī.stana.hastāsyā.pravṛttośīra.vāriṇi |
 AHS1.3.037c/ niśā.kara.karākirṇe saudha.prṣṭhe niśāsu ca || 37 ||
 AHS1.3.038a/ āsanā svastha.cittasya candanādrasya mālinaḥ |
 AHS1.3.038c/ nivṛtta.kāma.tantrasya su.sūkṣma.tanu.vāsasah || 38 ||
 AHS1.3.039a/ jalādrās tāla.vṛntāni vistr̥tāḥ padminī.puṭāḥ |
 AHS1.3.039c/ utkṣepāś ca mṛdūtkṣepā jala.varṣi.himānilāḥ || 39 ||
 AHS1.3.040a/ karpūra.mallikā.mālā hārāḥ sa.hari.candanāḥ |
 AHS1.3.040c/ mano.hara.kalālāpāḥ śiśavaḥ sārīkāḥ śukāḥ || 40 ||
 AHS1.3.041a/ mṛṇāla.valayāḥ kāntāḥ protphulla.kamalojjvalāḥ |
 AHS1.3.041c/ jaṅgamā iva padminyō haranti dayitāḥ klamam || 41 ||
 AHS1.3.042a/ ādāna.glāna.vapuṣām agniḥ sanno 'pi sīdati |
 AHS1.3.042c/ varṣāsu doṣair duṣyanti te 'mbu.lambāmbu.de 'mbare || 42 ||³¹
 AHS1.3.043a/ sa.tuṣāreṇa marutā sahasā śītalena ca |
 AHS1.3.043c/ bhū.bāṣṇāmla.pākena malinena ca vāriṇā || 43 ||
 AHS1.3.044a/ vahninaiva ca mandena teṣv ity anyo.'nya.dūṣiṣu |
 AHS1.3.044c/ bhajet sādharmaṇam sarvam uṣmaṇas tejanaṁ ca yat || 44 ||
 AHS1.3.045a/ āsthāpanam śuddha.tanur jīrṇam dhānyam rasān kṛtān |
 AHS1.3.045c/ jāṅgalaṁ piṣitaṁ yūṣān madhv.ariṣṭam ciraṇ.tanam || 45 ||
 AHS1.3.046a/ mastu sauvarcalāḍhyaṁ vā pañca.kolāvacūrṇitam |
 AHS1.3.046c/ divyam kaupam śṛtaṁ cāmbho bhojanaṁ tv ati.dur.dine || 46 ||³²
 AHS1.3.047a/ vyaktāmla.lavaṇa.sneham saṁśuṣkaṁ kṣaudra.val laghu |
 AHS1.3.047c/ a.pāda.cārī surabhiḥ satataṁ dhūpitāmbaraḥ || 47 ||
 AHS1.3.048a/ harmya.prṣṭhe vased bāṣpa.śīta.sīkara.varjite |
 AHS1.3.048c/ nadī.jaloda.manthāhaḥ.svapnāyāsātapāṁś tyajet || 48 ||
 AHS1.3.049a/ varṣā.śītocitāṅgānām sahasaivārka.raśmibhiḥ |
 AHS1.3.049c/ taptānām sañcitaṁ vṛṣṭau pittaṁ śaradi kupyati || 49 ||
 AHS1.3.050a/ taj.jayāya ghr̥taṁ tiktaṁ vireko rakta.mokṣaṇam |

²⁸AHS1.3.029v/ 3.29cv anya.thā śoṣa.śaithilya.²⁹AHS1.3.030v/ 3.30av kundendu.dhavalāṇ chālīn 3.30dv rasālām rāga.khāḍavau 3.30dv rasālām rāga.śāḍavau³⁰AHS1.3.031v/ 3.31bv nava.mṛd.bhājana.sthitam³¹AHS1.3.042v/ 3.42av ādāna.mlāna.vapuṣām³²AHS1.3.046v/ 3.46av mastu sauvarcalāḍhyaṁ ca

AHS1.3.050c/ tiktam svādu kaṣāyam ca kṣudhito 'nnam bhajel laghu || 50 ||
 AHS1.3.051a/ śāli.mudga.sitā.dhātṛi.paṭola.madhu.jāṅgalam |
 AHS1.3.051c/ taptam taptāmsu.kiraṇaiḥ śitam śitāmsu.raśmibhiḥ || 51 ||
 AHS1.3.052a/ samantād apy aho.rātram agastyodaya.nir.viṣam |
 AHS1.3.052c/ śuci haṁsodakam nāma nir.malam mala.jij jalam || 52 ||
 AHS1.3.053a/ nābhiṣyandi na vā rūkṣam pānādiṣv amṛtopamam |
 AHS1.3.053c/ candanośira.karpūra.muktā.srag.vasanojjvalaḥ || 53 ||
 AHS1.3.054a/ saudheṣu saudha.dhavalām candrikām rajanī.mukhe |
 AHS1.3.054c/ tuṣāra.kṣāra.sauhitya.dadhi.taila.vasātapān || 54 ||
 AHS1.3.055a/ tīkṣṇa.madya.divā.svapna.puro.vātān parityajet |
 AHS1.3.055c/ śīte varṣāsu cādyāms trīn vasante 'ntyān rasān bhajet || 55 ||
 AHS1.3.056a/ svādum nidāghe śaradi svādu.tikta.kaṣāyakān |
 AHS1.3.056c/ śarad.vasantayo rūkṣam śitam gharma.ghanāntayoh || 56 ||
 AHS1.3.057a/ anna.pānam samāsenā viparītam ato 'nya.dā |
 AHS1.3.057c/ nityam sarva.rasābhyāsaḥ sva.svādhikyam ṛtāv ṛtau || 57 ||
 AHS1.3.058a/ ṛtvor antyādi.saptāhāv ṛtu.sandhir iti smṛtaḥ |
 AHS1.3.058c/ tatra pūrvo vidhis tyājyaḥ sevāniyo 'paraḥ kramāt || 58 || ³³
 AHS1.3.002/ a.sātmya.jā hi rogāḥ syuḥ sahasā tyāga.śīlanāt || 58~ū ||

1.4 Chapter 4 :: Atharogānutpādanīyādhyāyaś caturthaḥ

³⁴AHS1.4.001a/ vegān na dhārayed vāta.viṇ.mūtra.kṣava.trṭ.kṣudhām |
 AHS1.4.001c/ nidrā.kāsa.śrama.śvāsa.jṛmbhāśru.cchardi.retasām || 1 ||
 AHS1.4.002a/ adho.vātasya rodhena gulmodāvarta.ruk.klamāḥ |
 AHS1.4.002c/ vāta.mūtra.śakṛt.saṅga.dṛṣṭy.agni.vadha.hṛd.gadāḥ || 2 ||
 AHS1.4.002+1a/ sneha.sveda.vidhis tatra vartayo bhojanāni ca |
 AHS1.4.002+1c/ pānāni vastayaś caiva śastam vātānulomanam || 2+1 ||
 AHS1.4.003a/ śakṛtaḥ piṇḍikodveṣṭa.pratiśyāya.śiro.rujaḥ |
 AHS1.4.003c/ ūrdhva.vāyuh parīkarto hṛdayasyoparodhanam || 3 || ³⁵
 AHS1.4.004a/ mukhena viṭ.pravṛttiś ca pūrvoktāś cāmayāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 AHS1.4.004c/ aṅga.bhaṅgāśmarī.vasti.meḍhra.vaṅkṣaṇa.vedanāḥ || 4 ||
 AHS1.4.005a/ mūtrasya rodhāt pūrve ca prāyo rogās tad.auśadham |
 AHS1.4.005c/ varty.abhyaṅgāvagāhās ca svedanam vasti.karma ca || 5 ||
 AHS1.4.006a/ anna.pānam ca viḍ.bhedi viḍ.rodhottheṣu yakṣmasu |
 AHS1.4.006c/ mūtra.jeṣu tu pāne ca prāg.bhaktaḥ śasyate ghṛtam || 6 || ³⁶
 AHS1.4.007a/ jīrṇāntikaḥ cottamayā mātrayā yojanā.dvayam |
 AHS1.4.007c/ avapīḍakam etac ca sañjñitam dhāraṇāt punaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS1.4.008a/ udgārasyā.ruciḥ kampo vibandho hṛdayorasoh |
 AHS1.4.008c/ ādhmāna.kāsa.hidhmās ca hidhmā.vat tatra bheṣajam || 8 ||
 AHS1.4.009a/ śiro.'rtīndriya.daurbalya.manyā.stambhārditam kṣuteḥ |
 AHS1.4.009c/ tīkṣṇa.dhūmāñjanāghrāṇa.nāvanārka.vilokanaiḥ || 9 ||
 AHS1.4.010a/ pravartayet kṣutim saktam sneha.svedau ca śīlayet |
 AHS1.4.010c/ śoṣāṅga.sāda.bādhirya.sammoha.bhrama.hṛd.gadāḥ || 10 ||
 AHS1.4.011a/ tṛṣṇāyā nigrhāt tatra śitaḥ sarvo vidhir hitaḥ |
 AHS1.4.011c/ aṅga.bhaṅgā.ruci.glāni.kārśya.śūla.bhramāḥ kṣudhaḥ || 11 || ³⁷

³³AHS1.3.058v/ 3.58av ṛtvor antyādi.saptāhād

³⁴[K edn 26-30 :: V edn & tr. 171-197

³⁵AHS1.4.003v/ 4.3cv ūrdhvam vāyuh parīkarto

³⁶AHS1.4.006v/ 4.6cv mūtra.jeṣu ca pānam tu 4.6cv mūtra.jeṣu prayujñita 4.6dv sarpiśaś cāvapīḍakam

³⁷AHS1.4.011v/ 4.11dv .kārśya.śūla.śrama.bhramāḥ

AHS1.4.012a/ tatra yojyaṁ laghu snigdham uṣṇam alpaṁ ca bhojanam |
 AHS1.4.012c/ nidrāyā moha.mūrdhākṣi.gauravālasya.jṛmbhikāḥ || 12 || ³⁸
 AHS1.4.013a/ aṅga.mardaś ca tatreṣṭaḥ svapnaḥ saṁvāhanāni ca |
 AHS1.4.013c/ kāsasya rodhāt tad.vṛddhiḥ śvāsā.ruci.hṛd.āmayāḥ || 13 ||
 AHS1.4.014a/ śoṣo hidhmā ca kāryo 'tra kāsa.hā su.tarāṁ vidhiḥ |
 AHS1.4.014c/ gulma.hṛd.roga.sammohāḥ śrama.śvāsād vidhāritāt || 14 || ³⁹
 AHS1.4.015a/ hitaṁ viśramaṇaṁ tatra vāta.ghnaś ca kriyā.kramaḥ |
 AHS1.4.015c/ jṛmbhāyāḥ kṣava.vad rogāḥ sarvaś cānila.jid vidhiḥ || 15 || ⁴⁰
 AHS1.4.016a/ pīnasākṣi.śiro.hṛd.ruṇ.manyā.stambhā.ruci.bhramāḥ |
 AHS1.4.016c/ sa.gulmā bāṣpatas tatra svapno madyaṁ priyāḥ kathāḥ || 16 ||
 AHS1.4.017a/ visarpa.koṭṭha.kuṣṭhākṣi.kaṇḍū.pāṇḍv.āmaya.jvarāḥ |
 AHS1.4.017c/ sa.kāsa.śvāsā.hṛl.lāsa.vyaṅga.śvayathavo vameḥ || 17 ||
 AHS1.4.018a/ gaṇḍūṣa.dhūmān.āhārā rūkṣaṁ bhuktṛvā tad.udvamaḥ |
 AHS1.4.018c/ vyāyāmaḥ srutir asrasya śastaṁ cātra virecanam || 18 || ⁴¹
 AHS1.4.019a/ sa.kṣāra.lavaṇaṁ tailam abhyaṅgārthaṁ ca śasyate |
 AHS1.4.019c/ śukrāt tat.sraṇaṁ guhya.vedanā.śvayathu.jvarāḥ || 19 || ⁴²
 AHS1.4.020a/ hṛd.vyathā.mūtra.saṅgāṅga.bhaṅga.vṛddhy.āśma.ṣaṇḍha.tāḥ |
 AHS1.4.020c/ tāmra.cūḍa.surā.śālī.vasty.abhyaṅgāvagāhanam || 20 ||
 AHS1.4.021a/ vasti.śuddhi.karaiḥ siddhaṁ bhajet kṣīraṁ priyāḥ striyaḥ |
 AHS1.4.021c/ tṛṭ.śūlārtaṁ tyajet kṣīṇaṁ viḍ.vamaṁ vega.rodhinam || 21 ||
 AHS1.4.022a/ rogāḥ sarve 'pi jāyante vegodīraṇa.dhāraṇaiḥ |
 AHS1.4.022c/ nirdiṣṭaṁ sādhanam tatra bhūyiṣṭhaṁ ye tu tān prati || 22 ||
 AHS1.4.023a/ tataś cāneka.dhā prāyaḥ pavano yat prakupyati |
 AHS1.4.023c/ anna.pānausadhaṁ tasya yuñjītāto 'nulomanam || 23 ||
 AHS1.4.024a/ dhārayet tu sadā vegān hitaiṣi pretya ceha ca |
 AHS1.4.024c/ lobherṣyā.dveṣa.mātsarya.rāgādīnāṁ jitendriyaḥ || 24 ||
 AHS1.4.025a/ yateta ca yathā.kālāṁ malānāṁ śodhanaṁ prati |
 AHS1.4.025c/ aty.artha.sañcitās te hi kruddhāḥ syur jīvita.cchidaḥ || 25 ||
 AHS1.4.026a/ doṣāḥ kadā.cit kupyanti jitā laṅghana.pācanaiḥ |
 AHS1.4.026c/ ye tu saṁśodhanaiḥ śuddhā na teṣāṁ punar.udbhavaḥ || 26 || ⁴³
 AHS1.4.027a/ yathā.kramaṁ yathā.yogam ata ūrdhvaṁ prayojayet |
 AHS1.4.027c/ rasāyanāni siddhāni vṛṣya.yogāṁś ca kāla.vit || 27 || ⁴⁴
 AHS1.4.028a/ bheṣaja.kṣapite pathyam āhārair bṛmhaṇaṁ kramāt |
 AHS1.4.028c/ śālī.ṣaṣṭika.godhūma.mudga.māṁsa.ghṛtādibhiḥ || 28 || ⁴⁵
 AHS1.4.029a/ hṛdya.dīpana.bhaiṣajya.saṁyogād ruci.pakti.daiḥ |
 AHS1.4.029c/ sābhyāṅgodvartana.snāna.nirūha.sneha.vastibhiḥ || 29 ||
 AHS1.4.030a/ tathā sa labhate śarma sarva.pāvaka.pāṭavam |
 AHS1.4.030c/ dhī.varṇendriya.vaimalyaṁ vṛṣa.tāṁ daighyam āyusaḥ || 30 ||
 AHS1.4.031a/ ye bhūta.viṣa.vāyv.agni.kṣata.bhaṅgādi.sambhavāḥ |
 AHS1.4.031c/ rāga.dveṣa.bhayādyāś ca te syur āgantavo gadāḥ || 31 || ⁴⁶

³⁸AHS1.4.012v/ 4.12av vaivarṇyaṁ ca kṣudhas tatra 4.12bv snigdhoṣṇaṁ laghu bhojanam

³⁹AHS1.4.014v/ 4.14dv śrama.śvāsā.vidhāraṇāt

⁴⁰AHS1.4.015v/ 4.15cc jṛmbhāyāḥ kṣuti.vad rogāḥ

⁴¹AHS1.4.018v/ 4.18av gaṇḍūṣa.dhūmān.āhārāṁ 4.18av gaṇḍūṣa.dhūmān.āhārāṁ 4.18bv rūkṣaṁ bhuktṛvā tad udvamet 4.18bv rūkṣāṁ bhuktṛvā tad udvamet

⁴²AHS1.4.019v/ 4.19bv abhyaṅgārthe ca śasyate

⁴³AHS1.4.026v/ 4.26cv ye tu saṁśodhanaiḥ śuddhāś 4.26dv teṣāṁ na punar.udbhavaḥ

⁴⁴AHS1.4.027v/ 4.27av yathā.kramaṁ yathā.yogyam

⁴⁵AHS1.4.028v/ 4.28dv .mudga.māṁsa.rasādibhiḥ

⁴⁶AHS1.4.031v/ 4.31cv kāma.krodha.bhāyādyāś

AHS1.4.032a/ tyāgaḥ prajñāparādhānām indriyopāśamaḥ smṛtiḥ |
 AHS1.4.032c/ deśa.kālātma.vijñānaṁ sad.vṛttasyānuvartanam || 32 ||
 AHS1.4.033a/ atharva.vihitā śāntiḥ pratikūla.grahārcanam |
 AHS1.4.033c/ bhūtādya.sparśanopāyo nirdiṣṭaś ca pṛthak pṛthak || 33 ||
 AHS1.4.034a/ an.utpattyai samāsenā vidhir eṣa pradarśitaḥ |
 AHS1.4.034c/ nijāgantu.vikārāṇām utpannānām ca śāntaye || 34 || ⁴⁷
 AHS1.4.035a/ śītodbhavaṁ doṣa.cayaṁ vasante viśodhayan grīṣma.jam abhira.kāle |
 AHS1.4.035c/ ghanātyaye vārṣikam āśu samyak prāpnoti rogān ṛtu.jān na jātu || 35 ||
 AHS1.4.036a/ nityaṁ hitāhāra.vihāra.sevī samīkṣya.kārī viṣayeṣv a.saktaḥ |
 AHS1.4.036c/ dātā samaḥ satya.paraḥ kṣamā.vān āptopasevī ca bhavaty a.rogah || 36 ||

1.5 Chapter 5 :: Athadravyavijñānīyādhyāyaḥ pañcamah

⁴⁸AHS1.5.001a/ jīvanam tarpaṇam hr̥dyam hlādi buddhi.prabodhanam |
 AHS1.5.001c/ tanv a.vyakta.rasaṁ mṛṣṭam śītam laghv amṛtopamam || 1 ||
 AHS1.5.002a/ gaṅgāmbu nabhaso bhraṣṭam spr̥ṣṭam tv arkendu.mārutaiḥ |
 AHS1.5.002c/ hitā.hita.tve tad bhūyo deśa.kālāv apekṣate || 2 ||
 AHS1.5.003a/ yenābhivṛṣṭam a.malaṁ śāly.annaṁ rājate sthitam |
 AHS1.5.003c/ a.klinnam a.vi.varṇam ca tat peyaṁ gāṅgam anya.thā || 3 || ⁴⁹
 AHS1.5.004a/ sāmudraṁ tan na pātavyam māsād āśvayujād vinā |
 AHS1.5.004c/ aindram ambu su.pātra.stham a.vipannaṁ sadā pibet || 4 ||
 AHS1.5.005a/ tad.a.bhāve ca bhūmi.ṣṭham āntarikṣānukāri yat |
 AHS1.5.005c/ śuci.pṛthv.asita.śvete deśe 'rka.pavanāhatam || 5 || ⁵⁰
 AHS1.5.006a/ na pibet pañka.śaivāla.tr̥ṇa.parnāvilāstr̥tam |
 AHS1.5.006c/ sūryendu.pavanā.dr̥ṣṭam abhivṛṣṭam ghanam guru || 6 ||
 AHS1.5.007a/ phenilaṁ jantu.mat taptam danta.grāhy ati.śaityataḥ |
 AHS1.5.007c/ an.ārtavaṁ ca yad divyam ārtavaṁ prathamam ca yat || 7 ||
 AHS1.5.008a/ lūtādi.tantu.viṇ.mūtra.viṣa.samśleṣa.dūṣitam |
 AHS1.5.008c/ paścimoda.dhi.gāḥ śīghra.vahā yāś cā.malodakāḥ || 8 ||
 AHS1.5.009a/ pathyāḥ samāsāt tā nadyo viparītās tv ato 'nya.thā |
 AHS1.5.009c/ upalāsphālanākṣepa.vicchedaiḥ kheditodakāḥ || 9 || ⁵¹
 AHS1.5.010a/ himavan.malayodbhūtāḥ pathyās tā eva ca sthirāḥ |
 AHS1.5.010c/ kṛmi.ślīpada.hṛt.kaṇṭha.śiro.rogān prakurvate || 10 ||
 AHS1.5.011a/ prācyāvanty.aparāntotthā dur.nāmāni mahendra.jāḥ |
 AHS1.5.011c/ udara.ślīpadātāṅkāṁ sahya.vindhyodbhavāḥ punaḥ || 11 || ⁵²
 AHS1.5.012a/ kuṣṭha.pāṇḍu.śiro.rogān doṣa.ghnyaḥ pāriyātra.jāḥ |
 AHS1.5.012c/ bala.pauruṣa.kāriṇyaḥ sāgarāmbhas tri.doṣa.kṛt || 12 || ⁵³
 AHS1.5.012+1a/ āvilaṁ sa.malaṁ nilam ghanam pītam athāpi ca |
 AHS1.5.012+1c/ sa.kṣāraṁ picchilaṁ caiva sāmudraṁ tan nigadyate || 12+1 ||
 AHS1.5.013a/ vidyāt kūpa.taḍāgādīn jāṅgalānūpa.śailataḥ |
 AHS1.5.013c/ nāmbu peyam a.śaktyā vā sv.alpam alpāgni.gulmibhiḥ || 13 ||
 AHS1.5.014a/ pāṇḍudarātisārārśo.grahaṇī.śoṣa.śoṭhibhiḥ |

⁴⁷AHS1.4.034v/ 4.34av an.utpattau samāsenā

⁴⁸[K edn 30-42 :: V edn & tr. 198-264

⁴⁹AHS1.5.003v/ 5.3bv śāly.annaṁ rājata.sthitam 5.3cv a.klinnam a.vi.varṇam syāt 5.3cv a.klinnam a.vivarṇam vā 5.3dv tat toyaṁ gāṅgam anya.thā

⁵⁰AHS1.5.005v/ 5.5av tad.a.bhāve ca bhūyiṣṭham 5.5av tad.a.bhāve pibet bhaumam

⁵¹AHS1.5.009v/ 5.9av pathyāḥ samāsato nadyo

⁵²AHS1.5.011v/ 5.11bv sahya.vindhya.bhavāḥ punaḥ

⁵³AHS1.5.012v/ 5.12dv sāgarāmbu tri.doṣa.kṛt

- AHS1.5.014c/ ṛte śaran.nidāghābhyām pibet svastho 'pi cālpa.śaḥ || 14 || ⁵⁴
 AHS1.5.015a/ sama.sthūla.kṛṣā bhukta.madhyānta.prathamāmbu.pāḥ |
 AHS1.5.015c/ śītaṁ madātyaya.glāni.mūrchā.chardi.śrama.bhramān || 15 || ⁵⁵
 AHS1.5.016a/ tṛṣṇoṣṇa.dāha.pittāsra.viṣāny ambu niyacchati |
 AHS1.5.016c/ dīpanaṁ pācanaṁ kaṇṭhyam laghūṣṇaṁ vasti.śodhanam || 16 || ⁵⁶
 AHS1.5.017a/ hidhmādhmānānila.śleṣma.sadyaḥ.śuddhi.nava.jvare |
 AHS1.5.017c/ kāsāma.pīnasa.śvāsa.pārśva.rukṣu ca śasyate || 17 || ⁵⁷
 AHS1.5.018a/ an.abhiṣyandi laghu ca toyaṁ kvathita.śītaḥ |
 AHS1.5.018c/ pitta.yukte hitaṁ doṣe vyūṣitaṁ tat tri.doṣa.kṛt || 18 || ⁵⁸
 AHS1.5.019a/ nārikelodakaṁ snigdhaṁ svādu vṛṣyaṁ himaṁ laghu |
 AHS1.5.019c/ tṛṣṇā.pittānila.haraṁ dīpanaṁ vasti.śodhanam || 19 ||
 AHS1.5.020a/ varṣāsu divya.nādeye paraṁ toye varāvare |
 AHS1.5.020c/ svādu.pāka.rasaṁ snigdham ojasyaṁ dhātu.vardhanam || 20 ||
 AHS1.5.021a/ vāta.pitta.haraṁ vṛṣyaṁ śleṣmalaṁ guru śītaḥ |
 AHS1.5.021c/ prāyaḥ payo 'tra gavyaṁ tu jīvanīyaṁ rasāyanam || 21 ||
 AHS1.5.022a/ kṣata.kṣīṇa.hitaṁ medhyaṁ balyaṁ stanya.karaṁ saram |
 AHS1.5.022c/ śrama.bhrama.madā.lakṣmī.śvāsa.kāsāti.tṛṣṇ.kṣudhaḥ || 22 || ⁵⁹
 AHS1.5.023a/ jīrṇa.jvaraṁ mūtra.kṛcchraṁ rakta.pittaṁ ca nāśayet |
 AHS1.5.023c/ hitaṁ aty.agny.a.nidrebhyo garīyo māhiṣaṁ himaṁ || 23 ||
 AHS1.5.024a/ alpāmbu.pāna.vyāyāma.kaṭu.tiktāśanair laghu |
 AHS1.5.024c/ ājaṁ śoṣa.jvara.śvāsa.rakta.pittātisāra.jit || 24 ||
 AHS1.5.025a/ īṣad.rūkṣoṣṇa.lavaṇam auṣṭrākaṁ dīpanaṁ laghu |
 AHS1.5.025c/ śastaṁ vāta.kaphānāha.kṛmi.śophodarārśasām || 25 ||
 AHS1.5.026a/ mānuṣaṁ vāta.pittārg.abhighātākṣi.roga.jit |
 AHS1.5.026c/ tarpaṇāścyotanair nasyair a.hṛdyaṁ tūṣṇam āvikam || 26 ||
 AHS1.5.027a/ vāta.vyādhi.haraṁ hidhmā.śvāsa.pitta.kapha.pradam |
 AHS1.5.027c/ hastinyāḥ sthairyā.kṛd bādham uṣṇaṁ tv aikaśaphaṁ laghu || 27 ||
 AHS1.5.028a/ śākhā.vāta.haraṁ sāmāna.lavaṇam jaḍa.tā.karam |
 AHS1.5.028c/ payo 'bhiṣyandi gurv āmaṁ yuktyā śṛtaṁ ato 'nya.thā || 28 ||
 AHS1.5.028+1ab/ vinā tu vanitā.stanyam āmaṁ eva hitaṁ hi tat || 28+1ab ||
 AHS1.5.029a/ bhaved garīyo 'ti.śṛtaṁ dhāroṣṇam amṛtopamam |
 AHS1.5.029c/ amla.pāka.rasaṁ grāhi gurūṣṇaṁ dadhi vāta.jit || 29 ||
 AHS1.5.030a/ medaḥ.śukra.bala.śleṣma.pitta.raktāgni.śopha.kṛt |
 AHS1.5.030c/ rociṣṇu śastam a.rucau śītake viṣama.jvare || 30 ||
 AHS1.5.031a/ pīnase mūtra.kṛcchre ca rūkṣaṁ tu grahaṇī.gade |
 AHS1.5.031c/ naivādyaṁ niśi naivoṣṇaṁ vasantoṣṇa.śaratsu na || 31 || ⁶⁰
 AHS1.5.032a/ nā.mudga.sūpaṁ nā.kṣaudraṁ tan nā.ghṛta.sitopalam |
 AHS1.5.032c/ na cān.āmalakaṁ nāpi nityaṁ no mandam anya.thā || 32 ||
 AHS1.5.033a/ jvarāśṛk.pitta.vīsarpa.kuṣṭha.pāṇḍu.bhrama.pradam |
 AHS1.5.033c/ takraṁ laghu kaṣāyāmlaṁ dīpanaṁ kapha.vāta.jit || 33 ||
 AHS1.5.034a/ śophodarārśo.grahaṇī.doṣa.mūtra.grahā.rucīḥ |
 AHS1.5.034c/ plīha.gulma.ghṛta.vyāpad.gara.pāṇḍv.āmayāñ jayet || 34 ||

⁵⁴AHS1.5.014v/ 5.14bv .grahaṇī.doṣa.śoṭhibhiḥ

⁵⁵AHS1.5.015v/ 5.15av sama.sthūla.kṛṣā bhakta.

⁵⁶AHS1.5.016v/ 5.16av tṛṣṇoṣṇa.dāha.pittāsra.

⁵⁷AHS1.5.017v/ 5.17bv .sadyaḥ.śuddhe nava.jvare

⁵⁸AHS1.5.018v/ 5.18av rūkṣam an.abhiṣyandi 5.18bv laghu kvathita.śītaḥ 5.18cv 'dhyuṣitaṁ tat tri.doṣa.kṛt

⁵⁹AHS1.5.022v/ 5.22dv .śvāsa.kāsāti.tṛṣṇ.kṣudhaḥ 5.22dv .śvāsa.kāsādhi.tṛṣṇ.kṣudhaḥ

⁶⁰AHS1.5.031v/ 5.31cv śarad.grīṣma.vasanteṣu 5.31dv nādyān noṣṇaṁ na rātriṣu

- AHS1.5.035a/ tad.van mastu saram srotaḥ.śodhi viṣṭambha.jil laghu |
 AHS1.5.035c/ nava.nītaṁ navaṁ vṛṣyaṁ śītaṁ varṇa.balāgni.kṛt || 35 ||
 AHS1.5.036a/ saṅgrāhi vāta.pittāsr̥k.kṣayārśo.'rdita.kāsa.jit |
 AHS1.5.036c/ kṣīrodbhavaṁ tu saṅgrāhi rakta.pittākṣi.roga.jit || 36 ||
 AHS1.5.037a/ śastaṁ dhī.smṛti.medhāgni.balāyuh.śukra.cakṣuṣām |
 AHS1.5.037c/ bāla.vṛddha.prajā.kānti.saukumārya.svarārthinām || 37 ||
 AHS1.5.038a/ kṣata.kṣīṇa.parīsarpa.śastrāgni.glapitātmanām |
 AHS1.5.038c/ vāta.pitta.viṣonmāda.śoṣā.lakṣmī.jvarāpaham || 38 ||
 AHS1.5.039a/ snehānām uttamaṁ śītaṁ vayasah sthāpanam param |
 AHS1.5.039c/ sahasra.vīryam vidhibhir ghr̥taṁ karma.sahasra.kṛt || 39 || ⁶¹
 AHS1.5.040a/ madāpasmāra.mūrchāya.śīraḥ.karṇākṣi.yoni.jān |
 AHS1.5.040c/ purāṇam jayati vyādhīn vraṇa.śodhana.ropaṇam || 40 ||
 AHS1.5.041a/ balyāḥ kilāṭa.pīyūṣa.kūrcikā.moraṇādayaḥ |
 AHS1.5.041c/ śukra.nidrā.kapha.karā viṣṭambhi.guru.doṣalāḥ || 41 || ⁶²
 AHS1.5.042a/ gavye kṣīra.ghṛte śreṣṭhe nindite cāvi.sambhave |
 AHS1.5.042c/ ikṣoḥ saro guruḥ snigdho bṛmhaṇaḥ kapha.mūtra.kṛt || 42 ||
 AHS1.5.043a/ vṛṣyaḥ śīto 'sra.pitta.ghnaḥ svādu.pāka.raso rasaḥ |
 AHS1.5.043c/ so 'gre sa.lavaṇo danta.pīḍitaḥ śarkarā.samaḥ || 43 ||
 AHS1.5.044a/ mūlāgra.jantu.jagdhādi.pīḍanān mala.saṅkarāt |
 AHS1.5.044c/ kiñ.cit.kālam vidhṛtyā ca vikṛtiṁ yāti yāntrikaḥ || 44 || ⁶³
 AHS1.5.045a/ vidāhī guru.viṣṭambhī tenāsau tatra paunḍrakaḥ |
 AHS1.5.045c/ śaitya.prasāda.mādhuryair varas tam anu vāmśikaḥ || 45 || ⁶⁴
 AHS1.5.046a/ śataparvaka.kāntāra.naipālādyās tataḥ kramāt |
 AHS1.5.046c/ sa.kṣārāḥ sa.kṣāyās ca soṣṇāḥ kiñ.cid.vidāhinaḥ || 46 || ⁶⁵
 AHS1.5.047a/ phāṇitaṁ gurv abhiṣyandi caya.kṛn mūtra.śodhanam |
 AHS1.5.047c/ nāti.śleṣma.karo dhautaḥ sṛṣṭa.mūtra.śakṛd guḍaḥ || 47 ||
 AHS1.5.048a/ prabhūta.kṛmi.majjāsṛṇ.medo.māmsa.kapho 'paraḥ |
 AHS1.5.048c/ hr̥dyāḥ purāṇaḥ pathyaś ca navaḥ śleṣmāgni.sāda.kṛt || 48 ||
 AHS1.5.049a/ vṛṣyāḥ kṣīṇa.kṣata.hitā rakta.pittānilāpahāḥ |
 AHS1.5.049c/ matsyaṇḍikā.khaṇḍa.sitāḥ krameṇa guṇa.vat.tamāḥ || 49 ||
 AHS1.5.050a/ tad.guṇā tikta.madhurā kaṣāyā yāsa.śarkarā |
 AHS1.5.050c/ dāha.tr̥ṣṭ.chardi.mūrchāsṛk.pitta.ghnyaḥ sarva.śarkarāḥ || 50 ||
 AHS1.5.051a/ śarkarekṣu.vikārāṇām phāṇitaṁ ca varāvare |
 AHS1.5.051c/ cakṣuṣyaṁ chedi tr̥ṣṭ.śleṣma.viṣa.hidhmāsa.pitta.nut || 51 ||
 AHS1.5.052a/ meha.kuṣṭha.kṛmi.cchardi.śvāsa.kāsātisāra.jit |
 AHS1.5.052c/ vraṇa.śodhana.sandhāna.ropaṇam vātalaṁ madhu || 52 ||
 AHS1.5.053a/ rūkṣam kaṣāya.madhuraṁ tat.tulyā madhu.śarkarā |
 AHS1.5.053c/ uṣṇam uṣṇārtam uṣṇe ca yuktaṁ coṣṇair nihanti tat || 53 ||
 AHS1.5.053.1+1/ yakṣmārśo.'rdita.pittāsr̥n.nāśanaṁ grāhi dīpanam || 53.1+1 ||
 AHS1.5.054a/ pracchardane nirūhe ca madhūṣṇam na nivāryate |
 AHS1.5.054c/ a.labdha.pākam āśv eva tayor yasmān nivartate || 54 || ⁶⁶
 AHS1.5.055a/ tailaṁ sva.yoni.vat tatra mukhyaṁ tīkṣṇam vyavāyi ca |
 AHS1.5.055c/ tvag.doṣa.kṛd a.cakṣuṣyaṁ sūkṣmoṣṇam kapha.kṛn na ca || 55 ||

⁶¹AHS1.5.039v/ 5.39cv sahasra.vīryam vidhi.vad

⁶²AHS1.5.041v/ 5.41bv .kūrcikā.moraṇādayaḥ

⁶³AHS1.5.044v/ 5.44cv kiñ.cit.kāla.vidhṛtyā ca

⁶⁴AHS1.5.045v/ 5.45av gurur vidāhī viṣṭambhī

⁶⁵AHS1.5.046v/ 5.46av śataparvaka.kāntāra. 5.46bv .nepālādyās tataḥ kramāt

⁶⁶AHS1.5.054v/ 5.54cv a.labdha.pākam evāśu

AHS1.5.056a/ kṛṣṇānām bṛmhaṇāyālaṁ sthūlānām karṣanāya ca |
 AHS1.5.056c/ baddha.viṭkaṁ kṛmi.ghnaṁ ca saṁskārāt sarva.roga.jit || 56 || ⁶⁷
 AHS1.5.057a/ sa.tiktoṣaṇam airaṇḍaṁ tailaṁ svādu saraṁ guru |
 AHS1.5.057c/ vardhma.gulmānila.kaphān udaraṁ viṣama.jvaram || 57 ||
 AHS1.5.058a/ ruk.śophau ca kaṭi.guhya.koṣṭha.prṣṭhāśrayau jayet |
 AHS1.5.058c/ tīkṣṇoṣṇaṁ picchilaṁ visraṁ raktairāṇḍodbhavaṁ tv ati || 58 ||
 AHS1.5.059a/ kaṭūṣṇaṁ sārṣapaṁ tīkṣṇaṁ kapha.śukrānilāpaham |
 AHS1.5.059c/ laghu pittāsra.kṛt koṭha.kuṣṭhārśo.vraṇa.jantu.jit || 59 ||
 AHS1.5.060a/ ākṣaṁ svādu himaṁ keśyaṁ guru pittānilāpaham |
 AHS1.5.060c/ nāty.uṣṇaṁ nimba.jaṁ tiktaṁ kṛmi.kuṣṭha.kapha.praṇut || 60 ||
 AHS1.5.061a/ umā.kusumbha.jaṁ coṣṇaṁ tvag.doṣa.kapha.pitta.kṛt |
 AHS1.5.061c/ vasā majjā ca vāta.ghnau bala.pitta.kapha.pradau || 61 ||
 AHS1.5.061.1+1/ kaṣāya.tikta.kaṭukam kārāṇjaṁ vraṇa.śodhanam || 61.1+1 ||
 AHS1.5.062a/ māmśānuga.sva.rūpau ca vidyān medo 'pi tāv iva |
 AHS1.5.062c/ dīpanaṁ rocanaṁ madhyaṁ tīkṣṇoṣṇaṁ tuṣṭi.puṣṭi.dam || 62 ||
 AHS1.5.063a/ sa.svādu.tikta.kaṭukam amla.pāka.rasaṁ saram |
 AHS1.5.063c/ sa.kaṣāyaṁ svarārogya.pratibhā.varṇa.kṛl laghu || 63 ||
 AHS1.5.064a/ naṣṭa.nidrāti.nidrebhyo hitaṁ pittāsra.dūṣaṇam |
 AHS1.5.064c/ kṛṣā.sthūla.hitaṁ rūkṣaṁ sūkṣmaṁ sroto.viśodhanam || 64 ||
 AHS1.5.065a/ vāta.śleṣma.haraṁ yuktyā pītaṁ viṣa.vad anya.thā |
 AHS1.5.065c/ guru tad.doṣa.jananaṁ navaṁ jīrṇam ato 'nya.thā || 65 ||
 AHS1.5.065.1+1a/ drākṣekṣavaḥ sa.kharjūrāḥ śāli.piṣṭam yavasya ca |
 AHS1.5.065.1+1c/ pañca madyākārāḥ śreṣṭhā drākṣā teṣāṁ viśiṣyate || 65.1+1 || ⁶⁸
 AHS1.5.066a/ peyaṁ noṣṇopacāreṇa na virikta.kṣudhāturaiḥ |
 AHS1.5.066c/ nāty.artha.tīkṣṇa.mṛdv.alpa.sambhāraṁ kaluṣaṁ na ca || 66 ||
 AHS1.5.067a/ gulmodarārśo.grahaṇī.śoṣa.hṛt snehanī guruḥ |
 AHS1.5.067c/ surānila.ghnī medo.'srk.stanya.mūtra.kaphāvahā || 67 ||
 AHS1.5.068a/ tad.guṇā vāruṇī hṛdyā laghus tīkṣṇā nihanti ca |
 AHS1.5.068c/ śūla.kāsa.vami.śvāsa.vibandhādhmāna.pīnasān || 68 ||
 AHS1.5.069a/ nāti.tīvra.madā laghvī pathyā vaibhītakī surā |
 AHS1.5.069c/ vraṇe pāṇḍv.āmāye kuṣṭhe na cāty.arthaṁ virudhyate || 69 ||
 AHS1.5.070a/ viṣṭambhinī yava.surā gurvī rūkṣā tri.doṣalā |
 AHS1.5.070c/ yathā.dravya.guṇo 'riṣṭaḥ sarva.madya.guṇādhikaḥ || 70 ||
 AHS1.5.071a/ grahaṇī.pāṇḍu.kuṣṭhārśaḥ.śopha.śoṣodara.jvarān |
 AHS1.5.071c/ hanti gulma.kṛmi.plīhnaḥ kaṣāya.kaṭu.vātalāḥ || 71 || ⁶⁹
 AHS1.5.072a/ mārḍvikaṁ lekhanam hṛdyaṁ nāty.uṣṇaṁ madhuraṁ saram |
 AHS1.5.072c/ alpa.pittānilaṁ pāṇḍu.mehārśaḥ.kṛmi.nāśanam || 72 ||
 AHS1.5.073a/ asmād alpāntara.guṇaṁ khārjūrāṁ vātalaṁ guru |
 AHS1.5.073c/ śārkarāḥ surabhiḥ svādu.hṛdyo nāti.mado laghuḥ || 73 || ⁷⁰
 AHS1.5.074a/ srṣṭa.mūtra.śakṛd.vāto gauḍas tarpaṇa.dīpanaḥ |
 AHS1.5.074c/ vāta.pitta.karaḥ sīdhuḥ sneha.śleṣma.vikāra.hā || 74 ||
 AHS1.5.075a/ medaḥ.śophodarārśo.ghnas tatra pakva.raso varaḥ |
 AHS1.5.075c/ chedī madhv.āsavas tīkṣṇo meha.pīnasa.kāsa.jit || 75 ||
 AHS1.5.076a/ rakta.pitta.kaphotkledi śuktaṁ vātānulomanam |

⁶⁷AHS1.5.056v/ 5.56dv saṁskārāt sarva.doṣa.jit

⁶⁸AHS1.5.065.1+1v/ 5.65.1+1bv śāleḥ piṣṭam yavasya ca

⁶⁹AHS1.5.071v/ 5.71dv kaṣāyaḥ kaṭu.vātalāḥ

⁷⁰AHS1.5.073v/ 5.73cv śārkarāṁ surabhi svādu 5.73dv hṛdyaṁ nāti.madaṁ laghu

AHS1.5.076c/ bhr̥ṣoṣṇa.tikṣṇa.rūkṣāmlaṁ hr̥dyaṁ ruci.karaṁ saram || 76 || ⁷¹
 AHS1.5.077a/ dīpanaṁ śīśīra.sparśaṁ pāṇḍu.dr̥k.kṛmi.nāśanam |
 AHS1.5.077c/ guḍekṣu.madya.mārdvika.śuktaṁ laghu yathottaram || 77 || ⁷²
 AHS1.5.078a/ kanda.mūla.phalādyāṁ ca tad.vad vidyāt tad.āsutam |
 AHS1.5.078c/ śāṇḍākī cāsutaṁ cānyat kālāmlaṁ rocanam laghu || 78 ||
 AHS1.5.079a/ dhānyāmlaṁ bhedi tikṣṇoṣṇaṁ pitta.kṛt sparśa.śītaṁ |
 AHS1.5.079c/ śrama.klama.haraṁ rucyaṁ dīpanaṁ vasti.śūla.nut || 79 ||
 AHS1.5.080a/ śastam āsthāpane hr̥dyaṁ laghu vāta.kaphāpaham |
 AHS1.5.080c/ ebhir eva guṇair yukte sauvīraka.tuṣodake || 80 ||
 AHS1.5.080.1 + 1/ gaṇḍūṣa.dhāraṇād vaktra.mala.daurgandhya.śoṣa.jit || 80.1 + 1 ||
 AHS1.5.081a/ kṛmi.hr̥d.roga.gulmārśaḥ.pāṇḍu.roga.nibarhaṇe |
 AHS1.5.081c/ te kramād vi.tuṣair vidyāt sa.tuṣaiś ca yavaiḥ kṛte || 81 || ⁷³
 AHS1.5.082a/ mūtraṁ go.'jāvi.mahiṣī.gajāśvoṣṭra.kharodbhavam |
 AHS1.5.082c/ pittalaṁ rūkṣa.tikṣṇoṣṇaṁ lavaṇānu.rasaṁ kaṭu || 82 ||
 AHS1.5.083a/ kṛmi.śophodarānāha.śūla.pāṇḍu.kaphānilān |
 AHS1.5.083c/ gulmā.ruci.viṣa.śvitra.kuṣṭhārśāmsi jayel laghu || 83 || ⁷⁴
 AHS1.5.084a/ toya.kṣīrekṣu.tailānām vargair madyasya ca kramāt |
 AHS1.5.084c/ iti dravaika.deśo 'yaṁ yathā.sthūlam udāhṛtaḥ || 84 ||

1.6 Chapter 6 :: Athānnasvarūpavijñānīyādhyāyaḥ ṣaṣṭhaḥ

⁷⁵AHS1.6.001a/ rakto mahān sa.kalamas tūrṇakaḥ śakunāhṛtaḥ |
 AHS1.6.001c/ sārā.mukho dīrghaśūko lodhraśūkaḥ sugandhikaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS1.6.002a/ puṇḍrah pāṇḍuḥ puṇḍarīkaḥ pramodo gaura.śārivau |
 AHS1.6.002c/ kāñcano mahiṣaḥ śūkaḥ dūṣakaḥ kusumāṇḍakaḥ || 2 || ⁷⁶
 AHS1.6.003a/ lāṅgalā lohavālākhyāḥ kardamaḥ śītabhīrukāḥ |
 AHS1.6.003c/ pataṅgās tapanīyās ca ye cānye śālayaḥ śubhāḥ || 3 || ⁷⁷
 AHS1.6.004a/ svādu.pāka.rasāḥ snigdha vṛṣyā baddhālpa.varcasāḥ |
 AHS1.6.004c/ kaṣāyānu.rasāḥ pathyā laghavo mūtralā himāḥ || 4 ||
 AHS1.6.005a/ śūka.jeṣu varas tatra raktas tṛṣṇā.tri.doṣa.hā |
 AHS1.6.005c/ mahāms tam anu kalamas tam cāpy anu tataḥ pare || 5 || ⁷⁸
 AHS1.6.006a/ yavakā hāyanāḥ pāmsu.bāṣpa.naiṣadhakādayaḥ |
 AHS1.6.006c/ svādūṣṇā guravaḥ snigdhaḥ pāke 'mlāḥ śleṣma.pittalāḥ || 6 || ⁷⁹
 AHS1.6.007a/ sr̥ṣṭa.mūtra.purīṣās ca pūrvaṁ pūrvaṁ ca ninditāḥ |
 AHS1.6.007c/ snigdho grāhī laghuḥ svādus tri.doṣa.ghnaḥ sthīro himaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS1.6.008a/ ṣaṣṭīko vr̥hiṣu śreṣṭho gauras cāsita.gaurataḥ |
 AHS1.6.008c/ tataḥ kramān mahā.vr̥hi.kṛṣṇa.vr̥hi.jatūmukhāḥ || 8 ||
 AHS1.6.009a/ kukkuṭāṇḍaka.lāvākhyā.pārāvataka.śūkarāḥ |
 AHS1.6.009c/ varakoddālakojjvāla.cīna.śārada.dardurāḥ || 9 || ⁸⁰

⁷¹AHS1.5.076v/ 5.76dv hr̥dyaṁ ruci.karaṁ param

⁷²AHS1.5.077v/ 5.77bv pāṇḍu.hṛt kṛmi.nāśanam 5.77cv guḍekṣu.madya.mārdvika.

⁷³AHS1.5.081v/ 5.81av kṛmi.hr̥d.roga.gulmārśo. 5.81bv .grahaṇī.pāṇḍu.nāśane

⁷⁴AHS1.5.083v/ 5.83bv .śūla.pāṇḍu.kaphāmayān

⁷⁵[K edn 42-60

⁷⁶AHS1.6.002v/ 6.2av pāṇḍukaḥ puṇḍarīkaś ca 6.2av puṇḍrakāḥ puṇḍarīkaś ca 6.2bv pramodo gaura.śālikāḥ

⁷⁷AHS1.6.003v/ 6.3av jāṅgalā lohavālākhyāḥ 6.3av lāṅgalā lohavālās ca 6.3av lāṅgalo lohavālākhyāḥ 6.3bv kardamaḥ śītabhīrukāḥ

⁷⁸AHS1.6.005v/ 6.5cv mahāms tasyānu kalamas

⁷⁹AHS1.6.006v/ 6.6bv .vāpya.naiṣadhakādayaḥ

⁸⁰AHS1.6.009v/ 6.9av kukkuṭāṇḍaka.pālākṣa. 6.9av kukkuṭāṇḍaka.pālākhyā. 6.9av kukkuṭāṇḍaka.lāvākṣa. 6.9dv .cīna.śārada.durdurāḥ

- AHS1.6.010a/ gandhanāḥ kuruvindās ca guṇair alpāntarāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 AHS1.6.010c/ svādur amla.vipāko 'nyo vrīhiḥ pitta.karo guruḥ || 10 ||
 AHS1.6.011a/ bahu.mūtra.purīṣoṣmā tri.doṣas tv eva pāṭalaḥ |
 AHS1.6.011c/ kaṅgu.kodrava.nīvāra.śyāmākādi himaṁ laghu || 11 ||
 AHS1.6.012a/ ṛṇa.dhānyam pavana.kṛl lekhanam kapha.pitta.hṛt |
 AHS1.6.012c/ bhagna.sandhāna.kṛt tatra priyaṅgur bṛmhaṇī guruḥ || 12 ||
 AHS1.6.013a/ koradūṣaḥ param grāhī sparśo śīto viṣāpahaḥ |
 AHS1.6.013c/ rūkṣaḥ śīto guruḥ svāduḥ saro viḍ.vāta.kṛd yavaḥ || 13 || ⁸¹
 AHS1.6.014a/ vṛṣyaḥ sthairyā.karo mūtra.medah.pitta.kaphān jayet |
 AHS1.6.014c/ pīnasa.śvāsa.kāsuru.stambha.kaṇṭha.tvag.āmayān || 14 ||
 AHS1.6.015a/ nyūno yavād anu.yavo rūkṣoṣṇo vāmśa.jo yavaḥ |
 AHS1.6.015c/ vṛṣyaḥ śīto guruḥ snigdho jīvano vāta.pitta.hā || 15 || ⁸²
 AHS1.6.016a/ sandhāna.kārī madhuro godhūmaḥ sthairyā.kṛt saraḥ |
 AHS1.6.016c/ pathyā nandīmukhī śītā kaṣāya.madhurā laghuḥ || 16 ||
 AHS1.6.016+1/ niḥ.sārā vātālā rūkṣā jūrṇādhmāna.karā sarā || 16+1 ||
 AHS1.6.017a/ mudgāḍhakī.masūrādi śimbī.dhānyam vibandha.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.017c/ kaṣāyam svādu saṅgrāhi kaṭu.pākaṁ himaṁ laghu || 17 ||
 AHS1.6.018a/ medah.śleṣmāsa.pitteṣu hitaṁ lepopasekayoḥ |
 AHS1.6.018c/ varo 'tra mudgo 'lpa.calah kalāyas tv ati.vātalaḥ || 18 ||
 AHS1.6.018.1+1/ aṣṛk.pitta.haro rūkṣo vātalaś caṇakaḥ smṛtāḥ || 18.1+1 ||
 AHS1.6.019a/ rāja.māṣo 'nila.karo rūkṣo bahu.śakṛd guruḥ |
 AHS1.6.019c/ uṣṇāḥ kulatthāḥ pāke 'mlāḥ śukrāśma.śvāsa.pīnasān || 19 ||
 AHS1.6.020a/ kāsārśaḥ.kapha.vātāmś ca ghnanti pittāśra.dāḥ param |
 AHS1.6.020c/ niṣpāvo vāta.pittāśra.stanya.mūtra.karo guruḥ || 20 || ⁸³
 AHS1.6.021a/ saro vidāhī ḍṛk.śukra.kapha.śopha.viṣāpahaḥ |
 AHS1.6.021c/ māṣaḥ snigdho bala.śleṣma.mala.pitta.karaḥ saraḥ || 21 ||
 AHS1.6.022a/ gurūṣṇo 'nila.hā svāduḥ śukra.vṛddhi.vireka.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.022c/ phalāni māṣa.vad vidyāt kākāṇḍolātmaguptayoḥ || 22 ||
 AHS1.6.023a/ uṣṇas tvacyo himaḥ sparśe keśyo balyas tilo guruḥ |
 AHS1.6.023c/ alpa.mūtraḥ kaṭuḥ pāke medhāgni.kapha.pitta.kṛt || 23 || ⁸⁴
 AHS1.6.024a/ snigdhomā svādu.tiktoṣṇā kapha.pitta.karī guruḥ |
 AHS1.6.024c/ ḍṛk.śukra.hṛt kaṭuḥ pāke tad.vad bījam kusumbha.jam || 24 ||
 AHS1.6.025a/ māṣo 'tra sarveṣv avaro yavakaḥ śūka.jeṣu ca |
 AHS1.6.025c/ navam dhānyam abhiṣyandi laghu saṁvatsaroṣitam || 25 || ⁸⁵
 AHS1.6.026a/ śighra.janma tathā sūpyam nis.tuṣam yukti.bharjitam |
 AHS1.6.026c/ maṇḍa.peyā.vilepīnām odanasya ca lāghavam || 26 ||
 AHS1.6.026.1+1a/ yava.godhūma.māṣās ca tilās cābhinavā hitāḥ |
 AHS1.6.026.1+1c/ purāṇā vi.rasāḥ sūkṣmā na tathārtha.karā matāḥ || 26.1+1 ||
 AHS1.6.027a/ yathā.pūrvam śivas tatra maṇḍo vātānulomanah |
 AHS1.6.027c/ ṛḍ.glāni.doṣa.śeṣa.ghnaḥ pācano dhātu.sāmya.kṛt || 27 ||
 AHS1.6.028a/ sroto.mārdava.kṛt svedī sandhukṣayati cānalām |
 AHS1.6.028c/ kṣut.ṛṣṇā.glāni.daurbalya.kukṣi.roga.jvarāpahā || 28 ||
 AHS1.6.029a/ malānulomanī pathyā peyā dīpana.pācanī |
 AHS1.6.029c/ vilepī grāhiṇī hṛdyā ṛṣṇā.ghnī dīpanī hitā || 29 ||

⁸¹AHS1.6.013v/ 6.13bv sparśo śīto garāpahaḥ 6.13bv sparśa.śīto viṣāpahaḥ

⁸²AHS1.6.015v/ 6.15av nyūno yavād anya.yavo

⁸³AHS1.6.020v/ 6.20cv niṣpāvo vāta.pittāśrk.

⁸⁴AHS1.6.023v/ 6.23av uṣṇas tvacyo hima.sparśaḥ

⁸⁵AHS1.6.025v/ 6.25bv yavakaḥ śūka.jeṣv api 6.25dv laghu varṣoṣitam ca yat

- AHS1.6.030a/ vraṇākṣi.roga.samśuddha.dur.bala.sneha.pāyinām |
 AHS1.6.030c/ su.dhautāḥ prasrutāḥ svinno 'tyaktoṣmā caudano laghuḥ || 30 ||
 AHS1.6.031a/ yaś cāgneyauśadha.kvātha.sādhito bhr̥ṣṭa.taṇḍulaḥ |
 AHS1.6.031c/ viparīto guruḥ kṣīra.māmsādyair yaś ca sādhitāḥ || 31 || ⁸⁶
 AHS1.6.032a/ iti dravya.kriyā.yoga.mānādyaiḥ sarvam ādiśet |
 AHS1.6.032c/ bṛmhaṇaḥ prīṇano vṛṣyaś cakṣuṣyo vraṇa.hā rasaḥ || 32 ||
 AHS1.6.033a/ maudgas tu pathyaḥ samśuddha.vraṇa.kaṇṭhākṣi.rogiṇām |
 AHS1.6.033c/ vātānulomī kaulattho gulma.tūṇī.pratūṇī.jit || 33 ||
 AHS1.6.033+1a/ a.kṛtaṁ kṛta.yūṣaṁ ca tanu samskāritaṁ rasam |
 AHS1.6.033+1c/ sūpam amlam an.amlam ca guru vidyād yathottaram || 33+1 ||
 AHS1.6.034a/ tila.piṇyāka.vikṛtiḥ śuṣka.śākaṁ virūḍhakam |
 AHS1.6.034c/ śāṇḍākī.vatakaṁ dṛṇ.ghnaṁ doṣalaṁ glapanam guru || 34 ||
 AHS1.6.035a/ rasālā bṛmhaṇī vṛṣyā snigdha balyā ruci.pradā |
 AHS1.6.035c/ śrama.kṣut.tr̥ṭ.klama.haram pānakaṁ prīṇanam guru || 35 ||
 AHS1.6.036a/ viṣṭambhi mūtralaṁ hṛdyaṁ yathā.dravya.guṇaṁ ca tat |
 AHS1.6.036c/ lājās tr̥ṭ.chardy.atīsāra.meha.medaḥ.kapha.cchidaḥ || 36 ||
 AHS1.6.037a/ kāsa.pittopaśamanā dīpanā laghavo himāḥ |
 AHS1.6.037c/ pṛthukā guravo balyāḥ kapha.viṣṭambha.kāriṇaḥ || 37 ||
 AHS1.6.038a/ dhānā viṣṭambhinī rūkṣā tarpaṇī lekhanī guruḥ |
 AHS1.6.038c/ saktavo laghavaḥ kṣut.tr̥ṭ.śrama.netrāmaya.vraṇān || 38 || ⁸⁷
 AHS1.6.039a/ ghnanti santarpaṇāḥ pānāt sadya eva bala.pradāḥ |
 AHS1.6.039c/ nodakāntarītān na dvir na niśāyām na kevalān || 39 ||
 AHS1.6.040a/ na bhuktvā na dvi.jaiś chittvā saktūn adyān na vā bahūn |
 AHS1.6.040c/ piṇyāko glapano rūkṣo viṣṭambhī dṛṣṭi.dūṣaṇaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS1.6.040+1a/ raukṣyād viṣṭambhate koṣṭhe viṣṭambhi.tvād vidahyate |
 AHS1.6.040+1c/ vidāhāt kurute glāniṁ piṇyāko niśi sevitaḥ || 40+1 ||
 AHS1.6.041a/ vesavāro guruḥ snigdho balopacaya.vardhanaḥ |
 AHS1.6.041c/ mudgādī.jās tu guravo yathā.dravya.guṇānugāḥ || 41 ||
 AHS1.6.042a/ kukūla.karpara.bhr̥ṣṭa.kandv.aṅgāra.vipācitān |
 AHS1.6.042c/ eka.yonīn laghūn vidyād apūpān uttarottaram || 42 || ⁸⁸
 AHS1.6.043a/ hariṇaiṇa.kuraṅgarkṣa.gokaṇṇa.mṛgamātrkāḥ |
 AHS1.6.043c/ śaśa.śambara.cāruṣka.śarabhādyā mṛgāḥ smṛtāḥ || 43 ||
 AHS1.6.044a/ lāva.vārtika.vartīra.raktavartmaka.kukkubhāḥ |
 AHS1.6.044c/ kapiṇjalopacakrākhyā.cakora.kurubāhavaḥ || 44 || ⁸⁹
 AHS1.6.045a/ vartako vartikā caiva tittiriḥ krakaraḥ śikhī |
 AHS1.6.045c/ tāmra.cūḍākhyā.bakara.gonarda.giri.vartikāḥ || 45 || ⁹⁰
 AHS1.6.046a/ tathā śārapadendrābha.varaṭādyāś ca viṣkirāḥ |
 AHS1.6.046c/ jīvaṇjīvaka.dātyūha.bhr̥ṅgāhva.śuka.sārikāḥ || 46 || ⁹¹
 AHS1.6.047a/ laṭvā.kokila.hārīta.kapota.caṭakādayaḥ |
 AHS1.6.047c/ pratudā bheka.godhāhi.śvāvid.ādyā bile.śayāḥ || 47 ||
 AHS1.6.048a/ go.kharāśvataroṣṭrāśva.dvīpi.simharkṣa.vānarāḥ |
 AHS1.6.048c/ mārjāra.mūṣaka.vyāghra.vṛka.babhru.tarakṣavaḥ || 48 ||

⁸⁶AHS1.6.031v/ 6.31av yaś cāgneyauśadha.kvāthe 6.31bv sādhitō bhr̥ṣṭa.taṇḍulaiḥ

⁸⁷AHS1.6.038v/ 6.38dv .śrama.netra.galāmayān

⁸⁸AHS1.6.042v/ 6.42av kukūla.kharpara.bhr̥ṣṭa. 6.42bv .kaṭv.aṅgāra.vipācitān 6.42dv apūpāms tu yathot-taram

⁸⁹AHS1.6.044v/ 6.44bv .raktavartmaka.kurkubhāḥ

⁹⁰AHS1.6.045v/ 6.45cv kukkuṭo bakaraḥ kaṅka. 6.45cv tāmra.cūḍākhyā.varaka.

⁹¹AHS1.6.046v/ 6.46bv .vāraṭādyāś ca viṣkirāḥ 6.46bv .vāraṭāś ceti viṣkirāḥ 6.46bv .vāraṭāś ceti viṣkirāḥ

- AHS1.6.049a/ lopāka.jambuka.śyena.cāṣa.vāntāda.vāyasāḥ |
 AHS1.6.049c/ śaśaghnī.bhāsa.kurara.gr̥dhrolūka.kuliṅgakāḥ || 49 || ⁹²
 AHS1.6.050a/ dhūmikā madhuhā ceti prasahā mṛga.pakṣiṇaḥ |
 AHS1.6.050c/ varāha.mahiṣa.nyaṅku.ruru.rohita.vāraṇāḥ || 50 ||
 AHS1.6.051a/ sṛmaraś camaraḥ khaḍgo gavayaś ca mahā.mrgāḥ |
 AHS1.6.051c/ haṁsa.sārāsa.kādamba.baka.kāraṇḍava.plavāḥ || 51 ||
 AHS1.6.052a/ balākotkrośa.cakrāhva.madgu.krauñcādayo 'p.carāḥ |
 AHS1.6.052c/ matsyā rohita.pāṭhīna.kūrma.kumbhīra.karkaṭāḥ || 52 ||
 AHS1.6.053a/ śukti.śaṅkhodra.śambūka.śapharī.varmi.candrikāḥ |
 AHS1.6.053c/ culūkī.nakra.makara.śiśumāra.timīṅgilāḥ || 53 || ⁹³
 AHS1.6.054a/ rājī.cilicimādyāś ca māṁsam ity āhur aṣṭa.dhā |
 AHS1.6.054c/ yoniśv ajāvī vyāmiśra.go.cara.tvād a.niścite || 54 ||
 AHS1.6.054.1+1a/ mṛgyam vaiṣkīrikam kim ca prātudam ca bile.śayam |
 AHS1.6.054.1+1c/ prāsaham ca mahā.mṛgyam ap.caram mātṣyam aṣṭa.dhā || 54.1+1 ||
 AHS1.6.055a/ ādyāntyā jāṅgalānūpā madhyau sādharmaṇau smṛtau |
 AHS1.6.055c/ tatra baddha.malāḥ śītā laghavo jāṅgalā hitāḥ || 55 ||
 AHS1.6.056a/ pittottare vāta.madhye sannipāte kaphānuge |
 AHS1.6.056c/ dīpanaḥ kaṭukaḥ pāke grāhī rūkṣo himaḥ śaśaḥ || 56 ||
 AHS1.6.057a/ iṣad.uṣṇa.guru.snigdha.br̥mhaṇā vartakādayaḥ |
 AHS1.6.057c/ tittiris teṣv api varo medhāgni.bala.śukra.kṛt || 57 ||
 AHS1.6.058a/ grāhī varṇyo 'nilodrikta.sannipāta.haraḥ param |
 AHS1.6.058c/ nāti.pathyaḥ śikhī pathyaḥ śrotra.svara.vayo.dr̥śām || 58 ||
 AHS1.6.059a/ tad.vac ca kukkuṭo vṛṣyo grāmyas tu śleṣmalo guruḥ |
 AHS1.6.059c/ medhānala.karā hr̥dyāḥ krakarāḥ sopacakrakāḥ || 59 ||
 AHS1.6.060a/ guruḥ sa.lavaṇaḥ kāṇa.kapotaḥ sarva.doṣa.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.060c/ caṭakāḥ śleṣmalāḥ snigdha.vāta.ghnāḥ śukralāḥ param || 60 || ⁹⁴
 AHS1.6.061a/ gurūṣṇa.snigdha.madhurā vargāś cāto yathottaram |
 AHS1.6.061c/ mūtra.śukra.kṛto balyā vāta.ghnāḥ kapha.pittalāḥ || 61 ||
 AHS1.6.062a/ śītā mahā.mṛgās teṣu kravyāda.prasahāḥ punaḥ |
 AHS1.6.062c/ lavaṇānu.rasāḥ pāke kaṭukā māṁsa.vardhanāḥ || 62 || ⁹⁵
 AHS1.6.063a/ jīrṇārśo.grahaṇī.doṣa.śoṣārtānām param hitāḥ |
 AHS1.6.063c/ nāti.śīta.guru.snigdham māṁsam ājam a.doṣalam || 63 || ⁹⁶
 AHS1.6.064a/ śarīra.dhātu.sāmānyād an.abhiṣyandi br̥mhaṇam |
 AHS1.6.064c/ viparītam ato jñeyam āvikam br̥mhaṇam tu tat || 64 ||
 AHS1.6.065a/ śuṣka.kāsa.śramāty.agni.viṣama.jvara.pīnasān |
 AHS1.6.065c/ kārśyam kevala.vātāś ca go.māṁsam sanniyacchati || 65 ||
 AHS1.6.066a/ uṣṇo garīyān mahiṣaḥ svapna.dārḍhya.br̥hat.tva.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.066c/ tad.vad varāhaḥ śrama.hā ruci.śukra.bala.pradaḥ || 66 ||
 AHS1.6.067a/ matsyāḥ param kapha.karāś cilicīmas tri.doṣa.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.067c/ lāva.rohita.godhaiṇāḥ sve sve varge varāḥ param || 67 ||
 AHS1.6.067.1+1a/ matsyādi.pakṣiṇām caiva gurūṇy aṇḍāni cādiśet |
 AHS1.6.067.1+1c/ tāni snigdhāni vṛṣyāni svādu.pāka.rasāni ca || 67.1+1 || ⁹⁷
 AHS1.6.068a/ māṁsam sadyo.hatam śuddham vayaḥ.stham ca bhajet tyajet |

⁹²AHS1.6.049v/ 6.49cv śaśāri.bhāsa.kurara.

⁹³AHS1.6.053v/ 6.53av śukti.śaṅkhodru.śambūka. 6.53cv cullakī.nakra.makara.

⁹⁴AHS1.6.060v/ 6.60dv vāta.ghnāḥ śukralāḥ br̥śam

⁹⁵AHS1.6.062v/ 6.62bv kravyādāḥ prasahāḥ punaḥ

⁹⁶AHS1.6.063v/ 6.63cv nāti.śītam guru snigdham

⁹⁷AHS1.6.067.1+1v/ 6.67.1+1bv gurūṇy aṇḍāni ato diśet 6.67.1+1bv gurūṇy aṇḍāni cānyato

AHS1.6.068c/ mṛtaṁ kṛṣaṁ bhr̥ṣaṁ medyaṁ vyādhi.vāri.viṣair hatam || 68 ||
 AHS1.6.069a/ puṁ.striyoḥ pūrva.paścārdhe guruṇī garbhiṇī guruḥ |
 AHS1.6.069c/ laghur yoṣic catuṣ.pātsu vihaṅgeṣu punaḥ pumān || 69 ||
 AHS1.6.070a/ śiraḥ.skandhoru.pr̥ṣṭhasya kaṭyāḥ sakthnoś ca gauravam |
 AHS1.6.070c/ tathāma.pakvāśayayor yathā.pūrvam vinirdiśet || 70 ||
 AHS1.6.071a/ śoṇita.prabhṛtīnām ca dhātūnām uttarottaram |
 AHS1.6.071c/ māmsād garīyo vṛṣaṇa.meḍhra.vṛkka.yakṛd.gudam || 71 ||
 AHS1.6.072a/ śākaṁ pāṭhā.śāthī.sūṣā.suniṣaṇṇa.satīna.jam |
 AHS1.6.072c/ tri.doṣa.ghnaṁ laghu grāhi sa.rāja.kṣava.vāstukam || 72 || ⁹⁸
 AHS1.6.073a/ suniṣaṇṇo 'gni.kṛd vṛṣyas teṣu rāja.kṣavaḥ param |
 AHS1.6.073c/ grahaṇy.arśo.vikāra.ghno varco.bhedi tu vāstukam || 73 ||
 AHS1.6.074a/ hanti doṣa.trayaṁ kuṣṭhaṁ vṛṣyā soṣṇā rasāyanī |
 AHS1.6.074c/ kākamācī sarā svaryā cāṅgery amlāgni.dīpanī || 74 || ⁹⁹
 AHS1.6.075a/ grahaṇy.arśo.'nila.śleṣman.hitoṣṇā grāhiṇī laghuḥ |
 AHS1.6.075c/ paṭola.saptalāriṣṭa.śārṅgaṣṭāvalgujāmṛtāḥ || 75 || ¹⁰⁰
 AHS1.6.076a/ vetrāgra.br̥hatī.vāsā.kutīlī.tilaparṇikāḥ |
 AHS1.6.076c/ maṇḍūkapaṇṇī.karkoṭa.kāravellaka.parpaṭāḥ || 76 || ¹⁰¹
 AHS1.6.077a/ nāḍī.kalāya.gojihvā.vārtākaṁ vanatiktakam |
 AHS1.6.077c/ karīraṁ kulakaṁ nandī kucaīlā śakulādanī || 77 ||
 AHS1.6.078a/ kaṭhillam kembukaṁ śītaṁ sa.kośātaka.karkaśam |
 AHS1.6.078c/ tiktam pāke kaṭu grāhi vātalam kapha.pitta.jit || 78 || ¹⁰²
 AHS1.6.079a/ hṛdyaṁ paṭolaṁ kṛmi.nut svādu.pākaṁ ruci.pradam |
 AHS1.6.079c/ pittalam dīpanam bhedi vāta.ghnaṁ br̥hatī.dvayam || 79 ||
 AHS1.6.080a/ vṛṣaṁ tu vami.kāsa.ghnaṁ rakta.pitta.haraṁ param |
 AHS1.6.080c/ kāravellam sa.kaṭukaṁ dīpanam kapha.jit param || 80 ||
 AHS1.6.081a/ vārtākaṁ kaṭu.tiktoṣṇam madhuraṁ kapha.vāta.jit |
 AHS1.6.081c/ sa.kṣāram agni.jananaṁ hṛdyaṁ rucyam a.pittalam || 81 ||
 AHS1.6.082a/ karīram ādhmāna.karaṁ kaṣāyaṁ svādu tiktakam |
 AHS1.6.082c/ kośātakāvalgujakau bhedināv agni.dīpanau || 82 || ¹⁰³
 AHS1.6.083a/ taṇḍulīyo himo rūkṣaḥ svādu.pāka.raso laghuḥ |
 AHS1.6.083c/ mada.pitta.viṣāsa.ghno muñjātaṁ vāta.pitta.jit || 83 ||
 AHS1.6.084a/ snigdham śītaṁ guru svādu br̥mhaṇam śukra.kṛt param |
 AHS1.6.084c/ gurvī sarā tu pālaṅkyā mada.ghnī cāpy upodakā || 84 ||
 AHS1.6.085a/ pālaṅkyā.vat smṛtaś cañcuḥ sa tu saṅgrahaṇātmakaḥ |
 AHS1.6.085c/ vidārī vāta.pitta.ghnī mūtralā svādu.śītalā || 85 || ¹⁰⁴
 AHS1.6.086a/ jīvanī br̥mhaṇī kaṇṭhyā gurvī vṛṣyā rasāyanam |
 AHS1.6.086c/ cakṣuṣyā sarva.doṣa.ghnī jīvanti madhurā himā || 86 ||
 AHS1.6.087a/ kūṣmāṇḍa.tumba.kālīṅga.karkārv.ervāru.tiṇḍīśam |
 AHS1.6.087c/ tathā trapusa.cīnāka.cirbhaṭam kapha.vāta.kṛt || 87 ||
 AHS1.6.088a/ bhedi viṣṭambhy abhiṣyandi svādu.pāka.rasaṁ guru |
 AHS1.6.088c/ vallī.phalānām pravaram kūṣmāṇḍam vāta.pitta.jit || 88 ||
 AHS1.6.089a/ vasti.suddhi.karaṁ vṛṣyaṁ trapusaṁ tv ati.mūtralam |

⁹⁸ AHS1.6.072v/ 6.72av śākaṁ pāṭhā.śāthī.sūṣā.

⁹⁹ AHS1.6.074v/ 6.74bv vṛṣyā soṣṇā rasāyanam

¹⁰⁰ AHS1.6.075v/ 6.75cv paṭolaṁ saptalāriṣṭa.

¹⁰¹ AHS1.6.076v/ 6.76av vetrāgraṁ br̥hatī.vāsā. 6.76bv .kuntīlī.tilaparṇikāḥ 6.76bv .kuntalī.tilaparṇikāḥ

¹⁰² AHS1.6.078v/ 6.78av kaṭhilla.kembukaṁ śītaṁ

¹⁰³ AHS1.6.082v/ 6.82dv bhedināv agni.dīpanau

¹⁰⁴ AHS1.6.085v/ 6.85av pālaṅkyā.vat smṛtaś cuccuḥ 6.85av pālaṅkyā.vat smṛtaś cuñcuḥ

- AHS1.6.089c/ tumbaṁ rūkṣa.taraṁ grāhi kāliṅgairvāru.cirbhaṭam || 89 ||
 AHS1.6.090a/ bālaṁ pitta.haraṁ śītaṁ vidyāt pakvam ato 'nya.thā |
 AHS1.6.090c/ śīrṇavrntaṁ tu sa.kṣāraṁ pittalaṁ kapha.vāta.jit || 90 ||
 AHS1.6.091a/ rocanaṁ dīpanaṁ hr̥dyam aṣṭhīlānāha.nul laghu |
 AHS1.6.091c/ mṛṇāla.bisa.śālūka.kumudotpala.kandakam || 91 ||
 AHS1.6.092a/ nandī.māṣaka.kelūṭa.śṛṅgāṭaka.kaserukam |
 AHS1.6.092c/ krauñcādanaṁ kaloḍyaṁ ca rūkṣaṁ grāhi himaṁ guru || 92 ||
 AHS1.6.093a/ kadamba.nālikā.mārṣa.kuṭīñjara.kutumbakam |
 AHS1.6.093c/ cillī.laṭvāka.loṇikā.kurūṭaka.gavedhukam || 93 || ¹⁰⁵
 AHS1.6.094a/ jīvanta.jhuñjhv.eḍagaja.yava.śāka.suvarcalāḥ |
 AHS1.6.094c/ ālukāni ca sarvāṇi tathā sūpyāni lakṣmaṇam || 94 || ¹⁰⁶
 AHS1.6.095a/ svādu rūkṣaṁ sa.lavaṇaṁ vāta.śleṣma.karaṁ guru |
 AHS1.6.095c/ śītaṁ sr̥ṣṭa.viṇ.mūtraṁ prāyo viṣṭabhya jīryati || 95 ||
 AHS1.6.096a/ svinnaṁ niṣpīḍita.rasaṁ snehādhyāṁ nāti.doṣalam |
 AHS1.6.096c/ laghu.patṛā tu yā cillī sā vāstuka.samā matā || 96 ||
 AHS1.6.097a/ tarkārī.varuṇaṁ svādu sa.tikṭaṁ kapha.vāta.jit |
 AHS1.6.097c/ varṣābhvau kāla.śākaṁ ca sa.kṣāraṁ kaṭu.tiktakam || 97 || ¹⁰⁷
 AHS1.6.098a/ dīpanaṁ bhedanaṁ hanti gara.śopha.kaphānilān |
 AHS1.6.098c/ dīpanāḥ kapha.vāta.ghnāś ciribilvāṅkurāḥ sarāḥ || 98 ||
 AHS1.6.098.1+1/ saṅgrāhi śālmālī.puṣpaṁ pittāśra.ghnaṁ viśeṣataḥ || 98.1+1 ||
 AHS1.6.099a/ śatāvary.aṅkurās tiktā vṛṣyā doṣa.trayāpahāḥ |
 AHS1.6.099c/ rūkṣo vaṁśa.karīras tu vidāhī vāta.pittalaḥ || 99 ||
 AHS1.6.100a/ pattūro dīpanas tiktāḥ plīhārśaḥ.kapha.vāta.jit |
 AHS1.6.100c/ kṛmi.kāsa.kaphotkledān kāsamardo jayet sarāḥ || 100 ||
 AHS1.6.101a/ rūkṣoṣṇam amlaṁ kausumbhaṁ guru pitta.karaṁ saram |
 AHS1.6.101c/ gurūṣṇaṁ sārṣapaṁ baddha.viṇ.mūtraṁ sarva.doṣa.kṛt || 101 ||
 AHS1.6.102a/ yad bālam a.vyakta.rasaṁ kiñ.cit.kṣāraṁ sa.tiktakam |
 AHS1.6.102c/ tan mūlakaṁ doṣa.haraṁ laghu soṣṇaṁ niyacchati || 102 ||
 AHS1.6.103a/ gulma.kāsa.kṣaya.śvāsa.vraṇa.netra.galāmayān |
 AHS1.6.103c/ svarāgni.sādodāvarta.pīnasāṁś ca mahat punaḥ || 103 ||
 AHS1.6.104a/ rase pāke ca kaṭukam uṣṇa.vīryaṁ tri.doṣa.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.104c/ gurv abhiṣyandi ca snigdha.siddhaṁ tad api vāta.jit || 104 || ¹⁰⁸
 AHS1.6.105a/ vāta.śleṣma.haraṁ śuṣkaṁ sarvam āmaṁ tu doṣalam |
 AHS1.6.105c/ kaṭuṣṇo vāta.kapha.hā piṇḍāluḥ pitta.vardhanaḥ || 105 ||
 AHS1.6.106a/ kuṭhera.śīgru.surasa.sumukhāsuri.bhūstrṇam |
 AHS1.6.106c/ phaṇijjārjaka.jambīra.prabhṛti grāhi śālanam || 106 ||
 AHS1.6.107a/ vidāhi kaṭu rūkṣoṣṇaṁ hr̥dyam dīpana.rocanaṁ |
 AHS1.6.107c/ dṛk.śukra.kṛmi.hṛt tīkṣṇaṁ doṣotkleśa.karaṁ laghu || 107 ||
 AHS1.6.108a/ hidhmā.kāsa.viṣa.śvāsa.pārśva.ruk.pūti.gandha.hā |
 AHS1.6.108c/ surasaḥ sumukho nāti.vidāhī gara.śopha.hā || 108 || ¹⁰⁹
 AHS1.6.109a/ ārdrikā tikta.madhurā mūtralā na ca pitta.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.109c/ laśuno bhr̥śa.tīkṣṇoṣṇaḥ kaṭu.pāka.rasaḥ sarāḥ || 109 ||
 AHS1.6.110a/ hr̥dyaḥ keśyo gurur vṛṣyaḥ snigdho rocana.dīpanaḥ |

¹⁰⁵ AHS1.6.093v/ 6.93av kalambu.nālikā.mārṣa. 6.93bv .kuṭīñjara.kurumbakam 6.93bv .kuliñjara.kurumbakam 6.93dv .kurūḍhaka.gavedhukāḥ 6.93dv .kuraṇṭaka.gavedhukāḥ 6.93dv .kuraṇṭaka.gavedhukam

¹⁰⁶ AHS1.6.094v/ 6.94bv .yava.śāka.suvarcalam 6.94dv tathā sūpyāni lākṣmaṇam 6.94dv tathā sūpyāni lakṣmaṇā

¹⁰⁷ AHS1.6.097v/ 6.97av tarkārī.varaṇaṁ svādu

¹⁰⁸ AHS1.6.104v/ 6.104dv .svinnaṁ tad api vāta.jit

¹⁰⁹ AHS1.6.108v/ 6.108av hidhmā.kāsa.vami.śvāsa. 6.108av hidhmā.kāsa.śrama.śvāsa.

- AHS1.6.110c/ bhagna.sandhāna.kṛd balyo rakta.pitta.pradūṣaṇaḥ || 110 || ¹¹⁰
 AHS1.6.111a/ kilāsa.kuṣṭha.gulmārśo.meha.kṛmi.kaphānilān |
 AHS1.6.111c/ sa.hidhmā.pīnasa.śvāsa.kāsān hanti rasāyanam || 111 || ¹¹¹
 AHS1.6.112a/ palāṇḍus tad.guṇa.nyūnaḥ śleṣmalo nāti.pittalaḥ |
 AHS1.6.112c/ kapha.vātārśasām pathyaḥ svede 'bhyavahrtau tathā || 112 ||
 AHS1.6.113a/ tīkṣṇo gr̥ṇjanako grāhī pittinām hita.kṛn na saḥ |
 AHS1.6.113c/ dīpanaḥ sūraṇo rucyaḥ kapha.ghno viśado laghuḥ || 113 ||
 AHS1.6.114a/ viśeṣād arśasām pathyo bhū.kandas tv ati.doṣalaḥ |
 AHS1.6.114c/ pattre puṣpe phale nāle kande ca guru.tā kramāt || 114 || ¹¹²
 AHS1.6.115a/ varā śākeṣu jīvantī sārṣapaṁ tv avaraṁ param |
 AHS1.6.115c/ drākṣā phalottamā vṛṣyā cakṣuṣyā sṛṣṭa.mūtra.viṭ || 115 || ¹¹³
 AHS1.6.116a/ svādu.pāka.rasā snigdha sa.kaṣāyā himā guruḥ |
 AHS1.6.116c/ nihanty anila.pittāsra.tiktāsya.tva.madātyayān || 116 || ¹¹⁴
 AHS1.6.117a/ tṛṣṇā.kāsa.śrama.śvāsa.svara.bheda.kṣata.kṣayān |
 AHS1.6.117c/ udrikta.pittāñ jayati trīn doṣān svādu dāḍimam || 117 ||
 AHS1.6.118a/ pittā.virodhi nāty.uṣṇam amlaṁ vāta.kaphāpaham |
 AHS1.6.118c/ sarvaṁ hr̥dyam laghu snigdham grāhi rocana.dīpanam || 118 ||
 AHS1.6.119a/ moca.kharjūra.panasa.nārikela.parūṣakam |
 AHS1.6.119c/ āmrāta.tāla.kāśmarya.rājādana.madhūka.jam || 119 ||
 AHS1.6.120a/ sauvīra.badarāṅkolla.phalgu.śleṣmātakodbhavam |
 AHS1.6.120c/ vātāmābhiṣukākṣoṭa.mukūlaka.nikocakam || 120 ||
 AHS1.6.121a/ urumāṇaṁ priyālaṁ ca br̥mhaṇaṁ guru śītaḥ |
 AHS1.6.121c/ dāha.kṣata.kṣaya.haraṁ rakta.pitta.prasādanam || 121 ||
 AHS1.6.122a/ svādu.pāka.rasaṁ snigdham viṣṭambhi kapha.śukra.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.122c/ phalaṁ tu pittalaṁ tālaṁ saraṁ kāśmarya.jam himam || 122 || ¹¹⁵
 AHS1.6.123a/ śakṛn.mūtra.vibandha.ghnaṁ keśyaṁ medhyaṁ rasāyanam |
 AHS1.6.123c/ vātāmādy uṣṇa.vīryaṁ tu kapha.pitta.karaṁ saram || 123 ||
 AHS1.6.124a/ paraṁ vāta.haraṁ snigdham an.uṣṇaṁ tu priyāla.jam |
 AHS1.6.124c/ priyāla.majjā madhuro vṛṣyaḥ pittānilāpahāḥ || 124 ||
 AHS1.6.125a/ kola.majjā guṇais tad.vat tṛṭ.chardiḥ.kāsa.jic ca saḥ |
 AHS1.6.125c/ pakvaṁ su.dur.jaraṁ bilvaṁ doṣalaṁ pūti.mārutam || 125 ||
 AHS1.6.126a/ dīpanaṁ kapha.vāta.ghnaṁ bālaṁ grāhy ubhayaṁ ca tat |
 AHS1.6.126c/ kapittham āmaṁ kaṇṭha.ghnaṁ doṣalaṁ doṣa.ghāti tu || 126 || ¹¹⁶
 AHS1.6.127a/ pakvaṁ hidhmā.vamathu.jit sarvaṁ grāhi viśāpaham |
 AHS1.6.127c/ jāmbavaṁ guru viṣṭambhi śītaḥ bhr̥śa.vātaḥ || 127 ||
 AHS1.6.128a/ saṅgrāhi mūtra.śakṛtor a.kaṇṭhyaṁ kapha.pitta.jit |
 AHS1.6.128c/ vāta.pittāsra.kṛd bālaṁ baddhāsthi kapha.pitta.kṛt || 128 || ¹¹⁷
 AHS1.6.129a/ gurv āmaṁ vāta.jit pakvaṁ svādv amlaṁ kapha.śukra.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.129c/ vṛkṣāmlaṁ grāhi rūkṣoṣṇaṁ vāta.śleṣma.haraṁ laghu || 129 ||
 AHS1.6.129.1 + 1/ tṛṣṇā.ghnaṁ uṣṇam amlāyāḥ phalaṁ pitta.karaṁ saram || 129.1 + 1 ||
 AHS1.6.130a/ śamyā gurūṣṇaṁ keśa.ghnaṁ rūkṣaṁ pīlu tu pittalam |

¹¹⁰ AHS1.6.110v/ 6.110bv snigdho dīpana.pācanaḥ

¹¹¹ AHS1.6.111v/ 6.111dv .kāsān hanti asra.pitta.kṛt

¹¹² AHS1.6.114v/ 6.114cv puṣpe pattre phale nāle

¹¹³ AHS1.6.115v/ 6.115bv sārṣapas tv avaraḥ param 6.115bv sarṣapās tv avaraḥ param

¹¹⁴ AHS1.6.116v/ 6.116cv nihanty anila.pittāsṛk.

¹¹⁵ AHS1.6.122v/ 6.122bv śleṣmalaṁ vāta.pitta.jit

¹¹⁶ AHS1.6.126v/ 6.126bv bālaṁ grāhy ubhayaṁ tu tat

¹¹⁷ AHS1.6.128v/ 6.128bv a.kaṇṭhyaṁ kapha.pitta.nut

- AHS1.6.130c/ kapha.vāta.haraṁ bhedi plīhārśaḥ.kṛmi.gulma.nut || 130 ||
 AHS1.6.131a/ sa.tiktaṁ svādu yat pīlu nāty.uṣṇaṁ tat tri.doṣa.jit |
 AHS1.6.131c/ tvak tikta.kaṭukā snigdhā mātuluṅgasya vāta.jit || 131 ||
 AHS1.6.132a/ bṛmhaṇaṁ madhuraṁ mām̐saṁ vāta.pitta.haraṁ guru |
 AHS1.6.132c/ laghu tat.kesaraṁ kāsa.śvāsa.hidhmā.madātyayān || 132 ||
 AHS1.6.133a/ āsya.śoṣānila.śleṣma.vibandha.cchardya.a.rocakān |
 AHS1.6.133c/ gulmodarārśaḥ.śūlāni mandāgni.tvam ca nāśayet || 133 ||
 AHS1.6.133+1a/ madhuraṁ kiñ.cid amlaṁ ca hṛdyaṁ bhakta.prarocakam |
 AHS1.6.133+1c/ guru vāta.praśamanaṁ vidyān nāraṅga.jaṁ phalam || 133+1 ||
 AHS1.6.134a/ bhallātakasya tvaṁ.mām̐saṁ bṛmhaṇaṁ svādu śītalam |
 AHS1.6.134c/ tad.asthy.agni.samaṁ medhyaṁ kapha.vāta.haraṁ param || 134 ||
 AHS1.6.135a/ svādv amlaṁ śītam uṣṇaṁ ca dvi.dhā pālevataṁ guru |
 AHS1.6.135c/ rucyam aty.agni.śamanaṁ rucyaṁ madhuraṁ ārukam || 135 || ¹¹⁸
 AHS1.6.136a/ pakvam āśu jarāṁ yāti nāty.uṣṇa.guru.doṣalam |
 AHS1.6.136c/ drākṣā.parūṣakaṁ cārdram amlaṁ pitta.kapha.pradam || 136 || ¹¹⁹
 AHS1.6.137a/ gurūṣṇa.vīryaṁ vāta.ghnaṁ saraṁ sa.karamardakam |
 AHS1.6.137c/ tathāmlaṁ kola.karkandhu.likucām̐ratakārukam || 137 || ¹²⁰
 AHS1.6.138a/ airāvataṁ dantaśaṭhaṁ sa.tūdaṁ mṛgaliṇḍikam |
 AHS1.6.138c/ nāti.pitta.karaṁ pakvaṁ śuṣkaṁ ca karamardakam || 138 ||
 AHS1.6.139a/ dīpanaṁ bhedanaṁ śuṣkaṁ amlīkā.kolayoḥ phalam |
 AHS1.6.139c/ tṛṣṇā.śrama.klama.cchedi laghv iṣṭaṁ kapha.vātayoḥ || 139 ||
 AHS1.6.139.1+1/ svādv amlaṁ laghu kolaṁ tu śuṣkaṁ jīrṇaṁ ca dīpanam || 139.1+1 ||
 AHS1.6.140a/ phalānām avaraṁ tatra likucaṁ sarva.doṣa.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.140c/ himānaloṣṇa.dur.vāta.vyāla.lālādi.dūṣitam || 140 || ¹²¹
 AHS1.6.140.1+1a/ vāta.ghnaṁ dur.jaraṁ proktaṁ nāraṅgaṁ kapha.kṛd guru |
 AHS1.6.140.1+1c/ tṛṣṇā.śūla.kaphotkleda.cchardi.śvāsa.nivāraṇam || 140.1+1 ||
 AHS1.6.140.1+2a/ nārikelaṁ guru snigdhaṁ pitta.ghnaṁ svādu śītalam |
 AHS1.6.140.1+2c/ bala.mām̐sa.karaṁ hṛdyaṁ bṛmhaṇaṁ vasti.śodhanam || 140.1+2 ||
 AHS1.6.141a/ jantu.juṣṭaṁ jale magnam a.bhūmi.jam an.ārtavam |
 AHS1.6.141c/ anya.dhānya.yutaṁ hīna.vīryaṁ jīrṇa.tayāti ca || 141 || ¹²²
 AHS1.6.142a/ dhānyaṁ tyajet tathā śākaṁ rūkṣa.siddham a.komalam |
 AHS1.6.142c/ a.sañjāta.rasaṁ tad.vac chuṣkaṁ cānya.tra mūlakāt || 142 ||
 AHS1.6.143a/ prāyeṇa phalam apy evaṁ tathāmaṁ bilva.varjitam |
 AHS1.6.143c/ viṣyandi lavaṇaṁ sarvaṁ sūkṣmaṁ sṛṣṭa.malaṁ viduḥ || 143 || ¹²³
 AHS1.6.144a/ vāta.ghnaṁ pāki tikṣṇoṣṇaṁ rocanaṁ kapha.pitta.kṛt |
 AHS1.6.144c/ saindhavaṁ tatra sa.svādu vṛṣyaṁ hṛdyaṁ tri.doṣa.nut || 144 ||
 AHS1.6.145a/ laghv an.uṣṇaṁ drśaḥ pathyam a.vidāhy agni.dīpanam |
 AHS1.6.145c/ laghu sauvarcalaṁ hṛdyaṁ su.gandhy udgāra.śodhanam || 145 ||
 AHS1.6.146a/ kaṭu.pākaṁ vibandha.ghnaṁ dīpanīyaṁ ruci.pradam |
 AHS1.6.146c/ ūrdhvādhaḥ.kapha.vātānulomanam dīpanaṁ viḍam || 146 || ¹²⁴
 AHS1.6.147a/ vibandhānāha.viṣṭambha.śūla.gaurava.nāśanam |
 AHS1.6.147c/ vipāke svādu sāmudraṁ guru śleṣma.vivardhanam || 147 ||

¹¹⁸ AHS1.6.135v/ 6.135dv hṛdyaṁ madhuraṁ ārukam¹¹⁹ AHS1.6.136v/ 6.136bv nāty.uṣṇaṁ guru doṣalam¹²⁰ AHS1.6.137v/ 6.137cv tad.vac ca kola.karkandhu. 6.137dv .likucām̐ratakārukam¹²¹ AHS1.6.140v/ 6.140cv himāniloṣṇa.dur.vāta.¹²² AHS1.6.141v/ 6.141dv .vīryaṁ jīrṇa.tayāpi ca¹²³ AHS1.6.143v/ 6.143dv sūkṣmaṁ sṛṣṭa.malaṁ mṛdu¹²⁴ AHS1.6.146v/ 6.146av kaṭu pāke vibandha.ghnaṁ

- AHS1.6.148a/ sa.tikta.kaṭuka.kṣāraṁ tīkṣṇam utkleḍi caudbhidam |
 AHS1.6.148c/ kṣṇe sauvarcala.guṇā lavaṇe gandha.varjitāḥ || 148 ||
 AHS1.6.149a/ romakaṁ laghu pāṁsūtthaṁ sa.kṣāraṁ śleṣmalaṁ guru |
 AHS1.6.149c/ lavaṇānāṁ prayoge tu saindhavādi prayojayet || 149 || ¹²⁵
 AHS1.6.150a/ gulma.hṛd.grahaṇī.pāṇḍu.plihānāha.galāmayān |
 AHS1.6.150c/ śvāsārśaḥ.kapha.kāsāṁś ca śamayed yava.śūka.jaḥ || 150 || ¹²⁶
 AHS1.6.151a/ kṣāraḥ sarvaś ca paramaṁ tīkṣṇoṣṇaḥ kṛmi.jil laghuḥ |
 AHS1.6.151c/ pittāśrg.dūṣaṇaḥ pākī chedy a.hṛdyo vidāraṇaḥ || 151 ||
 AHS1.6.152a/ a.pathyaḥ kaṭu.lāvaṇyāc chukrauḥ.keśa.cakṣuṣāṁ |
 AHS1.6.152c/ hiṅgu vāta.kaphānāha.śūla.ghnaṁ pitta.kopanam || 152 ||
 AHS1.6.153a/ kaṭu.pāka.rasaṁ rucyaṁ dīpanaṁ pācanaṁ laghu |
 AHS1.6.153c/ kaṣāyā madhurā pāke rūkṣā vi.lavaṇā laghuḥ || 153 ||
 AHS1.6.154a/ dīpanī pācanī medhyā vayasaḥ sthāpanī param |
 AHS1.6.154c/ uṣṇa.vīryā sarāyuṣyā buddhīndriya.bala.pradā || 154 ||
 AHS1.6.155a/ kuṣṭha.vaivarṇya.vaisvarya.purāṇa.viśama.jvarān |
 AHS1.6.155c/ śiro.'kṣi.pāṇḍu.hṛd.roga.kāmalā.grahaṇī.gadān || 155 ||
 AHS1.6.156a/ sa.śoṣa.śophātīsāra.meda.moha.vami.kṛmīn |
 AHS1.6.156c/ śvāsa.kāsa.prasekārśaḥ.plihānāha.garodaram || 156 || ¹²⁷
 AHS1.6.157a/ vibandhaṁ srotasāṁ gulmaṁ ūru.stambham a.rocakam |
 AHS1.6.157c/ haritākī jayed vyādhīmś tāms tāms ca kapha.vāta.jān || 157 ||
 AHS1.6.158a/ tad.vad āmalakaṁ śītam amlaṁ pitta.kaphāpaham |
 AHS1.6.158c/ kaṭu pāke himaṁ keśyam akṣam iṣac ca tad.guṇam || 158 || ¹²⁸
 AHS1.6.159a/ iyaṁ rasāyana.varā tri.phalākṣy.āmayāpahā |
 AHS1.6.159c/ ropāṇī tvag gada.kleḍa.medo.meha.kaphāsra.jit || 159 ||
 AHS1.6.160a/ sa.kesaraṁ catur.jātaṁ tvak.pattrailam tri.jātakam |
 AHS1.6.160c/ pitta.prakopi tīkṣṇoṣṇaṁ rūkṣaṁ rocana.dīpanam || 160 ||
 AHS1.6.160.1+1a/ su.gandhi sarva.peyānāṁ vyañjanānāṁ ca vāsanam |
 AHS1.6.160.1+1c/ lehānāṁ khādyā.pākānāṁ cūrṇānāṁ ca prayojayet || 160.1+1 ||
 AHS1.6.161a/ rase pāke ca kaṭukaṁ kapha.ghnaṁ maricaṁ laghu |
 AHS1.6.161c/ śleṣmalā svādu.śītārdrā gurvī snigdha ca pippalī || 161 ||
 AHS1.6.162a/ sā śuṣkā viparītātaḥ snigdha vṛṣyā rase kaṭuḥ |
 AHS1.6.162c/ svādu.pākānila.śleṣma.śvāsa.kāsāpahā sarā || 162 ||
 AHS1.6.163a/ na tām aty upayujīta rasāyana.vidhiṁ vinā |
 AHS1.6.163c/ nāgaraṁ dīpanaṁ vṛṣyaṁ grāhi hṛdyam vibandha.nut || 163 ||
 AHS1.6.164a/ rucyaṁ laghu svādu.pākaṁ snigdhoṣṇaṁ kapha.vāta.jit |
 AHS1.6.164c/ tad.vad ādrakam etac ca trayam tri.kaṭukaṁ jayet || 164 ||
 AHS1.6.165a/ sthauḷyāgni.sadana.śvāsa.kāsa.ślīpada.pīnasān |
 AHS1.6.165c/ cavikā.pippalī.mūlaṁ maricālpāntaraṁ guṇaiḥ || 165 ||
 AHS1.6.166a/ citrako 'gni.samaḥ pāke śophārśaḥ.kṛmi.kuṣṭha.hā |
 AHS1.6.166c/ pañca.kolakam etac ca maricena vinā smṛtam || 166 || ¹²⁹
 AHS1.6.167a/ gulma.plīhodarānāha.śūla.ghnaṁ dīpanaṁ param |
 AHS1.6.167c/ bilva.kāśmārya.tarkārī.pāṭalā.ṭuṇṭukair mahat || 167 || ¹³⁰
 AHS1.6.168a/ jayet kaṣāya.tiktoṣṇaṁ pañca.mūlaṁ kaphānilau |

¹²⁵ AHS1.6.149v/ 6.149dv saindhavādīn prayojayet

¹²⁶ AHS1.6.150v/ 6.150cv śvāsārśaḥ.kapha.vātāś ca 6.150dv śamayed yāva.śūka.jaḥ

¹²⁷ AHS1.6.156v/ 6.156bv .meha.moha.vami.kṛmīn

¹²⁸ AHS1.6.158v/ 6.158cv kaṭu pāke '.himaṁ keśyam

¹²⁹ AHS1.6.166v/ 6.166cv pañca.kolakam etat tu

¹³⁰ AHS1.6.167v/ 6.167bv .śūla.ghnaṁ dīpanaṁ laghu

AHS1.6.168c/ hrasvaṁ bṛhaty.amśumatī.dvaya.gokṣurakaiḥ smṛtam || 168 || ¹³¹
 AHS1.6.169a/ svādu.pāka.rasaṁ nāti.śītoṣṇaṁ sarva.doṣa.jit |
 AHS1.6.169c/ balā.punarnavairāṇḍa.sūrpaparnī.dvayena tu || 169 || ¹³²
 AHS1.6.170a/ madhyamaṁ kapha.vāta.ghnaṁ nāti.pitta.karaṁ saram |
 AHS1.6.170c/ abhīru.vīrā.jīvantī.jīvakarṣabhakaiḥ smṛtam || 170 ||
 AHS1.6.171a/ jīvanākhyam tu cakṣuṣyam vṛṣyam pittānilāpaham |
 AHS1.6.171c/ tṛṇākhyam pitta.jid darbha.kāśekṣu.śara.śālibhiḥ || 171 || ¹³³
 AHS1.6.172a/ śūka.śimbī.ja.pakvāna.māmsa.śāka.phalauṣadhaiḥ |
 AHS1.6.172c/ vargitair anna.leṣo 'yam ukto nityopayogikaḥ || 172 || ¹³⁴

1.7 Chapter 7 :: Athānnarakṣādhyaḥ saptamaḥ

¹³⁵AHS1.7.001a/ rājā rāja.grhāsanne prāṇācāryam niveśayet |
 AHS1.7.001c/ sarva.dā sa bhavaty evaṁ sarva.tra pratijāgrviḥ || 1 ||
 AHS1.7.002a/ anna.pānam viṣād rakṣed viśeṣeṇa mahī.pateḥ |
 AHS1.7.002c/ yoga.kṣemau tad.āyattau dharmādya yan.nibandhanāḥ || 2 || ¹³⁶
 AHS1.7.003a/ odano viṣa.vān sāndro yāty a.visrāvya.tām iva |
 AHS1.7.003c/ cireṇa pacyate pakvo bhavet paryuṣitopamaḥ || 3 ||
 AHS1.7.004a/ mayūra.kaṇṭha.tulyoṣmā moha.mūrchā.praseka.kṛt |
 AHS1.7.004c/ hīyate varṇa.gandhādyaḥ klidyate candrikā.citaḥ || 4 || ¹³⁷
 AHS1.7.005a/ vyañjanāny āsu śuṣyanti dhyāma.kvāthāni tatra ca |
 AHS1.7.005c/ hīnātiriktā vikṛtā chāyā dṛśyeta naiva vā || 5 || ¹³⁸
 AHS1.7.006a/ phenordhva.rāji.sīmanta.tantu.budbuda.sambhavaḥ |
 AHS1.7.006c/ vicchinna.vi.rasāḥ rāgaḥ khāṇḍavāḥ śākam āmiṣam || 6 || ¹³⁹
 AHS1.7.007a/ nilā rāji rase tāmrā kṣīre dadhani dṛśyate |
 AHS1.7.007c/ śyāvā.pītāsītā takre ghr̥te pānīya.sannibhā || 7 || ¹⁴⁰
 AHS1.7.008a/ mastuni syāt kapotābhā rāji kṣṇā tuṣodake |
 AHS1.7.008c/ kālī madyāmbhasoḥ kṣaudre harit taile 'ruṇopamā || 8 ||
 AHS1.7.009a/ pākaḥ phalānām āmānām pakvānām parikothanam |
 AHS1.7.009c/ dravyāṇām ārdra.śuṣkāṇām syātām mlāni.vivarṇa.te || 9 ||
 AHS1.7.010a/ mṛdūnām kaṭhinānām ca bhavet sparśa.viparyayaḥ |
 AHS1.7.010c/ mālasya sphuṭitāgra.tvam mlānir gandhāntarodbhavaḥ || 10 || ¹⁴¹
 AHS1.7.011a/ dhyāma.maṇḍala.tā vastre śadanam tantu.pakṣmaṇām |
 AHS1.7.011c/ dhātu.mauktika.kāṣṭhāśma.ratnādiṣu malākta.tā || 11 || ¹⁴²
 AHS1.7.012a/ sneha.sparśa.prabhā.hāniḥ sa.prabha.tvam tu mṛn.maye |
 AHS1.7.012c/ viṣa.daḥ śyāva.śuṣkāsyo vi.lakṣo vīkṣate dīśaḥ || 12 ||
 AHS1.7.013a/ sveda.vepathu.māms trasto bhītaḥ skhalati jṛmbhate |

¹³¹ AHS1.6.168v/ 6.168av jayet kaṣāya.tikṣṇoṣṇam

¹³² AHS1.6.169v/ 6.169cv balā.punarnavairāṇḍaiḥ 6.169dv .sūrpaparnī.dvayena ca 6.169dv sūrpaparnī.dvayena ca 6.169dv sūrpaparnī.dvayena tu

¹³³ AHS1.6.171v/ 6.171av jīvanākhyam ca cakṣuṣyam

¹³⁴ AHS1.6.172v/ 6.172dv ukto nityaupayogikaḥ

¹³⁵ [K edn 60-68

¹³⁶ AHS1.7.002v/ 7.2dv dharmādyaṣ tan.nibandhanāḥ

¹³⁷ AHS1.7.004v/ 7.4dv klidyate candrikānvitaḥ 7.4dv klidyate candrikānvitaḥ 7.4dv klidyate candrikānvitaḥ

¹³⁸ AHS1.7.005v/ 7.5dv chāyā dṛśyeta vā na vā

¹³⁹ AHS1.7.006v/ 7.6cv vicchinna.vi.rasā rāga. 7.6cv vicchinna vi.rasā rāgaḥ 7.6dv .khāṇḍavāḥ śākam āmiṣam

¹⁴⁰ AHS1.7.007v/ 7.7bv kṣīre dadhani ca dṛśyate

¹⁴¹ AHS1.7.010v/ 7.10cv mālānām sphuṭitāgra.tvam 7.10dv glānir gandhāntarodbhavaḥ 7.10dv mlāni.gandhāntarodbhavaḥ

¹⁴² AHS1.7.011v/ 7.11bv śātanam tantu.pakṣmaṇām

- AHS1.7.013c/ prāpyānnaṁ sa.viṣaṁ tv agnir ekāvartaḥ sphuṭaty ati || 13 || ¹⁴³
 AHS1.7.014a/ śikhi.kaṇṭhābha.dhūmārcir an.arcir vogra.gandha.vān |
 AHS1.7.014c/ mriyante makṣikāḥ prāśya kākāḥ kṣāma.svaro bhavet || 14 ||
 AHS1.7.015a/ utkrośanti ca dr̥ṣṭvaitac chuka.dātyūha.sārikāḥ |
 AHS1.7.015c/ haṁsaḥ praskhalati glānir jīvañjīvasya jāyate || 15 ||
 AHS1.7.016a/ cakorasyākṣi.vairāgyaṁ krauñcasya syān madodayaḥ |
 AHS1.7.016c/ kapota.parabhṛd.dakṣa.cakravākā jahaty asūn || 16 ||
 AHS1.7.017a/ udvegaṁ yāti mārjāraḥ śakṛn muñcati vānaraḥ |
 AHS1.7.017c/ hr̥ṣyen mayūras tad.dr̥ṣṭyā manda.tejo bhaved viṣaṁ || 17 || ¹⁴⁴
 AHS1.7.018a/ ity annaṁ viṣa.vaj jñātvā tyajed evaṁ prayatnataḥ |
 AHS1.7.018c/ yathā tena vipadyerann api na kṣudra.jantavaḥ || 18 || ¹⁴⁵
 AHS1.7.019a/ spr̥ṣṭe tu kaṇḍū.dāhoṣā.jvarārti.sphoṭa.suptayaḥ |
 AHS1.7.019c/ nakha.roma.cyutiḥ śophaḥ sekādyā viṣa.nāśanāḥ || 19 ||
 AHS1.7.020a/ śastās tatra pralepās ca sevyā.candana.padmakaiḥ |
 AHS1.7.020c/ sa.somavalka.tālīśa.pattra.kuṣṭhāmṛtā.nataiḥ || 20 ||
 AHS1.7.021a/ lālā jihvausṭhayor jāḍyam ūṣā cimirimāyanam |
 AHS1.7.021c/ danta.harṣo rasā.jña.tvam hanu.stambhaś ca vaktra.ge || 21 || ¹⁴⁶
 AHS1.7.022a/ sevyādyais tatra gaṇḍūṣāḥ sarvaṁ ca viṣa.jid dhitam |
 AHS1.7.022c/ āmāśaya.gate sveda.mūrchādhmāna.mada.bhramāḥ || 22 ||
 AHS1.7.023a/ roma.harṣo vamiṁ dāhaś cakṣur.hṛdaya.rodhanam |
 AHS1.7.023c/ bindubhiś cācayo 'ngānām pakvāśaya.gate punaḥ || 23 ||
 AHS1.7.024a/ aneka.varṇaṁ vamaṁ mūtrayaty atisāryate |
 AHS1.7.024c/ tandrā kṛśa.tvam pāṇḍu.tvam udaraṁ bala.sāṅkṣayaḥ || 24 ||
 AHS1.7.025a/ tayor vānta.viriktasya haridre kaṭabhīm guḍam |
 AHS1.7.025c/ sindhuvārita.niṣpāva.bāṣpikā.śataparvikāḥ || 25 ||
 AHS1.7.026a/ taṇḍulīyaka.mūlāni kukkuṭaṇḍam avalgujam |
 AHS1.7.026c/ nāvanāñjana.pāṇeṣu yojayed viṣa.śāntaye || 26 ||
 AHS1.7.027a/ viṣa.bhuktāya dadyāc ca śuddhāyordhvam adhas tathā |
 AHS1.7.027c/ sūkṣmaṁ tāmra.rajāḥ kāle sa.kṣaudraṁ hṛd.viśodhanam || 27 ||
 AHS1.7.028a/ śuddhe hṛdi tataḥ śāṇaṁ hema.cūrṇasya dāpayet |
 AHS1.7.028c/ na sajate hema.pāṇge padma.pattre 'mbu.vad viṣaṁ || 28 ||
 AHS1.7.029a/ jāyate vipulaṁ cāyur gare 'py eṣa vidhiḥ smṛtaḥ |
 AHS1.7.029c/ viruddham api cāhāraṁ vidyād viṣa.garopamam || 29 || ¹⁴⁷
 AHS1.7.030a/ ānūpam āmiṣaṁ māśa.kṣaudra.kṣīra.virūḍhakaiḥ |
 AHS1.7.030c/ virudhyate saha bisair mūlakena guḍena vā || 30 ||
 AHS1.7.031a/ viśeṣāt payasā matsyā matsyeṣv api cilicimaḥ |
 AHS1.7.031c/ viruddham amlaṁ payasā saha sarvaṁ phalaṁ tathā || 31 ||
 AHS1.7.032a/ tad.vat kulattha.caṇaka.kaṅgu.valla.makuṣṭakāḥ |
 AHS1.7.032c/ bhakṣayitvā haritakaṁ mūlakādi payas tyajet || 32 || ¹⁴⁸
 AHS1.7.033a/ vārāhaṁ śvāvidhā nādyād dadhnā pr̥ṣata.kukkuṭau |
 AHS1.7.033c/ āma.māmsāni pittena māśa.sūpena mūlakam || 33 || ¹⁴⁹
 AHS1.7.034a/ avim kusumbha.śākena bisaiḥ saha virūḍhakam |

¹⁴³ AHS1.7.013v/ 7.13dv ekāvartaḥ sphuṭaty api

¹⁴⁴ AHS1.7.017v/ 7.17av udvejyati mārjāraḥ 7.17cv hr̥ṣyen mayūras tad dr̥ṣṭvā

¹⁴⁵ AHS1.7.018v/ 7.18av ity annaṁ sa.viṣaṁ jñātvā 7.18bv tyajed eva prayatnataḥ

¹⁴⁶ AHS1.7.021v/ 7.21av lālā jihvausṭhayor jāḍyam 7.21bv mukhe cimirimāyanam

¹⁴⁷ AHS1.7.029v/ 7.29dv vidyād gara.viṣopamam

¹⁴⁸ AHS1.7.032v/ 7.32av tad.vat kulattha.varaka. 7.32cv bhakṣayitvā harit.kanda. 7.32dv .mūlakādi payas tyajet

¹⁴⁹ AHS1.7.033v/ 7.33av vārāhaṁ śvāvidhā nādyād

- AHS1.7.034c/ māṣa.sūpa.guḍa.kṣīra.dadhy.ājyair lākucam phalam || 34 ||
 AHS1.7.035a/ phalam kadalyās takreṇa dadhnā tāla.phalena vā |
 AHS1.7.035c/ kaṇoṣaṇābhyām madhunā kākamācīm guḍena vā || 35 ||
 AHS1.7.036a/ siddhām vā matsya.pacane pacane nāgarasya vā |
 AHS1.7.036c/ siddhām anya.tra vā pātre kāmāt tām uṣitām niśām || 36 || ¹⁵⁰
 AHS1.7.037a/ matsya.nistalana.snehe sādhitāḥ pippalīs tyajet |
 AHS1.7.037c/ kāmṣye daśāham uṣitām sarpir uṣṇam tv aruṣkare || 37 || ¹⁵¹
 AHS1.7.038a/ bhāso virudhyate śūlyaḥ kampillas takra.sādhitāḥ |
 AHS1.7.038c/ aikadhyaṁ pāyasa.surā.kṛśārāḥ parivarjayet || 38 ||
 AHS1.7.039a/ madhu.sarpir.vasā.taila.pānīyāni dvi.śaś tri.śaḥ |
 AHS1.7.039c/ eka.tra vā samāmsāni virudhyante paras.param || 39 ||
 AHS1.7.040a/ bhinnāmśe api madhv.ājye divya.vāry anu.pānataḥ |
 AHS1.7.040c/ madhu.puṣkara.bījam ca madhu.maireya.śārakaram || 40 ||
 AHS1.7.041a/ manthānu.pānaḥ kṣaireyo hāridraḥ kaṭu.taila.vān |
 AHS1.7.041c/ upodakātisārāya tila.kalkena sādhitā || 41 ||
 AHS1.7.042a/ balākā vāruṇī.yuktā kulmāśaiś ca virudhyate |
 AHS1.7.042c/ bhrṣṭā varāha.vasayā saiva sadyo nihanty asūn || 42 ||
 AHS1.7.043a/ tad.vat tittiri.patrāḍhya.godhā.lāva.kapiñjalāḥ |
 AHS1.7.043c/ airaṇḍenāgninā siddhās tat.tailena vimūrchitāḥ || 43 ||
 AHS1.7.044a/ hārita.māmsam hāridra.śūlaka.prota.pācitam |
 AHS1.7.044c/ haridrā.vahninā sadyo vyāpādayati jīvitam || 44 || ¹⁵²
 AHS1.7.045a/ bhasma.pāmsu.paridhvastam tad eva ca sa.mākṣikam |
 AHS1.7.045c/ yat kiñ.cid doṣam utkleśya na haret tat samāsataḥ || 45 ||
 AHS1.7.046a/ viruddham śuddhir atreṣṭā śamo vā tad.virodhibhiḥ |
 AHS1.7.046c/ dravyais tair eva vā pūrvam śarīrasyābhisamskṛtiḥ || 46 ||
 AHS1.7.047a/ vyāyāma.snigdha.dīptāgni.vayaḥ.stha.bala.śālinām |
 AHS1.7.047c/ virodhy api na piḍāyai sātmyam alpaṁ ca bhojanam || 47 || ¹⁵³
 AHS1.7.048a/ pādenā.pathyam abhyastam pāda.pādena vā tyajet |
 AHS1.7.048c/ niṣeveta hitam tad.vad eka.dvi.try.antarī.kṛtam || 48 ||
 AHS1.7.049a/ a.pathyam api hi tyaktam śilitam pathyam eva vā |
 AHS1.7.049c/ sātmyā.sātmya.vikārāya jāyate sahasānya.thā || 49 || ¹⁵⁴
 AHS1.7.050a/ krameṇāpacitā doṣāḥ krameṇopacitā guṇāḥ |
 AHS1.7.050c/ santo yānty a.punar.bhāvam a.prakampyā bhavanti ca || 50 || ¹⁵⁵
 AHS1.7.051a/ aty.anta.sannidhānānām doṣāṇām dūṣaṇātmanām |
 AHS1.7.051c/ a.hitair dūṣaṇam bhūyo na vidvān kartum arhati || 51 ||
 AHS1.7.052a/ āhāra.śayanā.brahma.caryair yuktyā prayojitaiḥ |
 AHS1.7.052c/ śarīram dhāryate nityam āgāram iva dhāraṇaiḥ || 52 || ¹⁵⁶
 AHS1.7.053a/ āhāro varṇitas tatra tatra tatra ca vakṣyate |
 AHS1.7.053c/ nidrāyattam sukham duḥkham puṣṭiḥ kārśyam balā.balam || 53 || ¹⁵⁷
 AHS1.7.054a/ vṛṣa.tā klība.tā jñānam a.jñānam jīvitam na ca |

¹⁵⁰ AHS1.7.036v/ 7.36bv pacane nāgarasya ca 7.36dv kāmāt tām uṣitām niśi 7.36dv kapotām uṣitām niśām
 7.36dv nādyāt tām uṣitām niśām 7.36dv kāmātām uṣitām niśām 7.36dv kāmācīm uṣitām niśām

¹⁵¹ AHS1.7.037v/ 7.37av matsya.nistalana.sneha. 7.37bv .sādhitāḥ pippalīs tyajet 7.37dv sarpir uṣṇam tv aruṣkaraiḥ

¹⁵² AHS1.7.044v/ 7.44cv hāridra.vahninā sadyo

¹⁵³ AHS1.7.047v/ 7.47av vyāyāmi.snigdha.dīptāgni.

¹⁵⁴ AHS1.7.049v/ 7.49cv sātmyā.sātmyam vikārāya

¹⁵⁵ AHS1.7.050v/ 7.50cv nāpnuvanti punar.bhāvam

¹⁵⁶ AHS1.7.052v/ 7.52bv .caryair yuktyā niṣevitaiḥ

¹⁵⁷ AHS1.7.053v/ 7.53bv tatra tatra ca lakṣyate

- AHS1.7.054c/ a.kāle 'ti.prasaṅgāc ca na ca nidrā niṣevitā || 54 ||
 AHS1.7.055a/ sukhāyūṣi parākuryāt kāla.rātrir ivāparā |
 AHS1.7.055c/ rātrau jāgaraṇaṁ rūkṣaṁ snigdhaṁ prasvapanam divā || 55 ||
 AHS1.7.056a/ a.rūkṣam an.abhiṣyandi tv āsīna.pracalāyitam |
 AHS1.7.056c/ grīṣme vāyu.cayādāna.raukṣya.rātry.alpa.bhāvataḥ || 56 || ¹⁵⁸
 AHS1.7.057a/ divā.swapno hito 'nyasmin kapha.pitta.karo hi saḥ |
 AHS1.7.057c/ muktvā tu bhāṣya.yānādhva.madya.strī.bhāra.karmabhiḥ || 57 ||
 AHS1.7.058a/ krodha.śoka.bhayaiḥ klāntān śvāsa.hidhmātisāriṇaḥ |
 AHS1.7.058c/ vṛddha.bālā.bala.kṣīṇa.kṣata.trṭ.śūla.pīḍitān || 58 || ¹⁵⁹
 AHS1.7.059a/ a.jirṇy.abhihatonmattān divā.swapnocitān api |
 AHS1.7.059c/ dhātu.sāmyaṁ tathā hy eṣāṁ śleṣmā cāṅgāni puṣyati || 59 || ¹⁶⁰
 AHS1.7.060a/ bahu.medāḥ.kaphāḥ svapyuḥ sneha.nityāś ca nāhani |
 AHS1.7.060c/ viṣārtaḥ kaṇṭha.rogi ca naiva jātu niśāsv api || 60 ||
 AHS1.7.061a/ a.kāla.śayanān moha.jvara.staimitya.pīnasāḥ |
 AHS1.7.061c/ śiro.ruk.śopha.hṛl.lāsa.sroto.rodhāgni.manda.tāḥ || 61 ||
 AHS1.7.062a/ tatropavāsa.vamana.sveda.nāvanam auṣadham |
 AHS1.7.062c/ yojayed ati.nidrāyāṁ tīkṣṇaṁ pracchardanāñjanam || 62 ||
 AHS1.7.063a/ nāvanam laṅghanam cintāṁ vyavāyam śoka.bhī.krudhaḥ |
 AHS1.7.063c/ ebhir eva ca nidrāyā nāśaḥ śleṣmāti.saṅkṣayāt || 63 ||
 AHS1.7.064a/ nidrā.nāśād aṅga.marda.śiro.gaurava.jṛmbhikāḥ |
 AHS1.7.064c/ jāḍya.glāni.bhramā.pakti.tandrā rogāś ca vāta.jāḥ || 64 || ¹⁶¹
 AHS1.7.064+1a/ kapho 'lpo vāyunoddhūto dhamanīḥ sannirudhya tu |
 AHS1.7.064+1c/ kuryāt sañjñāpahāṁ tandrām dāruṇāṁ moha.kāriṇīm || 64+1 ||
 AHS1.7.064+2a/ unmīlita.vinirbhugne parivartita.tārake |
 AHS1.7.064+2c/ bhavatas tatra nayane srute lulita.pakṣmaṇī || 64+2 ||
 AHS1.7.064+3ab/ ardha.tri.rātrāt sā sādhyā na sā sādhyā tataḥ param || 64+3ab ||
 AHS1.7.065a/ yathā.kālam ato nidrām rātrau seveta sātmyataḥ |
 AHS1.7.065c/ a.sātmyāj jāgarād ardham prātaḥ svapyād a.bhukta.vān || 65 || ¹⁶²
 AHS1.7.066a/ śīlayen manda.nidras tu kṣīra.madya.rasān dadhi |
 AHS1.7.066c/ abhyaṅgodvartana.snāna.mūrdha.karṇākṣi.tarpaṇam || 66 ||
 AHS1.7.067a/ kāntā.bāhu.latāśleṣo nirvṛtiḥ kṛta.kṛtya.tā |
 AHS1.7.067c/ mano.'nukūlā viṣayāḥ kāmān nidrā.sukha.pradāḥ || 67 ||
 AHS1.7.068a/ brahma.carya.rater grāmya.sukha.niḥ.spṛha.cetasāḥ |
 AHS1.7.068c/ nidrā santoṣa.trṛptasya svaṁ kālam nātivartate || 68 ||
 AHS1.7.069a/ grāmya.dharme tyajen nārīm an.uttānām rajasvalām |
 AHS1.7.069c/ a.priyām a.priyācārām duṣṭa.saṅkīrṇa.mehanām || 69 ||
 AHS1.7.070a/ ati.sthūla.kṛṣām sūtām garbhiṇīm anya.yoṣitam |
 AHS1.7.070c/ varṇinīm anya.yonīm ca guru.deva.nṛpālayam || 70 || ¹⁶³
 AHS1.7.071a/ caitya.śmaśānāyatana.catvarāmbu.catuṣ.patham |
 AHS1.7.071c/ parvāṇy an.aṅgaṁ divasaṁ śiro.hṛdaya.tāḍanam || 71 ||
 AHS1.7.072a/ aty.āśito '.dhṛtiḥ kṣud.vān duḥ.sthitāṅgaḥ pipāsitaḥ |
 AHS1.7.072c/ bālo vṛddho 'nya.vegārtas tyajed rogi ca maithunam || 72 ||
 AHS1.7.073a/ seveta kāmataḥ kāmān trṛpto vājī.kṛtām hime |

¹⁵⁸ AHS1.7.056v/ 7.56cv grīṣme vāta.cayādāna.

¹⁵⁹ AHS1.7.058v/ 7.58dv .kṣut.trṭ.śūla.nipīḍitān

¹⁶⁰ AHS1.7.059v/ 7.59av a.jirṇābhihatonmattān

¹⁶¹ AHS1.7.064v/ 7.64cv jāḍyaṁ glāni.bhramā.pakti.

¹⁶² AHS1.7.065v/ 7.65cv a.sātmya.jāgarād ardham

¹⁶³ AHS1.7.070v/ 7.70bv garbhiṇīm anya.yoṣitām

AHS1.7.073c/ try.ahād vasanta.śaradoḥ pakṣād varṣā.nidāghayoḥ || 73 || ¹⁶⁴
 AHS1.7.074a/ bhrama.klamoru.daurbalya.bala.dhātv.indriya.kṣayāḥ |
 AHS1.7.074c/ a.parva.maraṇaṁ ca syād anya.thā gacchataḥ striyam || 74 || ¹⁶⁵
 AHS1.7.075a/ smṛti.medhāyur.ārogya.puṣṭindriya.yāso.balaiḥ |
 AHS1.7.075c/ adhikā manda.jaraso bhavanti strīṣu saṁyataḥ || 75 || ¹⁶⁶
 AHS1.7.076a/
 snānānulepana.himānila.khaṇḍa.khādya.śītāmbu.dugdha.rasa.yūṣa.surā.prasannāḥ |
 AHS1.7.076c/ seveta cānu śayanaṁ viratau ratasya tasyaivam āśu vapuṣaḥ punar eti dhāma
 || 76 ||
 AHS1.7.077a/ śruta.carita.samṛddhe karma.dakṣe dayālau bhiṣaji nir.anubandham
 deha.rakṣāṁ niveśya |
 AHS1.7.077c/ bhavati vipula.tejaḥ.svāsthya.kīrti.prabhāvaḥ sva.kuśala.phala.bhogī
 bhūmi.pālas cirāyuh || 77 ||

1.8 Chapter 8 :: Athamātrāsītīyādhyāyo 'ṣṭamaḥ

¹⁶⁷AHS1.8.001a/ mātṛāśī sarva.kālāṁ syān mātṛā hy agneḥ pravartikā |
 AHS1.8.001c/ mātṛāṁ dravyāṇy apekṣante gurūṇy api laghūny api || 1 ||
 AHS1.8.002a/ gurūṇāṁ ardha.sauhityaṁ laghūnāṁ nāti.trṛpta.tā |
 AHS1.8.002c/ mātṛā.pramāṇaṁ nirdiṣṭaṁ sukhaṁ yāvad vijīryati || 2 || ¹⁶⁸
 AHS1.8.003a/ bhojanaṁ hīna.mātṛāṁ tu na balopacayaujase |
 AHS1.8.003c/ sarveṣāṁ vāta.rogāṇāṁ hetu.tāṁ ca prapadyate || 3 ||
 AHS1.8.004a/ ati.mātṛāṁ punaḥ sarvān āśu doṣān prakopayet |
 AHS1.8.004c/ pīḍyamānā hi vātādyā yuga.pat tena kopitāḥ || 4 || ¹⁶⁹
 AHS1.8.005a/ āmenānnena duṣṭena tad evāviśya kurvate |
 AHS1.8.005c/ viṣṭambhayanto 'lasakaṁ cyāvayanto viṣūcikāṁ || 5 ||
 AHS1.8.006a/ adharottara.mārgābhyāṁ sahasaivā.jitātmanaḥ |
 AHS1.8.006c/ prayāti nordhvaṁ nādhas.tād āhāro na ca pacyate || 6 ||
 AHS1.8.007a/ āmāśaye 'lasī.bhūtas tena so 'lasakaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 AHS1.8.007c/ vividhair vedanodbhedair vāyv.ādi.bhr̥ṣa.kopataḥ || 7 ||
 AHS1.8.008a/ sūcībhīr iva gātrāṇi vidhyatīti viṣūcikā |
 AHS1.8.008c/ tatra śūla.bhramānāha.kampa.stambhādayo 'nilāt || 8 ||
 AHS1.8.009a/ pittāj jvarātisārāntar.dāha.trṛ.pralayādayaḥ |
 AHS1.8.009c/ kaphāc chardy.aṅga.guru.tā.vāk.saṅga.ṣṭhīvanādayaḥ || 9 ||
 AHS1.8.010a/ viśeṣād dur.balasyālpa.vahner vega.vidhāriṇaḥ |
 AHS1.8.010c/ pīḍitaṁ mārutenānnaṁ śleṣmaṇā ruddham antarā || 10 ||
 AHS1.8.011a/ alasaṁ kṣobhitaṁ doṣaiḥ śālya.tvenaiva saṁsthitam |
 AHS1.8.011c/ sūlādīn kurute tīvrāṁś chardy.atīsāra.varjitān || 11 || ¹⁷⁰
 AHS1.8.012a/ so 'laso 'ty.artha.duṣṭās tu doṣā duṣṭāma.baddha.khāḥ |
 AHS1.8.012c/ yāntas tiryak tanuṁ sarvāṁ daṇḍa.vat stambhayanti cet || 12 ||
 AHS1.8.013a/ daṇḍakālasakaṁ nāma taṁ tyajed āśu.kāriṇam |
 AHS1.8.013c/ viruddhādhyāsanā.jīrṇa.śīlino viṣa.lakṣaṇam || 13 ||

¹⁶⁴AHS1.7.073v/ 7.73bv trṛpto vājī.karair hime 7.73bv trṛpto vājī.kṛtair hime 7.73cv dvya.ahād vasanta.śaradoḥ
 7.73dv pakṣād vṛṣṭi.nidāghayoḥ

¹⁶⁵AHS1.7.074v/ 7.74av bhrama.klamoru.daurbalyaṁ 7.74bv bala.dhātv.indriya.kṣayaḥ

¹⁶⁶AHS1.7.075v/ 7.75dv bhavanti strīṣu saṁyutāḥ

¹⁶⁷[K edn 68-74

¹⁶⁸AHS1.8.002v/ 8.2dv sukhaṁ yāvad dhi jīryate

¹⁶⁹AHS1.8.004v/ 8.4cv sampīḍyamānā vātādyā

¹⁷⁰AHS1.8.011v/ 8.11bv śālya.tvenaiva saṁsthitam

- AHS1.8.014a/ āma.doṣaṁ mahā.ghoraṁ varjayed viṣa.sañjñakam |
 AHS1.8.014c/ viṣa.rūpāṣu.kāri.tvād viruddhopakrama.tvataḥ || 14 ||
 AHS1.8.015a/ athāmam alaṣī.bhūtaṁ sādhyam tvaritam ullikhet |
 AHS1.8.015c/ pītva sogrā.paṭu.phalaṁ vāry uṣṇaṁ yojayet tataḥ || 15 ||
 AHS1.8.016a/ svedanaṁ phala.vartiṁ ca mala.vātānulomanim |
 AHS1.8.016c/ nāmyamānāni cāṅgāni bhṛśaṁ svinnāni veṣṭayet || 16 || ¹⁷¹
 AHS1.8.016.1+1a/ madanaṁ pippalī kuṣṭhaṁ vacā gaurāś ca sarṣapāḥ |
 AHS1.8.016.1+1c/ guḍa.kṣāra.samāyuktā phala.vartiḥ praśasyate || 16.1+1 ||
 AHS1.8.017a/ viṣūcyām ati.vṛddhāyām pārṣṇyor dāhaḥ praśasyate |
 AHS1.8.017c/ tad.ahaś copavāsyainaṁ virikta.vad upācaret || 17 ||
 AHS1.8.018a/ tivrārtir api nā.jīrṇī pibec chūla.ghnam auśadham |
 AHS1.8.018c/ āma.sanno 'nalo nālaṁ paktum doṣauśadhāśanam || 18 ||
 AHS1.8.019a/ nihanyād api caiteṣāṁ vibhramaḥ sahasāturam |
 AHS1.8.019c/ jīrṇāśane tu bhaiṣajyaṁ yuñjyāt stabdha.gurūdare || 19 || ¹⁷²
 AHS1.8.020a/ doṣa.śeṣasya pākārtham agneḥ sandhukṣaṇāya ca |
 AHS1.8.020c/ śāntir āma.vikārāṇāṁ bhavati tv apatarpaṇāt || 20 ||
 AHS1.8.021a/ tri.vidham tri.vidhe doṣe tat samīkṣya prayojayet |
 AHS1.8.021c/ tatrālpe laṅghanaṁ pathyaṁ madhye laṅghana.pācanam || 21 || ¹⁷³
 AHS1.8.022a/ prabhūte śodhanaṁ tad dhi mūlād unmūlayen malān |
 AHS1.8.022c/ evam anyān api vyādhīn sva.nidāna.viparyayāt || 22 ||
 AHS1.8.023a/ cikitsed anubandhe tu sati hetu.viparyayam |
 AHS1.8.023c/ tyaktvā yathā.yathaṁ vaidyo yuñjyād vyādhi.viparyayam || 23 ||
 AHS1.8.024a/ tad.artha.kāri vā pakve doṣe tv iddhe ca pāvake |
 AHS1.8.024c/ hitam abhyañjana.sneha.pāna.vasty.ādi yuktitaḥ || 24 || ¹⁷⁴
 AHS1.8.025a/ a.jīrṇaṁ ca kaphād āmaṁ tatra śopho 'kṣi.gaṇḍayoḥ |
 AHS1.8.025c/ sadyo.bhukta ivodgāraḥ prasekotkleśa.gauravam || 25 ||
 AHS1.8.026a/ viṣṭabdam anilāc chūla.vibandhādhmāna.sāda.kṛt |
 AHS1.8.026c/ pittād vidagdham tṛṇ.moha.bhramāmlodgāra.dāha.vat || 26 || ¹⁷⁵
 AHS1.8.027a/ laṅghanaṁ kāryam āme tu viṣṭabdhe svedanaṁ bhṛśam |
 AHS1.8.027c/ vidagdhe vamaṇaṁ yad vā yathāvasthaṁ hitaṁ bhavet || 27 || ¹⁷⁶
 AHS1.8.028a/ garīyaso bhavel līnād āmād eva vilambikā |
 AHS1.8.028c/ kapha.vātānubaddhāma.līngā tat.sama.sādhana || 28 || ¹⁷⁷
 AHS1.8.029a/ a.śraddhā hr̥d.vyathā śuddhe 'py udgāre rasa.śeṣataḥ |
 AHS1.8.029c/ śayīta kiñ.cid evātra sarvaś cān.āsīto divā || 29 || ¹⁷⁸
 AHS1.8.030a/ svapyād a.jīrṇī sañjāta.bubhukṣo 'dyān mitaṁ laghu |
 AHS1.8.030c/ vibandho 'ti.pravṛttir vā glānir māruta.mūḍha.tā || 30 || ¹⁷⁹
 AHS1.8.031a/ a.jīrṇa.līngaṁ sāmānyaṁ viṣṭambho gauravaṁ bhramaḥ |
 AHS1.8.031c/ na cāti.mātram evānna āma.doṣāya kevalam || 31 ||
 AHS1.8.032a/ dviṣṭa.viṣṭambhi.dagdhāma.guru.rūkṣa.himā.śuci |
 AHS1.8.032c/ vidāhi śuṣkam aty.ambu.plutaṁ cānnaṁ na jīryati || 32 ||

¹⁷¹AHS1.8.016v/ 8.16bv mala.doṣānulomanim

¹⁷²AHS1.8.019v/ 8.19bv vyāpattiḥ sahasāturam

¹⁷³AHS1.8.021v/ 8.21bv tat samīkṣya prakalpayet

¹⁷⁴AHS1.8.024v/ 8.24bv doṣe vṛddhe ca pāvake 8.24bv doṣe tv ṛddhe tu pāvake

¹⁷⁵AHS1.8.026v/ 8.26dv .bhramāmlodgāra.dāha.kṛt

¹⁷⁶AHS1.8.027v/ 8.27dv yathāvasthaṁ hitaṁ bhajet

¹⁷⁷AHS1.8.028v/ 8.28cv kapha.vātānuviddhāma.

¹⁷⁸AHS1.8.029v/ 8.29dv sarvaś cān.āsīto divā

¹⁷⁹AHS1.8.030v/ 8.30dv glānir māruta.śūla.tā

- AHS1.8.033a/ upatapta bhuktaṁ ca śoka.krodha.kṣud.ādibhiḥ |
 AHS1.8.033c/ miśraṁ pathyam a.pathyaṁ ca bhuktaṁ samaśanaṁ matam || 33 || ¹⁸⁰
 AHS1.8.034a/ vidyād adhyaśanaṁ bhūyo bhuktasyopari bhojanam |
 AHS1.8.034c/ a.kāle bahu cālpaṁ vā bhuktaṁ tu viśamāśanam || 34 ||
 AHS1.8.035a/ trīṇy apy etāni mṛtyuṁ vā ghorān vyādhīn sṛjanti vā |
 AHS1.8.035c/ kāle sātmyaṁ śuci hitaṁ snigdhoṣṇaṁ laghu tan.manāḥ || 35 ||
 AHS1.8.036a/ ṣaḍ.rasaṁ madhura.prāyaṁ nāti.druta.vilambitam |
 AHS1.8.036c/ snātaḥ kṣud.vān vivikta.stho dhauta.pāda.karānanaḥ || 36 ||
 AHS1.8.037a/ tarpayitvā pitṛn devān atithīn bālakān gurūn |
 AHS1.8.037c/ pratyavekṣya tiraśco 'pi pratipanna.parigrahān || 37 ||
 AHS1.8.038a/ samikṣya samyag ātmānam a.nindann a.bruvan dravam |
 AHS1.8.038c/ iṣṭam iṣṭaiḥ sahāśnīyāc chuci.bhakta.janāhṛtam || 38 ||
 AHS1.8.039a/ bhojanam tṛṇa.keśādi.juṣṭam uṣṇī.kṛtaṁ punaḥ |
 AHS1.8.039c/ śākāvarānna.bhūyiṣṭham aty.uṣṇa.lavaṇam tyajet || 39 ||
 AHS1.8.040a/ kilāṭa.dadhi.kūcīkā.kṣāra.śuktāma.mūlakam |
 AHS1.8.040c/ kṛśa.śuṣka.varāhāvi.go.matsya.mahiśāmiṣam || 40 || ¹⁸¹
 AHS1.8.041a/ māśa.niṣpāva.śālūka.bisa.piṣṭa.virūḍhakam |
 AHS1.8.041c/ śuṣka.śākāni yavakān phāṇitaṁ ca na śīlayet || 41 || ¹⁸²
 AHS1.8.042a/ śīlayec chāli.godhūma.yava.ṣaṣṭika.jāṅgalam |
 AHS1.8.042c/ suniṣaṇṇaka.jīvantī.bāla.mūlaka.vāstukam || 42 ||
 AHS1.8.043a/ pathyāmalaka.mṛdvīkā.paṭolī.mudga.śarkarāḥ |
 AHS1.8.043c/ ghṛta.divyodaka.kṣīra.kṣaudra.dāḍima.saindhavam || 43 ||
 AHS1.8.044a/ tri.phalāṁ madhu.sarpirbhyāṁ niśi netra.balāya ca |
 AHS1.8.044c/ svāsthyānuvṛtti.kṛd yac ca rogoccheda.karaṁ ca yat || 44 ||
 AHS1.8.045a/ bisekṣu.moca.cocāmra.modakotkārīkādikam |
 AHS1.8.045c/ adyād dravyaṁ guru snigdham svādu mandaṁ sthiraṁ puraḥ || 45 ||
 AHS1.8.046a/ viparītam ataś cānte madhye 'mṛla.lavaṇotkaṣam |
 AHS1.8.046c/ annena kukṣer dvāv amśau pānenaikaṁ prapūrayet || 46 ||
 AHS1.8.047a/ āśrayaṁ pavanādīnām caturtham avaśeṣayet |
 AHS1.8.047c/ anu.pānaṁ himaṁ vāri yava.godhūmayor hitam || 47 ||
 AHS1.8.048a/ dadhni madye viṣe kṣaudre koṣṇaṁ piṣṭa.mayeṣu tu |
 AHS1.8.048c/ śāka.mudgādi.vikṛtau mastu.takrāmla.kāñjikam || 48 || ¹⁸³
 AHS1.8.049a/ surā kṛśānām puṣṭy.arthaṁ sthūlānām tu madhūdakam |
 AHS1.8.049c/ śoṣe māmśa.raso madyaṁ māmse sv.alpe ca pāvake || 49 || ¹⁸⁴
 AHS1.8.050a/ vyādhy.auśadhādhva.bhāṣya.strī.laṅghanātapa.karmabhiḥ |
 AHS1.8.050c/ kṣīṇe vṛddhe ca bāle ca payaḥ pathyaṁ yathāmṛtam || 50 || ¹⁸⁵
 AHS1.8.051a/ viparītaṁ yad annasya guṇaiḥ syād a.virodhi ca |
 AHS1.8.051c/ anu.pānaṁ samāśena sarva.dā tat praśasyate || 51 ||
 AHS1.8.052a/ anu.pānaṁ karoty ūrjāṁ tṛptiṁ vyāptiṁ dṛḍhāṅga.tām |
 AHS1.8.052c/ anna.saṅghāta.śaithilya.viklitti.jaraṇāni ca || 52 ||
 AHS1.8.053a/ nordhva.jatru.gada.śvāsa.kāśoraḥ.kṣata.pīnase |
 AHS1.8.053c/ gīta.bhāṣya.prasaṅge ca svāra.bhede ca tad dhitam || 53 ||
 AHS1.8.054a/ praklinna.deha.mehākṣi.gala.roga.vraṇāturaḥ |

¹⁸⁰AHS1.8.033v/ 8.33bv śoka.krodha.kṣudhādibhiḥ 8.33bv krodha.śoka.bhayādibhiḥ

¹⁸¹AHS1.8.040v/ 8.40bv .kṣāra.śuktāmla.mūlakam

¹⁸²AHS1.8.041v/ 8.41bv .tila.piṣṭa.virūḍhakam

¹⁸³AHS1.8.048v/ 8.48bv koṣṇaṁ piṣṭa.mayeṣu ca

¹⁸⁴AHS1.8.049v/ 8.49bv sthūlānām ca madhūdakam 8.49dv māmseṣv alpe ca pāvake

¹⁸⁵AHS1.8.050v/ 8.50av vyādhy.auśadhādhva.bhāra.strī.

AHS1.8.054c/ pānaṁ tyajeyuḥ sarvaś ca bhāṣyādhva.śayanaṁ tyajet || 54 ||
 AHS1.8.055ab/ pītvā bhuktṛvātapaṁ vahnīm yānaṁ plavana.vāhanam || 55ab ||
 AHS1.8.055c/ prasṛṣṭe viṇ.mūtre hr̥di su.vi.male doṣe sva.patha.ge || 55c ||
 AHS1.8.055d/ viśuddhe codgāre kṣud.upagamane vāte 'nusrati || 55d ||
 AHS1.8.055e/ tathāgnāv udrikte viśada.karaṇe dehe ca su.laghau || 55e ||
 AHS1.8.055f/ prayuñjītāhāraṁ vidhi.niyamitaṁ kālāḥ sa hi mataḥ || 55f || ¹⁸⁶

1.9 Chapter 9 :: Athadravyādivijñānīyādhyāyo navamaḥ

¹⁸⁷AHS1.9.001a/ dravyam eva rasādīnām śreṣṭhaṁ te hi tad.āśrayāḥ |
 AHS1.9.001c/ pañca.bhūtātmakam tat tu kṣmām adhiṣṭhāya jāyate || 1 ||
 AHS1.9.002a/ ambu.yony.agni.pavana.nabhasām samavāyataḥ |
 AHS1.9.002c/ tan.nirvṛttir viśeṣaś ca vyapadeśas tu bhūyasā || 2 || ¹⁸⁸
 AHS1.9.003a/ tasmān naika.rasaṁ dravyaṁ bhūta.saṅghāta.sambhavāt |
 AHS1.9.003c/ naika.doṣas tato rogās tatra vyakto rasaḥ smr̥taḥ || 3 || ¹⁸⁹
 AHS1.9.004a/ a.vyakto 'nu.rasaḥ kiñ.cid ante vyakto 'pi ceṣyate |
 AHS1.9.004c/ gurv.ādayo guṇā dravye pṛthivy.ādau rasāśraye || 4 ||
 AHS1.9.005a/ raseṣu vyapadiśyante sāhacaryopacārataḥ |
 AHS1.9.005c/ tatra dravyaṁ guru.sthūla.sthira.gandha.guṇolbaṇam || 5 ||
 AHS1.9.006a/ pārthivaṁ gaurava.sthairya.saṅghātopacayāvaham |
 AHS1.9.006c/ drava.śīta.guru.snigdha.manda.sāndra.rasolbaṇam || 6 || ¹⁹⁰
 AHS1.9.007a/ āpyaṁ snehana.viṣyanda.kleda.prahlāda.bandha.kṛt |
 AHS1.9.007c/ rūkṣa.tīkṣṇoṣṇa.viśada.sūkṣma.rūpa.guṇolbaṇam || 7 ||
 AHS1.9.008a/ āgneyaṁ dāha.bhā.varṇa.prakāśa.pavanātmakam |
 AHS1.9.008c/ vāyavyaṁ rūkṣa.viśada.laghu.sparśa.guṇolbaṇam || 8 ||
 AHS1.9.009a/ raukṣya.lāghava.vaiśadya.vicāra.glāni.kārakam |
 AHS1.9.009c/ nābhasaṁ sūkṣma.viśada.laghu.śabda.guṇolbaṇam || 9 || ¹⁹¹
 AHS1.9.010a/ sauṣṛya.lāghava.karaṁ jagaty evam an.auśadham |
 AHS1.9.010c/ na kiñ.cid vidyate dravyaṁ vaśān nānārtha.yogayoḥ || 10 ||
 AHS1.9.011a/ dravyam ūrdhva.gamaṁ tatra prāyo 'gni.pavanotkaṭam |
 AHS1.9.011c/ adho.gāmi ca bhūyiṣṭhaṁ bhūmi.toya.guṇādhikam || 11 ||
 AHS1.9.012a/ iti dravyaṁ rasān bhedair uttara.tropadekṣyate |
 AHS1.9.012c/ vīryaṁ punar vadanty eke guru snigdhaṁ himaṁ mṛdu || 12 || ¹⁹²
 AHS1.9.013a/ laghu rūkṣoṣṇa.tīkṣṇaṁ ca tad evaṁ matam aṣṭa.dhā |
 AHS1.9.013c/ carakas tv āha vīryaṁ tat kriyate yena yā kriyā || 13 || ¹⁹³
 AHS1.9.014a/ nā.vīryaṁ kurute kiñ.cit sarvā vīrya.kṛtā hi sā |
 AHS1.9.014c/ gurv.ādiṣv eva vīryākhyā tenānv.artheti varṇyate || 14 ||
 AHS1.9.015a/ samagra.guṇa.sāreṣu śakty.utkarṣa.vivartīṣu |
 AHS1.9.015c/ vyavahārāya mukhya.tvād bahv.agra.grahaṇād api || 15 || ¹⁹⁴
 AHS1.9.016a/ ataś ca viparīta.tvāt sambhavaty api naiva sā |
 AHS1.9.016c/ vivakṣyate rasādyeṣu vīryaṁ gurv.ādayo hy ataḥ || 16 ||

¹⁸⁶ AHS1.8.055v/ 8.55fv prayuñjītāhāraṁ vidhi.niyamitaḥ kālāḥ sa hi mataḥ

¹⁸⁷ [K edn 74-80

¹⁸⁸ AHS1.9.002v/ 9.2dv vyapadeśaś ca bhūyasā

¹⁸⁹ AHS1.9.003v/ 9.3av tan naika.bhūta.jam dravyaṁ

¹⁹⁰ AHS1.9.006v/ 9.6dv .manda.sāndra.guṇolbaṇam

¹⁹¹ AHS1.9.009v/ 9.9bv .vicāra.glapanātmakam

¹⁹² AHS1.9.012v/ 9.12av iti dravyaṁ raso bhedair

¹⁹³ AHS1.9.013v/ 9.13cv carakas tv āha vīryaṁ tu 9.13dv yena yā kriyate kriyā

¹⁹⁴ AHS1.9.015v/ 9.15av samagra.guṇa.sāra.tvāc 9.15bv chakty.utkarṣa.vivartanāt

AHS1.9.017a/ uṣṇaṁ śītaṁ dvi.dhaivānye vīryam ācakṣate 'pi ca |
 AHS1.9.017c/ nānātmakam api dravyam agnī.ṣomau mahā.balau || 17 ||
 AHS1.9.018a/ vyaktā.vyaktaṁ jagad iva nātikrāmati jātu cit |
 AHS1.9.018c/ tatroṣṇaṁ bhrama.trḍ.glāni.sveda.dāhāsu.pāki.tāḥ || 18 || ¹⁹⁵
 AHS1.9.019a/ śamaṁ ca vāta.kaphayoḥ karoti śīśiraṁ punaḥ |
 AHS1.9.019c/ hlādanaṁ jīvanaṁ stambhaṁ prasādaṁ rakta.pittayoḥ || 19 ||
 AHS1.9.020a/ jāṭharenāgninā yogād yad udeti rasāntaram |
 AHS1.9.020c/ rasānāṁ pariṇāmānte sa vipāka iti smṛtaḥ || 20 ||
 AHS1.9.021a/ svāduḥ paṭuś ca madhuraṁ amlo 'mlaṁ pacyate rasaḥ |
 AHS1.9.021c/ tiktoṣaṇa.kaṣāyāṇāṁ vipākaḥ prāya.śaḥ kaṭuḥ || 21 ||
 AHS1.9.022a/ rasair asau tulya.phalas tatra dravyaṁ śubhā.śubham |
 AHS1.9.022c/ kiñ.cid rasena kurute karma pākena cāparam || 22 ||
 AHS1.9.023a/ guṇāntareṇa vīryeṇa prabhāveṇaiva kiñ.ca.na |
 AHS1.9.023c/ yad yad dravye rasādīnāṁ bala.vat.tvena vartate || 23 ||
 AHS1.9.024a/ abhibhūyetaṁ tat tat kārāṇa.tvaṁ prapadyate |
 AHS1.9.024c/ viruddha.guṇa.samyoge bhūyasālpaṁ hi jīyate || 24 ||
 AHS1.9.025a/ rasaṁ vipākaḥ tau vīryaṁ prabhāvas tāny apohati |
 AHS1.9.025c/ bala.sāmye rasādīnāṁ iti naisargikaṁ balam || 25 || ¹⁹⁶
 AHS1.9.026a/ rasādi.sāmye yat karma viśiṣṭaṁ tat prabhāva.jam |
 AHS1.9.026c/ dantī rasādyais tulyāpi citrakasya virecanī || 26 ||
 AHS1.9.027a/ madhukasya ca mṛdvikā ghṛtaṁ kṣīrasya dīpanam |
 AHS1.9.027c/ iti sāmānyataḥ karma dravyādīnāṁ punaś ca tat || 27 ||
 AHS1.9.028a/ vicitra.pratyayārabdha.dravya.bhedena bhidyate |
 AHS1.9.028c/ svādur guruś ca godhūmo vāta.jid vāta.kṛd yavaḥ || 28 ||
 AHS1.9.028~ū/ uṣṇā matsyāḥ payaḥ śītaṁ kaṭuḥ simho na śūkaraḥ || 28~ū ||

1.10 Chapter 10 :: Atharasabhedīyādhyāyāḥ

¹⁹⁷AHS1.10.001a/ kṣmāmbho.'gni.kṣmāmbu.tejaḥ.kha.vāyv.agny.anila.go.'nilaiḥ |
 AHS1.10.001c/ dvayolbaṇaiḥ kramād bhūtair madhurādi.rasodbhavaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS1.10.002a/ teṣāṁ vidyād rasaṁ svāduṁ yo vaktram anulimpiati |
 AHS1.10.002c/ āsvādyamāno dehasya hlādano 'kṣa.prasādanaḥ || 2 || ¹⁹⁸
 AHS1.10.003a/ priyaḥ pipilikādīnāṁ amlaḥ kṣālayate mukham |
 AHS1.10.003c/ harṣaṇo roma.dantānāṁ akṣi.bhruva.nikocanaḥ || 3 || ¹⁹⁹
 AHS1.10.004a/ lavaṇaḥ syandayaty āsyaṁ kapola.gala.dāha.kṛt |
 AHS1.10.004c/ tikto viśadayaty āsyaṁ rasanāṁ pratihanti ca || 4 || ²⁰⁰
 AHS1.10.005a/ udvejyati jihvāgraṁ kurvaṁś cīmicimāṁ kaṭuḥ |
 AHS1.10.005c/ srāvayaty akṣi.nāsāsyāṁ kapolaṁ dahatīva ca || 5 ||
 AHS1.10.006a/ kaṣāyo jaḍayej jihvāṁ kaṇṭha.srota.vibandha.kṛt |
 AHS1.10.006c/ rasānāṁ iti rūpāṇi karmāṇi madhuro rasaḥ || 6 ||
 AHS1.10.007a/ ā.janma.sātmyāt kurute dhātūnāṁ prabalaṁ balam |
 AHS1.10.007c/ bāla.vṛddha.kṣata.kṣīṇa.varṇa.keśendriyaujasām || 7 ||
 AHS1.10.008a/ praśasto br̥mhaṇaḥ kaṇṭhyaḥ stanya.sandhāna.kṛd guruḥ |
 AHS1.10.008c/ āyusyo jīvanaḥ snigdhaḥ pittānila.viṣāpahaḥ || 8 ||

¹⁹⁵ AHS1.9.018v/ 9.18av vyaktā.vyaktaṁ jagad idam 9.18av vyaktāvyaktaṁ yathā viśvaṁ

¹⁹⁶ AHS1.9.025v/ 9.25bv prabhāvas tām vyapohati

¹⁹⁷ [K edn 80-84

¹⁹⁸ AHS1.10.002v/ 10.2bv yo vaktram upalimpiati

¹⁹⁹ AHS1.10.003v/ 10.3bv amlaḥ srāvayate mukham

²⁰⁰ AHS1.10.004v/ 10.4dv rasanāṁ pratihanti ca

- AHS1.10.009a/ kurute 'ty.upayogena sa medaḥ.śleṣma.jān gadān |
 AHS1.10.009c/ sthaulyāgni.sāda.sannyāsa.meha.gaṇḍārbudādikān || 9 || ²⁰¹
 AHS1.10.010a/ amlo 'gni.dīpti.kṛt snigdho hr̥dyaḥ pācana.rocanaḥ |
 AHS1.10.010c/ uṣṇa.vīryo hima.sparśaḥ prīṇanaḥ kledano laghuḥ || 10 || ²⁰²
 AHS1.10.011a/ karoti kapha.pittāsraṁ mūḍha.vātānulomanāḥ |
 AHS1.10.011c/ so 'ty.abhyastas tanoḥ kuryāc chaithilyaṁ timiraṁ bhramam || 11 || ²⁰³
 AHS1.10.012a/ kaṇḍū.pāṇḍu.tva.vīsarpa.śopha.visphoṭa.tr̥ḍ.jvarān |
 AHS1.10.012c/ lavaṇaḥ stambha.saṅghāta.bandha.vidhmāpano 'gni.kṛt || 12 ||
 AHS1.10.013a/ snehanaḥ svedanas tikṣṇo rocanaś cheda.bheda.kṛt |
 AHS1.10.013c/ so 'ti.yukto 'sra.pavanaṁ khalatiṁ palitaṁ valīm || 13 ||
 AHS1.10.014a/ tr̥ṭ.kuṣṭha.viṣa.vīsarpān janayet kṣapayed balam |
 AHS1.10.014c/ tiktaḥ svayam a.rociṣṇur a.ruciṁ kṛmi.tr̥ḍ.viṣam || 14 ||
 AHS1.10.015a/ kuṣṭha.mūrchā.jvarotkleśa.dāha.pitta.kaphān jayet |
 AHS1.10.015c/ kleda.medo.vasā.majja.śakṛn.mūtropaśoṣaṇaḥ || 15 ||
 AHS1.10.016a/ laghur medhyo himo rūkṣaḥ stanya.kaṇṭha.viśodhanaḥ |
 AHS1.10.016c/ dhātu.kṣayānila.vyādhīn ati.yogāt karoti saḥ || 16 || ²⁰⁴
 AHS1.10.017a/ kaṭur galāmayodarda.kuṣṭhālasaka.śopha.jit |
 AHS1.10.017c/ vraṇāvasādanaḥ sneha.medāḥ.kledopaśoṣaṇaḥ || 17 ||
 AHS1.10.018a/ dīpanaḥ pācano rucyaḥ śodhano 'nnasya śoṣaṇaḥ |
 AHS1.10.018c/ chinatti bandhān srotāṁsi vivṛṇoti kaphāpahaḥ || 18 || ²⁰⁵
 AHS1.10.019a/ kurute so 'ti.yogena tr̥ṣṇāṁ śukra.bala.kṣayam |
 AHS1.10.019c/ mūrchām ākuñcanaṁ kampaṁ kaṭi.pr̥ṣṭhādiṣu vyathām || 19 || ²⁰⁶
 AHS1.10.020a/ kaṣāyaḥ pitta.kapha.hā gurur asra.viśodhanaḥ |
 AHS1.10.020c/ pīḍano ropāṇaḥ śītaḥ kleda.medo.viśoṣaṇaḥ || 20 ||
 AHS1.10.021a/ āma.samstambhano grāhī rūkṣo 'ti tvak.prasādanaḥ |
 AHS1.10.021c/ karoti śīlitaḥ so 'ti viṣṭambhādhmāna.hr̥d.rujaḥ || 21 ||
 AHS1.10.022a/ tr̥ṭ.kārśya.pauruṣa.bhraṁśa.sroto.rodha.mala.grahān |
 AHS1.10.022c/ ghr̥ta.hema.guḍākṣoṭa.moca.coca.parūṣakam || 22 || ²⁰⁷
 AHS1.10.023a/ abhīru.vīrā.panasa.rājādana.balā.trayam |
 AHS1.10.023c/ mede catasaḥ parṇinyo jīvantī jīvakaṣabhaḥ || 23 ||
 AHS1.10.024a/ madhūkāṁ madhukāṁ bimbī vidārī śrāvaṇī.yugam |
 AHS1.10.024c/ kṣīraśuklā tukākṣīrī kṣīriṇyau kāśmarī sahe || 24 || ²⁰⁸
 AHS1.10.025a/ kṣīrekṣu.gokṣura.kṣaudra.drākṣādir madhuro gaṇaḥ |
 AHS1.10.025c/ amlo dhātrī.phalāmlīkā.mātuluṅgāmla.vetasam || 25 ||
 AHS1.10.026a/ dāḍimaṁ rajataṁ takraṁ cukraṁ pālevataṁ dadhi |
 AHS1.10.026c/ āmram āmrātakāṁ bhavyaṁ kapitthaṁ karamardakam || 26 ||
 AHS1.10.026+1a/ vṛkṣāmla.kola.likuca.kośāmlāta.dhanvanam |
 AHS1.10.026+1c/ mastu.dhānyāmla.madyāni jambīraṁ tila.kaṇṭakam || 26+1 ||
 AHS1.10.027a/ varaṁ sauvarcalaṁ kṣṇaṁ viḍaṁ sāmudram audbhidam |
 AHS1.10.027c/ romaḥ pāmsu.jaṁ sīsaṁ kṣāraś ca lavaṇo gaṇaḥ || 27 || ²⁰⁹

²⁰¹AHS1.10.009v/ 10.9bv sa medaḥ.kapha.jān gadān

²⁰²AHS1.10.010v/ 10.10cv uṣṇa.vīryo himaḥ sparśe 10.10dv prīṇano bhedano laghuḥ

²⁰³AHS1.10.011v/ 10.11bv mūḍha.vātānulomanam

²⁰⁴AHS1.10.016v/ 10.16cv dhātu.kṣayaṁ cala.vyādhīn

²⁰⁵AHS1.10.018v/ 10.18bv śodhano 'nnasya hāṣaṇaḥ

²⁰⁶AHS1.10.019v/ 10.19av kurute so 'ti.vegana

²⁰⁷AHS1.10.022v/ 10.22bv .sroto.rodha.gala.grahān 10.22bv .sroto.bandha.mala.grahān

²⁰⁸AHS1.10.024v/ 10.24cv kṣīraśuklā tavaḥkṣīrī

²⁰⁹AHS1.10.027v/ 10.27dv kṣāraś ca lavaṇo gaṇaḥ

- AHS1.10.028a/ tiktaḥ paṭolī trāyantī vālakośīra.candanam |
 AHS1.10.028c/ bhūnimba.nimba.kaṭukā.tagarāguru.vatsakam || 28 ||
 AHS1.10.029a/ naktamāla.dvi.rajanī.musta.mūrvātarūṣakam |
 AHS1.10.029c/ pāthāpāmārga.kāmsyāyo.guḍūcī.dhanvayāsakam || 29 ||
 AHS1.10.030a/ pañca.mūlaṁ mahad vyāghryau viśālātiviṣā vacā |
 AHS1.10.030c/ kaṭuko hiṅgu.marica.kṛmijit.pañca.kolakam || 30 || ²¹⁰
 AHS1.10.031a/ kuṭherādyā haritakāḥ pittaṁ mūtram aruṣkaram |
 AHS1.10.031c/ vargaḥ kaṣāyaḥ pathyākṣaṁ śirīṣaḥ khadiro madhu || 31 || ²¹¹
 AHS1.10.032a/ kadambodumbaram muktā.pravālāñjana.gairikam |
 AHS1.10.032c/ bālaṁ kapittham kharjūram bisa.padmotpalādi ca || 32 || ²¹²
 AHS1.10.033a/ madhuraṁ śleṣmalāṁ prāyo jirṇāc chālī.yavād ṛte |
 AHS1.10.033c/ mudgād godhūmataḥ kṣaudrāt sitāyā jāṅgalāmiṣāt || 33 ||
 AHS1.10.034a/ prāyo 'mlaṁ pitta.jananam dāḍimāmalakād ṛte |
 AHS1.10.034c/ a.pathyam lavaṇam prāyaś cakṣuṣo 'nya.tra saindhavāt || 34 ||
 AHS1.10.035a/ tiktaṁ kaṭu ca bhūyiṣṭham a.vṛṣyam vāta.kopanam |
 AHS1.10.035c/ ṛte 'mṛtā.paṭolībhyāṁ śuṇṭhī.kṛṣṇā.rasonataḥ || 35 ||
 AHS1.10.036a/ kaṣāyam prāyaś.śaḥ śītam stambhanam cābhayām vinā |
 AHS1.10.036c/ rasāḥ kaṭv.amla.lavaṇā vīryeṇoṣṇā yathottaram || 36 || ²¹³
 AHS1.10.037a/ tiktaḥ kaṣāyo madhuras tad.vad eva ca śītalāḥ |
 AHS1.10.037c/ tiktaḥ kaṭuḥ kaṣāyaś ca rūkṣā baddha.malās tathā || 37 ||
 AHS1.10.038a/ paṭv.amla.madhuraḥ snigdhaḥ sṛṣṭa.viṇ.mūtra.mārutāḥ |
 AHS1.10.038c/ paṭoḥ kaṣāyas tasmāc ca madhuraḥ paramaṁ guruḥ || 38 ||
 AHS1.10.039a/ laghur amlaḥ kaṭus tasmāt tasmād api ca tiktakaḥ |
 AHS1.10.039c/ saṁyogāḥ sapta.pañcāśat kalpanā tu tri.ṣaṣṭi.dhā || 39 ||
 AHS1.10.039.1+1a/ lavaṇād amla.madhurau kāryau syātām yathā.kramam |
 AHS1.10.039.1+1c/ vāyor nir.anubandhasya pāka.śānti.pravṛttaye || 39.1+1 || ²¹⁴
 AHS1.10.039.1+2a/ prāk tikto madhuraḥ paścāt kaṣāyo 'nte vidhīyate |
 AHS1.10.039.1+2c/ taiḥ pittaṁ śamam abhyeti pakvācchī.kṛta.piṇḍitam || 39.1+2 ||
 AHS1.10.039.1+3a/ kaṭuḥ prāk tiktakaḥ paścāt kaṣāyo 'nte vidhīyate |
 AHS1.10.039.1+3c/ taiḥ śleṣmā śamam abhyeti pakvācchī.kṛta.piṇḍitāḥ || 39.1+3 || ²¹⁵
 AHS1.10.040a/ rasānām yaugika.tvena yathā.sthūlaṁ vibhajyate |
 AHS1.10.040c/ ekaika.hīnās tān pañca.daśa yānti rasā dvike || 40 || ²¹⁶
 AHS1.10.040+1a/ svādur dvikeṣu pañcāmlaś caturo lavaṇas trayam |
 AHS1.10.040+1c/ dvau tiktaḥ kaṭukaś caikaṁ yāti pañca.daśeti tu || 40+1 ||
 AHS1.10.041a/ trike svādur daśāmlaḥ ṣaṭ trīn paṭus tikta ekakam |
 AHS1.10.041c/ catuṣkeṣu daśa svāduś caturo 'mlaḥ paṭuḥ sakṛt || 41 || ²¹⁷
 AHS1.10.042a/ pañcakeṣv ekam evāmla madhuraḥ pañca sevate |
 AHS1.10.042c/ dravyam ekam ṣaḍ.āsvādam a.saṁyuktāś ca ṣaḍ rasāḥ || 42 ||
 AHS1.10.043a/ ṣaṭ pañcakā ṣaṭ ca pṛthag rasāḥ syuś catur.dvikau pañca.daśa.prakārau |
 AHS1.10.043c/ bhedās trikā vimśatir ekam eva dravyam ṣaḍ.āsvādam iti tri.ṣaṣṭiḥ || 43 ||
 AHS1.10.044a/ te rasānu.rasato rasa.bhedās tāratamya.parikalpanayā ca |

²¹⁰AHS1.10.030v/ 10.30cv kaṭuko hiṅgu.maricaṁ 10.30dv kṛmijit.pañca.kolakam

²¹¹AHS1.10.031v/ 10.31bv pittaṁ mūtram aruṣkaraḥ 10.31cv vargaḥ kaṣāyaḥ pathyākṣaḥ

²¹²AHS1.10.032v/ 10.32dv bisa.padmotpalāni ca

²¹³AHS1.10.036v/ 10.36bv stambhanam cābhayāmṛte

²¹⁴AHS1.10.039.1+1v/ 10.39.1+1dv pāka.śānti.prasaktaye

²¹⁵AHS1.10.039.1+3v/ 10.39.1+3av kaṭukaḥ prāk tatas tiktaḥ 10.39.1+3dv pakvo 'cchī.kṛta.piṇḍitāḥ

²¹⁶AHS1.10.040v/ 10.40cv ekaika.hīnās te pañca. 10.40dv .pañca yānti rasā dvike

²¹⁷AHS1.10.041v/ 10.41cv catuṣke tu daśa svāduś

AHS1.10.044c/ sambhavanti gaṇanām samatītā doṣa.bheṣaja.vaśād upayojyāḥ || 44 ||

1.11 Chapter 11 :: Athadoṣādivijñānīyādhyāyaḥ

- ²¹⁸AHS1.11.001a/ doṣa.dhātu.malā mūlaṁ sadā dehasya taṁ calaḥ |
 AHS1.11.001c/ utsāhocchvāsa.niśvāsa.ceṣṭā.vega.pravartanaiḥ || 1 ||
 AHS1.11.002a/ samyag.gatyā ca dhātūnām akṣāṇām pāṭavena ca |
 AHS1.11.002c/ anugrhnāty a.vikṛtaḥ pittaṁ pakty.ūṣma.darśanaiḥ || 2 ||
 AHS1.11.003a/ kṣut.trṇ.ruci.prabhā.medhā.dhī.śaurya.tanu.mārdavaiḥ |
 AHS1.11.003c/ śleṣmā sthira.tva.snigdha.tva.sandhi.bandha.kṣamādibhiḥ || 3 ||
 AHS1.11.004a/ prīṇanām jīvanam lepaḥ sneho dhāraṇa.pūraṇe |
 AHS1.11.004c/ garbhotpādaś ca dhātūnām śreṣṭhaṁ karma kramāt smṛtam || 4 ||
 AHS1.11.005a/ avaṣṭambhaḥ purīṣasya mūtrasya kleda.vāhanam |
 AHS1.11.005c/ svedasya kleda.vidhṛtir vṛddhas tu kurute 'nilaḥ || 5 || ²¹⁹
 AHS1.11.006a/ kārśya.kārṣṇyoṣṇa.kāma.tva.kampānāha.śakṛd.grahān |
 AHS1.11.006c/ bala.nidrendriya.bhramśa.pralāpa.bhrama.dīna.tāḥ || 6 || ²²⁰
 AHS1.11.007a/ pīta.viṇ.mūtra.netra.tvak.kṣut.trṇ.dāhālpa.nidra.tāḥ |
 AHS1.11.007c/ pittaṁ śleṣmāgni.sadana.prasekālasya.gauravam || 7 ||
 AHS1.11.008a/ śvaitya.śaitya.ślathāṅga.tvaṁ śvāsa.kāsāti.nidra.tāḥ |
 AHS1.11.008c/ raso 'pi śleṣma.vad raktaṁ visarpa.plīha.vidradhīn || 8 ||
 AHS1.11.009a/ kuṣṭha.vātāśra.pittāśra.gulmopa.kuśa.kāmalāḥ |
 AHS1.11.009c/ vyaṅgāgni.nāśa.sammoha.rakta.tvaṁ.netra.mūtra.tāḥ || 9 || ²²¹
 AHS1.11.010a/ māmśaṁ gaṇḍārbuda.granthi.gaṇḍorūdara.vṛddhi.tāḥ |
 AHS1.11.010c/ kaṇṭhādiṣv adhi.māmśaṁ ca tad.van medas tathā śramam || 10 || ²²²
 AHS1.11.011a/ alpe 'pi ceṣṭite śvāsaṁ sphik.stanodara.lambanam |
 AHS1.11.011c/ asthy adhy.asthy adhi.dantāś ca majjā netrāṅga.gauravam || 11 ||
 AHS1.11.012a/ parvasu sthūla.mūlāni kuryāt kṛcchrāṇy arūmṣi ca |
 AHS1.11.012c/ ati.strī.kāma.tāṁ vṛddham śuktaṁ śukrāśmarīm api || 12 ||
 AHS1.11.013a/ kuṣāv ādhmānam ātopam gauravaṁ vedanām śakṛt |
 AHS1.11.013c/ mūtraṁ tu vasti.nistodaṁ kṛte 'py a.kṛta.sañjñā.tām || 13 || ²²³
 AHS1.11.014a/ svedo 'ti.sveda.daurgandhya.kaṇḍūr evaṁ ca lakṣayet |
 AHS1.11.014c/ dūṣikādīn api malān bāhulya.guru.tādibhiḥ || 14 ||
 AHS1.11.015a/ liṅgaṁ kṣīṇe 'nile 'ṅgasya sādo 'lpaṁ bhāṣitehitam |
 AHS1.11.015c/ sañjñā.mohas tathā śleṣma.vṛddhy.uktāmaya.sambhavaḥ || 15 ||
 AHS1.11.016a/ pitte mando 'nalaḥ śītaṁ prabhā.hāniḥ kaphe bhramaḥ |
 AHS1.11.016c/ śleṣmāśayānām śūnya.tvaṁ hṛd.dravaḥ ślatha.sandhi.tā || 16 || ²²⁴
 AHS1.11.017a/ rase raukṣyaṁ śramaḥ śoṣo glāniḥ śabdā.sahiṣṇu.tā |
 AHS1.11.017c/ rakte 'mla.śīśira.prīti.sirā.śaithilya.rūkṣa.tāḥ || 17 ||
 AHS1.11.018a/ māmse 'kṣa.glāni.gaṇḍa.sphik.śuṣka.tā.sandhi.vedanāḥ |
 AHS1.11.018c/ medasi svapanam kaṭyāḥ plīhno vṛddhiḥ kṛśāṅga.tā || 18 ||
 AHS1.11.019a/ asthny asthi.todaḥ śadanam danta.keśa.nakhādiṣu |
 AHS1.11.019c/ asthnām majjani sauṣīryam bhramas timira.darśanam || 19 || ²²⁵

²¹⁸[K edn 84-89

²¹⁹AHS1.11.005v/ 11.5cv svedasya keśa.vidhṛtir 11.5dv vṛddhaś ca kurute 'nilaḥ

²²⁰AHS1.11.006v/ 11.6av kārśya.kārṣṇyoṣṇa.kāmi.tva.

²²¹AHS1.11.009v/ 11.9cv vyaṅgāgni.sāda.sammoha

²²²AHS1.11.010v/ 11.10bv .gaṇḍorūdara.vṛddha.tāḥ

²²³AHS1.11.013v/ 11.13cv mūtraṁ tu vaster nistodaṁ

²²⁴AHS1.11.016v/ 11.16dv hṛd.gadaḥ ślatha.sandhi.tā

²²⁵AHS1.11.019v/ 11.19av asthny asthi.todaḥ sadanam

- AHS1.11.020a/ śukre cirāt prasicyeta śukraṁ śoṇitam eva vā |
 AHS1.11.020c/ todo 'ty.arthaṁ vṛṣaṇayor meḍhram dhūmāyatīva ca || 20 ||
 AHS1.11.021a/ puriṣe vāyur antrāṇi sa.śabdo veṣṭayann iva |
 AHS1.11.021c/ kuṣsau bhramati yāty ūrdhvaṁ hṛt.pārśve pīdayan bhr̥śam || 21 || ²²⁶
 AHS1.11.022a/ mūtre 'lpam mūtrayet kṛcchrād vi.varṇam sāsram eva vā |
 AHS1.11.022c/ svede roma.cyutiḥ stabdha.roma.tā sphuṭanam tvacaḥ || 22 ||
 AHS1.11.023a/ malānām ati.sūkṣmāṇām dur.lakṣyaṁ lakṣayet kṣayam |
 AHS1.11.023c/ sva.malāyana.samśoṣa.toda.śūnya.tva.lāghavaiḥ || 23 ||
 AHS1.11.024a/ doṣādīnām yathā.svaṁ ca vidyād vṛddhi.kṣayau bhiṣak |
 AHS1.11.024c/ kṣayeṇa viparītānām guṇānām vardhanena ca || 24 ||
 AHS1.11.025a/ vṛddhiṁ malānām saṅgāc ca kṣayaṁ cāti.visargataḥ |
 AHS1.11.025c/ malocita.tvād dehasya kṣayo vṛddhes tu pīdanaḥ || 25 ||
 AHS1.11.026a/ tatrāsthani sthito vāyuh pittaṁ tu sveda.raktayoḥ |
 AHS1.11.026c/ śleṣmā śeṣeṣu tenaiṣām āśrayāśrayiṇām mithaḥ || 26 ||
 AHS1.11.027a/ yad ekasya tad anyasya vardhana.kṣapaṇauśadham |
 AHS1.11.027c/ asthi.mārutayor naivam prāyo vṛddhir hi tarpaṇāt || 27 ||
 AHS1.11.028a/ śleṣmaṇānugatā tasmāt saṅkṣayas tad.viparyayāt |
 AHS1.11.028c/ vāyunānugato 'smāc ca vṛddhi.kṣaya.samudbhavān || 28 ||
 AHS1.11.029a/ vikārān sādhayec chīghram kramāl laṅghana.br̥mhanaiḥ |
 AHS1.11.029c/ vāyor anya.tra taj.jāms tu tair evotkrama.yojitaiḥ || 29 ||
 AHS1.11.030a/ viśeṣād rakta.vṛddhy.utthān rakta.sruti.virecanaiḥ |
 AHS1.11.030c/ mām̐sa.vṛddhi.bhavān rogān śastra.kṣārāgni.karmabhiḥ || 30 ||
 AHS1.11.031a/ sthaulya.kārśyopacāreṇa medo.jān asthi.saṅkṣayāt |
 AHS1.11.031c/ jātān kṣīra.ghṛtaiḥ tikta.samyutair vastibhis tathā || 31 || ²²⁷
 AHS1.11.031+1a/ majja.śukrodbhavān rogān bhojanaiḥ svādu.tiktakaiḥ |
 AHS1.11.031+1c/ vṛddham śukraṁ vyavādyair yac cānyac chakra.śoṣikam || 31+1 ||
²²⁸
 AHS1.11.032a/ vid.vṛddhi.jān atisāra.kriyayā viṭ.kṣayodbhavān |
 AHS1.11.032c/ meṣāja.madhya.kulmāṣa.yava.māṣa.dvayādibhiḥ || 32 ||
 AHS1.11.033a/ mūtra.vṛddhi.kṣayotthāms ca meha.kṛcchra.cikitsayā |
 AHS1.11.033c/ vyāyāmābhyañjana.sveda.madyaiḥ sveda.kṣayodbhavān || 33 || ²²⁹
 AHS1.11.034a/ sva.sthāna.sthasya kāyāgner amśā dhātuṣu samśritāḥ |
 AHS1.11.034c/ teṣām sādāti.dīptibhyām dhātu.vṛddhi.kṣayodbhavaḥ || 34 ||
 AHS1.11.035a/ pūrvo dhātuḥ param kuryād vṛddhaḥ kṣīṇas ca tad.vidham |
 AHS1.11.035c/ doṣa duṣṭā rasair dhātūn dūṣayanty ubhaye malān || 35 ||
 AHS1.11.036a/ adho dve sapta śirasi khāni sveda.vahāni ca |
 AHS1.11.036c/ malā malāyanāni syur yathā.svaṁ teṣv ato gadāḥ || 36 ||
 AHS1.11.037a/ ojas tu tejo dhātūnām śukrāntānām param smṛtam |
 AHS1.11.037c/ hṛdaya.stham api vyāpi deha.sthiti.nibandhanam || 37 ||
 AHS1.11.038a/ snigdham somātmakam śuddham īṣal.lohita.pītakam |
 AHS1.11.038c/ yan.nāśe niyataṁ nāśo yasmims tiṣṭhati tiṣṭhati || 38 ||
 AHS1.11.039a/ niṣpadyante yato bhāvā vividhā deha.samśrayāḥ |
 AHS1.11.039c/ ojaḥ kṣīyeta kopa.kṣud.dhyāna.śoka.śramādibhiḥ || 39 ||
 AHS1.11.040a/ bibheti dur.balo 'bhīkṣaṇam dhyāyati vyathitendriyaḥ |

²²⁶AHS1.11.021v/ 11.21cv kuṣīm bhramati yāty ūrdhvaṁ²²⁷AHS1.11.031v/ 11.31dv .samyuktair vastibhis tathā²²⁸AHS1.11.031+1v/ 11.31+1av praty.anīkauśadham majja. 11.31+1bv .śukra.vṛddhi.kṣaye hitam²²⁹AHS1.11.033v/ 11.33av mūtra.vṛddhi.kṣayotthāms tu

- AHS1.11.040c/ duś.chāyo dur.manā rūkṣo bhavet kṣāmaś ca tat.kṣaye || 40 || ²³⁰
 AHS1.11.041a/ jīvanīyauṣadha.kṣīra.rasādyās tatra bheṣajam |
 AHS1.11.041c/ ojo.vṛddhau hi dehasya tuṣṭi.puṣṭi.balodayaḥ || 41 || ²³¹
 AHS1.11.042a/ yad annam dveṣṭi yad api prārthayetā.virodhi tu |
 AHS1.11.042c/ tat tat tyajan samaśnaś ca tau tau vṛddhi.kṣayau jayet || 42 || ²³²
 AHS1.11.043a/ kurvate hi ruciṁ doṣā viparīta.samānayoh |
 AHS1.11.043c/ vṛddhāḥ kṣīṇāś ca bhūyiṣṭhaṁ lakṣayanty a.budhās tu na || 43 || ²³³
 AHS1.11.044a/ yathā.balaṁ yathā.svaṁ ca doṣā vṛddhā vitanvate |
 AHS1.11.044c/ rūpāṇi jahati kṣīṇāḥ samāḥ svaṁ karma kurvate || 44 ||
 AHS1.11.045a/ ya eva dehasya samā vivṛddhyai ta eva doṣā viṣamā vadhāya |
 AHS1.11.045c/ yasmād atas te hita.caryayaiva kṣayād vivṛddher iva rakṣaṇīyāḥ || 45 || ²³⁴

1.12 Chapter 12 :: Athadoṣabhedīyādhyāyāḥ

- ²³⁵AHS1.12.001a/ pakvāśaya.kaṭi.sakthi.śrotrāsthī.sparśanendriyam |
 AHS1.12.001c/ sthānam vātasya tatrāpi pakvādhānam viśeṣataḥ || 1 ||
 AHS1.12.002a/ nābhir āmāśayaḥ svedo lasikā rudhiraṁ rasaḥ |
 AHS1.12.002c/ dṛk sparśanam ca pittasya nābhir atra viśeṣataḥ || 2 ||
 AHS1.12.003a/ uraḥ.kaṇṭha.śiraḥ.kloma.parvāṇy āmāśayo rasaḥ |
 AHS1.12.003c/ medo ghrāṇam ca jihvā ca kaphasya su.tarām uraḥ || 3 ||
 AHS1.12.004a/ prāṇādi.bhedāt pañcātmā vāyuḥ prāṇo 'tra mūrdha.gaḥ |
 AHS1.12.004c/ uraḥ.kaṇṭha.carō buddhi.hṛdayendriya.citta.dhṛk || 4 ||
 AHS1.12.005a/ ṣṭhīvana.kṣavathūdgāra.niḥśvāsānna.praveśa.kṛt |
 AHS1.12.005c/ uraḥ sthānam udānasya nāsā.nābhi.galāś caret || 5 || ²³⁶
 AHS1.12.006a/ vāk.pravṛtti.prayatnorjā.bala.varṇa.smṛti.kriyaḥ |
 AHS1.12.006c/ vyāno hṛdi sthitaḥ kṛtsna.deha.cārī mahā.javaḥ || 6 ||
 AHS1.12.007a/ gaty.apakṣepaṇotkṣepa.nimeṣonmeṣaṇādikāḥ |
 AHS1.12.007c/ prāyaḥ sarvāḥ kriyās tasmin pratibaddhāḥ śārīrīnām || 7 ||
 AHS1.12.008a/ samāno 'gni.samīpa.sthaḥ koṣṭhe carati sarvataḥ |
 AHS1.12.008c/ annam grhṇāti pacati vivecayati muñcati || 8 ||
 AHS1.12.009a/ apāno 'pāna.gaḥ śroṇi.vasti.meḍhroru.go.caraḥ |
 AHS1.12.009c/ śukrārtava.śakṛn.mūtra.garbha.niṣkramaṇa.kriyaḥ || 9 ||
 AHS1.12.010a/ pittaṁ pañcātmakam tatra pakvāmāśaya.madhya.gam |
 AHS1.12.010c/ pañca.bhūtātmaka.tve 'pi yat taijasa.guṇodayāt || 10 ||
 AHS1.12.011a/ tyakta.dravya.tvam pākādi.karmaṇānala.śabditam |
 AHS1.12.011c/ pacaty annam vibhajate sāra.kiṭṭau pṛthak tathā || 11 || ²³⁷
 AHS1.12.012a/ tatra.stham eva pittānām śeṣāṇām apy anugraham |
 AHS1.12.012c/ karoti bala.dānena pācakaṁ nāma tat smṛtam || 12 ||
 AHS1.12.013a/ āmāśayāśrayam pittaṁ rañjakaṁ rasa.rañjanāt |
 AHS1.12.013c/ buddhi.medhābhīmānādyair abhipretārtha.sāadhanāt || 13 ||
 AHS1.12.014a/ sādhaḥ hṛd.gataṁ pittaṁ rūpālocanataḥ smṛtam |

²³⁰AHS1.11.040v/ 11.40cv vi.cchāyo dur.manā rūkṣo 11.40dv bhavet kṣāmaś ca tat.kṣayāt

²³¹AHS1.11.041v/ 11.41cv ojo.vṛddhau ca dehasya 11.41cv ojo.vṛddhau tu dehasya 11.41dv tuṣṭi.puṣṭi.balodayaḥ

²³²AHS1.11.042v/ 11.42cv tat tat tyajan samaśnan vā

²³³AHS1.11.043v/ 11.43av kurvanti hi ruciṁ doṣā

²³⁴AHS1.11.045v/ 11.45dv kṣayād vivṛddher api rakṣaṇīyāḥ

²³⁵[K edn 89-99

²³⁶AHS1.12.005v/ 12.5dv nāsā.nābhi.galāś caret

²³⁷AHS1.12.011v/ 12.11dv sāra.kiṭṭe pṛthak tathā

- AHS1.12.014c/ dr̥k.stham ālocakaṁ tvak.stham bhrājakaṁ bhrājanāt tvacaḥ || 14 ||
- AHS1.12.015a/ śleşmā tu pañca.dhoraḥ.sthaḥ sa trikasya sva.vīryataḥ |
- AHS1.12.015c/ hr̥dayasyānna.vīryāc ca tat.stha evāmbu.karmaṇā || 15 || ²³⁸
- AHS1.12.016a/ kapha.dhāmnām ca śeṣānām yat karoty avalambanam |
- AHS1.12.016c/ ato 'valambakaḥ śleşmā yas tv āmāśaya.samsthitaḥ || 16 || ²³⁹
- AHS1.12.017a/ kledakaḥ so 'nna.saṅghāta.kledanād rasa.bodhanāt |
- AHS1.12.017c/ bodhako rasanā.sthāyī śiraḥ.samsthō 'kṣa.tarpaṇāt || 17 ||
- AHS1.12.018a/ tarpakaḥ sandhi.samśleşāc chleşakaḥ sandhiṣu sthitaḥ |
- AHS1.12.018c/ iti prāyeṇa doṣānām sthānāny a.vikṛtātmanām || 18 || ²⁴⁰
- AHS1.12.019a/ vyāpinām api jānīyāt karmāṇi ca pṛthak pṛthak |
- AHS1.12.019c/ uṣṇena yuktā rūkṣādyā vāyoḥ kurvanti sañcayam || 19 ||
- AHS1.12.020a/ śītena kopam uṣṇena śamaṁ snigdhdāyo guṇāḥ |
- AHS1.12.020c/ śītena yuktās tīkṣṇādyāś cayam pittasya kurvate || 20 ||
- AHS1.12.021a/ uṣṇena kopam mandādyāḥ śamaṁ śītopasamhitāḥ |
- AHS1.12.021c/ śītena yuktāḥ snigdhdādyāḥ kurvate śleşmaṇaś cayam || 21 ||
- AHS1.12.022a/ uṣṇena kopam tenaiva guṇā rūkṣādayaḥ śamam |
- AHS1.12.022c/ cayo vṛddhiḥ sva.dhāmny eva pradveṣo vṛddhi.hetuṣu || 22 ||
- AHS1.12.023a/ viparīta.guṇecchā ca kopas tūn.mārga.gamī.tā |
- AHS1.12.023c/ liṅgānām darśanaṁ sveṣām a.svāsthyaṁ roga.sambhavaḥ || 23 ||
- AHS1.12.024a/ sva.sthāna.sthasya sama.tā vikārā.sambhavaḥ śamaḥ |
- AHS1.12.024c/ caya.prakopa.praśamā vāyor gr̥ṣmādiṣu triṣu || 24 ||
- AHS1.12.025a/ varṣādiṣu tu pittasya śleşmaṇaḥ śīśirādiṣu |
- AHS1.12.025c/ cīyate laghu.rūkṣābhir oṣadhibhiḥ samīraṇaḥ || 25 || ²⁴¹
- AHS1.12.026a/ tad.vidhas tad.vidhe dehe kālasyauṣṇyān na kupyati |
- AHS1.12.026c/ adbhir amla.vipākābhir oṣadhibhiś ca tādr̥śam || 26 ||
- AHS1.12.027a/ pittam yāti cayam kopam na tu kālasya śaitiyataḥ |
- AHS1.12.027c/ cīyate snigdha.śītābhir udakaūśadhibhiḥ kaphaḥ || 27 ||
- AHS1.12.028a/ tulye 'pi kāle dehe ca skanna.tvān na prakupyati |
- AHS1.12.028c/ iti kāla.sva.bhāvo 'yam āhārādi.vasāt punaḥ || 28 || ²⁴²
- AHS1.12.029a/ cayādīn yānti sadyo 'pi doṣāḥ kāle 'pi vā na tu |
- AHS1.12.029c/ vyāpnoti sahasā deham ā.pāda.tala.mastakam || 29 ||
- AHS1.12.030a/ nivartate tu kupito malo 'lpālpam jalaugha.vat |
- AHS1.12.030c/ nānā.rūpair a.saṅkhyeyair vikāraiḥ kupitā malāḥ || 30 ||
- AHS1.12.031a/ tāpayanti tanuṁ tasmāt tad.dhetv.ākṛti.sāadhanam |
- AHS1.12.031c/ śakyam naikaika.śo vaktum ataḥ sāmānyam ucyate || 31 ||
- AHS1.12.032a/ doṣā eva hi sarveṣām rogāṇām eka.kāraṇam |
- AHS1.12.032c/ yathā pakṣī paripatan sarvataḥ sarvam apy ahaḥ || 32 ||
- AHS1.12.033a/ chāyām atyeti nātmīyām yathā vā kṛtsnam apy adaḥ |
- AHS1.12.033c/ vikāra.jātaṁ vividham trīn guṇān nātivartate || 33 ||
- AHS1.12.034a/ tathā sva.dhātu.vaiṣamya.nimittam api sarva.dā |
- AHS1.12.034c/ vikāra.jātaṁ trīn doṣān teṣām kope tu kāraṇam || 34 ||
- AHS1.12.035a/ arthair a.sātmyaiḥ saṁyogaḥ kālaḥ karma ca duṣ.kṛtam |
- AHS1.12.035c/ hīnāti.mithyā.yogena bhidyate tat punas tri.dhā || 35 ||
- AHS1.12.036a/ hīno 'rthenendriyasyālpāḥ saṁyogaḥ svena naiva vā |

²³⁸ AHS1.12.015v/ 12.15av śleşmāpi pañca.dhoraḥ.sthaḥ

²³⁹ AHS1.12.016v/ 12.16dv yas tv āmāśaya.samśritaḥ

²⁴⁰ AHS1.12.018v/ 12.18bv chleşakaḥ sandhi.samsthitaḥ

²⁴¹ AHS1.12.025v/ 12.25av varṣādiṣu ca pittasya

²⁴² AHS1.12.028v/ 12.28bv skanna.tvān na vikupyati

- AHS1.12.036c/ ati.yogo 'ti.saṃsargaḥ sūkṣma.bhāsure.bhairavam || 36 ||
 AHS1.12.037a/ aty.āsannāti.dūra.stham vi.priyam vikṛtādi ca |
 AHS1.12.037c/ yad akṣṇā vīkṣyate rūpaṃ mithyā.yogaḥ sa dāruṇaḥ || 37 || ²⁴³
 AHS1.12.038a/ evam aty.ucca.pūty.ādīn indriyārthān yathā.yatham |
 AHS1.12.038c/ vidyāt kālas tu śītoṣṇa.varṣā.bhedāt tri.dhā mataḥ || 38 || ²⁴⁴
 AHS1.12.039a/ sa hīno hīna.śītādir ati.yogo 'ti.lakṣaṇaḥ |
 AHS1.12.039c/ mithyā.yogas tu nirdiṣṭo viparīta.sva.lakṣaṇaḥ || 39 ||
 AHS1.12.040a/ kāya.vāk.citta.bhedena karmāpi vibhajet tri.dhā |
 AHS1.12.040c/ kāyādi.karmaṇo hīnā pravṛttir hīna.saṃjñakaḥ || 40 || ²⁴⁵
 AHS1.12.041a/ ati.yogo 'ti.vṛttis tu vegodīraṇa.dhāraṇam |
 AHS1.12.041c/ viśamāṅga.kriyārambha.patana.skhalanādikam || 41 || ²⁴⁶
 AHS1.12.042a/ bhāṣaṇaṃ sāmī.bhuktasya rāga.dveṣa.bhayādi ca |
 AHS1.12.042c/ karma prāṇātipātādi daśa.dhā yac ca ninditam || 42 ||
 AHS1.12.043a/ mithyā.yogaḥ samasto 'sāv iha vāmu.tra vā kṛtam |
 AHS1.12.043c/ nidānam etad doṣāṇāṃ kupitās tena naika.dhā || 43 || ²⁴⁷
 AHS1.12.044a/ kurvanti vividhān vyādhīn śākhā.koṣṭhāsthi.sandhiṣu |
 AHS1.12.044c/ śākhā raktādayas tvak ca bāhya.rogāyanam hi tat || 44 || ²⁴⁸
 AHS1.12.045a/ tad.āśrayā maṣa.vyaṅga.gaṇḍālajy.arbudādayaḥ |
 AHS1.12.045c/ bahir.bhāgāś ca dur.nāma.gulma.śophādayo gadāḥ || 45 ||
 AHS1.12.046a/ antaḥ koṣṭho mahā.srota āma.pakvāśayāśrayaḥ |
 AHS1.12.046c/ tat.sthānāḥ chardya.atīśāra.kāsa.śvāsodara.jvarāḥ || 46 ||
 AHS1.12.047a/ antar.bhāgaṃ ca śophārśo.gulma.visarpa.vidradhi |
 AHS1.12.047c/ śīro.hṛdaya.vasty.ādi.marmāṇy asthnām ca sandhayaḥ || 47 || ²⁴⁹
 AHS1.12.048a/ tan.nibaddhāḥ sirā.snāyu.kaṇḍarādyāś ca madhyamaḥ |
 AHS1.12.048c/ roga.mārgaḥ sthitās tatra yakṣma.pakṣa.vadhārditāḥ || 48 ||
 AHS1.12.049a/ mūrdhādi.rogāḥ sandhy.asthi.trika.śūla.grahādayaḥ |
 AHS1.12.049c/ sraṃsa.vyāsa.vyadha.svāp a.sāda.ruk.toda.bhedanam || 49 ||
 AHS1.12.050a/ saṅgāṅga.bhaṅga.saṅkoca.varta.harṣaṇa.tarpaṇam |
 AHS1.12.050c/ kampa.pāruṣya.sauṣīrya.śoṣa.spandana.veṣṭanam || 50 ||
 AHS1.12.051a/ stambhaḥ kaṣāya.rasa.tā varṇaḥ śyāvo 'ruṇo 'pi vā |
 AHS1.12.051c/ karmāṇi vāyoḥ pittasya dāha.rāgoṣma.pāki.tāḥ || 51 ||
 AHS1.12.052a/ svedaḥ kledaḥ srutiḥ kothaḥ sadanam mūrchanam madaḥ |
 AHS1.12.052c/ kaṭukāmlau rasau varṇaḥ pāṇḍurāruṇa.varjitaḥ || 52 ||
 AHS1.12.053a/ śleṣmaṇaḥ sneha.kāṭhinya.kaṇḍū.śīta.tva.gauravam |
 AHS1.12.053c/ bandhopalepa.staimitya.śophā.pakty.ati.nidra.tāḥ || 53 ||
 AHS1.12.054a/ varṇaḥ śveto rasau svādu.lavaṇau cira.kāri.tā |
 AHS1.12.054c/ ity a.śeṣāmaya.vyāpi yad uktaṃ doṣa.lakṣaṇam || 54 ||
 AHS1.12.055a/ darśanādyair avahitas tat samyag upalakṣayet |
 AHS1.12.055c/ vyādhy.avasthā.vibhāga.jñāḥ paśyann ārtān prati.kṣaṇam || 55 ||
 AHS1.12.056a/ abhyāsāt prāpyate dṛṣṭiḥ karma.siddhi.prakāśinī |
 AHS1.12.056c/ ratnādi.sad.a.saj.jñānam na śāstrād eva jāyate || 56 || ²⁵⁰

²⁴³ AHS1.12.037v/ 12.37dv mithyā.yogaḥ su.dāruṇaḥ

²⁴⁴ AHS1.12.038v/ 12.38dv .varṣa.bhedāt tri.dhā mataḥ

²⁴⁵ AHS1.12.040v/ 12.40cv kāyādi.karmaṇāṃ hīnā 12.40dv pravṛttir hīna.saṃjñikā

²⁴⁶ AHS1.12.041v/ 12.41av ati.yogo 'ti.vṛttiś ca

²⁴⁷ AHS1.12.043v/ 12.43bv iha cāmu.tra vā kṛtam

²⁴⁸ AHS1.12.044v/ 12.44dv bāhya.rogāyanam hi sā

²⁴⁹ AHS1.12.047v/ 12.47dv .marmāṇy asthnām tu sandhayaḥ

²⁵⁰ AHS1.12.056v/ 12.56av abhyāsāj jāyate dṛṣṭiḥ 12.56av abhyāsāt kevalam dṛṣṭiḥ

- AHS1.12.057a/ dr̥ṣṭāpacāra.jaḥ kaś.cit kaś.cit pūrvāparādha.jaḥ |
 AHS1.12.057c/ tat.saṅkarād bhavaty anyo vyādhir evaṁ tri.dhā smr̥taḥ || 57 || ²⁵¹
 AHS1.12.058a/ yathā.nidānaṁ doṣotthaḥ karma.jo hetubhir vinā |
 AHS1.12.058c/ mahārambho 'lpake hetāv ātaṅko doṣa.karma.jaḥ || 58 ||
 AHS1.12.059a/ vipakṣa.śīlanāt pūrvāḥ karma.jaḥ karma.saṅkṣayāt |
 AHS1.12.059c/ gacchaty ubhaya.janmā tu doṣa.karma.kṣayāt kṣayam || 59 ||
 AHS1.12.060a/ dvi.dhā sva.para.tantra.tvād vyādhayo 'ntyāḥ punar dvi.dhā |
 AHS1.12.060c/ pūrvā.jāḥ pūrvā.rūpākhyā jātāḥ paścād upadravāḥ || 60 ||
 AHS1.12.061a/ yathā.sva.janmopaśayāḥ sva.tantrāḥ spaṣṭa.lakṣaṇāḥ |
 AHS1.12.061c/ viparītās tato 'nye tu vidyād evaṁ malān api || 61 ||
 AHS1.12.062a/ tān lakṣayed avahito vikurvāṇān prati.jvaram |
 AHS1.12.062c/ teṣāṁ pradhāna.praśame praśamo 'śāmyatas tathā || 62 ||
 AHS1.12.063a/ paścād cikitset tūrṇaṁ vā bala.vantam upadravam |
 AHS1.12.063c/ vyādhi.kliṣṭa.śārīrasya pīḍā.kara.taro hi saḥ || 63 || ²⁵²
 AHS1.12.064a/ vikāra.nāmā.kuśalo na jihriyāt kadā.ca.na |
 AHS1.12.064c/ na hi sarva.vikārāṇāṁ nāmato 'sti dhruvā sthitiḥ || 64 ||
 AHS1.12.065a/ sa eva kupito doṣaḥ samutthāna.viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS1.12.065c/ sthānāntarāṇi ca prāpya vikārān kurute bahūn || 65 ||
 AHS1.12.066a/ tasmād vikāra.prakṛtīr adhiṣṭhānāntarāṇi ca |
 AHS1.12.066c/ buddhvā hetu.viśeṣāṁś ca śīghraṁ kuryād upakramam || 66 ||
 AHS1.12.067a/ dūṣyaṁ deśaṁ balaṁ kālam analaṁ prakṛtiṁ vayaḥ |
 AHS1.12.067c/ sat.tvaṁ sātmyaṁ tathāhāram avasthāś ca prthag.vidhāḥ || 67 ||
 AHS1.12.068a/ sūkṣma.sūkṣmāḥ samīkṣyaishāṁ doṣauśadha.nirūpaṇe |
 AHS1.12.068c/ yo vartate cikitsāyāṁ na sa skhalati jātu cit || 68 ||
 AHS1.12.069a/ gurv.alpa.vyādhi.samsthānaṁ sat.tva.deha.balā.balāt |
 AHS1.12.069c/ dr̥ṣyate 'py anya.thā.kāraṁ tasminn avahito bhavet || 69 ||
 AHS1.12.070a/ guruṁ laghum iti vyādhiṁ kalpayāṁś tu bhiṣag.bruvaḥ |
 AHS1.12.070c/ alpa.doṣākalanayā pathye vipratipadyate || 70 || ²⁵³
 AHS1.12.071a/ tato 'lpam alpa.vīryaṁ vā guru.vyādhau prayojitam |
 AHS1.12.071c/ udīrayet.tarāṁ rogān saṁśodhanam a.yogataḥ || 71 ||
 AHS1.12.072a/ śodhanaṁ tv ati.yogena viparītaṁ viparyaye |
 AHS1.12.072c/ kṣiṇuyān na malān eva kevalaṁ vapur asyati || 72 || ²⁵⁴
 AHS1.12.073a/ ato 'bhiyuktaḥ satataṁ sarvaṁ ālocya sarva.thā |
 AHS1.12.073c/ tathā yuñjīta bhaiṣajyam ārogyāya yathā dhruvam || 73 || ²⁵⁵
 AHS1.12.074a/ vakṣyante 'taḥ paraṁ doṣā vṛddhi.kṣaya.vibhedataḥ |
 AHS1.12.074c/ prthag trīn viddhi saṁsargas tri.dhā tatra tu tān nava || 74 || ²⁵⁶
 AHS1.12.075a/ trīn eva samayā vṛddhyā ṣaḍ ekatyātiśāyane |
 AHS1.12.075c/ trayo.daśa samasteṣu ṣaḍ dvye.katyātiśāyena tu || 75 || ²⁵⁷
 AHS1.12.076a/ ekaṁ tulyādhikāiḥ ṣaṭ ca tāratamya.vikalpanāt |
 AHS1.12.076c/ pañca.vimśatim ity evaṁ vṛddhaiḥ kṣiṇaiś ca tāvataḥ || 76 || ²⁵⁸
 AHS1.12.077a/ ekaika.vṛddhi.sama.tā.kṣayaiḥ ṣaṭ te punaś ca ṣaṭ |

²⁵¹ AHS1.12.057v/ 12.57bv kaś.cit pūrvāpacāra.jaḥ 12.57dv vyādhir evaṁ tri.dhā mataḥ

²⁵² AHS1.12.063v/ 12.63av paścād cikitset pūrvāṁ vā

²⁵³ AHS1.12.070v/ 12.70bv kalayaṁś tu bhiṣag.bruvaḥ 12.70bv kalpayāṁś tu bhiṣag dhruvam

²⁵⁴ AHS1.12.072v/ 12.72dv kevalaṁ vapur apy ati

²⁵⁵ AHS1.12.073v/ 12.73dv ārogyāya yathā bhavet

²⁵⁶ AHS1.12.074v/ 12.74cv prthag trīn viddhi saṁsargaṁ

²⁵⁷ AHS1.12.075v/ 12.75dv ṣaḍ dvye.katyātiśāyena ca

²⁵⁸ AHS1.12.076v/ 12.76cv pañca.vimśatir ity evaṁ

AHS1.12.077c/ eka.kṣaya.dvandva.vṛddhyā sa.viparyayayāpi te || 77 ||
 AHS1.12.078ab/ bhedā dvi.ṣaṣṭir nirdiṣṭās tri.ṣaṣṭiḥ svāsthya.kāraṇam || 78ab ||
 AHS1.12.078c/ saṁsargād rasa.rudhirādibhis tathaiṣām || 78c ||
 AHS1.12.078d/ doṣāṁs tu kṣaya.sama.tā.vivṛddhi.bhedaiḥ || 78d ||
 AHS1.12.078e/ ānantyaṁ tara.tama.yogataś ca yātān || 78e ||
 AHS1.12.078f/ jñāyād avahita.mānaso yathā.svam || 78f || ²⁵⁹

1.13 Chapter 13 :: Athadoṣopakramaṇīyādhyāyah

²⁶⁰AHS1.13.001a/ vātasyopakramaḥ snehaḥ svedaḥ saṁśodhanaṁ mṛdu |
 AHS1.13.001c/ svādv.amlā.lavaṇoṣṇāni bhojyāny abhyaṅga.mardanam || 1 ||
 AHS1.13.002a/ veṣṭanaṁ trāsaṇaṁ seko madyaṁ paiṣṭika.gauḍikam |
 AHS1.13.002c/ snigdhoṣṇā vastayo vasti.niyamaḥ sukha.śīla.tā || 2 ||
 AHS1.13.003a/ dīpanaiḥ pācanaiḥ snigdhāḥ snehās cāneka.yonayaḥ |
 AHS1.13.003c/ viśeṣān medya.piśīta.rasa.tailānuvāsanam || 3 ||
 AHS1.13.004a/ pittasya sarpiṣaḥ pānaṁ svādu.śītair virecanam |
 AHS1.13.004c/ svādu.tikta.kaṣāyāṇi bhojanāny auṣadhāni ca || 4 ||
 AHS1.13.005a/ su.gandhi.śīta.hṛdyānām gandhānām upasevanam |
 AHS1.13.005c/ kaṇṭhe.guṇānām hārānām maṇīnām urasā dhṛtiḥ || 5 ||
 AHS1.13.006a/ karpūra.candanośīrair anulepaḥ kṣaṇe kṣaṇe |
 AHS1.13.006c/ pradoṣaś candramāḥ saudham hāri gītaṁ himo 'nilaḥ || 6 ||
 AHS1.13.007a/ a.yantraṇa.sukhaṁ mitraṁ putraḥ sandigdha.mugdha.vāk |
 AHS1.13.007c/ chandānuvartino dārāḥ priyāḥ śīla.vibhūṣitāḥ || 7 || ²⁶¹
 AHS1.13.008a/ śītāmbu.dhārā.garbhāṇi grhāṇy udyāna.dīrghikāḥ |
 AHS1.13.008c/ su.tīrtha.vipula.svaccha.salilāśaya.saikate || 8 ||
 AHS1.13.009a/ sāmbo.ja.jala.tīrānte kāyamāne drumākule |
 AHS1.13.009c/ saumyā bhāvāḥ payaḥ sarpir virekaś ca viśeṣataḥ || 9 || ²⁶²
 AHS1.13.010a/ śleṣmaṇo vidhinā yuktaṁ tikṣṇaṁ vamaṇa.recanam |
 AHS1.13.010c/ annaṁ rūkṣālpā.tikṣṇoṣṇaṁ kaṭu.tikta.kaṣāyakam || 10 ||
 AHS1.13.011a/ dīrgha.kāla.sthitaṁ madyaṁ ratī.prītiḥ prajāgaraḥ |
 AHS1.13.011c/ aneka.rūpo vyāyāmaś cintā rūkṣaṁ vimardanam || 11 ||
 AHS1.13.012a/ viśeṣād vamaṇaṁ yūṣaḥ kṣaudraṁ medo.ghnam auṣadham |
 AHS1.13.012c/ dhūmopavāsa.gaṇḍūṣā niḥ.sukha.tvam sukhāya ca || 12 ||
 AHS1.13.013a/ upakramaḥ pṛthag doṣān yo 'yam uddīśya kīrtitaḥ |
 AHS1.13.013c/ saṁsarga.sannipāteṣu taṁ yathā.svaṁ vikalpayet || 13 || ²⁶³
 AHS1.13.014a/ graiṣmaḥ prāyo marut.pitte vāsantaḥ kapha.mārute |
 AHS1.13.014c/ maruto yoga.vāhi.tvāt kapha.pitte tu śāradaḥ || 14 ||
 AHS1.13.015a/ caya eva jayed doṣaṁ kupitaṁ tv a.virodhayan |
 AHS1.13.015c/ sarva.kope balīyāṁsaṁ śeṣa.doṣa.virodhataḥ || 15 ||
 AHS1.13.016a/ prayogaḥ śamayed vyādhiṁ ekaṁ yo 'nyam udīrayet |
 AHS1.13.016c/ nāsau viśuddhaḥ śuddhas tu śamayed yo na kopayet || 16 || ²⁶⁴
 AHS1.13.017a/ vyāyāmād ūṣmaṇas taikṣṇyād a.hitācaraṇād api |
 AHS1.13.017c/ koṣṭhāc chākhāsthī.marmāṇi druta.tvān mārutasya ca || 17 ||

²⁵⁹AHS1.12.078v/ 12.78cv saṁsargād rasa.rudhirādibhis tathaitān 12.78dv doṣāṇām
 kṣaya.sama.tā.vivṛddhi.bhedaiḥ

²⁶⁰[K edn 99-103

²⁶¹AHS1.13.007v/ 13.7av a.yantraṇa.mukhaṁ mitraṁ

²⁶²AHS1.13.009v/ 13.9bv kāyamānaṁ drumākule

²⁶³AHS1.13.013v/ 13.13dv taṁ yathā.svaṁ prakalpayet

²⁶⁴AHS1.13.016v/ 13.16av prayogaḥ śamayed vyādhiṁ 13.16bv yo 'nyam anyam udīrayet

- AHS1.13.018a/ doṣā yānti tathā tebhyaḥ sroto.mukha.viśodhanāt |
 AHS1.13.018c/ vṛddhyābhiṣyandanāt pākāt koṣṭhaṁ vāyoś ca nigrahāt || 18 ||
 AHS1.13.019a/ tatra.sthās ca vilamberan bhūyo hetu.pratīkṣiṇaḥ |
 AHS1.13.019c/ te kālādi.balaṁ labdhvā kupyanty anyāśrayeṣv api || 19 ||
 AHS1.13.020a/ tatrānya.sthāna.samstheṣu tadīyām a.baleṣu tu |
 AHS1.13.020c/ kuryāc cikitsāṁ svām eva balenānyābhibhāviṣu || 20 ||
 AHS1.13.021a/ āgantum śamayed doṣaṁ sthāninaṁ pratikṛtya vā |
 AHS1.13.021c/ prāyas tiryag.gatā doṣāḥ kleśayanty āturāṁś ciram || 21 ||
 AHS1.13.021.1+1/ sādharmaṇaṁ vā kurvīta kriyām ubhaya.yoginīm || 21.1+1 ||
 AHS1.13.022a/ kuryān na teṣu tvarayā dehāgni.bala.vit kriyām |
 AHS1.13.022c/ śamayet tān prayogeṇa sukhaṁ vā koṣṭhaṁ ānayet || 22 ||
 AHS1.13.023a/ jñātvā koṣṭha.prapannāṁś ca yathāsannaṁ vinirharet |
 AHS1.13.023c/ sroto.rodha.bala.bhramśa.gauravānila.mūḍha.tāḥ || 23 || ²⁶⁵
 AHS1.13.024a/ ālasyā.pakti.niṣṭhīva.mala.saṅgā.ruci.klamāḥ |
 AHS1.13.024c/ liṅgaṁ malānāṁ sāmānāṁ nir.āmāṇāṁ viparyayaḥ || 24 ||
 AHS1.13.024.1+1a/ viṇ.mūtra.nakha.danta.tvak.cakṣuṣāṁ pīta.tā bhavet |
 AHS1.13.024.1+1c/ rakta.tvam atha kṛṣṇa.tvam prṣṭhāsthi.kaṭi.sandhi.ruk || 24.1+1 || ²⁶⁶
 AHS1.13.024.1+2a/ śīro.ruk jāyate tivrā nidrā vi.rasa.tā mukhe |
 AHS1.13.024.1+2c/ kva.cic ca śvayathur gātre jvarātisāra.harṣaṇam || 24.1+2 ||
 AHS1.13.025a/ uṣmaṇo 'lpa.bala.tvena dhātum ādyam a.pācitam |
 AHS1.13.025c/ duṣṭam āmāśaya.gataṁ rasam āmaṁ pracakṣate || 25 ||
 AHS1.13.026a/ anye doṣebhya evāti.duṣṭebhyo 'nyo.'nya.mūrchanāt |
 AHS1.13.026c/ kodravebhyo viśasyeva vadanty āmasya sambhavam || 26 ||
 AHS1.13.027a/ āmena tena sampṛktā doṣā dūṣyās ca dūṣitāḥ |
 AHS1.13.027c/ sāmā ity upadiśyante ye ca rogās tad.udbhavāḥ || 27 ||
 AHS1.13.027+1a/ vāyuḥ sāmo vibandhāgni.sāda.stambhāntra.kūjanaiḥ |
 AHS1.13.027+1c/ vedanā.śopha.nistodaiḥ krama.śo 'ṅgāni pīḍayan || 27+1 ||
 AHS1.13.027+2a/ vicared yuga.pac cāpi gṛhṇāti kupito bhṛśam |
 AHS1.13.027+2c/ snehādyair vṛddhim āyāti sūrya.meghodaye niśi || 27+2 ||
 AHS1.13.027+3a/ nir.āmo viśado rūkṣo nir.vibandho 'lpa.vedanaḥ |
 AHS1.13.027+3c/ viparīta.guṇaiḥ śāntim snigdhair yāti viśeṣataḥ || 27+3 ||
 AHS1.13.027+4a/ dur.gandhi haritaṁ śyāvāṁ pittam amlaṁ ghaṇaṁ guru |
 AHS1.13.027+4c/ amlikā.kaṇṭha.hrḍ.dāha.karaṁ sāmāṁ vinirdiśet || 27+4 ||
 AHS1.13.027+5a/ ā.tāmra.pītam aty.uṣṇaṁ rase kaṭukam a.sthiram |
 AHS1.13.027+5c/ pakvaṁ vi.gandhi vijñeyaṁ ruci.pakti.bala.pradam || 27+5 || ²⁶⁷
 AHS1.13.027+6a/ āvilas tantulaḥ styānaḥ kaṇṭha.deśe 'vatiṣṭhate |
 AHS1.13.027+6c/ sāmo balāso dur.gandhiḥ kṣud.udgāra.vighāta.kṛt || 27+6 ||
 AHS1.13.027+7a/ phena.vān piṇḍitaḥ pāṇdur niḥ.sāro '.gandha eva ca |
 AHS1.13.027+7c/ pakvaḥ sa eva vijñeyaś cheda.vān vaktra.śuddhi.daḥ || 27+7 ||
 AHS1.13.028a/ sarva.deha.praviṣṭān sāmān doṣān na nirharet |
 AHS1.13.028c/ linān dhātuṣv an.utkliṣṭān phalād āmād rasān iva || 28 ||
 AHS1.13.029a/ āśrayasya hi nāśāya te syur dur.nirhara.tvataḥ |
 AHS1.13.029c/ pācanair dīpanaiḥ snehais tān svedaś ca pariṣṭān || 29 ||
 AHS1.13.030a/ śodhayec chodhanaiḥ kālē yathāsannaṁ yathā.balam |
 AHS1.13.030c/ hantya āśu yuktaṁ vaktreṇa dravyam āmāśayān malān || 30 ||

²⁶⁵ AHS1.13.023v/ 13.23dv .gauravānila.mūḍha.tā²⁶⁶ AHS1.13.024.1+1v/ 13.24.1+1dv prṣṭhāsthi.kaṭi.sandhiṣu²⁶⁷ AHS1.13.027+5v/ 13.27+5dv ruci.vahni.bala.pradam

AHS1.13.031a/ ghrāṇena cordhva.jatrūtthān pakvādhānād gudena ca |
 AHS1.13.031c/ utkliṣṭān adha ūrdhvaṁ vā na cāmān vahataḥ svayam || 31 ||
 AHS1.13.032a/ dhārayed auśadhair doṣān vidhṛtās te hi roga.dāḥ |
 AHS1.13.032c/ pravṛttān prāg ato doṣān upekṣeta hitāśinaḥ || 32 ||
 AHS1.13.033a/ vibaddhān pācanais tais taiḥ pācayen nirhareta vā |
 AHS1.13.033c/ śrāvaṇe kārttike caitre māsi sādharmaṇe kramāt || 33 || ²⁶⁸
 AHS1.13.033 + 1a/ prāvṛṭ.śarad.vasanteṣu māseṣv eteṣu śodhayet |
 AHS1.13.033 + 1c/ sādharmaṇeṣu vidhinā tri.māsāntarītān malān || 33+1 ||
 AHS1.13.034a/ grīṣma.varṣā.hima.citān vāyav.ādīn āśu nirharet |
 AHS1.13.034c/ aty.uṣṇa.varṣa.śītā hi grīṣma.varṣā.himāgamāḥ || 34 ||
 AHS1.13.035a/ sandhau sādharmaṇe teṣāṁ duṣṭān doṣān viśodhayet |
 AHS1.13.035c/ svastha.vṛttam abhipretya vyādhau vyādhi.vaśena tu || 35 ||
 AHS1.13.035.1 + 1a/ trayāḥ sādharmaṇās teṣāṁ antare prāvṛṣādayaḥ |
 AHS1.13.035.1 + 1c/ prāvṛṭ śuci.nabhau teṣu śarad ūrja.sahau smṛtau || 35.1+1 ||
 AHS1.13.035.1 + 2a/ tapasyo madhu.māsaś ca vasantāḥ śodhanaṁ prati |
 AHS1.13.035.1 + 2c/ etān ṛtūn vikalpyaivaṁ dadyāt saṁśodhanaṁ bhiṣak || 35.1+2 ||
 AHS1.13.036a/ kṛtvā śitoṣṇa.vṛṣṭīnām pratikāraṁ yathā.yatham |
 AHS1.13.036c/ prayojayet kriyāṁ prāptāṁ kriyā.kālāṁ na hāpayet || 36 ||
 AHS1.13.037a/ yuñjyād an.annam annādaḥ madhye 'nte kavaḍāntare |
 AHS1.13.037c/ grāse grāse muhuḥ sānnaṁ sāmudgaṁ niśi cauśadham || 37 ||
 AHS1.13.038a/ kaphodreke gade 'n.annam balino roga.rogiṇoḥ |
 AHS1.13.038c/ annādaḥ vi.guṇe 'pāne samāne madhya iṣyate || 38 ||
 AHS1.13.039a/ vyāne 'nte prātar.āśasya sāyam.āśasya tūttare |
 AHS1.13.039c/ grāsa.grāsāntayoḥ prāṇe praduṣṭe mātariśvani || 39 ||
 AHS1.13.040a/ muhur muhur viṣa.cchardi.hidhmā.trṭ.śvāsa.kāśiṣu |
 AHS1.13.040c/ yojyaṁ sa.bhojyaṁ bhaiṣajyaṁ bhojyaiś citrair a.rocake || 40 ||
 AHS1.13.041a/ kampākṣepaka.hidhmāsu sāmudgaṁ laghu.bhojinām |
 AHS1.13.041c/ ūrdhva.jatru.vikāreṣu svapna.kāle praśasyate || 41 ||

1.14 Chapter 14 :: Athadvividhopakramaṇīyādhyāyaḥ

²⁶⁹AHS1.14.001a/ upakramyasya hi dvi.tvād dvi.dhaivopakramo mataḥ |
 AHS1.14.001c/ ekaḥ santarpaṇas tatra dvitīyaś cāpatarpaṇaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS1.14.002a/ bṛmhaṇo laṅghanaś ceti tat.paryāyāv udāhṛtau |
 AHS1.14.002c/ bṛmhaṇam yad bṛhat.tvāya laṅghanaṁ lāghavāya yat || 2 ||
 AHS1.14.003a/ dehasya bhavataḥ prāyo bhaumāpam itarac ca te |
 AHS1.14.003c/ snehanaṁ rūkṣaṇam karma svedanaṁ stambhanaṁ ca yat || 3 ||
 AHS1.14.004a/ bhūtānām tad api dvaidhyād dvitayaṁ nātivartate |
 AHS1.14.004c/ śodhanaṁ śamanaṁ ceti dvi.dhā tatrāpi laṅghanam || 4 ||
 AHS1.14.005a/ yad irayed bahir doṣān pañca.dhā śodhanaṁ ca tat |
 AHS1.14.005c/ nirūho vamaṇam kāya.śiro.reko 'sra.visrutiḥ || 5 ||
 AHS1.14.006a/ na śodhayati yad doṣān samān nodīrayaty api |
 AHS1.14.006c/ samī.karoti viśamān śamanaṁ tac ca sapta.dhā || 6 ||
 AHS1.14.007a/ pācanaṁ dīpanam kṣut.trṭ.vyāyāmātapa.mārutāḥ |
 AHS1.14.007c/ bṛmhaṇam śamanaṁ tv eva vāyoḥ pittānilasya ca || 7 ||
 AHS1.14.008a/ bṛmhayed vyādhi.bhaiṣajya.madya.strī.śoka.karśītān |
 AHS1.14.008c/ bhārādhvoraḥ.kṣata.kṣīṇa.rūkṣa.dur.bala.vātalān || 8 ||

²⁶⁸AHS1.13.033v/ 13.33bv pācayen nirharet tathā

²⁶⁹[K edn 103-107

- AHS1.14.009a/ garbhiṇī.sūtikā.bāla.vṛddhān grīṣme 'parān api |
 AHS1.14.009c/ mām̐sa.kṣīra.sitā.sarpir.madhura.snigdha.vastibhiḥ || 9 ||
 AHS1.14.010a/ svapna.śayyā.sukhābhyaṅga.snāna.nīrvṛti.harṣaṇaiḥ |
 AHS1.14.010c/ mehāma.doṣāti.snigdha.jvaroru.stambha.kuṣṭhinaḥ || 10 ||
 AHS1.14.011a/ visarpa.vidradhi.plīha.śiraḥ.kañṭhākṣi.rogiṇaḥ |
 AHS1.14.011c/ sthūlām̐ś ca laṅghayen nityaṁ śīṣire tv aparān api || 11 ||
 AHS1.14.012a/ tatra saṁśodhanaiḥ sthaulya.bala.pitta.kaphādhikān |
 AHS1.14.012c/ āma.doṣa.jvara.cchardir.atīsāra.hṛd.āmayaiḥ || 12 ||
 AHS1.14.013a/ vibandha.gauravodgāra.hṛl.lāsādibhir āturān |
 AHS1.14.013c/ madhya.sthaulyādikān prāyaḥ pūrvam pācana.dīpanaiḥ || 13 ||
 AHS1.14.014a/ ebhir evāmayair ārtān hīna.sthaulya.balādhikān |
 AHS1.14.014c/ kṣut.trṣṇā.nigrahair doṣais tv ārtān madhya.balair dṛḍhān || 14 || ²⁷⁰
 AHS1.14.015a/ samīraṇātapāyāsaiḥ kim utālpa.balair narān |
 AHS1.14.015c/ na bṛm̐hayel laṅghanīyān bṛm̐hyāṁs tu mṛdu laṅghayet || 15 ||
 AHS1.14.016a/ yuktyā vā deśa.kālādi.balatas tāt upācāret |
 AHS1.14.016c/ bṛm̐hite syād balaṁ puṣṭis tat.sādhyaṁmaya.saṅkṣayaḥ || 16 ||
 AHS1.14.017a/ vi.malendriya.tā sargo malānām lāghavam ruciḥ |
 AHS1.14.017c/ kṣut.trṣṭ.sahodayaḥ śuddha.hṛdayodgāra.kañṭha.tā || 17 ||
 AHS1.14.018a/ vyādhi.mārdavam utsāhas tandrā.nāśaś ca laṅghite |
 AHS1.14.018c/ an.apekṣita.mātrādi.sevite kurutas tu te || 18 ||
 AHS1.14.019a/ ati.sthaulyāti.kārśyādīn vakṣyante te ca sauśadhāḥ |
 AHS1.14.019c/ rūpaṁ tair eva ca jñeyam ati.bṛm̐hita.laṅghite || 19 || ²⁷¹
 AHS1.14.020a/ ati.sthaulyāpacī.meha.jvarodara.bhagandarān |
 AHS1.14.020c/ kāsa.sannyāsa.kṛcchrāma.kuṣṭhādīn ati.dāruṇān || 20 ||
 AHS1.14.021a/ tatra medo.'nila.śleṣma.nāśanam sarvam iṣyate |
 AHS1.14.021c/ kulattha.jūrṇa.śyāmāka.yava.mudga.madhūdakam || 21 ||
 AHS1.14.022a/ mastu.daṇḍāhatāriṣṭa.cintā.śodhana.jāgaram |
 AHS1.14.022c/ madhunā tri.phalām lihyād guḍūcīm abhayām ghanam || 22 ||
 AHS1.14.023a/ rasāñjanasya mahataḥ pañca.mūlasya gugguloḥ |
 AHS1.14.023c/ śilā.jatu.prayogaś ca sāgnimantha.raso hitaḥ || 23 || ²⁷²
 AHS1.14.024a/ viḍaṅgaṁ nāgarāṁ kṣāraḥ kāla.loha.rajo madhu |
 AHS1.14.024c/ yavāmalaka.cūrṇam ca yogo 'ti.sthaulya.doṣa.jit || 24 ||
 AHS1.14.025a/ vyoṣa.kaṭvī.varā.śigru.viḍaṅgātiviṣā.sthirāḥ |
 AHS1.14.025c/ hiṅgu.sauvarcalājāṇi.yavānī.dhānya.citrakāḥ || 25 ||
 AHS1.14.026a/ niśe bṛhatyau hapuṣā pāthā mūlaṁ ca kembukāt |
 AHS1.14.026c/ eṣāṁ cūrṇam madhu ghṛtaṁ tailaṁ ca sadṛśām̐śakam || 26 || ²⁷³
 AHS1.14.027a/ saktubhiḥ ṣo.ḍaśa.guṇair yuktaṁ pītaṁ nihanti tat |
 AHS1.14.027c/ ati.sthaulyādikān sarvān rogān anyām̐ś ca tad.vidhān || 27 ||
 AHS1.14.028a/ hṛd.roga.kāmalā.śvitra.śvāsa.kāsa.gala.grahān |
 AHS1.14.028c/ buddhi.medhā.smṛti.karāṁ sannasyāgneś ca dīpanam || 28 ||
 AHS1.14.029a/ ati.kārśyaṁ bhramāḥ kāsas trṣṇādhikyam a.rocakaḥ |
 AHS1.14.029c/ snehāgni.nidrā.dr̥k.śrotra.śukrauḥ.kṣut.svara.kṣayaḥ || 29 || ²⁷⁴
 AHS1.14.030a/ vasti.hṛn.mūrdha.jaṅghoru.trika.pārśva.rujā jvaraḥ |

²⁷⁰AHS1.14.014v/ 14.14cv kṣut.trṣṇā.nigrahair doṣair 14.14cv kṣut.trṣṇā.nigrahair doṣaiś 14.14dv cārtān madhya.balair dṛḍhān

²⁷¹AHS1.14.019v/ 14.19cv rūpaṁ tair eva vijñeyam

²⁷²AHS1.14.023v/ 14.23cv śilāhvasya prayogaś ca

²⁷³AHS1.14.026v/ 14.26dv tailaṁ ca sadṛśām̐śikam

²⁷⁴AHS1.14.029v/ 14.29av ati.kārśyaṁ bhramāḥ śvāsa. 14.29bv .trṣṇādhikyam a.rocakaḥ

AHS1.14.030c/ pralāpordhvānila.glāni.cchardi.parvāsthi.bhedanam || 30 || ²⁷⁵
 AHS1.14.031a/ varco.mūtra.grahādyās ca jāyante 'ti.vilaṅghanāt |
 AHS1.14.031c/ kārśyam eva varam sthaulyān na hi sthūlasya bheṣajam || 31 || ²⁷⁶
 AHS1.14.032a/ br̥ṇhaṇam laṅghanam vālam ati.medo.'gni.vāta.jit |
 AHS1.14.032c/ madhura.snigdha.sauhityair yat saukhyena ca naśyati || 32 || ²⁷⁷
 AHS1.14.033a/ kraśimā sthavamāty.anta.viparīta.niṣevaṇaiḥ |
 AHS1.14.033c/ yojayed br̥ṇhaṇam tatra sarvaṃ pānānna.bheṣajam || 33 ||
 AHS1.14.034a/ a.cintayā harṣaṇena dhruvaṃ santarpaṇena ca |
 AHS1.14.034c/ svapna.prasaṅgac ca kṛśo varāha iva puṣyati || 34 || ²⁷⁸
 AHS1.14.035a/ na hi māmsa.samaṃ kiñ.cid anyad deha.br̥hat.tva.kṛt |
 AHS1.14.035c/ māmsāda.māmsam māmsena sambhṛta.tvād viśeṣataḥ || 35 || ²⁷⁹
 AHS1.14.036a/ guru cā.tarpaṇam sthūle viparītam hitam kṛśe |
 AHS1.14.036c/ yava.godhūmam ubhayos tad.yogyāhita.kalpanam || 36 || ²⁸⁰
 AHS1.14.037a/ doṣa.gatyātiricyante grāhi.bhedy.ādi.bhedataḥ |
 AHS1.14.037c/ upakramā na te dvi.tvād bhinnā api gadā iva || 37 || ²⁸¹

1.15 Chapter 15 :: Athaśodhanādigaṇasaṅgrahādhyāyaḥ

²⁸²AHS1.15.001a/
 madana.madhuka.lambā.nimba.bimbī.viśālā.trapusa.kuṭaja.mūrvā.devadālī.kṛmighnam |
 AHS1.15.001c/ vidula.dahana.citrāḥ kośavatya karaṇjaḥ kaṇa.lavaṇa.vacailā.sarṣapās
 chardanāni || 1 ||
 AHS1.15.002a/ nikumbha.kumbha.tri.phalā.gavākṣī.snuk.śaṅkhinī.nīlini.tilvakāni |
 AHS1.15.002c/ śamyāka.kampillaka.hemadugdhā dugdham ca mūtram ca virecanāni || 2 ||
 AHS1.15.003a/ madana.kuṭaja.kuṣṭha.devadālī.madhuka.vacā.daśa.mūla.dāru.rāsnāḥ |
 AHS1.15.003c/ yava.miśi.kṛtavedhanaṃ kulatthā madhu lavaṇam trivṛtā nirūhaṇāni || 3 ||
²⁸³
 AHS1.15.004a/ vellāpāmārga.vyoṣa.dārvī.surālā bījam śairīṣam bārhatam śaigravam ca |
 AHS1.15.004c/ sāro mādḥukaḥ saindhavam tārṁkṣya.śailam truṭyau pṛthvikā śodhayanty
 uttamāṅgam || 4 ||
 AHS1.15.005a/ bhadradāru nataṃ kuṣṭham daśa.mūlam balā.dvayam |
 AHS1.15.005c/ vāyur vīratarādiś ca vidāry.ādiś ca nāśayet || 5 || ²⁸⁴
 AHS1.15.006a/ dūrvānantā nimba.vāsātmaguptā gundrābhīruḥ śītapākī priyaṅguḥ |
 AHS1.15.006c/ nyagrodhādīḥ padmakādīḥ sthira dve padmaṃ vanyam śārivādīś ca pittam
 || 6 ||
 AHS1.15.007a/ āragvadhādir arkādir muṣkakādyo 'sanādikaḥ |
 AHS1.15.007c/ surasādīḥ sa.mustādir vatsakādir balāsa.jit || 7 ||
 AHS1.15.008a/ jīvantī.kākolyau mede dve mudga.māṣaparnyau ca |
 AHS1.15.008c/ ṛṣabhaka.jīvaka.madhukam ceti gaṇo jīvanīyākhyah || 8 ||
 AHS1.15.009a/ vidāri.pañcāṅgula.vṛścikālī.vṛścīva.devāhvaya.śūrpaparnyah |

²⁷⁵ AHS1.14.030v/ 14.30dv .cchardi.parvāsthi.bhedanam

²⁷⁶ AHS1.14.031v/ 14.31av viṇ.mūtrādi.grahādyās ca 14.31dv na hi sthaulyasya bheṣajam

²⁷⁷ AHS1.14.032v/ 14.32av br̥ṇhaṇam laṅghanam nālam 14.32cv madhura.sneha.sauhityair 14.32dv yat saukhyena vinaśyati

²⁷⁸ AHS1.14.034v/ 14.34av a.cintayā praharṣeṇa 14.34cv svapna.prasaṅgac ca naro

²⁷⁹ AHS1.14.035v/ 14.35dv sambhṛta.tvād viśiṣyate 14.35dv sambhṛta.tvād br̥hat.tva.kṛt

²⁸⁰ AHS1.14.036v/ 14.36dv tad.yogya.hita.kalpanam 14.36dv tato grāhita.kalpanam

²⁸¹ AHS1.14.037v/ 14.37cv upakramā na tu dvi.tvād

²⁸² [K edn 107-112

²⁸³ AHS1.15.003v/ 15.3cv yava.miśi.kṛtavedhanaṃ kulattho

²⁸⁴ AHS1.15.005v/ 15.5bv daśa.mūlam balā.trayam 15.5dv vidāry.ādiś ca śodhayet

- AHS1.15.009c/ kaṇḍūkārī jīvana.hrasva.sañjñe dve pañcake gopasutā tripādī || 9 || ²⁸⁵
- AHS1.15.010a/ vidāry.ādir ayam hr̥dyo bṛmhaṇo vāta.pitta.hā |
- AHS1.15.010c/ śoṣa.gulmāṅga.mardordhva.śvāsa.kāsa.haro gaṇaḥ || 10 || ²⁸⁶
- AHS1.15.011a/ śārivośīra.kāśmarya.madhūka.śīśira.dvayam |
- AHS1.15.011c/ yaṣṭi parūṣakam hanti dāha.pittāsra.tr̥ḍ.jvarān || 11 ||
- AHS1.15.012a/ padmaka.puṇḍrau vṛddhi.tugarddhyaḥ śṛṅgy amṛtā daśa jīvana.sañjñāḥ |
- AHS1.15.012c/ stanya.karā ghnantīraṇa.pittam prīṇana.jīvana.bṛmhaṇa.vṛṣyāḥ || 12 ||
- AHS1.15.013a/ parūṣakam varā drākṣā kaṭphalam katakāt phalam |
- AHS1.15.013c/ rājāhvam dāḍimam śākam tr̥ṇ.mūtrāmaya.vāta.jit || 13 ||
- AHS1.15.014a/ añjanam phalinī māmśī padmotpala.rasāñjanam |
- AHS1.15.014c/ sailā.madhuka.nāgāhvam viśāntar.dāha.pitta.nut || 14 || ²⁸⁷
- AHS1.15.015a/ paṭola.kaṭu.rohiṇī.candanam madhusrava.guḍūci.pāṭhānvitam |
- AHS1.15.015c/ nihanti kapha.pitta.kuṣṭha.jvarān viṣam vamim a.rocakam kāmālām || 15 ||
- AHS1.15.016a/ guḍūci.padmakāriṣṭa.dhānakā.rakta.candanam |
- AHS1.15.016c/ pitta.śleṣma.jvara.cchardi.dāha.tr̥ṣṇā.ghnam agni.kṛt || 16 || ²⁸⁸
- AHS1.15.017c/
- bhūnimba.sairyaka.paṭola.karañja.yugma.saptacchadāgni.suṣavī.phala.bāṇa.ghoṇṭāḥ || 17 ||
- AHS1.15.018a/ āragvadhādir jayati cchardi.kuṣṭha.viṣa.jvarān |
- AHS1.15.018c/ kapham kaṇḍūm prameham ca duṣṭa.vraṇa.viśodhanaḥ || 18 || ²⁸⁹
- AHS1.15.019a/ asana.tiniśa.bhūrja.śvetavāha.prakīryāḥ
- khadira.kadara.bhaṇḍī.śimśipā.meṣaśṛṅgyaḥ |
- AHS1.15.019c/ tri.hima.tala.palāśa joṅgakaḥ śāka.śālau
- kramuka.dhava.kaliṅga.cchāgakarṇāśvakarṇāḥ || 19 ||
- AHS1.15.020a/ asanādir vijayate śvitra.kuṣṭha.kapha.krimīn |
- AHS1.15.020c/ pāṇḍu.rogam prameham ca medo.doṣa.nibarhaṇaḥ || 20 || ²⁹⁰
- AHS1.15.021a/ varuṇa.sairyaka.yugma.śatāvarī.dahana.moraṭa.bilva.viśāṇikāḥ |
- AHS1.15.021c/ dvi.bṛhatī.dvi.karañja.jayā.dvayam bahalapallava.darbha.rujākaraḥ || 21 || ²⁹¹
- AHS1.15.022a/ varuṇādīḥ kapham medo mandāgni.tvam niyacchati |
- AHS1.15.022c/ āḍhya.vātam śiraḥ.sūlam gulmam cāntaḥ sa.vidradhim || 22 || ²⁹²
- AHS1.15.023a/ ūśakas tutthakam hiṅgu kāsisa.dvaya.saindhavam |
- AHS1.15.023c/ sa.śilā.jatu kṛccchrāśma.gulma.medaḥ.kaphāpaham || 23 || ²⁹³
- AHS1.15.024a/ vellantarāraṇika.būka.vṛṣāśmabheda.gokaṇṭaketkaṭa.sahācara.bāṇa.kāśāḥ |
- AHS1.15.024c/
- vṛkṣādānī.nala.kuśa.dvaya.guṇṭha.gundrā.bhallūka.moraṭa.kuraṇṭa.karambha.pārthāḥ || 24 || ²⁹⁴
- AHS1.15.025a/ vargo vīratarādyo 'yam hanti vāta.kṛtān gadān |
- ²⁸⁵ AHS1.15.009v/ 15.9bv .vṛścīva.devā.dvaya.sūrpaṇyaḥ 15.9dv kaṇḍūkārī gopasutā tripādī
- ²⁸⁶ AHS1.15.010v/ 15.10cv śoṣa.gulmāṅga.sādordhva.
- ²⁸⁷ AHS1.15.014v/ 15.14dv viśāntar.dāha.pitta.jit 15.14dv viśāntar.dāha.pitta.hr̥t
- ²⁸⁸ AHS1.15.016v/ 15.16bv .dhānyakā.rakta.candanam 15.16bv .dhānyakam rakta.candanam 15.16bv .dhanikā.rakta.candanam āragvadhendrayava.pāṭali.kākatiktā.nimbāmṛtā.madhurasā.sruva.vṛkṣa.pāṭhāḥ |
- ²⁸⁹ AHS1.15.018v/ 15.18dv medodara.viśodhanaḥ
- ²⁹⁰ AHS1.15.020v/ 15.20bv śvitra.kuṣṭha.vami.krimīn
- ²⁹¹ AHS1.15.021v/ 15.21av varaṇa.sairyaka.yugma.śatāvarī.
- ²⁹² AHS1.15.022v/ 15.22av varuṇādīḥ kapham medo 15.22cv adho.vātam śiraḥ.sūlam
- ²⁹³ AHS1.15.023v/ 15.23dv .gulma.meha.kaphāpaham
- ²⁹⁴ AHS1.15.024v/ 15.24bv .gokaṇṭaketkaṭa.sahācara.bāṇa.kāśāḥ 15.24cv vṛkṣādānī.nala.kuśa.dvaya.guntha.gundrā. 15.24cv vṛkṣādānī.nala.kuśa.dvaya.guccha.gundrā.

- AHS1.15.025c/ aśmarī.śarkarā.mūtra.kṛcchrāghāta.rujā.haraḥ || 25 || ²⁹⁵
- AHS1.15.026a/ lodhra.śābaraka.lodhra.palāśā jiṅginī.sarala.kaṭphala.yuktāḥ |
- AHS1.15.026c/ kutsitāmba.kadalī.gataśokāḥ sailavālu.pariṣelava.mocāḥ || 26 || ²⁹⁶
- AHS1.15.027a/ eṣa lodhrādiko nāma medaḥ.kapha.haro gaṇaḥ |
- AHS1.15.027c/ yoni.doṣa.haraḥ stambhī varṇyo viṣa.vināśanaḥ || 27 ||
- AHS1.15.028a/ arkālarkau nāgadantī viśalyā bhārgī rāsnā vṛścikālī prakīryā |
- AHS1.15.028c/ pratyakpuṣpī pītatalodakīryā śvetā.yugmaṁ tāpasānām ca vṛkṣaḥ || 28 ||
- AHS1.15.029a/ ayam arkādiko vargaḥ kapha.medo.viśāpahaḥ |
- AHS1.15.029c/ kṛmi.kuṣṭha.praśamano viśeṣād vraṇa.śodhanaḥ || 29 || ²⁹⁷
- AHS1.15.030a/ surasa.yuga.phañijam kālamālā viḍaṅgam kharabusa.vṛṣakarṇī.kaṭphalaṁ kāsamardaḥ |
- AHS1.15.030c/ kṣavaka.sarasi.bhārgī.kārmukāḥ kākamācī kulahala.viṣamuṣṭī bhūstrṇo bhūtakeṣī || 30 || ^{298 299}
- AHS1.15.031a/ surasādir gaṇaḥ śleṣma.medaḥ.kṛmi.niṣūdanaḥ |
- AHS1.15.031c/ pratiśyāyā.ruci.śvāsa.kāsa.ghno vraṇa.śodhanaḥ || 31 ||
- AHS1.15.032a/ muṣkaka.snug.varā.dvīpi.palāśa.dhava.śimśipāḥ |
- AHS1.15.032c/ gulma.mehāśmarī.pāṇḍu.medo.'rśaḥ.kapha.śukra.jit || 32 || ³⁰⁰
- AHS1.15.033a/ vatsaka.mūrvā.bhārgī.kaṭukā marīcam ghṛṇapriyā ca gaṇḍīram |
- AHS1.15.033c/ elā pāṭhājāḥ kaṭvaṅga.phalājamoda.siddhārtha.vacāḥ || 33 ||
- AHS1.15.034a/ jīraka.hiṅgu.viḍaṅgam paśugandhā pañca.kolakaṁ hanti |
- AHS1.15.034c/ cala.kapha.medaḥ.pīnasa.gulma.jvara.śūla.dur.nāmanaḥ || 34 || ³⁰¹
- AHS1.15.035a/ vacā.jalada.devāhva.nāgarātiviśābhayāḥ |
- AHS1.15.035c/ haridrā.dvaya.yaṣṭy.āhva.kalaśī.kuṭajodbhavāḥ || 35 ||
- AHS1.15.036a/ vacā.haridrādi.gaṇāv āmātisāra.nāśanau |
- AHS1.15.036c/ medaḥ.kaphādhya.pavana.stanya.doṣa.nibarhaṇau || 36 || ³⁰²
- AHS1.15.037a/ priyaṅgu.puṣpāñjana.yugma.padmāḥ padmād rajo yojanavally anantā |
- AHS1.15.037c/ mānadrumo moca.rasaḥ samaṅgā punnāga.śītaṁ madanīya.hetuḥ || 37 || ³⁰³
- AHS1.15.038a/ ambaṣṭhā madhukaṁ namaskarī nandīvṛkṣa.palāśa.kacchurāḥ |
- AHS1.15.038c/ lodhraṁ dhātaki.bilva.peśike kaṭvaṅgaḥ kamalodbhavaṁ rajaḥ || 38 ||
- AHS1.15.039a/ gaṇau priyaṅv.ambaṣṭhādī pakvātisāra.nāśanau |
- AHS1.15.039c/ sandhānīyau hitau pitte vraṇānām api ropāṇau || 39 ||
- AHS1.15.040a/ mustā.vacāgni.dvi.niśā.dvi.tiktā.bhallāta.pāṭhā.tri.phalā.viśākhyāḥ |
- AHS1.15.040c/ kuṣṭhaṁ truṭī haimavatī ca yoni.stanyāmaya.ghnā mala.pācanāś ca || 40 ||
- AHS1.15.041a/ nyagrodha.pippala.sadāphala.lodhra.yugmaṁ jambū.dvayārjuna.kapītana.somavalkāḥ |

²⁹⁵ AHS1.15.025v/ 15.25dv .kṛcchrāghāta.rujāpahaḥ

²⁹⁶ AHS1.15.026v/ 15.26av lodhra.śābara.kadamba.palāśā 15.26bv jhiṅjhiṇī.sarala.kaṭphala.yuktāḥ

²⁹⁷ AHS1.15.029v/ 15.29av ayam arkādiko nāma

²⁹⁸ AHS1.15.030v/ 15.30bv kharabuka.vṛṣakarṇī.kaṭphalāḥ kāsamardaḥ 15.30bv kharabusa.vṛṣakarṇī.kaṭphalāḥ kāsamardaḥ 15.30bc kharamukha.vṛṣakarṇī.kaṭphalaṁ kāsamardaḥ 15.30cv kṣavaka.surasi.bhārgī.kārmukāḥ kākamācī 15.30cv kṣavaka.surasi.bhārgī.kārmukāḥ kākamācī

²⁹⁹ AHS1.15.030v/ 15.30cv kṣavaka.svarasi.bhārgī.kārmukāḥ kākamācī

³⁰⁰ AHS1.15.032v/ 15.32bv .palāśa.dhava.śimśipam

³⁰¹ AHS1.15.034v/ 15.34dv paśugandhā pañca.kolakaṁ ghnanti

³⁰² AHS1.15.036v/ 15.36bv āmātisāra.pācanau

³⁰³ AHS1.15.037v/ 15.37cv sāradrumo moca.rasaḥ samaṅgā 15.37dv punnāma.śītaṁ madanīya.hetuḥ

- AHS1.15.041c/ plakṣāmra.vañjula.piyāla.palāśa.nandī.kolī.kadamba.viralā.madhukam
madhūkam || 41 || ³⁰⁴
- AHS1.15.042a/ nyagrodhādir gaṇo vraṇyaḥ saṅgrāhī bhagna.sādhanaḥ |
AHS1.15.042c/ medaḥ.pittāśra.trṇ.dāha.yoni.roga.nibarhaṇaḥ || 42 || ³⁰⁵
- AHS1.15.043a/ elā.yugma.turuṣka.kuṣṭha.phalinī.māmsī.jala.dhyāmakam || 43a ||
AHS1.15.043b/ sprkkā.coraka.coca.pattra.tagara.sthaṇṇeya.jātī.rasāḥ || 43b ||
AHS1.15.043c/ śuktir vyāghranakho 'marāhvam aguruḥ śrīvāsakaḥ kuṅkumaḥ || 43c ||
AHS1.15.043d/ caṇḍā.guggulu.deva.dhūpa.khapurāḥ punnāga.nāgāhvayam || 43d || ³⁰⁶
- AHS1.15.044a/ elādiko vāta.kaphau viṣam ca viniyacchati |
AHS1.15.044c/ varṇa.prasādanaḥ kaṇḍū.piṭikā.koṭha.nāśanaḥ || 44 || ³⁰⁷
- AHS1.15.045a/ śyāmā.dantī.dravanti.kramuka.kuṭaraṇā.śaṅkhinī.carma.sāhvā. || 45a ||
AHS1.15.045b/ .svarṇakṣīrī.gavākṣī.śikhari.rajanaka.cchinnarohā.karañjāḥ || 45b ||
AHS1.15.045c/ bastāntrī vyādhighāto bahala.bahu.rasas tīkṣṇavṛkṣāt phalāni || 45c ||
AHS1.15.045d/ śyāmādyo hanti gulmaṁ viṣama.ruci.kaphau hr̥d.rujaṁ mūtra.kṛcchram ||
45d || ³⁰⁸
- AHS1.15.046a/ trayas.trimśad iti proktā vargās teṣu tv a.lābhataḥ |
AHS1.15.046c/ yuñjyāt tad.vidham anyac ca dravyaṁ jahyād a.yaugikam || 46 ||
AHS1.15.047a/ ete vargā doṣa.dūṣyādy apekṣya kalka.kvātha.sneha.lehādi.yuktāḥ |
AHS1.15.047c/ pāne nasye 'nvāsane 'ntar bahir vā lepābhyaṅgair ghnanti rogān su.kṛcchrān
|| 47 || ³⁰⁹

1.16 Chapter 16 :: Athasnehādhyāyaḥ

- ³¹⁰AHS1.16.001a/ guru.śīta.sara.snigdha.manda.sūkṣma.mṛdu.dravam |
AHS1.16.001c/ auṣadham snehanaṁ prāyo viparītaṁ virūkṣaṇam || 1 ||
AHS1.16.002a/ sarpir majjā vasā tailaṁ sneheṣu pravaraṁ matam |
AHS1.16.002c/ tatrāpi cottamaṁ sarpiḥ saṁskārasyānuvartanāt || 2 ||
AHS1.16.003a/ mādhyādy a.vidāhi.tvāj janmādy eva ca śīlanāt |
AHS1.16.003c/ pitta.ghnās te yathā.pūrvam itara.ghnā yathottaram || 3 ||
AHS1.16.004a/ ghṛtāt tailaṁ guru vasā tailān majjā tato 'pi ca |
AHS1.16.004c/ dvābhyāṁ tribhiś caturbhis tair yamakas tri.vṛto mahān || 4 ||
AHS1.16.005a/ svedya.samśodhya.madya.strī.vyāyāmāsakta.cintakāḥ |
AHS1.16.005c/ vṛddha.bālā.bala.kṛṣā rūkṣāḥ kṣīṇāsra.retasaḥ || 5 ||
AHS1.16.006a/ vātārta.syanda.timira.dāruṇa.pratibodhinaḥ |
AHS1.16.006c/ snehyā na tv ati.mandāgni.tīkṣṇāgni.sthūla.dur.balāḥ || 6 ||
AHS1.16.007a/ ūru.stambhātisārāma.gala.roga.garodaraiḥ |
AHS1.16.007c/ murchā.chardy.a.ruci.śleṣma.trṣṇā.madyaiś ca pīditāḥ || 7 ||
AHS1.16.008a/ apaprasūtā yukte ca nasye vastau virecane |
AHS1.16.008c/ tatra dhī.smṛti.medhādi.kāṅkṣiṇām śasyate ghṛtam || 8 || ³¹¹

³⁰⁴AHS1.15.041v/ 15.41av nyagrodha.pippala.sadāphala.lodhra.yugma. 15.41bv
.jambū.dvayārjuna.kapītana.somavalkāḥ

³⁰⁵AHS1.15.042v/ 15.42av nyagrodhādir gaṇo varṇyaḥ 15.42dv .yoni.doṣa.nibarhaṇaḥ

³⁰⁶AHS1.15.043v/ 15.43bv .sprkkā.coraka.coca.pattra.tagara.sthaṇṇeya.jātī.rasāḥ 15.43cv śuktir vyāghranakho
'marāhvam aguruḥ śrīvāsakaḥ kuṅkumaḥ 15.43cv śukti.vyāghranakhau surāhvam aguruḥ śrīveṣṭakaḥ kuṅkumaḥ

³⁰⁷AHS1.15.044v/ 15.44cv varṇyaḥ prasādanaḥ kaṇḍū.

³⁰⁸AHS1.15.045v/ 15.45av śyāmā.dantī.dravanti.kramuka.kuṭaraṇā.śaṅkhinī.carma.sāhvā. 15.45cv bastāntrī
vyādhighāto bahula.bahu.rasas tīkṣṇavṛkṣāt phalāni

³⁰⁹AHS1.15.047v/ 15.47av ete vargā doṣa.dūṣyādy avekṣya 15.47dv sekālepair ghnanti rogān su.kṛcchrān
15.47dv svedābhyaṅgair ghnanti rogān su.kṛcchrān

³¹⁰[K edn 112-118

³¹¹AHS1.16.008v/ 16.8cv tatra dhī.smṛti.medhāgni.

- AHS1.16.009a/ granthi.nāḍī.kṛmi.śleṣma.medo.māruta.rogiṣu |
 AHS1.16.009c/ tailaṁ lāghava.dārḍhyārthi.krūra.koṣṭheṣu dehiṣu || 9 ||
 AHS1.16.010a/ vātātapādhva.bhāra.strī.vyāyāma.kṣīṇa.dhātuṣu |
 AHS1.16.010c/ rūkṣa.kleśa.kṣamāty.agni.vātāvṛta.patheṣu ca || 10 ||
 AHS1.16.011a/ śeṣau vasā tu sandhy.asthi.marma.koṣṭha.rujāsu ca |
 AHS1.16.011c/ tathā dagdhāhata.bhraṣṭa.yoni.karṇa.śiro.ruji || 11 ||
 AHS1.16.012a/ tailaṁ prāvṛṣi varṣānte sarpir anyau tu mādhave |
 AHS1.16.012c/ ṛtau sādharmaṇe snehaḥ śasto 'hni vi.male ravau || 12 ||
 AHS1.16.013a/ tailaṁ tvarāyām ſite 'pi gharme 'pi ca ghṛtaṁ niśi |
 AHS1.16.013c/ niśy eva pitte pavane saṁsarge pitta.vaty api || 13 ||
 AHS1.16.014a/ niśy anya.thā vāta.kaphād rogāḥ syuḥ pittato divā |
 AHS1.16.014c/ yuktyāvacārayet snehaṁ bhakṣyādy.annena vastibhiḥ || 14 ||
 AHS1.16.015a/ nasyābhyañjana.gaṇḍūṣa.mūrdha.karṇākṣi.tarpanaiḥ |
 AHS1.16.015c/ rasa.bhedaikaka.tvābhyām catuḥ.ṣaṣṭir vicāraṇāḥ || 15 ||
 AHS1.16.016a/ snehasyānyābhibhūta.tvād alpa.tvāc ca kramāt smṛtāḥ |
 AHS1.16.016c/ yathokta.hetv.a.bhāvāc ca nāccha.peyo vicāraṇā || 16 || ³¹²
 AHS1.16.017a/ snehasya kalpaḥ sa śreṣṭhaḥ sneha.karmāṣu.sādhanaḥ |
 AHS1.16.017c/ dvābhyām caturbhir aṣṭābhir yāmair jīryanti yāḥ kramāt || 17 ||
 AHS1.16.018a/ hrasva.madhyottamā mātrās tās tābhyāś ca hrasīyasīm |
 AHS1.16.018c/ kalpayed vīkṣya doṣādīn prāg eva tu hrasīyasīm || 18 ||
 AHS1.16.019a/ hyastane jīrṇa evānne sneho 'cchaḥ śuddhaye bahuḥ |
 AHS1.16.019c/ śamanaḥ kṣud.vato 'n.anno madhya.mātrās ca śasyate || 19 ||
 AHS1.16.020a/ bṛmhaṇo rasa.madyādyaiḥ sa.bhakto 'lpo hitaḥ sa ca |
 AHS1.16.020c/ bāla.vṛddha.pipāsārta.sneha.dviṇ.madya.śīliṣu || 20 || ³¹³
 AHS1.16.021a/ strī.sneha.nitya.mandāgni.sukhita.kleśa.bhīruṣu |
 AHS1.16.021c/ mṛdu.koṣṭhālpa.doṣeṣu kāle coṣṇe kṛṣeṣu ca || 21 ||
 AHS1.16.022a/ prāṇ.madhyottara.bhakto 'sāv adho.madhyordhva.deha.jān |
 AHS1.16.022c/ vyādhiṇ jayed balaṁ kuryād aṅgānām ca yathā.kramam || 22 ||
 AHS1.16.023a/ vāry uṣṇam acche 'nupibet snehe tat sukha.paktaye |
 AHS1.16.023c/ āsyopalepa.śuddhyai ca taubarāruṣkare na tu || 23 ||
 AHS1.16.023+1a/ mūrchā dāho 'ratis tṛṣṇā jṛmbhā moha.bhrama.klamāḥ |
 AHS1.16.023+1c/ bhavanti jīryati snehe jīrṇaḥ syāt taiḥ śamaṁ gataiḥ || 23+1 ||
 AHS1.16.024a/ jīrṇā.jīrṇa.viśaṅkāyām punar uṣṇodakaṁ pibet |
 AHS1.16.024c/ tenodgāra.viśuddhiḥ syāt tataś ca laghu.tā ruciḥ || 24 ||
 AHS1.16.025a/ bhojyo 'nnaṁ mātrayā pāsyān śvaḥ piban pīta.vān api |
 AHS1.16.025c/ dravoṣṇam an.abhiṣyandi nāti.snigdham a.saṅkaram || 25 ||
 AHS1.16.026a/ uṣṇodakopacārī syād brahma.cārī kṣapāśayaḥ |
 AHS1.16.026c/ na vega.rodhī vyāyāma.krodha.śoka.himātapān || 26 ||
 AHS1.16.027a/ pravāta.yāna.yānādhva.bhāṣyāty.āsana.saṁsthitīḥ |
 AHS1.16.027c/ nīcāty.uccopadhānāhaḥ.svapna.dhūma.rajāṁsi ca || 27 || ³¹⁴
 AHS1.16.028a/ yāny ahāni pibet tāni tāvanti anyāny api tyajet |
 AHS1.16.028c/ sarva.karmasv ayaṁ prāyo vyādhi.kṣīṇeṣu ca kramaḥ || 28 ||
 AHS1.16.029a/ upacāras tu śamane kāryaḥ snehe virikta.vat |
 AHS1.16.029c/ try.aham acchaṁ mṛdau koṣṭhe krūre sapta.dinaṁ pibet || 29 ||
 AHS1.16.030a/ samyak.snigdho 'tha.vā yāvad ataḥ sātmyī.bhavet param |

³¹² AHS1.16.016v/ 16.16av snehasyānnābhibhūta.tvād 16.16dv nācchaḥ peyo vicāraṇā

³¹³ AHS1.16.020v/ 16.20bv sa.bhakto 'lpo hitaś ca saḥ

³¹⁴ AHS1.16.027v/ 16.27bv .bhāṣyābhyāsana.saṁsthitīḥ 16.27bv .bhāṣyāty.āsana.saṁsthitīḥ 16.27bv .bhāṣyāty.āsana.saṁsthitīḥ

- AHS1.16.030c/ vātānulomyam dīpto 'gnir varcaḥ snigdham a.samhatam || 30 ||
 AHS1.16.031a/ snehodvegāḥ klamaḥ samyak.snigdhe rūkṣe viparyayaḥ |
 AHS1.16.031c/ ati.snigdhe tu pāṇḍu.tvaṁ ghrāṇa.vaktra.guda.sravāḥ || 31 || ³¹⁵
 AHS1.16.032a/ a.mātrayā.hito '.kāle mithyāhāra.vihārataḥ |
 AHS1.16.032c/ snehaḥ karoti śophārśas.tandrā.stambha.vi.sañjña.tāḥ || 32 ||
 AHS1.16.033a/ kaṇḍū.kuṣṭha.jvarotkleśa.sūlānāha.bhramādikān |
 AHS1.16.033c/ kṣut.trṣṇollekhana.sveda.rūkṣa.pānānna.bheṣajam || 33 || ³¹⁶
 AHS1.16.034a/ takrāriṣṭa.khaloddāla.yava.śyāmāka.kodravāḥ |
 AHS1.16.034c/ pippalī.tri.phalā.kṣaudra.pathyā.go.mūtra.guggulu || 34 || ³¹⁷
 AHS1.16.035a/ yathā.svaṁ prati.rogam ca sneha.vyāpadi sādhanam |
 AHS1.16.035c/ virūkṣaṇe laṅghana.vat kṛtāti.kṛta.lakṣaṇam || 35 ||
 AHS1.16.036a/ snigdha.dravoṣṇa.dhanvottha.rasa.bhuk svedam ācaret |
 AHS1.16.036c/ snigdhas try.aham sthitaḥ kuryād virekam vamanam punaḥ || 36 || ³¹⁸
 AHS1.16.037a/ ekāham dinam anyac ca kapham utkleśya tat.karaiḥ |
 AHS1.16.037c/ māmśalā medurā bhūri.śleṣmāṇo viṣamāgnayaḥ || 37 ||
 AHS1.16.038a/ snehocitās ca ye snehyās tān pūrvam rūkṣayet tataḥ |
 AHS1.16.038c/ samsnehya śodhayed evam sneha.vyāpan na jāyate || 38 ||
 AHS1.16.039a/ alam malān īrayitum snehaś cā.sātmya.tām gataḥ |
 AHS1.16.039c/ bāla.vṛddhādiṣu sneha.parihārā.sahiṣṇuṣu || 39 ||
 AHS1.16.040a/ yogān imān an.udvegān sadyaḥ.snehān prayojayet |
 AHS1.16.040c/ prājya.māmśa.rasās teṣu peyā vā sneha.bharjitā || 40 || ³¹⁹
 AHS1.16.041a/ tila.cūrṇaś ca sa.sneha.phāṇitaḥ kṛśarā tathā |
 AHS1.16.041c/ kṣīra.peyā ghr̥tādhyoṣṇā dadhno vā sa.guḍaḥ saraḥ || 41 || ³²⁰
 AHS1.16.042a/ peyā ca pañca.prasṛtā snehais taṇḍula.pañcamaiḥ |
 AHS1.16.042c/ saptaita snehanāḥ sadyaḥ snehāś ca lavaṇolbaṇāḥ || 42 || ³²¹
 AHS1.16.043a/ tad dhy abhiṣyandy a.rūkṣam ca sūkṣmam uṣṇam vyavāyi ca |
 AHS1.16.043c/ guḍānūpāmiṣa.kṣīra.tila.māṣa.surā.dadhi || 43 || ³²²
 AHS1.16.044a/ kuṣṭha.śopha.prameheṣu snehārtham na prakalpayet |
 AHS1.16.044c/ tri.phalā.pippalī.pathyā.guggulv.ādi.vipācitān || 44 ||
 AHS1.16.045a/ snehān yathā.svam eteṣāṁ yojayed a.vikāriṇaḥ |
 AHS1.16.045c/ kṣīṇānām tv āmayair agni.deha.sandhukṣaṇa.kṣamān || 45 || ³²³
 AHS1.16.046a/ dīptāntarāgniḥ pariśuddha.koṣṭhaḥ pratyagra.dhātur bala.varṇa.yuktaḥ |
 AHS1.16.046c/ dṛḍhendriyo manda.jarāḥ śatāyuh snehopasevī puruṣaḥ pradiṣṭaḥ || 46 ||

1.17 Chapter 17 :: Athasvedavidhy adhyāyāḥ

³²⁴AHS1.17.001a/ svedas tāpopanāhoṣma.drava.bhedāc catur.vidhaḥ |

AHS1.17.001c/ tāpo 'gni.tapta.vasana.phāla.hasta.talādibhiḥ || 1 ||

³¹⁵AHS1.16.031v/ 16.31av mṛdu.snigdhāṅga.tā glāniḥ 16.31bv snehodvegō 'tha lāghavam 16.31bv snehodvegō 'ṅga.lāghavam 16.31cv ati.snigdhe tu pāṇḍu.tva. 16.31cv vi.malendriya.tā samyak. 16.31dv .ghrāṇa.vaktra.guda.sravāḥ 16.31dv .snigdhe rūkṣe viparyayaḥ

³¹⁶AHS1.16.033v/ 16.33bv .sūlānāha.bala.kṣayān 16.33cv kṣut.trṣṇollekhanam svedo 16.33dv rūkṣam pānānna.bheṣajam

³¹⁷AHS1.16.034v/ 16.34av takrāriṣṭam khaloddāla. 16.34bv .yava.śyāmāka.kodravam

³¹⁸AHS1.16.036v/ 16.36bv .rasa.bhuk svedam ācaran

³¹⁹AHS1.16.040v/ 16.40dv peyā vā sneha.bharjitāḥ

³²⁰AHS1.16.041v/ 16.41av tila.cūrṇam ca sa.sneha. 16.41bv .phāṇitam kṛśarā tathā

³²¹AHS1.16.042v/ 16.42dv snehaś ca lavaṇolbaṇaḥ

³²²AHS1.16.043v/ 16.43av tad dhi viṣyandy a.rūkṣam ca

³²³AHS1.16.045v/ 16.45av kṣīṇānām āmayair agni.

³²⁴[K edn 118-121

- AHS1.17.002a/ upanāho vacā.kiṇva.śatāhvā.devadārubhiḥ |
 AHS1.17.002c/ dhānyaiḥ samastair gandhaiś ca rāsnairanḍa.jaṭāmiṣaiḥ || 2 ||
 AHS1.17.003a/ udrikta.lavaṇaiḥ sneha.cukra.takra.payaḥ.plutaiḥ |
 AHS1.17.003c/ kevale pavane śleṣma.samsrṣṭe surasādibhiḥ || 3 ||
 AHS1.17.004a/ pittena padmakādyais tu śālvaṇākhyaiḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS1.17.004c/ snigdhoṣṇa.vīryair mṛdubhiś carma.paṭṭair a.pūtibhiḥ || 4 || ³²⁵
 AHS1.17.005a/ a.lābhe vāta.jit pattra.kauśeyāvika.śāṭakaiḥ |
 AHS1.17.005c/ baddham rātrau divā muñcen muñced rātrau divā.kṛtam || 5 ||
 AHS1.17.006a/ ūsmā tūtkārikā.loṣṭa.kapālopala.pāmsubhiḥ |
 AHS1.17.006c/ pattra.bhaṅgena dhānyena kariṣa.sikatā.tuṣaiḥ || 6 ||
 AHS1.17.007a/ anekopāya.santaptaiḥ prayojyo deśa.kālataḥ |
 AHS1.17.007c/ śigru.vāraṇakairanḍa.karaṇja.surasārjakāt || 7 ||
 AHS1.17.008a/ śirīṣa.vāsā.vamśārka.mālātī.dīrghavṛntataḥ |
 AHS1.17.008c/ pattra.bhaṅgair vacādyaiś ca māmsaiś cānūpa.vāri.jaiḥ || 8 ||
 AHS1.17.009a/ daśa.mūlena ca pṛthak sahitair vā yathā.malam |
 AHS1.17.009c/ sneha.vadbhiḥ surā.śukta.vāri.kṣīrādi.sādhitaiḥ || 9 ||
 AHS1.17.010a/ kumbhīr galantīr nāḍīr vā pūrayitvā rujārditam |
 AHS1.17.010c/ vāsasācchāditaṁ gātraṁ snigdhaṁ siñced yathā.sukham || 10 || ³²⁶
 AHS1.17.011a/ tair eva vā dravaiḥ pūrṇaṁ kuṇḍaṁ sarvāṅga.ge 'nile |
 AHS1.17.011c/ avagāhyāturas tiṣṭhed arśaḥ.kṛcchrādi.rukṣu ca || 11 ||
 AHS1.17.012a/ nivāte 'ntar.bahiḥ.snigdho jīrṇānnaḥ svedam ācaret |
 AHS1.17.012c/ vyādhi.vyādhita.deśartu.vaśān madhya.varāvaram || 12 || ³²⁷
 AHS1.17.013a/ kaphārto rūkṣaṇaṁ rūkṣo rūkṣaḥ snigdhaṁ kaphānile |
 AHS1.17.013c/ āmāśaya.gate vāyau kaphe pakvāśayāśrite || 13 || ³²⁸
 AHS1.17.014a/ rūkṣa.pūrvam tathā sneha.pūrvam sthānānurodhataḥ |
 AHS1.17.014c/ alpaṁ vaṅkṣaṇayoḥ sv.alpaṁ dṛṇ.muṣka.hṛdaye na vā || 14 || ³²⁹
 AHS1.17.015a/ śīta.śūla.kṣaye svinno jāte 'ṅgānāṁ ca mārḍave |
 AHS1.17.015c/ syāc chanair mṛditaḥ snātas tataḥ sneha.vidhiṁ bhajet || 15 ||
 AHS1.17.016a/ pittāsra.kopa.trṇ.mūrchā.svarāṅga.sadana.bhramāḥ |
 AHS1.17.016c/ sandhi.pīḍā jvaraḥ śyāva.rakta.maṇḍala.darśanam || 16 ||
 AHS1.17.017a/ svedāti.yogāc chardiś ca tatra stambhanam auśadham |
 AHS1.17.017c/ viṣa.kṣārāgny.atīsāra.cchardi.mohātureṣu ca || 17 ||
 AHS1.17.018a/ svedanaṁ guru tikṣṇoṣṇaṁ prāyaḥ stambhanam anya.thā |
 AHS1.17.018c/ drava.sthira.sara.snigdha.rūkṣa.sūkṣmaṁ ca bheṣajam || 18 ||
 AHS1.17.019a/ svedanaṁ stambhanaṁ ślakṣṇaṁ rūkṣa.sūkṣma.sara.dravam |
 AHS1.17.019c/ prāyas tiktam kaṣāyaṁ ca madhuraṁ ca samāsataḥ || 19 ||
 AHS1.17.020a/ stambhitaḥ syād bale labdhe yathoktāmaya.saṅkṣayāt |
 AHS1.17.020c/ stambha.tvak.snāyu.saṅkoca.kampa.hṛd.vāg.ghanu.grahaiḥ || 20 ||
 AHS1.17.021a/ pādaustha.tvak.karaiḥ śyāvair ati.stambhitam ādiśet |
 AHS1.17.021c/ na svedayed ati.sthūla.rūkṣa.dur.bala.mūrchitān || 21 ||
 AHS1.17.022a/ stambhaniya.kṣata.kṣīṇa.kṣāma.madya.vikāriṇaḥ |
 AHS1.17.022c/ timirodara.vīsarpa.kuṣṭha.śoṣāḍhya.rogiṇaḥ || 22 || ³³⁰
 AHS1.17.023a/ pīta.dugdha.dadhi.sneha.madhūn kṛta.virecanān |

³²⁵ AHS1.17.004v/ 17.4av pittena padmakādyais ca 17.4bv śālvalākhyaiḥ punaḥ punaḥ

³²⁶ AHS1.17.010v/ 17.10cv vastrāvachhāditaṁ gātraṁ

³²⁷ AHS1.17.012v/ 17.12av nir.vāte 'ntar.bahiḥ.snigdho

³²⁸ AHS1.17.013v/ 17.13av kaphe taṁ rūkṣaṇai rūkṣo

³²⁹ AHS1.17.014v/ 17.14cv alpaṁ vaṅkṣaṇayoḥ svedaṁ

³³⁰ AHS1.17.022v/ 17.22dv .kuṣṭha.śophāḍhya.rogiṇaḥ

AHS1.17.023c/ bhraṣṭa.dagdha.guda.glāni.krodha.śoka.bhayārditān || 23 || ³³¹
 AHS1.17.024a/ kṣut.trṣṇā.kāmalā.pāṇḍu.mehinaḥ pitta.pīditān |
 AHS1.17.024c/ garbhiṇīm puspitām sūtām mṛdu cātyayike gade || 24 || ³³²
 AHS1.17.025a/ śvāsa.kāsa.pratiśyāya.hidhmādhmāna.vibandhiṣu |
 AHS1.17.025c/ svāra.bhedānila.vyādhi.śleṣmāma.stambha.gaurave || 25 ||
 AHS1.17.026a/ aṅga.marda.kaṭi.pārśva.prṣṭha.kukṣi.hanu.grahe |
 AHS1.17.026c/ mahat.tve muṣkayoḥ khalyām āyāme vāta.kaṇṭake || 26 ||
 AHS1.17.027a/ mūtra.kṛcchrārbuda.granthi.śukrāghātāḍhya.mārute |
 AHS1.17.027c/ svedaṁ yathā.yathāṁ kuryāt tad.auṣadha.vibhāgataḥ || 27 ||
 AHS1.17.028a/ svedo hitas tv an.āgneyo vāte medaḥ.kaphāvrte |
 AHS1.17.028c/ nivātaṁ gr̥ham āyāso guru.prāvaraṇaṁ bhayam || 28 ||
 AHS1.17.028~ū/ upanāhāhava.krodhā bhūri.pānaṁ kṣudhātapaḥ || 28~ū || ³³³
 AHS1.17.028~ū+1/ svedayanti daśaitāni naram agni.guṇād rte || 28~ū+1 ||
 AHS1.17.029a/ sneha.klinnāḥ koṣṭha.gā dhātu.gā vā sroto.līnā ye ca śākhāsthi.samsthāḥ |
 AHS1.17.029c/ doṣāḥ svedais te dravī.kṛtya koṣṭhaṁ nītāḥ samyak śuddhibhir nirhriyante || 29 ||

1.18 Chapter 18 :: Athavamanavirecanavidhir adhyāyaḥ

³³⁴AHS1.18.001a/ kaphe vidadhyād vamaṇaṁ saṁyoge vā kapholbaṇe |
 AHS1.18.001c/ tad.vad virecanaṁ pitte viśeṣeṇa tu vāmayet || 1 ||
 AHS1.18.002a/ nava.jvarātisārādhaḥ.pittāśrg.rāja.yakṣmiṇaḥ |
 AHS1.18.002c/ kuṣṭha.mehāpacī.granthi.ślīpadonmāda.kāsināḥ || 2 ||
 AHS1.18.003a/ śvāsa.hṛl.lāsa.vīsarpa.stanya.doṣordhva.rogiṇaḥ |
 AHS1.18.003c/ a.vāmyā garbhiṇī rūkṣaḥ kṣudhito nitya.duḥkhitāḥ || 3 || ³³⁵
 AHS1.18.004a/ bāla.vṛddha.kṛśa.sthūla.hṛd.rogi.kṣata.dur.balāḥ |
 AHS1.18.004c/ prasakta.vamathu.plīha.timira.kṛmi.koṣṭhinaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS1.18.005a/ ūrdhva.pravṛtta.vāyv.asra.datta.vasti.hata.svarāḥ |
 AHS1.18.005c/ mūtrāghāty udarī gulmī dur.vamo 'ty.agnir arśasaḥ || 5 || ³³⁶
 AHS1.18.006a/ udāvarta.bhramāṣṭhīlā.pārśva.rug.vāta.rogiṇaḥ |
 AHS1.18.006c/ rte viṣa.garā.jīrṇa.viruddhābhyavahārataḥ || 6 || ³³⁷
 AHS1.18.007a/ prasakta.vamathoḥ pūrve prāyeṇāma.jvaro 'pi ca |
 AHS1.18.007c/ dhūmāntaiḥ karmabhir varjyāḥ sarvair eva tv a.jīrṇinaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS1.18.008a/ vireka.sādhya gulmārśo.visphoṭa.vyaṅga.kāmalāḥ |
 AHS1.18.008c/ jīrṇa.jvarodara.gara.cchardi.plīha.halīmakāḥ || 8 || ³³⁸
 AHS1.18.009a/ vidradhis timiraṁ kācaḥ syandaḥ pakvāśaya.vyathā |
 AHS1.18.009c/ yoni.śukrāśrayā rogāḥ koṣṭha.gāḥ kṛmayo vranāḥ || 9 || ³³⁹
 AHS1.18.010a/ vātāsram ūrdhva.gam raktaṁ mūtrāghātāḥ śakṛd.grahaḥ |
 AHS1.18.010c/ vāmyaś ca kuṣṭha.mehādyā na tu recyā nava.jvarī || 10 || ³⁴⁰

³³¹AHS1.17.023v/ 17.23dv .krodha.śoka.bhayānvitān 17.23dv .krodha.rakta.kṣayānvitān

³³²AHS1.17.024v/ 17.24dv mṛdu tv ātyayike gade

³³³AHS1.17.028~ūv/ 17.28~ūav upanāhāhava.krodha. 17.28~ūbv .bhūri.pānaṁ kṣudhātapaḥ 17.28~ūbv bhūri.pāna.kṣud.ātapaḥ

³³⁴[K edn 121-125

³³⁵AHS1.18.003v/ 18.3bv .stanya.rogordhva.rogiṇaḥ 18.3cv a.vāmyā garbhiṇī.rūkṣa. 18.3dv .kṣudhita nitya.duḥkhitāḥ

³³⁶AHS1.18.005v/ 18.5av ūrdhva.pravṛtta.vātāśra.

³³⁷AHS1.18.006v/ 18.6av udāvarta.śramāṣṭhīlā.

³³⁸AHS1.18.008v/ 18.8cv jīrṇa.jvarodara.cchardi. 18.8dv .plīhānāha.halīmakāḥ 18.8dv .plīha.pāṇḍu.halīmakāḥ

³³⁹AHS1.18.009v/ 18.9cv yoni.śukra.gatā rogāḥ 18.9cv yoni.śukrāśayā rogāḥ

³⁴⁰AHS1.18.010v/ 18.10av vātāśrg ūrdhva.gam raktaṁ 18.10dv na tu recyo nava.jvarī

- AHS1.18.011a/ alpāgny.adho.ga.pittāsra.kṣata.pāyv.atīsāriṇaḥ |
 AHS1.18.011c/ sa.śalyāsthāpita.krūra.koṣṭhāti.snigdha.śoṣiṇaḥ || 11 || ³⁴¹
 AHS1.18.012a/ atha sādharāṇe kāle snigdha.svinnaṁ yathā.vidhi |
 AHS1.18.012c/ śvo.vamyam utkliṣṭa.kaphaṁ matsya.māṣa.tilādibhiḥ || 12 || ³⁴²
 AHS1.18.013a/ niśāṁ suptaṁ su.jīrṇānnaṁ pūrvāhṇe kṛta.maṅgalam |
 AHS1.18.013c/ nir.annaṁ īṣat.snigdhaṁ vā peyayā pīta.sarpiṣam || 13 || ³⁴³
 AHS1.18.014a/ vṛddha.bālā.bala.klība.bhīrūn rogānurodhataḥ |
 AHS1.18.014c/ ā.kaṇṭhaṁ pāyitān madyaṁ kṣīram ikṣu.rasaṁ rasam || 14 || ³⁴⁴
 AHS1.18.015a/ yathā.vikāra.vihitāṁ madhu.saindhava.samyutāṁ |
 AHS1.18.015c/ koṣṭhaṁ vibhajya bhaiṣajya.mātrāṁ mantrābhimantritāṁ || 15 ||
 AHS1.18.016a/ brahma.dakṣāśvi.rudrendra.bhū.candrārkānilānalāḥ |
 AHS1.18.016c/ ṛṣayaḥ sauśadhi.grāmā bhūta.saṅghāś ca pāntu vaḥ || 16 ||
 AHS1.18.017a/ rasāyanam ivarṣiṇām a.marāṇām ivāmṛtam |
 AHS1.18.017c/ sudhevottama.nāgānām bhaiṣajyam idam astu te || 17 || ³⁴⁵
 AHS1.18.017+1/ namo bhaga.vate bhaiṣajya.gurave vaiḍūrya.prabha.rājāya || 17+1 ||
 AHS1.18.017+2/ tathā.gatāyārḥate samyak.sambuddhāya || 17+2 ||
 AHS1.18.017+3/ tad yathā || 17+3 ||
 AHS1.18.017+4/ bhaiṣajye bhaiṣajye mahā.bhaiṣajye samudgate svāhā || 17+4 || ³⁴⁶
 AHS1.18.018a/ prāṇ.mukhaṁ pāyayet pīto muhūrtam anupālayet |
 AHS1.18.018c/ tan.manā jāta.hṛl.lāsa.prasekaś chardayet tataḥ || 18 || ³⁴⁷
 AHS1.18.019a/ aṅgulibhyām an.āyasto nālena mṛdunātha.vā |
 AHS1.18.019c/ gala.tālv a.rujan vegān a.pravṛttān pravartayan || 19 || ³⁴⁸
 AHS1.18.020a/ pravartayan pravṛttānś ca jānu.tulyāsane sthitaḥ |
 AHS1.18.020c/ ubhe pārśve lalāṭaṁ ca vamataś cāsyā dhārayet || 20 ||
 AHS1.18.021a/ prapīdayet tathā nābhiṁ pṛṣṭhaṁ ca pratilomataḥ |
 AHS1.18.021c/ kaphe tikṣṇoṣṇa.kaṭukaiḥ pitte svādu.himair iti || 21 ||
 AHS1.18.022a/ vameṣu snigdhamla.lavaṇaiḥ saṁsṛṣṭe marutā kaphe |
 AHS1.18.022c/ pittasya darśanaṁ yāvāc chedo vā śleṣmaṇo bhavet || 22 ||
 AHS1.18.023a/ hīna.vegāḥ kaṇā.dhātṛi.siddhārtha.lavaṇodakaiḥ |
 AHS1.18.023c/ vameṣu punaḥ punas tatra vegānām a.pravartanam || 23 ||
 AHS1.18.024a/ pravṛttiḥ sa.vibandhā vā kevalasyauśadhasya vā |
 AHS1.18.024c/ a.yogas tena niṣṭhīva.kaṇḍū.koṭha.jvarādayaḥ || 24 ||
 AHS1.18.025a/ nir.vibandhaṁ pravartante kapha.pittānilāḥ kramāt |
 AHS1.18.025c/ samyag.yoge 'ti.yoge tu phena.candraka.rakta.vat || 25 || ³⁴⁹
 AHS1.18.025.1+(1)a/ manaḥ.prasādaḥ svāsthyaṁ cāvasthānaṁ ca svayaṁ bhavet |
 AHS1.18.025.1+(1)c/ vaiparītyam a.yogānām na cāti.mahatī vyathā || 25.1+(1) || ³⁵⁰

³⁴¹ AHS1.18.011v/ 18.11cv sa.śalyābhihata.krūra.

³⁴² AHS1.18.012v/ 18.12dv matsya.māṁsa.tilādibhiḥ 18.12dv māṁsa.māṣa.tilādibhiḥ

³⁴³ AHS1.18.013v/ 18.13av niśāṁ suptaṁ ca jīrṇānnaṁ

³⁴⁴ AHS1.18.014v/ 18.14cv ā.kaṇṭhaṁ pāyayen madyaṁ

³⁴⁵ AHS1.18.017v/ 18.17av rasāyanam ivarṣiṇām 18.17bv devānām amṛtaṁ yathā

³⁴⁶ AHS1.18.017+4v/ 18.17+4v bhaiṣajye bhaiṣajye mahā.bhaiṣajye bhaiṣajya.samudgate svāhā 18.17+4v bhaiṣajye mahā.bhaiṣajye samudgate svāhā

³⁴⁷ AHS1.18.018v/ 18.18av prāṇ.mukhaṁ pāyayet pītaṁ 18.18av prāṇ.mukhaṁ pāyayet pīte 18.18dv .prasekaṁ chardayet tataḥ

³⁴⁸ AHS1.18.019v/ 18.19dv nā.pravṛttān pravartayan 18.19dv nā.pravṛttān pravartayet 18.19dv a.pravṛttān pravartayet

³⁴⁹ AHS1.18.025v/ 18.25dv phena.candrika.rakta.vat

³⁵⁰ AHS1.18.018.25.1+(1)v/ 18.25.1+(1)av manaḥ.prasādaḥ svāsthyaṁ ca 18.25.1+(1)bv avasthānaṁ svayaṁ bhavet

- AHS1.18.026a/ vamitaṁ kṣāma.tā dāhaḥ kaṇṭha.śoṣas tamo bhramaḥ |
 AHS1.18.026c/ ghorā vāyv.āmayā mṛtyur jīva.śoṇita.nirgamāt || 26 ||
 AHS1.18.027a/ samyag.yogena vamitaṁ kṣaṇam āśvāsyā pāyayet |
 AHS1.18.027c/ dhūma.trayasyānya.tamaṁ snehācāram athādiśet || 27 ||
 AHS1.18.028a/ tataḥ sāyaṁ prabhāte vā kṣud.vān snātaḥ sukhāmbunā |
 AHS1.18.028c/ bhuñjāno rakta.śāly.annaṁ bhajet peyādikam kramam || 28 || ³⁵¹
 AHS1.18.029a/ peyāṁ vilepīm a.kṛtaṁ kṛtaṁ ca yūṣaṁ rasaṁ trīn ubhayaṁ tathaikam |
 AHS1.18.029c/ krameṇa seveta nara 'nna.kālān pradhāna.madhyāvara.śuddhi.śuddhaḥ ||
 29 ||
 AHS1.18.030a/ yathāṇur agnis tṛṇa.go.mayādyaiḥ sandhukṣyamāṇo bhavati krameṇa |
 AHS1.18.030c/ mahān sthiraḥ sarva.pacas tathaiva śuddhasya peyādibhir antarāgniḥ || 30 || ³⁵²
 AHS1.18.031a/ jaghanya.madhya.pravare tu vegāś catvāra iṣṭā vamaṇe ṣaḍ aṣṭau |
 AHS1.18.031c/ daśaiva te dvi.tri.guṇā vireke prasthas tathā syād dvi.catur.guṇāś ca || 31 ||
 AHS1.18.032a/ pittāvasānaṁ vamaṇaṁ virekāḍ ardhmaṁ kaphāntaṁ ca virekam āhuḥ |
 AHS1.18.032c/ dvi.trāṇ sa.viṭkān apanīya vegān meyaṁ vireke vamaṇe tu pītam || 32 ||
 AHS1.18.033a/ athainaṁ vāmitaṁ bhūyaḥ sneha.svedopapāditam |
 AHS1.18.033c/ śleṣma.kāle gate jñātvā koṣṭhaṁ samyag virecayet || 33 ||
 AHS1.18.034a/ bahu.pitto mṛduḥ koṣṭhaḥ kṣīreṇāpi viricyate |
 AHS1.18.034c/ prabhūta.mārutaḥ krūraḥ kṛcchrāc chyāmādikair api || 34 ||
 AHS1.18.035a/ kaṣāya.madhuraiḥ pitte virekaḥ kaṭukaiḥ kaphe |
 AHS1.18.035c/ snigdhoṣṇa.lavaṇair vāyāv a.pravṛttau tu pāyayet || 35 ||
 AHS1.18.036a/ uṣṇāmbu svedayed asya pāṇi.tāpena codaram |
 AHS1.18.036c/ utthāne 'lpe dine tasmin bhuktvānye.dyuḥ punaḥ pibet || 36 ||
 AHS1.18.037a/ a.drḍha.sneha.koṣṭhas tu pibet ūrdhvaṁ daśāhataḥ |
 AHS1.18.037c/ bhūyo 'py upaskṛta.tanuḥ sneha.svedair virecanam || 37 ||
 AHS1.18.038a/ yaugikaṁ samyag ālocya smaran pūrvam atikramam |
 AHS1.18.038c/ hṛt.kukṣy.a.śuddhir a.rucir utkleśaḥ śleṣma.pittayoḥ || 38 || ³⁵³
 AHS1.18.039a/ kaṇḍū.vidāhaḥ piṭikāḥ pīnaso vāta.viḍ.grahaḥ |
 AHS1.18.039c/ a.yoga.lakṣaṇaṁ yogo vaiparītye yathoditāt || 39 || ³⁵⁴
 AHS1.18.040a/ viṭ.pitta.kapha.vāteṣu niḥsr̥teṣu kramāt sravet |
 AHS1.18.040c/ niḥ.śleṣma.pittam udakaṁ śvetaṁ kṛṣṇaṁ sa.lohitam || 40 ||
 AHS1.18.041a/ mām̐sa.dhāvana.tulyaṁ vā medaḥ.khaṇḍābham eva vā |
 AHS1.18.041c/ guda.niḥsaraṇaṁ tṛṣṇā bhramo netra.praveśanam || 41 || ³⁵⁵
 AHS1.18.042a/ bhavanty ati.viriktasya tathāti.vamaṇāmayāḥ |
 AHS1.18.042c/ samyag.viriktam enaṁ ca vamaṇoktena yojayet || 42 ||
 AHS1.18.043a/ dhūma.varjyena vidhinā tato vamaṇa.vān iva |
 AHS1.18.043c/ krameṇānnāni bhuñjāno bhajet prakṛti.bhojanam || 43 ||
 AHS1.18.044a/ manda.vahnim a.samśuddham a.kṣāmaṁ doṣa.dur.balam |
 AHS1.18.044c/ a.dr̥ṣṭa.jīrṇa.liṅgaṁ ca laṅghayet pīta.bheṣajam || 44 ||
 AHS1.18.045a/ sneha.svedauṣadhotkleśa.saṅgair iti na bādhyate |
 AHS1.18.045c/ samśodhanāśra.visrāva.sneha.yojana.laṅghanaiḥ || 45 ||

³⁵¹AHS1.18.028v/ 18.28cv purāṇa.rakta.śālīnām 18.28cv bhuñjāno 'nnaṁ apekṣeta 18.28dv a.sneha.lavaṇoṣaṇam 18.28dv peyādikam imaṁ kramam 18.28dv peyādikam imaṁ kramāt 18.28dv peyādikam amuṁ kramam

³⁵²AHS1.18.030v/ 18.30dv śuddhasya peyādibhir antar.agniḥ

³⁵³AHS1.18.038v/ 18.38bv smaran pūrvam anukramam

³⁵⁴AHS1.18.039v/ 18.39av kaṇḍū.vidāhaḥ piṭikā

³⁵⁵AHS1.18.041v/ 18.41dv śramo netra.praveśanam

AHS1.18.046a/ yāty agnir manda.tām tasmāt kramam peyādim ācāret |
 AHS1.18.046c/ srutālpa.pitta.śleṣmāṇam madya.paṁ vāta.paittikam || 46 ||
 AHS1.18.047a/ peyām na pāyayet teṣām tarpaṇādi.kramo hitaḥ |
 AHS1.18.047c/ a.pakvaṁ vamanam doṣān pacyamānam virecanam || 47 || ³⁵⁶
 AHS1.18.048a/ nirhared vamanasyātaḥ pākam na pratipālayet |
 AHS1.18.048c/ dur.balo bahu.doṣaś ca doṣa.pākena yaḥ svayam || 48 ||
 AHS1.18.049a/ viricyate bhedaniyair bhojyais tam upapādayet |
 AHS1.18.049c/ dur.balaḥ śodhitaḥ pūrvam alpa.doṣaḥ kṛśo naraḥ || 49 || ³⁵⁷
 AHS1.18.050a/ a.parijñāta.koṣṭhaś ca piben mṛdv alpam auśadham |
 AHS1.18.050c/ varam tad a.sakṛt.pītam anya.thā samśayāvaham || 50 || ³⁵⁸
 AHS1.18.051a/ hared bahūmś calān doṣān alpān alpān punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS1.18.051c/ dur.balasya mṛdu.dravyair alpān samśamayet tu tān || 51 ||
 AHS1.18.052a/ kleśayanti ciraṁ te hi hanyur vainam a.nirhṛtāḥ |
 AHS1.18.052c/ mandāgniṁ krūra.koṣṭham ca sa.kṣāra.lavaṇair ghr̥taiḥ || 52 || ³⁵⁹
 AHS1.18.053a/ sandhuṣitāgniṁ vijita.kapha.vātam ca śodhayet |
 AHS1.18.053c/ rūkṣa.bahv.anila.krūra.koṣṭha.vyāyāma.śīlinām || 53 ||
 AHS1.18.054a/ dīptāgninām ca bhaiṣajyam a.virecyaiḥ jīryati |
 AHS1.18.054c/ tebhyo vastiṁ purā dadyāt tataḥ snigdham virecanam || 54 || ³⁶⁰
 AHS1.18.055a/ śakṛn nirhṛtya vā kiñ.cit tīkṣṇābhiḥ phala.vartibhiḥ |
 AHS1.18.055c/ pravṛttaṁ hi malaṁ snigdho vireko nirharet sukham || 55 ||
 AHS1.18.056a/ viṣābhighāta.pīṭikā.kuṣṭha.śopha.visarpiṇaḥ |
 AHS1.18.056c/ kāmālā.pāṇḍu.mehārtān nāti.snigdhān viśodhayet || 56 || ³⁶¹
 AHS1.18.057a/ sarvān sneha.virekaiś ca rūkṣais tu sneha.bhāvitān |
 AHS1.18.057c/ karmaṇām vamanādīnām punar apy antare 'ntare || 57 || ³⁶²
 AHS1.18.058a/ sneha.svedau prayuñjita sneham ante balāya ca |
 AHS1.18.058c/ malo hi dehād utkleśya hriyate vāsaso yathā || 58 ||
 AHS1.18.059a/ sneha.svedais tathotkliṣṭaḥ śodhyate śodhanair malaḥ |
 AHS1.18.059c/ sneha.svedāv an.abhyasya kuryāt samśodhanam tu yaḥ || 59 || ³⁶³
 AHS1.18.059~ūab/ dāru śuṣkam ivān.āme śarīram tasya dīryate || 59~ūab ||
 AHS1.18.060~ūa/ buddhi.prasādam balam indriyāṇām dhātu.sthira.tvam jvalanasya dīptim |
 AHS1.18.060~ūc/ cirāc ca pākam vayasāḥ karoti samśodhanam samyag.upāsyamānam ||
 60~ū || ³⁶⁴

1.19 Chapter 19 :: Athabastividhir adhyāyaḥ

³⁶⁵AHS1.19.001a/ vātolaṇeṣu doṣeṣu vāte vā vastir iṣyate |
 AHS1.19.001c/ upakramāṇām sarveṣām so 'graṇīs tri.vidhas tu saḥ || 1 || ³⁶⁶
 AHS1.19.002a/ nirūho 'nvāsanam vastir uttaras tena sādhayet |

³⁵⁶AHS1.18.047v/ 18.47bv tarpaṇādiḥ kramo hitaḥ 18.47bv tarpaṇādiḥ kramo mataḥ 18.47bv tarpaṇādi.kramo mataḥ

³⁵⁷AHS1.18.049v/ 18.49bv bhojyais tam samupācāret

³⁵⁸AHS1.18.050v/ 18.50av varam tad a.sakṛt.pītam 18.50bv nānya.thā samśayāvaham

³⁵⁹AHS1.18.052v/ 18.52bv hanyuś cainam a.nirhṛtāḥ

³⁶⁰AHS1.18.054v/ 18.54cv tebhyo vastiṁ puro dadyāt

³⁶¹AHS1.18.056v/ 18.56dv nāti.snigdhān virecayet

³⁶²AHS1.18.057v/ 18.57bv rūkṣaiś ca sneha.bhāvitān

³⁶³AHS1.18.059v/ 18.59av sneha.svedais tathotkleśya 18.59bv hriyate śodhanair malaḥ

³⁶⁴AHS1.18.060~ūv/ 18.60~ūav buddheḥ prasādam balam indriyāṇām 18.60~ūbv dhātoḥ sthira.tvam jvalanasya dīptim

³⁶⁵[K edn 125-134

³⁶⁶AHS1.19.001v/ 19.1dv so 'graṇīs tri.vidhaś ca saḥ

- AHS1.19.002c/ gulmānāha.khuḍa.plīha.śuddhātīsāra.śūlinaḥ || 2 ||
 AHS1.19.003a/ jīrṇa.jvara.pratiśyāya.śukrānila.mala.grahān |
 AHS1.19.003c/ vardhmāsmarī.rajo.nāśān dāruṇāmś cānilāmayān || 3 ||
 AHS1.19.004a/ an.āsthāpyās tv ati.snigdhaḥ kṣatorasko bhr̥śaṁ kṛśaḥ |
 AHS1.19.004c/ āmātīsārī vami.mān saṁśuddho datta.nāvanaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS1.19.005a/ śvāsa.kāsa.prasekārso.hidhmādhmānālpa.vahnayaḥ |
 AHS1.19.005c/ śūna.pāyuh kṛtāhāro baddha.cchidrodakodarī || 5 || ³⁶⁷
 AHS1.19.006a/ kuṣṭhī ca madhu.mehī ca māsān sapta ca garbhiṇī |
 AHS1.19.006c/ āsthāpyā eva cānvāsyā viśeṣād ati.vahnayaḥ || 6 ||
 AHS1.19.007a/ rūkṣāḥ kevala.vātārtā nānuvāsyās ta eva ca |
 AHS1.19.007c/ ye 'n.āsthāpyās tathā pāṇḍu.kāmalā.meha.pīnasāḥ || 7 ||
 AHS1.19.008a/ nir.anna.plīha.vid.bhedi.guru.koṣṭha.kaphodarāḥ |
 AHS1.19.008c/ abhiṣyandi.bhr̥śa.sthūla.kṛmi.koṣṭhāḍhya.mārutāḥ || 8 || ³⁶⁸
 AHS1.19.009a/ pīte viṣe gare 'pacyām ślipadī gala.gaṇḍa.vān |
 AHS1.19.009c/ tayos tu netraṁ hemādī.dhātu.dārv.asthi.veṇu.jam || 9 ||
 AHS1.19.010a/ go.pucchākāram a.cchidraṁ ślakṣṇarju guṭikā.mukham |
 AHS1.19.010c/ ūne 'bde pañca pūrṇe 'sminn ā.saptabhyo 'ngulāni ṣaṭ || 10 ||
 AHS1.19.011a/ saptame sapta tāny aṣṭau dvā.daśe ṣo.ḍaśe nava |
 AHS1.19.011c/ dvā.daśaiva paraṁ vimśād vikṣya varṣāntareṣu ca || 11 ||
 AHS1.19.012a/ vayo.bala.śarīrāṇi pramāṇam abhivardhayet |
 AHS1.19.012c/ svāṅguṣṭhena samaṁ mūle sthauyenāgre kaniṣṭhayā || 12 ||
 AHS1.19.013a/ pūrṇe 'bde 'ngulam ādāya tad.ardhārdha.pravardhitam |
 AHS1.19.013c/ try.aṅgulaṁ paramaṁ chidraṁ mūle 'gre vahate tu yat || 13 ||
 AHS1.19.014a/ mudgaṁ māśaṁ kalāyaṁ ca klinnaṁ karkandhukaṁ kramāt |
 AHS1.19.014c/ mūla.cchidra.pramāṇena prānte ghaṭita.karṇikam || 14 ||
 AHS1.19.015a/ vartyāgre pihitaṁ mūle yathā.svaṁ dvy.aṅgulāntaram |
 AHS1.19.015c/ karṇikā.dvīṭayaṁ netre kuryāt tatra ca yojayet || 15 || ³⁶⁹
 AHS1.19.016a/ ajāvi.mahiṣādīnām vastiṁ su.mṛditaṁ dr̥ḍham |
 AHS1.19.016c/ kaṣāya.raktaṁ niś.chidra.granthi.gandha.siraṁ tanum || 16 || ³⁷⁰
 AHS1.19.017a/ grathitaṁ sādhu sūtreṇa sukha.saṁsthāpya.bheṣajam |
 AHS1.19.017c/ vasty.a.bhāve 'ṅka.pādaṁ vā nyased vāso 'tha.vā ghanam || 17 || ³⁷¹
 AHS1.19.018a/ nirūha.mātrā prathame prakuñco vatsare param |
 AHS1.19.018c/ prakuñca.vṛddhiḥ praty.abdaṁ yāvat ṣaṭ prasṛtās tataḥ || 18 || ³⁷²
 AHS1.19.019a/ prasṛtaṁ vardhayed ūrdhvaṁ dvā.daśāṣṭā.daśasya tu |
 AHS1.19.019c/ ā.saptater idaṁ mānaṁ daśaiva prasṛtāḥ param || 19 || ³⁷³
 AHS1.19.020a/ yathā.yathaṁ nirūhasya pādo mātrānuvāsane |
 AHS1.19.020c/ āsthāpyaṁ snehitaṁ svinnaṁ śuddhaṁ labdha.balaṁ punaḥ || 20 ||
 AHS1.19.021a/ anvāsanārhaṁ vijñāya pūrvam evānuvāsayet |
 AHS1.19.021c/ śīte vasante ca divā rātrau ke.cit tato 'nya.dā || 21 || ³⁷⁴
 AHS1.19.022a/ abhyakta.snātam ucitāt pāda.hīnaṁ hitaṁ laghu |

³⁶⁷AHS1.19.005v/ 19.5dv baddha.cchidra.dakodarī

³⁶⁸AHS1.19.008v/ 19.8bv .guru.koṣṭhaḥ kaphodarī 19.8cv abhiṣyandi.kṛśa.sthūla.

³⁶⁹AHS1.19.015v/ 19.15bv yathā.svaṁ dvy.aṅgulāntare 19.15dv kuryāt tatra prayojayet 19.15dv kuryāt tatra tu yojayet

³⁷⁰AHS1.19.016v/ 19.16av go.'jāvi.mahiṣādīnām

³⁷¹AHS1.19.017v/ 19.17av granthitaṁ sādhu sūtreṇa

³⁷²AHS1.19.018v/ 19.18bv prakuñco vatsarāt param

³⁷³AHS1.19.019v/ 19.19bv dvā.daśāṣṭā.daśasya ca

³⁷⁴AHS1.19.021v/ 19.21dv rātrau ke.cit tato 'nya.thā

- AHS1.19.022c/ a.snigdha.rūkṣam aśitam sānu.pānam dravādi ca || 22 || ³⁷⁵
 AHS1.19.023a/ kṛta.caṅkramaṇam mukta.viṇ.mūtram śayane sukhe |
 AHS1.19.023c/ nāty.ucchrite na coc.chīrṣe saṁviṣṭam vāma.pārsvataḥ || 23 ||
 AHS1.19.024a/ saṅkocya dakṣiṇam sakthi prasārya ca tato 'param |
 AHS1.19.024c/ athāsya netram praṇayet snigdhe snigdha.mukham gude || 24 || ³⁷⁶
 AHS1.19.025a/ ucchvāsya vaster vadane baddhe hastam a.kampayan |
 AHS1.19.025c/ prṣṭha.vamśam prati tato nāti.druta.vilambitam || 25 ||
 AHS1.19.026a/ nāti.vegam na vā mandam sakṛd eva prapīdayet |
 AHS1.19.026c/ sāvaśeṣam ca kurvīta vāyuh śeṣe hi tiṣṭhati || 26 || ³⁷⁷
 AHS1.19.027a/ datte tūttāna.dehasya pāṇinā tādayet sphijau |
 AHS1.19.027c/ tat.pārṣṇibhyām tathā śayyām pādātāś ca trir utkṣipet || 27 ||
 AHS1.19.028a/ tataḥ prasāritāṅgasya sopadhānasya pārṣṇike |
 AHS1.19.028c/ āhanyān muṣṭināṅgam ca snehenābhyajya mardayet || 28 ||
 AHS1.19.029a/ vedanārtam iti sneho na hi śighram nivartate |
 AHS1.19.029c/ yojyaḥ śighram nivṛtte 'nyaḥ sneho '.tiṣṭhann a.kārya.kṛt || 29 ||
 AHS1.19.030a/ dīptāgnim tv āgata.sneham sāyāhne bhojayel laghu |
 AHS1.19.030c/ nivṛtti.kālāḥ paramas trayo yāmas tataḥ param || 30 ||
 AHS1.19.031a/ aho.rātram upekṣeta parataḥ phala.vartibhiḥ |
 AHS1.19.031c/ tīkṣṇair vā vastibhiḥ kuryād yatnam sneha.nivṛttaye || 31 ||
 AHS1.19.032a/ ati.raukṣyād an.āgacchan na cej jādyādi.doṣa.kṛt |
 AHS1.19.032c/ upekṣetaiva hi tato 'dhyuṣitāś ca niśām pibet || 32 ||
 AHS1.19.033a/ prātar nāgara.dhānyāmbhaḥ koṣṇam kevalam eva vā |
 AHS1.19.033c/ anvāsayet tṛtiye 'hni pañcame vā punaś ca tam || 33 ||
 AHS1.19.034a/ yathā vā sneha.paktiḥ syād ato 'ty.ulbaṇa.mārutān |
 AHS1.19.034c/ vyāyāma.nityān dīptāgnin rūkṣāmś ca prati.vāsaram || 34 ||
 AHS1.19.034+1a/ ādhmāna.saṅkoca.puriṣa.bandha.kṣiṇendriya.tvā.ruci.bhaṅga.śūlāḥ |
 AHS1.19.034+1c/ pāṅgulya.śākhāśrita.vāta.bhagna.bandhāś ca sādhyā hy anuvāsanena || 34+1 || ³⁷⁸
 AHS1.19.035a/ iti snehais tri.caturaiḥ snigdhe sroto.viśuddhaye |
 AHS1.19.035c/ nirūham śodhanam yuñjyād a.snigdhe snehanam tanoḥ || 35 ||
 AHS1.19.036a/ pañcame 'tha tṛtiye vā divase sādhave śubhe |
 AHS1.19.036c/ madhyāhne kiñ.cid.āvṛtte prayukte bali.maṅgale || 36 ||
 AHS1.19.037a/ abhyakta.sveditotsrṣṭa.malam nāti.bubhuṁṣitam |
 AHS1.19.037c/ avekṣya puruṣam doṣa.bheṣajādini cādarāt || 37 || ³⁷⁹
 AHS1.19.038a/ vastim prakalpayed vaidyas tad.vidyair bahubhiḥ saha |
 AHS1.19.038c/ kvāthayed viṁśati.palam dravyasyāṣṭau phalāni ca || 38 || ³⁸⁰
 AHS1.19.039a/ tataḥ kvāthāc caturthāmśam sneham vāte prakalpayet |
 AHS1.19.039c/ pitte svasthe ca ṣaṣṭhāmśam aṣṭamāmśam kaphe 'dhike || 39 || ³⁸¹
 AHS1.19.040a/ sarva.tra cāṣṭamam bhāgam kalkād bhavati vā yathā |
 AHS1.19.040c/ nāty.accha.sāndra.tā vasteh pala.mātram guḍasya ca || 40 ||
 AHS1.19.041a/ madhu.paṭv.ādi.śeṣam ca yuktyā sarvam tad ekataḥ |
 AHS1.19.041c/ uṣṇāmbu.kumbhī.bāṣpeṇa taptam khaja.samāhatam || 41 ||

³⁷⁵ AHS1.19.022v/ 19.22dv sānu.pānam dravādi vā

³⁷⁶ AHS1.19.024v/ 19.24dv snigdham snigdha.mukhe gude

³⁷⁷ AHS1.19.026v/ 19.26cv sāvaśeṣam prakurvīta

³⁷⁸ AHS1.19.034+1v/ 19.34+1dv .vātāś ca sādhyā hy anuvāsanena

³⁷⁹ AHS1.19.037v/ 19.37cv avetya puruṣam doṣa.

³⁸⁰ AHS1.19.038v/ 19.38bv tad.vedyair bahubhiḥ saha 19.38bv tad.vidhair bahubhiḥ saha

³⁸¹ AHS1.19.039v/ 19.39bv sneham vāte 'nu kalpayet 19.39bv sneham vāte tu kalpayet

- AHS1.19.042a/ prakṣipya vastau praṇayet pāyau nāty.uṣṇa.śītaḥ |
 AHS1.19.042c/ nāti.snigdham na vā rūkṣam nāti.tīkṣṇam na vā mṛdu || 42 ||
 AHS1.19.043a/ nāty.accha.sāndram nonāti.mātram nā.paṭu nāti ca |
 AHS1.19.043c/ lavaṇam tad.vad amlam ca paṭhanty anye tu tad.vidaḥ || 43 || ³⁸²
 AHS1.19.044a/ mātṛam tri.palikām kuryāt sneha.mākṣikayoḥ pṛthak |
 AHS1.19.044c/ karṣārdham māṇimanthasya svasthe kalka.pala.dvayam || 44 ||
 AHS1.19.045a/ sarva.dravāṇām śeṣāṇām palāni daśa kalpayet |
 AHS1.19.045c/ mākṣikam lavaṇam sneham kalkam kvātham iti kramāt || 45 ||
 AHS1.19.046a/ āvapeta nirūhāṇām eṣa saṃyojane vidhiḥ |
 AHS1.19.046c/ uttāno datta.mātre tu nirūhe tan.manā bhavet || 46 ||
 AHS1.19.047a/ kṛtopadhānaḥ sañjāta.vegaś cotkaṭakaḥ sṛjet |
 AHS1.19.047c/ āgatau paramaḥ kālo muhūrto mṛtyave param || 47 || ³⁸³
 AHS1.19.048a/ tatrānulomikam sneha.kṣāra.mūtrāmla.kalpitaḥ |
 AHS1.19.048c/ tvaritam snigdha.tīkṣṇoṣṇam vastim anyam prapīḍayet || 48 || ³⁸⁴
 AHS1.19.049a/ vidadyāt phala.vartim vā svedanotrāsanādi ca |
 AHS1.19.049c/ svayam eva nivṛtte tu dvitīyo vastir iṣyate || 49 || ³⁸⁵
 AHS1.19.050a/ tṛtīyo 'pi caturtho 'pi yāvad vā su.nirūḍha.tā |
 AHS1.19.050c/ virikta.vac ca yogādīn vidyād yoge tu bhojayet || 50 || ³⁸⁶
 AHS1.19.051a/ koṣṇena vāriṇā snātam tanu.dhanva.rasaudanam |
 AHS1.19.051c/ vikārā ye nirūḍhasya bhavanti pracalair malaiḥ || 51 || ³⁸⁷
 AHS1.19.052a/ te sukhoṣṇāmbu.siktasya yānti bhukta.vataḥ śamam |
 AHS1.19.052c/ atha vātārditam bhūyaḥ sadya evānuvāsayet || 52 ||
 AHS1.19.053a/ samyag.dhīnāti.yogāś ca tasya syuḥ sneha.pīta.vat |
 AHS1.19.053c/ kiñ.cit.kālam sthito yaś ca sa.purīṣo nivartate || 53 || ³⁸⁸
 AHS1.19.054a/ sānulomānilaḥ snehas tat siddham anuvāsanam |
 AHS1.19.054c/ ekaṁ trīn vā balāse tu sneha.vastīm prakalpayet || 54 || ³⁸⁹
 AHS1.19.055a/ pañca vā sapta vā pitte navaikā.daśa vānile |
 AHS1.19.055c/ punas tato 'py a.yugmāms tu punar āsthāpanam tataḥ || 55 ||
 AHS1.19.056a/ kapha.pittānileśv annam yūṣa.kṣīra.rasaiḥ kramāt |
 AHS1.19.056c/ vāta.ghnauṣadha.nīhkvātha.trivṛtā.saindhavair yutaḥ || 56 ||
 AHS1.19.057a/ vastir eko 'nile snigdhaḥ svādv.amloṣṇo rasānvitaḥ |
 AHS1.19.057c/ nyagrodhādi.gaṇa.kvātha.padmakādi.sitā.yutau || 57 || ³⁹⁰
 AHS1.19.058a/ pitte svādu.himau sājya.kṣīrekṣu.rasa.mākṣikau |
 AHS1.19.058c/ āragvadhādi.nīhkvātha.vatsakādi.yutās trayāḥ || 58 ||
 AHS1.19.059a/ rūkṣāḥ sa.kṣaudra.go.mūtrās tīkṣṇoṣṇa.kaṭukāḥ kaphe |
 AHS1.19.059c/ trayas te sannipāte 'pi doṣān ghnanti yataḥ kramāt || 59 || ³⁹¹
 AHS1.19.060a/ tribhyaḥ param vastim ato necchanty anye cikitsakāḥ |
 AHS1.19.060c/ na hi doṣaś caturtho 'sti punar dīyeta yaṁ prati || 60 || ³⁹²

³⁸² AHS1.19.043v/ 19.43dv vadanty anye tu tad.vidaḥ

³⁸³ AHS1.19.047v/ 19.47bv .vegaś cotkaṭakaḥ sṛjet 19.47bv .vegaś cotkaṭakaḥ sṛjet 19.47dv muhūrto mṛtyave paraḥ

³⁸⁴ AHS1.19.048v/ 19.48av tatrānulomika.sneha.

³⁸⁵ AHS1.19.049v/ 19.49bv svedanotrāsanādi vā

³⁸⁶ AHS1.19.050v/ 19.50bv yāvad vā su.nirūḍha.tā 19.50dv vidyād yoge tu yojayet

³⁸⁷ AHS1.19.051v/ 19.51av koṣṇena vāriṇā snātam 19.51cv vikārā ye nirūḍhasya

³⁸⁸ AHS1.19.053v/ 19.53cv kiñ.cit.kālam sthito yaś ca

³⁸⁹ AHS1.19.054v/ 19.54dv sneha.vastīm prayojayet

³⁹⁰ AHS1.19.057v/ 19.57bv svādv.amloṣṇa.rasānvitaḥ

³⁹¹ AHS1.19.059v/ 19.59cv trayas te sannipāte 'pi

³⁹² AHS1.19.060v/ 19.60av nācārya.carakasyāto 19.60bv vastis tribhyaḥ param mataḥ

- AHS1.19.061a/ utkleśanaṁ śuddhi.karaṁ doṣāṇāṁ śamanaṁ kramāt |
 AHS1.19.061c/ tri.dhaiva kalpayed vastim ity anye 'pi pracakṣate || 61 || ³⁹³
 AHS1.19.062a/ doṣauśadhādi.balataḥ sarvam etat pramāṇayet |
 AHS1.19.062c/ samyaṅ.nirūḍha.liṅgaṁ tu nā.sambhāvya nivartayet || 62 ||
 AHS1.19.063a/ prāk sneha ekaḥ pañcānte dvā.daśāsthāpanāni ca |
 AHS1.19.063c/ sānvāsanāni karmaivaṁ vastayas trimśad īritāḥ || 63 ||
 AHS1.19.064a/ kālaḥ pañca.daśaiko 'tra prāk sneho 'nte trayas tathā |
 AHS1.19.064c/ ṣaṭ pañca.vasty.antaritā yogo 'ṣṭau vastayo 'tra tu || 64 ||
 AHS1.19.065a/ trayo nirūhāḥ snehāś ca snehāv ādy.antayor ubhau |
 AHS1.19.065c/ sneha.vastiṁ nirūhaṁ vā naikam evātiśīlayet || 65 ||
 AHS1.19.066a/ utkleśāgni.vadhau snehān nirūhān maruto bhayam |
 AHS1.19.066c/ tasmān nirūḍhaḥ snehyaḥ syān nirūhyaś cānuvāsitaḥ || 66 ||
 AHS1.19.067a/ sneha.śodhana.yuktyaivaṁ vasti.karma tri.doṣa.jit |
 AHS1.19.067c/ hrasvayā sneha.pānasya mātrayā yojitaḥ samaḥ || 67 ||
 AHS1.19.068a/ mātṛ.vastiḥ smṛtaḥ snehaḥ śīlanīyaḥ sadā ca saḥ |
 AHS1.19.068c/ bāla.vṛddhādhva.bhāra.strī.vyāyāmāsakta.cintakaiḥ || 68 || ³⁹⁴
 AHS1.19.069a/ vāta.bhagnā.balālpāgni.nṛpeśvara.sukhātmabhiḥ |
 AHS1.19.069c/ doṣa.ghno niṣ.parihāro balyaḥ sṛṣṭa.malaḥ sukhaḥ || 69 || ³⁹⁵
 AHS1.19.070a/ vastau rogeṣu nārīṇāṁ yoni.garbhāśayeṣu ca |
 AHS1.19.070c/ dvi.trāsthāpana.śuddhebhyo vidadhyād vastim uttaram || 70 ||
 AHS1.19.071a/ āturāṅgula.mānena tan.netraṁ dvā.daśāṅgulaṁ |
 AHS1.19.071c/ vṛttaṁ go.puccha.van mūla.madyayoḥ kṛta.karṇikam || 71 ||
 AHS1.19.072a/ siddhārthaka.praveśāgraṁ ślakṣṇaṁ hemādi.sambhavam |
 AHS1.19.072c/ kundāśvamāra.sumanāḥ.puṣpa.vṛntopamaṁ dṛḍham || 72 ||
 AHS1.19.073a/ tasya vastir mṛdu.laghur mātṛ śūktir vikalpya vā |
 AHS1.19.073c/ atha snātāśītasyāśya sneha.vasti.vidhānataḥ || 73 || ³⁹⁶
 AHS1.19.074a/ rjoh sukhopaviṣṭasya pīthe jānu.same mṛdau |
 AHS1.19.074c/ hrṣṭe meḍhre sthite carjau śanaiḥ sroto.viśuddhaye || 74 ||
 AHS1.19.075a/ sūkṣmāṁ śalākāṁ praṇayet tayā śuddhe anu.sevani |
 AHS1.19.075c/ ā.mehanāntaṁ netraṁ ca niṣ.kampaṁ guda.vat tataḥ || 75 || ³⁹⁷
 AHS1.19.076a/ pīḍite 'ntar.gate snehe sneha.vasti.kramo hitaḥ |
 AHS1.19.076c/ vastiṁ anena vidhinā dadyāt trīmś caturro 'pi vā || 76 || ³⁹⁸
 AHS1.19.077a/ anuvāsana.vac cheṣaṁ sarvam evāśya cintayet |
 AHS1.19.077c/ strīṇāṁ ārtava.kāle tu yonir gṛhṇāty apāvṛteḥ || 77 ||
 AHS1.19.078a/ vidadhīta tadā tasmād an.ṛtāv api cātyaye |
 AHS1.19.078c/ yoni.vibhramśa.śūleṣu yoni.vyāpady asṛg.dare || 78 ||
 AHS1.19.079a/ netraṁ daśāṅgulaṁ mudga.praveśaṁ catur.aṅgulaṁ |
 AHS1.19.079c/ apatya.mārge yojyaṁ syād dvy.aṅgulaṁ mūtra.vartmani || 79 ||
 AHS1.19.080a/ mūtra.kṛcchra.vikāreṣu bālānāṁ tv ekam aṅgulaṁ |
 AHS1.19.080c/ prakauñco madhyamā mātṛ bālānāṁ śūktir eva tu || 80 ||
 AHS1.19.081a/ uttānāyāḥ śayānāyāḥ samyak saṅkocya sakthinī |
 AHS1.19.081c/ ūrdhva.jānvās tri.caturān aho.rātreṇa yojayet || 81 ||
 AHS1.19.082a/ vastiṁś tri.rātram evaṁ ca sneha.mātrāṁ vivardhayan |

³⁹³ AHS1.19.061v/ 19.61cv tri.dhaivaṁ kalpayed vastim

³⁹⁴ AHS1.19.068v/ 19.68cv bāla.vṛddhādhva.bhāṣya.strī.

³⁹⁵ AHS1.19.069v/ 19.69bv .nṛpaiśvarya.sukhātmabhiḥ

³⁹⁶ AHS1.19.073v/ 19.73bv mātṛ śūktir vikalpya ca 19.73bv mātṛ śūktiḥ prakalpya vā

³⁹⁷ AHS1.19.075v/ 19.75bv tayā śuddhe anu.sevanīm

³⁹⁸ AHS1.19.076v/ 19.76av pīḍite 'nugate snehe

- AHS1.19.082c/ try.aham eva ca viśramya praṇidadhyāt punas try.aham || 82 || ³⁹⁹
 AHS1.19.083a/ pakṣād vireko vamite tataḥ pakṣān nirūhaṇam |
 AHS1.19.083c/ sadyo nirūḍhaś cānvāsyāḥ sapta.rātrād virecitaḥ || 83 ||
 AHS1.19.084a/ yathā kusumbhādi.yutāt toyād rāgaṁ haret paṭaḥ |
 AHS1.19.084c/ tathā dravī.kṛtād dehād vastir nirharate malān || 84 ||
 AHS1.19.085a/ śākhā.gatāḥ koṣṭha.gatāś ca rogā marmordhva.sarvāvayavāṅga.jāś ca |
 AHS1.19.085c/ ye santi teṣāṁ na tu kaś.cid anyo vāyoḥ paraṁ janmani hetur asti || 85 ||
 400
 AHS1.19.086a/ viṭ.śleṣma.pittādi.maloccayānām vikṣepa.samhāra.karaḥ sa yasmāt |
 AHS1.19.086c/ tasyāti.vṛddhasya śamāya nānyad vaster vinā bheṣajam asti kiñ.cit || 86 ||
 401
 AHS1.19.087a/ tasmāc cikitsārdha iti pradiṣṭaḥ kṛtsnā cikitsāpi ca vastir ekaiḥ |
 AHS1.19.087c/ tathā nijāgantū.vikāra.kāri.raktauṣadha.tvena sirā.vyadho 'pi || 87 || ⁴⁰²

1.20 Chapter 20 :: Athanasyavidhir adhyāyaḥ

- ⁴⁰³AHS1.20.001a/ ūrdhva.jatru.vikāreṣu viśeṣān nasyam iṣyate |
 AHS1.20.001c/ nāsā hi śiras dvāraṁ tena tad vyāpya hanti tān || 1 ||
 AHS1.20.002a/ virecanaṁ bṛmhaṇaṁ ca śamanaṁ ca tri.dhāpi tat |
 AHS1.20.002c/ virecanaṁ śiraḥ.śūla.jāḍya.syanda.galāmāye || 2 || ⁴⁰⁴
 AHS1.20.002.1+1/ marśa.dhmānāvapīḍākhyais tat punaḥ ṣaḍ.vidhaṁ smṛtam || 2.1+1 ||
 405
 AHS1.20.003a/ śopha.gaṇḍa.kṛmi.granthi.kuṣṭhāpasmāra.pīnase |
 AHS1.20.003c/ bṛmhaṇaṁ vāta.je śūle sūryāvarte svara.kṣaye || 3 ||
 AHS1.20.003.1+1/ snehena tīkṣṇaiḥ siddhena kalka.kvāthādibhiś ca tat || 3.1+1 ||
 AHS1.20.004a/ nāsāsyā.śoṣe vāk.saṅge kṛcchra.bodhe 'va.bāhuke |
 AHS1.20.004c/ śamanaṁ nīlikā.vyaṅga.keśa.doṣākṣi.rājiṣu || 4 || ⁴⁰⁶
 AHS1.20.005a/ yathā.svaṁ yaugikaiḥ snehair yathā.svaṁ ca prasādhitaiḥ |
 AHS1.20.005c/ kalka.kvāthādibhiś cādyam madhu.paṭv.āsavair api || 5 ||
 AHS1.20.006a/ bṛmhaṇaṁ dhanva.māmsottha.rasāsṛk.khapurair api |
 AHS1.20.006c/ śamanaṁ yojayet pūrvaiḥ kṣīreṇa salilena vā || 6 || ⁴⁰⁷
 AHS1.20.007a/ marśaś ca pratimarśaś ca dvi.dhā sneho 'tra mātrayā |
 AHS1.20.007c/ kalkādyair avapīḍas tu sa tīkṣṇair mūrdha.recanaḥ || 7 || ⁴⁰⁸
 AHS1.20.008a/ dhmānaṁ virecanaś cūrṇo yuñjyāt taṁ mukha.vāyunā |
 AHS1.20.008c/ ṣaḍ.aṅgula.dvi.mukhayā nāḍyā bheṣaja.garbhayā || 8 || ⁴⁰⁹
 AHS1.20.009a/ sa hi bhūri.taraṁ doṣaṁ cūrṇa.tvād apakarṣati |
 AHS1.20.009c/ pradeśiny.aṅgulī.parva.dvayān magna.samuddhṛtāt || 9 ||
 AHS1.20.010a/ yāvat pataty asau bindur daśāṣṭau ṣaṭ krameṇa te |

³⁹⁹AHS1.19.082v/ 19.82bv sneha.mātrām vivardhayet

⁴⁰⁰AHS1.19.085v/ 19.85cv ye santi teṣāṁ na hi kaś.cid anyo

⁴⁰¹AHS1.19.086v/ 19.86av viṭ.śleṣma.pittādi.malācayānām 19.86av viṭ.śleṣma.pittādi.malāśayānā 19.86av viṇ.mūtra.pittādi.malāśayānām 19.86bv vikṣepa.samhāra.karo hi vāyuḥ 19.86dv vasteh samam bheṣajam asti yasmāt

⁴⁰²AHS1.19.087v/ 19.87av tasmāc cikitsārdham iti pradiṣṭaḥ 19.87bv kṛtsnā cikitsāpi ca vastir eke

⁴⁰³[K edn 134-138

⁴⁰⁴AHS1.20.002v/ 20.2bv śamanaṁ ca tri.dhā bhavet

⁴⁰⁵AHS1.20.002.1+1v/ 20.2.1+1av marśa.dhmānāvapīḍākhyāt

⁴⁰⁶AHS1.20.004v/ 20.4dv .keśa.doṣākṣi.rogiṣu 20.4dv .keśa.doṣākṣi.roga.jit

⁴⁰⁷AHS1.20.006v/ 20.6dv kṣīreṇa salilena ca 20.6dv kṣīreṇa ca jalena ca

⁴⁰⁸AHS1.20.007v/ 20.7dv tīkṣṇair mūrdha.virecanaḥ

⁴⁰⁹AHS1.20.008v/ 20.8av dhmānaṁ virecanaś cūrṇair 20.8dv nāḍyā bhaiṣajya.garbhayā

- AHS1.20.010c/ marśasyotkrṣṭa.madhyonā mātṛās tā eva ca kramāt || 10 ||
 AHS1.20.011a/ bindu.dvayonāḥ kalkāder yojayen na tu nāvanam |
 AHS1.20.011c/ toya.madya.gara.sneha.pītānām pātum icchatām || 11 ||
 AHS1.20.012a/ bhukta.bhakta.śīraḥ.snāta.snātu.kāma.srutāsṛjām |
 AHS1.20.012c/ nava.pīnasa.vegārta.sūtikā.śvāsa.kāsinām || 12 || ⁴¹⁰
 AHS1.20.013a/ śuddhānām datta.vastīnām tathān.ārtava.dur.dine |
 AHS1.20.013c/ anya.trātyayikād vyādher atha nasyam prayojayet || 13 ||
 AHS1.20.014a/ prātaḥ śleṣmaṇi madhyāhne pitte sāyan.nīśoś cale |
 AHS1.20.014c/ svastha.vṛtte tu pūrvāhṇe śarat.kāla.vasantayoḥ || 14 ||
 AHS1.20.015a/ śīte madhyan.dine grīṣme sāyam varṣāsu sātape |
 AHS1.20.015c/ vātābhibhūte śīrasi hidhmāyām apatānake || 15 ||
 AHS1.20.016a/ manyā.stambhe svara.bhramśe sāyam prātar dine dine |
 AHS1.20.016c/ ekāhāntaram anya.tra saptāham ca tad ācāret || 16 ||
 AHS1.20.017a/ snigdha.svinnotamāṅgasya prāk.kṛtāvaśyakasya ca |
 AHS1.20.017c/ nivāta.śayana.sthasya jatrūrdhvaṁ svedayet punaḥ || 17 ||
 AHS1.20.018a/ athottānarju.dehasya pāṇi.pāde prasārite |
 AHS1.20.018c/ kiñ.cid.unnata.pādasya kiñ.cin mūrdhani nāmite || 18 ||
 AHS1.20.019a/ nāsā.puṭam pidhāyaikaṁ paryāyeṇa niṣecayet |
 AHS1.20.019c/ uṣṇāmbu.taptam bhaiśajyam praṇāḍyā picunātha.vā || 19 || ⁴¹¹
 AHS1.20.020a/ datte pāda.tala.skandha.hasta.karṇādi mardayet |
 AHS1.20.020c/ śanair ucchidya niṣṭhīvet pārśvayor ubhayos tataḥ || 20 || ⁴¹²
 AHS1.20.021a/ ā.bheṣaja.kṣayād evam dvis trir vā nasyam ācāret |
 AHS1.20.021c/ mūrchāyām śīta.toyena siñcet pariharan śīraḥ || 21 ||
 AHS1.20.022a/ sneham virecanasyānte dadyād doṣādy.apekṣayā |
 AHS1.20.022c/ nasyānte vāk.śatam tiṣṭhed uttāno dhārayet tataḥ || 22 || ⁴¹³
 AHS1.20.023a/ dhūmam pītva kavosṇāmbu.kavaḍān kaṇṭha.śuddhaye |
 AHS1.20.023c/ samyak.snigdhe sukhocchvāsa.swapna.bodhākṣa.pāṭavam || 23 ||
 AHS1.20.024a/ rūkṣe 'kṣi.stabdha.tā śoṣo nāsāsy mūrdha.sūnya.tā |
 AHS1.20.024c/ snigdhe 'ti kaṇḍū.guru.tā.prasekā.ruci.pīnasāḥ || 24 || ⁴¹⁴
 AHS1.20.025a/ su.virikte 'kṣi.laghu.tā.vaktra.svara.viśuddhayaḥ |
 AHS1.20.025c/ dur.virikte gadodrekaḥ kṣāma.tāti.virecite || 25 ||
 AHS1.20.026a/ pratimarśaḥ kṣata.kṣāma.bāla.vṛddha.sukhātmasu |
 AHS1.20.026c/ prayojyo '.kāla.varṣe 'pi na tv iṣṭo duṣṭa.pīnase || 26 ||
 AHS1.20.027a/ madya.pīte '.bala.śrotre kṛmi.dūṣita.mūrdhani |
 AHS1.20.027c/ utkrṣṭotkliṣṭa.doṣe ca hīna.mātra.tayā hi saḥ || 27 || ⁴¹⁵
 AHS1.20.028a/ nīśāhar.bhukta.vāntāhaḥ.swapnādhva.śrama.retasām |
 AHS1.20.028c/ śīro.'bhyañjana.gaṇḍūṣa.prasrāvāñjana.varcasām || 28 ||
 AHS1.20.029a/ danta.kāṣṭhasya hāsasya yojyo 'nte 'sau dvi.bindukaḥ |
 AHS1.20.029c/ pañcasu srotasām śuddhiḥ klama.nāśas triṣu kramāt || 29 ||
 AHS1.20.030a/ drg.balam pañcasu tato danta.dārḍhyaṁ maruc.chamaḥ |
 AHS1.20.030c/ na nasyam ūna.saptābde nātītāśīti.vatsare || 30 ||
 AHS1.20.031a/ na conāṣṭā.daśe dhūmaḥ kavaḍo nona.pañcame |

⁴¹⁰ AHS1.20.012v/ 20.12av bhuktābhyakta.śīraḥ.snāta.

⁴¹¹ AHS1.20.019v/ 20.19dv praṇālyā picunātha.vā

⁴¹² AHS1.20.020v/ 20.20cv śanair ucchindya niṣṭhīvet

⁴¹³ AHS1.20.022v/ 20.22av sneham recana.nasyānte

⁴¹⁴ AHS1.20.024v/ 20.24cv snigdhe 'ti kaṇḍū guru.tā 20.24dv prasekā.ruci.pīnasāḥ

⁴¹⁵ AHS1.20.027v/ 20.27dv hīna.māna.tayā hi saḥ

- AHS1.20.031c/ na śuddhir ūna.daśame na cātikrānta.saptatau || 31 || ⁴¹⁶
 AHS1.20.032a/ ā.janma.maraṇam śastaḥ pratimarśas tu vasti.vat |
 AHS1.20.032c/ marśa.vac ca guṇān kuryāt sa hi nityopasevanāt || 32 ||
 AHS1.20.033a/ na cātra yantraṇā nāpi vyāpadbhyo marśa.vad bhayam |
 AHS1.20.033c/ tailam eva ca nasyārthe nityābhyāsena śasyate || 33 || ⁴¹⁷
 AHS1.20.034a/ śirasah śleşma.dhāma.tvāt snehāḥ svasthasya netare |
 AHS1.20.034c/ āśu.kṛc.cira.kāri.tvam guṇotkarṣāpakṛṣṭa.tā || 34 || ⁴¹⁸
 AHS1.20.035a/ marśe ca pratimarśe ca viśeṣo na bhaved yadi |
 AHS1.20.035c/ ko marśam sa.parīhāram sāpadam ca bhajet tataḥ || 35 || ⁴¹⁹
 AHS1.20.036a/ accha.pāna.vicārākhyau kuṭi.vātātapa.sthitī |
 AHS1.20.036c/ anvāsa.mātrā.vastī ca tad.vad eva vinirdiśet || 36 || ⁴²⁰
 AHS1.20.036+1a/ paṭola.mudga.vārtāka.hrasvamūlaka.jāṅgalaiḥ |
 AHS1.20.036+1c/ rasaiḥ śāli.yavān adyān nasya.karmaṇi ṣaḍ.vidhe || 36+1 ||
 AHS1.20.036+2a/ uccair.bhāṣaṇam āyāsam a.jīrṇā.sātmya.bhojanam |
 AHS1.20.036+2c/ datta.nasyo naraḥ krodham yānādīrś ca vivarjayet || 36+2 ||
 AHS1.20.037a/ jīvantī.jala.devadāru.jalada.tvak.sevya.gopī.himam || 37a ||
 AHS1.20.037b/ dārvī.tvan.madhuka.plavāguru.varī.puṇḍrāhva.bilvotpalam || 37b ||
 AHS1.20.037c/ dhāvanyau surabhiṁ sthire kṛmiharam pattram truṭīm reṇukām || 37c ||
 AHS1.20.037d/ kiñjalkam kamalād balām śata.guṇe divye 'mbhasi kvāthayet || 37d ||
 AHS1.20.038a/ tailād rasam daśa.guṇam pariśeṣya tena tailam paceta salilena daśaiva vārān |
 AHS1.20.038c/ pāke kṣipeca ca daśame samam āja.dugdham nasyam mahā.guṇam uśanty
 aṇu.tailam etat || 38 || ⁴²¹
 AHS1.20.039a/ ghanonnata.prasanna.tvak.skandha.grīvāsya.vakṣasaḥ |
 AHS1.20.039c/ dr̥ḍhendriyāsta.palitā bhavedyur nasya.śīlinaḥ || 39 || ⁴²²

1.21 Chapter 21 :: Athadhūmapānavidhir adhyāyaḥ

- ⁴²³AHS1.21.001a/ jatrūrdhva.kapha.vātottha.vikārāṇam a.janmane |
 AHS1.21.001c/ ucchedāya ca jātānām pibed dhūmam sadātma.vān || 1 || ⁴²⁴
 AHS1.21.002a/ snigdho madhyaḥ sa tikṣṇaś ca vāte vāta.kaphe kaphe |
 AHS1.21.002c/ yojyo na rakta.pittārti.viriktodara.mehiṣu || 2 || ⁴²⁵
 AHS1.21.003a/ timirordhvānilādhmāna.rohiṇī.datta.vastiṣu |
 AHS1.21.003c/ matsya.madya.dadhi.kṣīra.kṣaudra.sneha.viṣāṣiṣu || 3 ||
 AHS1.21.004a/ śirasy abhigate pāṇḍu.roke jāgarite niśi |
 AHS1.21.004c/ rakta.pittāndhya.bādhirya.tr̥ṇ.mūrchā.mada.moha.kṛt || 4 ||
 AHS1.21.005a/ dhūmo '.kāle 'ti.pīto vā tatra śīto vidhir hitaḥ |
 AHS1.21.005c/ kṣuta.jṛmbhita.viṇ.mūtra.strī.sevā.śāstra.karmaṇām || 5 || ⁴²⁶
 AHS1.21.006a/ hāsasya danta.kāṣṭhasya dhūmam ante piben mṛdum |
 AHS1.21.006c/ kāleṣv eṣu niśāhāra.nāvanānte ca madhyamam || 6 || ⁴²⁷

⁴¹⁶AHS1.20.031v/ 20.31bv kavaḍo nyūna.pañcame

⁴¹⁷AHS1.20.033v/ 20.33cv tailam eva ca nasyārtham

⁴¹⁸AHS1.20.034v/ 20.34dv guṇotkr̥ṣṭāpakṛṣṭa.tā 20.34dv guṇotkr̥ṣṭāpakarṣa.tā 20.34dv guṇotkarṣāpakarṣa.tā

⁴¹⁹AHS1.20.035v/ 20.35dv sāpadam ca vadet tataḥ

⁴²⁰AHS1.20.036v/ 20.36dv tad.vad eva ca nirdiśet

⁴²¹AHS1.20.038v/ 20.38bv tailam paceca ca salilena daśaiva vārān

⁴²²AHS1.20.039v/ 20.39cv dr̥ḍhendriyās tv a.palitā

⁴²³[K edn 138-140

⁴²⁴AHS1.21.001v/ 21.1av jatrūrdhvam kapha.vātottha.

⁴²⁵AHS1.21.002v/ 21.2cv yojyo na pitta.raktārta. 21.2cv yojyo na pitta.raktārta.

⁴²⁶AHS1.21.005v/ 21.5dv .strī.sevā.śāstra.karmaṇām

⁴²⁷AHS1.21.006v/ 21.6av hāsasya danta.kāṣṭhasya

AHS1.21.007a/ nidrā.nasyāñjana.snāna.ccharditānte virecanam |
 AHS1.21.007c/ vasti.netra.sama.dravyaṃ tri.kośaṃ kāraved ṛju || 7 ||
 AHS1.21.008a/ mūlāgre 'ṅguṣṭha.kolāsthi.praveśaṃ dhūma.netrakam |
 AHS1.21.008c/ tīkṣṇa.snehana.madhyeṣu trīṇi catvāri pañca ca || 8 || ⁴²⁸
 AHS1.21.009a/ aṅgulānām kramāt pātuḥ pramāṇenāṣṭakāni tat |
 AHS1.21.009c/ ṛjūpaviṣṭas tac.cetā vivṛtāsyas tri.paryayam || 9 || ⁴²⁹
 AHS1.21.010a/ pidhāya cchidram ekaikaṃ dhūmaṃ nāsikayā pibet |
 AHS1.21.010c/ prāk piben nāsayotkliṣṭe doṣe ghrāṇa.śiro.gate || 10 || ⁴³⁰
 AHS1.21.011a/ utkleśanārthaṃ vaktreṇa viparītaṃ tu kaṇṭha.ge |
 AHS1.21.011c/ mukhenaivodvamed dhūmaṃ nāsayā dṛg.vighāta.kṛt || 11 ||
 AHS1.21.012a/ ākṣepa.mokṣaiḥ pātavyo dhūmas tu tris tribhis tribhiḥ |
 AHS1.21.012c/ ahnaḥ pibet sakṛt snigdhaṃ dvir madhyaṃ śodhanaṃ param || 12 || ⁴³¹
 AHS1.21.013a/ triś catur vā mṛdau tatra dravyāṇy aguru guggulu |
 AHS1.21.013c/ musta.sthaṇṇeya.śaileya.naladośīra.vālakam || 13 || ⁴³²
 AHS1.21.014a/ varāṅga.kauntī.madhuka.bilva.majjailavālukam |
 AHS1.21.014c/ śrīveṣṭakaṃ sarja.raso dhyāmakaṃ madanaṃ plavam || 14 ||
 AHS1.21.015a/ śallakī kuṅkumaṃ māśā yavāḥ kundurukas tilāḥ |
 AHS1.21.015c/ snehaḥ phalānām sārāṇām medo majjā vasā ghṛtam || 15 ||
 AHS1.21.016a/ śamane śallakī lākṣā pṛthvīkā kamalotpalam |
 AHS1.21.016c/ nyagrodhodumbarāśvattha.plakṣa.lodhra.tvacaḥ sitā || 16 ||
 AHS1.21.017a/ yaṣṭimadhu suvarṇatvak padmaṃ raktayaṣṭikā |
 AHS1.21.017c/ gandhāś cā.kuṣṭha.tagarās tīkṣṇe jyotiṣmatī niśā || 17 ||
 AHS1.21.018a/ daśa.mūla.manohvālaṃ lākṣā śvetā phala.trayam |
 AHS1.21.018c/ gandha.dravyāṇi tīkṣṇāni gaṇo mūrdha.virecanaḥ || 18 || ⁴³³
 AHS1.21.019a/ jale sthitām aho.rātram iṣṭikāṃ dvā.daśāṅgulām |
 AHS1.21.019c/ piṣṭair dhūmauśadhair evaṃ pañca.kṛtvāḥ pralepayet || 19 || ⁴³⁴
 AHS1.21.020a/ vartir aṅguṣṭhaka.sthūlā yava.madhyā yathā bhavet |
 AHS1.21.020c/ chāyā.śuṣkām vi.garbhām tām snehābhyaktām yathā.yatham || 20 || ⁴³⁵
 AHS1.21.021a/ dhūma.netrārpitām pātum agni.pluṣṭām prayojayet |
 AHS1.21.021c/ śarāva.sampuṭa.cchidre nāḍīm nyasya daśāṅgulām || 21 ||
 AHS1.21.021~ūab/ aṣṭāṅgulām vā vaktreṇa kāsa.vān dhūmaṃ āpibet || 21~ūab ||
 AHS1.21.022~ūa/ kāsaḥ śvāsaḥ pīnaso vi.svara.tvam pūtir gandhaḥ pāṇḍu.tā keśa.doṣaḥ |
 AHS1.21.022~ūc/ karṇāsyākṣi.srāva.kaṇḍv.arti.jāḍyaṃ tandrā hidhmā dhūma.pam na
 sprṣanti || 22~ū ||
 AHS1.21.022~ū+1a/ hṛt.kaṇṭhendriya.samśuddhir lāghavaṃ śīrasaḥ śamaḥ |
 AHS1.21.022~ū+1c/ yatheritānām doṣāṇām samyak.pītasya lakṣaṇam || 22~ū+1 ||

1.22 Chapter 22 :: Athagaṇḍūṣādividhir adhyāyaḥ

⁴³⁶AHS1.22.001a/ catuḥ.prakāro gaṇḍūṣaḥ snigdhaḥ śamana.śodhanau |
 AHS1.22.001c/ ropāṇāś ca trayas tatra triṣu yojyāś calādiṣu || 1 ||

⁴²⁸ AHS1.21.008v/ 21.8av mūle 'gre 'ṅguṣṭha.kolāsthi.

⁴²⁹ AHS1.21.009v/ 21.9cv ṛjūpaviṣṭas tac.citto

⁴³⁰ AHS1.21.010v/ 21.10dv doṣe nāsā.śiro.gate

⁴³¹ AHS1.21.012v/ 21.12bv dhūmas trīṃs trīṃs tribhis tribhiḥ

⁴³² AHS1.21.013v/ 21.13av triś catur vā mṛdos tatra

⁴³³ AHS1.21.018v/ 21.18av daśa.mūla.manohvāla. 21.18bv .lākṣā śvetā phala.trayam

⁴³⁴ AHS1.21.019v/ 21.19cv piṣṭair dhūmauśadhair eva

⁴³⁵ AHS1.21.020v/ 21.20av vartir aṅguṣṭha.vat sthūlā

⁴³⁶ [K edn 140-143

- AHS1.22.002a/ antyo vraṇa.ghnaḥ snigdho 'tra svādv.amla.paṭu.sādhitaiḥ |
 AHS1.22.002c/ snehaiḥ saṁśamanas tikta.kaṣāya.madhuraṣadhaiḥ || 2 ||
 AHS1.22.003a/ śodhanas tikta.kaṭv.amla.paṭuṣṇai ropāṇaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS1.22.003c/ kaṣāya.tiktakais tatra snehaḥ kṣīraṁ madhūdakam || 3 ||
 AHS1.22.004a/ śuktaṁ madyaṁ raso mūtraṁ dhānyāmlaṁ ca yathā.yatham |
 AHS1.22.004c/ kalkair yuktaṁ vipakvaṁ vā yathā.sparśaṁ prajayet || 4 ||
 AHS1.22.005a/ danta.harṣe danta.cāle mukha.roge ca vātike |
 AHS1.22.005c/ sukhoṣṇam atha.vā śītaṁ tila.kalkodakam hitam || 5 ||
 AHS1.22.006a/ gaṇḍūṣa.dhāraṇe nityaṁ tailaṁ māṁsa.raso 'tha.vā |
 AHS1.22.006c/ ūṣā.dāhānvite pāke kṣate cāgantū.sambhave || 6 || ⁴³⁷
 AHS1.22.007a/ viṣe kṣārāgni.dagdhe ca sarpir dhāryaṁ payo 'tha.vā |
 AHS1.22.007c/ vaiśadyaṁ janayaty āśu sandadhāti mukhe vraṇān || 7 || ⁴³⁸
 AHS1.22.008a/ dāha.trṣṇā.praśamanaṁ madhu.gaṇḍūṣa.dhāraṇam |
 AHS1.22.008c/ dhānyāmlam āśya.vairasya.mala.daurgandhya.nāśanam || 8 ||
 AHS1.22.009a/ tad evā.lavaṇaṁ śītaṁ mukha.śoṣa.haraṁ param |
 AHS1.22.009c/ āśu kṣārāmbu.gaṇḍūṣo bhinatti śleṣmaṇāś cayam || 9 ||
 AHS1.22.010a/ sukhoṣṇodaka.gaṇḍūṣair jāyate vaktra.lāghavam |
 AHS1.22.010c/ nivāte sātape svinna.mṛdita.skandha.kandharaḥ || 10 ||
 AHS1.22.011a/ gaṇḍūṣam a.piban kiñ.cid.unnatāśyo vidhārayet |
 AHS1.22.011c/ kapha.pūrṇāśya.tā yāvat sravad.ghrāṇākṣa.tātha.vā || 11 ||
 AHS1.22.011ūab/ a.sañcāryo mukhe pūrṇe gaṇḍūṣaḥ kavaḍo 'nya.thā || 11~ūab || ⁴³⁹
 AHS1.22.012a/ manyā.śīraḥ.karṇa.mukhākṣi.rogāḥ praseka.kanṭhāmaya.vaktra.śoṣāḥ |
 AHS1.22.012c/ hrī.lāsa.tandrā.ruci.pīnasāś ca sādhyā viśeṣāt kavaḍa.graheṇa || 12 ||
 AHS1.22.013ab/ kalko rasa.kriyā cūrṇas tri.vidhaṁ pratisāraṇam || 13ab || ⁴⁴⁰
 AHS1.22.014a/ yuñjāt tat kapha.rogeṣu gaṇḍūṣa.vihitauṣadhaiḥ |
 AHS1.22.014c/ mukhālepas tri.dhā doṣa.viṣa.hā varṇa.kṛc ca saḥ || 14 || ⁴⁴¹
 AHS1.22.014.1+1a/ vyādher apacayaḥ puṣṭir vaiśadyaṁ vaktra.lāghavam |
 AHS1.22.014.1+1c/ indriyāṇāṁ prasādaś ca kavaḍe śuddhi.lakṣaṇam || 14.1+1 ||
 AHS1.22.014.1+2a/ hīnāj jāḍya.kaphotkleśāv a.rasa.jñānam eva ca |
 AHS1.22.014.1+2c/ ati.yogān mukhe pākaḥ śoṣa.trṣṇā.ruci.klamaḥ || 14.1+2 || ⁴⁴²
 AHS1.22.015a/ uṣṇo vāta.kaphe śastaḥ śeṣeṣv aty.artha.śītalāḥ |
 AHS1.22.015c/ tri.pramāṇas catur.bhāga.tri.bhāgārdhāṅgulonnatiḥ || 15 ||
 AHS1.22.016a/ a.śuṣkasya sthitis tasya śuṣko dūṣayati cchavim |
 AHS1.22.016c/ tam ārdrayitvāpanayet tad.ante 'bhyāṅgam ācāret || 16 ||
 AHS1.22.017a/ vivarjayed divā.svapna.bhāṣyāgny.ātapa.śuk.krudhaḥ |
 AHS1.22.017c/ na yojyaḥ pīnase 'jīrṇe datta.nasye hanu.grahe || 17 || ⁴⁴³
 AHS1.22.018a/ a.rocake jāgarite sa tu hanti su.yojitaḥ |
 AHS1.22.018c/ a.kāla.palita.vyaṅga.valī.timira.nīlikāḥ || 18 || ⁴⁴⁴
 AHS1.22.019a/ kola.majjā vṛṣān mūlaṁ śābaram gaura.sarṣapāḥ |
 AHS1.22.019c/ simhī.mūlaṁ tilāḥ kṛṣṇā dārvī.tvān nis.tuṣā yavāḥ || 19 ||

⁴³⁷ AHS1.22.006v/ 22.6dv kṣate vāgantū.sambhave

⁴³⁸ AHS1.22.007v/ 22.7av viṣa.kṣārāgni.dagdhe ca 22.7cv vaiśadyaṁ janayaty āśye 22.7dv sandadhāti mukha.vraṇān

⁴³⁹ AHS1.22.011ūv/ 22.11~ūav a.sañcāryo mukhe 'pūrṇe

⁴⁴⁰ AHS1.22.013v/ 22.13av kalko rasa.kriyā cūrṇam

⁴⁴¹ AHS1.22.014v/ 22.14cv mukha.lepas tri.dhā doṣa.

⁴⁴² AHS1.22.014.1+2v/ 22.14.1+2av hīnād dhāma.kaphotkleśāv

⁴⁴³ AHS1.22.017v/ 22.17dv datte nasye hanu.grahe

⁴⁴⁴ AHS1.22.018v/ 22.18bv sa ca hanti su.yojitaḥ

AHS1.22.020a/ darbha.mūla.himośīra.śīrīṣa.miśi.taṇḍulāḥ |
 AHS1.22.020c/ kumudotpala.kalhāra.dūrvā.madhuka.candanam || 20 ||
 AHS1.22.021a/ kāliyaka.tilośīra.māmsī.tagara.padmakam |
 AHS1.22.021c/ tāliśa.gundrā.puṇḍrāhva.yaṣṭī.kāśa.natāguru || 21 ||
 AHS1.22.022a/ ity ardhārdhoditā lepā hemantādiṣu ṣaṭ smṛtāḥ |
 AHS1.22.022c/ .mukhālepana.śīlānām dṛḍham bhavati darśanam || 22 ||
 AHS1.22.023a/ vadanaṁ cā.parimlānaṁ ślakṣṇaṁ tāmarasopamam |
 AHS1.22.023c/ abhyaṅga.seka.picavo vastiś ceti catur.vidham || 23 ||
 AHS1.22.024a/ mūrdha.tailaṁ bahu.guṇaṁ tad vidyād uttarottaram |
 AHS1.22.024c/ tatrabhyaṅgaḥ prayoktavyo raukṣya.kaṇḍū.malādiṣu || 24 || ⁴⁴⁵
 AHS1.22.025a/ arūmṣikā.śīras.toda.dāha.pāka.vraṇeṣu tu |
 AHS1.22.025c/ pariṣekaḥ picuḥ keśa.śāta.sphuṭana.dhūpane || 25 || ⁴⁴⁶
 AHS1.22.026a/ netra.stambhe ca vastis tu prasupty.ardita.jāgare |
 AHS1.22.026c/ nāsāsyā.śoṣe timire śīro.roge ca dāruṇe || 26 ||
 AHS1.22.027a/ vidhis tasya niṣaṇṇasya pīṭhe jānu.same mṛdau |
 AHS1.22.027c/ śuddhākta.svinna.dehasya dinānte gavya.māhiṣam || 27 ||
 AHS1.22.028a/ dvā.daśāṅgula.vistīrṇaṁ carma.paṭṭaṁ śīraḥ.samam |
 AHS1.22.028c/ ā.karṇa.bandhana.sthānaṁ lalāṭe vastra.veṣṭite || 28 ||
 AHS1.22.029a/ caila.veṇikayā baddhvā māśa.kalkena lepayet |
 AHS1.22.029c/ tato yathā.vyādhi śṛtaṁ snehaṁ koṣṇaṁ niṣecayet || 29 ||
 AHS1.22.030a/ ūrdhvaṁ keśa.bhuvo yāvad aṅgulaṁ dhārayec ca tam |
 AHS1.22.030c/ ā.vaktra.nāsikotkledād daśāṣṭau ṣaṭ calādiṣu || 30 || ⁴⁴⁷
 AHS1.22.031a/ mātṛa.sahasrāṇy a.ruje tv ekaṁ skandhādi mardayet |
 AHS1.22.031c/ mukta.snehasya paramaṁ saptāhaṁ tasya sevanam || 31 || ⁴⁴⁸
 AHS1.22.032a/ dhārayet pūraṇaṁ karṇe karṇa.mūlaṁ vimardayan |
 AHS1.22.032c/ rujaḥ syān mārdaṁ yāvan mātṛa.śatam a.vedane || 32 || ⁴⁴⁹
 AHS1.22.033a/ yāvat paryeti hastāgraṁ dakṣiṇaṁ jānu.maṇḍalam |
 AHS1.22.033c/ nimeṣonmeṣa.kālena samaṁ mātṛa tu sā smṛtā || 33 || ⁴⁵⁰
 AHS1.22.034a/ kaca.sadana.sita.tva.piñjara.tvaṁ pariphuṭanaṁ śīrasaḥ samīra.rogān |
 AHS1.22.034c/ jayati janayatīndriya.prasādaṁ svāra.hanu.mūrdha.balaṁ ca mūrdha.tailam || 34 || ⁴⁵¹

1.23 Chapter 23 :: Athāscotanāñjanavidhir adhyāyaḥ

⁴⁵²AHS1.23.001a/ sarveṣāṁ akṣi.rogāṇāṁ ādāv āścyotanaṁ hitam |
 AHS1.23.001c/ ruk.toda.kaṇḍu.gharṣāśru.dāha.rāga.nibarhaṇam || 1 || ⁴⁵³
 AHS1.23.002a/ uṣṇaṁ vāte kaphe koṣṇaṁ tac chītaṁ rakta.pittayoḥ |
 AHS1.23.002c/ nivāta.sthasya vāmena pāṇinonmīlya locanam || 2 ||
 AHS1.23.003a/ śuktau pralambayānyena picu.vartyā kanīnike |
 AHS1.23.003c/ daśa dvā.daśa vā bindūn dvya.aṅgulād avasecayet || 3 ||

⁴⁴⁵ AHS1.22.024v/ 22.24dv rūkṣa.kaṇḍū.malādiṣu

⁴⁴⁶ AHS1.22.025v/ 22.25bv .dāha.pāka.vraṇeṣu ca

⁴⁴⁷ AHS1.22.030v/ 22.30cv ā.vaktra.nāsikā.kledād

⁴⁴⁸ AHS1.22.031v/ 22.31dv saptāhaṁ tasya secanam

⁴⁴⁹ AHS1.22.032v/ 22.32bv karṇa.mūlaṁ vimardayet

⁴⁵⁰ AHS1.22.033v/ 22.33cv nimeṣonmeṣa.mātṛeṇa

⁴⁵¹ AHS1.22.034v/ 22.34av kaca.sadana.sita.tva.piñjara.tvaṁ 22.34av kaca.sadana.sita.tva.piñjara.tva. 22.34av kaca.sadana.sita.tva.piñjara.tva.

⁴⁵² [K edn 143-145

⁴⁵³ AHS1.23.001v/ 23.1dv .dāha.rogā.nibarhaṇam

- AHS1.23.004a/ tataḥ pramṛjya mṛdunā cailena kapha.vātayoḥ |
 AHS1.23.004c/ anyena koṣṇa.pānīya.plutena svedayen mṛdu || 4 ||
 AHS1.23.005a/ aty.uṣṇa.tīkṣṇam rug.rāga.drñ.nāśāyākṣi.secanam |
 AHS1.23.005c/ ati.śītaṁ tu kurute nistoda.stambha.vedanāḥ || 5 ||
 AHS1.23.006a/ kaṣāya.vartma.tām gharṣam kṛcchrād unmeṣaṇam bahu |
 AHS1.23.006c/ vikāra.vṛddhim aty.alpaṁ samrambham a.parisrutam || 6 ||
 AHS1.23.007a/ gatvā sandhi.śīro.ghrāṇa.mukha.srotāmsi bheṣajam |
 AHS1.23.007c/ ūrdhva.gān nayane nyastam apavartayate malān || 7 || ⁴⁵⁴
 AHS1.23.008a/ athāñjanam śuddha.tanor netra.mātrāśraye male |
 AHS1.23.008c/ pakva.liṅge 'lpa.śophāti.kaṇḍū.paicchilya.lakṣite || 8 || ⁴⁵⁵
 AHS1.23.009a/ manda.gharṣāśru.rāge 'kṣṇi prayojyam ghana.dūṣike |
 AHS1.23.009c/ ārte pitta.kaphāsrghbir mārutena viśeṣataḥ || 9 ||
 AHS1.23.010a/ lekhanam ropāṇam drṣṭi.prasādanam iti tri.dhā |
 AHS1.23.010c/ añjanam lekhanam tatra kaṣāyāmla.paṭūṣaṇaiḥ || 10 ||
 AHS1.23.011a/ ropāṇam tiktakair dravyaiḥ svādu.śītaiḥ prasādanam |
 AHS1.23.011c/ tīkṣṇāñjanābhisantapte nayane tat prasādanam || 11 ||
 AHS1.23.012a/ prayujyamānam labhate pratyañjana.samāhvayam |
 AHS1.23.012c/ daśāṅgulā tanur madhye śalākā mukulānanā || 12 ||
 AHS1.23.013a/ praśastā lekhanē tāmri ropāṇe kāla.loha.jā |
 AHS1.23.013c/ aṅgulī ca suvarṇotthā rūpya.jā ca prasādane || 13 ||
 AHS1.23.014a/ piṇḍo rasa.kriyā cūrṇas tri.dhaivāñjana.kalpanā |
 AHS1.23.014c/ gurau madhye laghau doṣe tām krameṇa prayojayet || 14 || ⁴⁵⁶
 AHS1.23.014+1a/ piṇḍasya tīkṣṇa.dravyasya mṛdu.dravya.kṛtasya ca |
 AHS1.23.014+1c/ hareṇu.mātram dvi.guṇam pramāṇam kathayanty api || 14+1 ||
 AHS1.23.014+2a/ rasa.kriyāyām apy evam viḍaṅga.phala.mātrakam |
 AHS1.23.014+2c/ śalākām dvi.guṇam tīkṣṇe cūrṇe ca tri.guṇam mṛdau || 14+2 ||
 AHS1.23.015a/ hareṇu.mātrā piṇḍasya vella.mātrā rasa.kriyā |
 AHS1.23.015c/ tīkṣṇasya dvi.guṇam tasya mṛdunaś cūrṇitasya ca || 15 || ⁴⁵⁷
 AHS1.23.016a/ dve śalāke tu tīkṣṇasya tisras tad.itarasya ca |
 AHS1.23.016c/ niśi svapne na madhyāhne mlāne noṣṇa.gabhastibhiḥ || 16 || ⁴⁵⁸
 AHS1.23.017a/ akṣi.rogāya doṣāḥ syur vardhitotpīḍita.drutāḥ |
 AHS1.23.017c/ prātaḥ sāyam ca tac.chāntyai vy.abhre 'rke 'to 'ñjayet sadā || 17 ||
 AHS1.23.018a/ vadanty anye tu na divā prayojyam tīkṣṇam añjanam |
 AHS1.23.018c/ vireka.dur.balam cakṣur ādityam prāpya sīdati || 18 ||
 AHS1.23.019a/ svapnena rātrau kālasya saumya.tvena ca tarpitā |
 AHS1.23.019c/ śīta.sātmyā drg āgneyī sthira.tām labhate punaḥ || 19 ||
 AHS1.23.020a/ aty.udrikte balāse tu lekhanīye 'tha.vā gade |
 AHS1.23.020c/ kāmam ahny api nāty.uṣṇe tīkṣṇam akṣṇi prayojayet || 20 ||
 AHS1.23.021a/ aśmano janma lohasya tata eva ca tīkṣṇa.tā |
 AHS1.23.021c/ upaghāto 'pi tenaiva tathā netrasya tejasah || 21 ||
 AHS1.23.022a/ na rātrāv api śīte 'ti netre tīkṣṇāñjanam hitam |

⁴⁵⁴ AHS1.23.007v/ 23.7av gatvā sandhi.sirā.ghrāṇa.

⁴⁵⁵ AHS1.23.008v/ 23.8cv pakva.liṅge 'lpa.śophāti.

⁴⁵⁶ AHS1.23.014v/ 23.14cv guru.madhyā.laghau doṣe 23.14dv tāḥ krameṇa prayojayet

⁴⁵⁷ AHS1.23.015v/ 23.15av piṇḍo hareṇu.mātras tu 23.15av hareṇu.mātram piṇḍasya 23.15av hareṇu.mātraḥ piṇḍas tu 23.15bv valla.mātrā rasa.kriyā 23.15dv mṛdoś cūrṇāñjanasya ca

⁴⁵⁸ AHS1.23.016v/ 23.16bv tisraḥ syur itarasya ca 23.16cv niśi svapnena madhyāhne 23.16dv pānānoṣṇa.gabhastibhiḥ

AHS1.23.022c/ doṣaṃ a.srāvayet stabdhaṃ kaṇḍū.jāḍyādi.kāri tat || 22 || ⁴⁵⁹
 AHS1.23.023a/ nāñjayed bhīta.vamita.viriktāśita.vegite |
 AHS1.23.023c/ kruddha.jvarita.tāntākṣi.śiro.ruk.śoka.jāgare || 23 ||
 AHS1.23.024a/ a.drṣṭe 'rke śiraḥ.snāte pītayor dhūma.madyayoḥ |
 AHS1.23.024c/ a.jirṇe 'gny.arka.santapte divā.supte pipāsate || 24 || ⁴⁶⁰
 AHS1.23.025a/ ati.tikṣṇa.mṛdu.stoka.bahv.accha.ghana.karkaśam |
 AHS1.23.025c/ aty.artha.śītalāṃ taptam añjanaṃ nāvācārayet || 25 || ⁴⁶¹
 AHS1.23.026a/ athānumīlayan drṣṭim antaḥ sañcārayec chanaiḥ |
 AHS1.23.026c/ añjite vartmanī kiñ.cic cālayec caivam añjanam || 26 ||
 AHS1.23.027a/ tikṣṇaṃ vyāpnoti sahasā na conmeṣa.nimeṣaṇam |
 AHS1.23.027c/ niṣpīḍanaṃ ca vartmabhyāṃ kṣālaṇaṃ vā samācāret || 27 ||
 AHS1.23.028a/ apetauśadha.sañrambhaṃ nirvṛtaṃ nayaṇaṃ yadā |
 AHS1.23.028c/ vyādhi.doṣartu.yogyābhir adbhiḥ prakṣālayet tadā || 28 ||
 AHS1.23.029a/ dakṣiṇāṅguṣṭhakenākṣi tato vāmaṃ sa.vāsasā |
 AHS1.23.029c/ ūrdhva.vartmani saṅghya śodhyaṃ vāmena cetarat || 29 ||
 AHS1.23.030a/ vartma.prāpto 'ñjanād doṣo rogān kuryād ato 'nya.thā |
 AHS1.23.030c/ kaṇḍū.jāḍye 'ñjanaṃ tikṣṇaṃ dhūmaṃ vā yojayet punaḥ || 30 || ⁴⁶²
 AHS1.23.030~ūab/ tikṣṇāñjanābhitapte tu cūrṇaṃ pratyañjanaṃ himam || 30~ūab || ⁴⁶³

1.24 Chapter 24 :: Atha tarpaṇapuṭapākavidhir adhyāyah

⁴⁶⁴AHS1.24.001a/ nayane tāmyati stabdhe śuṣke rūkṣe 'bhighātite |
 AHS1.24.001c/ vāta.pittāture jihve śirṇa.pakṣmāvilekṣaṇe || 1 ||
 AHS1.24.002a/ kṛcchronmīla.sirā.harṣa.sirotpāta.tamo.'rjunaiḥ |
 AHS1.24.002c/ syanda.manthānyato.vāta.vāta.paryāya.śukrakaiḥ || 2 ||
 AHS1.24.003a/ āture śānta.rāgāśru.śūla.sañrambha.dūṣike |
 AHS1.24.003c/ nivāte tarpaṇaṃ yojyaṃ śuddhayor mūrdha.kāyayoḥ || 3 ||
 AHS1.24.004a/ kāle sādharmaṇe prātaḥ sāyaṃ vottāna.śāyinaḥ |
 AHS1.24.004c/ yava.māṣa.mayīm pālīm netra.kośād bahiḥ samām || 4 || ⁴⁶⁵
 AHS1.24.005a/ dvyaṅgulocām dṛḍhāṃ kṛtvā yathā.svaṃ siddham āvāpet |
 AHS1.24.005c/ sarpir nimilite netre taptāmbu.pravilāyitam || 5 || ⁴⁶⁶
 AHS1.24.006a/ naktāndhya.vāta.timira.kṛcchra.bodhādike vasām |
 AHS1.24.006c/ ā.pakṣmāgrād athonmeṣaṃ śanakais tasya kurvataḥ || 6 ||
 AHS1.24.007a/ mātṛā vigaṇayet tatra vartma.sandhi.sitāsate |
 AHS1.24.007c/ drṣṭau ca krama.śo vyādhaḥ śataṃ trīṇi ca pañca ca || 7 || ⁴⁶⁷
 AHS1.24.008a/ śatāni sapta cāṣṭau ca daśa manthe daśānile |
 AHS1.24.008c/ pitte ṣaṭ svastha.vṛtte ca balāse pañca dhārayet || 8 || ⁴⁶⁸
 AHS1.24.009a/ kṛtvāpāṅge tato dvāraṃ snehaṃ pātre nigālayet |

⁴⁵⁹AHS1.23.022v/ 23.22cv doṣaṃ a.srāvayat stabdhaṃ 23.22cv doṣaṃ a.srāvayat stambha. 23.22cv doṣaṃ na srāvayet stambha. 23.22dv .kaṇḍū.jāḍyādi.kāri tat

⁴⁶⁰AHS1.23.024v/ 23.24dv divā.swapne pipāsate

⁴⁶¹AHS1.23.025v/ 23.25cv aty.arthaṃ śītalāṃ taptam

⁴⁶²AHS1.23.030v/ 23.30av vartma.prāptāñjanād doṣo 23.30bv rogān kuryāt tato 'nya.thā

⁴⁶³AHS1.23.030~ūv/ 23.30~ūav tikṣṇāñjanāti.tapte tu 23.30~ūav tikṣṇāñjanāti.yoge tu 23.30~ūbv cūrṇaṃ pratyañjanaṃ hitam

⁴⁶⁴[K edn 145-147

⁴⁶⁵AHS1.24.004v/ 24.4bv sāyaṃ cottāna.śāyinaḥ

⁴⁶⁶AHS1.24.005v/ 24.5dv taptāmbu.pravilāpitam

⁴⁶⁷AHS1.24.007v/ 24.7av mātṛāṃ vigaṇayet tatra

⁴⁶⁸AHS1.24.008v/ 24.8bv daśa manthe 'nile daśa

AHS1.24.009c/ pibec ca dhūmaṁ nekṣeta vyoma rūpaṁ ca bhāsvaram || 9 || ⁴⁶⁹
 AHS1.24.010a/ itthaṁ prati.dinaṁ vāyau pitte tv ekāntaraṁ kaphe |
 AHS1.24.010c/ svasthe tu dvya.antaraṁ dadyād ā.trṣṭer iti yojayet || 10 ||
 AHS1.24.011a/ prakāśa.kṣama.tā svāsthyaṁ viśadaṁ laghu locanam |
 AHS1.24.011c/ trṣṭe viparyayo 'trṣṭe 'ti.trṣṭe śleṣma.jā rujaḥ || 11 || ⁴⁷⁰
 AHS1.24.012a/ sneha.pītā tanur iva klāntā drṣṭir hi sīdati |
 AHS1.24.012c/ tarpaṇān.antaraṁ tasmād drṣṭ.balādhāna.kāriṇam || 12 ||
 AHS1.24.013a/ puṭa.pākaṁ prayuñjīta pūrvokteṣv eva yakṣmasu |
 AHS1.24.013c/ sa vāte snehanaḥ śleṣma.sahite lekhamo hitaḥ || 13 || ⁴⁷¹
 AHS1.24.014a/ drṣṭ.daurbalye 'nile pitte rakte svasthe prasādanaḥ |
 AHS1.24.014c/ bhū.śaya.prasahānūpa.medo.majja.vasāmiṣaiḥ || 14 ||
 AHS1.24.015a/ snehanaṁ payasā piṣṭair jīvanīyaiś ca kalpayet |
 AHS1.24.015c/ mṛga.pakṣi.yakṣṇ.māmsa.muktāyas.tāmra.saindhavaiḥ || 15 ||
 AHS1.24.016a/ sroto.ja.śaṅkha.phenālair lekhanam mastu.kalkitaiḥ |
 AHS1.24.016c/ mṛga.pakṣi.yakṣṇ.majja.vasānta.hṛdayāmiṣaiḥ || 16 ||
 AHS1.24.017a/ madhuraiḥ sa.ghṛtaiḥ stanya.kṣīra.piṣṭaiḥ prasādanam |
 AHS1.24.017c/ bilva.mātraṁ prṥthak piṇḍam māmsa.bheṣaja.kalkayoḥ || 17 ||
 AHS1.24.018a/ urubūka.vaṭāmbho.ja.pattraḥ snehādiṣu kramāt |
 AHS1.24.018c/ veṣṭayitvā mṛdā līptam dhava.dhanvana.go.mayaiḥ || 18 || ⁴⁷²
 AHS1.24.019a/ pacet pradīptair agny.ābham pakvaṁ niṣpīḍya tad.rasam |
 AHS1.24.019c/ netre tarpaṇa.vad yuñjyāt śataṁ dve trīṇi dhārayet || 19 ||
 AHS1.24.020a/ lekhamo.snehanāntyeṣu koṣṇau pūrvau himo 'paraḥ |
 AHS1.24.020c/ dhūma.po 'nte taylor eva yogās tatra ca trṣṭi.vat || 20 ||
 AHS1.24.021a/ tarpaṇam puṭa.pākaṁ ca nasyān.arhe na yojayet |
 AHS1.24.021c/ yāvanty ahāni yuñjīta dvis tato hita.bhāg bhavet || 21 ||
 AHS1.24.021~ūab/ mālatī.mallikā.puṣpair baddhākṣo nivasen niśām || 21~ūab || ⁴⁷³
 AHS1.24.022~ūa/ sarvātmanā netra.balāya yatnam kurvīta nasyāñjana.tarpaṇādyaiḥ |
 AHS1.24.022~ūc/ drṣṭiś ca naṣṭā vividham jagac ca tamo.mayaṁ jāyata eka.rūpaṁ || 22~ū
 ||

1.25 Chapter 25 :: Atha yantravidhir adhyāyaḥ

⁴⁷⁴AHS1.25.001a/ nānā.vidhānām śalyānām nānā.deśa.prabodhinām |
 AHS1.25.001c/ āhartum abhyupāyo yas tad yantram yac ca darśane || 1 || ⁴⁷⁵
 AHS1.25.002a/ arśo.bhagandarādīnām śastra.kṣārāgni.yojane |
 AHS1.25.002c/ śeṣāṅga.parirakṣāyām tathā vasty.ādi.karmaṇi || 2 ||
 AHS1.25.003a/ ghaṭikālābu.śṛṅgaṁ ca jāmbavauṣṭhādīkāni ca |
 AHS1.25.003c/ aneka.rūpa.kāryāṇi yantrāṇi vividhāny atah || 3 ||
 AHS1.25.004a/ vikalpya kalpayet buddhyā yathā.sthūlam tu vakṣyate |
 AHS1.25.004c/ tulyāni kaṅka.simharkṣa.kākādi.mṛga.pakṣiṇām || 4 ||
 AHS1.25.005a/ mukhair mukhāni yantrāṇām kuryāt tat.sañjñakāni ca |
 AHS1.25.005c/ aṣṭa.daśāṅgulāyāmāny āyasāni ca bhūri.śaḥ || 5 ||
 AHS1.25.006a/ masūrākāra.pary.antaiḥ kaṇṭhe baddhāni kilakaiḥ |

⁴⁶⁹AHS1.24.009v/ 24.9dv vyoma rūpaṁ ca bhās.karam

⁴⁷⁰AHS1.24.011v/ 24.11dv trṣṭe 'ti śleṣma.jā rujaḥ

⁴⁷¹AHS1.24.013v/ 24.13bv pūrvokteṣv eṣu yakṣmasu 24.13bv pūrvokteṣu ca yakṣmasu

⁴⁷²AHS1.24.018v/ 24.18bv .pattraḥ snigdhaḥ kramāt

⁴⁷³AHS1.24.021~ūv/ 24.21~ūbv baddhākṣo nivasen niśi

⁴⁷⁴[K edn 147-151

⁴⁷⁵AHS1.25.001v/ 25.1bv nānā.deśa.vibādhinām

- AHS1.25.006c/ vidyāt svastika.yantrāṇi mūle 'ṅkuśa.natāni ca || 6 || ⁴⁷⁶
- AHS1.25.007a/ tair dṛḍhair asthi.samlagna.śalyāharaṇam iṣyate |
- AHS1.25.007c/ kīla.baddha.vimuktāgrau sandamśau ṣo.ḍaśāṅgulau || 7 ||
- AHS1.25.008a/ tvak.sirā.snāyu.pīṣita.lagna.śalyāpakarṣaṇau |
- AHS1.25.008c/ ṣaḍ.āṅgulo 'nyo haraṇe sūkṣma.śalyopa.pakṣmaṇām || 8 ||
- AHS1.25.009a/ mucuṇḍī sūkṣma.dantarjur mūle rucaka.bhūṣaṇā |
- AHS1.25.009c/ gambhīra.vraṇa.māmsānām armaṇaḥ ṣeṣitasya ca || 9 || ⁴⁷⁷
- AHS1.25.010a/ dve dvā.daśāṅgule matsya.tāla.vat dvy.eka.tālake |
- AHS1.25.010c/ tāla.yantre smṛte karṇa.nāḍī.śalyāpahārīṇi || 10 || ⁴⁷⁸
- AHS1.25.011a/ nāḍī.yantrāṇi suṣirāṇy ekāneka.mukhāni ca |
- AHS1.25.011c/ sroto.gatānām śalyānām āmayānām ca darśane || 11 || ⁴⁷⁹
- AHS1.25.012a/ kriyānām su.kara.tvāya kuryād ācūṣaṇāya ca |
- AHS1.25.012c/ tad.vistāra.parīṇāha.dairghyaṁ sroto.'nurodhataḥ || 12 ||
- AHS1.25.013a/ daśāṅgulārdha.nāhantaḥ.kaṇṭha.śalyāvalokinī |
- AHS1.25.013c/ nāḍī pañca.mukha.cchidrā catuṣ.karṇasya saṅgrahe || 13 || ⁴⁸⁰
- AHS1.25.014a/ vāraṅgasya dvi.karṇasya tri.cchidrā tat.pramāṇataḥ |
- AHS1.25.014c/ vāraṅga.karṇa.samsthānānāha.dairghyānurodhataḥ || 14 ||
- AHS1.25.015a/ nāḍir evaṁ.vidhāś cānyā draṣṭum śalyāni kārayet |
- AHS1.25.015c/ padma.karṇikayā mūrdhni sadṛśī dvā.daśāṅgulā || 15 ||
- AHS1.25.016a/ caturtha.suṣirā nāḍī śalya.nirghātinī matā |
- AHS1.25.016c/ arśasām go.stanākāraṁ yantrakam catur.āṅgulam || 16 ||
- AHS1.25.017a/ nāhe pañcāṅgulam puṁsām pramadānām ṣaḍ.āṅgulam |
- AHS1.25.017c/ dvi.cchidraṁ darśane vyādher eka.cchidraṁ tu karmaṇi || 17 ||
- AHS1.25.018a/ madhye 'sya try.āṅgulam chidraṁ aṅguṣṭhodara.vistṛtam |
- AHS1.25.018c/ ardhāṅgulo cchritodvṛtta.karṇikam ca tad.ūrdhvataḥ || 18 || ⁴⁸¹
- AHS1.25.019a/ śamy.ākhyam tādr̥g a.cchidraṁ yantram arśaḥ.prapīdanam |
- AHS1.25.019c/ sarva.thāpanayed oṣṭham chidrād ūrdhvaṁ bhagandare || 19 ||
- AHS1.25.020a/ ghrāṇārbudārśasām eka.cchidrā nāḍy.āṅgula.dvayā |
- AHS1.25.020c/ pradeśinī.parīṇāhā syād bhagandara.yantra.vat || 20 ||
- AHS1.25.021a/ āṅgulī.trāṇakam dāntam vārkaṣam vā catur.āṅgulam |
- AHS1.25.021c/ dvi.cchidraṁ go.stanākāraṁ tad.vaktra.vivṛtau sukham || 21 ||
- AHS1.25.022a/ yoni.vraṇekṣaṇam madhye suṣiraṁ ṣo.ḍaśāṅgulam |
- AHS1.25.022c/ mudrā.baddham catur.bhittam ambho.ja.mukulānanam || 22 || ⁴⁸²
- AHS1.25.023a/ catuḥ.śalākam ākrāntam mūle tad vikasen mukhe |
- AHS1.25.023c/ yantre nāḍī.vraṇābhyaṅga.kṣālanāya ṣaḍ.āṅgule || 23 ||
- AHS1.25.024a/ vasti.yantrākṛtī mūle mukhe 'ṅguṣṭha.kalāya.khe |
- AHS1.25.024c/ agrato '.karṇike mūle nibaddha.mṛdu.carmaṇi || 24 ||
- AHS1.25.025a/ dvi.dvārā nalikā piccha.nalikā vodakodare |
- AHS1.25.025c/ dhūma.vasty.ādi.yantrāṇi nirdiṣṭāni yathā.yatham || 25 ||
- AHS1.25.026a/ try.āṅgulāsyam bhavec chṛṅgam cūṣaṇe 'ṣṭā.daśāṅgulam |
- AHS1.25.026c/ agre siddhārthaka.cchidraṁ su.naddham cūcukākṛti || 26 ||

⁴⁷⁶ AHS1.25.006v/ 25.6dv mūle 'ṅkuśa.nibhāni ca

⁴⁷⁷ AHS1.25.009v/ 25.9av mucuṇḍī sūkṣma.dantarjur

⁴⁷⁸ AHS1.25.010v/ 25.10bv .tālu.vat dvy.eka.tāluke 25.10cv tālu.yantre smṛte karṇa. 25.10dv .nāḍī.śalyāpahārāṇe 25.10dv .nāḍī.śalyāpakarṣaṇi

⁴⁷⁹ AHS1.25.011v/ 25.11bv ekāneka.mukhāni tu

⁴⁸⁰ AHS1.25.013v/ 25.13bv .kaṇṭha.śalyāvalokane

⁴⁸¹ AHS1.25.018v/ 25.18dv .karṇikam tu tad.ūrdhvataḥ

⁴⁸² AHS1.25.022v/ 25.22cv mudrā.baddham catur.bhinnam 25.22cv mudrā.baddham catuṣ.koṇam

AHS1.25.027a/ syād dvā.daśāṅgulo 'lābur nāhe tv aṣṭa.daśāṅgulaḥ |
 AHS1.25.027c/ catus.try.aṅgula.vṛttāsyō dīpto 'ntaḥ śleṣma.rakta.hṛt || 27 ||
 AHS1.25.028a/ tad.vad ghaṭi hitā gulma.vilayonnamane ca sā |
 AHS1.25.028c/ śalākākyāni yantrāṇi nānā.karmākṛtīni ca || 28 || ⁴⁸³
 AHS1.25.029a/ yathā.yoga.pramāṇāni teṣām eṣaṇa.karmaṇi |
 AHS1.25.029c/ ubhe gaṇḍū.pada.mukhe srotobhyaḥ śalya.hāriṇi || 29 || ⁴⁸⁴
 AHS1.25.030a/ masūra.dala.vaktre dve syātām aṣṭa.navāṅgule |
 AHS1.25.030c/ śaṅkavaḥ ṣaḍ ubhau teṣām ṣo.ḍaśa.dvā.daśāṅgulau || 30 ||
 AHS1.25.031a/ vyūhane 'hi.phaṇā.vaktrau dvau daśa.dvā.daśāṅgulau |
 AHS1.25.031c/ cālāne śara.puṅkhāsyāv āhārye baḍiśākṛti || 31 ||
 AHS1.25.032a/ nato 'gre śaṅkunā tulyo garbha.śaṅkur iti smṛtaḥ |
 AHS1.25.032c/ aṣṭāṅgulāyatas tena mūḍha.garbhaṁ haret striyāḥ || 32 ||
 AHS1.25.033a/ aśmary.āharaṇaṁ sarpa.phaṇā.vad vakram agrataḥ |
 AHS1.25.033c/ śara.puṅkha.mukhaṁ danta.pātanaṁ catur.aṅgulam || 33 || ⁴⁸⁵
 AHS1.25.034a/ kārpāsa.vihitoṣṇiṣāḥ śalākāḥ ṣaṭ pramārjane |
 AHS1.25.034c/ pāyāv āsanna.dūrārthe dve daśa.dvā.daśāṅgule || 34 ||
 AHS1.25.035a/ dve ṣaṭ.saptāṅgule ghrāṇe dve karṇe 'ṣṭa.navāṅgule |
 AHS1.25.035c/ karṇa.śodhanam aśvattha.pattra.prāntaṁ sruvānanam || 35 ||
 AHS1.25.036a/ śalākā.jāmbavauṣṭhānām kṣāre 'gnau ca pṛthak trayam |
 AHS1.25.036c/ yuñjyāt sthūlāṇu.dīrghāṇām śalākām antra.vardhmani || 36 ||
 AHS1.25.037a/ madhyordhva.vṛtta.daṇḍām ca mūle cārdhendū.sannibhām |
 AHS1.25.037c/ kolāsthi.dala.tulyāsyā nāsārśo.'rbuda.dāha.kṛt || 37 ||
 AHS1.25.038a/ aṣṭāṅgulā nimna.mukhās tisraḥ kṣārauṣadha.krame |
 AHS1.25.038c/ kanīṇi.madhyamānāmī.nakha.māna.samair mukhaiḥ || 38 || ⁴⁸⁶
 AHS1.25.039a/ svam svam uktāni yantrāṇi meḍhra.śuddhy.añjanādiṣu |
 AHS1.25.039c/ anu.yantrāṇy ayas.kānta.rajju.vastrāśma.mudgarāḥ || 39 || ⁴⁸⁷
 AHS1.25.040a/ vadhṛānta.jihvā.vālās ca śākhā.nakha.mukha.dvi.jāḥ |
 AHS1.25.040c/ kālāḥ pākāḥ karaḥ pādo bhayaṁ harṣaś ca tat.kriyāḥ || 40 || ⁴⁸⁸
 AHS1.25.040~ūab/ upāya.vit pravibhajed ālocya nipuṇaṁ dhiyā || 40~ūab ||
 AHS1.25.041~ūa/
 nirghātanonmathana.pūraṇa.mārga.śuddhi.samvyūhanāharaṇa.bandhana.pīḍanāni |
 AHS1.25.041~ūc/ ācūṣaṇonnamana.nāmana.cāla.bhaṅga.vyāvartanarju.karaṇāni ca
 yantra.karma || 41~ū ||
 AHS1.25.042~ūa/ vivartate sādhv avagāhate ca grāhyaṁ gṛhītvoddharate ca yasmāt |
 AHS1.25.042~ūc/ yantreṣv ataḥ kaṅka.mukhaṁ pradhānaṁ sthāneṣu sarveṣv adhikāri yac ca
 || 42~ū || ⁴⁸⁹

1.26 Chapter 26 :: Atha śaṣṭraavidhir adhyāyaḥ

⁴⁹⁰AHS1.26.001a/ ṣaḍ.vimśatiḥ su.karmārair ghaṭitāni yathā.vidhi |

AHS1.26.001c/ śaṣṭrāṇi roma.vāhīni bāhulyenāṅgulāni ṣaṭ || 1 ||

⁴⁸³ AHS1.25.028v/ 25.28dv nānā.karmākṛtīni tu

⁴⁸⁴ AHS1.25.029v/ 25.29bv teṣām eṣaṇa.karmaṇi

⁴⁸⁵ AHS1.25.033v/ 25.33av aśmary.āharaṇe sarpa. 25.33bv .phaṇā.vad vaktram agrataḥ

⁴⁸⁶ AHS1.25.038v/ 25.38cv kaniṣṭhā.madhyamānāmī.

⁴⁸⁷ AHS1.25.039v/ 25.39cv aṇu.yantrāṇy ayas.kānta.

⁴⁸⁸ AHS1.25.040v/ 25.40av vadhṛy.antra.jihvā.vālās ca 25.40av vadhṛānta.jihvā.vālās ca 25.40bv .śākhā.nakha.mukha.dvi.jāḥ

⁴⁸⁹ AHS1.25.042~ūv/ 25.42~ūav nivartate sādhv avagāhate ca 25.42~ūdv sthāneṣu sarveṣv a.vikāri yac ca

⁴⁹⁰ [K edn 151-156

AHS1.26.002a/ su.rūpāṇi su.dhārāṇi su.grahāṇi ca kārayet |
 AHS1.26.002c/ a.karālāni su.dhmāta.su.tikṣṇāv artite 'yasi || 2 ||
 AHS1.26.003a/ samāhita.mukhāgrāṇi nīlāmbho.ja.cchavīni ca |
 AHS1.26.003c/ nāmānugata.rūpāṇi sadā sannihitāni ca || 3 ||
 AHS1.26.004a/ svaṇmānārdha.caturthāṃśa.phalāny ekaika.śo 'pi ca |
 AHS1.26.004c/ prāyo dvi.trāṇi yuñjīta tāni sthāna.viśeṣataḥ || 4 || ⁴⁹¹
 AHS1.26.004+(1)a/ maṇḍalāgraṃ vṛddhi.patram utpalādhy.ardha.dhārake |
 AHS1.26.004+(1)c/ sarpaiṣaṇyau vetasākhyam śarāry.āśya.tri.kūrcake || 4+(1) ||
 AHS1.26.004+(2)a/ kuśāsyam sāṭa.vadanam antar.vaktrārdha.candrake |
 AHS1.26.004+(2)c/ vrīhi.mukham kuṭhārī ca śalākāṅguli.śastrake || 4+(2) || ⁴⁹²
 AHS1.26.004+(3)a/ baḍiṣam kara.pattrākhyam kartarī nakha.śastrakam |
 AHS1.26.004+(3)c/ danta.lekhanakam sūcyaḥ kūrcō nāma khajāhvayam || 4+(3) ||
 AHS1.26.004+(4)ab/ āra catur.vidhākārā tathā syāt karṇa.vedhanī || 4+(4)ab || ⁴⁹³
 AHS1.26.005a/ maṇḍalāgraṃ phale teṣām tarjany.antar.nakhākṛti |
 AHS1.26.005c/ lekhanē chedane yojyam pothakī.śuṇḍikādiṣu || 5 || ⁴⁹⁴
 AHS1.26.006a/ vṛddhi.patram kṣurākāram cheda.bhedana.pātane |
 AHS1.26.006c/ rjv.agram unnate śophe gambhīre ca tad anya.thā || 6 || ⁴⁹⁵
 AHS1.26.007a/ natāgraṃ prṣṭhato dīrgha.hrasva.vaktram yathāśrayam |
 AHS1.26.007c/ utpalādhy.ardha.dhārākhye bhedane chedane tathā || 7 || ⁴⁹⁶
 AHS1.26.008a/ sarpāsyam ghrāṇa.karṇārśaś.chedane 'rdhāṅgulam phale |
 AHS1.26.008c/ gater anveṣaṇe ślakṣṇā gaṇḍū.pada.mukhaiṣaṇī || 8 ||
 AHS1.26.009a/ bhedanārthe 'parā sūcī.mukhā mūla.niviṣṭa.khā |
 AHS1.26.009c/ vetasam vyadhane srāvyē śarāry.āśya.tri.kūrcake || 9 ||
 AHS1.26.010a/ kuśāṭa.vadane srāvyē dvya.ṅgulam syāt tayoḥ phalam |
 AHS1.26.010c/ tad.vad antar.mukham tasya phalam adhy.ardham aṅgulam || 10 || ⁴⁹⁷
 AHS1.26.011a/ ardha.candrānanam caitat tathādhy.ardhāṅgulam phale |
 AHS1.26.011c/ vrīhi.vaktram prayojya ca tat sirodarayor vyadhe || 11 ||
 AHS1.26.012a/ prṭhuḥ kuṭhārī go.danta.sadrśārdhāṅgulānanā |
 AHS1.26.012c/ tayordhva.daṇḍayā vidhyed upary asthnām sthitām sirām || 12 ||
 AHS1.26.013a/ tāmrī śalākā dvi.mukhī mukhe kurubakākṛtiḥ |
 AHS1.26.013c/ liṅga.nāśam tayā vidhyet kuryād aṅguli.śastrakam || 13 || ⁴⁹⁸
 AHS1.26.014a/ mudrikā.nirgata.mukham phale tv ardhāṅgulāyatam |
 AHS1.26.014c/ yogato vṛddhi.pattreṇa maṇḍalāgreṇa vā samam || 14 ||
 AHS1.26.015a/ tat pradeśiny.agra.parva.pramāṇārpaṇa.mudrikam |
 AHS1.26.015c/ sūtra.baddham gala.sroto.roga.cchedana.bhedane || 15 || ⁴⁹⁹
 AHS1.26.016a/ grahaṇe śuṇḍikārmāder baḍiṣam su.natānanam |
 AHS1.26.016c/ chede 'sthnām karapatram tu khara.dhāram daśaṅgulam || 16 || ⁵⁰⁰
 AHS1.26.017a/ vistāre dvya.ṅgulam sūkṣma.dantaṃ su.tsaru.bandhanam |

⁴⁹¹ AHS1.26.004v/ 26.4av sva.mānārdha.caturthāṃśa.

⁴⁹² AHS1.26.004+(2)v/ 26.4+(2)av kuśāsyā sāṭa.vadanā 26.4+(2)bv antar.vaktrārdha.candrakam 26.4+(2)bv channa.vaktrārdha.candrake 26.4+(2)bv channa.vaktrārdha.candrakam

⁴⁹³ AHS1.26.004+(4)v/ 26.4+(4)bv tathā syāt karṇa.vedhanam

⁴⁹⁴ AHS1.26.005v/ 26.5av maṇḍalāgraṃ phalam teṣām

⁴⁹⁵ AHS1.26.006v/ 26.6dv gambhīre tu tato 'nya.thā

⁴⁹⁶ AHS1.26.007v/ 26.7bv .hrasva.vaktram yathāśayam 26.7bv .hrasva.vaktram yathā.kramam 26.7bv .hrasva.vaktram yathā.yatham 26.7bv .hrasva.vaktre yathā.yatham

⁴⁹⁷ AHS1.26.010v/ 26.10ac kuśāṭa vadane srāvyē

⁴⁹⁸ AHS1.26.013v/ 26.13av tāmrī śalākā dvi.mukhā

⁴⁹⁹ AHS1.26.015v/ 26.15bv .pramāṇārpita.mudrikam

⁵⁰⁰ AHS1.26.016v/ 26.16bv baḍiṣaḥ su.natānanah

- AHS1.26.017c/ snāyu.sūtra.kaca.cchede kartarī kartarī.nibhā || 17 ||
 AHS1.26.018a/ vakrarju.dhāraṁ dvi.mukhaṁ nakha.śaṣṭraṁ navāṅgulaṁ |
 AHS1.26.018c/ sūkṣma.śalyoddhṛti.ccheda.bheda.pracchāna.lekhane || 18 || ⁵⁰¹
 AHS1.26.019a/ eka.dhāraṁ catuṣ.koṇaṁ prabaddhākṛti caikataḥ |
 AHS1.26.019c/ danta.lekhanakaṁ tena śodhayed danta.śarkarām || 19 || ⁵⁰²
 AHS1.26.020a/ vṛttā gūḍha.dṛḍhāḥ pāṣe tisraḥ sūcya 'tra sīvane |
 AHS1.26.020c/ māṁsalānām pradeśānām try.āsrā try.aṅgulaṁ āyatā || 20 ||
 AHS1.26.021a/ alpa.māṁsāsthi.sandhi.stha.vraṇānām dvy.aṅgulāyatā |
 AHS1.26.021c/ vrīhi.vaktrā dhanur.vakrā pakvāmāśaya.marmasu || 21 ||
 AHS1.26.022a/ sā sārḍha.dvy.aṅgulā sarva.vṛttās tās catur.aṅgulāḥ |
 AHS1.26.022c/ kūrco vṛttaika.pīṭha.sthāḥ saptāṣṭau vā su.bandhanāḥ || 22 || ⁵⁰³
 AHS1.26.023a/ sa yojyo nilikā.vyaṅga.keśa.śāteṣu kuṭṭane |
 AHS1.26.023c/ ardhāṅgula.mukhair vṛttair aṣṭābhiḥ kaṇṭakaiḥ khajāḥ || 23 || ⁵⁰⁴
 AHS1.26.024a/ pāṇibhyām mathyamānena ghrāṇāt tena hared aśṛk |
 AHS1.26.024c/ vyadhanaṁ karṇa.pālīnām yūthikā.mukulānanam || 24 || ⁵⁰⁵
 AHS1.26.025a/ ārārdhāṅgula.vṛttāsyā tat.praveśā tathordhvataḥ |
 AHS1.26.025c/ catur.āsrā tayā vidhyec chophaṁ pakvāma.samśaye || 25 ||
 AHS1.26.026a/ karṇa.pālīm ca bahalām bahalāyāś ca śasyate |
 AHS1.26.026c/ sūcī tri.bhāga.suśīrā try.aṅgulā karṇa.vedhanī || 26 || ⁵⁰⁶
 AHS1.26.027a/ jalaukaḥ.kṣāra.dahana.kācopala.nakhādayaḥ |
 AHS1.26.027c/ a.lauhāny anu.śaṣṭrāṇi tāny evaṁ ca vikalpayet || 27 ||
 AHS1.26.028a/ aparāṇy api yantrādīny upayogaṁ ca yaugikam |
 AHS1.26.028c/ utpāṭya.pāṭya.sīvyaiṣya.lekhya.pracchāna.kuṭṭanam || 28 || ⁵⁰⁷
 AHS1.26.029a/ chedyam bhedyam vyadho mantho graho dāhaś ca tat.kriyāḥ |
 AHS1.26.029c/ kuṇṭha.khaṇḍa.tanu.sthūla.hrasva.dīrgha.tva.vakra.tāḥ || 29 ||
 AHS1.26.030a/ śaṣṭrāṇām khara.dhāra.tvam aṣṭau doṣāḥ prakīrtitāḥ |
 AHS1.26.030c/ cheda.bhedana.lekhyārthaṁ śaṣṭraṁ vṛnta.phalāntare || 30 ||
 AHS1.26.031a/ tarjanī.madhyamāṅguṣṭhair grhṇīyāt su.samāhitaḥ |
 AHS1.26.031c/ visrāvaṇāni vṛntāgre tarjany.aṅguṣṭhakena ca || 31 ||
 AHS1.26.032a/ tala.pracchanna.vṛntāgraṁ grāhyaṁ vrīhi.mukhaṁ mukhe |
 AHS1.26.032c/ mūleṣv āharaṇārthāni kriyā.saukaryato 'param || 32 || ⁵⁰⁸
 AHS1.26.033a/ syān navāṅgula.vistāraḥ su.ghano dvā.dāśāṅgulaḥ |
 AHS1.26.033c/ kṣauma.pattorṇa.kauśeya.dukūla.mṛdu.carma.jaḥ || 33 ||
 AHS1.26.034a/ vinyasta.pāśaḥ su.syūtaḥ sāntarorṇā.stha.śaṣṭrakāḥ |
 AHS1.26.034c/ śalākā.pihitāśyaś ca śaṣṭra.kośaḥ su.saṅcayāḥ || 34 ||
 AHS1.26.035a/ jalaukasas tu sukhinām rakta.srāvāya yojayet |
 AHS1.26.035c/ duṣṭāmbu.matsya.bhekāhi.śava.kotha.malodbhavāḥ || 35 || ⁵⁰⁹
 AHS1.26.036a/ raktāḥ śvetā bhṛśam kṛṣṇāś capalāḥ sthūla.picchilāḥ |
 AHS1.26.036c/ indrāyudha.vicitrordhva.rājayo romaśāś ca tāḥ || 36 ||
 AHS1.26.037a/ sa.viṣā varjayet tābhiḥ kaṇḍū.pāka.jvara.bhramāḥ |

⁵⁰¹ AHS1.26.018v/ 26.18dv .bheda.pracchanna.lekhane⁵⁰² AHS1.26.019v/ 26.19bv pravṛddhākṛti caikataḥ⁵⁰³ AHS1.26.022v/ 26.22av sā sārḍha.dvy.aṅgulā sarvā 26.22bv vṛttās tās catur.aṅgulāḥ⁵⁰⁴ AHS1.26.023v/ 26.23bv .keśa.śātana.kuṭṭane⁵⁰⁵ AHS1.26.024v/ 26.24cv vyadhane karṇa.pālīnām 26.24dv yūthikā.mukulānanā⁵⁰⁶ AHS1.26.026v/ 26.26bv tasyā eva ca śasyate⁵⁰⁷ AHS1.26.028v/ 26.28cv utpāṭya.pāṭya.sevyaiṣya. 26.28dv .lekhy.pracchanna.kuṭṭanam⁵⁰⁸ AHS1.26.032v/ 26.32cv mūleṣv āharaṇārthe tu 26.32cv mūleṣv āharaṇārtheṣu⁵⁰⁹ AHS1.26.035v/ 26.35cv duṣṭāmbu.matsya.bhekādi.

AHS1.26.037c/ viṣa.pittāsra.nut kāryaṁ tatra śuddhāmbu.jāḥ punaḥ || 37 || ⁵¹⁰
 AHS1.26.038a/ nir.viṣāḥ śaivala.śyāvā vṛttā nīlordhva.rājayaḥ |
 AHS1.26.038c/ kaṣāya.prṣṭhās tanv.aṅgyaḥ kiñ.cit.pīodarās ca yāḥ || 38 ||
 AHS1.26.039a/ tā apy a.samyag.vamanāt pratataṁ ca nipātanāt |
 AHS1.26.039c/ sīdantiḥ salilaṁ prāpya rakta.mattā iti tyajet || 39 || ⁵¹¹
 AHS1.26.040a/ athetarā niśa.kalka.yukte 'mbhasi pariplitāḥ |
 AHS1.26.040c/ avanti.some takre vā punaś cāśvāsītā jale || 40 || ⁵¹²
 AHS1.26.041a/ lāgayed ghr̥ta.mṛt.stanya.rakta.śāstra.nipātanaiḥ |
 AHS1.26.041c/ pibantīr unnata.skandhās chādayen mṛdu.vāsasā || 41 || ⁵¹³
 AHS1.26.042a/ samprk̥tād duṣṭa.śuddhāsrāj jalaukā duṣṭa.śoṇitam |
 AHS1.26.042c/ ādatte prathamāṁ haṁsaḥ kṣīraṁ kṣīrodakād iva || 42 || ⁵¹⁴
 AHS1.26.042 + (1)a/ gulmārso.vidradhīn kuṣṭha.vāta.rakta.galāmayān |
 AHS1.26.042 + (1)c/ netra.rug.viṣa.vīsarpan śamayanti jalaukasah || 42 + (1) ||
 AHS1.26.043a/ damśasya tode kaṇḍvām vā mokṣayed vāmayec ca tām |
 AHS1.26.043c/ paṭu.tailākta.vadanām ślakṣṇa.kaṇḍana.rūṣitām || 43 || ⁵¹⁵
 AHS1.26.044a/ rakṣan rakta.madād bhūyaḥ saptāhaṁ tā na pātayet |
 AHS1.26.044c/ pūrva.vat paṭu.tā dārḍhyaṁ samyag.vānte jalaukasām || 44 ||
 AHS1.26.045a/ klamo 'ti.yogān mṛtyur vā dur.vānte stabdha.tā madaḥ |
 AHS1.26.045c/ anya.trānya.tra tāḥ sthāpyā ghaṭe mṛtsnāmbu.garbhiṇi || 45 ||
 AHS1.26.046a/ lālādi.koṭha.nāśārthaṁ sa.viṣāḥ syus tad.anvayāt |
 AHS1.26.046c/ a.śuddhau srāvayed damśān haridrā.guḍa.mākṣikaiḥ || 46 ||
 AHS1.26.047a/ śata.dhautājya.picavas tato lepās ca śitalāḥ |
 AHS1.26.047c/ duṣṭa.raktāpagamanāt sadyo rāga.rujām śamaḥ || 47 ||
 AHS1.26.048a/ a.śuddhaṁ calitaṁ sthānāt sthitaṁ raktaṁ vraṇāśaye |
 AHS1.26.048c/ vy.amli.bhavet paryuṣitaṁ tasmāt tat srāvayet punaḥ || 48 || ⁵¹⁶
 AHS1.26.049a/ yuñjyān nālābu.ghaṭikā rakte pittena dūṣite |
 AHS1.26.049c/ tāsām anala.samyogād yuñjyāt tu kapha.vāyunā || 49 || ⁵¹⁷
 AHS1.26.050a/ kaphena duṣṭaṁ rudhiraṁ na śṛṅgeṇa vinirharet |
 AHS1.26.050c/ skanna.tvād vāta.pittābhyām duṣṭaṁ śṛṅgeṇa nirharet || 50 || ⁵¹⁸
 AHS1.26.051a/ gātraṁ baddhvopari dṛḍhaṁ rajjvā paṭṭena vā samam |
 AHS1.26.051c/ snāyu.sandhy.asthi.marmāṇi tyajan pracchānam ācāret || 51 ||
 AHS1.26.052a/ adho.deśa pravīrtaiḥ padair upari.gāmibhiḥ |
 AHS1.26.052c/ na gāḍha.ghana.tiryagbhir na pade padam ācaran || 52 || ⁵¹⁹
 AHS1.26.053a/ pracchānenaika.deśa.sthaṁ grathitaṁ jala.janmabhiḥ |
 AHS1.26.053c/ harec chr̥ṅgādibhiḥ suptam asṛg vyāpi sirā.vyadhaiḥ || 53 || ⁵²⁰
 AHS1.26.054a/ pracchānam piṇḍite vā syād avagāḍhe jalaukasah |
 AHS1.26.054c/ tvak.sthe 'lābu.ghaṭi.śṛṅgaṁ siraiva vyāpake 'sṛji || 54 ||
 AHS1.26.055a/ vātādi.dhāma vā śṛṅga.jalauko.'lābubhiḥ kramāt |

⁵¹⁰ AHS1.26.037v/ 26.37cv viṣa.pittāsra.jit kāryaṁ 26.37dv tatra śuddhāmbu.sambhavāḥ

⁵¹¹ AHS1.26.039v/ 26.39cv sīdanti salilaṁ prāpya

⁵¹² AHS1.26.040v/ 26.40cv kāñjike kālaśeye vā

⁵¹³ AHS1.26.041v/ 26.41av lāgayet pala.mṛt.stanya.

⁵¹⁴ AHS1.26.042v/ 26.42av samśṛṣṭād duṣṭa.śuddhāsrāj

⁵¹⁵ AHS1.26.043v/ 26.43bv mokṣayed vāmayec ca tāḥ 26.43cv paṭu.tailākta.vadanāḥ 26.43dv ślakṣṇa.kaṇḍana.rūṣitām 26.43dv ślakṣṇa.kaṇḍana.rūṣitāḥ 26.43dv ślakṣṇa.kaṇḍana.rūṣitāḥ

⁵¹⁶ AHS1.26.048v/ 26.48cv amli.bhavet paryuṣitaṁ

⁵¹⁷ AHS1.26.049v/ 26.49dv yuñjyāc ca kapha.vāyunā

⁵¹⁸ AHS1.26.050v/ 26.50bv na śṛṅgeṇāti nirharet 26.50bv na śṛṅgeṇābhinirharet

⁵¹⁹ AHS1.26.052v/ 26.52dv na pade padam ācāret

⁵²⁰ AHS1.26.053v/ 26.53bv granthitaṁ jala.janmabhiḥ

AHS1.26.055c/ srutāsṛjaḥ pradehādyaiḥ śītaiḥ syād vāyu.kopataḥ || 55 ||
 AHS1.26.055~ūab/ sa.toda.kaṇḍuḥ śophas taṁ sarpiṣoṣṇena secayet || 55~ūab || ⁵²¹

1.27 Chapter 27 :: Atha sirāvyadhavidhir adhyāyaḥ

⁵²²AHS1.27.001a/ madhuraṁ lavaṇaṁ kiñ.cid a.śītoṣṇaṁ a.samhataṁ |
 AHS1.27.001c/ padmendragopa.hemāvi.śaśa.lohita.lohitam || 1 ||
 AHS1.27.002a/ lohitaṁ prabhavaḥ śuddhaṁ tanos tenaiva ca sthitaḥ |
 AHS1.27.002c/ tat pitta.śleṣmalaiḥ prāyo dūṣyate kurute tataḥ || 2 || ⁵²³
 AHS1.27.003a/ visarpa.vidradhi.plīha.gulmāgni.sadana.jvarān |
 AHS1.27.003c/ mukha.netra.śiro.roga.mada.trḍ.lavaṇāśya.tāḥ || 3 ||
 AHS1.27.004a/ kuṣṭha.vātāśra.pittāśra.kaṭv.amlodgiraṇa.bhramān |
 AHS1.27.004c/ śītoṣṇa.snigdha.rūkṣādyair upakrāntāś ca ye gadāḥ || 4 ||
 AHS1.27.005a/ samyak sādhyā na sidhyanti te ca rakta.prakopa.jāḥ |
 AHS1.27.005c/ teṣu srāvayitūṁ raktam udriktaṁ vyadhayet sirām || 5 ||
 AHS1.27.006a/ na tūna.ṣo.ḍaśātīta.saptaty.abda.srutāsṛjām |
 AHS1.27.006c/ a.snigdhā.sveditāty.artha.sveditānila.rogiṇām || 6 || ⁵²⁴
 AHS1.27.007a/ garbhiṇī.sūtikā.jrṇa.pittāśra.śvāsa.kāsinām |
 AHS1.27.007c/ atīsārodara.cchardi.pāṇḍu.sarvāṅga.śophinām || 7 ||
 AHS1.27.008a/ sneha.pīte prayukteṣu tathā pañcasu karmasu |
 AHS1.27.008c/ nā.yantritām sirām vidhyen na tiryān nāpy an.utthitām || 8 || ⁵²⁵
 AHS1.27.009a/ nāti.śītoṣṇa.vātābhreṣṭv anyā.trātyayikād gadāt |
 AHS1.27.009c/ śiro.netra.vikāreṣu lālātyām mokṣayet sirām || 9 || ⁵²⁶
 AHS1.27.010a/ apāṅgyām upanāśyām vā karṇa.rogeṣu karṇa.jām |
 AHS1.27.010c/ nāsā.rogeṣu nāsāgre sthitām nāsā.lālātyayoh || 10 || ⁵²⁷
 AHS1.27.011a/ pīnase mukha.rogeṣu jihvauṣṭha.hanu.tālu.gāḥ |
 AHS1.27.011c/ jatrūrdhva.granthiṣu grīvā.karṇa.śāṅkha.śīraḥ.śritāḥ || 11 || ⁵²⁸
 AHS1.27.012a/ uro.'pāṅga.lālāta.sthā unmāde 'pasmṛtau punaḥ |
 AHS1.27.012c/ hanu.sandhau samaste vā sirām bhrū.madhya.gāminīm || 12 || ⁵²⁹
 AHS1.27.013a/ vidradhau pārśva.śūle ca pārśva.kakṣā.stanāntare |
 AHS1.27.013c/ tṛtīyake 'mṣayor madhye skandhasyādhaś caturthake || 13 ||
 AHS1.27.014a/ pravāhikāyām śūlinyām śroṇito dvy.āṅgule sthitām |
 AHS1.27.014c/ śukra.meḍhrāmāye meḍhra ūru.gām gala.gaṇḍayoh || 14 ||
 AHS1.27.015a/ gṛdhrasyām jānuno 'dhas.tād ūrdhvaṁ vā catur.āṅgule |
 AHS1.27.015c/ indra.vaster adho 'pacyām dvy.āṅgule catur.āṅgule || 15 ||
 AHS1.27.016a/ ūrdhvaṁ gulphasya sakthy.artau tathā kroṣṭuka.śīrṣake |
 AHS1.27.016c/ pāda.dāhe khuḍe harṣe vipādyām vāta.kaṇṭake || 16 || ⁵³⁰
 AHS1.27.017a/ cīpye ca dvy.āṅgule vidhyed upari kṣipra.marmaṇaḥ |
 AHS1.27.017c/ gṛdhrasyām iva viśvācyām yathoktānām a.darśane || 17 ||
 AHS1.27.018a/ marma.hīne yathāsanne deśe 'nyām vyadhayet sirām |

⁵²¹AHS1.26.055~ūv/ 26.55~ūav sa.toda.kaṇḍū.śophas taṁ

⁵²²[K edn 156-160

⁵²³AHS1.27.002v/ 27.2av lohitaṁ pravadech chuddhaṁ

⁵²⁴AHS1.27.006v/ 27.6av na nyūna.ṣo.ḍaśātīta.

⁵²⁵AHS1.27.008v/ 27.8dv na tiryān nāpy an.ucchritām

⁵²⁶AHS1.27.009v/ 27.9dv lālātyām mokṣayet sirām 27.9dv lālātyā mokṣayet sirāḥ 27.9dv lālātyā mokṣayet sirāḥ

⁵²⁷AHS1.27.010v/ 27.10av apāṅgyā upanāśyā vā

⁵²⁸AHS1.27.011v/ 27.11cv jatrūrdhvaṁ granthiṣu grīvā.

⁵²⁹AHS1.27.012v/ 27.12av uro.'pāṅga.lālāta.sthām 27.12dv sirā bhrū.madhya.gāminīḥ

⁵³⁰AHS1.27.016v/ 27.16av ūrdhvaṁ gulphasya sandhy.artau

AHS1.27.018c/ atha snigdha.tanuḥ sajja.sarvopakaraṇo balī || 18 ||
 AHS1.27.019a/ kṛta.svasty.ayanaḥ snigdha.rasānna.pratibhojitaḥ |
 AHS1.27.019c/ agni.tāpātapa.svinno jñānūccāsana.saṁsthitaḥ || 19 ||
 AHS1.27.020a/ mṛdu.paṭṭāta.keśānto jānu.sthāpita.kūrparaḥ |
 AHS1.27.020c/ muṣṭibhyāṁ vastra.garbhābhyāṁ manye gāḍham nipīdayet || 20 || ⁵³¹
 AHS1.27.021a/ danta.prapīdanotkāsa.gaṇḍādhmānāni cācaret |
 AHS1.27.021c/ prṣṭhato yantrayec caināṁ vastram āveṣṭayan naraḥ || 21 || ⁵³²
 AHS1.27.022a/ kandharāyāṁ parikṣipyā nyasyāntar vāma.tarjanīm |
 AHS1.27.022c/ eṣo 'ntar.mukha.varjyānām sirāṇām yantraṇe vidhiḥ || 22 || ⁵³³
 AHS1.27.023a/ tato madhyamayāṅgulyā vaidyo 'ṅguṣṭha.vimuktayā |
 AHS1.27.023c/ tāḍayed utthitāṁ jñātvā sparśād vāṅguṣṭha.pīḍanaiḥ || 23 || ⁵³⁴
 AHS1.27.024a/ kuṭhāryā lakṣayen madhye vāma.hasta.gṛhītayā |
 AHS1.27.024c/ phaloddeṣe su.niṣ.kampaṁ sirāṁ tad.vac ca mokṣayet || 24 ||
 AHS1.27.025a/ tāḍayan pīḍayamś caināṁ vidhyed vrīhi.mukhena tu |
 AHS1.27.025c/ aṅguṣṭhenonnamayyāgre nāsikāṁ upa.nāsikāṁ || 25 || ⁵³⁵
 AHS1.27.026a/ abhyunnata.vidaṣṭāgra.jihvasyādhas tad.āśrayām |
 AHS1.27.026c/ yantrayet stanayor ūrdhvaṁ grīvāśrita.sirā.vyadhe || 26 ||
 AHS1.27.027a/ pāṣāṇa.garbha.hastasya jānu.sthe prasṛte bhuje |
 AHS1.27.027c/ kukṣer ārabhya mṛdite vidhyed baddhordhva.paṭṭake || 27 ||
 AHS1.27.028a/ vidhyed dhasta.sirāṁ bāhāv an.ākuñcita.kūrpāre |
 AHS1.27.028c/ baddhvā sukhopaviṣṭasya muṣṭim aṅguṣṭha.garbhīṇam || 28 || ⁵³⁶
 AHS1.27.029a/ ūrdhvaṁ vedhya.pradeśac ca paṭṭikāṁ catur.aṅgule |
 AHS1.27.029c/ vidhyed ālambamānasya bāhubhyāṁ pārśvayoḥ sirāṁ || 29 ||
 AHS1.27.030a/ prahrṣṭe mehane jaṅghā.sirāṁ jānuny a.kuñcite |
 AHS1.27.030c/ pāde tu su.sthite 'dhas.tāj jānu.sandher nipīḍite || 30 || ⁵³⁷
 AHS1.27.031a/ gāḍham karābhyāṁ ā.gulphaṁ caraṇe tasya copari |
 AHS1.27.031c/ dvitīye kuñcite kiñ.cid.ārūḍhe hasta.vat tataḥ || 31 ||
 AHS1.27.032a/ baddhvā vidhyet sirāṁ ittham an.ukteṣv api kalpayet |
 AHS1.27.032c/ teṣu teṣu pradeśeṣu tat tad yantram upāya.vit || 32 ||
 AHS1.27.033a/ māmśale nikṣiped deṣe vrīhy.āsyāṁ vrīhi.mātrakam |
 AHS1.27.033c/ yavārdham asthnām upari sirāṁ vidhyān kuṭhārikāṁ || 33 || ⁵³⁸
 AHS1.27.034a/ samyag.viddhā sraved dhārāṁ yantre mukte tu na sravet |
 AHS1.27.034c/ alpa.kālaṁ vahaty alpaṁ dur.viddhā taila.cūrṇanaiḥ || 34 || ⁵³⁹
 AHS1.27.035a/ sa.śabdām ati.viddhā tu sraved duḥkhena dhāryate |
 AHS1.27.035c/ bhī.mūrchā.yantra.śaithilya.kuṇṭha.śastrāti.trīptayaḥ || 35 ||
 AHS1.27.036a/ kṣāma.tva.vegi.tā.svedā raktasyā.sruti.hetavaḥ |
 AHS1.27.036c/ a.samyag asre sravati vella.vyoṣa.niśā.nataiḥ || 36 ||
 AHS1.27.037a/ sāgāra.dhūma.lavaṇa.tailair dihyāt sirā.mukham |

⁵³¹ AHS1.27.020v/ 27.20dv manye gāḍham prapīdayet

⁵³² AHS1.27.021v/ 27.21dv vastram āveṣṭayan naraḥ

⁵³³ AHS1.27.022v/ 27.22bv tasyāntar vāma.tarjanīm 27.22cv eṣo 'ntar.mukha.varjyānām

⁵³⁴ AHS1.27.023v/ 27.23dv sparśāṅguṣṭha.prapīdanaiḥ

⁵³⁵ AHS1.27.025v/ 27.25av tāḍayan pīḍayan vainām 27.25av tāḍayan pīḍayec cainām

⁵³⁶ AHS1.27.028v/ 27.28dv muṣṭim aṅguṣṭha.garbhīṇam

⁵³⁷ AHS1.27.030v/ 27.30cv pāde tu bhū.sthite 'dhas.tāj

⁵³⁸ AHS1.27.033v/ 27.33dv sirāṁ vidhyān kuṭhārayā 27.33dv sirāṁ vidhyet kuṭhārayā 27.33dv sirāṁ vidhyet kuṭhārikāṁ

⁵³⁹ AHS1.27.034v/ 27.34av samyag.viddhe sraved dhārā 27.34bv yantre mukte ca na sravet 27.34dv dur.viddhā taila.cūrṇitaiḥ

- AHS1.27.037c/ samyak.pravṛtte koṣṇena tailena lavaṇena ca || 37 || ⁵⁴⁰
 AHS1.27.038a/ agre sravati duṣṭāśraṁ kusumbhād iva pītikā |
 AHS1.27.038c/ samyak srutvā svayaṁ tiṣṭhec chuddhaṁ tad iti nāharet || 38 ||
 AHS1.27.039a/ yantraṁ vimucya mūrchāyāṁ vījite vyajanaiḥ punaḥ |
 AHS1.27.039c/ srāvayen mūrchati punas tv apare.dyus try.ahe 'pi vā || 39 ||
 AHS1.27.040a/ vātāc chyāvāruṇaṁ rūkṣaṁ vega.srāvy accha.phenilaṁ |
 AHS1.27.040c/ pittāt pītāsitaṁ visram a.skandy auṣṇyāt sa.candrikam || 40 || ⁵⁴¹
 AHS1.27.040+1a/ vātikaṁ śoṇitaṁ śighraṁ bhūmiḥ pibati cāvṛtam |
 AHS1.27.040+1c/ makṣikāṇāṁ a.kāntaṁ ca raktaṁ bhavati paittikam || 40+1 ||
 AHS1.27.040+2ab/ ślaiṣmikaṁ makṣikākṛāntaṁ śuṣyaty api na ceṇayat || 40+2ab ||
 AHS1.27.041a/ kaphāt snigdham asṛk pāṇḍu tantu.mat picchilaṁ ghanam |
 AHS1.27.041c/ saṁsṛṣṭa.liṅgaṁ saṁsargāt tri.doṣaṁ malināvilam || 41 ||
 AHS1.27.042a/ a.śuddhau balino 'py asraṁ na prasthāt srāvayet param |
 AHS1.27.042c/ ati.srutau hi mṛtyuḥ syād dāruṇā vā calāmayāḥ || 42 || ⁵⁴²
 AHS1.27.043a/ tatrābhyaṅga.rasa.kṣīra.rakta.pānāni bheṣajam |
 AHS1.27.043c/ srute rakte śanair yantram apanīya himāmbunā || 43 ||
 AHS1.27.044a/ prakṣālya taila.plotāktam bandhanīyaṁ sirā.mukham |
 AHS1.27.044c/ a.śuddhaṁ srāvayed bhūyaḥ sāyam ahny apare 'pi vā || 44 || ⁵⁴³
 AHS1.27.045a/ snehopaskṛta.dehasya pakṣād vā bhr̥śa.dūṣitaṁ |
 AHS1.27.045c/ kiñ.cid dhi śeṣe duṣṭāśre naiva rogo 'tivartate || 45 ||
 AHS1.27.046a/ sa.śeṣam apy ato dhāryaṁ na cāti.srutim ācaret |
 AHS1.27.046c/ harec chr̥ṅgādibhiḥ śeṣaṁ prasādam atha.vā nayet || 46 ||
 AHS1.27.047a/ śitopacāra.pittāśra.kriyā.śuddhi.viśoṣaṇaiḥ |
 AHS1.27.047c/ duṣṭaṁ raktaṁ an.udriktam evam eva prasādayet || 47 ||
 AHS1.27.048a/ rakte tv a.tiṣṭhati kṣipraṁ stambhanīm ācaret kriyām |
 AHS1.27.048c/ lodhra.priyaṅgu.pattaṅga.māṣa.yaṣṭy.āhva.gairikaiḥ || 48 ||
 AHS1.27.049a/ mṛt.kapālāñjana.kṣauma.maṣi.kṣīri.tvag.aṅkuraiḥ |
 AHS1.27.049c/ vicūrṇayed vraṇa.mukhaṁ padmakādi.himaṁ pibet || 49 ||
 AHS1.27.050a/ tām eva vā sirāṁ vidhyed vyadhāt tasmād an.antaram |
 AHS1.27.050c/ sirā.mukhaṁ vā tvaritaṁ dahet tapta.śalākayā || 50 || ⁵⁴⁴
 AHS1.27.051a/ un.mārga.gā yantra.nipīdanena sva.sthānam āyānti punar na yāvat |
 AHS1.27.051c/ doṣāḥ pradusṭā rudhiraṁ prapannās tāvad dhitāhāra.vihāra.bhāk syāt || 51 ||
 AHS1.27.052a/ nāty.uṣṇa.śītaṁ laghu dīpanīyaṁ rakte 'panīte hitam anna.pānam |
 AHS1.27.052c/ tadā śarīraṁ hy an.avasthitāśrg agnir viśeṣād iti rakṣitavyaḥ || 52 || ⁵⁴⁵
 AHS1.27.053a/ prasanna.varṇendriyam indriyārthān icchantam a.vyāhata.pakṛt.vegam |
 AHS1.27.053c/ sukhānviṭaṁ puṣṭi.balopapannaṁ viśuddha.raktaṁ puruṣaṁ vadanti || 53 ||
 AHS1.27.053+1a/ rakta.jā vyaṅga.kuṣṭhādyāḥ kaṇṭhāsyākṣi.śiro.gadāḥ |
 AHS1.27.053+1c/ palitārūmṣikābādhāḥ śāmyanty ete sirā.vyadhāt || 53+1 ||
 AHS1.27.053+2a/ nir.vyādhi.nīlotpala.pattra.netraṁ su.vyakta.mūlāsita.baddha.keśam |

⁵⁴⁰ AHS1.27.037v/ 27.37dv tailena lavaṇena vā⁵⁴¹ AHS1.27.040v/ 27.40dv a.skandy auṣṇyāt sa.candrakam⁵⁴² AHS1.27.042v/ 27.42av a.śuddhaṁ balino 'py asraṁ⁵⁴³ AHS1.27.044v/ 27.44cv a.śuddhau srāvayed bhūyaḥ⁵⁴⁴ AHS1.27.050v/ 27.50cv sirā.mukhaṁ ca tvaritaṁ⁵⁴⁵ AHS1.27.052v/ 27.52cv tadā śarīraṁ hy an.avasthitāśram 27.52dv agnir viśeṣād iti rakṣaṇīyaḥ 27.52dv agnir viśeṣaṇa ca rakṣitavyaḥ

AHS1.27.053+2c/ candropamaṁ padma.su.gandhi vaktraṁ bhavel lalāṭe tu sirā.vyadhena
|| 53+2 ||

1.28 Chapter 28 :: Atha śalyāharaṇavidhir adhyāyaḥ

- ⁵⁴⁶AHS1.28.001a/ vakrarju.tiryag.ūrdhvādhaḥ śalyānām pañca.dhā gatiḥ |
AHS1.28.001c/ dhyāmaṁ śopha.rujā.vantaṁ sravantaṁ śoṇitaṁ muhuḥ || 1 ||
AHS1.28.002a/ abhyudgataṁ budbuda.vat piṭikopacitaṁ vraṇam |
AHS1.28.002c/ mṛdu.māmsaṁ ca jānīyād antaḥ.śalyaṁ samāsataḥ || 2 || ⁵⁴⁷
AHS1.28.003a/ viśeṣāt tvag.gate śalye vi.varṇaḥ kaṭhināyataḥ |
AHS1.28.003c/ śopha bhavati māmsa.sthe coṣaḥ śopha vivardhate || 3 ||
AHS1.28.004a/ pīḍanā.kṣama.tā pākaḥ śalya.mārgo na rohati |
AHS1.28.004c/ peśy.antara.gate māmsa.prāpta.vac chvayathuṁ vinā || 4 || ⁵⁴⁸
AHS1.28.005a/ ākṣepaḥ snāyu.jālasya samrambha.stambha.vedanāḥ |
AHS1.28.005c/ snāyu.ge dur.haraṁ caitat sirādhmānaṁ sirāśrite || 5 || ⁵⁴⁹
AHS1.28.006a/ sva.karma.guṇa.hāniḥ syāt srotasāṁ srotasi sthite |
AHS1.28.006c/ dhamanī.sthe 'nile raktaṁ phena.yuktam udīrayet || 6 || ⁵⁵⁰
AHS1.28.007a/ niryāti śabda.vān syāc ca hṛl.lāsaḥ sāṅga.vedanaḥ |
AHS1.28.007c/ saṅgharṣo bala.vān asthi.sandhi.prāpte 'sthi.pūrṇa.tā || 7 || ⁵⁵¹
AHS1.28.008a/ naika.rūpā rujo 'sthi.sthe śophas tad.vac ca sandhi.ge |
AHS1.28.008c/ ceṣṭā.nivṛttiś ca bhaved ātopaḥ koṣṭha.samśrite || 8 ||
AHS1.28.009a/ ānāho 'nna.śakṛn.mūtra.darśanaṁ ca vraṇānane |
AHS1.28.009c/ vidyān marma.gataṁ śalyaṁ marma.viddhopalakṣaṇaiḥ || 9 ||
AHS1.28.010a/ yathā.svaṁ ca parisrāvais tvag.ādiṣu vibhāvayet |
AHS1.28.010c/ ruhyate śuddha.dehānām anuloma.sthitaṁ tu tat || 10 || ⁵⁵²
AHS1.28.011a/ doṣa.kopābhigātādi.kṣobhād bhūyo 'pi bādhathe |
AHS1.28.011c/ tvaṁ.naṣṭe yatra tatra syur abhyaṅga.sveda.mardanaiḥ || 11 ||
AHS1.28.012a/ rāga.rug.dāha.samrambhā yatra cājyaṁ vilīyate |
AHS1.28.012c/ āśu śuśyati lepo vā tat.sthānaṁ śalya.vad vadet || 12 || ⁵⁵³
AHS1.28.013a/ māmsa.praṇaṣṭaṁ samśuddhyā karṣanāc chlatha.tām gatam |
AHS1.28.013c/ kṣobhād rāgādibhiḥ śalyaṁ lakṣayet tad.vad eva ca || 13 || ⁵⁵⁴
AHS1.28.014a/ peśy.asthi.sandhi.koṣṭheṣu naṣṭam asthiṣu lakṣayet |
AHS1.28.014c/ asthnām abhyañjana.sveda.bandha.pīḍana.mardanaiḥ || 14 ||
AHS1.28.015a/ prasāraṇākuñcanataḥ sandhi.naṣṭam tathāsthi.vat |
AHS1.28.015c/ naṣṭe snāyu.sirā.sroto.dhamanīṣv a.same pathi || 15 ||
AHS1.28.016a/ aśva.yuktaṁ rathaṁ khaṇḍa.cakram āropya rogiṇam |
AHS1.28.016c/ śighraṁ nayet tatas tasya samrambhāc chalyam ādiśet || 16 ||
AHS1.28.017a/ marma.naṣṭam pṛthaṁ noktaṁ teṣāṁ māmsādi.samśrayāt |
AHS1.28.017c/ sāmānyena sa.śalyaṁ tu kṣobhiṇyā kriyayā sa.ruk || 17 ||
AHS1.28.018a/ vṛttaṁ pṛthu catuṣ.koṇaṁ tri.puṭaṁ ca samāsataḥ |
AHS1.28.018c/ a.dr̥śya.śalya.samsthānaṁ vraṇākṛtyā vibhāvayet || 18 ||

⁵⁴⁶[K edn 160-165

⁵⁴⁷AHS1.28.002v/ 28.2av abhyunnataṁ budbuda.vat 28.2cv mṛdu.māmsaṁ vijānīyād

⁵⁴⁸AHS1.28.004v/ 28.4av pīḍane '.kṣama.tā pākaḥ 28.4dv .prāpta.vac chvayathor vinā

⁵⁴⁹AHS1.28.005v/ 28.5cv snāva.ge dur.haraṁ caitat

⁵⁵⁰AHS1.28.006v/ 28.6dv phena.yuktam udīrayan

⁵⁵¹AHS1.28.007v/ 28.7cv samharṣo bala.vān asthi.

⁵⁵²AHS1.28.010v/ 28.10av yathā.yathaṁ parisrāvais

⁵⁵³AHS1.28.012v/ 28.12bv yatra vājyaṁ vilīyate 28.12cv āśuśyati pralepo vā

⁵⁵⁴AHS1.28.013v/ 28.13bv karṣanāc chlatha.tām gatam

- AHS1.28.019a/ teṣām āharaṇopāyau pratilomānulomakau |
 AHS1.28.019c/ arvācīna.parācīne nirharet tad.viparyayāt || 19 || ⁵⁵⁵
 AHS1.28.020a/ sukhāhāryam yataś chittvā tatas tiryag.gataṁ haret |
 AHS1.28.020c/ śalyam na nirghātyam uraḥ.kakṣā.vaṅkṣaṇa.pārśva.gam || 20 ||
 AHS1.28.021a/ pratilomam an.uttuṇḍam chedyam pṛthu.mukham ca yat |
 AHS1.28.021c/ naivāhared vi.śalya.ghnam naṣṭam vā nir.upadravam || 21 ||
 AHS1.28.022a/ athāharet kara.prāpyam kareṇaivetarat punaḥ |
 AHS1.28.022c/ dṛśyam simhāhi.makara.varmi.karkaṭakānanaiḥ || 22 ||
 AHS1.28.023a/ a.dṛśyam vraṇa.samsthānād grahītuṁ śakyate yataḥ |
 AHS1.28.023c/ kaṅka.bhrṅgāhva.kurara.śarāri.vāyasānanaiḥ || 23 ||
 AHS1.28.024a/ sandamśābhyām tvag.ādi.stham tālābhyām suṣiram haret |
 AHS1.28.024c/ suṣira.stham tu nalakaiḥ śeṣam śeṣair yathā.yatham || 24 ||
 AHS1.28.025a/ śastreṇa vā viśasyādau tato nir.lohitam vraṇam |
 AHS1.28.025c/ kṛtvā ghr̥tena saṁsvedya baddhācārikam ādiśet || 25 || ⁵⁵⁶
 AHS1.28.026a/ sirā.snāyu.vilagnaṁ tu cālayitvā śalākayā |
 AHS1.28.026c/ hr̥daye saṁsthitam śalyam trāsitasya himāmbunā || 26 || ⁵⁵⁷
 AHS1.28.027a/ tataḥ sthānāntaram prāptam āharet tad yathā.yatham |
 AHS1.28.027c/ yathā.mārgam dur.ākaraṣam anyato 'py evam āharet || 27 ||
 AHS1.28.028a/ asthi.daṣṭe naram padbhyām pīḍayitvā vinirharet |
 AHS1.28.028c/ ity a.śakye su.balibhiḥ su.grhītasya kiṅkaraiḥ || 28 || ⁵⁵⁸
 AHS1.28.029a/ tathāpy a.śakye vāraṅgam vakrī.kṛtya dhanur.jyayā |
 AHS1.28.029c/ su.baddham vaktra.kaṭake badhniyāt su.samāhitaḥ || 29 ||
 AHS1.28.030a/ su.saṁyatasya pañcāṅgyā vājinaḥ kaśayātha tam |
 AHS1.28.030c/ tāḍayed iti mūrdhānam vegenonnamayan yathā || 30 || ⁵⁵⁹
 AHS1.28.031a/ uddharec chalyam evam vā śākhāyām kalpayet taroḥ |
 AHS1.28.031c/ baddhvā dur.bala.vāraṅgam kuśābhiḥ śalyam āharet || 31 ||
 AHS1.28.032a/ śvayathu.grasta.vāraṅgam śopham utpīḍya yuktitaḥ |
 AHS1.28.032c/ mudgarāhatayā nāḍyā nirghātyottuṇḍitam haret || 32 ||
 AHS1.28.033a/ tair eva cānayaṇ mārgam a.mārgottuṇḍitam tu yat |
 AHS1.28.033c/ mṛditvā karṇinām karṇam nāḍy.āsyena nigṛhya vā || 33 || ⁵⁶⁰
 AHS1.28.034a/ ayas.kāntena niṣ.karṇam vivṛtāsyam ṛju.sthitam |
 AHS1.28.034c/ pakvāśaya.gataṁ śalyam virekeṇa vinirharet || 34 ||
 AHS1.28.035a/ duṣṭa.vāta.viṣa.stanya.rakta.toyādi cūṣaṇaiḥ |
 AHS1.28.035c/ kaṇṭha.sroto.gate śalye sūtram kaṇṭhe praveśayet || 35 ||
 AHS1.28.036a/ bisenāte tataḥ śalye bisam sūtram samam haret |
 AHS1.28.036c/ nāḍyāgni.tāpitām kṣiptvā śalākām ap.sthirī.kṛtām || 36 || ⁵⁶¹
 AHS1.28.037a/ ānayej jātuṣam kaṇṭhāj jatu.digdhām a.jātuṣam |
 AHS1.28.037c/ keśondukena pītena dravaiḥ kaṇṭakam ākṣipet || 37 || ⁵⁶²
 AHS1.28.038a/ sahasā sūtra.baddhena vamatasa tena cetarat |
 AHS1.28.038c/ a.śakyam mukha.nāsābhyām āhartuṁ parato nudet || 38 ||

⁵⁵⁵AHS1.28.019v/ 28.19cv arvācīna.parācīne

⁵⁵⁶AHS1.28.025v/ 28.25dv baddhācārikam ācāret

⁵⁵⁷AHS1.28.026v/ 28.26av sirā.snāyu.vilagnaṁ ca 28.26av sirā.snāva.vilagnaṁ tu

⁵⁵⁸AHS1.28.028v/ 28.28av asthi.dṛṣṭe naram padbhyām 28.28av asthi.naṣṭe naram padbhyām 28.28av asthi.lagnaṁ naram padbhyām 28.28av asthi.stham na param padbhyām

⁵⁵⁹AHS1.28.030v/ 28.30dv vegenonnamayed yathā

⁵⁶⁰AHS1.28.033v/ 28.33av tenaiva vā nayaṇ mārgam 28.33bv a.mārgottuṇḍitam ca yat

⁵⁶¹AHS1.28.036v/ 28.36bv jatu.digdhām a.jātuṣam

⁵⁶²AHS1.28.037v/ 28.37bv jatu.digdhām a.jātuṣam 28.37cv keśāṇḍakena pītena 28.37cv keśāṇḍakena pītena 28.37cv keśondukena pītena

AHS1.28.039a/ ap.pāna.skandha.ghātābhyām grāsa.śalyam praveśayet |
 AHS1.28.039c/ sūkṣmākṣi.vraṇa.śalyāni kṣauma.vāla.jalair haret || 39 ||
 AHS1.28.040a/ apām pūrṇam vidhunuyād avāk.śirasam āyatam |
 AHS1.28.040c/ vāmayec cā.mukhaṁ bhasma.rāśau vā nikhanen naram || 40 || ⁵⁶³
 AHS1.28.041a/ karṇe 'mbu.pūrṇe hastena mathitvā taila.vāriṇī |
 AHS1.28.041c/ kṣīped adho.mukhaṁ karṇam hanyād vācūṣayeta vā || 41 || ⁵⁶⁴
 AHS1.28.042a/ kiṭe sroto.gate karṇam pūrayed lavaṇāmbunā |
 AHS1.28.042c/ śuktena vā sukhoṣṇena mṛte kleda.haro vidhiḥ || 42 ||
 AHS1.28.043a/ jātuṣaṁ hema.rūpyādi.dhātu.jam ca cira.sthitam |
 AHS1.28.043c/ ūṣmaṇā prāya.śaḥ śalyam deha.jena vilīyate || 43 ||
 AHS1.28.044a/ mṛd.veṇu.dāru.śṛṅgāsthī.danta.vālopalāni na |
 AHS1.28.044c/ viśāṇa.veṇv.ayas.tāla.dāru.śalyam cirād api || 44 || ⁵⁶⁵
 AHS1.28.045a/ prāyo nirbhujyate tad dhi pacaty āsu palāsrjī |
 AHS1.28.045c/ śalye māmśāvagāḍhe cet sa deśo na vidahyate || 45 || ⁵⁶⁶
 AHS1.28.046a/ tatas taṁ mardana.sveda.śuddhi.karṣaṇa.br̥mhaṇaiḥ |
 AHS1.28.046c/ tīkṣṇopanāha.pānāṇna.ghana.śastra.padāṅkanaiḥ || 46 || ⁵⁶⁷
 AHS1.28.047a/ pācayitvā harec chalyam pātanaīṣaṇa.bhedanaiḥ |
 AHS1.28.047c/ śalya.pradeśa.yantrāṇām avekṣya bahu.rūpa.tām || 47 ||
 AHS1.28.047ūab/ tais tair upāyair mati.mān śalyam vidyāt tathāharet || 47~ūab || ⁵⁶⁸

1.29 Chapter 29 :: Athaśastrakarmavidhir adhyāyaḥ

⁵⁶⁹AHS1.29.001a/ vraṇaḥ sañjāyate prāyaḥ pākāc chvayathu.pūrvakāt |
 AHS1.29.001c/ tam evopacaret tasmād rakṣaṇ pākam prayatnataḥ || 1 ||
 AHS1.29.002a/ su.śīta.lepa.sekāsra.mokṣa.samśodhanādibhiḥ |
 AHS1.29.002c/ śopha 'lpo 'lpoṣma.ruk sāmāḥ sa.varṇaḥ kaṭhinaḥ sthiraḥ || 2 || ⁵⁷⁰
 AHS1.29.003a/ pacyamāno vi.varṇas tu rāgī vastir ivātataḥ |
 AHS1.29.003c/ sphuṭatīva sa.nistodaḥ sāṅga.marda.vijr̥mbhikaḥ || 3 ||
 AHS1.29.004a/ samrambhā.ruci.dāhoṣā.tr̥ḍ.jvarā.nidra.tānvitaḥ |
 AHS1.29.004c/ styānam viṣyandayaty ājyam vraṇa.vat sparśanā.sahaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS1.29.005a/ pakve 'lpa.vega.tā mlāniḥ pāṇḍu.tā vali.sambhavaḥ |
 AHS1.29.005c/ nāmo 'nteṣūnnatir madhye kaṇḍū.śophādi.mārdavam || 5 || ⁵⁷¹
 AHS1.29.006a/ spr̥ṣṭe pūyasya sañcāro bhaved vastāv ivāmbhasaḥ |
 AHS1.29.006c/ śulāṁ narte 'nilād dāhaḥ pittāc chophaḥ kaphodayāt || 6 ||
 AHS1.29.007a/ rāgo raktāc ca pākāḥ syād ato doṣaiḥ sa.śoṇitaiḥ |
 AHS1.29.007c/ pāke 'tivr̥tte suśiras tanu.tvag.doṣa.bhakṣitaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS1.29.008a/ valibhir ācītaḥ śyāvaḥ śīryamāṇa.tanū.ruhaḥ |
 AHS1.29.008c/ kapha.jeṣu tu śopheṣu gambhīram pākam ety asṛk || 8 || ⁵⁷²
 AHS1.29.009a/ pakva.liṅgam tato 'spaṣṭam yatra syāc chīta.śopha.tā |

⁵⁶³AHS1.28.040v/ 28.40cv vāmayed ā.mukhaṁ bhasma. 28.40cv vāmayed vā.mukhaṁ bhasma. 8.40cv vāmayed vā sukhaṁ bhasma.

⁵⁶⁴AHS1.28.041v/ 28.41dv hanyād vācūṣayeta tadā 28.41dv hanyād vācūṣayeta ca

⁵⁶⁵AHS1.28.044v/ 28.44bv .danta.vālopalādi na

⁵⁶⁶AHS1.28.045v/ 28.45cv śalye māmśāvagāḍhe ca

⁵⁶⁷AHS1.28.046v/ 28.46bv .śuddhi.karṣaṇa.br̥mhaṇaiḥ

⁵⁶⁸AHS1.28.047ūv/ 28.47~ūbv śalyam vidyāt tato haret

⁵⁶⁹[K edn 165-171

⁵⁷⁰AHS1.29.002v/ 29.2av su.śīta.lepa.sekāsra. 29.2cv śopha 'lpo 'lpoṣma.ruk cāmāḥ

⁵⁷¹AHS1.29.005v/ 29.5av pakve 'lpa.vega.tā glāniḥ 29.5av pakve 'lpa.vedanā glāniḥ 29.5av pakve 'lpa.vedanā mlāniḥ 29.5av pakve 'lpā vedanā mlāniḥ

⁵⁷²AHS1.29.008v/ 29.8av valibhir ācītaḥ śyāmaḥ

AHS1.29.009c/ tvak.sāvarṇyaṁ rujo 'lpa.tvam ghana.sparśa.tvam aśma.vat || 9 ||
 AHS1.29.010a/ rakta.pākam iti brūyāt tam prājño mukta.samśayaḥ |
 AHS1.29.010c/ alpa.sat.tve '.bale bāle pākād vāty.artham uddhate || 10 || ⁵⁷³
 AHS1.29.011a/ dāraṇaṁ marma.sandhy.ādi.sthite cānya.tra pāṭanam |
 AHS1.29.011c/ āma.cchede sirā.snāyu.vyāpado 'srg.ati.srutih || 11 ||
 AHS1.29.012a/ rujo 'ti.vṛddhir daraṇaṁ visarpo vā kṣatodbhavaḥ |
 AHS1.29.012c/ tiṣṭhann antaḥ punaḥ pūyaḥ sirā.snāyv.asrg.āmiṣam || 12 ||
 AHS1.29.013a/ vivṛddho dahati kṣipraṁ tṛṇolapam ivānalaḥ |
 AHS1.29.013c/ yaś chinatty āmam a.jñānād yaś ca pakvam upekṣate || 13 || ⁵⁷⁴
 AHS1.29.014a/ śva.pacāv iva vijñeyau tāv a.nīscita.kāriṇau |
 AHS1.29.014c/ prāk śastra.karmaṇaś ceṣṭaṁ bhojayed annam āturam || 14 || ⁵⁷⁵
 AHS1.29.015a/ pāna.paiṁ pāyayen madyaṁ tikṣṇaṁ yo vedanā.kṣamaḥ |
 AHS1.29.015c/ na mūrchaty anna.samīyogān mattaḥ śastram na budhyate || 15 ||
 AHS1.29.016a/ anya.tra mūḍha.garbhāśma.mukha.rogodarāturāt |
 AHS1.29.016c/ athāhṛtopakaraṇaṁ vaidyaḥ prāñ.mukham āturam || 16 || ⁵⁷⁶
 AHS1.29.017a/ sammukho yantrayitvāsu nyasyen marmādi varjayan |
 AHS1.29.017c/ anulomaṁ su.nīṣitaṁ śastram ā.pūya.darśanāt || 17 || ⁵⁷⁷
 AHS1.29.018a/ sakṛd evāharec tac ca pāke tu su.mahaty api |
 AHS1.29.018c/ pāṭayed dvya.aṅgulaṁ samyag dvya.aṅgula.try.aṅgulāntaram || 18 ||
 AHS1.29.019a/ eṣitvā samyag eṣiṇyā paritaḥ su.nirūpitam |
 AHS1.29.019c/ aṅgulī.nāla.vālair vā yathā.deśaṁ yathāśayam || 19 ||
 AHS1.29.020a/ yato gatāṁ gatiṁ vidyād utsaṅgo yatra yatra ca |
 AHS1.29.020c/ tatra tatra vraṇaṁ kuryāt su.vibhaktaṁ nir.āśayam || 20 || ⁵⁷⁸
 AHS1.29.021a/ āyataṁ ca viśālaṁ ca yathā doṣo na tiṣṭhati |
 AHS1.29.021c/ śauryam āsu.kriyā tikṣṇaṁ śastram a.sveda.vepathū || 21 || ⁵⁷⁹
 AHS1.29.022a/ a.sammohaś ca vaidyasya śastra.karmaṇi śasyate |
 AHS1.29.022c/ tiryak chindyāl lalāṭa.bhrū.danta.veṣṭaka.jatruṇi || 22 ||
 AHS1.29.023a/ kuṣi.kakṣākṣi.kūṭauṣṭha.kapola.gala.vaṅkṣaṇe |
 AHS1.29.023c/ anya.tra cchedanāt tiryak sirā.snāyu.vipāṭanam || 23 ||
 AHS1.29.024a/ śastre 'vacārite vāgbhiḥ śītāmbhobhiś ca rogiṇam |
 AHS1.29.024c/ āśvāsyā parito 'ṅgulyā paripīḍya vraṇaṁ tataḥ || 24 ||
 AHS1.29.025a/ kṣālayitvā kṣāyeṇa plotenāmbho 'panīya ca |
 AHS1.29.025c/ guggulv.aguru.siddhārtha.hiṅgu.sarja.rasānvitaiḥ || 25 ||
 AHS1.29.026a/ dhūpayec paṭu.ṣaḍgranthā.nimba.pattrair ghṛta.plutaiḥ |
 AHS1.29.026c/ tila.kalkājya.madhubhir yathā.svaṁ bheṣajena ca || 26 ||
 AHS1.29.027a/ digdhām vartim tato dadyāt tair evācchādayec ca tām |
 AHS1.29.027c/ ghṛtāktaiḥ saktubhiś cordhvaṁ ghanāṁ kavalikām tataḥ || 27 || ⁵⁸⁰
 AHS1.29.028a/ nidhāya yuktyā badhnīyāt paṭṭena su.samāhitam |
 AHS1.29.028c/ pārśve savye 'pa.savye vā nādhas.tān naiva copari || 28 || ⁵⁸¹
 AHS1.29.029a/ śuci.sūkṣma.dṛḍhāḥ paṭṭāḥ kavalayaḥ sa.vikeśikāḥ |

⁵⁷³ AHS1.29.010v/ 29.10dv pākād aty.artham uddhate 29.10dv pāke vāty.artham uddhate

⁵⁷⁴ AHS1.29.013v/ 29.13bv tṛṇolupam ivānalaḥ 29.13bv tṛṇopalam ivānalaḥ 29.13bv tṛṇocayam ivānalaḥ

⁵⁷⁵ AHS1.29.014v/ 29.14av śva.pacāv iva jāñiyāt 29.14bv dvāv a.nīscita.kāriṇau 29.14cv prāk śastra.karmaṇaḥ śreṣṭham

⁵⁷⁶ AHS1.29.016v/ 29.16cv athāhṛtopakaraṇo

⁵⁷⁷ AHS1.29.017v/ 29.17av sammukhaṁ yantrayitvāsu

⁵⁷⁸ AHS1.29.020v/ 29.20bv utsaṅgaṁ yatra yatra ca

⁵⁷⁹ AHS1.29.021v/ 29.21cv śauryam āsu.kriyā tikṣṇa. 29.21dv .śastram a.sveda.vepathū

⁵⁸⁰ AHS1.29.027v/ 29.27bv tair evācchādayec ca tam

⁵⁸¹ AHS1.29.028v/ 29.28bv paṭṭena su.samāhitam

- AHS1.29.029c/ dhūpitā mṛdavaḥ ślakṣṇā nir.valikā vraṇe hitāḥ || 29 || ⁵⁸²
- AHS1.29.030a/ kurvītān.antaraṁ tasya rakṣāṁ rakṣo.niṣiddhaye |
- AHS1.29.030c/ baliṁ copaharet tebhyaḥ sadā mūrdhnā ca dhārayet || 30 || ⁵⁸³
- AHS1.29.031a/ lakṣmīm guhām atiguhām jaṭilām brahmacāriṇīm |
- AHS1.29.031c/ vacām chattrām aticchattrām dūrvām siddhārthakān api || 31 ||
- AHS1.29.032a/ tataḥ sneha.dinehoktaṁ tasyācāraṁ samādiśet |
- AHS1.29.032c/ divā.svapno vraṇe kaṇḍū.rāga.ruk.śopha.pūya.kṛt || 32 || ⁵⁸⁴
- AHS1.29.033a/ strīṇām tu smṛti.samsparsa.darśanaś calita.srute |
- AHS1.29.033c/ śukre vyavāya.jān doṣān a.samsarge 'py avāpnuyāt || 33 ||
- AHS1.29.033+(1)a/ vraṇe śvayathur āyāsāt sa ca rāgaś ca jāgarāt |
- AHS1.29.033+(1)c/ tau ca ruk ca divā.svāpāt tās ca mṛtyuś ca maithunāt || 33+(1) ||
- AHS1.29.034a/ bhojanaṁ ca yathā.sātmyaṁ yava.godhūma.ṣaṣṭikāḥ |
- AHS1.29.034c/ masūra.mudga.tubarī.jīvantī.suniṣaṇṇakāḥ || 34 || ⁵⁸⁵
- AHS1.29.035a/ bāla.mūlaka.vārtāka.taṇḍulīyaka.vāstukam |
- AHS1.29.035c/ kāravellaka.karkoṭa.paṭola.kaṭukā.phalam || 35 ||
- AHS1.29.036a/ saindhavaṁ dāḍimaṁ dhātṛi ghṛtaṁ tapta.himaṁ jalam |
- AHS1.29.036c/ jīrṇa.śāly.odanaṁ snigdham alpam uṣṇodakottaram || 36 || ⁵⁸⁶
- AHS1.29.037a/ bhuñjāno jāṅgalair māmśaiḥ śīghraṁ vraṇam apohati |
- AHS1.29.037c/ aśitaṁ mātrayā kāle pathyaṁ yāti jarām sukham || 37 ||
- AHS1.29.038a/ a.jīrṇāt tv anilādīnām vibhramo bala.vān bhavet |
- AHS1.29.038c/ tataḥ śopha.ruajā.pāka.dāhānāhān avāpnuyāt || 38 || ⁵⁸⁷
- AHS1.29.039a/ navaṁ dhānyaṁ tilān māśān madyaṁ māmśam a.jāṅgalam |
- AHS1.29.039c/ kṣīreḥkṣu.vikṛtīr amlaṁ lavaṇaṁ kaṭukaṁ tyajet || 39 || ⁵⁸⁸
- AHS1.29.040a/ yac cānyad api viṣṭambhi vidāhi guru śītalam |
- AHS1.29.040c/ vargo 'yaṁ nava.dhānyādir vraṇinaḥ sarva.doṣa.kṛt || 40 || ⁵⁸⁹
- AHS1.29.041a/ madyaṁ tikṣṇoṣṇa.rūkṣāmlam āśu vyāpādayed vraṇam |
- AHS1.29.041c/ vālośīraiś ca vijyeta na cainaṁ parighaṭṭayet || 41 || ⁵⁹⁰
- AHS1.29.042a/ na tuden na ca kaṇḍūyec ceṣṭamānaś ca pālayet |
- AHS1.29.042c/ snigdha.vṛddha.dvi.jātīnām kathāḥ śṛṇvan manaḥ.priyāḥ || 42 || ⁵⁹¹
- AHS1.29.043a/ āśā.vān vyādhi.mokṣāya kṣipraṁ vraṇam apohati |
- AHS1.29.043c/ tṛtiye 'hni punaḥ kuryād vraṇa.karma ca pūrva.vat || 43 ||
- AHS1.29.044a/ prakṣālanādi divase dvitīye nācāret tathā |
- AHS1.29.044c/ tīvra.vyatho vigrathitaś cirāt samrohati vraṇaḥ || 44 ||
- AHS1.29.045a/ snigdhāṁ rūkṣāṁ ślathāṁ gāḍhāṁ dur.nyastāṁ ca vikeśikāṁ |
- AHS1.29.045c/ vraṇe na dadyāt kalkaṁ vā snehāt kledo vivardhate || 45 ||
- AHS1.29.046a/ māmśa.cchedo 'ti.rug.raukṣyād daraṇaṁ śoṇitāgamaḥ |
- AHS1.29.046c/ ślathāti.gāḍha.dur.nyāsair vraṇa.vartmāvagharṣaṇam || 46 || ⁵⁹²
- AHS1.29.047a/ sa.pūti.māmśaṁ sotsaṅgaṁ sa.gatiṁ pūya.garbhiṇam |

⁵⁸² AHS1.29.029v/ 29.29bv kavalyaḥ su.vikeśikāḥ

⁵⁸³ AHS1.29.030v/ 29.30av kurvītān.antaraṁ samyag. 29.30bv rakṣāṁ rakṣo.nivṛttaye 29.30bv .rakṣāṁ rakṣo.niṣiddhaye 29.30dv sadā mūrdhnādvadhārayet

⁵⁸⁴ AHS1.29.032v/ 29.32av tataḥ sneha.vidhānoktaṁ

⁵⁸⁵ AHS1.29.034v/ 29.34av bhojanaṁ tu yathā.sātmyaṁ

⁵⁸⁶ AHS1.29.036v/ 29.36dv alpam uṣṇam dravottaram

⁵⁸⁷ AHS1.29.038v/ 29.38av a.jīrṇe tv anilādīnām

⁵⁸⁸ AHS1.29.039v/ 29.39bv madyaṁ māmśam tv a.jāṅgalam

⁵⁸⁹ AHS1.29.040v/ 29.40dv vraṇinām sarva.doṣa.kṛt

⁵⁹⁰ AHS1.29.041v/ 29.41cv vālośīraiś ca vijyeta

⁵⁹¹ AHS1.29.042v/ 29.42bv chayānaḥ paripālayet 29.42cv siddha.vṛddha.dvi.jātīnām

⁵⁹² AHS1.29.046v/ 29.46cv ślathāti.gāḍha.dur.nyastair

- AHS1.29.047c/ vraṇaṁ viśodhayec chīghraṁ sthitā hy antar vikeśikā || 47 ||
 AHS1.29.048a/ vy.aṁlaṁ tu pāṭitaṁ śophaṁ pācanaiḥ samupācāret |
 AHS1.29.048c/ bhojanair upanāhaiś ca nāti.vraṇa.virodhibhiḥ || 48 || ⁵⁹³
 AHS1.29.049a/ sadyaḥ sadyo.vraṇān sīvyed vivṛtān abhighāta.jān |
 AHS1.29.049c/ medo.jān likhitān granthīn hrasvāḥ pālīs ca karṇayoḥ || 49 ||
 AHS1.29.050a/ śīro.'kṣi.kūṭa.nāsauṣṭha.gaṇḍa.karṇoru.bāhuṣu |
 AHS1.29.050c/ grīvā.lalāṭa.muṣka.sphīṇ.meḍhira.pāyūdarādiṣu || 50 ||
 AHS1.29.051a/ gambhīreṣu pradeśeṣu māmśaleṣv a.caleṣu ca |
 AHS1.29.051c/ na tu vaṅkṣaṇa.kakṣādāv alpa.māmse cale vraṇān || 51 || ⁵⁹⁴
 AHS1.29.052a/ vāyu.nirvāhiṇaḥ śalya.garbhān kṣāra.viśāgni.jān |
 AHS1.29.052c/ sīvyec calāsthi.śuṣkāśra.trṇa.romāpanīya tu || 52 || ⁵⁹⁵
 AHS1.29.053a/ pralambi māmśaṁ vicchinnaṁ niveśya sva.niveśane |
 AHS1.29.053c/ sandhy.asthi ca sthite rakte snāyavā sūtreṇa valkalaiḥ || 53 || ⁵⁹⁶
 AHS1.29.054a/ sīvyen na dūre nāsanne gr̥hṇan nālpaṁ na vā bahu |
 AHS1.29.054c/ śāntvayitvā tataś cārtaṁ vraṇe madhu.ghṛta.drutaiḥ || 54 || ⁵⁹⁷
 AHS1.29.055a/ añjana.kṣauma.ja.maṣī.phalinī.śallakī.phalaiḥ | ⁵⁹⁸
 AHS1.29.055c/ sa.lodhra.madhukair digdhe yuñjyād bandhādi pūrva.vat || 55 ||
 AHS1.29.056a/ vraṇo niḥ.śoṇitauṣṭho yaḥ kiñ.cid evāvalikhya tam |
 AHS1.29.056c/ sañjāta.rudhirāṁ sīvyet sandhānaṁ hy asya śoṇitam || 56 ||
 AHS1.29.057a/ bandhanāni tu deśādīn vikṣya yuñjīta teṣu ca | ⁵⁹⁹
 AHS1.29.057c/ āvikājina.kauśeyam uṣṇaṁ kṣaumaṁ tu śītaḥ || 57 ||
 AHS1.29.058a/ śītoṣṇaṁ tulā.santāna.kārpāsa.snāyu.valka.jam |
 AHS1.29.058c/ tāmṛāyas.trapu.sīsāni vraṇe medaḥ.kaphādhike || 58 || ⁶⁰⁰
 AHS1.29.059a/ bhaṅge ca yuñjyāt phalakaṁ carma.valka.kuśādi ca |
 AHS1.29.059c/ sva.nāmānugatākārā bandhās tu daśa pañca ca || 59 ||
 AHS1.29.060a/ kośa.svastika.muttolī.cīna.dāmānuvellitam |
 AHS1.29.060c/ khaṭvā.vibandha.sthagikā.vitānotsaṅga.goṣ.phaṇāḥ || 60 || ⁶⁰¹
 AHS1.29.061a/ yamakaṁ maṇḍalākhyāṁ ca pañcāṅgī ceti yojayet |
 AHS1.29.061c/ yo yatra su.niviṣṭaḥ syāt taṁ teṣāṁ tatra buddhi.mān || 61 || ⁶⁰²
 AHS1.29.061.1+(1)a/ vidadhyāt teṣu teṣv eva kośaṁ aṅguli.parvasu |
 AHS1.29.061.1+(1)c/ svastikaṁ karṇa.kakṣādi.staneśūktaṁ ca sandhiṣu || 61.1+(1) ||
 AHS1.29.061.1+(2)a/ muttolīm meḍhira.grīvādaḥ yuñjyād cīnam apāṅgayoḥ |
 AHS1.29.061.1+(2)c/ sambādhe 'ṅge tathā dāma śākhāsv evānuvellitam || 61.1+(2) ||
 AHS1.29.061.1+(3)a/ khaṭvām gaṇḍe hanau śāṅkhe vibandhaṁ pṛṣṭhakodare |
 AHS1.29.061.1+(3)c/ aṅguṣṭhāṅgulimeḍhrāgre sthagikāṁ antra.vṛddhiṣu || 61.1+(3) ||
 AHS1.29.061.1+(4)a/ vitānaṁ pṛthulāṅgādaḥ tathā śīrasi cerayet |
 AHS1.29.061.1+(4)c/ vilambini tathotsaṅgaṁ nāsauṣṭha.cibukādiṣu || 61.1+(4) ||
 AHS1.29.061.1+(5)a/ goṣ.phaṇaṁ sandhiṣu tathā yamakaṁ yamike vraṇe |

⁵⁹³ AHS1.29.048v/ 29.48dv nāti.vraṇa.viśodhibhiḥ

⁵⁹⁴ AHS1.29.051v/ 29.51dv alpa.māmśa.cale vraṇān 29.51dv alpa.māmśa.calān vraṇān

⁵⁹⁵ AHS1.29.052v/ 29.52dv .trṇa.romāpanīya ca

⁵⁹⁶ AHS1.29.053v/ 29.53cv sandhy.asthi avasthite rakte 29.53dv snāvnā sūtreṇa valkalaiḥ

⁵⁹⁷ AHS1.29.054v/ 29.54dv vraṇe madhu.ghṛta.plutaiḥ

⁵⁹⁸ AHS1.29.055v/ 29.54bv gr̥hṇan sv.alpaṁ na vā bahu 29.54cv śāntayitvā tataś cārtaṁ 29.54cv śāntayitvā tataś cārtaṁ

⁵⁹⁹ AHS1.29.057v/ 29.56bv kiñ.cid eva vilikhya tam

⁶⁰⁰ AHS1.29.058v/ 29.58bv .kārpāsa.snāva.valka.jam

⁶⁰¹ AHS1.29.060v/ 29.60dv .vitānotsaṅga.go.phaṇāḥ

⁶⁰² AHS1.29.061v/ 29.61cv yo yatra sanniviṣṭaḥ syāt

AHS1.29.061.1+(5)c/ vṛtte 'nge maṇḍalākhyam ca pañcāṅgīm cordhva.jatruṣu || 61.1+(5) ||

AHS1.29.062a/ badhniyād gāḍham ūru.sphik.kakṣā.vaṅkṣaṇa.mūrdhasu |
 AHS1.29.062c/ śākhā.vadana.karṇoraḥ.prṣṭha.pārśva.galodare || 62 ||
 AHS1.29.063a/ samam mehana.muṣke ca netre sandhiṣu ca ślatham |
 AHS1.29.063c/ badhniyāc chithila.sthāne vāta.śleṣmodbhave samam || 63 ||
 AHS1.29.064a/ gāḍham eva sama.sthāne bhṛṣam gāḍham tad.āśaye |
 AHS1.29.064c/ śīte vasante 'pi ca tau mokṣaṇīyau try.ahāt try.ahāt || 64 || ⁶⁰³
 AHS1.29.065a/ pitta.raktotthayor bandho gāḍha.sthāne samo mataḥ |
 AHS1.29.065c/ sama.sthāne ślatho naiva śithilasyāśaye tathā || 65 ||
 AHS1.29.066a/ sāyam prātas tayor mokṣo grīṣme śaradi ceṣyate |
 AHS1.29.066c/ a.baddho daṁśa.maśaka.śīta.vātādi.pīḍitaḥ || 66 ||
 AHS1.29.067a/ duṣṭi.bhavec ciraṁ cātra na tiṣṭhet sneha.bheṣajam |
 AHS1.29.067c/ kṛcchreṇa śuddhim rūḍhim vā yāti rūḍho vi.varṇa.tām || 67 ||
 AHS1.29.068a/ baddhas tu cūrṇito bhagno viśliṣṭaḥ pāṭito 'pi vā |
 AHS1.29.068c/ chinna.snāyu.siro 'py āśu sukham samrohāti vraṇaḥ || 68 ||
 AHS1.29.069a/ utthāna.śayanādyāsu sarvehāsu na pīḍyate |
 AHS1.29.069c/ uddhṛtauṣṭhaḥ samutsanno viṣamaḥ kaṭhino 'ti.ruk || 69 || ⁶⁰⁴
 AHS1.29.070a/ samo mṛdur a.ruk śīghram vraṇaḥ śudhyati rohati |
 AHS1.29.070c/ sthirānām alpa.māmsānām raukṣyād an.uparohatām || 70 ||
 AHS1.29.071a/ pracchādyam auśadham pattrair yathā.doṣam yathartu ca |
 AHS1.29.071c/ a.jirṇa.taruṇāc chidraih samantāt su.niveśitaiḥ || 71 || ⁶⁰⁵
 AHS1.29.072a/ dhautair a.karkaśaiḥ kṣīri.bhūrjārjuna.kadamba.jaiḥ |
 AHS1.29.072c/ kuṣṭhinām agni.dagdhānām piṭikā madhu.mehinām || 72 ||
 AHS1.29.073a/ karṇikāś conduru.viṣe kṣāra.dagdhā viśānvitāḥ |
 AHS1.29.073c/ bandhanīyā na māms.pāke guda.pāke ca dāruṇe || 73 || ⁶⁰⁶
 AHS1.29.074a/ śīryamāṇaḥ sa.rug.dāhāḥ śophāvasthā.visarpiṇaḥ |
 AHS1.29.074c/ a.rakṣayā vraṇe yasmin makṣikā nikṣipet kṛmīn || 74 ||
 AHS1.29.075a/ te bhakṣayantaḥ kurvanti rujā.śophāśra.samsravān |
 AHS1.29.075c/ surasādim prayuñjīta tatra dhāvana.pūraṇe || 75 || ⁶⁰⁷
 AHS1.29.076a/ saptaparṇa.karañjārka.nimba.rājādana.tvacaḥ |
 AHS1.29.076c/ go.mūtra.kalkito lepaḥ sekaḥ kṣārāmbunā hitaḥ || 76 || ⁶⁰⁸
 AHS1.29.077a/ pracchādyā māmsa.peśyā vā vraṇam tān āśu nirharet |
 AHS1.29.077c/ na cainam tvaramāṇo 'ntaḥ sa.doṣam uparohayet || 77 ||
 AHS1.29.078a/ so 'lpenāpy apacāreṇa bhūyo vikurute yataḥ |
 AHS1.29.078c/ rūḍhe 'py a.jirṇa.vyāyāma.vyavāyādīn vivarjayet || 78 ||
 AHS1.29.079a/ harṣam krodham bhayam cāpi yāvad ā.sthairyasambhavāt |
 AHS1.29.079c/ ādareṇānuvartyo 'yam māsān ṣaṭ sapta vā vidhiḥ || 79 || ⁶⁰⁹
 AHS1.29.080a/ utpadyamānāsu ca tāsu tāsu vārtāsu doṣādi.balānusārī |
 AHS1.29.080c/ tais tair upāyaiḥ prayataś cikitsed ālocayan vistaram uttaroktam || 80 ||

⁶⁰³ AHS1.29.064v/ 29.64bv bhṛṣam gāḍham tad.āśaye 29.64cv śīte vasante ca tathā 29.64dv mokṣayet tau try.ahāt try.ahāt 29.64dv mokṣaṇīyas try.ahāt try.ahāt

⁶⁰⁴ AHS1.29.069v/ 29.69bv sarvehāsu na pīḍayet 29.69cv uddhṛtauṣṭhaḥ samutsanno

⁶⁰⁵ AHS1.29.071v/ 29.71cv a.jirṇa.taruṇāc chidraih

⁶⁰⁶ AHS1.29.073v/ 29.73cv na māms.pāke ca badhniyād 29.73cv māmsa.pāke na badhniyād

⁶⁰⁷ AHS1.29.075v/ 29.75bv rujā.śophāśra.visrutih

⁶⁰⁸ AHS1.29.076v/ 29.76cv go.mūtra.kalkitālepaḥ

⁶⁰⁹ AHS1.29.079v/ 29.79av harṣam krodham bhayam cāpi

1.30 Chapter 30 :: Atha kṣārāgnikarmavidhir adhyāyaḥ

- ⁶¹⁰AHS1.30.001a/ sarva.śastrānu.śastrāṇām kṣāraḥ śreṣṭho bahūni yat |
 AHS1.30.001c/ chedya.bhedyādi.karmāṇi kurute viṣameṣv api || 1 ||
 AHS1.30.002a/ duḥkhāvacārya.śāstreṣu tena siddhim a.yātsu ca |
 AHS1.30.002c/ ati.kṛcchreṣu rogeṣu yac ca pāne 'pi yujyate || 2 || ⁶¹¹
 AHS1.30.003a/ sa peyo 'rso.'gni.sādāśma.gulmodara.garādiṣu |
 AHS1.30.003c/ yojyaḥ sākṣān maṣa.śvitra.bāhyārśaḥ.kuṣṭha.suptiṣu || 3 ||
 AHS1.30.004a/ bhagandarārbuda.granthi.duṣṭa.nāḍī.vraṇādiṣu |
 AHS1.30.004c/ na tūbhayo 'pi yoktavyaḥ pitte rakte cale '.bale || 4 || ⁶¹²
 AHS1.30.005a/ jvare 'tīsāre hr̥n.mūrdha.roge pāṇḍv.āmāye '.rucāu |
 AHS1.30.005c/ timire kṛta.samśuddhau śvayathau sarva.gātra.ge || 5 || ⁶¹³
 AHS1.30.006a/ bhīru.garbhīṇy.r̥tu.matī.prodvr̥tta.phala.yoniṣu |
 AHS1.30.006c/ a.jīrṇe 'nne śīṣau vṛddhe dhamanī.sandhi.marmasu || 6 ||
 AHS1.30.007a/ taruṇāsthī.sirā.snāyu.sevanī.gala.nābhiṣu |
 AHS1.30.007c/ deśe 'lpa.māmse vṛṣaṇa.meḍhira.sroto.nakhāntare || 7 || ⁶¹⁴
 AHS1.30.008a/ vartma.rogād ṛte 'kṣṇoś ca śīta.varṣoṣṇa.dur.dine |
 AHS1.30.008c/ kāla.muṣkaka.śamyāka.kadalī.pāribhadrakān || 8 ||
 AHS1.30.009a/ aśvakarṇa.mahāvṛkṣa.palāśāsphota.vṛkṣakān |
 AHS1.30.009c/ indravṛkṣārka.pūtika.naktamālāśvamārakān || 9 ||
 AHS1.30.010a/ kākajaṅghām apāmārgam agnimanthāgni.tilvakān |
 AHS1.30.010c/ sārdrān sa.mūla.śākhādīn khaṇḍa.śaḥ parikalpitān || 10 ||
 AHS1.30.011a/ kośātakīs catasraś ca sūkaṁ nālaṁ yavasya ca |
 AHS1.30.011c/ nivāte nicayī.kṛtya pṛthak tāni śilā.tale || 11 || ⁶¹⁵
 AHS1.30.012a/ prakṣipyā muṣkaka.caye sudhāśmāni ca dīpayet |
 AHS1.30.012c/ tatas tilānām kutalair dagdhvāgnau vigate pṛthak || 12 || ⁶¹⁶
 AHS1.30.013a/ kṛtvā sudhāśmanām bhasma droṇam tv itara.bhasmanaḥ |
 AHS1.30.013c/ muṣkakottaram ādāya praty.ekaṁ jala.mūtrayoḥ || 13 || ⁶¹⁷
 AHS1.30.014a/ gālayed ardha.bhāreṇa mahatā vāsasā ca tat |
 AHS1.30.014c/ yāvat picchila.raktācchas tīkṣṇo jātas tadā ca tam || 14 ||
 AHS1.30.015a/ grhītvā kṣāra.niṣyandaṁ pacel lauhyām vighaṭṭayan |
 AHS1.30.015c/ pacyamāne tatas tasmims tāḥ sudhā.bhasma.śarkarāḥ || 15 ||
 AHS1.30.016a/ sūktīḥ kṣīra.pakaṁ śaṅkha.nābhīs cāyasa.bhājane |
 AHS1.30.016c/ kṛtvāgni.varṇān bahu.śaḥ kṣārotthe kuḍavonmite || 16 || ⁶¹⁸
 AHS1.30.017a/ nirvāpya piṣṭvā tenaiva pratīvāpam vinikṣipet |
 AHS1.30.017c/ ślakṣṇam śakṛd dakṣa.śikhi.gr̥dhra.kāṅka.kapota.jam || 17 ||
 AHS1.30.018a/ catuṣ.pāt.pakṣi.pittāla.manohvā.lavaṇāni ca |
 AHS1.30.018c/ paritaḥ su.tarām cāto darvyā tam avaghaṭṭayet || 18 ||
 AHS1.30.019a/ sa.bāṣpaiś ca yadottiṣṭhed budbudair leha.vad ghanāḥ |
 AHS1.30.019c/ avatārya tadā sīto yava.rāśāv ayo.maye || 19 || ⁶¹⁹

⁶¹⁰[K edn 171-176⁶¹¹AHS1.30.002v/ 30.2bv tena siddhim na yātsu ca⁶¹²AHS1.30.004v/ 30.4av bhagandarāpaci.granthi. 30.4dv pitte rakte bale '.bale⁶¹³AHS1.30.005v/ 30.5dv śvayathau sarva.gātra.je⁶¹⁴AHS1.30.007v/ 30.7cv deśe 'lpa.māmse vṛṣaṇe 30.7dv meḍhre sroto.nakhāntare⁶¹⁵AHS1.30.011v/ 30.11bv sūka.nālaṁ yavasya ca⁶¹⁶AHS1.30.012v/ 30.12cv tatas tilānām kutalair 30.12cv tatas tilānām kuntalair⁶¹⁷AHS1.30.013v/ 30.13bv droṇam cetara.bhasmanaḥ⁶¹⁸AHS1.30.016v/ 30.16bv nnābhīmś cāyasa.bhājane 30.16cv kṣārācche kuḍavonmite⁶¹⁹AHS1.30.019v/ 30.19av sa.bāṣpaiś ca yadā tiṣṭhed 30.19cv avatārya tataḥ sīte 30.19cv avatārya tataḥ sīto 30.19cv avatārya tadā sīte

AHS1.30.020a/ sthāpyo 'yaṁ madhyamaḥ kṣāro na tu piṣṭvā kṣipen mṛdau |
 AHS1.30.020c/ nirvāpyāpanayet tīkṣṇe pūrva.vat prativāpanam || 20 ||
 AHS1.30.021a/ tathā lāṅgalikā.dantī.citrakāṭivīṣā.vacāḥ |
 AHS1.30.021c/ svarjikā.kanakakṣīrī.hiṅgu.pūtika.pallavāḥ || 21 ||
 AHS1.30.022a/ tālapattrī viḍaṁ ceti sapta.rātrāt paraṁ tu saḥ |
 AHS1.30.022c/ yojyas tīkṣṇo 'nila.śleṣma.medo.jeṣv arbudādiṣu || 22 || ⁶²⁰
 AHS1.30.023a/ madhyeṣv eṣv eva madhyo 'nyaḥ pittāsra.guda.janmasu |
 AHS1.30.023c/ balārthaṁ kṣīṇa.pāṇīye kṣārāmbu punar āvapet || 23 || ⁶²¹
 AHS1.30.024a/ nāti.tīkṣṇa.mṛduḥ ślakṣṇaḥ picchilaḥ śīghra.gaḥ sitaḥ |
 AHS1.30.024c/ śikharī sukha.nirvāpyo na viṣyandī na cāti.ruk || 24 || ⁶²²
 AHS1.30.025a/ kṣāro daśa.guṇaḥ śastra.tejasor api karma.kṛt |
 AHS1.30.025c/ ācūṣann iva saṁrambhād gātram āpīdayann iva || 25 ||
 AHS1.30.026a/ sarvato 'nusaran doṣān unmūlayati mūlataḥ |
 AHS1.30.026c/ karma kṛtvā gata.rujaḥ svayaṁ evopaśāmyati || 26 ||
 AHS1.30.027a/ kṣāra.sādhye gade chinne likhite srāvite 'tha.vā |
 AHS1.30.027c/ kṣāraṁ śalākayā dattvā plotā.prāvṛta.dehayā || 27 || ⁶²³
 AHS1.30.028a/ mātṛā.śatam upekṣeta tatrārśaḥsv āvṛtānanam |
 AHS1.30.028c/ hastena yantraṁ kurvīta vartma.rogeṣu vartmanī || 28 ||
 AHS1.30.029a/ nirbhujya picunācchādyā kṣṇa.bhāgaṁ vinikṣipet |
 AHS1.30.029c/ padma.pattra.tanuḥ kṣāra.lepo ghrāṇārbudeṣu ca || 29 || ⁶²⁴
 AHS1.30.030a/ praty.ādityaṁ niṣaṇṇasya samunnamyāgra.nāsikāṁ |
 AHS1.30.030c/ mātṛā vidhāryaḥ pañcāśat tad.vad arśasi karṇa.je || 30 || ⁶²⁵
 AHS1.30.031a/ kṣāraṁ pramārjanenānu parimṛjyāvagamya ca |
 AHS1.30.031c/ su.dagdhaṁ ghr̥ta.madhv.aktaṁ tat payo.mastu.kāñjikaiḥ || 31 || ⁶²⁶
 AHS1.30.032a/ nirvāpayet tataḥ sājyaiḥ svādu.śītaiḥ pradehayet |
 AHS1.30.032c/ abhiṣyandīni bhojyāni bhojyāni kledanāya ca || 32 ||
 AHS1.30.033a/ yadi ca sthira.mūla.tvāt kṣāra.dagdhaṁ na śīryate |
 AHS1.30.033c/ dhānyāmla.bīja.yaṣṭy.āhva.tilair ālepayet tataḥ || 33 ||
 AHS1.30.034a/ tila.kalkaḥ sa.madhuko ghr̥tākto vraṇa.ropaṇaḥ |
 AHS1.30.034c/ pakva.jambv.asitaṁ sannaṁ samyag.dagdhaṁ viparyaye || 34 || ⁶²⁷
 AHS1.30.035a/ tāmra.tā.toda.kaṇḍv.ādyair dur.dagdhaṁ taṁ punar dahet |
 AHS1.30.035c/ ati.dagdhe sraved raktaṁ mūrchā.dāha.jvarādayaḥ || 35 || ⁶²⁸
 AHS1.30.036a/ gude viśeṣād viṇ.mūtra.saṁrodho 'ti.pravartanam |
 AHS1.30.036c/ puṁs.tvopaghāto mṛtyur vā gudasya śātanād dhruvam || 36 || ⁶²⁹
 AHS1.30.037a/ nāsāyāṁ nāsikā.vamśa.daraṇākuñcanodbhavaḥ |
 AHS1.30.037c/ bhavec ca viṣayā.jñānaṁ tad.vac chrotrādikeṣv api || 37 ||
 AHS1.30.038a/ viśeṣād atra seko 'mlair lepo madhu ghr̥taṁ tilāḥ |

⁶²⁰ AHS1.30.022v/ 30.22av tālapattrī viḍaṅgaṁ ca

⁶²¹ AHS1.30.023v/ 30.23av madhyeṣv eva ca madhyo 'nyaḥ 30.23av madhyeṣv eṣu ca madhyo 'nyaḥ 30.23bv pittāśra.guda.janmasu

⁶²² AHS1.30.024v/ 30.24av nāti.tīkṣṇo mṛduḥ ślakṣṇaḥ

⁶²³ AHS1.30.027v/ 30.27dv plotā.plāvita.dehayā

⁶²⁴ AHS1.30.029v/ 30.29dv .lepo ghrāṇārbudeṣu tu

⁶²⁵ AHS1.30.030v/ 30.30bv samunnasyāgra.nāsikāṁ 30.30cv mātṛā vidhārya pañcāśat 30.30cv mātṛā vidhāryaḥ pañcāśat

⁶²⁶ AHS1.30.031v/ 30.31av kṣāraṁ pramārjanenānu

⁶²⁷ AHS1.30.034v/ 30.34cv pakva.jambū.nibhaṁ sannaṁ

⁶²⁸ AHS1.30.035v/ 30.35bv dur.dagdhaṁ tat punar dahet

⁶²⁹ AHS1.30.036v/ 30.36dv gudasya śātanāṁ dhruvam 30.36dv gudasya sadanād dhruvam 30.36dv gudasya sadanāṁ dhruvam

AHS1.30.038c/ vāta.pitta.harā ceṣṭā sarvaiva śiśirā kriyā || 38 ||
 AHS1.30.039a/ amlo hi śītaḥ sparśena kṣāras tenopasaṁhitaḥ |
 AHS1.30.039c/ yāty āśu svādu.tām tasmād amlair nirvāpayet.tarām || 39 ||
 AHS1.30.039+(1)a/ viṣāgni.śastrāśani.mṛtyu.tulyaḥ kṣāro bhaved alpam ati.prayuktaḥ |
 AHS1.30.039+(1)c/ rogān nihanyād a.cireṇa ghorān sa dhī.matā samyag.anuprayukto || 39+(1) ||
 AHS1.30.040a/ agniḥ kṣārād api śreṣṭhas tad.dagdhānām a.sambhavāt |
 AHS1.30.040c/ bheṣaja.kṣāra.śastraiś ca na siddhānām prasādanāt || 40 ||
 AHS1.30.041a/ tvaci māmse sirā.snāyu.sandhy.asthiṣu sa yuyate |
 AHS1.30.041c/ maṣāṅga.glāni.mūrdhārti.mantha.kīla.tilādiṣu || 41 || ⁶³⁰
 AHS1.30.042a/ tvag.dāho varti.go.danta.sūrya.kānta.śarādibhiḥ |
 AHS1.30.042c/ arśo.bhagandara.granthi.nāḍī.duṣṭa.vraṇādiṣu || 42 ||
 AHS1.30.043a/ māmśa.dāho madhu.sneha.jāmbavauṣṭha.guḍādibhiḥ |
 AHS1.30.043c/ śliṣṭa.vartmany aṣṭk.srāva.nīly.a.samyag.vyadhādiṣu || 43 || ⁶³¹
 AHS1.30.044a/ sirādi.dāhas tair eva na dahet kṣāra.vāritān |
 AHS1.30.044c/ antaḥ.śalyāsṛjo bhinna.koṣṭhān bhūri.vraṇāturān || 44 || ⁶³²
 AHS1.30.045a/ su.dagdham ghr̥ta.madhv.aktam snigdha.śītaiḥ pradehayet |
 AHS1.30.045c/ tasya liṅgam sthite rakte śabda.val lasikānvitam || 45 ||
 AHS1.30.046a/ pakva.tāla.kapotābham su.roham nāti.vedanam |
 AHS1.30.046c/ pramāda.dagdha.vat sarvaṁ dur.dagdhāty.artha.dagdhayoḥ || 46 ||
 AHS1.30.047a/ catur.dhā tat tu tucchena saha tucchasya lakṣaṇam |
 AHS1.30.047c/ tvag vi.varṇoṣyate 'ty.artham na ca sphoṭa.samudbhavaḥ || 47 || ⁶³³
 AHS1.30.048a/ sa.sphoṭa.dāha.tivroṣam dur.dagdham ati.dāhataḥ |
 AHS1.30.048c/ māmśa.lambana.saṅkoca.dāha.dhūpana.vedanāḥ || 48 ||
 AHS1.30.049a/ sirādi.nāśas tṛṇ.mūrchā.vraṇa.gāmbhīrya.mṛtyavaḥ |
 AHS1.30.049c/ tucchasyāgni.pratapanam kāryam uṣṇam ca bheṣajam || 49 || ⁶³⁴
 AHS1.30.050a/ styāne 'sre vedanāty.artham vilīne manda.tā rujaḥ |
 AHS1.30.050c/ dur.dagdhe śītam uṣṇam ca yuñjyād ādau tato himam || 50 ||
 AHS1.30.051a/ samyag.dagdhe tavaḥkṣīrī.plakṣa.candana.gairikaiḥ |
 AHS1.30.051c/ limpet sājyāmṛtair ūrdhvaṁ pitta.vidradhi.vat kriyā || 51 || ⁶³⁵
 AHS1.30.052a/ ati.dagdhe drutaṁ kuryāt sarvaṁ pitta.visarpa.vat |
 AHS1.30.052c/ sneha.dagdhe bhr̥śa.taram rūkṣam tatra tu yojayet || 52 ||
 AHS1.30.052+(1)a/ śastra.kṣārāgnayo yasmān mṛtyoḥ paramam āyudham |
 AHS1.30.052+(1)c/ a.pramatto bhiṣak tasmāt tāt samyag avacārayet || 52+(1) || ⁶³⁶
 AHS1.30.053a/ samāpyate sthānam idaṁ hṛdayasya rahasya.vat |
 AHS1.30.053c/ atrārthāḥ sūtritāḥ sūkṣmāḥ pratanyante hi sarvataḥ || 53 || ⁶³⁷

2 Part 2 :: Śārīrasthānam

638

⁶³⁰ AHS1.30.041v/ 30.41bv .sandhy.asthiṣu sa yoyate

⁶³¹ AHS1.30.043v/ 30.43cv śliṣṭa.vartmany aṣṭk.srāve 30.43dv nīly.a.samyag.vyadhādiṣu

⁶³² AHS1.30.044v/ 30.44bv na dahet kṣāra.varjitān

⁶³³ AHS1.30.047v/ 30.47av catur.dhā tac ca tucchena 30.47av catur.dhā tat tu tutthena 30.47av catur.dhā tatra tucchena 30.47bv saha tutthasya lakṣaṇam

⁶³⁴ AHS1.30.049v/ 30.49av sirādi.nāśa.tṛṇ.mūrchā. 30.49cv tutthasyāgni.pratapanam

⁶³⁵ AHS1.30.051v/ 30.51av samyag.dagdhe tukākṣīrī. 30.51dv pitta.vidradhi.vat kriyām 30.51dv pitta.vidradhi.vat kriyāḥ

⁶³⁶ AHS1.30.052+(1)v/ 30.52+(1)dv tat samyag avacārayet

⁶³⁷ AHS1.30.053v/ 30.53cv atrārthāḥ sūcitāḥ sūkṣmāḥ

⁶³⁸ [K edn 177-238

2.1 Chapter 1 :: Athagarbhāvākṛāntir adhyāyah

- ⁶³⁹AHS2.1.001a/ śuddhe śukrārtave sat.tvaḥ sva.karma.kleśa.coditaḥ |
 AHS2.1.001c/ garbhaḥ sampadyate yukti.vāśād agnir ivāraṇau || 1 || ⁶⁴⁰
 AHS2.1.002a/ bijātmakair mahā.bhūtaiḥ sūkṣmaiḥ sat.tvānugaiś ca saḥ |
 AHS2.1.002c/ mātus cāhāra.rasa.jaiḥ kramāt kuṣṣau vivardhate || 2 ||
 AHS2.1.003a/ tejo yathārka.raśmīnām sphaṭikena tiras.kṛtam |
 AHS2.1.003c/ nendhanam dṛśyate gacchat sat.tvo garbhāśayam tathā || 3 ||
 AHS2.1.004a/ kāraṇānuvidhāyi.tvāt kāryānām tat.sva.bhāva.tā |
 AHS2.1.004c/ nānā.yony.ākṛtiḥ sat.tvo dhatte 'to druta.loha.vat || 4 ||
 AHS2.1.005a/ ata eva ca śukrasya bāhulyāj jāyate pumān |
 AHS2.1.005c/ raktasya strī tayoh sāmye klībaḥ śukrārtave punaḥ || 5 ||
 AHS2.1.006a/ vāyunā bahu.śo bhinne yathā.svam bahv.apatya.tā |
 AHS2.1.006c/ vi.yoni.vikṛtākārā jāyante vikṛtair malaiḥ || 6 ||
 AHS2.1.007a/ māsi māsi rajaḥ strīnām rasa.jam sravati try.aham |
 AHS2.1.007c/ vatsarād dvā.daśād ūrdhvaṁ yāti pañcāśataḥ kṣayam || 7 ||
 AHS2.1.008a/ pūrṇa.śo.ḍaśa.varṣā strī pūrṇa.vimśena saṅgatā |
 AHS2.1.008c/ śuddhe garbhāśaye mārge rakte śukre 'nile hṛdi || 8 ||
 AHS2.1.009a/ vīrya.vantaṁ sutaṁ sūte tato nyūnābdayoh punaḥ |
 AHS2.1.009c/ rogy alpāyur a.dhanyo vā garbho bhavati naiva vā || 9 ||
 AHS2.1.010a/ vātādi.kuṇapa.granthi.pūya.kṣīṇa.malāhvayam |
 AHS2.1.010c/ bijā.samarthaṁ reto.'sraṁ sva.liṅgair doṣa.jam vadet || 10 || ⁶⁴¹
 AHS2.1.011a/ raktena kuṇapaṁ śleṣma.vātābhyāṁ granthi.sannibham |
 AHS2.1.011c/ pūyābham rakta.pittābhyāṁ kṣīṇam māruta.pittataḥ || 11 ||
 AHS2.1.012a/ kṛcchrāṇy etāny a.sādhyaṁ tu tri.doṣam mūtra.viṭ.prabham |
 AHS2.1.012c/ kuryād vātādibhir duṣṭe svausadham kuṇape punaḥ || 12 ||
 AHS2.1.013a/ dhātākī.puṣpa.khadira.dādimārjuna.sādhitam |
 AHS2.1.013c/ pāyayet sarpir atha.vā vipakvam asanādibhiḥ || 13 ||
 AHS2.1.014a/ palāśa.bhasmāśmabhidā granthy.ābhe pūya.retasi |
 AHS2.1.014c/ parūṣaka.vaṭādibhyāṁ kṣīṇe śukra.karī kriyā || 14 ||
 AHS2.1.014+1a/ snigdham vāntam viriktaṁ ca nirūḍham anuvāsitaṁ |
 AHS2.1.014+1c/ yojayec chakra.doṣārtaṁ samyag uttara.vastibhiḥ || 14+1 ||
 AHS2.1.015a/ saṁśuddho viṭ.prabhe sarpir hiṅgu.sevyādi.sādhitam |
 AHS2.1.015c/ pibed granthy.ārtave pāṭhā.vyoṣa.vṛkṣaka.jam jalam || 15 || ⁶⁴²
 AHS2.1.016a/ peyaṁ kuṇapa.pūyāsre candanaṁ vakṣyate tu yat |
 AHS2.1.016c/ guhya.roge ca tat sarvaṁ kāryam sottara.vastikam || 16 ||
 AHS2.1.017a/ śukram śuklam guru snigdham madhuraṁ bahalaṁ bahu |
 AHS2.1.017c/ ghṛta.mākṣika.tailābham sad.garbhāyārtavaṁ punaḥ || 17 || ⁶⁴³
 AHS2.1.018a/ lākṣā.rasa.śaśāsrābham dhautam yac ca virajyate |
 AHS2.1.018c/ śuddha.śukrārtavaṁ svastham saṁraktaṁ mithunaṁ mithaḥ || 18 ||
 AHS2.1.019a/ snehaiḥ puṁ.savanaiḥ snigdham śuddham śīlita.vastikam |
 AHS2.1.019c/ naram viśeṣāt kṣīrājyair madhurausadha.saṁskṛtaiḥ || 19 || ⁶⁴⁴
 AHS2.1.020a/ nārīm tailena māśaiś ca pittalaiḥ samupācayet |

⁶³⁹[K edn 177-190

⁶⁴⁰AHS2.1.001v/ 1.1bv sva.karma.phala.noditaḥ

⁶⁴¹AHS2.1.010v/ 1.10cv prajā.samarthaṁ reto.'sraṁ

⁶⁴²AHS2.1.015v/ 1.15bv hiṅgu.sevyāgni.sādhitam

⁶⁴³AHS2.1.017v/ 1.17av śuddham śukram guru snigdham

⁶⁴⁴AHS2.1.019v/ 1.19dv madhurausadha.sādhitaiḥ

- AHS2.1.020c/ kṣāma.prasanna.vadanām sphurac.chroṇi.payo.dharām || 20 || ⁶⁴⁵
AHS2.1.021a/ srastākṣi.kukṣim puṁs.kāmām vidyād ṛtu.matim striyam |
AHS2.1.021c/ padmaṁ saṅkocam āyāti dine 'tite yathā tathā || 21 ||
AHS2.1.022a/ ṛtāv atite yoniḥ sā śukraṁ nātaḥ pratīcchati |
AHS2.1.022c/ māsenopacitam raktaṁ dhamanibhyām ṛtau punaḥ || 22 || ⁶⁴⁶
AHS2.1.023a/ īṣat.kṛṣṇaṁ vi.gandhaṁ ca vāyur yoni.mukhān nudet |
AHS2.1.023c/ tataḥ puṣpekṣaṇād eva kalyāṇa.dhyāyini try.aham || 23 ||
AHS2.1.024a/ mṛjālāṅkāra.rahitā darbha.samstara.śāyini |
AHS2.1.024c/ kṣaireyaṁ yāvakaṁ stokaṁ koṣṭha.śodhana.karṣaṇam || 24 || ⁶⁴⁷
AHS2.1.025a/ parṇe śarāve haste vā bhuñjīta brahma.cāriṇi |
AHS2.1.025c/ caturthe 'hni tataḥ snātā śukla.mālyāmbarā śuciḥ || 25 ||
AHS2.1.026a/ icchanti bhartṛ.sadṛśaṁ putraṁ paśyet puraḥ patim |
AHS2.1.026c/ ṛtus tu dvā.daśa niśāḥ pūrvās tisro 'tra ninditāḥ || 26 || ⁶⁴⁸
AHS2.1.027a/ ekā.daśi ca yugmāsu syāt putro 'nyāsu kanyakā |
AHS2.1.027c/ upādhyāyo 'tha putriyaṁ kurvīta vidhi.vad vidhim || 27 || ⁶⁴⁹
AHS2.1.028a/ namas.kāra.parāyās tu śūdrāyā mantra.varjitam |
AHS2.1.028c/ a.vandhya evaṁ saṁyogaḥ syād apatyam ca kāmataḥ || 28 ||
AHS2.1.029a/ santo hy āhur apatyārthaṁ dam.patyoh saṅgatiṁ rahaḥ |
AHS2.1.029c/ dur.apatyam kulāṅgāro gotre jātaṁ mahaty api || 29 || ⁶⁵⁰
AHS2.1.030a/ icchetāṁ yādṛśaṁ putraṁ tad.rūpa.caritāṁś ca tau |
AHS2.1.030c/ cintayetāṁ jana.padāṁś tad.ācāra.paricchadau || 30 ||
AHS2.1.031a/ karmānte ca pumān sarpiḥ.kṣīra.śāly.odanāśitaḥ |
AHS2.1.031c/ prāḡ dakṣiṇena pādēna śāyāṁ mauhūrtikājñayā || 31 ||
AHS2.1.032a/ ārohet strī tu vāmena tasya dakṣiṇa.pārśvataḥ |
AHS2.1.032c/ taila.māṣottarāhārā tatra mantr am prayojayet || 32 || ⁶⁵¹
AHS2.1.032+1a/ āhir asy āyur asi sarvataḥ pratiṣṭhāsi || 32+1a || ⁶⁵²
AHS2.1.032+1b/ dhātā tvām dadhātu vidhātā tvām dadhātu || 32+1b ||
AHS2.1.032+1c/ brahma.varcasā bhaveti || 32+1c || ⁶⁵³
AHS2.1.033a/ brahmā brhaspatir viṣṇuḥ somaḥ sūryas tathāśvinau |
AHS2.1.033c/ bhago 'tha mitrā.varuṇau vīraṁ dadatu me sutam || 33 ||
AHS2.1.034a/ sântvayitvā tato 'nya.nyaṁ saṁviśetāṁ mudānvitau |
AHS2.1.034c/ uttānā tan.manā yoṣit tiṣṭhed aṅgaiḥ su.saṁsthitaiḥ || 34 || ⁶⁵⁴
AHS2.1.035a/ tathā hi bījaṁ gṛhṇāti doṣaiḥ sva.sthānam āsthitaiḥ |
AHS2.1.035c/ liṅgaṁ tu sadyo.garbhāyā yonyā bījasya saṅgrahaḥ || 35 || ⁶⁵⁵
AHS2.1.036a/ tṛptir guru.tvam sphuraṇaṁ śukrāsrān.anu bandhanam |
AHS2.1.036c/ hṛdaya.spandanam tandrā tṛḍ glāni roma.harṣaṇam || 36 ||
AHS2.1.037a/ a.vyaktaḥ prathame māsi saptāhāt kalālī.bhavet |
AHS2.1.037c/ garbhaḥ puṁ.savanāny atra pūrvam vyakteḥ prayojayet || 37 ||
AHS2.1.038a/ balī puruṣa.kāro hi daivam apy ativartate |

⁶⁴⁵ AHS2.1.020v/ 1.20cv kṣāmām prasanna.vadanām

⁶⁴⁶ AHS2.1.022v/ 1.22bv śukraṁ nātaḥ pratīcchati

⁶⁴⁷ AHS2.1.024v/ 1.24dv koṣṭha.śodhana.karṣaṇam

⁶⁴⁸ AHS2.1.026v/ 1.26dv pūrvās tisraś ca ninditāḥ

⁶⁴⁹ AHS2.1.027v/ 1.27bv syāt putro 'nya.tra kanyakā

⁶⁵⁰ AHS2.1.029v/ 1.29bv dam.patyoh saṅgatiṁ rahaḥ 1.29cv dur.apatyam kulāṅgāraṁ

⁶⁵¹ AHS2.1.032v/ 1.32av ārohet strī ca vāmena

⁶⁵² AHS2.1.032+1av/ 1.32+1av ahir asi sarvataḥ pratiṣṭhāsi

⁶⁵³ AHS2.1.032+1cv/ 1.32+1cv brahma.varcasā bhaved iti

⁶⁵⁴ AHS2.1.034v/ 1.34av sântvayitvā tato 'nyo.'nyaṁ 1.34bv saṁvasetāṁ mudānvitau

⁶⁵⁵ AHS2.1.035v/ 1.35bv doṣaiḥ sva.sthānam āsthitaiḥ 1.35dv yonyām bījasya saṅgrahaḥ

AHS2.1.038c/ puṣye puruṣakam haimam rājatam vātha.vāyasam || 38 ||
 AHS2.1.039a/ kṛtvāgni.varṇam nirvāpya kṣīre tasyāñjalim pibet |
 AHS2.1.039c/ gauradaṇḍam apāmārgam jīvakaṣabha.sairyakān || 39 ||
 AHS2.1.040a/ pibet puṣye jale piṣṭān eka.dvi.tri.samasta.śaḥ |
 AHS2.1.040c/ kṣīreṇa śveta.br̥hatī.mūlam nāsā.puṭe svayam || 40 ||
 AHS2.1.041a/ putrārtham dakṣiṇe siñced vāme duhitṛ.vāñchayā |
 AHS2.1.041c/ payasā lakṣmaṇā.mūlam putrotpāda.sthiti.pradam || 41 ||
 AHS2.1.042a/ nāsayāsyena vā pītam vaṭa.śuṅgāṣṭakam tathā |
 AHS2.1.042c/ oṣadhīr jīvanīyās ca bāhyāntar upayojayet || 42 || ⁶⁵⁶
 AHS2.1.043a/ upacāraḥ priya.hitair bhartrā bhṛtyaiś ca garbha.dhṛk |
 AHS2.1.043c/ nava.nīta.ghṛta.kṣīraiḥ sadā cainām upācaret || 43 ||
 AHS2.1.044a/ ati.vyavāyam āyāsam bhāram prāvaraṇam guru |
 AHS2.1.044c/ a.kāla.jāgara.swapnam kaṭhinotkaṭakāsanam || 44 || ⁶⁵⁷
 AHS2.1.045a/ śoka.krodha.bhayodvega.vega.śraddhā.vidhāraṇam |
 AHS2.1.045c/ upavāsādhva.tikṣṇoṣṇa.guru.viṣṭambhi.bhojanam || 45 || ⁶⁵⁸
 AHS2.1.046a/ raktaṁ nivasanaṁ śvabhra.kūpekṣāṁ madyam āmiṣam |
 AHS2.1.046c/ uttāna.śayanaṁ yac ca striyo necchanti tat tyajet || 46 || ⁶⁵⁹
 AHS2.1.047a/ tathā rakta.srutim śuddhim vastim ā.māsato 'ṣṭamāt |
 AHS2.1.047c/ ebhir garbhaḥ sraved āmaḥ kuṣsau śuṣyen mriyeta vā || 47 || ⁶⁶⁰
 AHS2.1.048a/ vātalaiś ca bhaved garbhaḥ kubjāndha.jaḍa.vāmanaḥ |
 AHS2.1.048c/ pittalaiḥ khalatiḥ piṅgaḥ śvitri pāṇḍuḥ kaphātmabhiḥ || 48 ||
 AHS2.1.049a/ vyādhimś cāsyā mṛdu.sukhair a.tikṣṇair auṣadhair jayet |
 AHS2.1.049c/ dvitīye māsi kalalād ghaṇaḥ peśy atha.vārbudam || 49 ||
 AHS2.1.050a/ puṁ.stri.klibāḥ kramāt tebhyaḥ tatra vyaktasya lakṣaṇam |
 AHS2.1.050c/ kṣāma.tā garimā kuṣker mūrchā chardir a.rocakaḥ || 50 || ⁶⁶¹
 AHS2.1.051a/ jṛmbhā prasekaḥ sadanaṁ roma.rājyāḥ prakāśanam |
 AHS2.1.051c/ amleṣṭa.tā stanau pīnau sa.stanyau kṣṇa.cūcukau || 51 ||
 AHS2.1.052a/ pāda.śopho vidāho 'nye śraddhās ca vividhātmikāḥ |
 AHS2.1.052c/ mātṛ.jam hy asya hṛdayam mātus ca hṛdayena tat || 52 || ⁶⁶²
 AHS2.1.053a/ sambaddham tena garbhinyā neṣṭam śraddhā.vimānanam |
 AHS2.1.053c/ deyam apy a.hitam tasyai hitopahitam alpakaṁ || 53 || ⁶⁶³
 AHS2.1.054a/ śraddhā.vighātād garbhasya vikṛtiś cyutir eva vā |
 AHS2.1.054c/ vyaktī.bhavati māse 'sya tṛtīye gātra.pañcakam || 54 || ⁶⁶⁴
 AHS2.1.055a/ mūrdhā dve sakthinī bāhū sarva.sūkṣmāṅga.janma ca |
 AHS2.1.055c/ samam eva hi mūrdhādyair jñānam ca sukha.duḥkhaḥ || 55 || ⁶⁶⁵
 AHS2.1.056a/ garbhasya nābhau mātus ca hṛdī nāḍī nibadhyate |
 AHS2.1.056c/ yayā sa puṣṭim āpnoti kedāra iva kulyayā || 56 || ⁶⁶⁶
 AHS2.1.057a/ caturthe vyakta.tāṅgānām cetanāyās ca pañcame |

⁶⁵⁶ AHS2.1.042v/ 1.42bv vaṭa.śuṅgāṣṭakam tathā

⁶⁵⁷ AHS2.1.044v/ 1.44av ati.vyavāyam vyāyāmaṁ 1.44cv a.kāla.jāgara.swapna. 1.44dv .kaṭhinotkaṭakāsanam
 1.44dv kaṭhinotkaṭakāsanam 1.44dv .kaṭhinotkaṭakāsanam

⁶⁵⁸ AHS2.1.045v/ 1.45cv upavāsādi.tikṣṇoṣṇa.

⁶⁵⁹ AHS2.1.046v/ 1.46av raktaṁ vi.vasanaṁ śvabhra.

⁶⁶⁰ AHS2.1.047v/ 1.47cv evam garbhaḥ sraved āmaḥ

⁶⁶¹ AHS2.1.050v/ 1.50cv kṣāma.tā garimā kuṣsau

⁶⁶² AHS2.1.052v/ 1.52av pāda.śopho vidāho 'nne

⁶⁶³ AHS2.1.053v/ 1.53bv neṣṭam śraddhā.vidhāraṇam 1.53bv neṣṭam śraddhāvamānanam

⁶⁶⁴ AHS2.1.054v/ 1.54av śraddhābhighātād garbhasya

⁶⁶⁵ AHS2.1.055v/ 1.55bv sarva.sūkṣmāṅga.janma tu 1.55dv vijñānam sukha.duḥkhaḥ

⁶⁶⁶ AHS2.1.056v/ 1.56cv yayā puṣṭim āpnoti

- AHS2.1.057c/ śaṣṭhe snāyu.sirā.roma.bala.varṇa.nakha.tvacām || 57 ||
 AHS2.1.058a/ sarvaiḥ sarvāṅga.sampūrṇo bhāvaiḥ puṣyati saptame || 58ab ||
 AHS2.1.058c/ garbheṇotpīḍitā doṣās tasmin hr̥dayam āśritāḥ || 58cd ||
 AHS2.1.058e/ kaṇḍūṁ vidāhaṁ kurvanti garbhīṇyāḥ kikkisāni ca || 58ef ||
 AHS2.1.059a/ nava.nītaṁ hitaṁ tatra kolāmbu.madhuraṣadhaiḥ |
 AHS2.1.059c/ siddham alpa.paṭu.snehaṁ laghu svādu ca bhojanam || 59 ||
 AHS2.1.060a/ candanośīra.kalkena limped ūru.stanodaram |
 AHS2.1.060c/ śreṣṭhaya vaiṇa.hariṇa.śaśa.śoṇita.yuktayā || 60 ||
 AHS2.1.061a/ aśvaghna.pattra.siddhena tailenābhyajya mardayet |
 AHS2.1.061c/ paṭola.nimba.mañjiṣṭhā.surasaiḥ secayet punaḥ || 61 ||
 AHS2.1.062a/ dārvī.madhuka.toyena mṛjāṁ ca pariśīlayet |
 AHS2.1.062c/ ojo 'ṣṭame sañcarati mātā.putrau muhuḥ kramāt || 62 ||
 AHS2.1.063a/ tena tau mlāna.muditaṁ tatra jāto na jīvati |
 AHS2.1.063c/ śīśur ojo.'n.avasthānān nārī saṁśayitā bhavet || 63 || ⁶⁶⁷
 AHS2.1.064a/ kṣīra.peyā ca peyātra sa.ghṛtānvāsanāṁ ghṛtam |
 AHS2.1.064c/ madhuraiḥ sādhitāṁ śuddhyai purāṇa.śakṛtas tathā || 64 || ⁶⁶⁸
 AHS2.1.065a/ śuṣka.mūlaka.kolāmla.kaṣāyeṇa praśasyate |
 AHS2.1.065c/ śatāhvā.kalkito vastiḥ sa.taila.ghṛta.saindhavaḥ || 65 ||
 AHS2.1.066a/ tasmīṁs tv ekāha.yāte 'pi kālāḥ sūter ataḥ param |
 AHS2.1.066c/ varṣād vikāra.kārī syāt kukṣau vātena dhāritāḥ || 66 || ⁶⁶⁹
 AHS2.1.067a/ śastaś ca navame māsi snigdho māṁsa.rasaudanaḥ |
 AHS2.1.067c/ bahu.snehā yavāgūr vā pūrvoktaṁ cānuvāsanam || 67 || ⁶⁷⁰
 AHS2.1.068a/ tata eva picuṁ cāsyā yonau nityaṁ nidhāpayet |
 AHS2.1.068c/ vāta.ghna.pattra.bhaṅgāmbhaḥ śītaṁ snāne 'nv.ahaṁ hitam || 68 ||
 AHS2.1.069a/ niḥ.snehāṅgī na navamān māsāt prabhṛti vāsayet |
 AHS2.1.069c/ prāḡ dakṣiṇa.stana.stanyā pūrvam tat.pārśva.ceṣṭinī || 69 ||
 AHS2.1.070a/ puṁ.nāma.daurhṛda.praśna.ratā puṁ.svapna.darśinī |
 AHS2.1.070c/ unnate dakṣiṇe kukṣau garbhe ca parimaṇḍale || 70 ||
 AHS2.1.071a/ putraṁ sūte 'nya.thā kanyāṁ yā cecchati nṛ.saṅgatim |
 AHS2.1.071c/ nṛtya.vāditra.gāndharva.gandha.mālya.priyā ca yā || 71 ||
 AHS2.1.072a/ klībaṁ tat.saṅkare tatra madhyaṁ kukṣeḥ samunnatam |
 AHS2.1.072c/ yamau pārśva.dvayonnāmāt kukṣau droṇyām iva sthite || 72 ||
 AHS2.1.073a/ prāk caiva navamān māsāt sā sūti.gr̥ham āśrayet |
 AHS2.1.073c/ deśe praśaste sambhāraiḥ sampannaṁ sādhaḥ 'hani || 73 || ⁶⁷¹
 AHS2.1.074a/ tatrodikṣeta sā sūtiṁ sūtikā.pativāritā |
 AHS2.1.074c/ adya.śvaḥ.prasave glāniḥ kukṣy.akṣi.ślatha.tā klamaḥ || 74 || ⁶⁷²
 AHS2.1.075a/ adho.guru.tvam a.ruciḥ praseko bahu.mūtra.tā |
 AHS2.1.075c/ vedanorūdara.kaṭi.pr̥ṣṭha.hr̥d.vasti.vaṅkṣaṇe || 75 ||
 AHS2.1.076a/ yoni.bheda.rujā.toda.sphuraṇa.sravaṇāni ca |
 AHS2.1.076c/ āvinām anu janmātas tato garbhodaka.srutīḥ || 76 ||
 AHS2.1.077a/ athopasthita.garbhāṁ tām kṛta.kautuka.magalām |
 AHS2.1.077c/ hasta.stha.puṁ.nāma.phalām sv.abhyaktoṣṇāmbu.secitām || 77 || ⁶⁷³

⁶⁶⁷ AHS2.1.063v/ 1.63bv syātām atra na jīvati 1.63bv syātām jāto na jīvati

⁶⁶⁸ AHS2.1.064v/ 1.64bv sa.ghṛtānvāsanāṁ hitam

⁶⁶⁹ AHS2.1.066v/ 1.66av tasmīn ekāha.yāte 'pi

⁶⁷⁰ AHS2.1.067v/ 1.67bv snigdha.māṁsa.rasaudanaḥ

⁶⁷¹ AHS2.1.073v/ 1.73bv sūtikā.gr̥ham āśrayet

⁶⁷² AHS2.1.074v/ 1.74cv āsanna.prasave glāniḥ

⁶⁷³ AHS2.1.077v/ 1.77dv sv.aktām uṣṇāmbu.secitām

AHS2.1.078a/ pāyayet sa.ghṛtām peyām tanau bhū.śayane sthitām |
 AHS2.1.078c/ ābhugna.sakthim uttānām abhyaktāṅgīm punaḥ punaḥ || 78 ||
 AHS2.1.079a/ adho nābher vimṛdnīyāt kārayej jṛmbha.caṅkramam |
 AHS2.1.079c/ garbhaḥ prayāty avāg evaṁ tal.līṅgaṁ hṛd.vimokṣataḥ || 79 ||
 AHS2.1.080a/ āviśya jaṭharam garbho vaster upari tiṣṭhati |
 AHS2.1.080c/ āvyo 'bhitvarayanty enām khaṭvām āropayet tataḥ || 80 || ⁶⁷⁴
 AHS2.1.081a/ atha sampiḍite garbhe yonim asyāḥ prasārayet |
 AHS2.1.081c/ mṛdu pūrvam pravāheta bāḍham ā.prasavāc ca sā || 81 || ⁶⁷⁵
 AHS2.1.082a/ harṣayet tām muhuḥ putra.janma.śabda.jalānilaiḥ |
 AHS2.1.082c/ pratyāyānti tathā prāṇāḥ sūti.kleśāvasāditāḥ || 82 ||
 AHS2.1.083a/ dhūpayet garbha.saṅge tu yonim kṛṣṇāhi.kaṅcukaiḥ |
 AHS2.1.083c/ hiraṇyapuṣpī.mūlam ca pāṇi.pādena dhārayet || 83 ||
 AHS2.1.084a/ suvarcalām viśalyām vā jarāyv.a.patane 'pi ca |
 AHS2.1.084c/ kāryam etat tathokṣipya bāhvor enām vikampayet || 84 || ⁶⁷⁶
 AHS2.1.085a/ kaṭim ākoṭayet pārṣṇyā sphijau gāḍham nipiḍayet |
 AHS2.1.085c/ tālu.kaṇṭham spṛśed veṇyā mūrdhni dadyāt snuhī.payaḥ || 85 ||
 AHS2.1.086a/ bhūrja.lāṅgalikī.tumbī.sarpa.tvak.kuṣṭha.sarṣapaiḥ |
 AHS2.1.086c/ pṛthag dvābhyām samastair vā yoni.lepana.dhūpanam || 86 || ⁶⁷⁷
 AHS2.1.087a/ kuṣṭha.tālīśa.kalkam vā surā.maṇḍena pāyayet |
 AHS2.1.087c/ yūṣeṇa vā kulatthānām bālbajenāsavena vā || 87 || ⁶⁷⁸
 AHS2.1.088a/ śatāhvā.sarṣapājāī.śigru.tikṣṇaka.citrakaiḥ |
 AHS2.1.088c/ sa.hiṅgu.kuṣṭha.madanair mūtre kṣīre ca sārṣapam || 88 ||
 AHS2.1.089a/ tailam siddham hitam pāyau yonyām vāpy anuvāsanam |
 AHS2.1.089c/ śatapuspā.vacā.kuṣṭha.kaṇā.sarṣapa.kalkitaḥ || 89 || ⁶⁷⁹
 AHS2.1.090a/ nirūhaḥ pātayaty āśu sa.sneha.lavaṇo 'parām |
 AHS2.1.090c/ tat.saṅge hy anilo hetuḥ sā niryāty āśu taj.jayāt || 90 ||
 AHS2.1.091a/ kuśalā pāṇināktena haret k pta.nakhena vā |
 AHS2.1.091c/ mukta.garbhāparām yonim tailenāṅgam ca mardayet || 91 ||
 AHS2.1.092a/ makkallākhye śiro.vasti.koṣṭha.śūle tu pāyayet |
 AHS2.1.092c/ su.cūrṇitam yava.kṣāram ghṛtenoṣṇa.jalena vā || 92 ||
 AHS2.1.093a/ dhānyāmbu vā guḍa.vyoṣa.tri.jātaka.rajo.'nvitam |
 AHS2.1.093c/ atha bālopacāreṇa bālam yoṣid upācared || 93 ||
 AHS2.1.094a/ sūtikā kṣud.vatī tailād ghṛtād vā mahatīm pibet |
 AHS2.1.094c/ pañca.kolakinīm mātṛām anu coṣṇam guḍodakam || 94 ||
 AHS2.1.095a/ vāta.ghnausadha.toyam vā tathā vāyur na kupyati |
 AHS2.1.095c/ viśudhyati ca duṣṭāśram dvi.tri.rātram ayaṁ kramaḥ || 95 || ⁶⁸⁰
 AHS2.1.096a/ snehā.yogyā tu niḥ.sneham amum eva vidhim bhajet |
 AHS2.1.096c/ pīta.vatyāś ca jaṭharam yamakāktam viveṣṭayet || 96 ||
 AHS2.1.097a/ jīrṇe snātā pibet peyām pūrvoktauśadha.sādhitām |
 AHS2.1.097c/ try.ahād ūrdhvam vidāry.ādi.varga.kvāthena sādhitā || 97 ||
 AHS2.1.098a/ hitā yavāgūḥ snehādhyā sātmyataḥ payasātha.vā |

⁶⁷⁴ AHS2.1.080v/ 1.80cv āvyo hi tvarayanty enām

⁶⁷⁵ AHS2.1.081v/ 1.81bv yonim asyāḥ prasādhayet

⁶⁷⁶ AHS2.1.084v/ 1.84cv kāryam etat tathokṣipya 1.84dv bāhvor etām vikampayet

⁶⁷⁷ AHS2.1.086v/ 1.86dv yoni.dhūpam ca lepanam

⁶⁷⁸ AHS2.1.087v/ 1.87dv bilva.jenāsavena vā

⁶⁷⁹ AHS2.1.089v/ 1.89bv yonyām vā hy anuvāsanam

⁶⁸⁰ AHS2.1.095v/ 1.95bv yathā vāyur na kupyati

AHS2.1.098c/ sapta.rātrāt param cāsyai krama.śo bṛmhaṇam hitam || 98 || ⁶⁸¹
 AHS2.1.099a/ dvā.daśāhe 'n.atikrānte piśitam nopayojayet |
 AHS2.1.099c/ yatnenopacaret sūtām duḥ.sādhyo hi tad.āmayah || 99 || ⁶⁸²
 AHS2.1.100a/ garbha.vṛddhi.prasava.ruk.kledāsra.sruti.pīdanaiḥ |
 AHS2.1.100c/ evaṁ ca māsād adhy.ardhān muktāhārādi.yantraṇā || 100 ||
 AHS2.1.100~ūab/ gata.sūtābhidhānā syāt punar ārtava.darśanāt || 100~ūab ||

2.2 Chapter 2 :: Athagarbhavyāpadvidhir adhyāyaḥ

⁶⁸³AHS2.2.001a/ garbhinyāḥ parihāryāṇām sevayā rogato 'tha.vā |
 AHS2.2.001c/ puṣpe dr̥ṣṭe 'tha.vā śūle bāhyāntaḥ snigdha.śītalam || 1 || ⁶⁸⁴
 AHS2.2.002a/ sevyāmbho.ja.hima.kṣīri.valka.kalkājya.lepitān |
 AHS2.2.002c/ dhārayed yoni.vastibhyām ādrārdrān picu.naktakān || 2 || ⁶⁸⁵
 AHS2.2.003a/ śata.dhauta.ghṛtāktām strīm tad.ambhasy avagāhayet |
 AHS2.2.003c/ sa.sitā.kṣaudra.kumuda.kamaloṭpala.kesaram || 3 ||
 AHS2.2.004a/ lihyāt kṣīra.ghṛtām khādec chṛṅgāṭaka.kaserukam |
 AHS2.2.004c/ pibet kāntāb.ja.śālūka.bālodumbara.vat payah || 4 ||
 AHS2.2.005a/ śṛtena śāli.kākolī.dvi.balā.madhukekṣubhiḥ |
 AHS2.2.005c/ payasā rakta.śāly.annam adyāt sa.madhu.śarkaram || 5 ||
 AHS2.2.006a/ rasair vā jāṅgalaiḥ śuddhi.varjam cāsroktam ācaret |
 AHS2.2.006c/ a.sampūrṇa.tri.māsāyāḥ pratyākhyāya prasādhayet || 6 || ⁶⁸⁶
 AHS2.2.007a/ āmānvaye ca tatrestām śitam rūkṣopasaṁhitam |
 AHS2.2.007c/ upavāso ghanośīra.guḍūcy.aralu.dhānyakāḥ || 7 ||
 AHS2.2.008a/ durālabhā.parpaṭaka.candanātiviṣā.balāḥ |
 AHS2.2.008c/ kvathitāḥ salile pānam tṛṇa.dhānyāni bhojanam || 8 || ⁶⁸⁷
 AHS2.2.009a/ mudgādi.yūṣair āme tu jite snigdhādi pūrva.vat |
 AHS2.2.009c/ garbhe nipatite tikṣṇam madyam sāmartyataḥ pibet || 9 ||
 AHS2.2.010a/ garbha.koṣṭha.viśuddhy.artham arti.vismaraṇāya ca |
 AHS2.2.010c/ laghunā pañca.mūlena rūkṣām peyām tataḥ pibet || 10 ||
 AHS2.2.011a/ peyām a.madya.pā kalke sādhitām pāñcakaulike |
 AHS2.2.011c/ bilvādi.pañcaka.kvāthe tiloddālaka.taṇḍulaiḥ || 11 ||
 AHS2.2.012a/ māsa.tulya.dināny evaṁ peyādiḥ patite kramah |
 AHS2.2.012c/ laghur a.sneha.lavaṇo dīpanīya.yuto hitaḥ || 12 || ⁶⁸⁸
 AHS2.2.013a/ doṣa.dhātu.parikleda.śoṣārtham vidhir ity ayam |
 AHS2.2.013c/ snehānna.vastayaś cordhvaṁ balya.dīpana.jīvanāḥ || 13 ||
 AHS2.2.014a/ sañjāta.sāre mahati garbhe yoni.parisravāt |
 AHS2.2.014c/ vṛddhim a.prāpnuvan garbhaḥ koṣṭhe tiṣṭhati sa.sphurah || 14 ||
 AHS2.2.015a/ upaviṣṭakam āhus taṁ vardhate tena nodaram |
 AHS2.2.015c/ śokopavāsa.rūkṣādyair atha.vā yony.ati.sravāt || 15 ||
 AHS2.2.016a/ vāte kruddhe kṛṣaḥ śuṣyed garbho nāgodaram tu tam |
 AHS2.2.016c/ udaraṁ vṛddham apy atra hīyate sphuraṇam cirāt || 16 || ⁶⁸⁹

⁶⁸¹ AHS2.1.098v/ 1.98cv sapta.rātrāt param cāsyāḥ 1.98cv sapta.rātrāt param vāsyāḥ

⁶⁸² AHS2.1.099v/ 1.99bv piśitam naiva yojayet

⁶⁸³ [K edn 190-195

⁶⁸⁴ AHS2.2.001v/ 2.1bv sevayā rogato 'pi vā

⁶⁸⁵ AHS2.2.002v/ 2.2cv dhārayed vasti.yonibhyām

⁶⁸⁶ AHS2.2.006v/ 2.6bv .varjam vāsroktam ācaret

⁶⁸⁷ AHS2.2.008v/ 2.8dv tṛṇa.dhānyādi bhojanam

⁶⁸⁸ AHS2.2.012v/ 2.12dv dīpanīya.yuto hi saḥ

⁶⁸⁹ AHS2.2.016v/ 2.16bv garbho nāgodaram tu tat

AHS2.2.017a/ tayor bṛmhaṇa.vāta.ghna.madhura.dravya.saṃskṛtaiḥ |
 AHS2.2.017c/ ghr̥ta.kṣīra.rasais tṛptir āma.garbhāmś ca khādayet || 17 ||
 AHS2.2.018a/ tair eva ca su.bhikṣāyāḥ kṣobhaṇaṃ yāna.vāhanaiḥ |
 AHS2.2.018c/ līnākhye nisphure śyena.go.matsyotkrośa.barhi.jāḥ || 18 || ⁶⁹⁰
 AHS2.2.019a/ rasā bahu.ghṛtā deyā māṣa.mūlaka.jā api |
 AHS2.2.019c/ bāla.bilvaṃ tilān māṣān saktūmś ca payasā pibet || 19 ||
 AHS2.2.020a/ sa.medya.māmsaṃ madhu vā kaṭy.abhyaṅgaṃ ca śīlayet |
 AHS2.2.020c/ harṣayet satataṃ caināṃ evaṃ garbhaḥ pravardhate || 20 ||
 AHS2.2.021a/ puṣṭo 'nya.thā varṣa.gaṇaiḥ kṛcchrāj jāyeta naiva vā |
 AHS2.2.021c/ udāvartaṃ tu garbhīṇyāḥ snehair āsu.tarāṃ jayet || 21 ||
 AHS2.2.022a/ yogyaiś ca vastibhir hanyāt sa.garbhām sa hi garbhīṇim |
 AHS2.2.022c/ garbhe 'ti.doṣopacayād a.pathyair daivato 'pi vā || 22 ||
 AHS2.2.023a/ mṛte 'ntar udaraṃ śītaṃ stabdhaṃ dharmātaṃ bhṛṣa.vyatham |
 AHS2.2.023c/ garbhā.spando bhrama.trṣṇā kṛcchrād ucchvasanaṃ klamaḥ || 23 || ⁶⁹¹
 AHS2.2.024a/ a.ratiḥ srasta.netra.tvam āvīnām a.samudbhavaḥ |
 AHS2.2.024c/ tasyāḥ koṣṇāmbu.siktāyāḥ piṣṭvā yoniṃ pralepayet || 24 ||
 AHS2.2.025a/ guḍaṃ kiṇvaṃ sa.lavaṇaṃ tathāntaḥ pūrayen muhuḥ |
 AHS2.2.025c/ ghṛtena kalkī.kṛtayā śālmaly.ataṣi.picchayā || 25 ||
 AHS2.2.026a/ mantrair yogair jarāyūktair mūḍha.garbho na cet patet |
 AHS2.2.026c/ athāpṛcchyeśvaraṃ vaidyo yatnenāsu tam āharet || 26 || ⁶⁹²
 AHS2.2.027a/ hastam abhyajya yoniṃ ca sājya.śālmali.picchayā |
 AHS2.2.027c/ hastena śakyam tenaiva gātraṃ ca viṣamaṃ sthitam || 27 || ⁶⁹³
 AHS2.2.028a/ āñchanotpīḍa.sampīḍa.vikṣepotkṣepaṇādibhiḥ |
 AHS2.2.028c/ ānulomya samākarṣed yoniṃ praty ārjavāgatam || 28 || ⁶⁹⁴
 AHS2.2.029a/ hasta.pāda.śirobhir yo yoniṃ bhugnaḥ prapadyate |
 AHS2.2.029c/ pādena yoniṃ ekena bhugno 'nyena guḍaṃ ca yaḥ || 29 ||
 AHS2.2.030a/ viṣkambhau nāma tau mūḍhau śāstra.dāraṇam arhataḥ |
 AHS2.2.030c/ maṇḍalāṅguli.śāstrābhyāṃ tatra karma praśasyate || 30 ||
 AHS2.2.031a/ vṛddhi.pattraṃ hi tikṣṇāgraṃ na yonāv avacārayet |
 AHS2.2.031c/ pūrvam śīraḥ.kapālāni dārayitvā viśodhayet || 31 ||
 AHS2.2.032a/ kakṣoras.tālu.cibuka.pradeśe 'nya.tame tataḥ |
 AHS2.2.032c/ samālambya dṛḍhaṃ karṣet kuśalo garbha.śāṅkunā || 32 || ⁶⁹⁵
 AHS2.2.033a/ a.bhinna.śīrasaṃ tv akṣi.kūṭayor gaṇḍayor api |
 AHS2.2.033c/ bāhuṃ chittvāmsa.saktasya vātādhmāto darasya tu || 33 ||
 AHS2.2.034a/ vidārya koṣṭham antrāṇi bahir vā sannirasya ca |
 AHS2.2.034c/ kaṭi.saktasya tad.vac ca tat.kapālāni dārayet || 34 ||
 AHS2.2.035a/ yad yad vāyu.vāśād aṅgaṃ sajjed garbhasya khaṇḍa.śaḥ |
 AHS2.2.035c/ tat tac chittvāharet samyag rakṣen nārīm ca yatnataḥ || 35 || ⁶⁹⁶
 AHS2.2.036a/ garbhasya hi gatiṃ citrāṃ karoti vi.guṇo 'nilaḥ |
 AHS2.2.036c/ tatrān.alpa.matis tasmād avasthāpekṣam ācāret || 36 ||
 AHS2.2.037a/ chindyād garbhaṃ na jīvantaṃ mātaraṃ sa hi mārāyetaḥ |
 AHS2.2.037c/ sahātmanā na copekṣyaḥ kṣaṇam apy asta.jīvitaḥ || 37 ||

⁶⁹⁰ AHS2.2.018v/ 2.18av tair eva ca su.tṛptāyāḥ

⁶⁹¹ AHS2.2.023v/ 2.23av mṛte 'ntar jātharaṃ śītaṃ 2.23bv stabdhādhmātaṃ bhṛṣa.vyatham

⁶⁹² AHS2.2.026v/ 2.26cv atha pṛṣṭveśvaraṃ vaidyo 2.26cv athāpṛṣṭveśvaraṃ vaidyo

⁶⁹³ AHS2.2.027v/ 2.27dv gātraṃ ca viṣama.sthitam

⁶⁹⁴ AHS2.2.028v/ 2.28cv ānulomye samākarṣed

⁶⁹⁵ AHS2.2.032v/ 2.32av kakṣoras.tālu.cibuke 2.32bv pradeśe 'nya.tame tataḥ

⁶⁹⁶ AHS2.2.035v/ 2.35cv tat tac chittvāharan samyag

- AHS2.2.038a/ yoni.samvaraṇa.bhramśa.makkalla.śvāsa.pīḍitām |
 AHS2.2.038c/ pūty.udgārām himāṅgīm ca mūḍha.garbhām parityajet || 38 ||
 AHS2.2.039a/ athā.patantīm aparām pātayet pūrva.vad bhiṣak |
 AHS2.2.039c/ evaṁ nirhṛta.śalyām tu siñced uṣṇena vāriṇā || 39 ||
 AHS2.2.040a/ dadyād abhyakta.dehāyai yonau sneha.picuṁ tataḥ |
 AHS2.2.040c/ yonir mṛdur bhavet tena śulam cāsyāḥ praśāmyati || 40 ||
 AHS2.2.041a/ dīpyakātiviṣā.rāsnā.hiṅgv.elā.pañca.kolakāt |
 AHS2.2.041c/ cūrṇaṁ snehena kalkaṁ vā kvāthaṁ vā pāyayet tataḥ || 41 || ⁶⁹⁷
 AHS2.2.042a/ kaṭukātiviṣā.pāthā.śāka.tvag.ghiṅgu.tejinīḥ |
 AHS2.2.042c/ tad.vac ca doṣa.syandārthaṁ vedanopaśamāya ca || 42 || ⁶⁹⁸
 AHS2.2.043a/ tri.rātram evaṁ saptāhaṁ sneham eva tataḥ pibet |
 AHS2.2.043c/ sāyaṁ pibed ariṣṭaṁ ca tathā su.kṛtam āsavam || 43 ||
 AHS2.2.044a/ śirīṣa.kakubha.kvātha.picūn yonau vinikṣipet |
 AHS2.2.044c/ upadravās ca ye 'nye syus tām yathā.svam upācāret || 44 ||
 AHS2.2.045a/ payo vāta.haraiḥ siddhaṁ daśāhaṁ bhojane hitam |
 AHS2.2.045c/ raso daśāhaṁ ca paraṁ laghu.pathyālpā.bhojanā || 45 ||
 AHS2.2.046a/ svedābhyāṅga.parā snehān balā.tailādikān bhajet |
 AHS2.2.046c/ ūrdhvaṁ caturbhyo māsebhyāḥ sā krameṇa sukhāni ca || 46 ||
 AHS2.2.047a/ balā.mūla.kaśāyasya bhāgāḥ ṣaṭ payasas tathā |
 AHS2.2.047c/ yava.kola.kulatthānām daśa.mūlasya caikataḥ || 47 ||
 AHS2.2.048a/ niḥkvātha.bhāgo bhāgaś ca tailasya tu catur.daśaḥ |
 AHS2.2.048c/ dvi.medā.dāru.mañjiṣṭhā.kākolī.dvaya.candanaiḥ || 48 || ⁶⁹⁹
 AHS2.2.049a/ śārivā.kuṣṭha.tagara.jīvakarṣabha.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS2.2.049c/ kālānusāryā.śaileya.vacāguru.punarnavaiḥ || 49 || ⁷⁰⁰
 AHS2.2.050a/ aśvagandhā.varī.kṣīraśuklā.yaṣṭī.varā.rasaiḥ |
 AHS2.2.050c/ śatāhvā.śūrpaparny.elā.tvak.pattraiḥ ślakṣṇa.kalkitaiḥ || 50 ||
 AHS2.2.051a/ pakvaṁ mṛdv.agninā tailaṁ sarva.vāta.vikāra.jit |
 AHS2.2.051c/ sūtikā.bāla.marmāsthī.hata.kṣīṇeṣu pūjitam || 51 || ⁷⁰¹
 AHS2.2.052a/ jvara.gulma.grahonmāda.mūtrāghātānta.vṛddhi.jit |
 AHS2.2.052c/ dhanvantarer abhimataṁ yoni.roga.kṣayāpaham || 52 ||
 AHS2.2.053a/ vasti.dvāre vipannāyāḥ kuṣiḥ praspadate yadi |
 AHS2.2.053c/ janma.kāle tataḥ śīghraṁ pātayitvoddharec chiśum || 53 ||
 AHS2.2.054a/ madhukaṁ śāka.bījaṁ ca payasyā suradāru ca |
 AHS2.2.054c/ aśmantakaḥ kṣṇa.tilās tāmraṅgā śatāvarī || 54 || ⁷⁰²
 AHS2.2.055a/ vṛkṣādānī payasyā ca latā sotpala.śārivā |
 AHS2.2.055c/ anantā śārivā rāsnā padmā ca madhuyaṣṭikā || 55 || ⁷⁰³
 AHS2.2.056a/ bṛhatī.dvaya.kāśmarya.kṣīri.śuṅga.tvacā ghṛtam |
 AHS2.2.056c/ pṛśniparnī balā śīgruḥ śvadamṣṭrā madhuparnikā || 56 || ⁷⁰⁴
 AHS2.2.057a/ śṛṅgāṭakaṁ bisam drākṣā kaseru madhukaṁ sitā |
 AHS2.2.057c/ saptaitān payasā yogān ārdha.śloka.samāpanān || 57 ||

⁶⁹⁷ AHS2.2.041v/ 2.41dv kvāthaṁ tām pāyayet tataḥ

⁶⁹⁸ AHS2.2.042v/ 2.42bv .śāka.tvag.ghiṅgu.tejinīḥ

⁶⁹⁹ AHS2.2.048v/ 2.48bv tailasya ca catur.daśaḥ

⁷⁰⁰ AHS2.2.049v/ 2.49cv kālānusāri.śaileya. 2.49cv kālānusārya.śaileya.

⁷⁰¹ AHS2.2.051v/ 2.51dv .kṣata.kṣīṇeṣu pūjitam

⁷⁰² AHS2.2.054v/ 2.54bv payasyāmaradāru ca

⁷⁰³ AHS2.2.055v/ 2.55bv latā sotpala.śārivā 2.55dv padmātha madhuyaṣṭikā 2.55dv padmāhva.madhuyaṣṭikā 2.55dv padmakam madhuyaṣṭikā

⁷⁰⁴ AHS2.2.056v/ 2.56av bṛhatī.dvaya.kāśmaryaḥ 2.56bv .kṣīri.śṛṅga.tvacā ghṛtam 2.56bv kṣīri.śuṅga.tvacā ghṛtam

AHS2.2.058a/ kramāt saptasu māsēṣu garbhe sravati yojayet |
 AHS2.2.058c/ kapittha.bilva.bṛhatī.paṭolekṣu.nidigdhihāt || 58 || ⁷⁰⁵
 AHS2.2.059a/ mūlaiḥ śṛtaṁ prayuñjīta kṣīraṁ māsē tathāṣṭame |
 AHS2.2.059c/ navame śārivānantā.payasyā.madhuyāṣṭibhiḥ || 59 ||
 AHS2.2.060a/ yojayed daśame māsī siddham kṣīraṁ payasyayā |
 AHS2.2.060c/ atha.vā yaṣṭimadhuka.nāgarāmaradārubhiḥ || 60 ||
 AHS2.2.061a/ avasthitaṁ lohitaṁ aṅganāyā vātena garbhaṁ bruvate 'n.abhijñāḥ |
 AHS2.2.061c/ garbhākṛti.tvāt kaṭukoṣṇa.tikṣṇaiḥ srute punaḥ kevala eva rakte || 61 ||
 AHS2.2.062a/ garbhaṁ jaḍā bhūta.hṛtaṁ vadanti mūrter na dṛṣṭaṁ haraṇaṁ yatas taiḥ |
 AHS2.2.062c/ ojo.'śana.tvād atha.vā.vyavasthair bhūtair upekṣyeta na garbha.mātā || 62 ||

2.3 Chapter 3 :: Athāṅgavibhāgaśārīrādhyāyaḥ

⁷⁰⁶AHS2.3.001a/ śīro 'ntar.ādhira dvau bāhū sakthinīti samāsataḥ |
 AHS2.3.001c/ ṣaḍ.āṅgaṁ aṅgaṁ pratyaṅgaṁ tasyākṣi.hṛdayādikam || 1 || ⁷⁰⁷
 AHS2.3.002a/ śabdaḥ sparśaś ca rūpaṁ ca raso gandhaḥ kramād guṇāḥ |
 AHS2.3.002c/ khānilāgny.ab.bhuvām eka.guṇa.vṛddhy.anvayaḥ pare || 2 || ⁷⁰⁸
 AHS2.3.003a/ tatra khāt khāni dehe 'smin śrotraṁ śabdo vivikta.tā |
 AHS2.3.003c/ vātāt sparśa.tvag.ucchvāsā vahner dṛg.rūpa.paktayaḥ || 3 ||
 AHS2.3.004a/ āpyā jihvā.rasa.kledā ghrāṇa.gandhāsthi pārthivam |
 AHS2.3.004c/ mṛdv atra mātṛ.jaṁ rakta.māmsa.majja.gudādikam || 4 ||
 AHS2.3.005a/ paitṛkaṁ tu sthiraṁ śukra.dhamany.asthi.kacādikam |
 AHS2.3.005c/ caitanaṁ cittam akṣāṇi nānā.yoniṣu janma ca || 5 || ⁷⁰⁹
 AHS2.3.006a/ sātmya.jaṁ tv āyur ārogyam an.ālasyaṁ prabhā balam |
 AHS2.3.006c/ rasa.jaṁ vapuṣo janma vṛttir vṛddhir a.lola.tā || 6 || ⁷¹⁰
 AHS2.3.007a/ sātṭvikaṁ śaucam āstikyaṁ śukla.dharma.rucir matiḥ |
 AHS2.3.007c/ rāsaṁ bahu.bhāṣi.tvāṁ māna.krud.dambha.matsaram || 7 || ⁷¹¹
 AHS2.3.008a/ tāmasaṁ bhayaṁ a.jñānaṁ nidrālasyaṁ viṣādi.tā |
 AHS2.3.008c/ iti bhūta.mayo dehas tatra sapta tvaco 'srjaḥ || 8 ||
 AHS2.3.009a/ pacyamānāt prajāyante kṣīrāt santānikā iva |
 AHS2.3.009c/ dhātṽ.āśayāntara.kledo vipakvaḥ svaṁ svam ūṣmaṇā || 9 ||
 AHS2.3.010a/ śleṣma.snāyv.aparācchannaḥ kalākhyāḥ kāṣṭha.sāra.vat |
 AHS2.3.010c/ tāḥ sapta sapta cādhārā raktasyādyāḥ kramāt pare || 10 || ⁷¹²
 AHS2.3.011a/ kaphāma.pitta.pakvānām vāyor mūtrasya ca smṛtāḥ |
 AHS2.3.011c/ garbhāśayo 'ṣṭamaḥ strīṇām pitta.pakvāśayāntare || 11 ||
 AHS2.3.012a/ koṣṭhāṅgāni sthitāny eṣu hṛdayaṁ kloma phupphusam |
 AHS2.3.012c/ yakṛt.plīhoṇḍukaṁ vṛkkau nābhi.ḍimbāntra.vastayaḥ || 12 || ⁷¹³
 AHS2.3.013a/ daśa jīvita.dhāmāni śīro.rasana.bandhanam |
 AHS2.3.013c/ kaṇṭho 'sraṁ hṛdayaṁ nābhīr vastiḥ śukraujaṣī gudam || 13 || ⁷¹⁴
 AHS2.3.014a/ jālāni kaṇḍarās cāṅge pṛthak ṣo.ḍaśa nirdiśet |

⁷⁰⁵AHS2.2.058v/ 2.58dv .paṭolekṣu.nidigdhi.jaiḥ

⁷⁰⁶[K edn 195-215

⁷⁰⁷AHS2.3.001v/ 3.1bv sakthinī ca samāsataḥ

⁷⁰⁸AHS2.3.002v/ 3.2cv khānilāgny.ambu.bhūṣv eka. 3.2dv .guṇa.vṛddhyānvayaḥ pare

⁷⁰⁹AHS2.3.005v/ 3.5cv ātma.jaṁ cittaṁ akṣāṇi

⁷¹⁰AHS2.3.006v/ 3.6av sātmya.jaṁ cāyur ārogyam

⁷¹¹AHS2.3.007v/ 3.7dv māna.krud.dambha.matsarāḥ

⁷¹²AHS2.3.010v/ 3.10av śleṣma.snāyv.aparā.channaḥ 3.10dv raktasyādhāḥ kramāt pare

⁷¹³AHS2.3.012v/ 3.12bv hṛdayaṁ kloma phupphusaḥ 3.12bv hṛdayaṁ kloma.phupphuse

⁷¹⁴AHS2.3.013v/ 3.13dv vastiḥ śukraujaṣī gudaḥ

- AHS2.3.014c/ ṣaṭ kūrcāḥ sapta sīvanyo meḍhra.jihvā.śiro.gatāḥ || 14 || ⁷¹⁵
- AHS2.3.015a/ śastreṇa tāḥ pariharec catasro māṃsa.rajjavaḥ |
- AHS2.3.015c/ catur.daśāsthī.saṅghātāḥ sīmantā dvi.guṇā nava || 15 || ⁷¹⁶
- AHS2.3.016a/ asthnām śatāni ṣaṣṭiś ca trīṇi danta.nakhaiḥ saha |
- AHS2.3.016c/ dhanvantaris tu trīṇy āha sandhīnām ca śata.dvayam || 16 || ⁷¹⁷
- AHS2.3.017a/ daśottaram sahasre dve nijagādātri.nandanāḥ |
- AHS2.3.017c/ snāvnām nava.śatī pañca pumsām peśī.śatāni tu || 17 || ⁷¹⁸
- AHS2.3.018a/ adhikā vimśatiḥ strīṇām yoni.stana.samāśritāḥ |
- AHS2.3.018c/ daśa mūla.sirā hṛt.sthās tāḥ sarvaṃ sarvato vapuḥ || 18 || ⁷¹⁹
- AHS2.3.019a/ rasātmakam vahanty ojas tan.nibaddham hi ceṣṭitam |
- AHS2.3.019c/ sthūla.mūlāḥ su.sūkṣmāgrāḥ pattra.rekhā.pratāna.vat || 19 ||
- AHS2.3.020a/ bhidyante tās tataḥ sapta.śatāny āsām bhavanti tu |
- AHS2.3.020c/ tatraikaikam ca śākhāyām śatam tasmin na vedhayet || 20 || ⁷²⁰
- AHS2.3.021a/ sirām jālan.dharām nāma tisraś cābhyantarāśritāḥ |
- AHS2.3.021c/ ṣo.ḍaśa.dvi.guṇāḥ śronyām tāsām dve dve tu vaṅkṣaṇe || 21 ||
- AHS2.3.022a/ dve dve kaṭika.taruṇe śastreṇāṣṭau sprśen na tāḥ |
- AHS2.3.022c/ pārśvayoḥ ṣo.ḍaśaikaikām ūrdhva.gām varjayet tayoh || 22 || ⁷²¹
- AHS2.3.023a/ dvā.daśa.dvi.guṇāḥ prṣṭhe prṣṭha.vamśasya pārśvayoḥ |
- AHS2.3.023c/ dve dve tatrordhva.gāminyau na śastreṇa parāmṛset || 23 || ⁷²²
- AHS2.3.024a/ prṣṭha.vaj jaṭhare tāsām mehanasyopari sthite |
- AHS2.3.024c/ roma.rājīm ubhayato dve dve śastreṇa na sprśet || 24 ||
- AHS2.3.025a/ catvāriṃśad urasy āsām catur.daśa na vedhayet |
- AHS2.3.025c/ stana.rohita.tan.mūla.hṛdaye tu prthag dvayam || 25 ||
- AHS2.3.026a/ apastambhākhyayor ekām tathāpālāpayor api |
- AHS2.3.026c/ grīvāyām prṣṭha.vat tāsām nīle manye kṛkāṭike || 26 ||
- AHS2.3.027a/ vidhure mātrkāś cāṣṭau ṣo.ḍaśeti parityajet |
- AHS2.3.027c/ hanvoḥ ṣo.ḍaśa tāsām dve sandhi.bandhana.karmaṇī || 27 || ⁷²³
- AHS2.3.028a/ jihvāyām hanu.vat tāsām adho dve rasa.bodhane |
- AHS2.3.028c/ dve ca vācaḥ.pravartinyau nāsāyām catur.uttarā || 28 ||
- AHS2.3.029a/ vimśatir gandha.vedinyau tāsām ekām ca tālu.gām |
- AHS2.3.029c/ ṣaṭ.pañcāśan nayanayor nimeṣonmeṣa.karmaṇī || 29 ||
- AHS2.3.030a/ dve dve apāṅgayor dve ca tāsām ṣaḍ iti varjayet |
- AHS2.3.030c/ nāsā.netrāśritāḥ ṣaṣṭir lalāṭe sthapanī.śritām || 30 ||
- AHS2.3.031a/ tatraikām dve tathāvartau catasraś ca kacānta.gāḥ |
- AHS2.3.031c/ saptaivaṃ varjayet tāsām karṇayoḥ ṣo.ḍaśātra tu || 31 ||
- AHS2.3.032a/ dve śabda.bodhane śaṅkha.sirās tā eva cāśritāḥ |
- AHS2.3.032c/ dve śaṅkha.sandhi.ge tāsām mūrdhni dvā.daśa tatra tu || 32 ||
- AHS2.3.033a/ ekaikām prthag utkṣepa.sīmantādhipati.sthitām |
- AHS2.3.033c/ ity a.vedhya.vibhāgārtham pratyaṅgam varṇitāḥ sirāḥ || 33 ||
- AHS2.3.034a/ a.vedhyās tatra kārtsnyena dehe 'ṣṭā.navatis tathā |

⁷¹⁵AHS2.3.014v/ 3.14cv ṣaṭ kūrcāḥ sapta sevanyo 3.14cv ṣaṭ kūrcāḥ sapta sevinyo

⁷¹⁶AHS2.3.015v/ 3.15av śastreṇaitāḥ pariharec

⁷¹⁷AHS2.3.016v/ 3.16av asthnām śatāni ṣaṣṭhīni

⁷¹⁸AHS2.3.017v/ 3.17cv snāyor nava.śatī pañca 3.17dv pumsām peśī.śatāni ca

⁷¹⁹AHS2.3.018v/ 3.18bv yoni.stana.samāśrayāḥ

⁷²⁰AHS2.3.020v/ 3.20cv tatraikaika.tra śākhāyām

⁷²¹AHS2.3.022v/ 3.22dv ūrdhva.gām varjayet sirām

⁷²²AHS2.3.023v/ 3.23bv prṣṭha.vamśasya pārśva.ge

⁷²³AHS2.3.027v/ 3.27bv ṣo.ḍaśaitāḥ parityajet

- AHS2.3.034c/ saṅkīrṇā grathitāḥ kṣudrā vakrāḥ sandhiṣu cāśritāḥ || 34 ||
 AHS2.3.035a/ tāsām śatānām saptānām pādo 'sraṁ vahate pṛthak |
 AHS2.3.035c/ vāta.pitta.kaphair juṣṭam śuddham caivam sthitā malāḥ || 35 ||
 AHS2.3.036a/ śarīram anugṛhṇanti pīḍayanty anya.thā punaḥ |
 AHS2.3.036c/ tatra śyāvāruṇāḥ sūkṣmāḥ pūrṇa.riktāḥ kṣaṇāt sirāḥ || 36 ||
 AHS2.3.037a/ praspaṇḍinyaś ca vātāsraṁ vahante pitta.śoṇitam |
 AHS2.3.037c/ sparśoṣṇāḥ śighra.vāhinyo nīla.pītāḥ kapham punaḥ || 37 ||
 AHS2.3.038a/ gauryaḥ snigdhaḥ sthirāḥ śītāḥ saṁsṛṣṭam liṅga.saṅkare |
 AHS2.3.038c/ gūḍhāḥ sama.sthitāḥ snigdha rohiṇyaḥ śuddha.śoṇitam || 38 ||
 AHS2.3.039a/ dhamanyo nābhi.sambaddhā vimśatiś catur.uttarā |
 AHS2.3.039c/ tābhiḥ parivṛtā nābhiś cakra.nābhīr ivārakaiḥ || 39 || ⁷²⁴
 AHS2.3.040a/ tābhiś cordhvaṁ adhas tiryag deho 'yam anugṛhyate |
 AHS2.3.040c/ srotāṁsi nāsike karṇau netre pāy.āśya.mehanam || 40 ||
 AHS2.3.041a/ stanau rakta.pathaś ceti nārīṇām adhikam trayam |
 AHS2.3.041c/ jīvītāyatanāny antaḥ srotāṁsy āhus trayo.ḍaśa || 41 ||
 AHS2.3.042a/ prāṇa.dhātu.malāmbho.'nna.vāhīny a.hita.sevanāt |
 AHS2.3.042c/ tāni duṣṭāni rogāya viśuddhāni sukhāya ca || 42 ||
 AHS2.3.043a/ sva.dhātu.sama.varṇāni vṛtta.sthūlāny aṇūni ca |
 AHS2.3.043c/ srotāṁsi dirghāny ākrtyā pratāna.sadṛśāni ca || 43 ||
 AHS2.3.044a/ āhāraś ca vihāraś ca yaḥ syād doṣa.guṇaiḥ samaḥ |
 AHS2.3.044c/ dhātubhir vi.guṇo yaś ca srotasām sa pradūṣakaḥ || 44 ||
 AHS2.3.045a/ ati.pravṛttiḥ saṅgo vā sirāṇām granthayo 'pi vā |
 AHS2.3.045c/ vi.mārgato vā gamanam srotasām duṣṭi.lakṣaṇam || 45 || ⁷²⁵
 AHS2.3.046a/ bisānām iva sūkṣmāṇi dūram praviṣṭāni ca |
 AHS2.3.046c/ dvārāni srotasām dehe raso yair upacīyate || 46 ||
 AHS2.3.047a/ vyadhe tu srotasām moha.kampādhmāna.vami.jvarāḥ |
 AHS2.3.047c/ pralāpa.śūla.viṇ.mūtra.rodhā maraṇam eva vā || 47 ||
 AHS2.3.048a/ sroto.viddham ato vaidyaḥ pratyākhyāya prasādhayet |
 AHS2.3.048c/ uddhṛtya śalyam yatnena sadyaḥ.kṣata.vidhānataḥ || 48 ||
 AHS2.3.049a/ annasya paktā pittaṁ tu pācakākhyam pureritam |
 AHS2.3.049c/ doṣa.dhātu.malādīnām ūṣmety ātreya.śāsanam || 49 ||
 AHS2.3.049+1a/ vāma.pārśvāsritam nābheḥ kiñ.cit sūryasya maṇḍalam |
 AHS2.3.049+1c/ tan.madhye maṇḍalam saumyam tan.madhye 'gnir vyavasthitaḥ || 49+1 ||
 AHS2.3.049+2ab/ jarāyu.mātra.pracchannaḥ kāca.kośa.stha.dīpa.vat || 49+2ab ||
 AHS2.3.050a/ tad.adhiṣṭhānam annasya grahaṇād grahaṇī matā |
 AHS2.3.050c/ saiva dhanvantari.mate kalā pitta.dharāhvayā || 50 ||
 AHS2.3.051a/ āyur.ārogya.vīryaujo.bhūta.dhātv.agni.puṣṭaye |
 AHS2.3.051c/ sthitā pakvāśaya.dvāri bhukta.mārgārgaleva sā || 51 || ⁷²⁶
 AHS2.3.052a/ bhuktaṁ āmāśaye ruddhvā sā vipācyā nayaty adhaḥ |
 AHS2.3.052c/ bala.vaty a.balā tv annam āmam eva vimuṇḍati || 52 ||
 AHS2.3.053a/ grahaṇyā balam agnir hi sa cāpi grahaṇī.balaḥ |
 AHS2.3.053c/ dūṣite 'gnāv ato duṣṭā grahaṇī roga.kāriṇī || 53 ||
 AHS2.3.054a/ yad annam deha.dhātv.ojo.bala.varṇādi.poṣaṇam |
 AHS2.3.054c/ tatragṇir hetur āhārān na hy a.pakvād rasādayaḥ || 54 ||

⁷²⁴ AHS2.3.039v/ 3.39cv tābhiḥ parivṛto nābhiś

⁷²⁵ AHS2.3.045v/ 3.45dv srotasām duṣṭa.lakṣaṇam

⁷²⁶ AHS2.3.051v/ 3.51dv bhukta.mārgārgaleva yā

- AHS2.3.055a/ annaṁ kāle 'bhyavahr̥taṁ koṣṭhaṁ prāṇānilāhr̥taṁ |
 AHS2.3.055c/ dravair vibhinna.saṅghātaṁ nītaṁ snehena mār̥davam || 55 || ⁷²⁷
 AHS2.3.056a/ sandhuḥṣitaḥ samānena pacaty āmāśaya.sthitam |
 AHS2.3.056c/ audaryo 'gnir yathā bāhyaḥ sthālī.sthaṁ toya.taṇḍulam || 56 ||
 AHS2.3.057a/ ādau ṣaḍ.rasam apy annaṁ madhurī.bhūtaṁ īrayet |
 AHS2.3.057c/ phenī.bhūtaṁ kaphaṁ yātaṁ vidāhād amla.tāṁ tataḥ || 57 || ⁷²⁸
 AHS2.3.058a/ pittam āmāśayāt kuryāc cyavamānaṁ cyutaṁ punaḥ |
 AHS2.3.058c/ agninā śoṣitaṁ pakvaṁ piṇḍitaṁ kaṭu mār̥utam || 58 ||
 AHS2.3.059a/ bhaumāpyāgneya.vāyavyāḥ pañcoṣmāṇaḥ sa.nābhasāḥ |
 AHS2.3.059c/ pañcāhāra.guṇān svān svān pārthivādīn pacanty anu || 59 ||
 AHS2.3.060a/ yathā.svaṁ te ca puṣṇanti pakvā bhūta.guṇān pṛthak |
 AHS2.3.060c/ pārthivāḥ pārthivān eva śeṣāḥ śeṣāṁś ca deha.gān || 60 || ⁷²⁹
 AHS2.3.061a/ kiṭṭaṁ sārāś ca tat pakvam annaṁ sambhavati dvi.dhā |
 AHS2.3.061c/ tatracchaṁ kiṭṭam annasya mūtraṁ vidyād ghanam śakṛt || 61 || ⁷³⁰
 AHS2.3.062a/ sārās tu saptabhir bhūyo yathā.svaṁ pacyate 'gnibhiḥ |
 AHS2.3.062c/ rasād raktaṁ tato māṁsaṁ māṁsān medas tato 'sthi ca || 62 || ⁷³¹
 AHS2.3.063a/ asthno majjā tataḥ śukraṁ śukrād garbhaḥ prajāyate |
 AHS2.3.063c/ kaphaḥ pittaṁ malāḥ kheṣu prasvedo nakha.roma ca || 63 || ⁷³²
 AHS2.3.064a/ sneho 'kṣi.tvag.viṣāṁ ojo dhātūnām krama.śo malāḥ |
 AHS2.3.064c/ prasāda.kiṭṭau dhātūnām pākād evaṁ dvi.dharcchataḥ || 64 ||
 AHS2.3.065a/ paras.paropasaṁstambhād dhātu.sneha.param.parā |
 AHS2.3.065c/ ke.cid āhur aho.rātrāt ṣaḍ.ahād apare pare || 65 ||
 AHS2.3.066a/ māsenā yāti śukra.tvam annaṁ pāka.kramādibhiḥ |
 AHS2.3.066c/ santatā bhojya.dhātūnām parivṛttis tu cakra.vat || 66 ||
 AHS2.3.067a/ vṛṣyādīni prabhāveṇa sadyaḥ śukrādi kurvate |
 AHS2.3.067c/ prāyaḥ karoty aho.rātrāt karmānyad api bheṣajam || 67 || ⁷³³
 AHS2.3.068a/ vyānena rasa.dhātur hi vikṣepocita.karmaṇā |
 AHS2.3.068c/ yuga.pat sarvato 'jasraṁ dehe vikṣipyate sadā || 68 ||
 AHS2.3.069a/ kṣipyamāṇaḥ kha.vaiguṇyād rasaḥ sajjati yatra saḥ |
 AHS2.3.069c/ tasmin vikāraṁ kurute khe varṣam iva toya.daḥ || 69 ||
 AHS2.3.070a/ doṣāṇām api caivaṁ syād eka.deśa.prakopaṇam |
 AHS2.3.070c/ anna.bhautika.dhātv.agni.karmeti paribhāṣitam || 70 ||
 AHS2.3.071a/ annasya paktā sarveṣāṁ paktīṇām adhiko mataḥ |
 AHS2.3.071c/ tan.mūlās te hi tad.vṛddhi.kṣaya.vṛddhi.kṣayātmakāḥ || 71 ||
 AHS2.3.072a/ tasmāt taṁ vidhi.vad yuktair anna.pānendhanair hitaiḥ |
 AHS2.3.072c/ pālayet prayatas tasya sthitaḥ hy āyur.bala.sthitiḥ || 72 ||
 AHS2.3.073a/ samaḥ samāne sthāna.sthe viṣamo 'gnir vi.mārga.ge |
 AHS2.3.073c/ pittābhimūrchite tīkṣṇo mando 'smin kapha.piḍite || 73 ||
 AHS2.3.074a/ samo 'gnir viṣamas tīkṣṇo mandaś caivaṁ catur.vidhaḥ |
 AHS2.3.074c/ yaḥ pacet samyag evānnaṁ bhuktaṁ samyak samas tv asau || 74 || ⁷³⁴
 AHS2.3.075a/ viṣamo '.samyag apy āśu samyag vāpi cirāt pacet |

⁷²⁷ AHS2.3.055v/ 3.55bv koṣṭhe prāṇānilāhr̥tam⁷²⁸ AHS2.3.057v/ 3.57cv phenā.bhūtaṁ kaphaṁ yātaṁ⁷²⁹ AHS2.3.060v/ 3.60av yathā.svaṁ te ca puṣṇanti⁷³⁰ AHS2.3.061v/ 3.61av kiṭṭaṁ sārās tathā pakvam⁷³¹ AHS2.3.062v/ 3.62dv māṁsān medo 'sthi medasaḥ⁷³² AHS2.3.063v/ 3.63cv kaphaḥ pittaṁ malaḥ kheṣu⁷³³ AHS2.3.067v/ 3.67bv sadyaḥ śukraṁ prakurvate⁷³⁴ AHS2.3.074v/ 3.74dv bhuktaṁ samyak samas tu saḥ

- AHS2.3.075c/ tīkṣṇo vahnīḥ pacec chīghram a.samyag api bhojanam || 75 || ⁷³⁵
 AHS2.3.076a/ mandas tu samyag apy annam upayuktaṁ cirāt pacet |
 AHS2.3.076c/ kṛtvāsyā.śoṣāṭopāntra.kūjanādhmāna.gauravam || 76 || ⁷³⁶
 AHS2.3.076+1a/ śānte 'gnau mriyate yukte ciraṁ jīvaty an.āmayah |
 AHS2.3.076+1c/ rogī syād vikṛte mūlam agni.stambhān nirucyate || 76+1 || ⁷³⁷
 AHS2.3.077a/ saha.jaṁ kāla.jaṁ yukti.kṛtaṁ deha.balaṁ tri.dhā |
 AHS2.3.077c/ tatra sat.tva.śarīrotthaṁ prākṛtaṁ saha.jaṁ balaṁ || 77 ||
 AHS2.3.078a/ vayah.kṛtaṁ ṛtūthaṁ ca kāla.jaṁ yukti.jaṁ punah |
 AHS2.3.078c/ vihārāhāra.janitaṁ tathorjas.kara.yoga.jaṁ || 78 ||
 AHS2.3.079a/ deśo 'lpa.vāri.dru.nago jāṅgalaḥ sv.alpa.roga.daḥ |
 AHS2.3.079c/ ānūpo viparīto 'smāt samaḥ sādharmaṇaḥ smṛtaḥ || 79 ||
 AHS2.3.080a/ majja.medo.vasā.mūtra.pitta.śleṣma.śakṛnty asṛk |
 AHS2.3.080c/ raso jalaṁ ca dehe 'sminn ekaikāñjali.vardhitaṁ || 80 ||
 AHS2.3.081a/ prthak sva.prasṛtaṁ proktaṁ ojo.mastiṣka.retasām |
 AHS2.3.081c/ dvāv añjali tu stanyasya catvāro rajasah striyāḥ || 81 ||
 AHS2.3.082ab/ sama.dhātor idaṁ mānaṁ vidyād vṛddhi.kṣayāv ataḥ || 82ab ||
 AHS2.3.083a/ śukrāśrg.garbhiṇī.bhojya.ceṣṭā.garbhāśayartuṣu |
 AHS2.3.083c/ yaḥ syād doṣo 'dhikas tena prakṛtiḥ sapta.dhoditā || 83 || ⁷³⁸
 AHS2.3.084a/ vibhu.tvād āśu.kāri.tvād bali.tvād anya.kopanāt |
 AHS2.3.084c/ svātantryād bahu.roga.tvād doṣāṇāṁ prabalo 'nilaḥ || 84 ||
 AHS2.3.085a/ prāyo 'ta eva pavanādhyuṣitā manuṣyā doṣātmakāḥ
 sphuṭita.dhūsara.keśa.gātrāḥ |
 AHS2.3.085c/ śīta.dviṣaś cala.dhṛti.smṛti.buddhi.ceṣṭā.sauhārda.dṛṣṭi.gatayo
 'ti.bahu.pralāpāḥ || 85 ||
 AHS2.3.086a/ alpa.vitta.bala.jīvita.nidrāḥ sanna.sakta.cala.jarjara.vācaḥ |
 AHS2.3.086c/ nāstikā bahu.bhujāḥ sa.vilāsā gīta.hāsa.mṛgayā.kali.lolāḥ || 86 || ⁷³⁹
 AHS2.3.087a/ madhurāmla.paṭūṣṇa.sātmya.kāṅkṣāḥ kṛśa.dīrghākṛtayaḥ sa.śabda.yātāḥ |
 AHS2.3.087c/ na dṛḍhā na jitendriyā na cāryā na ca kāntā.dayitā bahu.prajā vā || 87 || ⁷⁴⁰
 AHS2.3.088a/ netrāṇi caiśāṁ khara.dhūsarāṇi vṛttāny a.cārūṇi mṛtopamāni |
 AHS2.3.088c/ unmīlītānīva bhavanti supte śaila.drumāṁs te gaganāṁ ca yānti || 88 || ⁷⁴¹
 AHS2.3.089a/ a.dhanyā matsarādhmātāḥ stenāḥ prodbaddha.piṇḍikāḥ |
 AHS2.3.089c/ śva.śṛgāloṣṭra.gṛdhrākhu.kākānūkās ca vātikāḥ || 89 || ⁷⁴²
 AHS2.3.090a/ pittaṁ vahnir vahnī.jaṁ vā yad asmāt pittodriktas tīkṣṇa.trṣṇā.bubhukṣaḥ |
 AHS2.3.090c/ gauroṣṇāṅgas tāmra.hastāṅghri.vaktraḥ śūro mānī piṅga.keśo 'lpa.romā || 90 || ⁷⁴³
 AHS2.3.091a/ dayita.mālya.vilepana.maṇḍanaḥ su.caritaḥ śucir āśrita.vatsalaḥ |
 AHS2.3.091c/ vibhava.sāhasa.buddhi.balānvito bhavati bhīṣu gatir dviṣatām api || 91 ||
 AHS2.3.092a/ medhāvī pra.śithila.sandhi.bandha.māṁso nārīṇām an.abhimato
 'lpa.śukra.kāmaḥ |

⁷³⁵ AHS2.3.075v/ 3.75av viśamo 'samyag evāśu 3.75bv samyag eva cirāt pacet

⁷³⁶ AHS2.3.076v/ 3.76bv upabhuktaṁ cirāt pacet

⁷³⁷ AHS2.3.076+1v/ 3.76+1dv agni.stambhān nirūpyate

⁷³⁸ AHS2.3.083v/ 3.83dv prakṛtiḥ sapta.dhā smṛtā

⁷³⁹ AHS2.3.086v/ 3.86av alpa.pitta.kapha.jīvita.nidrāḥ 3.86av alpa.vitta.kapha.jīvita.nidrāḥ 3.86av alpa.pitta.bala.jīvita.nidrāḥ

⁷⁴⁰ AHS2.3.087v/ 3.87bv kṛśa.dīrghākṛtayaḥ sa.śabda.yānāḥ

⁷⁴¹ AHS2.3.088v/ 3.88av netrāṇi vaiśāṁ khara.dhūsarāṇi

⁷⁴² AHS2.3.089v/ 3.89bv stenāḥ prodvṛtta.piṇḍikāḥ

⁷⁴³ AHS2.3.090v/ 3.90bv pittodriktas tīvra.trṣṇā.bubhukṣaḥ

AHS2.3.092c/ āvāsaḥ palita.taraṅga.nīlikānām bhuṅkte 'nnaṁ madhura.kaṣāya.tikta.śītam || 92 ||
 AHS2.3.093a/ gharma.dveṣī svedanaḥ pūti.gandhir bhūry.uccāra.krodha.pānāsanersyaḥ |
 AHS2.3.093c/ suptaḥ paśyet karṇikārān palāśān dig.dāholkā.vidyud.arkānalānś ca || 93 ||
 AHS2.3.094a/ tanūni piṅgāni calāni caiśām tanv.alpa.pakṣmāṇi hima.priyāṇi |
 AHS2.3.094c/ krodhena madyena raveś ca bhāsā rāgaṁ vrajanty āśu vilocanāni || 94 || ⁷⁴⁴
 AHS2.3.095a/ madhyāyūṣo madhya.balāḥ piṇḍitāḥ kleśa.bhīravaḥ |
 AHS2.3.095c/ vyāghrakṣa.kapi.mārjāra.yakṣānūkāś ca paittikāḥ || 95 || ⁷⁴⁵
 AHS2.3.096a/ śleṣmā somaḥ śleṣmalas tena saumyo
 gūḍha.snigdha.śliṣṭa.sandhy.asthi.māmsaḥ |
 AHS2.3.096c/ kṣut.trḍ.duḥkha.kleśa.gharmair a.tapto buddhyā yuktaḥ sāttvikāḥ
 satya.sandhaḥ || 96 ||
 AHS2.3.097a/ priyaṅgu.dūrvā.śara.kāṇḍa.śastra. go.rocanā.padma.suvarṇa.varṇaḥ |
 AHS2.3.097c/ pralamba.bāhuḥ pṛthu.pīna.vakṣā mahā.lalāṭo ghana.nīla.keśaḥ || 97 ||
 AHS2.3.098a/ mṛdv.aṅgaḥ sama.su.vibhakta.cāru.deho bahv.ojo.rati.rasa.śukra.putra.bhṛtyaḥ
 |
 AHS2.3.098c/ dharmātmā vadati na niṣṭhuraṁ ca jātu pracchannaṁ vahati dṛḍhaṁ ciraṁ ca
 vairam || 98 || ⁷⁴⁶
 AHS2.3.099a/ sa.mada.dvi.radendra.tulya.yāto jala.dāmbho.dhi.mṛdaṅga.simha.ghoṣaḥ |
 AHS2.3.099c/ smṛti.mān abhiyoga.vān vinīto na ca bālye 'py ati.rodano na lolaḥ || 99 || ⁷⁴⁷
 AHS2.3.100a/ tiktam kaṣāyam kaṭukoṣṇa.rūkṣam alpaṁ sa bhuṅkte bala.vāms tathāpi |
 AHS2.3.100c/ raktānta.su.snigdha.viśāla.dīrgha. su.vyakta.śuklāsita.pakṣmalākṣaḥ || 100 ||
 AHS2.3.101a/ alpa.vyāhāra.krodha.pānāsanerhaḥ prājyāyur.vitto dīrgha.darśi vadānyaḥ |
 AHS2.3.101c/ śrāddho gambhīraḥ sthūla.lakṣaḥ kṣamā.vān āryo nidrālur dīrgha.sūtraḥ
 kṛta.jñāḥ || 101 || ⁷⁴⁸
 AHS2.3.102a/ rjūr vipaścit su.bhagaḥ su.lajjo bhakto gurūṇām sthira.sauhrdaś ca |
 AHS2.3.102c/ svapne sa.padmān sa.vihaṅga.mālāms toyāśayān paśyati toya.dānś ca || 102
 || ⁷⁴⁹
 AHS2.3.103a/ brahma.rudrendra.varuṇa.tārksya.hamśa.gajādhipaiḥ |
 AHS2.3.103c/ śleṣma.prakṛtayas tulyās tathā simhāśva.go.vṛṣaiḥ || 103 ||
 AHS2.3.104a/ prakṛtīr dvaya.sarvotthā dvandva.sarva.guṇodaye |
 AHS2.3.104c/ śaucāstikyādibhiś caivaṁ guṇair guṇa.mayīr vadet || 104 ||
 AHS2.3.105a/ vayas tv ā.śo.ḍaśād bālaṁ tatra dhātv.indriyaujasām |
 AHS2.3.105c/ vṛddhir ā.saptater madhyaṁ tatrā.vṛddhiḥ paraṁ kṣayaḥ || 105 ||
 AHS2.3.106a/ svaṁ svaṁ hasta.trayaṁ sārḍhaṁ vapuḥ pātraṁ sukhāyūṣoḥ |
 AHS2.3.106c/ na ca yad yuktaṁ udriktair aṣṭābhīr ninditair nijaiḥ || 106 ||
 AHS2.3.107a/ a.romaśāsita.sthūla.dīrgha.tvaiḥ sa.viparyayaiḥ |
 AHS2.3.107c/ su.snigdhā mṛdavaḥ sūkṣmā naika.mūlāḥ sthirāḥ kacāḥ || 107 ||
 AHS2.3.108a/ lalāṭam unnataṁ śliṣṭa.śaṅkham ardhendu.sannibham |
 AHS2.3.108c/ karṇau nīconnatau paścān mahāntau śliṣṭa.māmsalau || 108 ||
 AHS2.3.109a/ netre vyaktāsita.site su.baddha.ghana.pakṣmaṇī |

⁷⁴⁴ AHS2.3.094v/ 3.94av tanūni piṅgāni calāni vaiśām⁷⁴⁵ AHS2.3.095v/ 3.95dv .vṛkānūkāś ca paittikāḥ⁷⁴⁶ AHS2.3.098v/ 3.98av mṛdv.aṅgaḥ sama.su.vibhakta.cāru.varṣmā⁷⁴⁷ AHS2.3.099v/ 3.99bv jala.dāmbho.dhi.mṛdaṅga.śaṅkha.ghoṣaḥ⁷⁴⁸ AHS2.3.101v/ 3.101av alpa.vyāhāra.krodha.pānāsanersyaḥ 3.101bv prājyāyur.vitto dīrgha.darśi vadānyaḥ
 3.101cv śrāddho gambhīraḥ sthūla.lakṣyaḥ kṣamā.vān 3.101dv āryo nidrālur dīrgha.sūtrī kṛta.jñāḥ⁷⁴⁹ AHS2.3.102v/ 3.102av rjūr vipaścit su.bhagaḥ sa.lajjo

AHS2.3.109c/ unnatāgrā mahocchvāsā pīnarjur nāsikā samā || 109 || ⁷⁵⁰
 AHS2.3.110a/ oṣṭhau raktāv an.udvṛttau mahatyau nolbaṇe hanū |
 AHS2.3.110c/ mahad āsyaṁ ghanā dantāḥ snigdhaḥ ślakṣṇāḥ sitāḥ samāḥ || 110 ||
 AHS2.3.111a/ jihvā raktāyatā tanvī māmśalam cibukam mahat |
 AHS2.3.111c/ grīvā hrasvā ghanā vṛttā skandhāv unnata.pīvarau || 111 ||
 AHS2.3.112a/ udaram dakṣiṇāvarta.gūḍha.nābhi samunnatam |
 AHS2.3.112c/ tanu.raktonnata.nakham snigdham ā.tāmra.māmśalam || 112 ||
 AHS2.3.113a/ dīrghā.cchidrāṅguli mahat pāṇi.pādam pratiṣṭhitam |
 AHS2.3.113c/ gūḍha.vamśam bṛhat prṣṭham nigūḍhāḥ sandhaya dṛḍhāḥ || 113 || ⁷⁵¹
 AHS2.3.114a/ dhīraḥ svarō ’nunādī ca varṇaḥ snigdhaḥ sthira.prabhaḥ |
 AHS2.3.114c/ sva.bhāva.jam sthiram sat.tvam a.vikāri vipatsv api || 114 ||
 AHS2.3.115a/ uttarottara.su.kṣetram vapur garbhādi.nī.rujam |
 AHS2.3.115c/ āyāma.jñāna.vijñānair vardhamānam śanaiḥ śubham || 115 ||
 AHS2.3.116a/ iti sarva.guṇopete śārīre śaradām śatam |
 AHS2.3.116c/ āyur aīsvaryam iṣṭās ca sarve bhāvāḥ pratiṣṭhitāḥ || 116 ||
 AHS2.3.117a/ tvag.raktādīni sat.tvāntāny agryāny aṣṭau yathottaram |
 AHS2.3.117c/ bala.pramāṇa.jñānārtham sārāny uktāni dehinām || 117 || ⁷⁵²
 AHS2.3.118a/ sārair upetaḥ sarvaiḥ syāt param gaurava.samyutaḥ |
 AHS2.3.118c/ sarvārambheṣu cāśā.vān sahiṣṇuḥ san.matiḥ sthiraḥ || 118 || ⁷⁵³
 AHS2.3.119a/ an.utsekaṁ a.dainyam ca sukham duḥkham ca sevate |
 AHS2.3.119c/ sat.tva.vāms tapyamānas tu rājaso naiva tāmasaḥ || 119 || ⁷⁵⁴
 AHS2.3.120a/ dāna.śīla.dayā.satya.brahma.carya.kṛta.jña.tāḥ |
 AHS2.3.120c/ rasāyanāni maitrī ca puṇyāyur.vṛddhi.kṛd gaṇaḥ || 120 ||

2.4 Chapter 4 :: Athamarmavibhāgaśārīrādhyāyaḥ

⁷⁵⁵AHS2.4.001a/ saptottaram marma.śatam teṣām ekā.daśādiśet |
 AHS2.4.001c/ prthak sakthnos tathā bāhvos trīṇi koṣṭhe navorasi || 1 ||
 AHS2.4.002a/ prṣṭhe catur.daśordhvaṁ tu jatros trimśac ca sapta ca |
 AHS2.4.002c/ madhye pāda.talasyāhur abhito madhyamāṅgulim || 2 ||
 AHS2.4.003a/ tala.hṛn nāma rujayā tatra viddhasya pañca.tā |
 AHS2.4.003c/ aṅguṣṭhāṅguli.madhya.stham kṣipram ākṣepa.māraṇam || 3 ||
 AHS2.4.004a/ tasyordhvaṁ dvya.āṅgule kūrcaḥ pāda.bhramaṇa.kampa.kṛt |
 AHS2.4.004c/ gulpha.sandher adhaḥ kūrca.śīraḥ śopha.rujā.karam || 4 ||
 AHS2.4.005a/ jaṅghā.caraṇayoḥ sandhau gulpho ruk.stambha.māndya.kṛt |
 AHS2.4.005c/ jaṅghāntare tv indra.vastir mārayaty asṛjaḥ kṣayāt || 5 || ⁷⁵⁶
 AHS2.4.006a/ jaṅghorvoḥ saṅgame jānu khañja.tā tatra jīvataḥ |
 AHS2.4.006c/ jānunas try.āṅgulād ūrdhvaṁ āny.ūru.stambha.śopha.kṛt || 6 ||
 AHS2.4.007a/ urvy ūru.madhye tad.vedhāt sakthi.śoṣo ’sra.saṅkṣayāt |
 AHS2.4.007c/ ūru.mūle lohitākṣam hanti pakṣam asṛk.kṣayāt || 7 || ⁷⁵⁷
 AHS2.4.008a/ muṣka.vaṅkṣaṇayor madhye viṭapam ṣaṇḍha.tā.karam |

⁷⁵⁰AHS2.3.109v/ 3.109bv su.baddhe ghana.pakṣmaṇī

⁷⁵¹AHS2.3.113v/ 3.113cv gūḍha.vamśam mahat prṣṭham

⁷⁵²AHS2.3.117v/ 3.117bv agrāny aṣṭau yathottaram

⁷⁵³AHS2.3.118v/ 3.118dv sahiṣṇuḥ su.matiḥ sthiraḥ

⁷⁵⁴AHS2.3.119v/ 3.119cv sat.tva.vān stabhyamānas tu

⁷⁵⁵[K edn 215-222

⁷⁵⁶AHS2.4.005v/ 4.5bv gulpho ruk.stambha.ṣaṇḍhya.kṛt 4.5bv gulpho ruk.stambha.khāñjya.kṛt 4.5bv gulpho ruk.stambha.jādyā.kṛt

⁷⁵⁷AHS2.4.007v/ 4.7cv ūru.mūle lohitākṣam

- AHS2.4.008c/ iti sakthnos tathā bāhvor maṇi.bandho 'tra gulpha.vat || 8 || ⁷⁵⁸
 AHS2.4.009a/ kūrparam jānu.vat kauṇyam taylor viṭapa.vat punaḥ |
 AHS2.4.009c/ kakṣākṣa.madhye kakṣā.dhṛk kuṇi.tvam tatra jāyate || 9 ||
 AHS2.4.010a/ sthūlāntra.baddhaḥ sadyo.ghno viḍ.vāta.vamano gudaḥ |
 AHS2.4.010c/ mūtrāśayo dhanur.vakro vastir alpāsra.māmsa.gaḥ || 10 ||
 AHS2.4.011a/ ekādho.vadano madhye kaṭyāḥ sadyo nihanty asūn |
 AHS2.4.011c/ r̥te 'śmarī.vraṇād viddhas tatrāpy ubhayataś ca saḥ || 11 || ⁷⁵⁹
 AHS2.4.012a/ mūtra.sṛāvy ekato bhinne vraṇo rohec ca yatnataḥ |
 AHS2.4.012c/ dehāma.pakva.sthānānām madhye sarva.sirāśrayaḥ || 12 ||
 AHS2.4.013a/ nābhiḥ so 'pi hi sadyo.ghno dvāram āmāsayasya ca |
 AHS2.4.013c/ sat.tvādi.dhāma hṛdayam stanoraḥ.koṣṭha.madhya.gam || 13 ||
 AHS2.4.014a/ stana.rohita.mūlākhye dvyaṅgule stanayor vadet |
 AHS2.4.014c/ ūrdhvādho 'sra.kaphāpūrṇa.koṣṭho naśyet tayoḥ kramāt || 14 || ⁷⁶⁰
 AHS2.4.015a/ apastambhāv uraḥ.pārśve nāḍyāv anila.vāhinī |
 AHS2.4.015c/ raktena pūrṇa.koṣṭho 'tra śvāsāt kāsāc ca naśyati || 15 || ⁷⁶¹
 AHS2.4.016a/ pṛṣṭha.vamśorasor madhye taylor eva ca pārśvayoḥ |
 AHS2.4.016c/ adho 'msa.kūṭayor vidyād apālāpākhyā.marmaṇī || 16 ||
 AHS2.4.017a/ tayoḥ koṣṭhe 'sṛjā pūrṇe naśyed yātena pūya.tām |
 AHS2.4.017c/ pārśvayoḥ pṛṣṭha.vamśasya śroṇi.karṇau prati sthite || 17 || ⁷⁶²
 AHS2.4.018a/ vamśāśrite sphijor ūrdhvaṁ kaṭika.taruṇe smṛte |
 AHS2.4.018c/ tatra rakta.kṣayāt pāṇdur hīna.rūpo vinaśyati || 18 ||
 AHS2.4.019a/ pṛṣṭha.vamśam hy ubhayato yau sandhī kaṭi.pārśvayoḥ |
 AHS2.4.019c/ jaghanasya bahir.bhāge marmaṇī tau kukundarau || 19 || ⁷⁶³
 AHS2.4.020a/ ceṣṭā.hānir adhaḥ.kāye sparśā.jñānam ca tad.vyadhāt |
 AHS2.4.020c/ pārśvāntara.nibaddhau yāv upari śroṇi.karṇayoḥ || 20 ||
 AHS2.4.021a/ āśaya.cchādanau tau tu nitambau taruṇāsthī.gau |
 AHS2.4.021c/ adhaḥ.śarīre śopha 'tra daurbalyam maraṇam tataḥ || 21 || ⁷⁶⁴
 AHS2.4.022a/ pārśvāntara.nibaddhau ca madhye jaghana.pārśvayoḥ |
 AHS2.4.022c/ tiryag ūrdhvaṁ ca nirdiṣṭau pārśva.sandhī taylor vyadhāt || 22 || ⁷⁶⁵
 AHS2.4.023a/ rakta.pūrta.koṣṭhasya śārīrāntara.sambhavaḥ |
 AHS2.4.023c/ stana.mūlārjave bhāge pṛṣṭha.vamśāśraye sire || 23 ||
 AHS2.4.024a/ br̥hatyau tatra viddhasya maraṇam rakta.saṅkṣayāt |
 AHS2.4.024c/ bāhu.mūlābhisambaddhe pṛṣṭha.vamśasya pārśvayoḥ || 24 ||
 AHS2.4.025a/ aṁsayoḥ phalake bāhu.svāpa.śoṣau taylor vyadhāt |
 AHS2.4.025c/ grīvām ubhayataḥ snāvnī grīvā.bāhu.śiro.'ntare || 25 || ⁷⁶⁶
 AHS2.4.026a/ skandhāmsa.pīṭha.sambandhāv aṁsau bāhu.kriyā.harau |
 AHS2.4.026c/ kaṇṭha.nālīm ubhayataḥ sirā hanu.samāśritāḥ || 26 || ⁷⁶⁷

⁷⁵⁸ AHS2.4.008v/ 4.8bv viṭipam śaṇḍha.tā.karam

⁷⁵⁹ AHS2.4.011v/ 4.11dv tatrāpy ubhayataś ca yaḥ

⁷⁶⁰ AHS2.4.014v/ 4.14cv ūrdhvādho 'sṛk.kaphāpūrṇa.

⁷⁶¹ AHS2.4.015v/ 4.15cv raktasya pūrṇa.koṣṭho 'tra

⁷⁶² AHS2.4.017v/ 4.17dv śroṇi.karṇa.pratiṣṭhite 4.17dv śroṇi.karṇau pratiṣṭhitau

⁷⁶³ AHS2.4.019v/ 4.19av pṛṣṭha.vamśasyobhayato

⁷⁶⁴ AHS2.4.021v/ 4.21av āśayācchādanau tau tu

⁷⁶⁵ AHS2.4.022v/ 4.22bv madhyau jaghana.pārśvayoḥ 4.22cv nirdiṣṭau pārśva.sandhī tau 4.22dv tiryag ūrdhvaṁ taylor vyadhāt

⁷⁶⁶ AHS2.4.025v/ 4.25bv .svāpa.śoṣau taylor vyadhe 4.25bv .svāpa.śophau taylor vyadhe 4.25bv .svāpa.śophau taylor vyadhāt

⁷⁶⁷ AHS2.4.026v/ 4.26av skandhāmsa.pīṭha.baddhārthāv 4.26av skandhāmsa.pīṭha.bandhārthāv 4.26av skandhāmsa.pīṭha.sambaddhāv

- AHS2.4.027a/ catasras tāsū nīle dve manye dve marmaṇī smṛte |
 AHS2.4.027c/ svara.praṇāśa.vaikṛtyaṁ rasā.jñānaṁ ca tad.vyadhe || 27 || ⁷⁶⁸
 AHS2.4.028a/ kaṇṭha.nālīm ubhayato jihvā.nāsā.gatāḥ sirāḥ |
 AHS2.4.028c/ prthak catasras tāḥ sadyo ghnanty asūn mātṛkāhvayāḥ || 28 ||
 AHS2.4.029a/ kṛkātike śīro.grīvā.sandhau tatra calaṁ śirāḥ |
 AHS2.4.029c/ adhas.tāt karṇayor nimne vidhure śruti.hārīṇī || 29 || ⁷⁶⁹
 AHS2.4.030a/ phaṇāv ubhayato ghrāṇa.mārgaṁ śrotra.pathānugau |
 AHS2.4.030c/ antar.gala.sthitau vedhād gandha.vijñāna.hāriṇau || 30 ||
 AHS2.4.031a/ netrator bāhyato 'pāṅgau bhruvoḥ pucchāntayor adhaḥ |
 AHS2.4.031c/ tathopari bhruvor nimnāv āvartāv āndhyam eṣu tu || 31 ||
 AHS2.4.032a/ anu.karṇaṁ lalāṭānte śaṅkhau sadyo.vināśanau |
 AHS2.4.032c/ keśānte śaṅkhayor ūrdhvam utkṣepau sthapani punaḥ || 32 ||
 AHS2.4.033a/ bhruvor madhye traye 'py atra śalye jīved an.uddhṛte |
 AHS2.4.033c/ svayaṁ vā patite pākāt sadyo naśyati tūddhṛte || 33 ||
 AHS2.4.034a/ jihvākṣi.nāsikā.śrotra.kha.catuṣṭaya.saṅgame |
 AHS2.4.034c/ tālūny āsyāni catvāri srotasāṁ teṣu marmasu || 34 ||
 AHS2.4.035a/ viddhaḥ śṛṅgāṭakākhyeṣu sadyas tyajati jīvitam |
 AHS2.4.035c/ kapāle sandhayaḥ pañca śimantās tiryag.ūrdhva.gāḥ || 35 || ⁷⁷⁰
 AHS2.4.036a/ bhramonmāda.mano.nāśais teṣu viddheṣu naśyati |
 AHS2.4.036c/ āntaro mastakasyordhvaṁ sirā.sandhi.samāgamaḥ || 36 || ⁷⁷¹
 AHS2.4.037a/ romāvarto 'dhipo nāma marma sadyo haraty asūn |
 AHS2.4.037c/ viṣamaṁ spandanaṁ yatra pīḍite ruk ca marma tat || 37 ||
 AHS2.4.038a/ māṁsāsthi.snāyu.dhamanī.sirā.sandhi.samāgamaḥ |
 AHS2.4.038c/ syān marmeti ca tenātra su.tarāṁ jīvitaṁ sthitam || 38 ||
 AHS2.4.039a/ bāhulyena tu nirdeśaḥ ṣo.ḍhaivaṁ marma.kalpanā |
 AHS2.4.039c/ prāṇāyatana.sāmānyād aikyaṁ vā marmaṇāṁ matam || 39 || ⁷⁷²
 AHS2.4.040a/ māṁsa.jāni daśendrākhyā.tala.hṛt.stana.rohitāḥ |
 AHS2.4.040c/ śaṅkhau kaṭika.taruṇe nitambāv aiṁsayoḥ phale || 40 ||
 AHS2.4.041a/ asthny aṣṭau snāva.marmāṇi trayo.vimśatir āṇayaḥ |
 AHS2.4.041c/ kūrca.kūrca.śīro.'pāṅga.kṣiprotkṣepāṁsa.vastayaḥ || 41 || ⁷⁷³
 AHS2.4.042a/ gudāpastambha.vidhura.śṛṅgātāni navādiśet |
 AHS2.4.042c/ marmāṇi dhamanī.sthāni sapta.trimśat sirāśrayāḥ || 42 || ⁷⁷⁴
 AHS2.4.043a/ bṛhatyau mātṛkā nīle manye kakṣā.dharau phaṇau |
 AHS2.4.043c/ viṭape hṛdayaṁ nābhiḥ pārśva.sandhī stanādhare || 43 || ⁷⁷⁵
 AHS2.4.044a/ apālāpau sthapani urvyaś catasro lohitāni ca |
 AHS2.4.044c/ sandhau vimśatir āvartau maṇi.bandhau kukundarau || 44 ||
 AHS2.4.045a/ śimantāḥ kūrparau gulphau kṛkātayau jānūni patiḥ |
 AHS2.4.045c/ māṁsa.marma gudo 'nyeṣāṁ snāvni kakṣā.dharau tathā || 45 || ⁷⁷⁶
 AHS2.4.046a/ viṭapau vidhurākhye ca śṛṅgātāni sirāsu tu |
 AHS2.4.046c/ apastambhāv apāṅgau ca dhamanī.sthaṁ na taiḥ smṛtam || 46 ||

⁷⁶⁸AHS2.4.027v/ 4.27cv svara.praṇāśa.vaikṛtya. 4.27cv svara.praṇāśo vaikṛtyaṁ 4.27dv .rasā.jñānaṁ ca tad.vyadhe

⁷⁶⁹AHS2.4.029v/ 4.29bv .sandhī tatra calaṁ śirāḥ

⁷⁷⁰AHS2.4.035v/ 4.35cv kapāla.sandhayaḥ pañca

⁷⁷¹AHS2.4.036v/ 4.36cv antare mastakasyordhvaṁ

⁷⁷²AHS2.4.039v/ 4.39dv aikyaṁ vā marmaṇāṁ smṛtam

⁷⁷³AHS2.4.041v/ 4.41av asthny aṣṭau snāyu.marmāṇi

⁷⁷⁴AHS2.4.042v/ 4.42av gudo 'pastambha.vidhura.

⁷⁷⁵AHS2.4.043v/ 4.43dv pārśva.sandhī stanāntare

⁷⁷⁶AHS2.4.045v/ 4.45dv snāvni kakṣā.dharau tathā

- AHS2.4.047a/ viddhe 'jasram asṛk.srāvo mām̐sa.dhāvana.vat tanuḥ |
 AHS2.4.047c/ pāṇḍu.tvam indriyā.jñānaṁ maraṇam cāśu mām̐sa.je || 47 || ⁷⁷⁷
 AHS2.4.048a/ majjānvito 'ccho vicchinnaḥ srāvo ruk cāsthi.marmaṇi |
 AHS2.4.048c/ āyāmākṣepaka.stambhāḥ snāva.je 'bhyadhikaṁ rujā || 48 || ⁷⁷⁸
 AHS2.4.049a/ yāna.sthānāsanā.śaktir vaikalyam atha vāntakaḥ |
 AHS2.4.049c/ raktaṁ sa.śabda.phenoṣṇaṁ dhamanī.sthe vi.cetasāḥ || 49 ||
 AHS2.4.050a/ sirā.marma.vyadhe sāndram ajasraṁ bahv asṛk sravet |
 AHS2.4.050c/ tat.kṣayāt tṛḍ.bhrama.śvāsa.moha.hidhmābhir antakaḥ || 50 ||
 AHS2.4.051a/ vastu śūkair ivākīrṇaṁ rūḍhe ca kuṇi.khañja.tā |
 AHS2.4.051c/ bala.ceṣṭā.kṣayaḥ śoṣaḥ parva.śophaś ca sandhi.je || 51 ||
 AHS2.4.052a/ nābhi.śaṅkhādhipāpāna.hṛc.chṛṅgāṭaka.vastayaḥ |
 AHS2.4.052c/ aṣṭau ca mātṛkāḥ sadyo nighnanty ekān.na.vimśatiḥ || 52 || ⁷⁷⁹
 AHS2.4.053a/ saptāhaḥ paramas teṣāṁ kālāḥ kālasya karṣaṇe |
 AHS2.4.053c/ trayas.trimśad.apastambha.tala.hṛt.pārśva.sandhayaḥ || 53 || ⁷⁸⁰
 AHS2.4.054a/ kaṭi.taruṇa.sīmanta.stana.mūlendra.vastayaḥ |
 AHS2.4.054c/ kṣiprāpālāpa.bṛhatī.nitamba.stana.rohitāḥ || 54 ||
 AHS2.4.055a/ kālāntara.prāṇa.harā māsa.māsārdha.jīvitāḥ |
 AHS2.4.055c/ utkṣepau sthapanī trīṇi vi.śalya.ghnāni tatra hi || 55 || ⁷⁸¹
 AHS2.4.056a/ vāyur mām̐sa.vasā.majja.mastuluṅgāni śoṣayet |
 AHS2.4.056c/ śalyāpāye vinirgacchan śvāsāt kāsāc ca hantya asūn || 56 ||
 AHS2.4.057a/ phaṇāv apāṅgau vidhure nīle manye kṛkāṭike |
 AHS2.4.057c/ aṁsāmsa.phalakāvarta.viṭaporvī.kukundarāḥ || 57 || ⁷⁸²
 AHS2.4.058a/ sa.jānu.lohitākṣāṇi.kakṣā.dhṛk.kūrca.kūrparāḥ |
 AHS2.4.058c/ vaikalyam iti catvāri catvārimśac ca kurvate || 58 || ⁷⁸³
 AHS2.4.059a/ haranti tāny api prāṇān kadā.cid abhighātataḥ |
 AHS2.4.059c/ aṣṭau kūrca.śīro.gulpha.maṇi.bandhā rujā.karāḥ || 59 ||
 AHS2.4.060a/ teṣāṁ viṭapa.kakṣā.dhṛg.urvyāḥ kūrca.śīrāmsi ca |
 AHS2.4.060c/ dvā.daśāṅgula.mānāni dvya.āṅgule maṇi.bandhane || 60 || ⁷⁸⁴
 AHS2.4.061a/ gulphau ca stana.mūle ca try.āṅgulaṁ jānu.kūrparam |
 AHS2.4.061c/ apāna.vasti.hṛn.nābhi.nīlāḥ sīmanta.mātṛkāḥ || 61 || ⁷⁸⁵
 AHS2.4.062a/ kūrca.śṛṅgāṭa.manyās ca trimśad ekena varjitāḥ |
 AHS2.4.062c/ ātma.pāṇi.talonmānāḥ śeṣāṇy ardhāṅgulaṁ vadet || 62 ||
 AHS2.4.063a/ pañcāśat ṣaṭ ca marmāṇi tila.vṛhi.samāny api |
 AHS2.4.063c/ iṣṭāni marmāṇy anyeṣāṁ catur.dhoktāḥ sirās tu yāḥ || 63 ||
 AHS2.4.064a/ tarpayanti vapuḥ kṛtsnaṁ tā marmāṇy āśritās tataḥ |
 AHS2.4.064c/ tat.kṣatāt kṣata.jāty.artha.pravṛtter dhātu.saṅkṣaye || 64 || ⁷⁸⁶
 AHS2.4.065a/ vṛddhaś calo rujas tivrāḥ pratanoti samīrayan |
 AHS2.4.065c/ tejas tad uddhṛtaṁ dhatte tṛṣṇā.śoṣa.mada.bhramān || 65 ||
 AHS2.4.066a/ svinna.srasta.ślatha.tanuṁ haraty enaṁ tato 'ntakaḥ |

⁷⁷⁷ AHS2.4.047v/ 4.47dv maraṇam vāśu mām̐sa.je

⁷⁷⁸ AHS2.4.048v/ 4.48dv snāva.je 'bhyadhikaṁ rujāḥ 4.48dv snāva.je 'bhyadhikā rujāḥ 4.48dv snāyu.ge 'bhyadhikaṁ rujā

⁷⁷⁹ AHS2.4.052v/ 4.52dv nighnanty ekona.vimśatiḥ

⁷⁸⁰ AHS2.4.053v/ 4.53av saptāhaḥ paramaṁ teṣāṁ

⁷⁸¹ AHS2.4.055v/ 4.55dv vi.śalya.ghnāni tatra tu

⁷⁸² AHS2.4.057v/ 4.57av phaṇāv apāṅgau vidhuraḥ

⁷⁸³ AHS2.4.058v/ 4.58av sa.jānu.lohitākṣyāni.

⁷⁸⁴ AHS2.4.060v/ 4.60bv .urvī.kūrca.śīrāmsi ca

⁷⁸⁵ AHS2.4.061v/ 4.61bv try.āṅgulaḥ jānu.kūrparaḥ 4.61dv .nīlā.sīmanta.mātṛkāḥ

⁷⁸⁶ AHS2.4.064v/ 4.64cv tat.kṣatāt kṣata.jāty.arthaṁ 4.64dv pravṛttir dhātu.saṅkṣaye

AHS2.4.066c/ vardhayet sandhito gātraṁ marmaṇy abhigate drutam || 66 ||
 AHS2.4.067a/ chedanāt sandhi.deśasya saṅkucanti sirā hy atah |
 AHS2.4.067c/ jīvitaṁ prāṇinām tatra rakte tiṣṭhati tiṣṭhati || 67 ||
 AHS2.4.068a/ su.vikṣato 'py ato jīved a.marmaṇi na marmaṇi |
 AHS2.4.068c/ prāṇa.ghātini jīvet tu kaś.cid vaidya.guṇena cet || 68 ||
 AHS2.4.069a/ a.samagrābhigātāc ca so 'pi vaikalyam āsnute |
 AHS2.4.069c/ tasmāt kṣāra.viśāgny.ādīn yatnān marmasu varjayet || 69 ||
 AHS2.4.070a/ marmābhigātāḥ sv.alpo 'pi prāya.śo bādhatē.tarām |
 AHS2.4.070c/ rogā marmāśrayās tad.vat prakrāntā yatnato 'pi ca || 70 || ⁷⁸⁷

2.5 Chapter 5 :: Atha vikṛtivijñānīyādhyāyaḥ

⁷⁸⁸AHS2.5.001a/ puṣpaṁ phalasya dhūmo 'gner varṣasya jala.dodayaḥ |
 AHS2.5.001c/ yathā bhaviṣyato līgaṁ riṣṭaṁ mṛtyos tathā dhruvam || 1 ||
 AHS2.5.001+(1)a/ āyus.mati kriyāḥ sarvāḥ sa.phalāḥ samprayojitāḥ |
 AHS2.5.001+(1)c/ bhavanti bhiṣajām bhūtyai kṛta.jña iva bhū.bhuji || 1+(1) ||
 AHS2.5.001+(2)a/ kṣīṇāyusi kṛtaṁ karma vyartham kṛtam ivādhamē |
 AHS2.5.001+(2)c/ a.yaśo deha.sandeham svārtha.hāniṁ ca yacchati || 1+(2) || ⁷⁸⁹
 AHS2.5.001+(3)a/ tarhīdānīm gatāsūnām lakṣaṇam sampracakṣate |
 AHS2.5.001+(3)c/ vikṛtiḥ prakṛteḥ prājñaiḥ pradiṣṭā riṣṭa.sañjñayā || 1+(3) || ⁷⁹⁰
 AHS2.5.002a/ ariṣṭaṁ nāsti maraṇam dṛṣṭa.riṣṭaṁ ca jīvitaṁ |
 AHS2.5.002c/ ariṣṭe riṣṭa.vijñānam na ca riṣṭe 'py a.naipuṇāt || 2 ||
 AHS2.5.003a/ ke.cit tu tad dvi.dhety āhuḥ sthāyy.a.sthāyi.vibhedaḥ |
 AHS2.5.003c/ doṣāṇām api bāhulyād riṣṭābhāsaḥ samudbhavet || 3 ||
 AHS2.5.004a/ sa doṣāṇām śame śāmyet sthāyy avaśyam tu mṛtyave |
 AHS2.5.004c/ rūpendriya.svara.cchāyā.praticchāyā.kriyādiṣu || 4 || ⁷⁹¹
 AHS2.5.005a/ anyeṣv api ca bhāveṣu prākṛteṣv a.nimittataḥ |
 AHS2.5.005c/ vikṛtir yā samāsena riṣṭaṁ tad iti lakṣayet || 5 ||
 AHS2.5.006a/ keśa.roma.nir.abhyaṅgaṁ yasyābhyaktam ivekṣyate |
 AHS2.5.006c/ yasyāty.arthaṁ cale netre stabdhāntar.gata.nirgate || 6 ||
 AHS2.5.007a/ jihve viṣṭa.saṅkṣipte saṅkṣipta.vinata.bhruṇi |
 AHS2.5.007c/ udbhrānta.darśane hīna.darśane nakulopame || 7 ||
 AHS2.5.008a/ kapotābhe alātābhe srute lulita.pakṣmaṇi |
 AHS2.5.008c/ nāsikāty.artha.vivṛtā samvṛtā piṭikācitā || 8 ||
 AHS2.5.009a/ ucchūnā sphuṭitā mlānā yasyauṣṭho yāty adho 'dharāḥ |
 AHS2.5.009c/ ūrdhvaṁ dvitīyaḥ syātām vā pakva.jambū.nibhāv ubhau || 9 ||
 AHS2.5.010a/ dantāḥ sa.śarkarāḥ śyāvās tāmraḥ puṣpita.paṅkitāḥ |
 AHS2.5.010c/ sahasaiva pateyur vā jihvā jihmā visarpiṇi || 10 ||
 AHS2.5.011a/ sūnā śuṣkā guruḥ śyāvā liptā suptā sa.kāṇṭakā |
 AHS2.5.011c/ śiraḥ śiro.dharā voḍhum pṛṣṭham vā bhāram ātmanaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS2.5.012a/ hanū vā piṇḍam āsya.stham śaknuvanti na yasya ca |
 AHS2.5.012c/ yasyā.nimittam āṅgāni gurūṇy ati.laghūni vā || 12 ||
 AHS2.5.013a/ viṣa.doṣād vinā yasya khebhya raktaṁ pravartate |
 AHS2.5.013c/ utsiktaṁ mehanaṁ yasya vṛṣaṇāv ati.niḥṣṛtau || 13 ||
 AHS2.5.014a/ ato 'nya.thā vā yasya syāt sarve te kāla.coditāḥ |

⁷⁸⁷AHS2.4.070v/ 4.70cv rogā marmāśritās tad.vat

⁷⁸⁸[K edn 222-233

⁷⁸⁹AHS2.5.001+(2)v/ 5.1+(2)cv āyāsād deha.sandeham

⁷⁹⁰AHS2.5.001+(3)v/ 5.1+(3)av tad idānīm gatāsūnām

⁷⁹¹AHS2.5.004v/ 5.4av tad doṣāṇām śame śāmyet

- AHS2.5.014c/ yasyā.pūrvāḥ sirā.lekhā bālendv.ākṛtayo 'pi vā || 14 || ⁷⁹²
 AHS2.5.015a/ lalāṭe vasti.śīrṣe vā ṣaṇ māsān na sa jīvati |
 AHS2.5.015c/ padmini.pattra.vat toyam śarīre yasya dehinaḥ || 15 ||
 AHS2.5.016a/ plavate plavamānasya ṣaṇ māsās tasya jīvitam |
 AHS2.5.016c/ haritābhāḥ sirā yasya roma.kūpās ca samvṛtāḥ || 16 || ⁷⁹³
 AHS2.5.017a/ so 'mlābhilāṣi puruṣaḥ pittān maraṇam aśnute |
 AHS2.5.017c/ yasya go.maya.cūrṇābhām cūrṇam mūrdhni mukhe 'pi vā || 17 ||
 AHS2.5.018a/ sa.sneham mūrdhni dhūmo vā māsāntam tasya jīvitam |
 AHS2.5.018c/ mūrdhni bhruvor vā kurvanti sīmantāvartakā navāḥ || 18 || ⁷⁹⁴
 AHS2.5.019a/ mṛtyum svasthasya ṣaḍ.rātrāt tri.rātrād āturyasya tu |
 AHS2.5.019c/ jihvā śyāvā mukham pūti savyam akṣi nimajjati || 19 || ⁷⁹⁵
 AHS2.5.020a/ khagā vā mūrdhni līyante yasya tam parivarjayet |
 AHS2.5.020c/ yasya snātānuliptyasya pūrvam śuṣyaty uro bhṛśam || 20 ||
 AHS2.5.021a/ ādreṣu sarva.gātreṣu so 'rdha.māsam na jīvati |
 AHS2.5.021c/ a.kasmād yuga.pad gātre varṇau prākṛta.vaikṛtau || 21 ||
 AHS2.5.022a/ tathairopacaya.glāni.raukṣya.snehādi mṛtyave |
 AHS2.5.022c/ yasya sphuṭeyur aṅgulyo nākṛṣṭā na sa jīvati || 22 ||
 AHS2.5.023a/ kṣava.kāsādiṣu tathā yasyā.pūrvō dhvanir bhavet |
 AHS2.5.023c/ hrasvo dīrgho 'ti vocchvāsaḥ pūtiḥ surabhir eva vā || 23 ||
 AHS2.5.024a/ āplutān.āplute kāye yasya gandho 'ti.mānuṣaḥ |
 AHS2.5.024c/ mala.vastra.vraṇādaḥ vā varṣāntam tasya jīvitam || 24 || ⁷⁹⁶
 AHS2.5.025a/ bhajante 'ty.aṅga.saurasyād yaṁ yūkā.makṣikādayaḥ |
 AHS2.5.025c/ tyajanti vāti.vairasyāt so 'pi varṣam na jīvati || 25 ||
 AHS2.5.026a/ satatoṣmasu gātreṣu śaityaṁ yasyopalakṣyate |
 AHS2.5.026c/ śīteṣu bhṛśam auṣṇyaṁ vā svedaḥ stambho 'py a.hetukaḥ || 26 || ⁷⁹⁷
 AHS2.5.027a/ yo jāta.śīta.piṭikaḥ śītāṅgo vā vidahyate |
 AHS2.5.027c/ uṣṇa.dveṣi ca śītārtaḥ sa pretādhipa.go.caraḥ || 27 || ⁷⁹⁸
 AHS2.5.028a/ urasy ūsmā bhaved yasya jaṭhare cāti.śīta.tā |
 AHS2.5.028c/ bhinnam puriṣam tṛṣṇā ca yathā pretas tathaiva saḥ || 28 || ⁷⁹⁹
 AHS2.5.029a/ mūtram puriṣam niṣṭhyūtam śukram vāpsu nimajjati |
 AHS2.5.029c/ niṣṭhyūtam bahu.varṇam vā yasya māsāt sa naśyati || 29 ||
 AHS2.5.030a/ ghanī.bhūtam ivākāśam ākāśam iva yo ghanam |
 AHS2.5.030c/ a.mūrtam iva mūrtaṁ ca mūrtaṁ cā.mūrta.vat sthitam || 30 ||
 AHS2.5.031a/ tejasvy a.tejas tad.vac ca śuklam kṛṣṇam a.sac ca sat |
 AHS2.5.031c/ a.netra.rogaś candram ca bahu.rūpam a.lāñchanam || 31 || ⁸⁰⁰
 AHS2.5.032a/ jāgrad rakṣāṁsi gandharvān pretān anyāṁś ca tad.vidhān |
 AHS2.5.032c/ rūpam vy.ākṛti tat tac ca yaḥ paśyati sa naśyati || 32 || ⁸⁰¹
 AHS2.5.033a/ saptarṣiṇām samīpa.sthām yo na paśyaty arundhatīm |
 AHS2.5.033c/ dhruvam ākāśa.gaṅgām vā sa na paśyati tām samām || 33 ||

⁷⁹²AHS2.5.014v/ 5.14bv sarve te kāla.noditāḥ

⁷⁹³AHS2.5.016v/ 5.16bv ṣaṇ.māsam tasya jīvitam 5.16bv ṣaṇ.māsāt tasya jīvitam 5.16bv ṣaṇ.māsāms tasya jīvitam

⁷⁹⁴AHS2.5.018v/ 5.18cv mūrdhni bhruvor vā yasya syuḥ

⁷⁹⁵AHS2.5.019v/ 5.19bv tri.rātrād āturyasya ca

⁷⁹⁶AHS2.5.024v/ 5.24cv mala.vastra.vraṇādye vā

⁷⁹⁷AHS2.5.026v/ 5.26dv svedaḥ stambho 'ty a.hetukaḥ

⁷⁹⁸AHS2.5.027v/ 5.27bv śītāṅgo vātidahyate 5.27bv śītāṅgo vāpi dahyate

⁷⁹⁹AHS2.5.028v/ 5.28bv jaṭhare vāti.śīta.tā

⁸⁰⁰AHS2.5.031v/ 5.31av tejasvy a.tejas tad.vac ca 5.31cv a.netra.rogī candram ca

⁸⁰¹AHS2.5.032v/ 5.32cv rūpam vy.ākṛti tad.vac ca

- AHS2.5.034a/ megha.toyaugha.nirghoṣa.vīṇā.paṇava.veṇu.jān |
 AHS2.5.034c/ śṛṇoty anyāms ca yaḥ śabdān a.sato na sato 'pi vā || 34 ||
 AHS2.5.035a/ niṣpīḍya karṇau śṛṇuyān na yo dhukadhukā.svanam |
 AHS2.5.035c/ tad.vad gandha.rasa.sparśān manyate yo viparyayāt || 35 || ⁸⁰²
 AHS2.5.036a/ sarva.śo vā na yo yaś ca dīpa.gandham na jighrati |
 AHS2.5.036c/ vidhinā yasya doṣāya svāsthyāyā.vidhinā rasāḥ || 36 ||
 AHS2.5.037a/ yaḥ pāmsuneva kīrṇāṅgo yo 'ṅge ghātaṁ na vetti vā |
 AHS2.5.037c/ antareṇa tapas tīvraṁ yogaṁ vā vidhi.pūrvakam || 37 || ⁸⁰³
 AHS2.5.038a/ jānāty atīndriyaṁ yaś ca teṣāṁ maraṇam ādiśet |
 AHS2.5.038c/ hīno dīnaḥ svarō 'vyakto yasya syād gadgado 'pi vā || 38 ||
 AHS2.5.039a/ sahasā yo vimuhyed vā vivakṣur na sa jīvati |
 AHS2.5.039c/ svarasya dur.balī.bhāvaṁ hāniṁ ca bala.varṇayoḥ || 39 ||
 AHS2.5.040a/ roga.vṛddhim a.yuktyā ca dṛṣtvā maraṇam ādiśet |
 AHS2.5.040c/ apa.svaraṁ bhāṣamāṇam prāptaṁ maraṇam ātmanaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS2.5.041a/ śrotāraṁ cāsyā śabdasya dūrataḥ parivarjayet |
 AHS2.5.041c/ saṁsthānena pramāṇena varṇena prabhayāpi vā || 41 || ⁸⁰⁴
 AHS2.5.042a/ chāyā vivartate yasya svapne 'pi preta eva saḥ |
 AHS2.5.042c/ ātapādarśa.toyāḍau yā saṁsthāna.pramāṇataḥ || 42 ||
 AHS2.5.043a/ chāyāṅgāt sambhavaty uktā praticchāyēti sā punaḥ |
 AHS2.5.043c/ varṇa.prabhāśrayā yā tu sā chāyaiva śārīra.gā || 43 ||
 AHS2.5.044a/ bhaved yasya praticchāyā chinnā bhinnādhikākulā |
 AHS2.5.044c/ vi.śirā dvi.śirā jihmā vikṛtā yadi vānya.thā || 44 ||
 AHS2.5.045a/ taṁ samāptāyusaṁ vidyān na cel lakṣya.nimitta.jā |
 AHS2.5.045c/ praticchāyā.mayī yasya na cākṣṇīkṣyeta kanyakā || 45 ||
 AHS2.5.046a/ khādīnām pañca pañcānām chāyā vividha.lakṣaṇāḥ |
 AHS2.5.046c/ nābhasī nir.malā.nīlā sa.snehā sa.prabheva ca || 46 ||
 AHS2.5.047a/ vātād rajo.'ruṇā śyāvā bhasma.rūkṣā hata.prabhā |
 AHS2.5.047c/ viśuddha.raktā tv āgneyī dīptābhā darśana.priyā || 47 ||
 AHS2.5.048a/ śuddha.vaiḍūrya.vi.malā su.snigdhā toya.jā sukhā |
 AHS2.5.048c/ sthirā snigdhā ghanā śuddhā śyāmā śvetā ca pārthivī || 48 || ⁸⁰⁵
 AHS2.5.049a/ vāyavī roga.maraṇa.kleśāyānyāḥ sukhodayāḥ |
 AHS2.5.049c/ prabhoktā taijasī sarvā sā tu sapta.vidhā smṛtā || 49 || ⁸⁰⁶
 AHS2.5.050a/ raktā pītā sitā śyāvā haritā pāṇḍurāsītā |
 AHS2.5.050c/ tāsāṁ yāḥ syur vikāsinyāḥ snigdhās ca vi.malās ca yāḥ || 50 || ⁸⁰⁷
 AHS2.5.051a/ tāḥ śubhā malinā rūkṣāḥ saṅkṣiptās cā.śubhodayāḥ |
 AHS2.5.051c/ varṇam ākrāmati cchāyā prabhā varṇa.prakāśinī || 51 || ⁸⁰⁸
 AHS2.5.052a/ āsanne lakṣyate chāyā vikṛṣṭe bhā prakāśate |
 AHS2.5.052c/ nā.cchāyo nā.prabhāḥ kaś.cid viśeṣās cihnayanti tu || 52 ||
 AHS2.5.053a/ nṛṇām śubhā.śubhotpattiṁ kālē chāyā.samāśrayāḥ |
 AHS2.5.053c/ nikaṣann iva yaḥ pāḍau cyutāmsaḥ parisarpati || 53 || ⁸⁰⁹
 AHS2.5.054a/ hīyate balataḥ śaśvad yo 'nnam aśnan hitaṁ bahu |

⁸⁰² AHS2.5.035v/ 5.35bv na yo dhukadhuka.svanam

⁸⁰³ AHS2.5.037v/ 5.37av yo bhasmaneva kīrṇāṅgo

⁸⁰⁴ AHS2.5.041v/ 5.41av śrotāraṁ tasya śabdasya 5.41av śrotāraṁ vāsyā śabdasya

⁸⁰⁵ AHS2.5.048v/ 5.48bv su.snigdhā toya.jā hi sā

⁸⁰⁶ AHS2.5.049v/ 5.49av vāyavyā roga.maraṇa.

⁸⁰⁷ AHS2.5.050v/ 5.50av raktā pītā sitā śyāmā

⁸⁰⁸ AHS2.5.051v/ 5.51bv saṅkṣiptās cā.sukhodayāḥ 5.51dv prabhā varṇa.vikāśinī

⁸⁰⁹ AHS2.5.053v/ 5.53bv kālē chāyā.samāśritāḥ

- AHS2.5.054c/ yo 'lpāśī bahu.viṇ.mūtro bahv.āśī cālpa.mūtra.viṭ || 54 || ⁸¹⁰
 AHS2.5.055a/ yo vālpāśī kapheṇārto dīrgham śvasiti ceṣṭate |
 AHS2.5.055c/ dīrgham ucchvasya yo hrasvaṁ niḥśvasya paritāmyati || 55 ||
 AHS2.5.056a/ hrasvaṁ ca yaḥ praśvasiti vyāviddham spandate bhṛśam |
 AHS2.5.056c/ śiro vikṣipate kṛcchrād yo 'ñcayitvā prapāṇikau || 56 ||
 AHS2.5.057a/ yo lalāṭāt sruta.svedaḥ ślatha.sandhāna.bandhanaḥ |
 AHS2.5.057c/ utthāpyamānaḥ sammuhyed yo balī dur.balo 'pi vā || 57 ||
 AHS2.5.058a/ uttāna eva svapiti yaḥ pāḍau vikaroti ca |
 AHS2.5.058c/ śayanāsana.kuḍyāder yo '.sad eva jighṛkṣati || 58 || ⁸¹¹
 AHS2.5.059a/ a.hāsyā.hāśī sammuhyan yo leḍhi daśana.cchadau |
 AHS2.5.059c/ uttarauṣṭham parilihan phūt.kārāmś ca karoti yaḥ || 59 || ⁸¹²
 AHS2.5.060a/ yam abhidravati cchāyā kṛṣṇā pītāruṇāpi vā |
 AHS2.5.060c/ bhiṣag.bheṣaja.pānānna.guru.mitra.dviṣaś ca ye || 60 || ⁸¹³
 AHS2.5.061a/ vaśa.gāḥ sarva evaite vijñeyāḥ sama.vartinaḥ |
 AHS2.5.061c/ grīvā.lalāṭa.hṛdayaṁ yasya svidyati śītaḥ || 61 ||
 AHS2.5.062a/ uṣṇo 'paraḥ pradeśaś ca śaraṇaṁ tasya devatāḥ |
 AHS2.5.062c/ yo 'ṇu.jyotir anekāgro duś.chāyo dur.manāḥ sadā || 62 ||
 AHS2.5.062.1+(1)a/ pūrva.rūpāṇi sarvāṇi jvarādiṣv ati.mātrayā |
 AHS2.5.062.1+(1)c/ yaṁ viśanti viśaty enaṁ mṛtyur jvara.puraḥ.saraḥ || 62.1+(1) ||
 AHS2.5.063a/ baliṁ bali.bhṛto yasya praṇītaṁ nopabhuñjate |
 AHS2.5.063c/ nir.nimittaṁ ca yo medhāṁ śobhāṁ upacayaṁ śriyam || 63 || ⁸¹⁴
 AHS2.5.064a/ prāpnoty ato vā vibhramśaṁ sa prāpnoti yama.kṣayam |
 AHS2.5.064c/ guṇa.doṣa.mayī yasya svasthasya vyādhitasya vā || 64 || ⁸¹⁵
 AHS2.5.065a/ yāty anya.thā.tvaṁ prakṛtiḥ ṣaṇ māsān na sa jīvati |
 AHS2.5.065c/ bhaktiḥ śīlaṁ smṛtis tyāgo buddhir balam a.hetukam || 65 ||
 AHS2.5.066a/ ṣaḍ etāni nivartante ṣaḍbhir māsair mariṣyataḥ |
 AHS2.5.066c/ matta.vad.gati.vāk.kampa.mohā māsān mariṣyataḥ || 66 ||
 AHS2.5.067a/ naśyaty a.jānan ṣaḍ.ahāt keśa.luñcana.vedanām |
 AHS2.5.067c/ na yāti yasya cāhāraḥ kaṇṭhaṁ kaṇṭhāmayād ṛte || 67 ||
 AHS2.5.068a/ preṣyāḥ pratīpa.tām yānti pretākṛtir udīryate |
 AHS2.5.068c/ yasya nidrā bhaven nityā naiva vā na sa jīvati || 68 || ⁸¹⁶
 AHS2.5.069a/ vaktram āpūryate 'śrūṇāṁ svidyataś caraṇau bhṛśam |
 AHS2.5.069c/ cakṣuś cākula.tām yāti yama.rājyaṁ gamiṣyataḥ || 69 || ⁸¹⁷
 AHS2.5.070a/ yaiḥ purā ramate bhāvair a.ratis tair na jīvati |
 AHS2.5.070c/ sahasā jāyate yasya vikāraḥ sarva.lakṣaṇaḥ || 70 ||
 AHS2.5.071a/ nivartate vā sahasā sahasā sa vinaśyati |
 AHS2.5.071c/ jvaro nihanti bala.vān gambhīro dairgharātrikaḥ || 71 ||
 AHS2.5.072a/ sa.pralāpa.bhrama.śvāsaḥ kṣīṇaṁ śūnaṁ hatānalam |
 AHS2.5.072c/ a.kṣāmaṁ sakta.vacanaṁ raktākṣaṁ hṛdi śūlinam || 72 ||
 AHS2.5.073a/ sa.śuṣka.kāsaḥ pūrvāhṇe yo 'parāhṇe 'pi vā bhavet |

⁸¹⁰ AHS2.5.054v/ 5.54dv bahv.āśī vālpā.mūtra.viṭ⁸¹¹ AHS2.5.058v/ 5.58cv śayanāsana.kuḍyāḍau 5.58dv yaḥ sadaiva jighṛkṣati⁸¹² AHS2.5.059v/ 5.59dv notkārāmś ca karoti yaḥ⁸¹³ AHS2.5.060v/ 5.60bv kṛṣṇā pītāruṇāpi ca⁸¹⁴ AHS2.5.063v/ 5.63av baliṁ bali.bhujo yasya⁸¹⁵ AHS2.5.064v/ 5.64cv guṇa.guṇa.mayī yasya⁸¹⁶ AHS2.5.068v/ 5.68cv yasya nidrā bhaven nityaṁ⁸¹⁷ AHS2.5.069v/ 5.69dv yama.rāṣṭram gamiṣyataḥ

- AHS2.5.073c/ bala.māmsa.vihīnasya śleṣma.kāsa.samanvitaḥ || 73 || ⁸¹⁸
 AHS2.5.074a/ rakta.pittaṁ bhṛṣaṁ raktaṁ kṛṣṇam indra.dhanuṣ.prabham |
 AHS2.5.074c/ tāmra.hāridra.haritaṁ rūpaṁ raktaṁ pradarśayet || 74 ||
 AHS2.5.075a/ roma.kūpa.praviṣṭaṁ kaṇṭhāsya.hṛdaye sajat |
 AHS2.5.075c/ vāsaso 'rañjanaṁ pūti vega.vac cāti bhūri ca || 75 || ⁸¹⁹
 AHS2.5.076a/ vṛddhaṁ pāṇḍu.jvara.cchardi.kāsa.śophātisāriṇam |
 AHS2.5.076c/ kāsa.śvāsau jvara.cchardi.trṣṇātīsāra.śophinam || 76 ||
 AHS2.5.077a/ yakṣmā pārśva.rujānāha.rakta.cchardy.aṁsa.tāpinam |
 AHS2.5.077c/ chardir vega.vatī mūtra.śakṛd.gandhiḥ sa.candrikā || 77 || ⁸²⁰
 AHS2.5.078a/ sāsra.viṭ.pūya.ruk.kāsa.śvāsa.vaty anuṣaṅgiṇī |
 AHS2.5.078c/ trṣṇānya.roga.kṣapitaṁ bahir.jihvaṁ vi.cetanam || 78 || ⁸²¹
 AHS2.5.079a/ madātyayo 'ti.śītartaṁ kṣiṇaṁ taila.prabhānanam |
 AHS2.5.079c/ arśāmsi pāṇi.pan.nābhi.guda.muṣkāsyā.śophinam || 79 || ⁸²²
 AHS2.5.080a/ hṛt.pārśvāṅga.rujā.chardi.pāyu.pāka.jvarāturam |
 AHS2.5.080c/ atīsāro yakṛt.piṇḍa.māmsa.dhāvana.mecakaiḥ || 80 ||
 AHS2.5.081a/ tulyas taila.ghṛta.kṣīra.dadhi.majja.vasāsavaiḥ |
 AHS2.5.081c/ mastuluṅga.maṣī.pūya.vesavārāmbu.mākṣikaiḥ || 81 ||
 AHS2.5.082a/ ati.raktāsita.snigdha.pūty.accha.ghana.vedanaḥ |
 AHS2.5.082c/ karburah prasravan dhātūn niṣ.puriṣo 'tha.vāti.viṭ || 82 ||
 AHS2.5.083a/ tantu.mān makṣikākrānto rājī.māms candrakair yutaḥ |
 AHS2.5.083c/ śirṇa.pāyu.valim mukta.nālaṁ parvāsthi.śūlinam || 83 || ⁸²³
 AHS2.5.084a/ srasta.pāyuraṁ bala.kṣiṇam annam evopaveśayan |
 AHS2.5.084c/ sa.trṭ.śvāsa.jvara.cchardi.dāhānāha.pravāhikaḥ || 84 || ⁸²⁴
 AHS2.5.085a/ aśmarī sūna.vṛṣaṇaṁ baddha.mūtraṁ rujārditam |
 AHS2.5.085c/ mehas trṭ.dāha.piṭikā.māmsa.kothātisāriṇam || 85 ||
 AHS2.5.086a/ piṭikā marma.hṛt.prṣṭha.stanāmsa.guda.mūrdha.gāḥ |
 AHS2.5.086c/ parva.pāda.kara.sthā vā mandotsāhaṁ pramehiṇam || 86 || ⁸²⁵
 AHS2.5.087a/ sarvaṁ ca māmsa.saṅkotha.dāha.trṣṇā.mada.jvaraiḥ |
 AHS2.5.087c/ visarpa.marma.samrodha.hidhmā.śvāsa.bhrama.klamaiḥ || 87 || ⁸²⁶
 AHS2.5.088a/ gulmaḥ pṛthu.parīṇāho ghanāḥ kūrma ivonnataḥ |
 AHS2.5.088c/ sirā.naddho jvara.cchardi.hidhmādhmāna.rujānvitaḥ || 88 ||
 AHS2.5.089a/ kāsa.pīnasa.hṛl.lāsa.śvāsātīsāra.śopha.vān |
 AHS2.5.089c/ viṇ.mūtra.saṅgraha.śvāsa.śopha.hidhmā.jvara.bhramaiḥ || 89 ||
 AHS2.5.090a/ mūrchā.chardy.atisāraiś ca jaṭharaṁ hanti dur.balam |
 AHS2.5.090c/ sūnākṣaṁ kuṭilopastham upaklinna.tanu.tvacam || 90 ||
 AHS2.5.091a/ virecana.hṛtānāham ānahyantaṁ punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS2.5.091c/ pāṇḍu.rogaḥ śvayathu.mān pītākṣi.nakha.darśanam || 91 || ⁸²⁷
 AHS2.5.092a/ tandrā.dāhā.ruci.cchardi.mūrchādhmānātīsāra.vān |
 AHS2.5.092c/ anekopadrava.yutaḥ pādābhyāṁ prasṛto naram || 92 ||

⁸¹⁸AHS2.5.073v/ 5.73av samśuṣka.kāsaḥ pūrvāhṇe

⁸¹⁹AHS2.5.075v/ 5.75cv vāsaso rañjanaṁ pūti

⁸²⁰AHS2.5.077v/ 5.77bv .rakta.cchardy.aṅga.tāpinam

⁸²¹AHS2.5.078v/ 5.78dv bahir.jihvam a.cetanam 5.78dv bahir.jihvaṁ vi.cetasam

⁸²²AHS2.5.079v/ 5.79dv .guda.muṣkādi.śophinam

⁸²³AHS2.5.083v/ 5.83dv .tālaṁ parvāsthi.śūlinam 5.83dv .tāḍaṁ parvāsthi.śūlinam

⁸²⁴AHS2.5.084v/ 5.84bv annam evopaveśayet

⁸²⁵AHS2.5.086v/ 5.86bv .stanāmsa.guda.mūrdha.jāḥ 5.86cv parva.pāda.kara.sthāś ca

⁸²⁶AHS2.5.087v/ 5.87av sarvaṁ ca māmsa.saṅkoca.

⁸²⁷AHS2.5.091v/ 5.91av virecana.hatānāham

- AHS2.5.093a/ nārīm śopho mukhād dhanti kukṣi.guhyād ubhāv api |
 AHS2.5.093c/ rājī.citaḥ sravaṁś chardi.jvara.śvāsātisāriṇam || 93 ||
 AHS2.5.094a/ jvarātisārau śophānte śvayathur vā tayoh kṣaye |
 AHS2.5.094c/ dur.balasya viśeṣeṇa jāyante 'ntāya dehinaḥ || 94 ||
 AHS2.5.095a/ śvayathur yasya pāda.sthaḥ parisraste ca piṇḍike |
 AHS2.5.095c/ sīdataḥ sakthinī caiva taṁ bhiṣak parivarjayet || 95 ||
 AHS2.5.096a/ ānanaṁ hasta.pādaṁ ca viśeṣād yasya śuśyataḥ |
 AHS2.5.096c/ śūyete vā vinā dehāt sa māsād yāti pañca.tām || 96 || ⁸²⁸
 AHS2.5.097a/ visarpaḥ kāsa.vaivarṇya.jvara.mūrchāṅga.bhaṅga.vān |
 AHS2.5.097c/ bhramāsyā.śopha.hṛl.lāsa.deha.sādātisāra.vān || 97 || ⁸²⁹
 AHS2.5.098a/ kuṣṭhaṁ viśīryamāṇāṅgaṁ rakta.netraṁ hata.svaram |
 AHS2.5.098c/ mandāgniṁ jantubhir juṣṭaṁ hanti tṛṣṇātisāriṇam || 98 ||
 AHS2.5.099a/ vāyuh supta.tvacaṁ bhugnaṁ kampa.śopha.rujāturam |
 AHS2.5.099c/ vātāśraṁ moha.mūrchāya.madā.swapna.jvarānvitam || 99 || ⁸³⁰
 AHS2.5.100a/ śīro.grahā.ruci.śvāsa.saṅkoca.sphoṭa.kotha.vat |
 AHS2.5.100c/ śīro.rogā.ruci.śvāsa.moha.viḍ.bheda.tṛḍ.bhramaiḥ || 100 ||
 AHS2.5.101a/ ghnanti sarvāmayāḥ kṣiṇa.svara.dhātu.balānalam |
 AHS2.5.101c/ vāta.vyādhir apasmārī kuṣṭhī rakty udarī kṣayī || 101 ||
 AHS2.5.102a/ gulmī mehī ca tān kṣiṇān vikāre 'lpe 'pi varjayet |
 AHS2.5.102c/ bala.māmsa.kṣayas tīvra roga.vṛddhir a.rocakaḥ || 102 ||
 AHS2.5.103a/ yasyāturasya lakṣyante trīn pakṣān na sa jīvati |
 AHS2.5.103c/ vātāṣṭhīlāti.samvṛddhā tiṣṭhanti dāruṇā hṛdi || 103 ||
 AHS2.5.104a/ tṛṣṇayānuparītasya sadyo muṣṇāti jīvitam |
 AHS2.5.104c/ śaithilyaṁ piṇḍike vāyur nītvā nāsān ca jihma.tām || 104 || ⁸³¹
 AHS2.5.105a/ kṣiṇasyāyasya manye vā sadyo muṣṇāti jīvitam |
 AHS2.5.105c/ nābhi.gudāntaraṁ gatvā vaṅkṣaṇau vā samāśrayan || 105 || ⁸³²
 AHS2.5.106a/ gṛhītvā pāyu.hṛdaye kṣiṇa.dehasya vā balī |
 AHS2.5.106c/ malān vasti.śīro nābhiṁ vibadhya janayan rujam || 106 ||
 AHS2.5.107a/ kurvan vaṅkṣaṇayoh śūlaṁ tṛṣṇāṁ bhinna.purīṣa.tām |
 AHS2.5.107c/ śvāsaṁ vā janayan vāyur gṛhītvā guda.vaṅkṣaṇam || 107 || ⁸³³
 AHS2.5.108a/ vitatya parśukāgrāṇi gṛhītvoraś ca mārutaḥ |
 AHS2.5.108c/ stimitasyātātākṣasya sadyo muṣṇāti jīvitam || 108 || ⁸³⁴
 AHS2.5.109a/ sahasā jvara.santāpas tṛṣṇā mūrchā bala.kṣayaḥ |
 AHS2.5.109c/ viśleṣaṇaṁ ca sandhīnāṁ mumūrṣor upajāyate || 109 ||
 AHS2.5.110a/ go.sarge vadanād yasya svedaḥ pracyavate bhr̥śam |
 AHS2.5.110c/ lepa.jvaropataptasya dur.labhaṁ tasya jīvitam || 110 ||
 AHS2.5.111a/ pravāla.guṭikābhāsā yasya gātre masūrikāḥ |
 AHS2.5.111c/ utpadyāśu vinaśyanti na cirāt sa vinaśyati || 111 ||
 AHS2.5.112a/ masūra.vidala.prakhyās tathā vidruma.sannibhāḥ |
 AHS2.5.112c/ antar.vaktrāḥ kiṇābhās ca visphoṭā deha.nāśanāḥ || 112 ||
 AHS2.5.113a/ kāmālākṣṇor mukhaṁ pūrṇaṁ śaṅkhayor mukta.māmsa.tā |
 AHS2.5.113c/ santrāsāś coṣṇa.tāṅge ca yasya taṁ parivarjayet || 113 ||

⁸²⁸ AHS2.5.096v/ 5.96bv viśeṣād yasya śuśyati⁸²⁹ AHS2.5.097v/ 5.97cv bhramāsyā.śoṣa.hṛl.lāsa.⁸³⁰ AHS2.5.099v/ 5.99av vāyuh supta.tvacaṁ bhagnaṁ⁸³¹ AHS2.5.104v/ 5.104av tṛṣṇayā tu parītasya⁸³² AHS2.5.105v/ 5.105av kṣiṇasyāyasya manye vā⁸³³ AHS2.5.107v/ 5.107dv gṛhītvā guda.vaṅkṣaṇau⁸³⁴ AHS2.5.108v/ 5.108av vitatya parśvakāgrāṇi

AHS2.5.114a/ a.kasmād anudhāvac ca vighrṣṭam tvak.samāśrayam |
 AHS2.5.114c/ yo vāta.jo na śulāya syān na dāhāya pitta.jaḥ || 114 ||
 AHS2.5.114.1+(1)a/ candanośīra.madirā.kuṇapa.dhvāṅkṣa.gandhayaḥ |
 AHS2.5.114.1+(1)c/ śaivāla.kukkuṭa.śikhā.kuṅkumāla.maṣī.prabhāḥ || 114.1+(1) || ⁸³⁵
 AHS2.5.114.1+(2)ab/ antar.dāhā nir.ūṣmaṇaḥ prāṇa.nāśa.karā vraṇaḥ || 114.1+(2)ab ||
 AHS2.5.115a/ kapha.jo na ca pūyāya marma.jaś ca ruje na yaḥ |
 AHS2.5.115c/ a.cūrṇaś cūrṇa.kīrṇābho yatrākasmāc ca dṛśyate || 115 ||
 AHS2.5.116a/ rūpaṁ śakti.dhvajādīnām sarvāṁs tān varjayed vraṇān |
 AHS2.5.116c/ viṇ.mūtra.māruta.vahaṁ kṛmiṇaṁ ca bhagandaram || 116 ||
 AHS2.5.117a/ ghaṭṭayaṁ jānuna jānu pādāv udyamya pātayan |
 AHS2.5.117c/ yo 'pāsyati muhur vaktram āturo na sa jīvati || 117 ||
 AHS2.5.118a/ dantaiś chindan nakhāgrāṇi taiś ca keśāṁs tṛṇāni ca |
 AHS2.5.118c/ bhūmiṁ kāṣṭhena vilikhan loṣṭam loṣṭena tāḍayan || 118 || ⁸³⁶
 AHS2.5.119a/ hrṣṭa.romā sāndra.mūtraḥ śuṣka.kāśi jvarī ca yaḥ |
 AHS2.5.119c/ muhur hasan muhuḥ kṣveḍan śayyāṁ pādena hanti yaḥ || 119 || ⁸³⁷
 AHS2.5.120a/ muhuś chidrāṇi vimṛśann āturo na sa jīvati |
 AHS2.5.120c/ mṛtyave sahasārtasya tilaka.vyaṅga.viplavaḥ || 120 ||
 AHS2.5.121a/ mukhe danta.nakhe puṣpaṁ jaṭhare vividhāḥ sirāḥ |
 AHS2.5.121c/ ūrdhva.śvāsaṁ gatoṣmāṇaṁ śulopahata.vaṅkṣaṇam || 121 ||
 AHS2.5.122a/ śarma cān.adhigacchantam buddhi.mān parivarjayet |
 AHS2.5.122c/ vikārā yasya vardhante prakṛtiḥ parihīyate || 122 || ⁸³⁸
 AHS2.5.123a/ sahasā sahasā tasya mṛtyur harati jīvitam |
 AHS2.5.123c/ yam uddiśyāturaṁ vaidyaḥ sampādayitum auśadham || 123 ||
 AHS2.5.124a/ yatamāno na śaknoti dur.labhaṁ tasya jīvitam |
 AHS2.5.124c/ vijñātāṁ bahu.śaḥ siddham vidhi.vac cāvacāritam || 124 ||
 AHS2.5.125a/ na sidhyaty auśadham yasya nāsti tasya cikitsitam |
 AHS2.5.125c/ bhaved yasyauśadhe 'nne vā kalpyamāne viparyayaḥ || 125 ||
 AHS2.5.126a/ a.kasmād varṇa.gandhādeḥ svastho 'pi na sa jīvati |
 AHS2.5.126c/ nivāte sendhanaṁ yasya jyotiś cāpy upaśāmyati || 126 ||
 AHS2.5.127a/ āturya gṛhe yasya bhidyante vā patanti vā |
 AHS2.5.127c/ ati.mātram amatrāṇi dur.labhaṁ tasya jīvitam || 127 ||
 AHS2.5.128a/ yaṁ naraṁ sahasā rogo dur.balaṁ parimuñcati |
 AHS2.5.128c/ saṁśaya.prāptam ātreya jīvitam tasya manyate || 128 || ⁸³⁹
 AHS2.5.129a/ kathayen na ca pṛṣṭo 'pi duḥ.śravaṁ maraṇaṁ bhiṣak |
 AHS2.5.129c/ gatāsor bandhu.mitrāṇāṁ na cecchet taṁ cikitsitum || 129 || ⁸⁴⁰
 AHS2.5.130a/ yama.dūta.piśācādyair yat parāsur upāsyate |
 AHS2.5.130c/ ghnadbhir auśadha.vīryāṇi tasmāt taṁ parivarjayet || 130 ||
 AHS2.5.131a/ āyur.veda.phalaṁ kṛtsnaṁ yad āyur.jñe pratiṣṭhitam |
 AHS2.5.131c/ riṣṭa.jñānādṛtas tasmāt sarva.daiva bhaved bhiṣak || 131 ||
 AHS2.5.132a/ maraṇaṁ prāṇināṁ dṛṣṭam āyuh.puṇyobhaya.kṣayāt |
 AHS2.5.132c/ tayor apy a.kṣayād dṛṣṭam viṣamā.parihāriṇām || 132 ||

⁸³⁵ AHS2.5.114.1+(1)v/ 5.114.1+(1)dv .naktamāla.maṣī.prabhāḥ 5.114.1+(1)dv .kunda.śāli.maya.prabhāḥ

⁸³⁶ AHS2.5.118v/ 5.118bv taiś ca keśāṁs tṛṇāni vā

⁸³⁷ AHS2.5.119v/ 5.119dv śayyāṁ pādena hanti ca

⁸³⁸ AHS2.5.122v/ 5.122av śarma vān.adhigacchantam

⁸³⁹ AHS2.5.128v/ 5.128cv saṁśayaṁ prāptam ātreya

⁸⁴⁰ AHS2.5.129v/ 5.129av kathayen naiva pṛṣṭo 'pi

2.6 Chapter 6 :: Atha dūtādivijñānīyādhyāyaḥ

- ⁸⁴¹AHS2.6.001a/ pāṣaṇḍāśrama.varṇānām sa.varṇāḥ karma.siddhaye |
 AHS2.6.001c/ ta eva viparītāḥ syur dūtāḥ karma.vipattaye || 1 ||
 AHS2.6.002a/ dīnaṁ bhītaṁ drutaṁ trastaṁ rūkṣā.maṅgala.vādinam |
 AHS2.6.002c/ śāstriṇaṁ daṇḍinaṁ ṣaṇḍhaṁ muṇḍa.śmaśru.jaṭā.dharam || 2 || ⁸⁴²
 AHS2.6.003a/ a.maṅgalāhvayaṁ krūra.karmāṇaṁ malinaṁ striyam |
 AHS2.6.003c/ anekaṁ vyādhitaṁ vyaṅgaṁ rakta.mālyānulepanam || 3 ||
 AHS2.6.004a/ taila.paṅkāṅkitaṁ jīṛṇa.vi.varṇārdraika.vāsasam |
 AHS2.6.004c/ kharoṣṭra.mahiṣārūḍhaṁ kāṣṭha.loṣṭādi.mardinam || 4 || ⁸⁴³
 AHS2.6.005a/ nānugacched bhiṣag dūtā āhvayantaṁ ca dūrataḥ |
 AHS2.6.005c/ a.śasta.cintā.vacane nagne chindati bhindati || 5 ||
 AHS2.6.006a/ juhvāne pāvakaṁ piṇḍān pitṛbhyo nirvapaty api |
 AHS2.6.006c/ supṭe mukta.kace 'bhyakte rudaty a.prayate tathā || 6 || ⁸⁴⁴
 AHS2.6.007a/ vaidye dūtā manuṣyāṇāṁ āgacchanti mumūrṣatām |
 AHS2.6.007c/ vikāra.sāmānya.guṇe deṣe kāle 'tha.vā bhiṣak || 7 ||
 AHS2.6.008a/ dūtā abhyāgataṁ drṣṭvā nāturaṁ tam upācaret |
 AHS2.6.008c/ sprṣanto nābhi.nāsāsyā.keśa.roma.nakha.dvi.jān || 8 || ⁸⁴⁵
 AHS2.6.009a/ guhya.prṣṭha.stana.grīvā.jaṭharānāmikāṅgulīḥ |
 AHS2.6.009c/ kārṇpāsa.buśa.sīsāsthi.kapāla.musalopalam || 9 || ⁸⁴⁶
 AHS2.6.010a/ mārjanī.sūrpa.cailānta.bhasmāṅgāra.daśā.tuṣān |
 AHS2.6.010c/ rajjūpānat.tulā.pāśam anyad vā bhagna.vicyutam || 10 || ⁸⁴⁷
 AHS2.6.011a/ tat.pūrva.darśane dūtā vyāharanti mariṣyatām |
 AHS2.6.011c/ tathārdha.rātre madhyāhne sandhyayoḥ parva.vāsare || 11 ||
 AHS2.6.012a/ ṣaṣṭhi.caturthī.navamī.rāhu.ketūdayādiṣu |
 AHS2.6.012c/ bharaṇī.kṛttikāśleṣā.pūrvārdra.paitrya.nairṛte || 12 ||
 AHS2.6.013a/ yasmiṁś ca dūte bruvati vākyam ātura.samśrayam |
 AHS2.6.013c/ paśyen nimittam a.śubhaṁ taṁ ca nānuvrajet bhiṣak || 13 ||
 AHS2.6.014a/ tad yathā vikalāḥ pretaḥ pretālaṅkāra eva vā |
 AHS2.6.014c/ chinnaṁ dagdhaṁ vinaṣṭaṁ vā tad.vādīni vacāmsi vā || 14 || ⁸⁴⁸
 AHS2.6.015a/ raso vā kaṭukas tīvro gandho vā kauṇapo mahān |
 AHS2.6.015c/ sparśo vā vipulāḥ krūro yad vānyad api tādrṣam || 15 || ⁸⁴⁹
 AHS2.6.016a/ tat sarvaṁ abhito vākyam vākya.kāle 'tha.vā punaḥ |
 AHS2.6.016c/ dūtā abhyāgataṁ drṣṭvā nāturaṁ tam upācaret || 16 ||
 AHS2.6.017a/ hāhā.kranditam utkruṣṭam ākruṣṭam skhalanaṁ kṣutam |
 AHS2.6.017c/ vastrātapa.tra.pāda.tra.vyasaṇaṁ vyasaṇīkṣaṇam || 17 ||
 AHS2.6.018a/ caitya.dhvajānāṁ pātrāṇāṁ pūrṇānāṁ ca nimajjanam |
 AHS2.6.018c/ hatān.iṣṭa.pravādāś ca dūṣaṇaṁ bhasma.pāṁsubhiḥ || 18 ||
 AHS2.6.019a/ pathaś chedo 'hi.mārjāra.godhā.saraṭa.vānaraiḥ |
 AHS2.6.019c/ dīptāṁ prati diśāṁ vācaḥ krūrāṇāṁ mṛga.pakṣiṇām || 19 ||

⁸⁴¹ [K edn 233-238⁸⁴²AHS2.6.002v/ 6.2cv śāstriṇaṁ daṇḍinaṁ khaṇḍaṁ 6.2dv muṇḍa.śmaśruṁ jaṭā.dharam 6.2dv muṇḍaṁ śmaśru.jaṭā.dharam⁸⁴³AHS2.6.004v/ 6.4dv kāṣṭha.lohādi.mardinam⁸⁴⁴AHS2.6.006v/ 6.6dv rudaty a.prayate 'tha.vā⁸⁴⁵AHS2.6.008v/ 6.8cv sprṣanto nābhi.nāsāṅkṣi.⁸⁴⁶AHS2.6.009v/ 6.9bv .jaṭharānāmikāṅgulī⁸⁴⁷AHS2.6.010v/ 6.10dv anyad vā bhagna.vidyutam⁸⁴⁸AHS2.6.014v/ 6.14bv pretālaṅkāra eva ca⁸⁴⁹AHS2.6.015v/ 6.15cv sparśo vā vipula.krūro

- AHS2.6.020a/ kṛṣṇa.dhānya.guḍodaśvil.lavaṇāsava.carmaṇām |
 AHS2.6.020c/ sarṣapāṇām vasā.taila.tṛṇa.paṅkendhanasya ca || 20 ||
 AHS2.6.021a/ klība.krūra.śva.pākānām jāla.vāgurayor api |
 AHS2.6.021c/ charditasya puriṣasya pūti.dur.darśanasya ca || 21 ||
 AHS2.6.022a/ niḥ.sārasya vyavāyasya kārpāsāder arer api |
 AHS2.6.022c/ śayanāsana.yānānām uttānānām tu darśanam || 22 || ⁸⁵⁰
 AHS2.6.023a/ nyubjānām itareṣām ca pātrādīnām a.śobhanam |
 AHS2.6.023c/ puṁ.sañjñāḥ pakṣiṇo vāmāḥ strī.sañjñā dakṣiṇāḥ śubhāḥ || 23 ||
 AHS2.6.024a/ pradakṣiṇām khaga.mṛgā yānto naivam śva.jambukāḥ |
 AHS2.6.024c/ a.yugmāś ca mṛgāḥ śastāḥ śastā nityam ca darśane || 24 ||
 AHS2.6.025a/ cāṣa.bhāsa.bharadvāja.nakula.cchāga.barhiṇaḥ |
 AHS2.6.025c/ a.śubham sarva.tholūka.biḍāla.saraṭekṣaṇam || 25 ||
 AHS2.6.026a/ praśastāḥ kīrtane kola.godhāhi.śaśa.jāhakāḥ |
 AHS2.6.026c/ na darśane na virute vānararkṣāv ato 'nya.thā || 26 ||
 AHS2.6.027a/ dhanur aindraṁ ca lālāṭam a.śubham śubham anyataḥ |
 AHS2.6.027c/ agni.pūrṇāni pātrāṇi bhinnāni vi.śikhāni ca || 27 ||
 AHS2.6.028a/ dadhy.a.kṣatādi nirgacchad vakṣyamāṇam ca maṅgalam |
 AHS2.6.028c/ vaidyo mariṣyatām veśma praviśann eva paśyati || 28 ||
 AHS2.6.029a/ dūtādy a.sādhu drṣṭvaivam tyajed ārtam ato 'nya.thā |
 AHS2.6.029c/ karuṇā.suddha.santāno yatnatas tam upācāret || 29 || ⁸⁵¹
 AHS2.6.030a/ dadhy.a.kṣatekṣu.niṣpāva.priyaṅgu.madhu.sarpiṣām |
 AHS2.6.030c/ yāvakañjana.bhṛṅgāra.ghaṇṭā.dīpa.saro.ruhām || 30 ||
 AHS2.6.031a/ dūrvārdra.matsya.māmsānām lājānām phala.bhaksayoḥ |
 AHS2.6.031c/ ratnebha.pūrṇa.kumbhānām kanyāyāḥ syandanasya ca || 31 ||
 AHS2.6.032a/ narasya vardhamānasya devatānām nṛpasya ca |
 AHS2.6.032c/ śuklānām su.mano.vāla.cāmarāmbara.vājinām || 32 ||
 AHS2.6.033a/ śaṅkha.sādhu.dvi.joṣṇiṣa.toraṇa.svastikasya ca |
 AHS2.6.033c/ bhūmeḥ samuddhatāyāś ca vahneḥ prajvalitasya ca || 33 ||
 AHS2.6.034a/ mano.jñasyānna.pānasya pūrṇasya śakaṭasya ca |
 AHS2.6.034c/ nṛbhir dhenvāḥ sa.vatsāyā vaḍabāyāḥ striyā api || 34 ||
 AHS2.6.035a/ jīvañjīvaka.sāraṅga.sārasa.priyavādinām |
 AHS2.6.035c/ haṁsānām śatapattrāṇām baddhasyaika.paśos tathā || 35 ||
 AHS2.6.036a/ rucakādarśa.siddhārtha.rocanānām ca darśanam |
 AHS2.6.036c/ gandhaḥ su.surabhir varṇaḥ su.śuklo madhuro rasaḥ || 36 ||
 AHS2.6.037a/ go.pater anukūlasya svanas tad.vad gavām api |
 AHS2.6.037c/ mṛga.pakṣi.narāṇām ca śobhinām śobhanā girāḥ || 37 || ⁸⁵²
 AHS2.6.038a/ chattra.dhvaja.patākānām utkṣepaṇam abhiṣṭutiḥ |
 AHS2.6.038c/ bherī.mṛdaṅga.śaṅkhānām śabdāḥ puṇyāha.niḥsvanāḥ || 38 ||
 AHS2.6.039a/ vedādhyayana.śabdāś ca sukho vāyuḥ pradakṣiṇaḥ |
 AHS2.6.039c/ pathi veśma.praveśe ca vidyād ārogya.lakṣaṇam || 39 ||
 AHS2.6.040a/ ity uktaṁ dūta.śakunaṁ svapnān ūrdhvaṁ pracakṣate |
 AHS2.6.040c/ svapne madyam saha pretair yaḥ piban kṣyate śunā || 40 || ⁸⁵³
 AHS2.6.041a/ sa martyo mṛtyunā śighraṁ jvara.rūpeṇa nīyate |
 AHS2.6.041c/ rakta.mālya.vapur.vastro yo hasan hriyate striyā || 41 || ⁸⁵⁴

⁸⁵⁰ AHS2.6.022v/ 6.22dv uttānānām ca darśanam

⁸⁵¹ AHS2.6.029v/ 6.29dv yatnataḥ samupācāret

⁸⁵² AHS2.6.037v/ 6.37av go.pater anulomasya

⁸⁵³ AHS2.6.040v/ 6.40bv svapnān ūrdhvaṁ pracakṣyate 6.40bv svapnān ūrdhvaṁ pravakṣyate

⁸⁵⁴ AHS2.6.041v/ 6.41av sa martyo mṛtyunā tūrṇam

- AHS2.6.042a/ so 'sra.pittena mahiṣa.śva.varāhoṣṭra.gardabhair |
 AHS2.6.042c/ yaḥ prayāti diśaṃ yāmyāṃ maraṇaṃ tasya yakṣmaṇā || 42 ||
 AHS2.6.043a/ latā kaṇṭakinī vaṃśas tālo vā hṛdi jāyate |
 AHS2.6.043c/ yasya tasyāśu gulmena yasya vahnim an.arciṣam || 43 ||
 AHS2.6.044a/ juhvato ghr̥ta.siktasya nagnasyorasi jāyate |
 AHS2.6.044c/ padmaṃ sa naśyet kuṣṭhena caṇḍālair saha yaḥ pibet || 44 ||
 AHS2.6.045a/ snehaṃ bahu.vidhaṃ swapne sa prameheṇa naśyati |
 AHS2.6.045c/ unmādena jale majjed yo nṛtyan rākṣasair saha || 45 ||
 AHS2.6.046a/ apasmāreṇa yo martyo nṛtyan pretena nīyate |
 AHS2.6.046c/ yānaṃ kharoṣṭra.mārjāra.kapi.śārdūla.sūkarair || 46 ||
 AHS2.6.047a/ yasya pretair śṛgālair vā sa mṛtyor vartate mukhe |
 AHS2.6.047c/ apūpa.śaṣkulīr jagdhvā vibuddhas tad.vidhaṃ vaman || 47 ||
 AHS2.6.048a/ na jīvaty akṣi.rogāya sūryendu.grahaṇekṣaṇam |
 AHS2.6.048c/ sūryā.candramasoḥ pāta.darśanaṃ dr̥g.vināśanam || 48 ||
 AHS2.6.049a/ mūrdhni vaṃśa.latādīnāṃ sambhavo vayasāṃ tathā |
 AHS2.6.049c/ nilayo muṇḍa.tā kāka.gṛdhrādyair parivāraṇam || 49 ||
 AHS2.6.050a/ tathā preta.piśāca.strī.dravidāndhra.gavāśanair |
 AHS2.6.050c/ saṅgo vetra.latā.vaṃśa.tr̥ṇa.kaṇṭaka.saṅkaṭe || 50 ||
 AHS2.6.051a/ śvabhra.śmaśāna.śayanaṃ patanaṃ pāṃsu.bhasmanoḥ |
 AHS2.6.051c/ majjanaṃ jala.paṅkādaś śīghreṇa srotasā hṛtiḥ || 51 ||
 AHS2.6.052a/ nṛtya.vāditra.gītāni rakta.srag.vastra.dhāraṇam |
 AHS2.6.052c/ vayo.'nga.vṛddhir abhyaṅgo vivāhaḥ śmaśru.karma ca || 52 ||
 AHS2.6.053a/ pakvāṇna.sneha.madyāśaḥ pracchardana.virecane |
 AHS2.6.053c/ hiraṇya.lohayor lābhaḥ kalir bandha.parājayau || 53 || ⁸⁵⁵
 AHS2.6.054a/ upānad.yuga.nāśaś ca prapātaḥ pāda.carmaṇoḥ |
 AHS2.6.054c/ harṣo bhṛśaṃ prakupitair pitṛbhiś cāvabhartsanam || 54 ||
 AHS2.6.055a/ pradīpa.graha.nakṣatra.danta.daivata.cakṣuṣāṃ |
 AHS2.6.055c/ patanaṃ vā vināśo vā bhedaṇaṃ parvatasya ca || 55 || ⁸⁵⁶
 AHS2.6.056a/ kānane rakta.kusume pāpa.karma.niveśane |
 AHS2.6.056c/ citāndha.kāra.sambādhe jananyāṃ ca praveśanam || 56 || ⁸⁵⁷
 AHS2.6.057a/ pātaḥ prāsāda.śailāder matsyena grasanaṃ tathā |
 AHS2.6.057c/ kāśāyīṇāṃ a.saumyānāṃ nagnānāṃ daṇḍa.dhāriṇāṃ || 57 ||
 AHS2.6.058a/ raktākṣāṇāṃ ca kṛṣṇānāṃ darśanaṃ jātu neṣyate |
 AHS2.6.058c/ kṛṣṇā pāpānanācārā dīrgha.keśa.nakha.stanī || 58 ||
 AHS2.6.059a/ vi.rāga.mālya.vasanā swapne kāla.niśā matā |
 AHS2.6.059c/ mano.vahānāṃ pūrṇa.tvāt srotasāṃ prabalair malair || 59 ||
 AHS2.6.060a/ dr̥śyante dāruṇāḥ swapnā rogī yair yāti pañca.tām |
 AHS2.6.060c/ a.rogāḥ saṃśayaṃ prāpya kaś.cid eva vimucyate || 60 ||
 AHS2.6.061a/ dr̥ṣṭaḥ śruto 'nubhūtaś ca prārthitaḥ kalpitas tathā |
 AHS2.6.061c/ bhāviko doṣa.jaś ceti swapnaḥ sapta.vidho mataḥ || 61 || ⁸⁵⁸
 AHS2.6.062a/ teṣv ādyā niṣ.phalāḥ pañca yathā.sva.prakṛtir divā |
 AHS2.6.062c/ viśmṛto dīrgha.hrasvo 'ti pūrva.rātre cirāt phalam || 62 || ⁸⁵⁹
 AHS2.6.063a/ dr̥ṣṭaḥ karoti tucchaṃ ca go.sarge tad.ahar mahat |

⁸⁵⁵ AHS2.6.053v/ 6.53bv pracchardana.virecanam⁸⁵⁶ AHS2.6.055v/ 6.55dv bhedaṇaṃ parvatasya vā⁸⁵⁷ AHS2.6.056v/ 6.56cc cintāndha.kāra.sambādhe⁸⁵⁸ AHS2.6.061v/ 6.61dv swapnaḥ sapta.vidhaḥ smṛtaḥ⁸⁵⁹ AHS2.6.062v/ 6.62bv yathā.svaṃ prakṛtir divā 6.62cv viśmṛto dīrgha.hrasvo 'pi 6.62cv viśmṛto dīrgha.hrasvo vā

AHS2.6.063c/ nidrayā vān.upahataḥ pratīpair vacanais tathā || 63 || ⁸⁶⁰
 AHS2.6.064a/ yāti pāpo 'lpa.phala.tām dāna.homa.japādibhiḥ |
 AHS2.6.064c/ a.kalyāṇam api svapnaṁ dṛṣṭvā tatraiva yaḥ punaḥ || 64 || ⁸⁶¹
 AHS2.6.065a/ paśyet saumyaṁ śubhaṁ tasya śubham eva phalaṁ bhavet |
 AHS2.6.065c/ devān dvi.jān go.vṛṣabhān jīvataḥ suhr̥do nṛpān || 65 ||
 AHS2.6.066a/ sādḥūn yaśasvino vahnim iddhaṁ svacchān jalāśayān |
 AHS2.6.066c/ kanyāḥ kumārakān gaurān śukla.vastrān su.tejasāḥ || 66 || ⁸⁶²
 AHS2.6.067a/ narāśanaṁ dīpta.tanuṁ samantād rudhirokṣitam |
 AHS2.6.067c/ yaḥ paśyel labhate yo vā chattrādarśa.viśāmiṣam || 67 || ⁸⁶³
 AHS2.6.068a/ śuklāḥ su.manaso vastram a.medhyālepanaṁ phalam |
 AHS2.6.068c/ śaila.prāsāda.sa.phala.vṛkṣa.simha.nara.dvi.pān || 68 ||
 AHS2.6.069a/ ārohed go.'śva.yānaṁ ca taren nada.hradoda.dhīn |
 AHS2.6.069c/ pūrvottareṇa gamanam a.gamyāgamanam mṛtam || 69 || ⁸⁶⁴
 AHS2.6.070a/ sambādhān niḥsṛtir devaiḥ pitṛbhiḥ cābhinandanam |
 AHS2.6.070c/ rodanaṁ patitotthānaṁ dviṣatām cāvamardanam || 70 || ⁸⁶⁵
 AHS2.6.071a/ yasya syād āyur ārogyaṁ vittaṁ bahu ca so 'śnute |
 AHS2.6.071c/ maṅgalācāra.sampannaḥ parivāras tathāturaḥ || 71 || ⁸⁶⁶
 AHS2.6.072a/ śrad.dadhāno 'nukūlaś ca prabhūta.dravya.saṅgrahaḥ |
 AHS2.6.072c/ sat.tva.lakṣaṇa.saṁyogo bhaktir vaidya.dvi.jātiṣu || 72 ||
 AHS2.6.073a/ cikitsāyām a.nirvedas tad ārogyasya lakṣaṇam |
 AHS2.6.073c/ ity atra janma.maraṇaṁ yataḥ samyag udāhṛtam || 73 ||
 AHS2.6.073 ~ūab/ śārīrasya tataḥ sthānaṁ śārīram idam ucyate || 73 ~ūab ||

3 Part 3 :: Nidānasthānam

⁸⁶⁷

3.1 Chapter 1 :: Atha sarvaroganidānādhyāyaḥ

⁸⁶⁸AHS3.1.001a/ rogaḥ pāpmā jvaro vyādhir vikāro duḥkham āmayāḥ |
 AHS3.1.001c/ yakṣmātaṅka.gadābādhāḥ śabdāḥ paryāya.vācinaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS3.1.002a/ nidānaṁ pūrva.rūpāṇi rūpāṇy upaśayas tathā |
 AHS3.1.002c/ samprāptiś ceti vijñānaṁ rogāṇāṁ pañca.dhā smṛtam || 2 ||
 AHS3.1.003a/ nimitta.hetv.āyatana.pratyayotthāna.kāraṇaiḥ |
 AHS3.1.003c/ nidānam āhuḥ paryāyaiḥ prāg.rūpaṁ yena lakṣyate || 3 ||
 AHS3.1.004a/ utpitsur āmayo doṣa.viśeṣeṇān.adhiṣṭhitaḥ |
 AHS3.1.004c/ liṅgam a.vyaktam alpa.tvād vyādhīnām tad yathā.yatham || 4 ||
 AHS3.1.005a/ tad eva vyakta.tām yātaṁ rūpam ity abhidhīyate |
 AHS3.1.005c/ saṁsthānaṁ vyañjanaṁ liṅgaṁ lakṣaṇaṁ cihnam ākṛtiḥ || 5 ||
 AHS3.1.006a/ hetu.vyādhi.viparyasta.viparyastārtha.kāriṇām |
 AHS3.1.006c/ auśadhānna.vihārāṇām upayogaṁ sukhāvaham || 6 ||
 AHS3.1.007a/ vidyād upaśayaṁ vyādheḥ sa hi sātmyam iti smṛtaḥ |

⁸⁶⁰ AHS2.6.063v/ 6.63av dṛṣṭaḥ karoti tucchaṁ vā 6.63cv nidrayā cān.upahataḥ

⁸⁶¹ AHS2.6.064v/ 6.64av yāti pāpo 'py a.phala.tām

⁸⁶² AHS2.6.066v/ 6.66cv kanyāṁ kumārakān gaurān

⁸⁶³ AHS2.6.067v/ 6.67av narāśanaṁ dīpta.tanuḥ 6.67bv samantād rudhirokṣitaḥ

⁸⁶⁴ AHS2.6.069v/ 6.69bv taren nada.mahoda.dhīn

⁸⁶⁵ AHS2.6.070v/ 6.70av saṅkatān niḥsṛtir devaiḥ 6.70dv dviṣatām cāvamardanam

⁸⁶⁶ AHS2.6.071v/ 6.71bv vittaṁ sa bahu.śo 'śnute

⁸⁶⁷ [K edn 239-307

⁸⁶⁸ [K edn 239-242

AHS3.1.007c/ viparīto 'n.upaśayo vyādhy.a.sātmyābhisañjñitah || 7 ||
 AHS3.1.008a/ yathā.duṣṭena doṣeṇa yathā cānuvisarpatā |
 AHS3.1.008c/ nirvṛttir āmayasyāsau samprāptir jātir āgatiḥ || 8 ||
 AHS3.1.009a/ saṅkhyā.vikalpa.prādhānya.bala.kāla.viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS3.1.009c/ sā bhidyate yathātraiva vakṣyante 'ṣṭau jvarā iti || 9 ||
 AHS3.1.010a/ doṣāṇām samavetānām vikalpo 'mśamśa.kalpanā |
 AHS3.1.010c/ svātantrya.pāratantryābhyām vyādheḥ prādhānyam ādiśet || 10 ||
 AHS3.1.011a/ hetv.ādi.kārtsnyāvayavair balā.bala.viśeṣaṇam |
 AHS3.1.011c/ naktan.dinartu.bhuktāmśair vyādhi.kālo yathā.malam || 11 ||
 AHS3.1.012a/ iti prokto nidānārthas taṁ vyāsenopadekṣyati |
 AHS3.1.012c/ sarveṣām eva rogāṇām nidānām kupitā malāḥ || 12 || ⁸⁶⁹
 AHS3.1.013a/ tat.prakopasya tu proktaṁ vividhā.hita.sevanam |
 AHS3.1.013c/ a.hitam tri.vidho yogas trayāṇām prāg udāhṛtaḥ || 13 || ⁸⁷⁰
 AHS3.1.014a/ tiktoṣaṇa.kaṣāyālpā.rūkṣa.pramita.bhojanaiḥ |
 AHS3.1.014c/ dhāraṇodīraṇa.niśā.jāgarāty.ucca.bhāṣaṇaiḥ || 14 ||
 AHS3.1.015a/ kriyāti.yoga.bhī.śoka.cintā.vyāyāma.maithunaiḥ |
 AHS3.1.015c/ grīṣmāho.rātri.bhuktānte prakupyati samīraṇaḥ || 15 ||
 AHS3.1.016a/ pittaṁ kaṭv.amlā.tikṣṇoṣṇa.paṭu.krodha.vidāhibhiḥ |
 AHS3.1.016c/ śaran.madhyāhna.rātry.ardha.vidāha.samayeṣu ca || 16 || ⁸⁷¹
 AHS3.1.017a/ svādv.amlā.lavaṇa.snigdha.gurv.abhiṣyandi.śītalaiḥ |
 AHS3.1.017c/ āsyā.svapna.sukhā.jīrṇa.divā.svapnāti.br̥mhaṇaiḥ || 17 || ⁸⁷²
 AHS3.1.018a/ pracchardanādya.yogena bhukta.mātra.vasantayoḥ |
 AHS3.1.018c/ pūrvāhṇe pūrva.rātre ca śleṣmā dvandvaṁ tu saṅkarāt || 18 ||
 AHS3.1.019a/ miśrī.bhāvāt samastānām sannipātas tathā punaḥ |
 AHS3.1.019c/ saṅkīrṇā.jīrṇa.viṣama.viruddhādhyāśanādibhiḥ || 19 ||
 AHS3.1.020a/ vyāpanna.madya.pānīya.śuṣka.śākāma.mūlakaiḥ |
 AHS3.1.020c/ piṇyāka.mṛd.yava.surā.pūti.śuṣka.kṛśāmiṣaiḥ || 20 ||
 AHS3.1.021a/ doṣa.traya.karais tais tathānna.parivartanāt |
 AHS3.1.021c/ ṛtor duṣṭāt puro.vātād grahāveśād viśād garāt || 21 || ⁸⁷³
 AHS3.1.022a/ duṣṭānāt parvatāśleṣād grahair janmarkṣa.pīḍanāt |
 AHS3.1.022c/ mithyā.yogāc ca vividhāt pāpānām ca niṣevaṇāt || 22 || ⁸⁷⁴
 AHS3.1.023a/ strīṇām prasava.vaiṣamyāt tathā mithyopacārataḥ |
 AHS3.1.023c/ prati.rogam iti kruddhā rogādhiṣṭhāna.gāminiḥ || 23 ||
 AHS3.1.023~ūab/ rasāyanīḥ prapadyāsu doṣā dehe vikurvate || 23~ūab ||

3.2 Chapter 2 :: Athajvaranidānādhyāyaḥ

⁸⁷⁵AHS3.2.001a/ jvaro roga.patīḥ pāpmā mṛtyur ojo.'śano 'ntakaḥ |
 AHS3.2.001c/ krodho dakṣādhvara.dhvaṁsī rudrordhva.nayanodbhavaḥ || 1 || ⁸⁷⁶
 AHS3.2.002a/ janmāntayor moha.mayaḥ santāpātmāpacāra.jaḥ |
 AHS3.2.002c/ vividhair nāmabhiḥ krūro nānā.yoniṣu vartate || 2 ||

⁸⁶⁹AHS3.1.012v/ 1.12av iti prokto nidānārthaḥ 1.12bv taṁ vyāsenopadekṣyate 1.12bv taṁ vyāsenopadiśyate 1.12bv sa vyāsenopadekṣyati 1.12bv sa vyāsenopadekṣyate 1.12bv sa vyāsenopadiśyate

⁸⁷⁰AHS3.1.013v/ 1.13cv a.hitas tri.vidho yogas

⁸⁷¹AHS3.1.016v/ 1.16dv .nidāgha.samayeṣu ca

⁸⁷²AHS3.1.017v/ 1.17cv ati.svapna.sukhā.jīrṇa.

⁸⁷³AHS3.1.021v/ 1.21bv tathānna.parivartataḥ 1.21bv tathānna.parivṛttitah

⁸⁷⁴AHS3.1.022v/ 1.22av duṣṭāmāt parvatāśleṣād

⁸⁷⁵[K edn 242-254

⁸⁷⁶AHS3.2.001v/ 2.1bv mṛtyus tejo.'śano 'ntakaḥ

- AHS3.2.003a/ sa jāyate 'ṣṭa.dhā doṣaiḥ pṛthān miśraiḥ samāgataiḥ |
 AHS3.2.003c/ āgantuś ca malās tatra svaiḥ svair duṣṭāḥ pradūṣaṇaiḥ || 3 ||
 AHS3.2.004a/ āmāsayān praviśyāmam anugamya pidhāya ca |
 AHS3.2.004c/ srotāmsi pakti.sthānāc ca nirasya jvalanaṁ bahiḥ || 4 ||
 AHS3.2.005a/ saha tenābhisarpantas tapantaḥ sakalaṁ vapuḥ |
 AHS3.2.005c/ kurvanto gātram aty.uṣṇaṁ jvaraṁ nirvartayanti te || 5 || ⁸⁷⁷
 AHS3.2.006a/ sroto.vibandhāt prāyeṇa tataḥ svedo na jāyate |
 AHS3.2.006c/ tasya prāg.rūpam ālasyam a.ratir gātra.gauravam || 6 ||
 AHS3.2.007a/ āsya.vairasyam a.ruci.jṛmbhā sāsrākulākṣi.tā |
 AHS3.2.007c/ aṅga.mardo '.vipāko 'lpa.prāṇa.tā bahu.nidra.tā || 7 || ⁸⁷⁸
 AHS3.2.008a/ roma.harṣo vinamanaṁ piṇḍikodveṣṭanaṁ klamaḥ |
 AHS3.2.008c/ hitopadeśeśv a.kṣāntiḥ pṛitir amla.paṭūṣaṇe || 8 ||
 AHS3.2.009a/ dveṣaḥ svāduṣu bhakṣyeṣu tathā bāleṣu tṛḍ bhṛśam |
 AHS3.2.009c/ śabdāgni.śīta.vātāmbu.cchāyoṣṇeṣv a.nimittataḥ || 9 ||
 AHS3.2.010a/ icchā dveṣaś ca tad anu jvarasya vyakta.tā bhavet |
 AHS3.2.010c/ āgamāpagama.kṣobha.mṛdu.tā.vedanoṣmaṇām || 10 ||
 AHS3.2.011a/ vaiṣamyān tatra tatrāṅge tās tāḥ syur vedanāś calāḥ |
 AHS3.2.011c/ pādayoḥ supta.tā stambhaḥ piṇḍikodveṣṭanaṁ śamaḥ || 11 || ⁸⁷⁹
 AHS3.2.012a/ viśleṣa iva sandhīnām sāda ūrvoḥ kaṭi.grahaḥ |
 AHS3.2.012c/ pṛṣṭhaṁ kṣodam ivāpnoti niṣpīḍyata ivodaram || 12 ||
 AHS3.2.013a/ chidyanta iva cāsthīni pārśva.gāni viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS3.2.013c/ hṛdayasya grahas todaḥ prājaneneva vakṣasaḥ || 13 ||
 AHS3.2.014a/ skandhayor mathanaṁ bāhvor bhedaḥ pīḍanam aṁsayoḥ |
 AHS3.2.014c/ a.śaktir bhakṣaṇe hanvor jṛmbhaṇaṁ karṇayoḥ svanaḥ || 14 ||
 AHS3.2.015a/ nistodaḥ śaṅkhayor mūrdhni vedanā vi.rasāsyā.tā |
 AHS3.2.015c/ kaṣāyāsyā.tvam atha.vā malānām a.pravartanam || 15 ||
 AHS3.2.016a/ rūkṣāruṇa.tvag.āsyākṣi.nakha.mūtra.purīṣa.tā |
 AHS3.2.016c/ prasekā.rocakā.śraddhā.vipākā.sveda.jāgarāḥ || 16 ||
 AHS3.2.017a/ kaṇṭhausṭha.śoṣas tṛḍ śuṣkau chardi.kāsau viśādi.tā |
 AHS3.2.017c/ harṣo romāṅga.danteṣu vepathuḥ kṣavathor grahaḥ || 17 || ⁸⁸⁰
 AHS3.2.018a/ bhramaḥ pralāpo gharvecchā vināmaś cānila.jvare |
 AHS3.2.018c/ yuga.pad vyāptir aṅgānām pralāpaḥ kaṭu.vaktra.tā || 18 ||
 AHS3.2.019a/ nāsāsyā.pākāḥ śītecchā bhramo mūrchā mado '.ratiḥ |
 AHS3.2.019c/ viṭ.sraṁsaḥ pitta.vamanaṁ rakta.ṣṭhīvanam amlakaḥ || 19 ||
 AHS3.2.020a/ rakta.koṭhodgamaḥ pīta.harita.tvam tvag.ādiṣu |
 AHS3.2.020c/ svedo niḥśvāsa.vaigandhyam ati.tṛṣṇā ca pitta.je || 20 ||
 AHS3.2.021a/ viśeṣād a.rucir jāḍyaṁ sroto.rodho 'lpa.vega.tā |
 AHS3.2.021c/ praseko mukha.mādhuryaṁ hṛl.lepa.śvāsa.pīnasāḥ || 21 ||
 AHS3.2.022a/ hṛl.lāsaś chardanaṁ kāsāḥ stambhaḥ śvaityaṁ tvag.ādiṣu |
 AHS3.2.022c/ aṅgeṣu śīta.piṭikās tandrodardaḥ kaphodbhave || 22 ||
 AHS3.2.023a/ kāle yathā.svam sarveṣāṁ pravṛttir vṛddhir eva vā || 23ab ||
 AHS3.2.023c/ nidānoktān.upaśayo viparītopaśāyi.tā || 23cd ||
 AHS3.2.023e/ yathā.svam liṅga.saṁsarge jvaraḥ saṁsarga.jo 'pi ca || 23ef ||
 AHS3.2.024a/ śiro.'rti.mūrchā.vami.dāha.moha.kaṇṭhāsyā.śoṣā.rati.parva.bhedāḥ |

⁸⁷⁷ AHS3.2.005v/ 2.5cv kurvanto gātram ā.śuṣkaṁ

⁸⁷⁸ AHS3.2.007v/ 2.7bv jṛmbhā sāsrākulākṣa.tā

⁸⁷⁹ AHS3.2.011v/ 2.11dv piṇḍikodveṣṭanaṁ klamaḥ

⁸⁸⁰ AHS3.2.017v/ 2.17dv śvayathuḥ kṣavathor grahaḥ

AHS3.2.024c/ unnidra.tā.trṇd.bhrama.roma.harṣā jṛmbhāti.vāk.tvam ca calāt sa.pittāt || 24 ||

AHS3.2.025a/ tāpa.hāny.a.ruci.parva.śiro.ruk.pīnasa.śvasana.kāsa.vibandhāḥ |

AHS3.2.025c/ śīta.jāḍya.timira.bhrama.tandrāḥ śleṣma.vāta.janita.jvara.līṅgam || 25 ||

AHS3.2.026a/ śīta.stambha.sveda.dāhā.vyavasthā trṣṇā.kāsa.śleṣma.pitta.pravṛttiḥ |

AHS3.2.026c/ mohas tandrā lipta.tiktāsyā.tā ca jñeyam rūpam śleṣma.pitta.jvarasya || 26 ||
881

AHS3.2.027a/ sarva.jo lakṣaṇaiḥ sarvair dāho 'tra ca muhur muhuḥ |

AHS3.2.027c/ tad.vac chītam mahā.nidrā divā jāgaraṇam niśi || 27 ||

AHS3.2.028a/ sadā vā naiva vā nidrā mahā.svedo 'ti naiva vā |

AHS3.2.028c/ gīta.nartana.hāsyādi.vikṛtehā.pravartanam || 28 ||⁸⁸²

AHS3.2.029a/ sāśruṇī kaluṣe rakte bhugne lulita.pakṣmaṇī |

AHS3.2.029c/ akṣiṇī piṇḍikā.pārśva.mūrdha.parvāsthi.rug.bhramaḥ || 29 ||

AHS3.2.030a/ sa.svanau sa.ruḥau karṇau kaṇṭhaḥ śūkair ivācitaḥ |

AHS3.2.030c/ paridagdhā kharā jihvā guru.srastāṅga.sandhi.tā || 30 ||⁸⁸³

AHS3.2.031a/ rakta.pitta.kapha.ṣṭhīvo lolanam śirasas 'ti.ruk |

AHS3.2.031c/ koṭhānām śyāva.raktānām maṇḍalānām ca darśanam || 31 ||⁸⁸⁴

AHS3.2.032a/ hr̥d.vyathā mala.samsaṅgaḥ pravṛttir vālpa.śo 'ti vā |

AHS3.2.032c/ snigdhāsyā.tā bala.bhramśaḥ svara.sādaḥ pralāpi.tā || 32 ||⁸⁸⁵

AHS3.2.033a/ doṣa.pākaś cirāt tandrā pratatam kaṇṭha.kūjanam |

AHS3.2.033c/ sannipātam abhinyāsam tam brūyāc ca hr̥taujasam || 33 ||⁸⁸⁶

AHS3.2.033+1a/ vāyunā kapha.ruddhena pittam antaḥ prapīditam |

AHS3.2.033+1c/ vyavāyi.tvāc ca sūkṣma.tvād bahir.mārgam pravartate || 33+1 ||

AHS3.2.033+2ab/ tena hāridra.netra.tvam sannipāto dbhave jvare || 33+2ab ||

AHS3.2.034a/ doṣe vibaddhe naṣṭe 'gnau sarva.sampūrṇa.lakṣaṇaḥ |

AHS3.2.034c/ a.sādhyāḥ so 'nya.thā kṛcchro bhaved vaikalya.do 'pi vā || 34 ||

AHS3.2.035a/ anyac ca sannipāto'tho yatra pittam pṛthak sthitam |

AHS3.2.035c/ tvaci koṣṭhe 'tha.vā dāham vidadhāti puro 'nu vā || 35 ||⁸⁸⁷

AHS3.2.036a/ tad.vad vāta.kaphau śītam dāhādir dus.taras tayoh |

AHS3.2.036c/ śītātau tatra pittena kaphe syandita.śoṣite || 36 ||

AHS3.2.037a/ śīte śānte 'mlako mūrchā madas trṣṇā ca jāyate |

AHS3.2.037c/ dāhātau punar ante syus tandrā.ṣṭhīva.vami.klamāḥ || 37 ||

AHS3.2.038a/ āgantur abhighātābhiṣaṅga.śāpābhicārataḥ |

AHS3.2.038c/ catur.dhātra kṣata.ccheda.dāhādyair abhighāta.jaḥ || 38 ||

AHS3.2.039a/ śramāc ca tasmin pavanaḥ prāyo raktaḥ pradūṣayan |

AHS3.2.039c/ sa.vyathā.śopha.vaivarṇyam sa.ruḥam kurute jvaram || 39 ||

AHS3.2.040a/ grahāveśauśadhi.viṣa.krodha.bhī.śoka.kāma.jaḥ |

AHS3.2.040c/ abhiṣaṅgād graheṇāsminn a.kasmād dhāsa.rodane || 40 ||

AHS3.2.041a/ oṣadhi.gandha.je mūrchā śīro.rug vamathuḥ kṣavaḥ |

AHS3.2.041c/ viṣān mūrchātisārāsyā.śyāva.tā.dāha.hr̥d.gadāḥ || 41 ||⁸⁸⁸

⁸⁸¹AHS3.2.026v/ 2.26bv trṣṇā kāsāḥ śleṣma.pitta.pravṛttiḥ

⁸⁸²AHS3.2.028v/ 2.28bv mahān svedo 'ti naiva vā

⁸⁸³AHS3.2.030v/ 2.30dv guruḥ srastāṅga.sandhi.tā

⁸⁸⁴AHS3.2.031v/ 2.31bv lolanam śirasas 'ti.trṣṇ

⁸⁸⁵AHS3.2.032v/ 2.32av hr̥d.vyathā mala.samsargaḥ

⁸⁸⁶AHS3.2.033v/ 2.33dv tam brūyāc ca hataujasam

⁸⁸⁷AHS3.2.035v/ 2.35av anyas ca sannipāto'tho

⁸⁸⁸AHS3.2.041v/ 2.41bv śīro.ruk śvayathuḥ kṣavaḥ 2.41bv śīro.rug vepathuḥ kṣavaḥ 2.41dv .śyāva.tā.dāha.hr̥d.grahāḥ

- AHS3.2.042a/ krodhāt kampaḥ śiro.ruk ca pralāpo bhaya.śoka.je |
 AHS3.2.042c/ kāmād bhramo 'rucir dāho hrī.nidrā.dhī.dhṛti.kṣayaḥ || 42 || ⁸⁸⁹
 AHS3.2.043a/ grahāḍau sannipātasya bhayāḍau marutas traye |
 AHS3.2.043c/ kopaḥ kope 'pi pittasya yau tu śāpābhicāra.jau || 43 || ⁸⁹⁰
 AHS3.2.044a/ sannipāta.jvarau ghorau tāv a.sahya.tamau matau |
 AHS3.2.044c/ tatrābhicārikair mantrair hūyamānasya tapyate || 44 || ⁸⁹¹
 AHS3.2.045a/ pūrvam cetasa tato dehas tato visphoṭa.tṛḍ.bhramaiḥ |
 AHS3.2.045c/ sa.dāha.mūrchair grastasya praty.aham vardhate jvaraḥ || 45 ||
 AHS3.2.046a/ iti jvaro 'ṣṭa.dhā dṛṣṭaḥ samāsād vividhas tu saḥ |
 AHS3.2.046c/ śārīro mānasaḥ saumyaś tīkṣṇo 'ntar.bahir.āśrayaḥ || 46 ||
 AHS3.2.047a/ prākṛto vaikṛtaḥ sādhyo 'sādhyāḥ sāmo nir.āmakāḥ |
 AHS3.2.047c/ pūrvam śārīre śārīre tāpo manasi mānase || 47 ||
 AHS3.2.048a/ pavane yoga.vāhi.tvāc chītam śleṣma.yute bhavet |
 AHS3.2.048c/ dāhaḥ pitta.yute mīśram mīśre 'ntaḥ.samśraye punaḥ || 48 ||
 AHS3.2.049a/ jvare 'dhikam vikārāḥ syur antaḥ kṣobho mala.grahaḥ |
 AHS3.2.049c/ bahir eva bahir.vege tāpo 'pi ca su.sādhyā.tā || 49 ||
 AHS3.2.050a/ varṣā.śarad.vasanteṣu vātādyaiḥ prākṛtaḥ kramāt |
 AHS3.2.050c/ vaikṛto 'nyaḥ sa duḥ.sādhyāḥ prāyaś ca prākṛto 'nilāt || 50 ||
 AHS3.2.051a/ varṣāsu māruto duṣṭaḥ pitta.śleṣmānvito jvaram |
 AHS3.2.051c/ kuryāt pittam ca śaradi tasya cānu.balam kaphaḥ || 51 || ⁸⁹²
 AHS3.2.052a/ tat.prakṛtyā visargāc ca tatra nān.āśanād bhayam |
 AHS3.2.052c/ kapho vasante tam api vāta.pittam bhaved anu || 52 || ⁸⁹³
 AHS3.2.053a/ bala.vatsv alpa.doṣeṣu jvaraḥ sādhyo 'n.upadravaḥ |
 AHS3.2.053c/ sarva.thā vikṛti.jñāne prāg a.sādhyā udāhṛtaḥ || 53 ||
 AHS3.2.054a/ jvaropadrava.tīkṣṇa.tvam a.glānir bahu.mūtra.tā |
 AHS3.2.054c/ na pravṛttir na vid jīrṇā na kṣut sāma.jvarākṛtiḥ || 54 ||
 AHS3.2.055a/ jvara.vego 'dhikam tṛṣṇā pralāpaḥ śvasanam bhramaḥ |
 AHS3.2.055c/ mala.pravṛttir utkleśaḥ pacyamānasya lakṣaṇam || 55 || ⁸⁹⁴
 AHS3.2.056a/ jīrṇa.tāma.viparyāsāt sapta.rātram ca laṅghanāt |
 AHS3.2.056c/ jvaraḥ pañca.vidhaḥ prokto mala.kāla.balā.balāt || 56 ||
 AHS3.2.057a/ prāya.śaḥ sannipātena bhūyasā tūpadiśyate |
 AHS3.2.057c/ santataḥ satato 'nye.dyus tṛtīyaka.caturthakau || 57 || ⁸⁹⁵
 AHS3.2.058a/ dhātu.mūtra.śakṛd.vāhi.srotasām vyāpino malāḥ |
 AHS3.2.058c/ tāpayantas tanum sarvām tulya.dūṣyādi.vardhitāḥ || 58 ||
 AHS3.2.059a/ balino guravaḥ stabdhā viśeṣeṇa rasāśritāḥ |
 AHS3.2.059c/ santatam niṣ.prati.dvandvā jvaram kuryuḥ su.duḥ.saham || 59 ||
 AHS3.2.060a/ malam jvaroṣmā dhātūn vā sa śighram kṣapayet tataḥ |
 AHS3.2.060c/ sarvākāram rasādīnām śuddhyā.śuddhyāpi vā kramāt || 60 || ⁸⁹⁶
 AHS3.2.061a/ vāta.pitta.kaphaiḥ sapta daśa dvā.daśa vāsarān |
 AHS3.2.061c/ prāyo 'nuyāti maryādām mokṣāya ca vadhāya ca || 61 || ⁸⁹⁷

⁸⁸⁹AHS3.2.042v/ 2.42dv bhī.nidrā.dhī.dhṛti.kṣayaḥ

⁸⁹⁰AHS3.2.043v/ 2.43cv kopaḥ kope tu pittasya 2.43cv kopaḥ krodhe tu pittasya

⁸⁹¹AHS3.2.044v/ 2.44bv tāv a.sādhyā.tamau matau

⁸⁹²AHS3.2.051v/ 2.51dv tasya cānu.balaḥ kaphaḥ

⁸⁹³AHS3.2.052v/ 2.52av tat.prakṛtyā visargasya

⁸⁹⁴AHS3.2.055v/ 2.55av jvara.vego 'dhikas tṛṣṇā

⁸⁹⁵AHS3.2.057v/ 2.57av prāyaḥ sa sannipātena

⁸⁹⁶AHS3.2.060v/ 2.60av malāḥ jvaroṣmā dhātūn vā

⁸⁹⁷AHS3.2.061v/ 2.61dv vimokṣāya vadhāya vā

AHS3.2.062a/ ity agniveśasya mataṁ hārīṭasya punaḥ smṛtiḥ |
 AHS3.2.062c/ dvi.guṇā saptamī yāvan navamy ekā.daśī tathā || 62 ||
 AHS3.2.063a/ eṣā tri.doṣa.maryādā mokṣāya ca vadhāya ca |
 AHS3.2.063c/ śuddhy.a.śuddhau jvaraḥ kālaṁ dīrgham apy anuvartate || 63 || ⁸⁹⁸
 AHS3.2.064a/ kṛṣṇānām vyādhi.muktānām mithyāhārādi.sevinām |
 AHS3.2.064c/ alpo 'pi doṣo dūṣyāder labdhvānya.tamato balam || 64 ||
 AHS3.2.065a/ sa.vipakṣo jvaraṁ kuryād viṣamaṁ kṣaya.vṛddhi.bhāk |
 AHS3.2.065c/ doṣaḥ pravartate teṣāṁ sve kāle jvarayan balī || 65 || ⁸⁹⁹
 AHS3.2.066a/ nivartate punaś caīṣa praty.anīka.balā.balaḥ |
 AHS3.2.066c/ kṣiṇe doṣe jvaraḥ sūkṣmo rasādiṣv eva liyate || 66 ||
 AHS3.2.067a/ līna.tvāt kārśya.vaivarṇya.jādyādīn ādadhāti saḥ |
 AHS3.2.067c/ āsanna.vivṛtāsy.tvāt srotasāṁ rasa.vāhinām || 67 ||
 AHS3.2.068a/ āśu sarvasya vapuṣo vyāptir doṣeṇa jāyate |
 AHS3.2.068c/ santataḥ satatas tena viparīto viparyayāt || 68 ||
 AHS3.2.069a/ viṣamo viṣamārambha.kriyā.kālo 'nuṣaṅga.vān |
 AHS3.2.069c/ doṣo raktāśrayaḥ prāyaḥ karoti satataṁ jvaram || 69 ||
 AHS3.2.070a/ aho.rātrasya sa dviḥ syāt sakṛd anye.dyur āśritaḥ |
 AHS3.2.070c/ tasmin māṁsa.vahā nāḍīr medo.nāḍīs ṛtīyake || 70 || ⁹⁰⁰
 AHS3.2.071a/ grāhī pittānilān mūrdhnas trikasya kapha.pittataḥ |
 AHS3.2.071c/ sa.prṣṭhasyānila.kaphāt sa caikāhāntaraḥ smṛtaḥ || 71 || ⁹⁰¹
 AHS3.2.072a/ caturthako male medo.majjāsthy.anya.tama.sthite |
 AHS3.2.072c/ majja.stha evety apare prabhāvaṁ sa tu darśayet || 72 ||
 AHS3.2.073a/ dvi.dhā kaphena jaṅghābhyām sa pūrvam śirasas 'nilāt |
 AHS3.2.073c/ asthi.majjābhaya.gate caturthaka.viparyayaḥ || 73 || ⁹⁰²
 AHS3.2.074a/ tri.dhā dvya.aham jvarayati dinam ekaṁ tu muñcati |
 AHS3.2.074c/ balā.balena doṣāṇām anna.ceṣṭādi.janmanā || 74 || ⁹⁰³
 AHS3.2.075a/ jvaraḥ syān manasas tad.vat karmaṇas ca tadā tadā |
 AHS3.2.075c/ doṣa.dūṣyartv.aho.rātra.prabhṛtīnām balāj jvaraḥ || 75 ||
 AHS3.2.076a/ manaso viṣayāṇām ca kālaṁ taṁ taṁ prapadyate |
 AHS3.2.076c/ dhātūn prakṣobhayan doṣo mokṣa.kāle vilīyate || 76 ||
 AHS3.2.077a/ tato naraḥ śvasan svidyan kūjan vamatī ceṣṭate |
 AHS3.2.077c/ vepate pralapaty uṣṇaiḥ śitaiś cāṅgair hata.prabhāḥ || 77 ||
 AHS3.2.078a/ vi.saṅjño jvara.vegārtāḥ sa.krodha iva vīkṣate |
 AHS3.2.078c/ sa.doṣa.śabdaṁ ca śakṛd dravaṁ sṛjati vega.vat || 78 ||
 AHS3.2.079a/ deho laghur vyapagata.klama.moha.tāpaḥ pāko mukhe karaṇa.sauṣṭhavam
 a.vyatha.tvam |
 AHS3.2.079c/ svedaḥ kṣavaḥ prakṛti.yogi mano 'nna.lipsā kaṇḍūs ca mūrdhni
 vigata.jvara.lakṣaṇāni || 79 ||

3.3 Chapter 3 :: Atharaktapittakāsanidānādhyāyaḥ

⁹⁰⁴AHS3.3.001a/ bhr̥śoṣṇa.tīkṣṇa.katv.amlā.lavaṇādi.vidāhibhiḥ |
 AHS3.3.001c/ kodravoddālakaiś cānnais tad.yuktair ati.sevitaiḥ || 1 ||

⁸⁹⁸AHS3.2.063v/ 2.63cv śuddhy.a.śuddhyor jvaraḥ kālaṁ

⁸⁹⁹AHS3.2.065v/ 2.65dv sva.kāle jvarayan balī

⁹⁰⁰AHS3.2.070v/ 2.70cv asmin māṁsa.vahā nāḍīr

⁹⁰¹AHS3.2.071v/ 2.71dv sa vaikāhāntaraḥ smṛtaḥ

⁹⁰²AHS3.2.073v/ 2.73dv caturthika.viparyayaḥ

⁹⁰³AHS3.2.074v/ 2.74av try.ahād dvya.aham jvarayati 2.74bv dinam ekaṁ vimuñcati

⁹⁰⁴[K edn 254-257

- AHS3.3.002a/ kupitaṁ pittalaiḥ pittaṁ dravaṁ raktaṁ ca mūrchte |
 AHS3.3.002c/ te mithas tulya.rūpa.tvam āgamyā vyāpnutas tanum || 2 ||
 AHS3.3.003a/ pittaṁ raktasya vikṛteḥ saṁsargād dūṣaṇād api |
 AHS3.3.003c/ gandha.varṇānuvṛtteś ca raktena vyapadiśyate || 3 || ⁹⁰⁵
 AHS3.3.004a/ prabhavaty asṛjaḥ sthānāt plīhato yakṛtaś ca tat |
 AHS3.3.004c/ śiro.guru.tvam a.ruciḥ śīteccā dhūmakō 'mlakaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS3.3.005a/ chardiś chardita.baibhatsyaṁ kāsaḥ śvāso bhramaḥ klamaḥ |
 AHS3.3.005c/ loha.lohita.matsyāma.gandhāsyā.tvam svāra.kṣayaḥ || 5 ||
 AHS3.3.006a/ rakta.hāridra.harita.varṇa.tā nayanādiṣu |
 AHS3.3.006c/ nīla.lohita.pītānām varṇānām a.vivecanam || 6 ||
 AHS3.3.007a/ svapne tad.varṇa.darśi.tvam bhavaty asmin bhaviṣyati |
 AHS3.3.007c/ ūrdhvaṁ nāsākṣi.karṇāsyair meḍhra.yoni.gudair adhaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS3.3.008a/ kupitaṁ roma.kūpaiś ca samastais tat pravartate |
 AHS3.3.008c/ ūrdhvaṁ sādhyam kaphād yasmāt tad virecana.sādhnam || 8 ||
 AHS3.3.009a/ bahv.auśadham ca pittasya vireko hi varauśadham |
 AHS3.3.009c/ anubandhī kapho yaś ca tatra tasyāpi śuddhi.kṛt || 9 ||
 AHS3.3.010a/ kaṣāyāḥ svādavo 'py asya viśuddha.śleṣmaṇo hitāḥ |
 AHS3.3.010c/ kim u tiktāḥ kaṣāyā vā ye nisargāt kaphāpahāḥ || 10 ||
 AHS3.3.011a/ adho yāpyam calād yasmāt tat pracchardana.sādhnam |
 AHS3.3.011c/ alpauśadham ca pittasya vamanam na varauśadham || 11 ||
 AHS3.3.012a/ anubandhī calo yaś ca śāntaye 'pi na tasya tat |
 AHS3.3.012c/ kaṣāyāś ca hitās tasya madhurā eva kevalam || 12 ||
 AHS3.3.013a/ kapha.māruta.saṁsr̥ṣṭam a.sādhyaṁ ubhayāyanam |
 AHS3.3.013c/ a.śakya.prātilomya.tvād a.bhāvād auśadhasya ca || 13 ||
 AHS3.3.014a/ na hi saṁśodhanam kiñ.cid asty asya pratiloma.gam |
 AHS3.3.014c/ śodhanam pratilomaṁ ca rakta.pitte bhiṣag.jitam || 14 || ⁹⁰⁶
 AHS3.3.015a/ evam evopaśamanam sarva.śo nāsyā vidyate |
 AHS3.3.015c/ saṁsr̥ṣṭeṣu hi doṣeṣu sarva.jic chamanam hitam || 15 ||
 AHS3.3.016a/ tatra doṣānugamanam sirāsra iva lakṣayet |
 AHS3.3.016c/ upadravāms ca vikṛti.jñānatas teṣu cādhikam || 16 ||
 AHS3.3.017a/ āśu.kārī yataḥ kāsas tam evātaḥ pravakṣyati |
 AHS3.3.017c/ pañca kāsāḥ smṛtā vāta.pitta.śleṣma.kṣata.kṣayaḥ || 17 || ⁹⁰⁷
 AHS3.3.018a/ kṣayāyopekṣitāḥ sarve balinaś cottarottaram |
 AHS3.3.018c/ teṣāṁ bhaviṣyatām rūpaṁ kaṇṭhe kaṇḍūr a.rocakaḥ || 18 || ⁹⁰⁸
 AHS3.3.019a/ śūka.pūrṇābha.kaṇṭha.tvam tatrādho vihato 'nilaḥ |
 AHS3.3.019c/ ūrdhvaṁ pravṛttaḥ prāpyoras tasmin kaṇṭhe ca saṁsajan || 19 ||
 AHS3.3.020a/ śiraḥ.srotāmsi sampūrya tato 'ngāny utkṣipann iva |
 AHS3.3.020c/ kṣipann ivākṣiṇī pṛṣṭham uraḥ pārśve ca pīḍayan || 20 ||
 AHS3.3.021a/ pravartate sa vaktreṇa bhinna.kāmsyopama.dhvaniḥ |
 AHS3.3.021c/ hetu.bhedāt pratighāta.bhedo vāyoh sa.raṁhasaḥ || 21 ||
 AHS3.3.022a/ yad rujā.śabda.vaiṣamyam kāśānām jāyate tataḥ |
 AHS3.3.022c/ kupito vātalair vātaḥ śuṣkoraḥ.kaṇṭha.vaktra.tām || 22 || ⁹⁰⁹
 AHS3.3.023a/ hṛt.pārśvoraḥ.śiraḥ.śūlam moha.kṣobha.svāra.kṣayān |

⁹⁰⁵ AHS3.3.003v/ 3.3av pittaṁ raktasya vikṛtiḥ

⁹⁰⁶ AHS3.3.014v/ 3.14bv asty asya pratilomanam 3.14bv asty asya pratilomakam

⁹⁰⁷ AHS3.3.017v/ 3.17bv tam evātaḥ pracakṣyate 3.17bv tam evātaḥ pracakṣate

⁹⁰⁸ AHS3.3.018v/ 3.18bv balinaś ca yathottaram

⁹⁰⁹ AHS3.3.022v/ 3.22cv kupito vātalair vāyuh

AHS3.3.023c/ karoti śuṣkaṁ kāsaṁ ca mahā.vega.rujā.svanam || 23 || ⁹¹⁰
 AHS3.3.024a/ so 'nga.harṣī kaphaṁ śuṣkaṁ kṛcchrān muktivālpa.tām vrajet |
 AHS3.3.024c/ pittāt pītākṣi.kapha.tā tiktāsyā.tvam jvaro bhramaḥ || 24 ||
 AHS3.3.025a/ pittāsr̥g.vamanaṁ tṛṣṇā vaisvaryam dhūmakō 'mlakaḥ |
 AHS3.3.025c/ pratataṁ kāsa.vegena jyotiṣām iva darśanam || 25 || ⁹¹¹
 AHS3.3.026a/ kaphād uro 'lpa.ruṇ mūrdha.hṛdayam stimitam guru |
 AHS3.3.026c/ kaṇṭhopalepaḥ sadanam pīnasa.cchardya.a.rocakāḥ || 26 || ⁹¹²
 AHS3.3.027a/ roma.harṣo ghana.snigdha.śveta.śleṣma.pravartanam |
 AHS3.3.027c/ yuddhādyaīḥ sāhasais tais taiḥ sevitaṛ a.yathā.balam || 27 ||
 AHS3.3.028a/ urasy antaḥ.kṣate vāyuh pittenānugato balī |
 AHS3.3.028c/ kupitaḥ kurute kāsaṁ kaphaṁ tena sa.śoṇitam || 28 ||
 AHS3.3.029a/ pītam śyāvam ca śuṣkaṁ ca grathitam kuthitam bahu |
 AHS3.3.029c/ ṣṭhīvet kaṇṭhena rujatā vibhinneneva corasā || 29 || ⁹¹³
 AHS3.3.030a/ sūcībhir iva tīkṣṇābhis tudyamānena śūlinā |
 AHS3.3.030c/ parva.bheda.jvara.śvāsa.tṛṣṇā.vaisvaryā.kampa.vān || 30 ||
 AHS3.3.031a/ pārāvata ivākūjan pārśva.śūlī tato 'sya ca |
 AHS3.3.031c/ kramād vīryam ruciḥ paktā balaṁ varṇas ca hīyate || 31 ||
 AHS3.3.032a/ kṣīṇasya sāsr̥ṇ.mūtra.tvam syāc ca pṛṣṭha.kaṭī.grahaḥ |
 AHS3.3.032c/ vāyu.pradhānāḥ kupitā dhātavo rāja.yakṣmīṇaḥ || 32 ||
 AHS3.3.033a/ kurvanti yakṣmāyatanaīḥ kāsaṁ ṣṭhīvet kaphaṁ tataḥ |
 AHS3.3.033c/ pūti.pūyopamaṁ pītam visram harita.lohitam || 33 ||
 AHS3.3.034a/ lucyete iva pārśve ca hṛdayam patatīva ca |
 AHS3.3.034c/ a.kasmād uṣṇa.śītecchā bahv.āśi.tvam bala.kṣayaḥ || 34 || ⁹¹⁴
 AHS3.3.035a/ snigdha.prasanna.vaktra.tvam śrī.mad.darśana.netra.tā |
 AHS3.3.035c/ tato 'sya kṣaya.rūpāṇi sarvāṇy āvir.bhavanti ca || 35 || ⁹¹⁵
 AHS3.3.036a/ ity eṣa kṣaya.jaḥ kāsaḥ kṣīṇānām deha.nāśanaḥ |
 AHS3.3.036c/ yāpyo vā balinām tad.vat kṣata.jo 'bhinavau tu tau || 36 ||
 AHS3.3.037a/ sidhyetām api sāmāthyāt sādhyā doṣaiḥ pṛthak trayāḥ |
 AHS3.3.037c/ mīśrā yāpyā dvayāt sarve jarasā sthāvirasya ca || 37 || ⁹¹⁶
 AHS3.3.038a/ kāsāc chvāsa.kṣaya.cchardi.svara.sādādayo gadāḥ |
 AHS3.3.038c/ bhavanty upekṣayā yasmāt tasmāt tam tvarayā jayet || 38 ||

3.4 Chapter 4 :: Athaśvāśahidhmānidānādhyāyaḥ

⁹¹⁷AHS3.4.001a/ kāsa.vṛddhyā bhavet chvāsaḥ pūrvair vā doṣa.kopanaīḥ |
 AHS3.4.001c/ āmātīsāra.vamathu.viṣa.pāṇḍu.jvarair api || 1 ||
 AHS3.4.002a/ rajo.dhūmānilair marma.ghātād ati.himāmbunā |
 AHS3.4.002c/ kṣudrakas tamakaś chinno mahān ūrdhvaś ca pañcamāḥ || 2 ||
 AHS3.4.003a/ kaphoparuddha.gamanaḥ pavano viṣvag.āsthitaḥ |
 AHS3.4.003c/ prāṇodakāṇna.vāhīni duṣṭaḥ srotāmsi dūṣayan || 3 ||
 AHS3.4.004a/ uraḥ.sthaḥ kurute śvāsam āmāśaya.samudbhavam |
 AHS3.4.004c/ prāḡ.rūpaṁ tasya hṛt.pārśva.śūlam prāṇa.viloma.tā || 4 ||

⁹¹⁰AHS3.3.023v/ 3.23cv karoti śuṣka.kāsaṁ ca

⁹¹¹AHS3.3.025v/ 3.25bv vaisvaryam dhūmakō madaḥ

⁹¹²AHS3.3.026v/ 3.26cv kaṇṭhāsyā.lepaḥ sadanam

⁹¹³AHS3.3.029v/ 3.29av pītam śyāvam ca śuṣkaṁ ca

⁹¹⁴AHS3.3.034v/ 3.34av lupyete iva pārśve ca

⁹¹⁵AHS3.3.035v/ 3.35bv śrī.mad.darśana.netra.tā

⁹¹⁶AHS3.3.037v/ 3.37av sidhyetām api sāmāthyāt

⁹¹⁷[K edn 258-260

AHS3.4.005a/ ānāhaḥ śaṅkha.bhedaś ca tatrāyāsāti.bhojanaiḥ |
 AHS3.4.005c/ preritaḥ prerayet kṣudraṁ svayaṁ saṁśamanam marut || 5 ||
 AHS3.4.006a/ pratilomaṁ sirā gacchann udīrya pavanaḥ kapham |
 AHS3.4.006c/ pariḡrhya śīro.grīvam uraḥ pārśve ca pīḍayan || 6 ||
 AHS3.4.007a/ kāsam ghurghurakaṁ moham a.rucim pīnasaṁ tṛṣam |
 AHS3.4.007c/ karoti tīvra.vegaṁ ca śvāsaṁ prāṇopatāpinam || 7 ||
 AHS3.4.008a/ pratāmyet tasya vegena niṣṭhyūtānte kṣaṇam sukhī |
 AHS3.4.008c/ kṛcchrāc chayānaḥ śvasiti niṣaṇṇaḥ svāsthyam ṛcchati || 8 ||
 AHS3.4.009a/ ucchritākṣo lalāṭena svidyatā bhr̥ṣam arti.mān |
 AHS3.4.009c/ viśuṣkāsyo muhuḥ.śvāsī kāṅkṣaty uṣṇam sa.vepathuḥ || 9 ||
 AHS3.4.010a/ meghāmbu.śīta.prāg.vātaiḥ śleṣmalaiś ca vivardhate |
 AHS3.4.010c/ sa yāpyas tamako sādhyo navo vā balino bhavet || 10 ||
 AHS3.4.011a/ jvara.mūrchā.yutaḥ śītaiḥ śāmyet pratamakas tu saḥ |
 AHS3.4.011c/ chinnāc chvasiti vicchinnaṁ marma.ccheda.rujārditaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS3.4.012a/ sa.sveda.mūrchaḥ sānāho vasti.dāha.nirodha.vān |
 AHS3.4.012c/ adho.dṛg viplutākṣaś ca muhyan raktaika.locanaḥ || 12 ||
 AHS3.4.013a/ śuṣkāsyah pralapan dīno naṣṭa.cchāyo vi.cetanaḥ |
 AHS3.4.013c/ mahatā mahatā dīno nādena śvasiti krathan || 13 || ⁹¹⁸
 AHS3.4.014a/ uddhūyamānaḥ saṁrabdho mattarṣabha ivā.nīśam |
 AHS3.4.014c/ praṇaṣṭa.jñāna.vijñāno vibhrānta.nayanānanaḥ || 14 ||
 AHS3.4.015a/ vakṣaḥ samākṣipan baddha.mūtra.varcā viśīrṇa.vāk |
 AHS3.4.015c/ śuṣka.kaṇṭho muhur muhyan karṇa.śaṅkha.śīro.'ti.ruk || 15 ||
 AHS3.4.016a/ dīrgham ūrdhvaṁ śvasity ūrdhvān na ca pratyāharaty adhaḥ |
 AHS3.4.016c/ śleṣmāvṛta.mukha.srotāḥ kruddha.gandha.vahārditaḥ || 16 ||
 AHS3.4.017a/ ūrdhva.dṛg vīkṣate bhrāntam akṣiṇī paritaḥ kṣipan |
 AHS3.4.017c/ marmasu cchidyamāneṣu paridevī niruddha.vāk || 17 ||
 AHS3.4.018a/ ete sidhyeyur a.vyaktā vyaktāḥ prāṇa.harā dhruvam |
 AHS3.4.018c/ śvāsaika.hetu.prāg.rūpa.saṅkhyā.prakṛti.saṁśrayāḥ || 18 || ⁹¹⁹
 AHS3.4.019a/ hidhmā bhaktodbhavā kṣudrā yamalā mahatīti ca |
 AHS3.4.019c/ gambhīrā ca marut tatra tvarayā.yukti.sevitaiḥ || 19 ||
 AHS3.4.020a/ rūkṣa.tīkṣṇa.kharā.sātmyair anna.pānaiḥ prapīḍitaḥ |
 AHS3.4.020c/ karoti hidhmām a.rujām manda.śabdām kṣavānugām || 20 ||
 AHS3.4.021a/ śamaṁ sātmyānna.pānena yā prayāti ca sānna.jā |
 AHS3.4.021c/ āyāsāt pavanaḥ kṣudraḥ kṣudrām hidhmām pravartayet || 21 || ⁹²⁰
 AHS3.4.022a/ jatru.mūla.praviṣṭām alpa.vegām mṛduṁ ca sā |
 AHS3.4.022c/ vṛddhim āyasyato yāti bhukta.mātre ca mārḍavam || 22 ||
 AHS3.4.023a/ cireṇa yamalaiḥ vegair āhāre yā pravartate |
 AHS3.4.023c/ pariṇāmon.mukhe vṛddhim pariṇāme ca gacchati || 23 ||
 AHS3.4.024a/ kampayantī śīro.grīvam ādhmātasyāti.tṛṣyataḥ |
 AHS3.4.024c/ pralāpa.cchardya.atīśāra.netra.vipluti.jṛmbhiṇaḥ || 24 || ⁹²¹
 AHS3.4.025a/ yamalā veginī hidhmā pariṇāma.vatī ca sā |
 AHS3.4.025c/ stabdha.bhrū.śaṅkha.yugmasya sāśra.vipluta.cakṣuṣaḥ || 25 || ⁹²²
 AHS3.4.026a/ stambhayantī tanuṁ vācam smṛtiṁ sañjñām ca muṣṇatī |
 AHS3.4.026c/ rundhatī mārgam annasya kurvatī marma.ghaṭṭanam || 26 ||

⁹¹⁸AHS3.4.013v/ 4.13cv mahato mahatā dīno

⁹¹⁹AHS3.4.018v/ 4.18dv .saṅkhyā.prakṛti.saṁśrayā

⁹²⁰AHS3.4.021v/ 4.21cv āyāsāt pavanaḥ kruddhaḥ

⁹²¹AHS3.4.024v/ 4.24av kampayantī śīro.grīvām

⁹²²AHS3.4.025v/ 4.25cv dhvasta.bhrū.śaṅkha.yugmasya 4.25dv sāśru.vipluta.cakṣuṣaḥ

AHS3.4.027a/ prṣṭhato namanam śoṣam mahā.hidhmā pravartate |
 AHS3.4.027c/ mahā.mūlā mahā.śabdā mahā.vegā mahā.balā || 27 ||
 AHS3.4.028a/ pakvāśayād vā nābher vā pūrva.vad yā pravartate |
 AHS3.4.028c/ tad.rūpā sā muhuḥ kuryāj jṛmbhām aṅga.prasāraṇam || 28 ||
 AHS3.4.029a/ gambhīreṇānunādena gambhīrā tāsu sādhayet |
 AHS3.4.029c/ ādye dve varjayed antye sarva.liṅgām ca veginīm || 29 ||
 AHS3.4.030a/ sarvāś ca sañcitāmasya sthavirasya vyavāyinaḥ |
 AHS3.4.030c/ vyādhibhiḥ kṣīṇa.dehasya bhakta.ccheda.kṣatasya vā || 30 ||
 AHS3.4.031a/ sarve 'pi rogā nāśāya na tv evam śīghra.kāriṇaḥ |
 AHS3.4.031c/ hidhmā.śvāsau yathā tau hi mṛtyu.kāle kṛtālayau || 31 ||

3.5 Chapter 5 :: Atharājayaḥsmādinidānādhyāyaḥ

⁹²³AHS3.5.001a/ aneka.rogānugato bahu.roga.puro.gamaḥ |
 AHS3.5.001c/ rāja.yakṣmā kṣayaḥ śoṣo roga.rāḍ iti ca smṛtaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS3.5.002a/ nakṣatrāṇām dvi.jānām ca rājño 'bhūd yad ayaṁ purā |
 AHS3.5.002c/ yac ca rājā ca yakṣmā ca rāja.yakṣmā tato mataḥ || 2 ||
 AHS3.5.003a/ dehausadha.kṣaya.kṛteḥ kṣayas tat.sambhavāc ca saḥ |
 AHS3.5.003c/ rasādi.śoṣaṇāc choṣo roga.rāḍ teṣu rājanāt || 3 || ⁹²⁴
 AHS3.5.004a/ sāhasam vega.samrodhaḥ śukraujaḥ.sneha.sañkṣayaḥ |
 AHS3.5.004c/ anna.pāna.vidhi.tyāgaś catvāras tasya hetavaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS3.5.005a/ tair udīrṇo 'nilaḥ pittaṁ kaphaṁ codīrya sarvataḥ |
 AHS3.5.005c/ śārīra.sandhīn āviśya tān sirāś ca prapīḍayan || 5 ||
 AHS3.5.006a/ mukhāni srotasām ruddhvā tathaivātivivṛtya vā |
 AHS3.5.006c/ sarpann ūrdhvam adhas tiryag yathā.svam janayed gadān || 6 ||
 AHS3.5.007a/ rūpam bhaviṣyatas tasya pratiśyāyo bhṛśam kṣavaḥ |
 AHS3.5.007c/ praseko mukha.mādhuryam sadanam vahni.dehayoḥ || 7 ||
 AHS3.5.008a/ sthāly.amatrāṇa.pānādaś śucāv apy a.śucīkṣaṇam |
 AHS3.5.008c/ makṣikā.trṇa.keśādi.pātaḥ prāyo 'nna.pānayoḥ || 8 ||
 AHS3.5.009a/ hṛl.lāśāś chardir a.rucir aśnato 'pi bala.kṣayaḥ |
 AHS3.5.009c/ pāṇyor avekṣā pādāśya.śopho 'kṣṇor ati.śukla.tā || 9 ||
 AHS3.5.010a/ bāhvoḥ pramāṇa.jijñāsā kāye baibhatsya.darśanam |
 AHS3.5.010c/ strī.madya.māmsa.priya.tā ghrṇi.tvam mūrdha.guṇṭhanam || 10 ||
 AHS3.5.011a/ nakha.keśāti.vṛddhiś ca svapne cābhibhavo bhavet |
 AHS3.5.011c/ pataṅga.kṛkalāsāhi.kapi.śvāpada.pakṣibhiḥ || 11 || ⁹²⁵
 AHS3.5.012a/ keśāsthi.tuṣa.bhasmādi.rāśau samadhirohaṇam |
 AHS3.5.012c/ śūnyānām grāma.deśānām darśanam śuśyato 'mbhaso || 12 ||
 AHS3.5.013a/ jyotir girīṇām patatām jvalatām ca mahī.ruhām |
 AHS3.5.013c/ pīnasa.śvāsa.kāsāmsa.mūrdha.svara.rujo 'rucih || 13 ||
 AHS3.5.014a/ ūrdhvam viḍ.bhramśa.samśoṣāv adhaś chardiś ca koṣṭha.ge |
 AHS3.5.014c/ tiryak.sthe pārśva.rug.doṣe sandhi.ge bhavati jvaraḥ || 14 || ⁹²⁶
 AHS3.5.015a/ rūpāṇy ekā.daśaitāni jāyante rāja.yakṣmīṇaḥ |
 AHS3.5.015c/ teṣām upadravān vidyāt kaṇṭhoddhvaṁsam uro.rujam || 15 ||
 AHS3.5.016a/ jṛmbhāṅga.marda.niṣṭhīva.vahni.sādāśya.pūti.tāḥ |
 AHS3.5.016c/ tatra vātāc chiraḥ.pārśva.sūlam aṁsāṅga.mardanam || 16 ||

⁹²³[K edn 260-265

⁹²⁴AHS3.5.003v/ 5.3dv roga.rāḍ roga.rājanāt

⁹²⁵AHS3.5.011v/ 5.11dv .kapi.śvāpada.pattribhiḥ

⁹²⁶AHS3.5.014v/ 5.14av ūrdhvam viḍ.sramśa.samśoṣāv 5.14bv adhaś chardis tu koṣṭha.ge

AHS3.5.017a/ kaṇṭhoddhvaṁsaḥ svara.bhramśaḥ pittāt pādāmsa.pāṇiṣu |
 AHS3.5.017c/ dāho 'tīsāro 'rṣk.chardir mukha.gandho jvaro madaḥ || 17 ||
 AHS3.5.018a/ kaphād a.rocakaś chardiḥ kāso mūrdhāṅga.gauravam |
 AHS3.5.018c/ prasekaḥ pīnasaḥ śvāsaḥ svara.sādo 'lpa.vahni.tā || 18 || ⁹²⁷
 AHS3.5.019a/ doṣair mandānala.tvena sopalepaiḥ kapholbaṇaiḥ |
 AHS3.5.019c/ sroto.mukheṣu ruddheṣu dhātūṣmasv alpakeṣu ca || 19 ||
 AHS3.5.020a/ vidahyamānaḥ sva.sthāne rasas tāms tām upadravān |
 AHS3.5.020c/ kuryād a.gacchan māmsādīn asṛk cordhvaṁ pradhāvatī || 20 ||
 AHS3.5.021a/ pacyate koṣṭha evānnam anna.paktraiva cāsyā yat |
 AHS3.5.021c/ prāyo 'smān mala.tām yātaṁ naivālaṁ dhātu.puṣṭaye || 21 ||
 AHS3.5.022a/ raso 'py asya na raktāya māmsāya kuta eva tu |
 AHS3.5.022c/ upastabdhaḥ sa śakṛtā kevalaṁ vartate kṣayī || 22 || ⁹²⁸
 AHS3.5.023a/ liṅgeṣv alpeṣv api kṣīṇaṁ vyādhy.auṣadha.balā.kṣamam |
 AHS3.5.023c/ varjayet sādhyed eva sarveṣv api tato 'nya.thā || 23 || ⁹²⁹
 AHS3.5.023 + 1a/ kṣīṇa.māmsa.balaṁ jahyāt pūrva.liṅgair upadrutam |
 AHS3.5.023 + 1c/ pratyākhyāya naraṁ cāsu dravya.vantam upācāret || 23 + 1 ||
 AHS3.5.024a/ doṣair vyastaiḥ samastaiś ca kṣayāt ṣaṣṭhaś ca medasā |
 AHS3.5.024c/ svara.bhedo bhavet tatra kṣāmo rūkṣaś calaḥ svaraḥ || 24 || ⁹³⁰
 AHS3.5.025a/ śūka.pūrṇābha.kaṇṭha.tvam snigdhoṣṇopaśayo 'nilāt |
 AHS3.5.025c/ pittāt tālu.gale dāhaḥ śoṣa uktāvasūyanam || 25 ||
 AHS3.5.026a/ limpann iva kaphāt kaṇṭhaṁ madaḥ khurakhurāyate |
 AHS3.5.026c/ svaro vibaddhaḥ sarvaiś tu sarva.liṅgaḥ kṣayāt kaṣet || 26 ||
 AHS3.5.027a/ dhūmayatīva cāty.arthaṁ medasā śleṣma.lakṣaṇaḥ |
 AHS3.5.027c/ kṛcchra.lakṣyākṣaraś cātra sarvair antyaṁ ca varjayet || 27 ||
 AHS3.5.028a/ a.rocako bhaved doṣair jihvā.hṛdaya.samśrayaiḥ |
 AHS3.5.028c/ sannipātena manasaḥ santāpena ca pañcamah || 28 || ⁹³¹
 AHS3.5.029a/ kaṣāya.tikta.madhuraṁ vātādiṣu mukhaṁ kramāt |
 AHS3.5.029c/ sarvotthe vi.rasaṁ śoka.krodhādiṣu yathā.malam || 29 ||
 AHS3.5.030a/ chardir doṣaiḥ prṭhak sarvair dviṣṭair arthaiś ca pañcamī |
 AHS3.5.030c/ udāno vikṛto doṣān sarvāsv apy ūrdhvam asyati || 30 ||
 AHS3.5.031a/ tāsūtkleśāsyā.lāvaṇya.prasekā.rucayo 'gra.gāḥ |
 AHS3.5.031c/ nābhi.prṣṭhaṁ rujan vāyuh pārsve cāhāram utkṣipet || 31 ||
 AHS3.5.032a/ tato vicchinnam alpālpaṁ kaṣāyaṁ phenilaṁ vamet |
 AHS3.5.032c/ śabdodgāra.yutaṁ kṛṣṇam acchaṁ kṛcchreṇa vega.vat || 32 ||
 AHS3.5.033a/ kāsāsyā.śoṣa.hṛn.mūrdha.svara.pīḍā.klamānvitaḥ |
 AHS3.5.033c/ pittāt kṣārodaka.nibhaṁ dhūmraṁ harita.pītakam || 33 ||
 AHS3.5.034a/ sāsrg amlaṁ kaṭūṣṇaṁ ca tṛṇ.mūrchā.tāpa.dāha.vat |
 AHS3.5.034c/ kaphāt snigdhaṁ ghaṇaṁ śītaṁ śleṣma.tantu.gavākṣitam || 34 || ⁹³²
 AHS3.5.035a/ madhuraṁ lavaṇaṁ bhūri prasaktaṁ roma.harṣaṇam |
 AHS3.5.035c/ mukha.śvayathu.mādhurya.tandrā.hṛl.lāsa.kāsa.vān || 35 ||
 AHS3.5.036a/ sarva.liṅgā malaiḥ sarvai riṣṭoktā yā ca tām tyajet |
 AHS3.5.036c/ pūty.a.medhyā.śuci.dviṣṭa.darśana.śravaṇādibhiḥ || 36 ||
 AHS3.5.037a/ tapte citte hṛdi kliṣṭe chardir dviṣṭārtha.yoga.jā |

⁹²⁷AHS3.5.018v/ 5.18dv svara.bhedo 'lpa.vahni.tā

⁹²⁸AHS3.5.022v/ 5.22cv upaṣṭabdhaḥ sa śakṛtā

⁹²⁹AHS3.5.023v/ 5.23cv varjayet sādhyed evaṁ

⁹³⁰AHS3.5.024v/ 5.24bv kṣayāt ṣaṣṭhaś ca medasaḥ

⁹³¹AHS3.5.028v/ 5.28bv jihvā.hṛdaya.samśritaiḥ

⁹³²AHS3.5.034v/ 5.34bv tṛṇ.mūrchā.tāpa.dāha.vān

AHS3.5.037c/ vātādīn eva vimṛśet kṛmi.trṇāma.daurhṛde || 37 ||
 AHS3.5.038a/ śūla.vepathu.hṛl.lāsair viśeṣāt kṛmi.jām vadet |
 AHS3.5.038c/ kṛmi.hṛd.roga.liṅgaiś ca smṛtāḥ pañca tu hṛd.gadāḥ || 38 ||
 AHS3.5.039a/ teṣāṃ gulma.nidānoktaiḥ samutthānaiś ca sambhavaḥ |
 AHS3.5.039c/ vātena śūlyate 'ty.arthaṃ tudyate sphuṭatīva ca || 39 || ⁹³³
 AHS3.5.040a/ bhidyate śuṣyati stabdhaṃ hṛdayaṃ śūnya.tā dravaḥ |
 AHS3.5.040c/ a.kasmād dīna.tā śoko bhayaṃ śabdā.sahiṣṇu.tā || 40 || ⁹³⁴
 AHS3.5.041a/ vepathur veṣṭanaṃ mohaḥ śvāsa.rodho 'lpa.nidra.tā |
 AHS3.5.041c/ pittāt trṣṇā bhramo mūrchā dāhaḥ svedo 'mlakaḥ klamaḥ || 41 ||
 AHS3.5.042a/ chardanaṃ cāmla.pittasya dhūmakāḥ pīta.tā jvaraḥ |
 AHS3.5.042c/ śleṣmaṇā hṛdayaṃ stabdhaṃ bhārikaṃ sāsma.garbha.vat || 42 || ⁹³⁵
 AHS3.5.043a/ kāsāgni.sāda.niṣṭhīva.nidrāsyā.ruci.jvarāḥ |
 AHS3.5.043c/ sarva.liṅgas tribhir doṣaiḥ kṛmibhiḥ śyāva.netra.tā || 43 || ⁹³⁶
 AHS3.5.044a/ tamaḥ.praveśo hṛl.lāsaḥ śoṣaḥ kaṇḍūḥ kapha.sruṭiḥ |
 AHS3.5.044c/ hṛdayaṃ pratataṃ cātra krakaceneva dāryate || 44 ||
 AHS3.5.045a/ cikitsed āmayaṃ ghoraṃ taṃ śīghraṃ śīghra.kāriṇam |
 AHS3.5.045c/ vātāt pittāt kaphāt trṣṇā sannipātād rasa.kṣayāt || 45 ||
 AHS3.5.046a/ ṣaṣṭhi syād upasargāc ca vāta.pitte tu kāraṇam |
 AHS3.5.046c/ sarvāsu tat.prakopo hi saumya.dhātu.praśoṣaṇāt || 46 ||
 AHS3.5.047a/ sarva.deha.bhramotkampa.tāpa.trṇ.dāha.moha.kṛt |
 AHS3.5.047c/ jihvā.mūla.gala.kloma.tālu.toya.vahāḥ sirāḥ || 47 ||
 AHS3.5.048a/ saṃśoṣya trṣṇā jāyante tāsāṃ sāmānya.lakṣaṇam |
 AHS3.5.048c/ mukha.śoṣo jalā.trṇtir anna.dveṣaḥ svara.kṣayaḥ || 48 ||
 AHS3.5.049a/ kaṇṭhaṣṭha.jihvā.kārkaśyaṃ jihvā.niṣkramaṇaṃ klamaḥ |
 AHS3.5.049c/ pralāpaś citta.vibhramāśas trṇ.grahoktās tathāmayāḥ || 49 ||
 AHS3.5.050a/ mārutāt kṣāma.tā dainyaṃ śaṅkha.todaḥ śiro.bhramaḥ |
 AHS3.5.050c/ gandhā.jñānāsyā.vairasya.śruti.nidrā.bala.kṣayaḥ || 50 || ⁹³⁷
 AHS3.5.051a/ śītāmbu.pānād vṛddhiś ca pittān mūrchāsyā.tikta.tā |
 AHS3.5.051c/ raktekṣaṇa.tvam pratataṃ śoṣo dāho 'ti.dhūmakāḥ || 51 ||
 AHS3.5.052a/ kapho ruṇaddhi kupitas toya.vāhiṣu mārutam |
 AHS3.5.052c/ srotaḥsu sa kaphas tena pañka.vac choṣyate tataḥ || 52 ||
 AHS3.5.053a/ śūkair ivācītaḥ kaṇṭho nidrā madhura.vaktra.tā |
 AHS3.5.053c/ ādhmānaṃ śirasō jāḍyaṃ staimitya.cchardya.a.rocakāḥ || 53 ||
 AHS3.5.054a/ ālasyam a.vipākaś ca sarvaiḥ syāt sarva.lakṣaṇā |
 AHS3.5.054c/ āmodbhavā ca bhaktasya saṃrodhād vāta.pitta.jā || 54 ||
 AHS3.5.055a/ uṣṇa.klāntasya sahasā śītāmbho bhajatas trṣam |
 AHS3.5.055c/ uṣmā ruddho gataḥ koṣṭhaṃ yām kuryāt pitta.jaiva sā || 55 ||
 AHS3.5.056a/ yā ca pānāti.pānotthā tikṣṇāgneḥ sneha.jā ca yā |
 AHS3.5.056c/ snigdha.gurv.amla.lavaṇa.bhojanena kaphodbhavā || 56 || ⁹³⁸
 AHS3.5.057a/ trṣṇā rasa.kṣayoktena lakṣaṇena kṣayātmikā |
 AHS3.5.057c/ śoṣa.meha.jvarādy.anya.dīrgha.rogopasargataḥ || 57 || ⁹³⁹

⁹³³ AHS3.5.039v/ 5.39bv samutthānaiḥ samudbhavaḥ⁹³⁴ AHS3.5.040v/ 5.40bv hṛdayaṃ śūnya.tā.dravam⁹³⁵ AHS3.5.042v/ 5.42bv tamakaḥ pīta.tā.jvaraḥ⁹³⁶ AHS3.5.043v/ 5.43cv sarva.liṅgaṃ tribhir doṣaiḥ⁹³⁷ AHS3.5.050v/ 5.50cv gandhā.jñānāsyā.vairasyaṃ 5.50dv .śruti.nidrā.bala.kṣayaḥ 5.50dv śruti.nidrā.bala.kṣayaḥ⁹³⁸ AHS3.5.056v/ 5.56bv tikṣṇāgni.sneha.jā ca yā⁹³⁹ AHS3.5.057v/ 5.57cv śoṣa.moha.jvarādy.anya.

AHS3.5.057~ūab/ yā trṣṇā jāyate tīvrā sopasargātmikā smṛtā || 57~ūab ||

3.6 Chapter 6 :: Athamadātyayanidānādhyāyaḥ

- ⁹⁴⁰AHS3.6.001a/ tikṣṇoṣṇa.rūkṣa.sūkṣmāmlaṁ vyavāyy āśu.karaṁ laghu |
 AHS3.6.001c/ vikāṣi viśadaṁ madyam ojaso 'smād viparyayaḥ || 1 || ⁹⁴¹
 AHS3.6.002a/ tikṣṇādayo viṣe 'py uktāś cittopaplāvino guṇāḥ |
 AHS3.6.002c/ jīvitāntāya jāyante viṣe tūtkarṣa.vṛttitaḥ || 2 ||
 AHS3.6.003a/ tikṣṇādibhir guṇair madyaṁ mandādīn ojaso guṇān |
 AHS3.6.003c/ daśabhir daśa saṅkṣobhya ceto nayati vi.kriyām || 3 ||
 AHS3.6.004a/ ādye made dvitīye tu pramādāyatane sthitaḥ |
 AHS3.6.004c/ dur.vikalpa.hato mūḍhaḥ sukham ity adhimucyate || 4 || ⁹⁴²
 AHS3.6.005a/ madhyamottamayoh sandhiṁ prāpya rājasa.tāmasaḥ |
 AHS3.6.005c/ nir.aṅkuśa iva vyālo na kiñ.cin nācarej jaḍaḥ || 5 || ⁹⁴³
 AHS3.6.006a/ iyaṁ bhūmir a.vadyānām dauḥśīlyasyedam āspadam |
 AHS3.6.006c/ eko 'yaṁ bahu.mārgāya dur.gater deśikaḥ param || 6 || ⁹⁴⁴
 AHS3.6.007a/ niś.ceṣṭaḥ śava.vac chete tṛtīye tu made sthitaḥ |
 AHS3.6.007c/ maraṇād api pāpātmā gataḥ pāpa.tarāṁ daśām || 7 ||
 AHS3.6.008a/ dharmā.dharmaṁ sukhaṁ duḥkham arthān.arthaṁ hitā.hitam |
 AHS3.6.008c/ yad āsakto na jānāti kathaṁ tac chīlayed budhaḥ || 8 ||
 AHS3.6.009a/ madye moho bhayaṁ śokaḥ krodho mṛtyuś ca saṁśritāḥ |
 AHS3.6.009c/ sonmāda.mada.mūrchāyāḥ sāpasmārāpatānakāḥ || 9 ||
 AHS3.6.010a/ yatraikaḥ smṛti.vibhramśas tatra sarvam a.sādhu yat |
 AHS3.6.010c/ a.yukti.yuktam annaṁ hi vyādhaye maraṇāya vā || 10 ||
 AHS3.6.011a/ madyaṁ tri.varga.dhī.dhairya.lajjāder api nāśanam |
 AHS3.6.011c/ nātimādyanti balinaḥ kṛtāhārā mahāśanāḥ || 11 ||
 AHS3.6.012a/ snigdhaḥ sat.tva.vayo.yuktā madya.nityās tad.anvayāḥ |
 AHS3.6.012c/ medaḥ.kaphādhikā manda.vāta.pittā dr̥ḍhāgnayaḥ || 12 ||
 AHS3.6.013a/ viparyaye 'timādyanti viśrabdhāḥ kupitāś ca ye |
 AHS3.6.013c/ madyena cāmla.rūkṣeṇa sā.jīrṇe bahunāti ca || 13 || ⁹⁴⁵
 AHS3.6.014a/ vātāt pittāt kaphāt sarvaiś catvāraḥ syur madātyayāḥ |
 AHS3.6.014c/ sarve 'pi sarvair jāyante vyapadeśas tu bhūyasā || 14 ||
 AHS3.6.015a/ sāmānyaṁ lakṣaṇaṁ teṣāṁ pramoho hṛdaya.vyathā |
 AHS3.6.015c/ viḍ.bhedaḥ pratataṁ trṣṇā saumyāgneyo jvaro '.rucīḥ || 15 || ⁹⁴⁶
 AHS3.6.016a/ śiraḥ.pārśvāsthi.ruk.kampo marma.bhedaś trika.grahaḥ |
 AHS3.6.016c/ uro.vibandhas timiraṁ kāsaḥ śvāsaḥ prajāgaraḥ || 16 || ⁹⁴⁷
 AHS3.6.017a/ svedo 'ti.mātraṁ viṣṭambhaḥ śvayathuś citta.vibhramaḥ |
 AHS3.6.017c/ pralāpaś chardir utkleśo bhramo duḥ.swapna.darśanam || 17 ||
 AHS3.6.018a/ viśeṣāj jāgara.śvāsa.kampa.mūrdha.rujo 'nilāt |
 AHS3.6.018c/ svapne bhramaty utpatati pretaiś ca saha bhāṣate || 18 ||

⁹⁴⁰[K edn 265-269

⁹⁴¹AHS3.6.001v/ 6.1av tikṣṇoṣṇa.rūkṣa.sūkṣmāmla. 6.1bv .vyavāyy āśu.karaṁ laghu 6.1cv vikāṣi viśadaṁ madyam

⁹⁴²AHS3.6.004v/ 6.4av ādye made dvitīye ca 6.4av ādye made dvitīye sa 6.4dv sukham ity abhimucyate 6.4dv sukham ity abhimanyate 6.4dv sukham ity avamanyate

⁹⁴³AHS3.6.005v/ 6.5dv na kiñ kiñ vācarej jaḍaḥ

⁹⁴⁴AHS3.6.006v/ 6.6av iyaṁ bhūmir a.vidyānām

⁹⁴⁵AHS3.6.013v/ 6.13dv sā.jīrṇe bahunāpi ca

⁹⁴⁶AHS3.6.015v/ 6.15bv pramoho hṛdaye vyathā

⁹⁴⁷AHS3.6.016v/ 6.16av śiraḥ.pārśvāsthi.ruk.stambho

- AHS3.6.019a/ pittād dāha.jvara.sveda.mohātīsāra.trṇḍ.bhramāḥ |
 AHS3.6.019c/ deho harita.hāridro rakta.netra.kapola.tā || 19 ||
 AHS3.6.020a/ śleṣmaṇā chardi.hṛl.lāsa.nidrodardāṅga.gauravam |
 AHS3.6.020c/ sarva.je sarva.liṅga.tvam muktva madyam pibet tu yaḥ || 20 || ⁹⁴⁸
 AHS3.6.021a/ sahasān.ucitaṁ vānyat tasya dhvaṁsaka.vikṣayau |
 AHS3.6.021c/ bhavetām mārutāt kaṣṭau dur.balasya viśeṣataḥ || 21 || ⁹⁴⁹
 AHS3.6.022a/ dhvaṁsake śleṣma.niṣṭhīvaḥ kaṇṭha.śoṣo 'ti.nidra.tā |
 AHS3.6.022c/ śabdā.saha.tvam tandrā ca vikṣaye 'ṅga.śiro.'ti.ruk || 22 || ⁹⁵⁰
 AHS3.6.023a/ hṛt.kaṇṭha.rogah sammohaḥ kāsas trṣṇā vamiṁ jvaraḥ |
 AHS3.6.023c/ nivṛtto yas tu madyebhyo jītātmā buddhi.pūrva.kṛt || 23 || ⁹⁵¹
 AHS3.6.024a/ vikāraiḥ sprṣyate jātu na sa śārīra.mānasaiḥ |
 AHS3.6.024c/ rajo.mohā.hitāhāra.parasya syus trayo gadāḥ || 24 ||
 AHS3.6.025a/ rasāsṛk.cetanā.vāhi.sroto.rodha.samudbhavāḥ |
 AHS3.6.025c/ mada.mūrchāya.sannyāsā yathottara.balottarāḥ || 25 ||
 AHS3.6.026a/ mado 'tra doṣaiḥ sarvaiś ca rakta.madya.viṣair api |
 AHS3.6.026c/ saktān.alpa.drutābhāṣāś calaḥ skhalita.ceṣṭitaiḥ || 26 ||
 AHS3.6.027a/ rūkṣa.śyāvāruṇa.tanur made vātodbhave bhavet |
 AHS3.6.027c/ pittena krodhano rakta.pītābhaḥ kalaha.priyaḥ || 27 || ⁹⁵²
 AHS3.6.028a/ sv.alpa.sambaddha.vāk pāṇḍuḥ kaphād dhyāna.paro 'lasaḥ |
 AHS3.6.028c/ sarvātmā sannipātena raktāt stabdhāṅga.drṣṭi.tā || 28 || ⁹⁵³
 AHS3.6.029a/ pitta.liṅgam ca madyena vikṛteha.svarāṅga.tā |
 AHS3.6.029c/ viśe kampo 'ti.nidrā ca sarvebhyo 'bhyadhikas tu saḥ || 29 || ⁹⁵⁴
 AHS3.6.030a/ lakṣayel lakṣaṇotkarṣād vātādīn śoṇitādiṣu |
 AHS3.6.030c/ aruṇam kṛṣṇa.nīlam vā kham paśyan praviśet tamaḥ || 30 ||
 AHS3.6.031a/ śighram ca pratibudhyeta hṛt.pīḍā vepathur bhramāḥ |
 AHS3.6.031c/ kārśyam śyāvāruṇā chāyā mūrchāye mārutātmake || 31 || ⁹⁵⁵
 AHS3.6.032a/ pittena raktaṁ pītaṁ vā nabhaḥ paśyan viśet tamaḥ |
 AHS3.6.032c/ vibudhyeta ca sa.svedo dāha.trṇḍ.tāpa.pīḍitaiḥ || 32 ||
 AHS3.6.033a/ bhinna.viṇ nīla.pītābho rakta.pītākulekṣaṇaḥ |
 AHS3.6.033c/ kaphena megha.saṅkāśam paśyann ākāśam āviśet || 33 ||
 AHS3.6.034a/ tamaś cirāc ca budhyeta sa.hṛl.lāsaḥ praseka.vān |
 AHS3.6.034c/ gurubhiḥ stimitair āṅgair ārdra.carmāvanaddha.vat || 34 ||
 AHS3.6.035a/ sarvākṛtis tribhir doṣair apasmāra ivāparaḥ |
 AHS3.6.035c/ pātayaty āsu niś.ceṣṭam vinā bībhatsa.ceṣṭitaiḥ || 35 || ⁹⁵⁶
 AHS3.6.036a/ doṣeṣu mada.mūrchāyāḥ kṛta.vegeṣu dehinām |
 AHS3.6.036c/ svayam evopaśāmyanti sannyāso nauśadhair vinā || 36 ||
 AHS3.6.037a/ vāg.deha.manasām ceṣṭam ākṣipyāti.balā malāḥ |
 AHS3.6.037c/ sannyāsam sannipatitāḥ prāṇāyatana.samśrayāḥ || 37 ||
 AHS3.6.038a/ kurvanti tena puruṣaḥ kāṣṭhī.bhūto mṛtopamaḥ |
 AHS3.6.038c/ mriyeta śighram śighram cec cikitsā na prayujyate || 38 || ⁹⁵⁷

⁹⁴⁸ AHS3.6.020v/ 6.20av śleṣmaṇāś chardi.hṛl.lāsa.

⁹⁴⁹ AHS3.6.021v/ 6.21av sahasān.ucitaṁ cānyat 6.21bv tasya dhvaṁsaka.viṭ.kṣayau

⁹⁵⁰ AHS3.6.022v/ 6.22dv viṭ.kṣaye 'ṅga.śiro.'ti.ruk

⁹⁵¹ AHS3.6.023v/ 6.23av hṛt.kaṇṭha.rodhaḥ sammohaḥ

⁹⁵² AHS3.6.027v/ 6.27bv made vāta.kṛte bhavet

⁹⁵³ AHS3.6.028v/ 6.28av sv.alpā.sambaddha.vāk pāṇḍuḥ

⁹⁵⁴ AHS3.6.029v/ 6.29cv viśat kampo 'ti.nidrā ca 6.29dv sarvebhyo 'bhyadhikaś ca saḥ

⁹⁵⁵ AHS3.6.031v/ 6.31cv kārśyam śyāvāruṇa.cchāye

⁹⁵⁶ AHS3.6.035v/ 6.35dv vinā baibhatsya.ceṣṭitaiḥ

⁹⁵⁷ AHS3.6.038v/ 6.38bv kāṣṭha.bhūto mṛtopamaḥ

AHS3.6.039a/ a.gādhe grāha.bahule salilaugha ivāṭate |
 AHS3.6.039c/ sannyāse vinimajjantaṃ naram āsū nivartayet || 39 || ⁹⁵⁸
 AHS3.6.040a/ mada.māna.roṣa.toṣa.prabhṛtibhir aribhir nijaiḥ pariśvaṅgaḥ |
 AHS3.6.040c/ yuktā.yuktaṃ ca samaṃ yukti.viyuktena madyena || 40 ||
 AHS3.6.041a/ bala.kāla.deśa.sātmya.prakṛti.sahāyāmaya.vayāmsi |
 AHS3.6.041c/ pravibhajya tad.anurūpaṃ yadi pibati tataḥ pibatya amṛtam || 41 ||

3.7 Chapter 7 :: Athārśo nidānādhyāyaḥ

⁹⁵⁹AHS3.7.001a/ ari.vat prāṇino māmsa.kīlakā viśasanti yat |
 AHS3.7.001c/ arśāmsi tasmād ucyante guda.mārga.nirodhataḥ || 1 ||
 AHS3.7.002a/ doṣās tvaṇ.māmsa.medāmsi sandūṣya vividhākṛtīn |
 AHS3.7.002c/ māmsāṅkurān apānādaḥ kurvanty arśāmsi tān jaguḥ || 2 ||
 AHS3.7.003a/ saha.janmottarotthāna.bhedād dve.dhā samāsataḥ |
 AHS3.7.003c/ śuṣka.sṛāvi.vibhedāc ca gudaḥ sthūlāntra.samśrayaḥ || 3 ||
 AHS3.7.004a/ ardha.pañcāṅgulas tasmimīs tistro 'dhy.ardhāṅgulāḥ sthitāḥ |
 AHS3.7.004c/ balyaḥ pravāhiṇī tāsām antar madhye visarjanī || 4 ||
 AHS3.7.005a/ bāhyā samvaraṇī tasyā gudaḥ saṅgule bahir āṅgule |
 AHS3.7.005c/ yavādhy.ardhaḥ pramāṇena romāṇy atra tataḥ param || 5 || ⁹⁶⁰
 AHS3.7.006a/ tatra hetuḥ sahotthānām valī.bijopatapta.tā |
 AHS3.7.006c/ arśasām bīja.taptis tu mātā.pitr.apacārataḥ || 6 || ⁹⁶¹
 AHS3.7.007a/ daivāc ca tābhyām kopō hi sannipātasya tāny ataḥ |
 AHS3.7.007c/ a.sādhyāny evam ākhyātāḥ sarve rogāḥ kulodbhavaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS3.7.008a/ saha.jāni viśeṣeṇa rūkṣa.dur.darśanāni ca |
 AHS3.7.008c/ antar.mukhāni pāṇḍūni dāruṇopadravāni ca || 8 ||
 AHS3.7.009a/ ṣo.ḍhānyāni pṛthag doṣa.samsarga.nicayāsrataḥ |
 AHS3.7.009c/ śuṣkāni vāta.śleṣmabhyām ārdraṇi tv asra.pittataḥ || 9 ||
 AHS3.7.010a/ doṣa.prakopa.hetus tu prāg uktas tena sādite |
 AHS3.7.010c/ agnau male 'ti.nicite punaś cāti.vyavāyataḥ || 10 ||
 AHS3.7.011a/ yāna.saṅkṣobha.viṣama.kāṭhinotkṛtākāsanāt |
 AHS3.7.011c/ vasti.netrāśma.loṣṭorvī.tala.cailādi.ghaṭṭanāt || 11 ||
 AHS3.7.012a/ bhṛśam śītāmbu.samsparśāt pratatāti.pravāhaṇāt |
 AHS3.7.012c/ vāta.mūtra.śakṛd.vega.dhāraṇāt tad.udīraṇāt || 12 ||
 AHS3.7.013a/ jvara.gulmātisārāma.grahaṇī.śopha.pāṇḍubhiḥ |
 AHS3.7.013c/ karśanād viśamābhyaś ca ceṣṭābhyo yoṣitām punaḥ || 13 ||
 AHS3.7.014a/ āma.garbha.prapatanād garbha.vṛddhi.prapīdanāt |
 AHS3.7.014c/ idṛśaiś cāparair vāyur apānaḥ kupito malam || 14 ||
 AHS3.7.015a/ pāyor valīṣu tam dhatte tās v abhiṣyaṇṇa.mūrṭiṣu |
 AHS3.7.015c/ jāyante 'rśāmsi tat.pūrva.lakṣaṇam manda.vahni.tā || 15 || ⁹⁶²
 AHS3.7.016a/ viṣṭambhaḥ sakthi.sadanam piṇḍikodveṣṭanam bhramaḥ |
 AHS3.7.016c/ sādō 'ṅge netrayoḥ śophaḥ śakṛd.bhedo 'tha.vā grahaḥ || 16 ||
 AHS3.7.017a/ mārutaḥ pracuro mūḍhaḥ prāyo nābher adhaś caran |
 AHS3.7.017c/ sa.ruk sa.parikartas ca kṛcchrān nirgacchati svanam || 17 ||
 AHS3.7.018a/ antra.kūjanam ātopaḥ kṣāma.todgāra.bhūri.tā |

⁹⁵⁸AHS3.6.039v/ 6.39cv abhinyāse ca majjantaṃ

⁹⁵⁹[K edn 269-272

⁹⁶⁰AHS3.7.005v/ 7.5av bāhyā samvaraṇī tasyām 7.5cv yavādhy.ardha.pramāṇena

⁹⁶¹AHS3.7.006v/ 7.6bv valī.bijopatapti.tā

⁹⁶²AHS3.7.015v/ 7.15av pāyur.valīṣu tam dhatte 7.15av pāyor valīṣu sandhatte

- AHS3.7.018c/ prabhūtaṁ mūtram alpā viḍ a.śraddhā dhūmako 'mlakaḥ || 18 || ⁹⁶³
- AHS3.7.019a/ śiraḥ.prṣṭhorasām śūlam ālasyaṁ bhinna.varṇa.tā |
- AHS3.7.019c/ tandrendriyāṇāṁ daurbalyaṁ krodho duḥkhopacāra.tā || 19 ||
- AHS3.7.020a/ āśaṅkā grahaṇī.doṣa.pāṇḍu.gulmodareṣu ca |
- AHS3.7.020c/ etāny eva vivardhante jāteṣu hata.nāmasu || 20 || ⁹⁶⁴
- AHS3.7.021a/ nivartamāno 'pāno hi tair adho.mārga.rodhataḥ |
- AHS3.7.021c/ kṣobhayann anilān anyān sarvendriya.śarīra.gān || 21 ||
- AHS3.7.022a/ tathā mūtra.śakṛt.pitta.kaphān dhātūmś ca sāsāyān |
- AHS3.7.022c/ mṛdnāty agniṁ tataḥ sarvo bhavati prāya.śo 'rśasaḥ || 22 ||
- AHS3.7.023a/ kṛśo bhṛśaṁ hatotsāho dīnaḥ kṣāmo 'ti.niṣ.prabhāḥ |
- AHS3.7.023c/ a.sāro vigata.cchāyo jantu.juṣṭa iva drumāḥ || 23 ||
- AHS3.7.024a/ kṛtsnair upadravair grasto yathoktair marma.pīḍanaiḥ |
- AHS3.7.024c/ tathā kāsa.pipāsāsyā.vairasya.śvāsa.pīnasaiḥ || 24 ||
- AHS3.7.025a/ klamāṅga.bhaṅga.vamathu.kṣavathu.śvayathu.jvaraiḥ |
- AHS3.7.025c/ klaibya.bādhirya.taimirya.śarkarāśmari.pīḍitaḥ || 25 ||
- AHS3.7.026a/ kṣāma.bhinna.svaro dhyāyan muhuḥ ṣṭhīvan a.rocakī |
- AHS3.7.026c/ sarva.parvāsthi.hṛn.nābhi.pāyu.vaṅkṣaṇa.śūla.vān || 26 ||
- AHS3.7.027a/ gudena sravatā picchām pulākodaka.sannibhām |
- AHS3.7.027c/ vibaddha.muktaṁ śuṣkārdrām pakvāmāṁ cāntarāntarā || 27 ||
- AHS3.7.028a/ pāṇḍu pītaṁ harid raktaṁ picchilām copaveśyate |
- AHS3.7.028c/ gudāṅkurā bahv.anilāḥ śuṣkās cemicimānvitāḥ || 28 ||
- AHS3.7.029a/ mlānāḥ śyāvāruṇāḥ stabdhā viṣamāḥ paruṣāḥ kharāḥ |
- AHS3.7.029c/ mitho vi.sadṛśā vakrās tīkṣṇā visphuṭitānanāḥ || 29 ||
- AHS3.7.030a/ bimbī.karkandhu.kharjūra.kārpāsī.phala.sannibhāḥ |
- AHS3.7.030c/ ke.cit kadamba.puṣpābhāḥ ke.cit siddhārthakopamāḥ || 30 ||
- AHS3.7.031a/ śiraḥ.pārśvāṁsa.kaṭy.ūru.vaṅkṣaṇābhyadhika.vyathāḥ |
- AHS3.7.031c/ kṣavathūdgāra.viṣṭambha.hṛd.grahā.rocaka.pradāḥ || 31 || ⁹⁶⁵
- AHS3.7.032a/ kāsa.śvāsāgni.vaiṣāmya.karṇa.nāda.bhramāvahāḥ |
- AHS3.7.032c/ tair ārto grathitaṁ stokaṁ sa.śabdaṁ sa.pravāhikam || 32 ||
- AHS3.7.033a/ ruk.phena.picchānugataṁ vibaddham upaveśyate |
- AHS3.7.033c/ kṛṣṇa.tvaṅ.nakha.viṇ.mūtra.netra.vaktraś ca jāyate || 33 ||
- AHS3.7.034a/ gulma.plīhodarāṣṭhīlā.sambhavas tata eva ca |
- AHS3.7.034c/ pittottarā nīla.mukhā rakta.pītāsita.prabhāḥ || 34 ||
- AHS3.7.035a/ tanv.asra.srāviṇo visrās tanavo mṛdavaḥ ślathāḥ |
- AHS3.7.035c/ śuka.jihvā.yakṛt.khaṇḍa.jalauko.vaktra.sannibhāḥ || 35 ||
- AHS3.7.036a/ dāha.pāka.jvara.sveda.trṇ.mūrchā.ruci.moha.dāḥ |
- AHS3.7.036c/ soṣmāṇo drava.nīloṣṇa.pīta.raktāma.varcasāḥ || 36 ||
- AHS3.7.037a/ yava.madhyā harit.pīta.hāridra.tvaṅ.nakhādayaḥ |
- AHS3.7.037c/ śleṣmolbaṇā mahā.mūlā ghanā manda.rujaḥ sitāḥ || 37 || ⁹⁶⁶
- AHS3.7.038a/ ucchūnopācitāḥ snigdhaḥ stabdha.vṛtta.guru.sthirāḥ |
- AHS3.7.038c/ picchilāḥ stimitāḥ ślakṣṇāḥ kaṇḍv.ādhyāḥ sparśana.priyāḥ || 38 ||
- AHS3.7.039a/ karīra.panasāsthy.ābhās tathā go.stana.sannibhāḥ |
- AHS3.7.039c/ vaṅkṣaṇānāhinaḥ pāyu.vasti.nābhi.vikartinaḥ || 39 ||
- AHS3.7.040a/ sa.kāsa.śvāsa.hṛl.lāsa.prasekā.ruci.pīnasāḥ |
- AHS3.7.040c/ meha.kṛcchra.śīro.jāḍya.śīsira.jvara.kāriṇaḥ || 40 ||

⁹⁶³ AHS3.7.018v/ 7.18cv prabhūta.mūtra.tālpā viḍ

⁹⁶⁴ AHS3.7.020v/ 7.20cv etāny eva ca vardhante

⁹⁶⁵ AHS3.7.031v/ 7.31dv .hṛd.ravā.rocaka.pradāḥ

⁹⁶⁶ AHS3.7.037v/ 7.37av yava.madhyā harit.pītā 7.37bv hāridra.tvaṅ.nakhādayaḥ

AHS3.7.041a/ klaibyāgni.mārdava.cchardir.āma.prāya.vikāra.dāḥ |
 AHS3.7.041c/ vasābha.sa.kapha.prājya.purīṣaḥ sa.pravāhikāḥ || 41 || ⁹⁶⁷
 AHS3.7.042a/ na sravanti na bhidyante pāṇḍu.snigdha.tvag.ādayaḥ |
 AHS3.7.042c/ saṁsrṣṭa.liṅgāḥ saṁsargān nicayāt sarva.lakṣaṇāḥ || 42 ||
 AHS3.7.043a/ raktolbaṇā gude.kilāḥ pittākṛti.samanvitāḥ |
 AHS3.7.043c/ vaṭa.praroha.sadrṣā guñjā.vidruma.sannibhāḥ || 43 ||
 AHS3.7.044a/ te 'ty.arthaṁ duṣṭam uṣṇam ca gāḍha.viṭ.pratipīḍitāḥ |
 AHS3.7.044c/ sravanti sahasā raktaṁ tasya cāti.pravṛttitāḥ || 44 ||
 AHS3.7.045a/ bhekābhaḥ pīḍyate duḥkhaiḥ śoṇita.kṣaya.sambhavaḥ |
 AHS3.7.045c/ hīna.varṇa.balotsāho hataujaḥ kaluṣendriyaḥ || 45 ||
 AHS3.7.046a/ mudga.kodrava.jūrṇāhva.karīra.caṇakādibhiḥ |
 AHS3.7.046c/ rūkṣaiḥ saṅgrāhibhir vāyuḥ sve sthāne kupito balī || 46 || ⁹⁶⁸
 AHS3.7.047a/ adho.vahāni srotāmsi saṁrudhyādhaḥ praśoṣayan |
 AHS3.7.047c/ purīṣaṁ vāta.viṇ.mūtra.saṅgaṁ kurvīta dāruṇam || 47 ||
 AHS3.7.048a/ tena tīvrā rujā koṣṭha.prṣṭha.hṛt.pārśva.gā bhavet |
 AHS3.7.048c/ ādhmānam udarāveṣṭo hṛl.lāso parikartanam || 48 ||
 AHS3.7.049a/ vastau ca su.tarām śūlaṁ gaṇḍa.śvayathu.sambhavaḥ |
 AHS3.7.049c/ pavanasyordhva.gāmi.tvam tataś chadya.ruci.jvarāḥ || 49 ||
 AHS3.7.050a/ hṛd.roga.grahaṇī.doṣa.mūtra.saṅga.pravāhikāḥ |
 AHS3.7.050c/ bādhirya.timira.śvāsa.śiro.ruk.kāsa.pīnasāḥ || 50 ||
 AHS3.7.051a/ mano.vikāras tṛṣṇāsra.pitta.gulmodarādayaḥ |
 AHS3.7.051c/ te te ca vāta.jā rogā jāyante bhrṣa.dāruṇāḥ || 51 ||
 AHS3.7.052a/ dur.nāmnām ity udāvartaḥ paramo 'yam upadravaḥ |
 AHS3.7.052c/ vātābhibhūta.koṣṭhānām tair vināpi sa jāyate || 52 ||
 AHS3.7.053a/ saha.jāni tri.doṣāni yāni cābhyantare valau |
 AHS3.7.053c/ sthitāni tāny a.sādhyāni yāpyante 'gni.balādibhiḥ || 53 ||
 AHS3.7.054a/ dvandva.jāni dvitīyāyām valau yāny āsritāni ca |
 AHS3.7.054c/ kṛcchra.sādhyāni tāny āhuḥ pari.saṁvatsarāni ca || 54 ||
 AHS3.7.055a/ bāhyāyām tu valau jātāny eka.doṣolbaṇāni ca |
 AHS3.7.055c/ arśāmsi sukha.sādhyāni na cotpatitāni ca || 55 ||
 AHS3.7.056a/ meḍhrādiṣv api vakṣyante yathā.svaṁ nābhi.jāni tu |
 AHS3.7.056c/ gaṇḍū.padāsyā.rūpāni picchilāni mṛdūni ca || 56 ||
 AHS3.7.057a/ vyāno gṛhītvā śleṣmāṇam karoty arśas tvaco bahiḥ |
 AHS3.7.057c/ kilopamaṁ sthira.kharaṁ carma.kilam tu taṁ viduḥ || 57 ||
 AHS3.7.058a/ vātena todaḥ pāruṣyaṁ pittād asita.rakta.tā |
 AHS3.7.058c/ śleṣmaṇā snigdha.tā tasya grathita.tvam sa.varṇa.tā || 58 ||
 AHS3.7.059a/ arśasām prasame yatnam āśu kurvīta buddhi.mān |
 AHS3.7.059c/ tāny āśu hi gudaṁ baddhvā kuryur baddha.gudodaram || 59 ||

3.8 Chapter 8 :: Athātīsāragrahaṇīrogayor nidānādhyāyāḥ

⁹⁶⁹AHS3.8.001a/ doṣair vyastaiḥ samastaiś ca bhayāc chokāc ca ṣaḍ.vidhaḥ |
 AHS3.8.001c/ atīsāraḥ sa su.tarām jāyate 'ty.ambu.pānataḥ || 1 ||
 AHS3.8.002a/ kṛṣa.śuṣkāmiṣā.sātmya.tila.piṣṭa.virūḍhakaiḥ |
 AHS3.8.002c/ madya.rūkṣāti.mātrānnair arśobhiḥ sneha.vibhramāt || 2 ||
 AHS3.8.003a/ kṛmibhyo vega.rodhāc ca tad.vidhaiḥ kupito 'nilaḥ |

⁹⁶⁷AHS3.7.041v/ 7.41cv vasābhāḥ sa.kapha.prājya.

⁹⁶⁸AHS3.7.046v/ 7.46dv sva.sthāne kupito balī

⁹⁶⁹[K edn 272-274

- AHS3.8.003c/ visraṁsayaty adho 'b.dhātuṁ hatvā tenaiva cānalam || 3 ||
 AHS3.8.004a/ vyāpadyānu.śakṛt koṣṭhaṁ puriṣaṁ drava.tāṁ nayan |
 AHS3.8.004c/ prakalpate 'tisārāya lakṣaṇaṁ tasya bhāvinaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS3.8.005a/ todo hṛd.guda.koṣṭheṣu gātra.sādo mala.grahaḥ |
 AHS3.8.005c/ ādhmānam a.vipākaś ca tatra vātena viḍ.jalam || 5 ||
 AHS3.8.006a/ alpālpaṁ śabda.śūlāḍhyaṁ vibaddham upaveśyate |
 AHS3.8.006c/ rūkṣaṁ sa.phenam acchaṁ ca grathitaṁ vā muhur muhuḥ || 6 ||
 AHS3.8.007a/ tathā dagdha.guḍābhāsaṁ sa.picchā.parikartikam |
 AHS3.8.007c/ śuṣkāsyō bhraṣṭa.pāyus ca hr̥ṣṭa.romā viniṣṭanan || 7 || ⁹⁷⁰
 AHS3.8.008a/ pittena pītam asitaṁ hāridraṁ śādvala.prabham |
 AHS3.8.008c/ sa.raktam ati.dur.gandhaṁ .tr̥ṇ.mūrchā.sveda.dāha.vān || 8 || ⁹⁷¹
 AHS3.8.009a/ sa.śūlaṁ pāyu.santāpa.pāka.vāñ chleṣmaṇā ghanam |
 AHS3.8.009c/ picchilaṁ tantu.mac chvetaṁ snigdham āmaṁ kaphānvitam || 9 || ⁹⁷²
 AHS3.8.010a/ abhikṣṇam guru dur.gandhaṁ vibaddham anubaddha.ruk |
 AHS3.8.010c/ nidrālur alaso 'nna.dviḍ alpālpaṁ sa.pravāhikam || 10 ||
 AHS3.8.011a/ sa.roma.harṣaṁ sotkleśo guru.vasti.gudodaraḥ |
 AHS3.8.011c/ kr̥te 'py a.kr̥ta.sañjñāś ca sarvātmā sarva.lakṣaṇaḥ || 11 || ⁹⁷³
 AHS3.8.012a/ bhayena kṣobhite citte sa.pitto drāvayec chakṛt |
 AHS3.8.012c/ vāyus tato 'tisāryeta kṣipram uṣṇaṁ dravaṁ plavam || 12 ||
 AHS3.8.013a/ vāta.pitta.samaṁ liṅgair āhus tad.vac ca śokataḥ |
 AHS3.8.013c/ atīsāraḥ samāsenā dvi.dhā sāmo nir.āmakāḥ || 13 || ⁹⁷⁴
 AHS3.8.014a/ sāsṛñ nir.asras tatrādye gauravād apsu majjati |
 AHS3.8.014c/ śakṛd dur.gandham ātopa.viṣṭambhārti.prasekinaḥ || 14 ||
 AHS3.8.015a/ viparīto nir.āmas tu kaphāt pakvo 'pi majjati |
 AHS3.8.015c/ atīsāreṣu yo nāti.yatna.vān grahaṇī.gadaḥ || 15 ||
 AHS3.8.016a/ tasya syād agni.vidhvaṁsa.karair anyasya sevitaḥ |
 AHS3.8.016c/ sāmaṁ śakṛñ nir.āmaṁ vā jīrṇe yenātisāryate || 16 ||
 AHS3.8.017a/ so 'tisāro 'ti.saraṇād āsu.kārī sva.bhāvataḥ |
 AHS3.8.017c/ sāmaṁ sānnaṁ a.jīrṇe 'nne jīrṇe pakvaṁ tu naiva vā || 17 ||
 AHS3.8.018a/ a.kasmād vā muhur baddham a.kasmāc chithilaṁ muhuḥ |
 AHS3.8.018c/ cira.kr̥d grahaṇī.doṣaḥ sañcayāc copaveśayet || 18 ||
 AHS3.8.019a/ sa catur.dhā pr̥thag doṣaiḥ sannipātāc ca jāyate |
 AHS3.8.019c/ prāg.rūpaṁ tasya sadanaṁ cirāt pacanam amlakaḥ || 19 ||
 AHS3.8.020a/ praseko vaktra.vairasyam a.rucis tr̥ṭ klamo bhramaḥ |
 AHS3.8.020c/ ānaddhodara.tā chardiḥ karṇa.kṣveḍo 'ntra.kūjanam || 20 ||
 AHS3.8.021a/ sāmānyaṁ lakṣaṇaṁ kārśyaṁ dhūmakas tamako jvaraḥ |
 AHS3.8.021c/ mūrchā śīro.rug viṣṭambhaḥ śvayathuḥ kara.pādayoḥ || 21 ||
 AHS3.8.022a/ tatrānilāt tālu.śoṣas timiraṁ karṇayoḥ svanaḥ |
 AHS3.8.022c/ pārśvoru.vañkṣaṇa.grīvā.rujābhikṣṇaṁ viṣūcikaḥ || 22 ||
 AHS3.8.023a/ raseṣu gr̥ddhiḥ sarveṣu kṣut tr̥ṣṇā parikartikā |
 AHS3.8.023c/ jīrṇe jīryati cādhmānaṁ bhukte svāsthyaṁ samaśnute || 23 ||
 AHS3.8.024a/ vāta.hṛd.roga.gulmārśaḥ.plīha.pāṇḍu.tva.śaṅkitaḥ |
 AHS3.8.024c/ cirād duḥkhaṁ dravaṁ śuṣkaṁ tanv āmaṁ śabda.phena.vat || 24 ||
 AHS3.8.025a/ punaḥ punaḥ sr̥jed varcaḥ pāyu.ruk.śvāsa.kāsa.vān |

⁹⁷⁰AHS3.8.007v/ 8.7dv hr̥ṣṭa.romā vinaṣṭa.vāk⁹⁷¹AHS3.8.008v/ 8.8dv .tr̥ṇ.mūrchā.sveda.dāha.vat⁹⁷²AHS3.8.009v/ 8.9bv .pāka.vac chleṣmaṇā ghanam⁹⁷³AHS3.8.011v/ 8.11bv guru.vastir gurūdaraḥ⁹⁷⁴AHS3.8.013v/ 8.13dv dve.dhā sāmo nir.āmakāḥ

AHS3.8.025c/ pittena nīla.pītābhaṃ pītābhaḥ sṛjati dravam || 25 || ⁹⁷⁵
 AHS3.8.026a/ pūty.amlodgāra.hṛt.kaṇṭha.dāhā.ruci.trḍ.arditaḥ |
 AHS3.8.026c/ śleṣmaṇā pacyate duḥkham annaṃ chardir a.rocaḥ || 26 ||
 AHS3.8.027a/ āsyopadeha.niṣṭhīva.kāsa.hṛl.lāsa.pīnasāḥ |
 AHS3.8.027c/ hṛdayaṃ manyate styānam udaraṃ stimitaṃ guru || 27 || ⁹⁷⁶
 AHS3.8.028a/ udgāro duṣṭa.madhuraḥ sadanaṃ strīṣv a.harṣaṇam |
 AHS3.8.028c/ bhinnāma.śleṣma.saṃsrṣṭa.guru.varcaḥ.pravartanam || 28 ||
 AHS3.8.029a/ a.kṛśasyāpi daurbalyaṃ sarva.je sarva.saṅkaraḥ |
 AHS3.8.029c/ vibhāge 'ngasya ye caktā viṣamādyās trayo 'gnayaḥ || 29 ||
 AHS3.8.030a/ te 'pi syur grahaṇī.doṣāḥ samas tu svāsthya.kāraṇam || 30ab ||
 AHS3.8.030c/ vāta.vyādhy.aśmarī.kuṣṭha.mehodara.bhagandarāḥ || 30cd ||
 AHS3.8.030e/ arśāmsi grahaṇīty aṣṭau mahā.rogāḥ su.dus.tarāḥ || 30ef ||

3.9 Chapter 9 :: Athamūtrāghātānidānādhyāyaḥ

⁹⁷⁷AHS3.9.001a/ vasti.vasti.śīro.meḍhra.kaṭi.vṛṣaṇa.pāyavaḥ |
 AHS3.9.001c/ eka.sambandhanāḥ proktā gudāsthi.vivarāśrayāḥ || 1 ||
 AHS3.9.002a/ adho.mukho 'pi vastir hi mūtra.vāhi.sirā.mukhaiḥ |
 AHS3.9.002c/ pārśvebhyāḥ pūryate sūkṣmaiḥ syandamānair an.āratam || 2 ||
 AHS3.9.003a/ yais tair eva praviśyainam doṣāḥ kurvanti vimśatim |
 AHS3.9.003c/ mūtrāghātān pramehānś ca kṛcchrān marma.samāśrayān || 3 ||
 AHS3.9.004a/ vasti.vaṅkṣaṇa.meḍhrārti.yukto 'lpālpaṃ muhur muhuḥ |
 AHS3.9.004c/ mūtrayed vāta.je kṛcchre paitte pītaṃ sa.dāha.ruk || 4 ||
 AHS3.9.005a/ raktaṃ vā kapha.je vasti.meḍhra.gaurava.śopha.vān |
 AHS3.9.005c/ sa.picchaṃ sa.vibandhaṃ ca sarvaiḥ sarvātmakaṃ malaiḥ || 5 ||
 AHS3.9.006a/ yadā vāyur mukhaṃ vaster āvṛtya pariśoṣayet |
 AHS3.9.006c/ mūtraṃ sa.pittaṃ sa.kaphaṃ sa.śukraṃ vā tadā kramāt || 6 ||
 AHS3.9.007a/ sañjāyate 'śmarī ghorā pittād gor iva rocanā |
 AHS3.9.007c/ śleṣmāśrayā ca sarvā syād athāsyāḥ pūrva.lakṣaṇam || 7 ||
 AHS3.9.008a/ vasty.ādhmānaṃ tad.āsanna.deśeṣu parito 'ti.ruk |
 AHS3.9.008c/ mūtre ca basta.gandha.tvam mūtra.kṛcchraṃ jvaro '.ruciḥ || 8 || ⁹⁷⁸
 AHS3.9.009a/ sāmānya.liṅgaṃ ruṇ nābhi.sevanī.vasti.mūrdhasu |
 AHS3.9.009c/ viśīrṇa.dhāraṃ mūtraṃ syāt tayā mārga.nirodhane || 9 || ⁹⁷⁹
 AHS3.9.010a/ tad.vyapāyāt sukhaṃ mehed acchaṃ gomedakopamam |
 AHS3.9.010c/ tat.saṅkṣobhāt kṣate sāsram āyāsac cāti.rug bhavet || 10 ||
 AHS3.9.011a/ tatra vātād bhrṣārti.ārto dantān khādati vepate |
 AHS3.9.011c/ mṛdnāti mehanaṃ nābhiṃ pīḍayaty a.nīsaṃ kvaṇan || 11 ||
 AHS3.9.012a/ sānilaṃ muñcati śakṛn muhur mehati bindu.śaḥ |
 AHS3.9.012c/ śyāvā rūkṣāśmarī cāsyā syac citā kaṇṭakair iva || 12 ||
 AHS3.9.013a/ pittena dahyate vastiḥ pacyamāna ivoṣma.vān |
 AHS3.9.013c/ bhallātakāsthi.saṃsthānā raktā pītāsītāśmarī || 13 || ⁹⁸⁰
 AHS3.9.014a/ vastir nistudyata iva śleṣmaṇā śītalō guruḥ |
 AHS3.9.014c/ aśmarī mahatī ślakṣṇā madhu.varṇātha.vā sitā || 14 ||
 AHS3.9.015a/ etā bhavanti bālānāṃ teṣāṃ eva ca bhūyasā |

⁹⁷⁵AHS3.8.025v/ 8.25cv pittena nīlaṃ pītābhaṃ 8.25cv pittena pīta.nīlābhaṃ

⁹⁷⁶AHS3.8.027v/ 8.27av āsyopadeha.mādhurya. 8.27bv .kāsa.ṣṭhivana.pīnasāḥ

⁹⁷⁷[K edn 274-277

⁹⁷⁸AHS3.9.008v/ 9.8cv mūtre basta.sa.gandha.tvam

⁹⁷⁹AHS3.9.009v/ 9.9dv tathā mārga.nirodhane

⁹⁸⁰AHS3.9.013v/ 9.13dv rakta.pītāsītāśmarī

- AHS3.9.015c/ āśrayopacayālpa.tvād grahaṇāharaṇe sukhāḥ || 15 ||
 AHS3.9.016a/ śukrāsmarī tu mahatām jāyate śukra.dhāraṇāt |
 AHS3.9.016c/ sthānāc cyutam a.muktaṁ hi muṣkayor antare 'nilaḥ || 16 ||
 AHS3.9.017a/ śoṣayaty upasaṅgrhya śukraṁ tac chuṣkam āsmarī |
 AHS3.9.017c/ vasti.ruk.kṛcchra.mūtra.tva.muṣka.śvayathu.kāriṇī || 17 ||
 AHS3.9.018a/ tasyām utpanna.mātrāyām śukram eti vilīyate |
 AHS3.9.018c/ pīḍite tv avakāṣe 'sminn āsmarī eva ca śarkarā || 18 ||
 AHS3.9.019a/ aṇu.śo vāyunā bhinnā sā tv asminn anuloma.ge |
 AHS3.9.019c/ nireti saha mūtreṇa pratilome vibadhyate || 19 ||
 AHS3.9.020a/ mūtra.sandhāriṇaḥ kuryād ruddhvā vaster mukhaṁ marut |
 AHS3.9.020c/ mūtra.saṅgaṁ rujaṁ kaṇḍūm kadā.cic ca sva.dhāmataḥ || 20 ||
 AHS3.9.021a/ pracyāvya vastim udvṛttaṁ garbhābhaṁ sthūla.viplutam |
 AHS3.9.021c/ karoti tatra rug.dāha.spandanodveṣṭanāni ca || 21 ||
 AHS3.9.022a/ bindu.śaś ca pravarteta mūtraṁ vastau tu pīḍite |
 AHS3.9.022c/ dhārayā dvi.vidho 'py eṣa vāta.vastir iti smṛtaḥ || 22 ||
 AHS3.9.023a/ dus.taro dus.tara.taro dviṭīyaḥ prabalānilaḥ |
 AHS3.9.023c/ śakṛn.mārgasya vasteś ca vāyur antaram āśritaḥ || 23 ||
 AHS3.9.024a/ aṣṭhīlābhaṁ ghaṇaṁ granthiṁ karoty a.calam unnatam |
 AHS3.9.024c/ vātāṣṭhīleti sādhmāna.viṇ.mūtrānila.saṅga.kṛt || 24 ||
 AHS3.9.025a/ vi.guṇaḥ kuṇḍalī.bhūto vastau tīvra.vyatho 'nilaḥ |
 AHS3.9.025c/ āvidhya mūtraṁ bhramati sa.stambhodveṣṭa.gauravaḥ || 25 || ⁹⁸¹
 AHS3.9.026a/ mūtram alpālpam atha.vā vimuñcati śakṛt sṛjan |
 AHS3.9.026c/ vāta.kuṇḍalikety eṣā mūtraṁ tu vidhṛtaṁ ciram || 26 ||
 AHS3.9.027a/ na nireti vibaddhaṁ vā mūtrātitaṁ tad alpa.ruk |
 AHS3.9.027c/ vidhāraṇāt pratihataṁ vātodāvartitaṁ yadā || 27 ||
 AHS3.9.028a/ nābher adhas.tād udaraṁ mūtram āpūrayet tadā |
 AHS3.9.028c/ kuryāt tīvra.rug ādhmānam a.paktiṁ mala.saṅgraham || 28 ||
 AHS3.9.029a/ tan mūtra.jaṭharaṁ chidra.vaiguṇyenānilena vā |
 AHS3.9.029c/ ākṣiptam alpaṁ mūtraṁ tad vastau nāle 'tha.vā maṇau || 29 || ⁹⁸²
 AHS3.9.030a/ sthītvā sravec chanaiḥ paścāt sa.rujaṁ vātha nī.rujaṁ |
 AHS3.9.030c/ mūtrotsaṅgaḥ sa vicchinna.tac.cheṣa.guru.śephasaḥ || 30 || ⁹⁸³
 AHS3.9.031a/ antar vasti.mukhe vṛttaḥ sthīro 'lpaḥ sahasā bhavet |
 AHS3.9.031c/ āsmarī.tulya.rug granthir mūtra.granthiḥ sa ucyate || 31 ||
 AHS3.9.032a/ mūtritasya striyaṁ yāto vāyunā śukram uddhatam |
 AHS3.9.032c/ sthānāc cyutaṁ mūtrayataḥ prāk paścād vā pravartate || 32 ||
 AHS3.9.033a/ bhasmodaka.pratīkāśaṁ mūtra.śukraṁ tad ucyate |
 AHS3.9.033c/ rūkṣa.dur.balayor vātād udāvartaṁ śakṛd yadā || 33 || ⁹⁸⁴
 AHS3.9.034a/ mūtra.sroto 'nuparyeti saṁsṛṣṭaṁ śakṛtā tadā |
 AHS3.9.034c/ mūtraṁ viṭ.tulya.gandhaṁ syād viḍ.vighātaṁ tam ādiśet || 34 ||
 AHS3.9.035a/ pittaṁ vyāyāma.tīkṣṇoṣṇa.bhojanādhvātāpādibhiḥ |
 AHS3.9.035c/ pravṛddhaṁ vāyunā kṣiptaṁ vasy.upasthārti.dāha.vat || 35 ||
 AHS3.9.036a/ mūtraṁ pravartayet pitaṁ sa.raktaṁ raktam eva vā |
 AHS3.9.036c/ uṣṇaṁ punaḥ punaḥ kṛcchrād uṣṇa.vātaṁ vadanti tam || 36 ||
 AHS3.9.037a/ rūkṣasya klānta.dehasya vasti.sthau pitta.mārutau |

⁹⁸¹AHS3.9.025v/ 9.25cv āviśya mūtraṁ bhramati

⁹⁸²AHS3.9.029v/ 9.29cv ākṣiptam alpaṁ mūtrasya

⁹⁸³AHS3.9.030v/ 9.30bv sa.rujaṁ vātha.vā.rujaṁ 9.30cv mūtrotsaṅgaḥ sa vicchinna 9.30cv mūtrotsaṅgaḥ sa vicchinnaṁ 9.30dv tac.cheṣa.guru.śephasaḥ

⁹⁸⁴AHS3.9.033v/ 9.33dv udāvartaṁ śakṛd yadā

AHS3.9.037c/ mūtra.kṣayaṁ sa.rug.dāhaṁ janayetām tad.āhvayam || 37 ||
 AHS3.9.038a/ pittaṁ kapho dvāv api vā saṁhanyete 'nilena cet |
 AHS3.9.038c/ kṛcchrān mūtraṁ tadā pītaṁ raktaṁ śvetaṁ ghaṇaṁ sṛjet || 38 ||
 AHS3.9.039a/ sa.dāhaṁ rocanā.śaṅkha.cūrṇa.varṇaṁ bhavec ca tat |
 AHS3.9.039c/ śuṣkaṁ samasta.varṇaṁ vā mūtra.sādaṁ vadanti tam || 39 ||
 AHS3.9.040a/ iti vistarataḥ proktā rogā mūtrā.pravṛtti.jāḥ |
 AHS3.9.040c/ nidāna.lakṣaṇair ūrdhvaṁ vakṣyante 'ti.pravṛtti.jāḥ || 40 ||

3.10 Chapter 10 :: Athapramehanidānādhyāyaḥ

⁹⁸⁵AHS3.10.001a/ pramehā viṁśatis tatra śleṣmato daśa pittataḥ |
 AHS3.10.001c/ ṣaṭ catvāro 'nilāt teṣāṁ medo.mūtra.kaphāvaham || 1 ||
 AHS3.10.002a/ anna.pāna.kriyā.jātaṁ yat prāyas tat pravartakam |
 AHS3.10.002c/ svādv.amla.lavaṇa.snigdha.guru.picchila.śītaḥ || 2 ||
 AHS3.10.003a/ nava.dhānya.surānūpa.māmsekṣu.guḍa.go.rasam |
 AHS3.10.003c/ eka.sthānāsana.ratiḥ śayanaṁ vidhi.varjitam || 3 ||
 AHS3.10.004a/ vastim āsṛitya kurute pramehān dūṣitaḥ kaphaḥ |
 AHS3.10.004c/ dūṣayitvā vapuḥ.kleda.sveda.medo.rasāmiṣam || 4 || ⁹⁸⁶
 AHS3.10.005a/ pittaṁ raktaṁ api kṣīṇe kaphādaḥ mūtra.samśrayam |
 AHS3.10.005c/ dhātūn vastim upānīya tat.kṣaye 'pi ca mārutaḥ || 5 ||
 AHS3.10.006a/ sādhyā.yāpya.parityājyā mehās tenaiva tad.bhavāḥ |
 AHS3.10.006c/ samāsam a.kriya.tayā mahātyaya.tayāpi ca || 6 ||
 AHS3.10.007a/ sāmānyaṁ lakṣaṇaṁ teṣāṁ prabhūtāvila.mūtra.tā |
 AHS3.10.007c/ doṣa.dūṣyā.viśeṣe 'pi tat.samyoga.viśeṣataḥ || 7 || ⁹⁸⁷
 AHS3.10.008a/ mūtra.varṇādi.bhedena bhedo meheṣu kalpyate |
 AHS3.10.008c/ acchaṁ bahu sitaṁ śītaṁ nir.gandham udakopamam || 8 ||
 AHS3.10.009a/ mehaty udaka.mehena kiṇ.cic cāvila.picchilam |
 AHS3.10.009c/ ikṣo rasam ivāty.arthaṁ madhuraṁ cekṣu.mehataḥ || 9 ||
 AHS3.10.010a/ sāndrī.bhavet paryuṣitaṁ sāndra.mehena mehati |
 AHS3.10.010c/ surā.mehī surā.tulyam upary accham adho ghaṇam || 10 ||
 AHS3.10.011a/ saṁhr̥ṣṭa.romā piṣṭena piṣṭa.vad bahalaṁ sitam |
 AHS3.10.011c/ śukrābhaṁ śukra.miśraṁ vā śukra.mehī pramehati || 11 || ⁹⁸⁸
 AHS3.10.012a/ mūrtāṇūn sikatā.mehī sikatā.rūpiṇo malān |
 AHS3.10.012c/ śīta.mehī su.bahu.śo madhuraṁ bhṛṣa.śītaḥ || 12 || ⁹⁸⁹
 AHS3.10.013a/ śanaiḥ śanaiḥ śanair.mehī mandam mandam pramehati |
 AHS3.10.013c/ lālā.tantu.yutaṁ mūtraṁ lālā.mehena picchilam || 13 ||
 AHS3.10.014a/ gandha.varṇa.rasa.sparśaiḥ kṣāreṇa kṣāra.toya.vat |
 AHS3.10.014c/ nīla.mehena nīlābhaṁ kāla.mehī maṣi.nibham || 14 ||
 AHS3.10.015a/ hāridra.mehī kaṭukaṁ haridrā.sannibhaṁ dahat |
 AHS3.10.015c/ visram māñjiṣṭha.mehena māñjiṣṭhā.salilopamam || 15 ||
 AHS3.10.016a/ visram uṣṇaṁ sa.lavaṇaṁ raktābhaṁ rakta.mehataḥ |
 AHS3.10.016c/ vasā.mehī vasā.miśraṁ vasāṁ vā mūtrayen muhuḥ || 16 ||
 AHS3.10.017a/ majjānaṁ majja.miśraṁ vā majja.mehī muhur muhuḥ |
 AHS3.10.017c/ hastī matta ivājasraṁ mūtraṁ vega.vivarjitam || 17 || ⁹⁹⁰

⁹⁸⁵[K edn 277-281

⁹⁸⁶AHS3.10.004v/ 10.4dv .sveda.medo.vasāmiṣam

⁹⁸⁷AHS3.10.007v/ 10.7bv prabhūtākula.mūtra.tā

⁹⁸⁸AHS3.10.011v/ 10.11bv piṣṭa.vad bahalaṁ sitam

⁹⁸⁹AHS3.10.012v/ 10.12av mūrtāṇūn sikatā.mehī 10.12av mūtre 'ṇūn sikatā.mehī

⁹⁹⁰AHS3.10.017v/ 10.17av majjābhaṁ majja.miśraṁ vā

- AHS3.10.018a/ sa.lasīkaṁ vibaddhaṁ ca hasti.mehī pramehati |
 AHS3.10.018c/ madhu.mehī madhu.samaṁ jāyate sa kila dvi.dhā || 18 || ⁹⁹¹
 AHS3.10.019a/ kruddhe dhātu.kṣayād vāyau doṣāvṛta.pathe 'tha.vā |
 AHS3.10.019c/ āvṛto doṣa.līṅgāni so 'nimittaṁ pradarśayet || 19 || ⁹⁹²
 AHS3.10.020a/ kṣīṇaḥ kṣaṇāt kṣaṇāt pūrṇo bhajate kṛcchra.sādhya.tām |
 AHS3.10.020c/ kālenopekṣitāḥ sarve yad yānti madhu.meha.tām || 20 ||
 AHS3.10.021a/ madhuraṁ yac ca sarveṣu prāyo madhv iva mehati |
 AHS3.10.021c/ sarve 'pi madhu.mehākhyā mādhyāc ca tanor ataḥ || 21 ||
 AHS3.10.022a/ a.vipāko 'ruciś chardir nidrā kāsaḥ sa.pīnaśaḥ |
 AHS3.10.022c/ upadravāḥ prajāyante mehānām kapha.janmanām || 22 ||
 AHS3.10.023a/ vasti.mehanayos todo muṣkāvadaraṇaṁ jvaraḥ |
 AHS3.10.023c/ dāhas tṛṣṇāmlako mūrchā viḍ.bhedaḥ pitta.janmanām || 23 ||
 AHS3.10.024a/ vātikānām udāvarta.kampa.hṛd.graha.lola.tāḥ |
 AHS3.10.024c/ sūlam unnidra.tā śoṣaḥ kāsaḥ śvāsaś ca jāyate || 24 || ⁹⁹³
 AHS3.10.025a/ śārāvikā kacchapikā jālinī vinatālaḥ |
 AHS3.10.025c/ masūrikā sarṣapikā putriṇī sa.vidārikā || 25 || ⁹⁹⁴
 AHS3.10.026a/ vidradhiś ceti piṭikāḥ pramehopekṣayā daśa |
 AHS3.10.026c/ sandhi.marmasu jāyante māmśaleṣu ca dhāmasu || 26 ||
 AHS3.10.027a/ antonnatā madhya.nimnā śyāvā kleda.rujānvitā |
 AHS3.10.027c/ śārāva.māna.samsthānā piṭikā syāc charāvikā || 27 ||
 AHS3.10.028a/ avagāḍhārti.nistodā mahā.vastu.parigrahā |
 AHS3.10.028c/ ślakṣṇā kacchapa.pṛṣṭhābhā piṭikā kacchapī matā || 28 ||
 AHS3.10.029a/ stabdhā sirā.jāla.vatī snigdha.sṛāvā mahāśayā |
 AHS3.10.029c/ rujā.nistoda.bahulā sūkṣma.cchidrā ca jālinī || 29 || ⁹⁹⁵
 AHS3.10.030a/ avagāḍha.rujā.kledā pṛṣṭhe vā jaṭhare 'pi vā |
 AHS3.10.030c/ mahatī piṭikā nīlā vinatā vinatā smṛtā || 30 ||
 AHS3.10.031a/ dahatī tvacam utthāne bhṛśaṁ kaṣṭā visarpiṇī |
 AHS3.10.031c/ rakta.kṛṣṇāti.tṛṣ.sphoṭa.dāha.moha.jvarālaḥ || 31 ||
 AHS3.10.032a/ māna.samsthānayos tulyā masūreṇa masūrikā |
 AHS3.10.032c/ sarṣapā.māna.samsthānā kṣipra.pākā mahā.rujā || 32 ||
 AHS3.10.033a/ sarṣapī sarṣapā.tulya.piṭikā.parivāritā |
 AHS3.10.033c/ putriṇī mahatī bhūri.su.sūkṣma.piṭikācitā || 33 || ⁹⁹⁶
 AHS3.10.034a/ vidārī.kanda.vad vṛttā kaṭhinā ca vidārikā |
 AHS3.10.034c/ vidradhir vakṣyate 'nya.tra tatrādyāṁ piṭikā.trayam || 34 ||
 AHS3.10.035a/ putriṇī ca vidārī ca duḥ.sahā bahu.medasaḥ |
 AHS3.10.035c/ sahyāḥ pittolbaṇās tv anyāḥ sambhavanty alpa.medasaḥ || 35 ||
 AHS3.10.036a/ tāsu meha.vaśac ca syād doṣodreko yathā.yatham || 36ab ||
 AHS3.10.036c/ prameheṇa vināpy etā jāyante duṣṭa.medasaḥ || 36cd ||
 AHS3.10.036e/ tāvac ca nopalakṣyante yāvad vastu.parigrahaḥ || 36ef ||
 AHS3.10.037a/ hāridra.varṇaṁ raktaṁ vā meha.prāg.rūpa.varjitam |
 AHS3.10.037c/ yo mūtrāy na taṁ mehaṁ rakta.pittaṁ tu tad viduḥ || 37 || ⁹⁹⁷
 AHS3.10.038a/ svedo 'nga.gandhaḥ śithila.tvam aṅge śayyāsana.svapna.sukhābhiṣaṅgaḥ |

⁹⁹¹ AHS3.10.018v/ 10.18cv madhu.mehe madhu.samaṁ

⁹⁹² AHS3.10.019v/ 10.19bv doṣāvṛta.pathe 'pi vā

⁹⁹³ AHS3.10.024v/ 10.24bv .kaṇṭha.hṛd.graha.lola.tāḥ

⁹⁹⁴ AHS3.10.025v/ 10.25dv putriṇī ca vidārikā

⁹⁹⁵ AHS3.10.029v/ 10.29bv snigdha.sṛāvā mahāśayā

⁹⁹⁶ AHS3.10.033v/ 10.33av sarṣapā sarṣapā.tulya. 10.33dv .su.sūkṣma.piṭikāvṛtā 10.33dv .su.sūkṣma.piṭikānvitā

⁹⁹⁷ AHS3.10.037v/ 10.37dv rakta.pittaṁ tu taṁ viduḥ 10.37dv rakta.pittaṁ ca tad viduḥ

AHS3.10.038c/ hṛṇ.netra.jihvā.śravaṇopadeho ghanāṅga.tā keśa.nakhāti.vṛddhiḥ || 38 ||
998

AHS3.10.039a/ śīta.priya.tvam gala.tālu.śoṣo mādhyam āsye kara.pāda.dāhaḥ |
AHS3.10.039c/ bhaviṣyato meha.gaṇasya rūpaṁ mūtre 'bhidhāvanti pipīlikāś ca || 39 ||
AHS3.10.040a/ dr̥ṣṭvā pramehaṁ madhuraṁ sa.picchaṁ madhūpamaṁ syād vividho vicāraḥ |
AHS3.10.040c/ sampūraṇād vā kapha.sambhavaḥ syāt kṣīṇeṣu doṣeṣv anilātmako vā || 40 ||
999

AHS3.10.041a/ sa.pūrva.rūpāḥ kapha.pitta.mehāḥ krameṇa ye vāta.kṛtāś ca mehāḥ |
AHS3.10.041c/ sādhyā na te pitta.kṛtāś tu yāpyāḥ sādhyāś tu medo yadi nāti.duṣṭam || 41 ||
1000

3.11 Chapter 11 :: Athavidradhinidānādhyāyaḥ

¹⁰⁰¹AHS3.11.001a/ bhuktaiḥ paryuṣitāty.uṣṇa.rūkṣa.śuṣka.vidāhibhiḥ |
AHS3.11.001c/ jihma.śayyā.viceṣṭābhis tais taiś cāsr̥k.pradūṣaṇaiḥ || 1 ||
AHS3.11.002a/ duṣṭa.tvan.māmsa.medo.'sthi.snāyva.sṛk.kaṇḍarāśrayaḥ |
AHS3.11.002c/ yaḥ śopho bahir antar vā mahā.mūlo mahā.rujaḥ || 2 || ¹⁰⁰²
AHS3.11.003a/ vṛttaḥ syād āyato yo vā smṛtaḥ ṣo.ḍhā sa vidradhiḥ |
AHS3.11.003c/ doṣaiḥ pṛthak samuditaiḥ śoṇitena kṣatena ca || 3 ||
AHS3.11.004a/ bāhyo 'tra tatra tatrāṅge dāruṇo grathitonnataḥ |
AHS3.11.004c/ āntaro dāruṇa.taro gambhīro gulma.vad ghanāḥ || 4 ||
AHS3.11.005a/ valmīka.vat samucchṛāyī śīghra.ghāty agni.śāstra.vat |
AHS3.11.005c/ nābhi.vasti.yakṛt.pliḥa.kloma.hṛt.kuṣi.van̄kṣaṇe || 5 ||
AHS3.11.006a/ syād vṛkkayor apāne ca vātāt tatrāti.tivra.ruk |
AHS3.11.006c/ śyāvāruṇaś cirothhāna.pāko viṣama.sam̄sthitih || 6 || ¹⁰⁰³
AHS3.11.007a/ vyadha.ccheda.bhramānāha.spanda.sarpaṇa.śabda.vān |
AHS3.11.007c/ rakta.tāmrāsitaḥ pittāt tṛṇ.moha.jvara.dāha.vān || 7 ||
AHS3.11.008a/ kṣiprotthāna.prapākaś ca pāṇḍuḥ kaṇḍū.yutaḥ kaphāt |
AHS3.11.008c/ sotkleśa.śītaka.stambha.jṛmbhā.rocaka.gauravaḥ || 8 ||
AHS3.11.009a/ cirothhāna.vipākaś ca saṅkīrṇaḥ sannipātataḥ |
AHS3.11.009c/ sāmāthyāc cātra vibhajeḥ bāhyābhyantara.lakṣaṇam || 9 || ¹⁰⁰⁴
AHS3.11.010a/ kṛṣṇa.sphoṭāvṛtaḥ śyāvas tīvra.dāha.ruja.jvaraḥ |
AHS3.11.010c/ pitta.liṅgo 'sṛjā bāhyaḥ strīṇām eva tathāntaraḥ || 10 ||
AHS3.11.011a/ śāstrādyair abhighātena kṣate vā.pathya.kāriṇaḥ |
AHS3.11.011c/ kṣatoṣmā vāyu.vikṣiptaḥ sa.raktaṁ pittam īrayan || 11 || ¹⁰⁰⁵
AHS3.11.012a/ pittāsṛg.lakṣaṇaṁ kuryād vidradhiṁ bhūry.upadravam |
AHS3.11.012c/ teṣūpadrava.bhedaś ca smṛto 'dhiṣṭhāna.bhedataḥ || 12 ||
AHS3.11.013a/ nābhyāṁ hidhmā bhaved vastau mūtraṁ kṛcchreṇa pūti ca |
AHS3.11.013c/ śvāso yakṛti rodhas tu plihny ucchvāsasya tṛṭ punaḥ || 13 ||
AHS3.11.014a/ gala.grahaś ca klomni syāt sarvāṅga.pragraho hṛdi |
AHS3.11.014c/ pramohas tamakaḥ kāso hṛdaye ghaṭṭanaṁ vyathā || 14 ||

⁹⁹⁸ AHS3.10.038v/ 10.38bv śayyāsana.sthāna.sukhābhilāṣaḥ

⁹⁹⁹ AHS3.10.040v/ 10.40cv santarpaṇād vā kapha.sambhavaḥ syāt

¹⁰⁰⁰ AHS3.10.041v/ 10.41dv sādhyāś ca medo yadi nāti.duṣṭam

¹⁰⁰¹ [K edn 281-286

¹⁰⁰² AHS3.11.002v/ 11.2av duṣṭas tvan.māmsa.medo.'sthi.

¹⁰⁰³ AHS3.11.006v/ 11.6av syād vṛkkayor apāne vā

¹⁰⁰⁴ AHS3.11.009v/ 11.9av cirothhāna.prapākaś ca

¹⁰⁰⁵ AHS3.11.011v/ 11.11dv sa.raktaṁ pittam īrayet

- AHS3.11.015a/ kuṣi.pārśvāntarāmsārīḥ kuṣāv āṭopa.janma ca |
 AHS3.11.015c/ sakthnor graho vaṅkṣaṇayor vṛkkayoḥ kaṭi.prṣṭhayoḥ || 15 ||
 AHS3.11.016a/ pārśvayoś ca vyathā pāyau pavanasya nirodhanam |
 AHS3.11.016c/ āma.pakva.vidagdha.tvam teṣām śopha.vad ādiśet || 16 ||
 AHS3.11.017a/ nābher ūrdhvaṁ mukhāt pakvāḥ prasravanty adhare gudāt |
 AHS3.11.017c/ gudāsyān nābhi.jo vidyād doṣam kledāc ca vidradhau || 17 || ¹⁰⁰⁶
 AHS3.11.018a/ yathā.svaṁ vraṇa.vat tatra vivarjyaḥ sannipāta.jaḥ |
 AHS3.11.018c/ pakvo hṛn.nābhi.vasti.stho bhinnō 'ntar bahir eva vā || 18 ||
 AHS3.11.019a/ pakvaś cāntaḥ sravan vaktrāt kṣīṇasyopadravānvitaḥ |
 AHS3.11.019c/ evam eva stana.sirā vivṛtāḥ prāpya yoṣitām || 19 ||
 AHS3.11.020a/ sūtānām garbhiṇīnām vā sambhavec chvayathur ghaṇaḥ |
 AHS3.11.020c/ stane sa.dugdhe '.dugdhe vā bāhya.vidradhi.lakṣaṇaḥ || 20 ||
 AHS3.11.021a/ nāḍīnām sūkṣma.vaktra.tvāt kanyānām na sa jāyate |
 AHS3.11.021c/ kruddho ruddha.gatir vāyuḥ śopha.śūla.karāś caran || 21 || ¹⁰⁰⁷
 AHS3.11.022a/ muṣkau vaṅkṣaṇataḥ prāpya phala.kośābhivāhinīḥ |
 AHS3.11.022c/ prapīḍya dhamanīr vṛddhiṁ karoti phala.kośayoḥ || 22 ||
 AHS3.11.023a/ doṣāsra.medo.mūtrāntraiḥ sa vṛddhiḥ sapta.dhā gadaḥ |
 AHS3.11.023c/ mūtrāntra.jāv apy anilād dhetu.bhedas tu kevalam || 23 ||
 AHS3.11.024a/ vāta.pūrṇa.dṛti.sparśo rūkṣo vātād a.hetu.ruk |
 AHS3.11.024c/ pakvodumbara.saṅkāśaḥ pittād dāhoṣma.pāka.vān || 24 ||
 AHS3.11.025a/ kaphāc chīto guruḥ snigdhaḥ kaṇḍū.mān kaṭhino 'lpa.ruk |
 AHS3.11.025c/ kṣṇa.sphoṭāvṛtaḥ pitta.vṛddhi.līṅgaś ca raktataḥ || 25 || ¹⁰⁰⁸
 AHS3.11.026a/ kapha.van medasā vṛddhir mṛdus tāla.phalopamaḥ |
 AHS3.11.026c/ mūtra.dhāraṇa.śīlasya mūtra.jaḥ sa tu gacchataḥ || 26 ||
 AHS3.11.027a/ ambhobhiḥ pūrṇa.dṛti.vat kṣobham yāti sa.ruṇ mṛduḥ |
 AHS3.11.027c/ mūtra.kṛcchram adhas.tāc ca valayaṁ phala.kośayoḥ || 27 ||
 AHS3.11.028a/ vāta.kopibhir āhāraiḥ śīta.toyāvagāhanaiḥ |
 AHS3.11.028c/ dhāraṇeraṇa.bhārādhva.viṣamāṅga.pravartanaiḥ || 28 ||
 AHS3.11.029a/ kṣobhanaiḥ kṣubhito 'nyaiś ca kṣudrāntrāvayavaṁ yadā |
 AHS3.11.029c/ pavano vi.guṇī.kṛtya sva.niveśād adho nayet || 29 || ¹⁰⁰⁹
 AHS3.11.030a/ kuryād vaṅkṣaṇa.sandhi.stho granthy.ābham śvayathum tadā || 30ab ||
 AHS3.11.030c/ upekṣyamāṇasya ca muṣka.vṛddhim ādhmāna.ruk.stambha.vatīm sa vāyuḥ || 30cd ||
 AHS3.11.030e/ prapīḍito 'ntaḥ svana.vān prayāti pradharmāpayann eti punaś ca muktaḥ || 30ef ||
 AHS3.11.031/ antra.vṛddhir a.sādhyo 'yam vāta.vṛddhi.samākṛtiḥ || 31 ||
 AHS3.11.031+1/ iti vṛddhi.nidānam atha gulma.nidānam || 31+1 ||
 AHS3.11.032a/ rūkṣa.kṣṇāruṇa.sirā.tantu.jāla.gavākṣitaḥ |
 AHS3.11.032c/ gulmo 'ṣṭa.dhā pṛthag doṣaiḥ saṁsrṣṭair nicayaṁ gataiḥ || 32 ||
 AHS3.11.033a/ ārtavasya ca doṣeṇa nārīṇām jāyate 'ṣṭamaḥ |
 AHS3.11.033c/ jvara.cchardya.atisārādyair vamanādyaiś ca karmabhiḥ || 33 ||
 AHS3.11.034a/ karśito vātalāny atti śītaṁ vāmbu bubhuṁkṣitaḥ |
 AHS3.11.034c/ yaḥ pibaty anu cānnāni laṅghana.plavanādikam || 34 || ¹⁰¹⁰
 AHS3.11.035a/ sevate deha.saṅkṣobhi cchardim vā samudīrayet |

¹⁰⁰⁶AHS3.11.017v/ 11.17cv ubhābhyām nābhi.jo vidyād¹⁰⁰⁷AHS3.11.021v/ 11.21bv kanyānām tu na jāyate 11.21cv kruddho 'n.ūrdhva.gatir vāyuḥ¹⁰⁰⁸AHS3.11.025v/ 11.25cv kṣṇaḥ sphoṭāvṛtaḥ pitta.¹⁰⁰⁹AHS3.11.029v/ 11.29cv pavano dvi.guṇī.kṛtya¹⁰¹⁰AHS3.11.034v/ 11.34bv śītaṁ cāmbu bubhuṁkṣitaḥ

- AHS3.11.035c/ an.udīrṇām udīrṇān vā vātādīn na vimuñcati || 35 ||
 AHS3.11.036a/ sneha.svedāv an.abhyasya śodhanam vā niṣevate |
 AHS3.11.036c/ śuddho vāsu vidāhīni bhajate syandanāni vā || 36 ||
 AHS3.11.037a/ vātolbanās tasya malāḥ pṛthak kruddhā dvi.śo 'tha.vā |
 AHS3.11.037c/ sarve vā rakta.yuktā vā mahā.sroto.'nuśāyinaḥ || 37 ||
 AHS3.11.038a/ ūrdhvādho.mārgam āvṛtya kurvate śūla.pūrvakam |
 AHS3.11.038c/ sparśopalabhyam gulmākhyam utplutaṁ granthi.rūpiṇam || 38 || ¹⁰¹¹
 AHS3.11.039a/ karśanāt kapha.viṭ.pittair mārgasyāvaraṇena vā |
 AHS3.11.039c/ vāyuh kṛtāśrayaḥ koṣṭhe raukṣyāt kāṭhinyam āgataḥ || 39 ||
 AHS3.11.040a/ sva.tantraḥ svāśraye duṣṭaḥ para.tantraḥ parāśraye |
 AHS3.11.040c/ piṇḍita.tvād a.mūrto 'pi mūrta.tvam iva saṁśritaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS3.11.041a/ gulma ity ucyate vasti.nābhi.hṛt.pārśva.saṁśrayaḥ |
 AHS3.11.041c/ vātān manyā.śiraḥ.śūlam jvara.plihāntra.kūjanam || 41 ||
 AHS3.11.042a/ vyadhaḥ sūcyeva viṭ.saṅgaḥ kṛccchrād ucchvasanam muhuḥ |
 AHS3.11.042c/ stambho gātre mukhe śoṣaḥ kārśyam viṣama.vahni.tā || 42 ||
 AHS3.11.043a/ rūkṣa.kṛṣṇa.tvag.ādi.tvam cala.tvād anilasya ca |
 AHS3.11.043c/ a.nirūpita.saṁsthāna.sthāna.vṛddhi.kṣaya.vyathaḥ || 43 ||
 AHS3.11.044a/ pipīlikā.vyāpta iva gulmaḥ sphurati tudyate |
 AHS3.11.044c/ pittād dāho 'mlako mūrchā.viḍ.bheda.sveda.tṛḍ.jvarāḥ || 44 ||
 AHS3.11.045a/ hāridra.tvam tvag.ādyeṣu gulmaś ca sparśanā.sahaḥ |
 AHS3.11.045c/ dūyate dīpyate soṣmā sva.sthānam dahatīva ca || 45 ||
 AHS3.11.046a/ kaphāt staimityam a.ruciḥ sadanam śīśira.jvaraḥ |
 AHS3.11.046c/ pīnasālasya.hṛl.lāsa.kāsa.śukla.tvag.ādi.tāḥ || 46 ||
 AHS3.11.047a/ gulmo 'vagāḍhaḥ kaṭhino guruḥ suptaḥ sthīro 'lpa.ruk |
 AHS3.11.047c/ sva.doṣa.sthāna.dhāmānaḥ sve sve kāle ca ruk.karāḥ || 47 ||
 AHS3.11.048a/ prāyas trayas tu dvandvotthā gulmaḥ saṁsṛṣṭa.lakṣaṇāḥ |
 AHS3.11.048c/ sarva.jas tīvra.rug.dāhaḥ śīghra.pākī ghanonnataḥ || 48 ||
 AHS3.11.049a/ so 'sādhyo rakta.gulmas tu striyā eva prajāyate |
 AHS3.11.049c/ ṛtau vā nava.sūtā vā yadi vā yoni.rogiṇī || 49 ||
 AHS3.11.050a/ sevate vātālāni strī kruddhas tasyāḥ samīraṇaḥ |
 AHS3.11.050c/ niruṇaddhy ārtavam yonyām prati.māsam avasthitam || 50 ||
 AHS3.11.051a/ kuṣīm karoti tad.garbha.liṅgam āviṣ.karoti ca |
 AHS3.11.051c/ hṛl.lāsa.daurhṛda.stanya.darśana.kṣāma.tādikam || 51 ||
 AHS3.11.052a/ krameṇa vāyu.saṁsargāt pitta.yoni.tayā ca tat |
 AHS3.11.052c/ śoṇitam kurute tasyā vāta.pittottha.gulma.jān || 52 ||
 AHS3.11.053a/ ruk.stambha.dāhātīsāra.tṛḍ.jvarādīn upadravān |
 AHS3.11.053c/ garbhāśaye ca su.tarām śūlam duṣṭāśrg.āśraye || 53 ||
 AHS3.11.054a/ yonyāś ca srāva.daurgandhya.toda.spandana.vedanāḥ |
 AHS3.11.054c/ na cāṅgair garbha.vad gulmaḥ sphuraty api tu śūla.vān || 54 || ¹⁰¹²
 AHS3.11.055a/ piṇḍi.bhūtaḥ sa evāsyāḥ kadā.cit spandate cirāt |
 AHS3.11.055c/ na cāsyā vardhate kuṣīr gulma eva tu vardhate || 55 ||
 AHS3.11.056a/ sva.doṣa.saṁśrayo gulmaḥ sarvo bhavati tena saḥ |
 AHS3.11.056c/ pākam cireṇa bhajate naiva vā vidradhiḥ punaḥ || 56 ||
 AHS3.11.057a/ pacyate śīghram aty.artham duṣṭa.raktāśraya.tvataḥ |
 AHS3.11.057c/ ataḥ śīghra.vidāhi.tvād vidradhiḥ so 'bhidhīyate || 57 ||
 AHS3.11.058a/ gulme 'ntar.āśraye vasti.kuṣi.hṛt.plīha.vedanāḥ |

¹⁰¹¹ AHS3.11.038v/ 11.38dv unnataṁ granthi.rūpiṇam

¹⁰¹² AHS3.11.054v/ 11.54bv .toda.sphuraṇa.vedanāḥ 11.54bv .kleda.svedana.vedanāḥ

AHS3.11.058c/ agni.varṇa.bala.bhramśo vegānām cā.pravartanam || 58 || ¹⁰¹³
 AHS3.11.059a/ ato viparyayo bāhye koṣṭhāngeṣu tu nāti.ruk |
 AHS3.11.059c/ vaivarnyam avakāśasya bahir unnata.tādhikam || 59 ||
 AHS3.11.060a/ sātopam aty.ugra.rujam ādhmānam udare bhr̥śam |
 AHS3.11.060c/ ūrdhvādho.vāta.rodhena tam ānāham pracakṣate || 60 ||
 AHS3.11.061a/ ghano 'ṣṭhīlopamo granthir aṣṭhīlordhvaṁ samunnataḥ |
 AHS3.11.061c/ ānāha.liṅgas tiryak tu pratyāṣṭhīlā tad.ākṛtiḥ || 61 || ¹⁰¹⁴
 AHS3.11.062a/ pakvāśayād gudopastham vāyus tīvra.rujaḥ prayān |
 AHS3.11.062c/ tūṇī pratūṇī tu bhavet sa evāto viparyaye || 62 ||
 AHS3.11.063a/ udgāra.bāhulya.purīṣa.bandha.tr̥pty.a.kṣama.tvāntra.vikūjanāni |
 AHS3.11.063c/ ātopam ādhmānam a.pakti.śaktim āsanna.gulmasya vadanti cihnam || 63 || ¹⁰¹⁵

3.12 Chapter 12 :: Athodaranidānādhyāyaḥ

¹⁰¹⁶AHS3.12.001a/ rogāḥ sarve 'pi mande 'gnau su.tarām udarāṇi tu |
 AHS3.12.001c/ a.jīrṇān malinais cānnair jāyante mala.sañcayāt || 1 ||
 AHS3.12.002a/ ūrdhvādho dhātavo ruddhvā vāhinīr ambu.vāhinīḥ |
 AHS3.12.002c/ prāṇāgny.apānān sandūṣya kuryus tvañ.māmsa.sandhi.gāḥ || 2 ||
 AHS3.12.003a/ ādhmāpya kukṣim udaram aṣṭa.dhā tac ca bhidyate |
 AHS3.12.003c/ pṛthag doṣaiḥ samastais ca plīha.baddha.kṣatodakaiḥ || 3 ||
 AHS3.12.004a/ tenārtāḥ śuṣka.tāl.v.oṣṭhāḥ śūna.pāda.karodarāḥ |
 AHS3.12.004c/ naṣṭa.ceṣṭā.balāhārāḥ kṛśāḥ pradhmatā.kukṣayaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS3.12.005a/ syuḥ preta.rūpāḥ puruṣā bhāvinas tasya lakṣaṇam |
 AHS3.12.005c/ kṣun.nāśo 'nnaṁ cirāt sarvaṁ sa.vidāham ca pacyate || 5 || ¹⁰¹⁷
 AHS3.12.006a/ jīrṇā.jīrṇaṁ na jānāti sauhityaṁ sahate na ca |
 AHS3.12.006c/ kṣīyate balataḥ śāśvac chvasity alpe 'pi ceṣṭite || 6 ||
 AHS3.12.007a/ vṛddhir viṣo '.pravṛttiḥ ca kiñ.cic chophaś ca pādayoḥ |
 AHS3.12.007c/ rug.vasti.sandhau tata.tā laghv.alpā.bhojanair api || 7 || ¹⁰¹⁸
 AHS3.12.008a/ rājī.janma valī.nāśo jaṭhare jaṭhareṣu tu |
 AHS3.12.008c/ sarveṣu tandrā sadanaṁ mala.saṅgo 'lpa.vahni.tā || 8 ||
 AHS3.12.009a/ dāhaḥ śvayathur ādhmānam ante salila.sambhavaḥ |
 AHS3.12.009c/ sarvaṁ tv a.toyam aruṇam a.śophaṁ nāti.bhārikam || 9 ||
 AHS3.12.010a/ gavākṣitaṁ sirā.jālaiḥ sadā guḍaguḍāyate |
 AHS3.12.010c/ nābhim antraṁ ca viṣṭabhya vegaṁ kṛtvā praṇaśyati || 10 ||
 AHS3.12.011a/ māruto hṛt.kaṭī.nābhi.pāyu.vañkṣaṇa.vedanāḥ |
 AHS3.12.011c/ sa.śabdo niścared vāyur viḍ baddhā mūtram alpakam || 11 || ¹⁰¹⁹
 AHS3.12.012a/ nāti.mando 'nalo laulyaṁ na ca syād vi.rasaṁ mukham |
 AHS3.12.012c/ tatra vātodare śophaḥ pāṇi.pān.muṣka.kukṣiṣu || 12 ||
 AHS3.12.013a/ kukṣi.pārśvodara.kaṭī.pṛṣṭha.ruk parva.bhedanam |
 AHS3.12.013c/ śuṣka.kāso 'nga.mardo 'dho.guru.tā mala.saṅgrahaḥ || 13 ||
 AHS3.12.014a/ śyāvāruṇa.tvag.ādi.tvam a.kasmād vṛddhi.hrāsa.vat |

¹⁰¹³AHS3.11.058v/ 11.58bv .kukṣi.hṛt.pārśva.vedanāḥ

¹⁰¹⁴AHS3.11.061v/ 11.61cv ānāha.liṅgas tiryak ca

¹⁰¹⁵AHS3.11.063v/ 11.63cv ātopam ādhmānam a.pakty.a.śaktim

¹⁰¹⁶[K edn 286-289

¹⁰¹⁷AHS3.12.005v/ 12.5dv sa.vidāham vipacyate

¹⁰¹⁸AHS3.12.007v/ 12.7av vṛddhir viṣo '.pravṛttir vā

¹⁰¹⁹AHS3.12.011v/ 12.11bv .pāyu.vañkṣaṇa.vedanā

- AHS3.12.014c/ sa.toda.bhedam udaram tanu.kṛṣṇa.sirā.tatam || 14 || ¹⁰²⁰
 AHS3.12.015a/ ādhmāta.dṛti.vac chabdam āhataṁ prakaroti ca |
 AHS3.12.015c/ vāyuś cātra sa.ruk.śabdo vicaret sarvato.gatiḥ || 15 ||
 AHS3.12.016a/ pittodare jvaro mūrchā dāhas tṛṭ kaṭukāśya.tā |
 AHS3.12.016c/ bhramo 'tīsāraḥ pīta.tvam tvag.ādāv udaram harit || 16 ||
 AHS3.12.017a/ pīta.tāmra.sirānaddham sa.svedam soṣma dahyate |
 AHS3.12.017c/ dhūmayati mṛdu.sparśam kṣipra.pākam pradūyate || 17 || ¹⁰²¹
 AHS3.12.018a/ śleṣmodare 'nga.sadanam svāpaḥ śvayathu.gauravam |
 AHS3.12.018c/ nidrotkleśā.ruci.śvāsa.kāsa.śukla.tvag.ādi.tā || 18 || ¹⁰²²
 AHS3.12.019a/ udaram stimitam ślakṣṇam śukla.rājī.tatam mahat |
 AHS3.12.019c/ cirābhivṛddhi kaṭhinam śīta.sparśam guru sthiram || 19 || ¹⁰²³
 AHS3.12.020a/ tri.doṣa.kopanais tais taiḥ strī.dattaiś ca rajo.malaiḥ |
 AHS3.12.020c/ gara.dūṣi.viśādyaiś ca sa.raktāḥ sañcitā malāḥ || 20 ||
 AHS3.12.021a/ koṣṭham prāpya vikurvāṇaḥ śoṣa.mūrchā.bhramānvitam |
 AHS3.12.021c/ kuryus tri.liṅgam udaram śighra.pākam su.dāruṇam || 21 ||
 AHS3.12.022a/ bādhate tac ca su.tarām śīta.vātābhra.darśane |
 AHS3.12.022c/ aty.āśitasya sañkṣobhād yāna.yānādi.ceṣṭitaiḥ || 22 || ¹⁰²⁴
 AHS3.12.023a/ ati.vyavāya.karmādhva.vamana.vyādhi.karśanaiḥ |
 AHS3.12.023c/ vāma.pārśvāśritaḥ plīhā cyutaḥ sthānād vivardhate || 23 ||
 AHS3.12.024a/ śoṇitam vā rasādibhyo vivṛddham tam vivardhayet |
 AHS3.12.024c/ so 'ṣṭhilevāti.kaṭhinaḥ prāk tataḥ kūrma.prṣṭha.vat || 24 || ¹⁰²⁵
 AHS3.12.025a/ krameṇa vardhamānaś ca kuṣāv udaram āvahet |
 AHS3.12.025c/ śvāsa.kāsa.pipāsāśya.vairasyādhmāna.rug.jvaraiḥ || 25 ||
 AHS3.12.026a/ pāṇḍu.tva.mūrchā.chardībhīr dāha.mohaiś ca saṁyutam |
 AHS3.12.026c/ aruṇābham vi.varṇam vā nīla.hāridra.rājī.mat || 26 || ¹⁰²⁶
 AHS3.12.027a/ udāvarta.ruṇānāhair moha.tṛḍ.dahana.jvaraiḥ |
 AHS3.12.027c/ gauravā.ruci.kāṭhinyair vidyāt tatra malān kramāt || 27 || ¹⁰²⁷
 AHS3.12.028a/ plīha.vad dakṣiṇāt pārśvāt kuryād yakṛd api cyutam |
 AHS3.12.028c/ pakṣma.vālaiḥ sahānnena bhuktair baddhāyane gude || 28 ||
 AHS3.12.029a/ dur.nāmabhir udāvartair anyair vāntropalepibhiḥ |
 AHS3.12.029c/ varcaḥ.pitta.kaphān ruddhvā karoti kupito 'nilaḥ || 29 || ¹⁰²⁸
 AHS3.12.030a/ apāno jaṭharam tena syur dāha.jvara.tṛṭ.kṣavāḥ |
 AHS3.12.030c/ kāsa.śvāśoru.sadanam śīro.hṛn.nābhi.pāyu.ruk || 30 || ¹⁰²⁹
 AHS3.12.031a/ mala.saṅgo 'ruciś chardir udaram mūḍha.mārutam |
 AHS3.12.031c/ sthiram nīlāruṇa.sirā.rājī.naddham a.rājī vā || 31 ||
 AHS3.12.032a/ nābher upari ca prāyo go.pucchākṛti jāyate |
 AHS3.12.032c/ asthy.ādi.śalyaiḥ sānnaiś ced bhuktair aty.āśanena vā || 32 || ¹⁰³⁰
 AHS3.12.033a/ bhidyate pacyate vāntam tac.chidraiś ca sravan bahiḥ |

¹⁰²⁰ AHS3.12.014v/ 12.14dv tanu kṛṣṇa.sirā.tatam

¹⁰²¹ AHS3.12.017v/ 12.17cv dhūmayate mṛdu.sparśam

¹⁰²² AHS3.12.018v/ 12.18bv svāpa.śvayathu.gauravam

¹⁰²³ AHS3.12.019v/ 12.19av udaram stimitam snigdham

¹⁰²⁴ AHS3.12.022v/ 12.22bv śīta.vātābhra.darśanaiḥ

¹⁰²⁵ AHS3.12.024v/ 12.24dv prakṛtaḥ kūrma.prṣṭha.vat

¹⁰²⁶ AHS3.12.026v/ 12.26av pāṇḍu.tva.mūrchāti.chardi. 12.26bv .dāha.mohaiś ca saṁyutam

¹⁰²⁷ AHS3.12.027v/ 12.27av udāvarta.rug.ānāhair

¹⁰²⁸ AHS3.12.029v/ 12.29bv annair vāntropalepibhiḥ

¹⁰²⁹ AHS3.12.030v/ 12.30bv syur dāha.jvara.tṛṭ.kṣudhāḥ 12.30bv syur dāha.jvara.tṛṭ.kṣutaḥ

¹⁰³⁰ AHS3.12.032v/ 12.32cv asthy.ādi.śalyaiḥ sānnaiś ca

- AHS3.12.033c/ āma eva gudād eti tato 'lpālpam sa.viḍ.rasaḥ || 33 || ¹⁰³¹
 AHS3.12.034a/ tulyaḥ kuṇapa.gandhena picchilaḥ pīta.lohitaḥ |
 AHS3.12.034c/ śeṣaś cāpūrya jaṭharam jaṭharam ghoram āvahet || 34 ||
 AHS3.12.035a/ vardhayet tad adho nābher āsu caiti jalātma.tām |
 AHS3.12.035c/ udrikta.doṣa.rūpaṁ ca vyāptam ca śvāsa.trḍ.bhramaiḥ || 35 || ¹⁰³²
 AHS3.12.036a/ chidrodaram idam prāhuḥ parisrāvīti cāpare |
 AHS3.12.036c/ pravṛtta.sneha.pānādeḥ sahasāmāmbu.pāyinaḥ || 36 ||
 AHS3.12.037a/ aty.ambu.pānān mandāgneḥ kṣīṇasyāti.kṛśasya vā |
 AHS3.12.037c/ ruddhvāmbu.mārgān anilaḥ kaphaś ca jala.mūrchitaḥ || 37 ||
 AHS3.12.038a/ vardhayetām tad evāmbu tat.sthānād udarāśritau |
 AHS3.12.038c/ tataḥ syād udaraṁ trṣṇā.guda.sruti.rujānvitam || 38 || ¹⁰³³
 AHS3.12.039a/ kāsa.śvāsā.ruci.yutam nānā.varṇa.sirā.tatam |
 AHS3.12.039c/ toya.pūrṇa.dr̥ti.sparśa.śabda.praṁśobha.vepathu || 39 || ¹⁰³⁴
 AHS3.12.040a/ dakodaram mahat snigdham sthiram āvṛtta.nābhi tat |
 AHS3.12.040c/ upekṣayā ca sarveṣu doṣāḥ sva.sthānataś cyutāḥ || 40 ||
 AHS3.12.041a/ pākād dravā dravī.kuryuḥ sandhi.sroto.mukhāny api |
 AHS3.12.041c/ svedaś ca bāhya.srotaḥsu vihatas tiryag.āsthitaḥ || 41 || ¹⁰³⁵
 AHS3.12.042a/ tad evodakam āpyāyā picchām kuryāt tadā bhavet |
 AHS3.12.042c/ gurūdaram sthiraṁ vṛttam āhataṁ ca na śabda.vat || 42 ||
 AHS3.12.043a/ mṛdu vyapeta.rājīkam nābhyām sprṣtam ca sarpati |
 AHS3.12.043c/ tad anūdaka.janmāsmīn kuṁkṣi.vṛddhis tato 'dhikam || 43 ||
 AHS3.12.044a/ sirāntardhānam udaka.jaṭharoktam ca lakṣaṇam |
 AHS3.12.044c/ vāta.pitta.kapha.plīha.sannipātodakodaram || 44 ||
 AHS3.12.045a/ kṛcchram yathottaram pakṣāt param prāyo 'pare hataḥ |
 AHS3.12.045c/ sarvaṁ ca jāta.salilaṁ riṣṭoktopadravānvitam || 45 ||
 AHS3.12.046a/ janmanaivodaram sarvaṁ prāyaḥ kṛcchra.tamam matam |
 AHS3.12.046c/ balinas tad a.jātāmbu yatna.sādhyaṁ navotthitam || 46 ||

3.13 Chapter 13 :: Athapāṇḍuśophavisarpanidānādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁰³⁶AHS3.13.001a/ pitta.pradhānāḥ kupitā yathoktaiḥ kopanair malāḥ |
 AHS3.13.001c/ tatrānilena balinā kṣiptam pittam hṛdi sthitam || 1 ||
 AHS3.13.002a/ dhamanīr daśa samprāpya vyāpnuvat sakalām tanum |
 AHS3.13.002c/ śleṣma.tvag.rakta.māmsāni pradūṣyāntaram āśritam || 2 ||
 AHS3.13.003a/ tvaṁ.māmsayos tat kurute tvaci varṇān pṛthag.vidhān |
 AHS3.13.003c/ pāṇḍu.hāridra.haritān pāṇḍu.tvaṁ teṣu cādhikam || 3 ||
 AHS3.13.004a/ yato 'taḥ pāṇḍur ity uktaḥ sa rogas tena gauravam |
 AHS3.13.004c/ dhātūnām syāc ca śaithilyam ojasaś ca guṇa.kṣayaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS3.13.005a/ tato 'lpa.rakta.medasko niḥ.sāraḥ syāc chlaithendriyaḥ |
 AHS3.13.005c/ mṛdyamānair ivāṅgair nā dravatā hṛdayena ca || 5 || ¹⁰³⁷
 AHS3.13.006a/ śūnākṣi.kūṭaḥ sadanaḥ kopanaḥ ṣṭhivano 'lpa.vāk |

¹⁰³¹AHS3.12.033v/ 12.33av bhidyate pacyate cāntram 12.33dv 'lpālpam sa.viḍ.rasaḥ

¹⁰³²AHS3.12.035v/ 12.35av vardhate tad adho nābher 12.35dv vyāptam ca śvāsa.trḍ.jvaraiḥ

¹⁰³³AHS3.12.038v/ 12.38dv .guda.sruti.rujā.yutam

¹⁰³⁴AHS3.12.039v/ 12.39bv nānā.varṇa.sirānvitam 12.39bv nānā.varṇa.sirācitam 12.39bv nānā.varṇa.sirāvṛttam

¹⁰³⁵AHS3.12.041v/ 12.41av pākād dravād dravī.kuryuḥ

¹⁰³⁶[K edn 289-294

¹⁰³⁷AHS3.13.005v/ 13.5bv niḥ.sāraḥ śaithilendriyaḥ 13.5dv dravatā hṛdayena vā

- AHS3.13.006c/ anna.dviṭ śīśira.dveṣī śīrṇa.romā hatānalaḥ || 6 || ¹⁰³⁸
- AHS3.13.007a/ sanna.saktho jvarī śvāsī karṇa.kṣveḍī bhramī śramī |
- AHS3.13.007c/ sa pañca.dhā prthag doṣaiḥ samastair mṛttikādanāt || 7 || ¹⁰³⁹
- AHS3.13.008a/ prāg.rūpam asya hṛdaya.spandanam rūkṣa.tā tvaci |
- AHS3.13.008c/ a.ruciḥ pīta.mūtra.tvam svedā.bhāvo 'lpa.vahni.tā || 8 ||
- AHS3.13.009a/ sādah śramo 'nilāt tatra gātra.ruk.toda.kampanam |
- AHS3.13.009c/ kṛṣṇa.rūkṣāruṇa.sirā.nakha.viṇ.mūtra.netra.tā || 9 ||
- AHS3.13.010a/ śophānāhāsyā.vairasya.viṭ.śoṣāḥ pārśva.mūrdha.ruk |
- AHS3.13.010c/ pittād dharita.pītābha.sirādi.tvam jvaras tamaḥ || 10 ||
- AHS3.13.011a/ trṭ.sveda.mūrchā.śītecchā daurgandhyam kaṭu.vaktra.tā |
- AHS3.13.011c/ varco.bhedo 'mlako dāhaḥ kaphāc chukla.sirādi.tā || 11 ||
- AHS3.13.012a/ tandrā lavaṇa.vaktra.tvam roma.harṣaḥ svara.kṣayaḥ |
- AHS3.13.012c/ kāsāś chardiś ca nicayān mīśra.liṅgo 'ti.duḥ.sahaḥ || 12 || ¹⁰⁴⁰
- AHS3.13.013a/ mṛt kaṣāyānilam pittam ūṣarā madhurā kapham |
- AHS3.13.013c/ dūṣayitvā rasādīś ca raukṣyād bhuktaṁ virūkṣya ca || 13 ||
- AHS3.13.014a/ srotāmsy a.pakvaivāpūrya kuryād ruddhvā ca pūrva.vat |
- AHS3.13.014c/ pāṇḍu.rogam tataḥ sūna.nābhi.pādāsyā.mehanaḥ || 14 ||
- AHS3.13.015a/ purīṣam kṛmi.man muñced bhinnam sāsṛk kapham naraḥ |
- AHS3.13.015c/ yaḥ pāṇḍu.rogī seveta pittalam tasya kāmālām || 15 ||
- AHS3.13.016a/ koṣṭha.śākhāśrayām pittam dagdhvāśrī.māmsam āvahet |
- AHS3.13.016c/ hāridra.netra.mūtra.tvam.nakha.vaktra.śakṛt.tayā || 16 || ¹⁰⁴¹
- AHS3.13.017a/ dāhā.vipāka.trṣṇā.vān bhekābho dur.balendriyaḥ |
- AHS3.13.017c/ bhavet pittolbaṇasyāsau pāṇḍu.rogād ṛte 'pi ca || 17 ||
- AHS3.13.018a/ upekṣayā ca śophāḍhyā sā kṛcchrā kumbha.kāmālā |
- AHS3.13.018c/ harita.śyāva.pīta.tvam pāṇḍu.roke yadā bhavet || 18 ||
- AHS3.13.019a/ vāta.pittād bhramas trṣṇā strīṣv a.harṣo mṛdur jvaraḥ |
- AHS3.13.019c/ tandrā balānala.bhramśo loḍharam tam halīmakam || 19 ||
- AHS3.13.020a/ alasaṁ ceti śāmsanti teṣāṁ pūrvam upadravāḥ |
- AHS3.13.020c/ śopha.pradhānāḥ kathitāḥ sa evāto nigadyate || 20 ||
- AHS3.13.021a/ pitta.rakta.kaphān vāyur duṣṭo duṣṭān bahiḥ.sirāḥ |
- AHS3.13.021c/ nītvā ruddha.gatis tair hi kuryāt tvam.māmsa.samśrayam || 21 ||
- AHS3.13.022a/ utsedham samhataṁ śopham tam āhur nicayād ataḥ |
- AHS3.13.022c/ sarvaṁ hetu.viśeṣais tu rūpa.bhedān navātmakam || 22 ||
- AHS3.13.023a/ doṣaiḥ prthag dvayaiḥ sarvair abhighātād viṣād api |
- AHS3.13.023c/ dvi.dhā vā nijam āgantum sarvāṅgaikāṅga.jam ca tam || 23 ||
- AHS3.13.024a/ prthūnnata.grathita.tā.viśeṣaiś ca tri.dhā viduḥ |
- AHS3.13.024c/ sāmānya.hetuḥ śophānām doṣa.jānām viśeṣataḥ || 24 ||
- AHS3.13.025a/ vyādhi.karmopavāsādi.kṣīṇasya bhajato drutam |
- AHS3.13.025c/ ati.mātram athānyasya gurv.amla.snigdha.śītaḥ || 25 || ¹⁰⁴²
- AHS3.13.026a/ lavaṇa.kṣāra.tikṣṇoṣṇa.śākāmbu svapna.jāgaram |
- AHS3.13.026c/ mṛd.grāmya.māmsa.vallūram a.jīrṇa.śrama.maithunam || 26 ||
- AHS3.13.027a/ padāter mārگا.gamanam yānena kṣobhiṇāpi vā |
- AHS3.13.027c/ śvāsa.kāsātisārāśo.jaṭhara.pradara.jvarāḥ || 27 ||

¹⁰³⁸ AHS3.13.006v/ 13.6av śūnākṣi.kūṭa.vadanaḥ 13.6bv kopanaḥ svedano 'lpa.vāk 13.6bv kopanaḥ sadano 'lpa.vāk

¹⁰³⁹ AHS3.13.007v/ 13.7av sanna.sakthī jvarī śvāsī

¹⁰⁴⁰ AHS3.13.012v/ 13.12bv harṣo romṇām svara.kṣayaḥ

¹⁰⁴¹ AHS3.13.016v/ 13.16av koṣṭha.śākhāśrayām pittam

¹⁰⁴² AHS3.13.025v/ 13.25bv .kṣīṇasya bhajato dravam 13.25cv ati.mātram athānām ca

- AHS3.13.028a/ viṣūcy.alasaka.cchardi.garbha.visarpa.pāṇḍavaḥ |
 AHS3.13.028c/ anye ca mithyopakrāntās tair doṣā vakṣasī sthitāḥ || 28 || ¹⁰⁴³
 AHS3.13.029a/ ūrdhvaṁ śopham adho vastau madhye kurvanti madhya.gāḥ |
 AHS3.13.029c/ sarvāṅga.gāḥ sarva.gataṁ pratyāṅgeṣu tad.āśrayāḥ || 29 ||
 AHS3.13.030a/ tat.pūrva.rūpaṁ davathuḥ sirāyāmo 'ṅga.gauravam |
 AHS3.13.030c/ vātāc chophaś calo rūkṣaḥ khara.romāruṇāsitaḥ || 30 ||
 AHS3.13.031a/ saṅkoca.spanda.harṣārti.toda.bheda.prasupti.mān |
 AHS3.13.031c/ kṣiprotthāna.śamaḥ śīghram unnamet pīḍitas tanuḥ || 31 ||
 AHS3.13.032a/ snigdhoṣṇa.mardanaḥ śāmyed rātrāv alpo divā mahān |
 AHS3.13.032c/ tvak ca sarṣapa.lipteva tasmimś cemicimāyate || 32 ||
 AHS3.13.033a/ pīta.raktāsītābhāsaḥ pittād ā.tāmra.roma.kṛt |
 AHS3.13.033c/ śīghrānusāra.praśamo madhye prāg jāyate tanuḥ || 33 ||
 AHS3.13.034a/ sa.trḍ.dāha.jvara.sveda.dava.kleda.mada.bhramaḥ |
 AHS3.13.034c/ śītābhilāṣi vid.bhedī gandhī sparśā.saho mṛduḥ || 34 ||
 AHS3.13.035a/ kaṇḍū.mān pāṇḍu.roma.tvak kaṭhinaḥ śītalo guruḥ |
 AHS3.13.035c/ snigdhaḥ ślakṣṇaḥ sthiraḥ styāno nidrā.chardy.agni.sāda.kṛt || 35 ||
 AHS3.13.036a/ ākrānto nonnamet kṛcchra.śama.janmā niśā.balaḥ |
 AHS3.13.036c/ sraven nāsrk cirāt picchām kuśa.śastrādi.vikṣataḥ || 36 ||
 AHS3.13.037a/ sparśoṣṇa.kāṅkṣi ca kaphād yathā.svaṁ dvandva.jās trayāḥ |
 AHS3.13.037c/ saṅkarād dhetu.līṅgānām nicayān nicayātmakaḥ || 37 ||
 AHS3.13.038a/ abhigātena śastrādi.ccheda.bheda.kṣatādibhiḥ |
 AHS3.13.038c/ himāniloda.dhy.anilair bhallāta.kapikacchu.jaiḥ || 38 || ¹⁰⁴⁴
 AHS3.13.039a/ rasaiḥ śūkaiś ca saṁsparśāc chvayathuḥ syād visarpa.vān |
 AHS3.13.039c/ bhr̥śoṣmā lohitaḥ bhāsaḥ prāya.śaḥ pitta.lakṣaṇaḥ || 39 ||
 AHS3.13.040a/ viṣa.jaḥ sa.viṣa.prāṇi.parisarpaṇa.mūtraṇāt |
 AHS3.13.040c/ daṁṣṭrā.danta.nakhāpātād a.viṣa.prāṇinām api || 40 || ¹⁰⁴⁵
 AHS3.13.041a/ viṇ.mūtra.śukropahata.mala.vad.vastra.saṅkarāt |
 AHS3.13.041c/ viṣa.vṛkṣānila.sparśād gara.yogāvacūrṇanāt || 41 || ¹⁰⁴⁶
 AHS3.13.042a/ mṛduś calo 'valambī ca śīghro dāha.ruḥjā.karaḥ |
 AHS3.13.042c/ navo 'n.upadravaḥ śophaḥ sādhyo 'sādhyāḥ pureritaḥ || 42 ||
 AHS3.13.043a/ syād visarpo 'bhigātāntair doṣair dūṣyaiś ca śopha.vat |
 AHS3.13.043c/ try.adhiṣṭhānam ca taṁ prāhur bāhyāntar.ubhayāśrayāt || 43 ||
 AHS3.13.044a/ yathottaram ca duḥ.sādhyās tatra doṣa.yathā.yatham |
 AHS3.13.044c/ prakopaṇaiḥ prakupitā viśeṣeṇa vidāhibhiḥ || 44 ||
 AHS3.13.045a/ dehe śīghram visarpanti te 'ntar antaḥ.sthitā bahiḥ |
 AHS3.13.045c/ bahiḥ.sthā dvitaye dvi.sthā vidyāt tatrāntar.āśrayam || 45 ||
 AHS3.13.046a/ marmopatāpāt sammohād ayanānām vighaṭṭanāt |
 AHS3.13.046c/ tr̥ṣṇāti.yogād vegānām viṣamaṁ ca pravartanāt || 46 || ¹⁰⁴⁷
 AHS3.13.047a/ āśu cāgni.bala.bhramśād ato bāhyaṁ viparyayāt |
 AHS3.13.047c/ tatra vātāt parīsarpo vāta.jvara.sama.vyathaḥ || 47 ||
 AHS3.13.048a/ śopha.sphuraṇa.nistoda.bhedāyāmārti.harṣa.vān |
 AHS3.13.048c/ pittād druta.gatiḥ pitta.jvara.līṅgo 'ti.lohitaḥ || 48 ||
 AHS3.13.049a/ kaphāt kaṇḍū.yutaḥ snigdhaḥ kapha.jvara.samāna.ruk |
 AHS3.13.049c/ sva.doṣa.līṅgaiś cīyante sarve sphoṭair upekṣitāḥ || 49 ||

¹⁰⁴³ AHS3.13.028v/ 13.28bv .garbha.visarpa.pāṇḍu.tā¹⁰⁴⁴ AHS3.13.038v/ 13.38cv himānaloda.dhy.anilair¹⁰⁴⁵ AHS3.13.040v/ 13.40cv daṁṣṭrā.danta.nakhāghātād¹⁰⁴⁶ AHS3.13.041v/ 13.41bv .mala.vad.vastra.dhāraṇāt¹⁰⁴⁷ AHS3.13.046v/ 13.46av marmopaghātāt sammohād 13.46dv viṣamāc ca pravartanāt

AHS3.13.050a/ te pakva.bhinnāḥ svaṁ svaṁ ca bibhrati vraṇa.lakṣaṇam |
 AHS3.13.050c/ vāta.pittāj jvara.cchardi.mūrchātīsāra.trḍ.bhramaiḥ || 50 ||
 AHS3.13.051a/ asthi.bhedāgni.sadana.tamakā.rocakair yutaḥ |
 AHS3.13.051c/ karoti sarvam aṅgaṁ ca dīptāṅgārāvākīrṇa.vat || 51 ||
 AHS3.13.052a/ yaṁ yaṁ deśaṁ visarpaś ca visarpati bhavet sa saḥ |
 AHS3.13.052c/ śāntāṅgārāsito nīlo rakto vāśu ca cīyate || 52 ||
 AHS3.13.053a/ agni.dagdha iva sphoṭaiḥ śighra.ga.tvād drutaṁ ca saḥ |
 AHS3.13.053c/ marmānusārī vīsarpaḥ syād vāto 'ti.balas tataḥ || 53 ||
 AHS3.13.054a/ vyathetāṅgaṁ haret sañjñāṁ nidrāṁ ca śvāsam īrayet |
 AHS3.13.054c/ hidhmām ca sa gato 'vasthām īdṛśīm labhate na nā || 54 ||
 AHS3.13.055a/ kva.cic charmā.rati.grasto bhūmi.śayyāsanādiṣu |
 AHS3.13.055c/ ceṣṭamānas tataḥ kliṣṭo mano.deha.śramodbhavām || 55 ||
 AHS3.13.056a/ duṣ.prabodho 'śnute nidrāṁ so 'gni.visarpa ucyate |
 AHS3.13.056c/ kaphena ruddhaḥ pavano bhittvā taṁ bahu.dhā kapham || 56 ||
 AHS3.13.057a/ raktaṁ vā vṛddha.raktasya tvak.sirā.snāva.māmsa.gam |
 AHS3.13.057c/ dūṣayitvā ca dīrghāṇu.vṛtta.sthūla.kharātmanām || 57 ||
 AHS3.13.058a/ granthīnām kurute mālām raktānām tīvra.rug.jvarām |
 AHS3.13.058c/ śvāsa.kāsātīsārāsyā.śoṣa.hidhmā.vami.bhramaiḥ || 58 ||
 AHS3.13.059a/ moha.vaivarṇya.mūrchāṅga.bhaṅgāgni.sadanair yutām |
 AHS3.13.059c/ ity ayaṁ granthi.vīsarpaḥ kapha.māruta.kopa.jaḥ || 59 ||
 AHS3.13.060a/ kapha.pittāj jvaraḥ stambho nidrā.tandrā.śiro.rujaḥ |
 AHS3.13.060c/ aṅgāvasāda.vikṣepa.pralāpā.rocaka.bhramāḥ || 60 ||
 AHS3.13.061a/ mūrchāgni.hānir bhedo 'sthānām pipāsendriya.gauravam |
 AHS3.13.061c/ āmopaveśanaṁ lepaḥ srotasām sa ca sarpati || 61 ||
 AHS3.13.062a/ prāyeṇāmāśaye gr̥hṇann eka.deśaṁ na cāti.ruk |
 AHS3.13.062c/ piṭikair avakīrṇo 'ti.pīta.lohita.pāṇḍuraiḥ || 62 ||
 AHS3.13.063a/ mecakābho 'sitaḥ snigdho malinaḥ śopha.vān guruḥ |
 AHS3.13.063c/ gambhīra.pākaḥ prājyoṣmā spr̥ṣṭaḥ klinno 'vadīryate || 63 || ¹⁰⁴⁸
 AHS3.13.064a/ paṅka.vac.chīrṇa.māmsaś ca spaṣṭa.snāyu.sirā.gaṇaḥ |
 AHS3.13.064c/ śava.gandhiś ca vīsarpaṁ kardamākhyam uśanti tam || 64 ||
 AHS3.13.065a/ sarva.jo lakṣaṇaiḥ sarvaiḥ sarva.dhātv.atisarpaṇaḥ |
 AHS3.13.065c/ bāhya.hetoḥ kṣatāt kruddhaḥ sa.raktaṁ pittam īrayan || 65 || ¹⁰⁴⁹
 AHS3.13.066a/ visarpaṁ mārutaḥ kuryāt kulattha.sadr̥śaiś citam |
 AHS3.13.066c/ sphoṭaiḥ śopha.jvara.ruja.dāhāḍhyaṁ śyāva.lohitam || 66 ||
 AHS3.13.067a/ pr̥thag doṣais trayaḥ sādhyā dvandva.jāś cān.upadravāḥ |
 AHS3.13.067c/ a.sādhyau kṣata.sarvotthau sarve cākṛānta.marmakāḥ || 67 ||
 AHS3.13.067~ūab/ śīrṇa.snāyu.sirā.māmsāḥ praklinnāḥ śava.gandhayaḥ || 67~ūab ||

3.14 Chapter 14 :: Athakuṣṭhanidānādhyāyaḥ

¹⁰⁵⁰AHS3.14.001a/ mithyāhāra.vihāreṇa viśeṣeṇa virodhinā |
 AHS3.14.001c/ sādhu.nindā.vadhānya.sva.haraṇādyaiś ca sevitaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS3.14.002a/ pāpmabhiḥ karmabhiḥ sadyaḥ prāktanair veritā malāḥ |
 AHS3.14.002c/ sirāḥ prapadya tiryag.gās tvag.lasikāsg.āmiṣam || 2 || ¹⁰⁵¹
 AHS3.14.003a/ dūṣayanti ślathī.kr̥tya nīscarantas tato bahiḥ |

¹⁰⁴⁸ AHS3.13.063v/ 13.63av mecakābho 'sita.snigdho

¹⁰⁴⁹ AHS3.13.065v/ 13.65bv sarva.dhātv.abhisarpaṇaḥ

¹⁰⁵⁰ [K edn 294-298

¹⁰⁵¹ AHS3.14.002v/ 14.2bv prāktanaiḥ preritā malāḥ

- AHS3.14.003c/ tvacaḥ kurvanti vaivarṇyaṁ duṣṭāḥ kuṣṭham uśanti tat || 3 || ¹⁰⁵²
 AHS3.14.004a/ kālenopekṣitaṁ yasmāt sarvaṁ kuṣṇāti tad vapuḥ |
 AHS3.14.004c/ prapadya dhātūn vyāpyāntaḥ sarvān saṅkledya cāvahet || 4 ||
 AHS3.14.005a/ sa.sveda.kleda.saṅkothān kṛmīn sūkṣmān su.dāruṇān |
 AHS3.14.005c/ roma.tvak.snāyu.dhamanī.taruṇāsthīni yaiḥ kramāt || 5 ||
 AHS3.14.006a/ bhakṣayec chvitram asmāc ca kuṣṭha.bāhyam udāhṛtam |
 AHS3.14.006c/ kuṣṭhāni sapta.dhā doṣaiḥ pṛthaṇ mīśraiḥ samāgataiḥ || 6 || ¹⁰⁵³
 AHS3.14.007a/ sarveṣv api tri.doṣeṣu vyapadeśo 'dhika.tvataḥ |
 AHS3.14.007c/ vātena kuṣṭham kāpālaṁ pittād audumbaraṁ kaphāt || 7 ||
 AHS3.14.008a/ maṇḍalākhyam vicarcī ca ṛkṣākhyam vāta.pitta.jam |
 AHS3.14.008c/ carmaika.kuṣṭha.kiṭibha.sidhmālasa.vipādikāḥ || 8 || ¹⁰⁵⁴
 AHS3.14.009a/ vāta.śleṣmodbhavāḥ śleṣma.pittād dadrū.śatāruṣī |
 AHS3.14.009c/ puṇḍarīkaṁ sa.visphoṭam pāmā carma.dalam tathā || 9 ||
 AHS3.14.010a/ sarvaiḥ syāt kākaṇam pūrvam trikaṁ dadru sa.kākaṇam |
 AHS3.14.010c/ puṇḍarīkarkṣa.jihve ca mahā.kuṣṭhāni sapta tu || 10 || ¹⁰⁵⁵
 AHS3.14.011a/ ati.ślakṣṇa.khara.sparśa.khedā.sveda.vi.varṇa.tāḥ |
 AHS3.14.011c/ dāhaḥ kaṇḍūs tvaci svāpas todaḥ koṭhonnatiḥ śramah || 11 ||
 AHS3.14.012a/ vraṇānām adhikaṁ śūlaṁ śīghrotpattiś cira.sthitiḥ |
 AHS3.14.012c/ rūḍhānām api rūkṣa.tvam nimitte 'lpe 'pi kopanam || 12 ||
 AHS3.14.013a/ roma.harṣo 'srjaḥ kārṣṇyam kuṣṭha.lakṣaṇam agra.jam |
 AHS3.14.013c/ kṛṣṇāruṇa.kapālābham rūkṣam suptam kharam tanu || 13 ||
 AHS3.14.014a/ viṣṭṛtā.sama.pary.antaṁ hṛṣitair romabhiś citam |
 AHS3.14.014c/ todāḍhyam alpa.kaṇḍukaṁ kāpālaṁ śīghra.sarpi ca || 14 || ¹⁰⁵⁶
 AHS3.14.015a/ pakvodumbara.tāmra.tvag.roma gaura.sirā.citam |
 AHS3.14.015c/ bahalam bahala.kleda.raktaṁ dāha.rujādhikam || 15 || ¹⁰⁵⁷
 AHS3.14.016a/ āśūtthānāvadaraṇa.kṛmi vidyād udumbaram |
 AHS3.14.016c/ sthiraṁ styānam guru snigdham śveta.raktam an.āśu.gam || 16 ||
 AHS3.14.017a/ anyo.'nya.saktam utsannaṁ bahu.kaṇḍū.sruti.krimi |
 AHS3.14.017c/ ślakṣṇa.pītābha.pary.antaṁ maṇḍalaṁ parimaṇḍalam || 17 || ¹⁰⁵⁸
 AHS3.14.018a/ sa.kaṇḍū.piṭikā śyāvā lasikāḍhyā vicarcikā |
 AHS3.14.018c/ paruṣam tanu raktāntam antaḥ.śyāvaṁ samunnatam || 18 ||
 AHS3.14.019a/ sa.toda.dāha.ruk.kledam karkaśaiḥ piṭikaiś citam |
 AHS3.14.019c/ ṛkṣa.jihvākṛti proktam ṛkṣa.jihvam bahu.krimi || 19 || ¹⁰⁵⁹
 AHS3.14.020a/ hasti.carma.khara.sparśam carmaikākhyam mahāśrayam |
 AHS3.14.020c/ a.svedaṁ matsya.śakala.sannibham kiṭibham punaḥ || 20 ||
 AHS3.14.021a/ rūkṣam kiṇa.khara.sparśam kaṇḍū.mat paruṣāsitam |
 AHS3.14.021c/ sidhmaṁ rūkṣam bahiḥ snigdham antar ghrṣṭam rajaḥ kiret || 21 ||
 AHS3.14.022a/ ślakṣṇa.sparśam tanu śveta.tāmraṁ daugdhika.puṣpa.vat |
 AHS3.14.022c/ prāyeṇa cordhva.kāye syād gaṇḍaiḥ kaṇḍū.yutaiś citam || 22 ||
 AHS3.14.023a/ raktair alasakaṁ pāṇi.pāda.dāryo vipādikāḥ |
 AHS3.14.023c/ tivrartyo manda.kaṇḍvaś ca sa.rāga.piṭikācitāḥ || 23 ||

¹⁰⁵² AHS3.14.003v/ 14.3av dūṣayantaḥ ślathī.kṛtya

¹⁰⁵³ AHS3.14.006v/ 14.6dv pṛthag dvandvaiḥ samāgataiḥ

¹⁰⁵⁴ AHS3.14.008v/ 14.8bv ṛkṣākṣam vāta.pitta.jam

¹⁰⁵⁵ AHS3.14.010v/ 14.10bv trikaṁ dadrūḥ sa.kākaṇā 14.10cv puṇḍarīkarśya.jihve ca

¹⁰⁵⁶ AHS3.14.014v/ 14.14bv dūṣitair romabhiś citam

¹⁰⁵⁷ AHS3.14.015v/ 14.15bv .roma gaura.sirā.tatam 14.15cv bahulam bahula.kleda.

¹⁰⁵⁸ AHS3.14.017v/ 14.17av anyo.'nya.saktam ucchūnam 14.17av anyo.'nya.saktam utsaṅgam

¹⁰⁵⁹ AHS3.14.019v/ 14.19cv ṛśya.jihvākṛti proktam 14.19dv ṛśya.jihvam bahu.krimi

- AHS3.14.024a/ dīrgha.pratānā dūrvā.vad atasī.kusuma.cchaviḥ |
 AHS3.14.024c/ utsanna.maṇḍalā dadrūḥ kaṇḍū.maty anuṣaṅgiṇī || 24 ||
 AHS3.14.025a/ sthūla.mūlaṁ sa.dāhārti rakta.śyāvaṁ bahu.vraṇam |
 AHS3.14.025c/ śatāruḥ kleda.jantv.ādhyam prāya.śaḥ parva.janma ca || 25 ||
 AHS3.14.026a/ raktāntam antarā pāṇḍu kaṇḍū.dāha.rujānvitam |
 AHS3.14.026c/ sotsedham ācitam raktaiḥ padma.patram ivāṁśubhiḥ || 26 ||
 AHS3.14.027a/ ghana.bhūri.lasikāśṛk.prāyam āśu vibhedi ca |
 AHS3.14.027c/ puṇḍarīkam tanu.tvagbhiś citam sphoṭaiḥ sitāruṇaiḥ || 27 ||
 AHS3.14.028a/ visphoṭam piṭikāḥ pāmā kaṇḍū.kleda.rujādhikāḥ |
 AHS3.14.028c/ sūkṣmāḥ śyāvāruṇā bahvyaḥ prāyaḥ sphik.pāṇi.kūrpāre || 28 ||
 AHS3.14.029a/ sa.sphoṭam a.sparśa.saham kaṇḍūśā.toda.dāha.vat |
 AHS3.14.029c/ raktaṁ dalac carma.dalam kākaṇam tīvra.dāha.ruk || 29 ||
 AHS3.14.030a/ pūrvam raktaṁ ca kṛṣṇam ca kākaṇantī.phalopamam |
 AHS3.14.030c/ kuṣṭha.liṅgair yutam sarvair naika.varṇam tato bhavet || 30 ||
 AHS3.14.031a/ doṣa.bhedīya.vihitair ādiśel liṅga.karmabhiḥ |
 AHS3.14.031c/ kuṣṭheṣu doṣolbaṇa.tām sarva.doṣolbaṇam tyajet || 31 ||
 AHS3.14.032a/ riṣṭoktam yac ca yac cāsthi.majja.śukra.samāśrayam |
 AHS3.14.032c/ yāpyam medo.gatam kṛcchram pitta.dvandvāsra.māmsa.gam || 32 ||
 AHS3.14.033a/ a.kṛcchram kapha.vātādhyaṁ tvak.stham eka.malam ca yat |
 AHS3.14.033c/ tatra tvaci sthite kuṣṭhe toda.vaivarṇya.rūkṣa.tāḥ || 33 ||
 AHS3.14.034a/ sveda.svāpa.śvayathavaḥ śoṇite piśite punaḥ |
 AHS3.14.034c/ pāṇi.pādāśritāḥ sphoṭāḥ kledaḥ sandhiṣu cādhikam || 34 ||
 AHS3.14.035a/ kauṇyam gati.kṣayo 'ṅgānām dalanam syāc ca medasi |
 AHS3.14.035c/ nāsā.bhaṅgo 'sthi.majja.sthe netra.rāgaḥ svara.kṣayaḥ || 35 ||
 AHS3.14.036a/ kṣate ca kṛmayāḥ śukre sva.dārāpatya.bādhnam |
 AHS3.14.036c/ yathā.pūrvam ca sarvāṇi syur liṅgāny asrg.ādiṣu || 36 || ¹⁰⁶⁰
 AHS3.14.037a/ kuṣṭhaika.sambhavam śvitraṁ kilāsam dāruṇam ca tat |
 AHS3.14.037c/ nirdiṣṭam a.parisrāvi tri.dhātūdbhava.samśrayam || 37 || ¹⁰⁶¹
 AHS3.14.038a/ vātād rūkṣāruṇam pittāt tāmram kamala.pattra.vat |
 AHS3.14.038c/ sa.dāham roma.vidhvamsi kaphāc chvetam ghanam guru || 38 ||
 AHS3.14.039a/ sa.kaṇḍu ca kramād rakta.māmsa.medasus cādiśet |
 AHS3.14.039c/ varṇenaivedṛg ubhayaṁ kṛcchram tac cottarottaram || 39 ||
 AHS3.14.040a/ a.śukla.romā.bahalam a.samśrṣṭam mitho navam |
 AHS3.14.040c/ an.agni.dagdha.jam sādhyam śvitraṁ varjyam ato 'nya.thā || 40 || ¹⁰⁶²
 AHS3.14.041a/ guhya.pāṇi.talaustheṣu jātam apy a.ciran.tanam |
 AHS3.14.041c/ sparśaikāhāra.śayyādi.sevanāt prāya.śo gadāḥ || 41 ||
 AHS3.14.042a/ sarve sañcāriṇo netra.tvag.vikārā viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS3.14.042c/ kṛmayas tu dvi.dhā proktā bāhyābhyantra.bhedataḥ || 42 ||
 AHS3.14.043a/ bahir.mala.kaphāśrg.viḍ.janma.bhedāc catur.vidhāḥ |
 AHS3.14.043c/ nāmato vimśati.vidhā bāhyās tatrā.mṛjodbhavāḥ || 43 || ¹⁰⁶³
 AHS3.14.044a/ tila.pramāṇa.samsthāna.varṇāḥ keśāmbarāśrayāḥ |
 AHS3.14.044c/ bahu.pādāś ca sūkṣmāś ca yūkā likṣāś ca nāmataḥ || 44 ||
 AHS3.14.045a/ dvi.dhā te koṭha.piṭikā.kaṇḍū.gaṇḍān prakurvate |
 AHS3.14.045c/ kuṣṭhaika.hetavo 'ntar.jāḥ śleṣma.jās teṣu cādhikam || 45 ||
 AHS3.14.046a/ madhurāṇna.guḍa.kṣīra.dadhi.saktu.navaudanaiḥ |

¹⁰⁶⁰ AHS3.14.036v/ 14.36bv sva.dārāpatya.dhāvanam

¹⁰⁶¹ AHS3.14.037v/ 14.37bv kilāsam cāruṇam ca tat

¹⁰⁶² AHS3.14.040v/ 14.40av a.śukla.romā.bahulam 14.40bv a.samśrṣṭam atho navam

¹⁰⁶³ AHS3.14.043v/ 14.43dv bāhyās tatra malodbhavāḥ 14.43dv bāhyās tatrāśrg.odbhavāḥ

- AHS3.14.046c/ śakṛj.jā bahu.viḍ.dhānya.parṇa.śākolakādibhiḥ || 46 || ¹⁰⁶⁴
 AHS3.14.047a/ kaphād āmāśaye jātā vṛddhāḥ sarpanti sarvataḥ |
 AHS3.14.047c/ pṛthu.bradhna.nibhāḥ ke.cit ke.cid gaṇḍū.padopamāḥ || 47 ||
 AHS3.14.048a/ rūḍha.dhānyāṅkurākārās tanu.dīrghās tathāṇavaḥ |
 AHS3.14.048c/ śvetās tāmrāvabhāsās ca nāmataḥ sapta.dhā tu te || 48 ||
 AHS3.14.049a/ antrādā udarāveṣṭā hṛdayādā mahā.kuhāḥ |
 AHS3.14.049c/ kuravo darbha.kusumāḥ su.gandhās te ca kurvate || 49 || ¹⁰⁶⁵
 AHS3.14.050a/ hṛl.lāsam āsya.sravaṇam a.vipākam a.rocakam |
 AHS3.14.050c/ mūrchā.chardi.jvarānāha.kārśya.kṣavathu.pīnasān || 50 ||
 AHS3.14.051a/ rakta.vāhi.sirothhānā rakta.jā jantavo 'ṇavaḥ |
 AHS3.14.051c/ a.pādā vṛtta.tāmrās ca saukṣmyāt ke.cid a.darśanāḥ || 51 || ¹⁰⁶⁶
 AHS3.14.052a/ keśādā roma.vidhvaṁsā roma.dvīpā udumbarāḥ |
 AHS3.14.052c/ ṣaṭ te kuṣṭhaika.karmāṇaḥ saha.saurasa.mātarāḥ || 52 || ¹⁰⁶⁷
 AHS3.14.053a/ pakvāśaye puriṣotthā jāyante 'dho.visarpiṇaḥ |
 AHS3.14.053c/ vṛddhāḥ santo bhaveyuś ca te yadāmāśayon.mukhāḥ || 53 || ¹⁰⁶⁸
 AHS3.14.054a/ tadāsyodgāra.niḥśvāsā viḍ.gandhānuvidhāyinaḥ |
 AHS3.14.054c/ pṛthu.vṛtta.tanu.sthūlāḥ śyāva.pīta.sitāsitaḥ || 54 ||
 AHS3.14.055a/ te pañca nāmnā kṛmayāḥ kakeruka.makerukāḥ |
 AHS3.14.055c/ sausurādāḥ sulūnākhyā lelihā janayanti ca || 55 || ¹⁰⁶⁹
 AHS3.14.056a/ viḍ.bheda.śūla.viṣṭambha.kārśya.pāruṣya.pāṇḍu.tāḥ |
 AHS3.14.056c/ roma.harṣāgni.sadana.guda.kaṇḍūr vinirgamāt || 56 || ¹⁰⁷⁰

3.15 Chapter 15 :: Athavātavyādhinidānādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁰⁷¹AHS3.15.001a/ sarvārthān.artha.karaṇe viśvasyāśyaika.kāraṇam |
 AHS3.15.001c/ a.duṣṭa.duṣṭaḥ pavanaḥ śārīrasya viśeṣataḥ || 1 ||
 AHS3.15.002a/ sa viśva.karmā viśvātmā viśva.rūpaḥ prajāpatiḥ |
 AHS3.15.002c/ sraṣṭā dhātā vibhur viṣṇuḥ saṁhartā mṛtyur antakaḥ || 2 ||
 AHS3.15.003a/ tad.a.duṣṭau prayatnena yatitavyam ataḥ sadā |
 AHS3.15.003c/ tasyoktaṁ doṣa.vijñāne karma prākṛta.vaikṛtam || 3 ||
 AHS3.15.004a/ samāsād vyāsato doṣa.bhedīye nāma dhāma ca |
 AHS3.15.004c/ praty.ekaṁ pañca.dhā cāro vyāpāraś ceha vaikṛtam || 4 ||
 AHS3.15.005a/ tasyocyate vibhāgena sa.nidānaṁ sa.lakṣaṇam |
 AHS3.15.005c/ dhātu.kṣaya.karair vāyuḥ kupyaty ati.niṣevitaiḥ || 5 ||
 AHS3.15.005.1+(1)ab/ a.saṅkhyam api saṅkhyāya yad aśītyā pureritam 5.1+(1)ab || ¹⁰⁷²
 AHS3.15.006a/ caran srotaḥsu rikteṣu bhṛśaṁ tāny eva pūrayan |
 AHS3.15.006c/ tebhyo 'nya.doṣa.pūrṇebhyaḥ prāpya vāvaraṇaṁ balī || 6 ||
 AHS3.15.007a/ tatra pakvāśaye kruddhaḥ śulānāhānta.kūjanam |
 AHS3.15.007c/ mala.rodhāśma.vardhmārśas.trika.pṛṣṭha.kaṭi.graham || 7 ||
 AHS3.15.008a/ karoty adhara.kāye ca tāms tām kṛcchrān upadravān |
 AHS3.15.008c/ āmāśaye tṛḍ.vamathu.śvāsa.kāsa.viṣūcikāḥ || 8 || ¹⁰⁷³

¹⁰⁶⁴AHS3.14.046v/ 14.46av madhurāmla.guḍa.kṣīra. 14.46dv .parṇa.śākaukulādibhiḥ

¹⁰⁶⁵AHS3.14.049v/ 14.49av antrādā udarāviṣṭā 14.49bv hṛdayādā mahā.ruhāḥ 14.49cv curavo darbha.kusumāḥ

¹⁰⁶⁶AHS3.14.051v/ 14.51av rakta.vāhi.sirā.sthānād 14.51av rakta.vāhi.sirā.sthānā

¹⁰⁶⁷AHS3.14.052v/ 14.52dc saha.jā rasa.mātarāḥ

¹⁰⁶⁸AHS3.14.053v/ 14.53cv vṛddhās te syur bhaveyuś ca

¹⁰⁶⁹AHS3.14.055v/ 14.55av sausurādāḥ śalūnākhyā

¹⁰⁷⁰AHS3.14.056v/ 14.56dv .guda.kaṇḍūr vinirgatāḥ 14.56dv .guda.kaṇḍūr vi.mārga.gāḥ

¹⁰⁷¹[K edn 298-302

¹⁰⁷²AHS3.15.005.1+(1)v/ 15.5.1+(1)bv yathāśīty apareritam

¹⁰⁷³AHS3.15.008v/ 15.8av karoty adhara.kāyeṣu

- AHS3.15.009a/ kaṇṭhoparodham udgārān vyādhīn ūrdhvaṁ ca nābhitaḥ |
 AHS3.15.009c/ śrotṛādiṣv indriya.vadhaṁ tvaci sphuṭana.rūkṣa.te || 9 ||
 AHS3.15.010a/ rakte tivrā rujaḥ svāpaṁ tāpaṁ rāgaṁ vi.varṇa.tām |
 AHS3.15.010c/ arūṁṣy annasya viṣṭambham a.ruciṁ kṛṣa.tām bhramam || 10 || ¹⁰⁷⁴
 AHS3.15.011a/ māmśa.medo.gato granthīṁś todāḍhyān karkaśāṁ chramam |
 AHS3.15.011c/ gurv aṅgaṁ cāti.ruk stabdhaṁ muṣṭi.daṇḍa.hatopamam || 11 || ¹⁰⁷⁵
 AHS3.15.012a/ asthi.sthaḥ sakthi.sandhy.asthi.śūlaṁ tivrāṁ bala.kṣayam |
 AHS3.15.012c/ majja.stho 'sthiṣu sauṣīryam a.svapnaṁ santatām rujam || 12 || ¹⁰⁷⁶
 AHS3.15.013a/ śukrasya śīghram utsargaṁ saṅgaṁ vikṛtim eva vā |
 AHS3.15.013c/ tad.vad garbhasya śukra.sthaḥ sirāsv ādhmāna.rikta.te || 13 ||
 AHS3.15.014a/ tat.sthaḥ snāva.sthitaḥ kuryād gṛdhraśy.āyāma.kubja.tāḥ |
 AHS3.15.014c/ vāta.pūrṇa.dṛti.sparśaṁ śophaṁ sandhi.gato 'nilaḥ || 14 || ¹⁰⁷⁷
 AHS3.15.015a/ prasāraṇākuñcanayoḥ pravṛttim ca sa.vedanām |
 AHS3.15.015c/ sarvāṅga.saṁśrayas toda.bheda.sphuraṇa.bhañjanam || 15 ||
 AHS3.15.016a/ stambhanākṣepaṇa.svāpa.sandhy.ākuñcana.kampanam |
 AHS3.15.016c/ yadā tu dhamanīḥ sarvāḥ kruddho 'bhyeti muhur muhuḥ || 16 ||
 AHS3.15.017a/ tadāṅgam ākṣipaty eṣa vyādhir ākṣepakaḥ smṛtaḥ |
 AHS3.15.017c/ adhaḥ pratihato vāyur vrajann ūrdhvaṁ hṛd.āśritāḥ || 17 || ¹⁰⁷⁸
 AHS3.15.018a/ nāḍīḥ praviśya hṛdayaṁ śīraḥ śāṅkhau ca pīḍayan |
 AHS3.15.018c/ ākṣipet parito gātraṁ dhanur.vac cāśya nāmayet || 18 || ¹⁰⁷⁹
 AHS3.15.019a/ kṛcchrād ucchvasiti stabdha.srasta.mīlita.dṛk tataḥ |
 AHS3.15.019c/ kapota iva kūjec ca niḥ.sañjñāḥ so 'patantrakaḥ || 19 ||
 AHS3.15.020a/ sa eva cāpatānākyho mukte tu marutā hṛdi |
 AHS3.15.020c/ aśnūvīta muhuḥ svāsthyaṁ muhur a.svāsthyam āvṛte || 20 || ¹⁰⁸⁰
 AHS3.15.021a/ garbha.pāta.samutpannaḥ śoṇitāti.sravotthitaḥ |
 AHS3.15.021c/ abhighāta.samutthaś ca duś.cikitsya.tamo hi saḥ || 21 ||
 AHS3.15.022a/ manye saṁstabhya vāto 'ntar āyacchan dhamanīr yadā |
 AHS3.15.022c/ vyāpnoti sakalaṁ dehaṁ jatrur āyamyate tadā || 22 || ¹⁰⁸¹
 AHS3.15.023a/ antar dhanur ivāṅgaṁ ca vegaiḥ stambhaṁ ca netrayoḥ |
 AHS3.15.023c/ karoti jṛmbhām daśanaṁ daśanānām kaphodvamam || 23 ||
 AHS3.15.024a/ pārsvayor vedanām vākya.hanu.pṛṣṭha.śīro.graham |
 AHS3.15.024c/ antar.āyāma ity eṣa bāhyāyāmaś ca tad.vidhaḥ || 24 ||
 AHS3.15.025a/ dehasya bahir.āyāmāt pṛṣṭhato nīyate śīraḥ |
 AHS3.15.025c/ uraś cotkṣipyate tatra kandharā cāvamṛdyate || 25 || ¹⁰⁸²
 AHS3.15.026a/ danteṣv āśye ca vaivarṇyaṁ prasvedaḥ srasta.gātra.tā |
 AHS3.15.026c/ bāhyāyāmaṁ dhanuḥ.ṣkambhaṁ bruvate vegināṁ ca tam || 26 || ¹⁰⁸³
 AHS3.15.027a/ vraṇaṁ marmāśritaṁ prāpya samīraṇa.samīraṇāt |
 AHS3.15.027c/ vyāyacchanti tanuṁ doṣāḥ sarvām ā.pāda.mastakam || 27 || ¹⁰⁸⁴
 AHS3.15.028a/ tṛṣyataḥ pāṇḍu.gātrasya vraṇāyāmaḥ sa varjitaḥ |

¹⁰⁷⁴AHS3.15.010v/ 15.10cv arūṁṣy aṅgasya viṣṭambham

¹⁰⁷⁵AHS3.15.011v/ 15.11bv todāḍhyān karkaśāṁ chramān 15.11bv todāḍhyān karkaśān bhṛśam

¹⁰⁷⁶AHS3.15.012v/ 15.12dv a.svapnaṁ stabdha.tām rujam

¹⁰⁷⁷AHS3.15.014v/ 15.14bv gṛdhraśy.āyāma.kubja.tām

¹⁰⁷⁸AHS3.15.017v/ 15.17dv vrajann ūrdhvaṁ hṛd.āśrayāḥ

¹⁰⁷⁹AHS3.15.018v/ 15.18bv śīraḥ śāṅkhau ca pīḍayet

¹⁰⁸⁰AHS3.15.020v/ 15.20cv aśnūvīta iva svāsthyaṁ

¹⁰⁸¹AHS3.15.022v/ 15.22bv āgacchan dhamanīr yadā

¹⁰⁸²AHS3.15.025v/ 15.25bv pṛṣṭhato hriyate śīraḥ

¹⁰⁸³AHS3.15.026v/ 15.26cv bāhyāyāmaṁ dhanuḥ.stambhaṁ

¹⁰⁸⁴AHS3.15.027v/ 15.27av vraṇaṁ marmāśrayaṁ prāpya

- AHS3.15.028c/ gate vege bhavet svāsthyam sarveṣv ākṣepakeṣu ca || 28 || ¹⁰⁸⁵
AHS3.15.029a/ jihvāti.lekhanāc chuṣka.bhakṣaṇād abhighātataḥ |
AHS3.15.029c/ kupito hanu.mūla.sthaḥ sraṁsayitvānilo hanū || 29 ||
AHS3.15.030a/ karoti vivṛtāsyā.tvam atha.vā saṁvṛtāsyā.tām |
AHS3.15.030c/ hanu.sraṁsaḥ sa tena syāt kṛcchrāc carvaṇa.bhāṣaṇam || 30 ||
AHS3.15.031a/ vāg.vāhinī.sirā.samstho jihvām stambhayate 'nilaḥ |
AHS3.15.031c/ jihvā.stambhaḥ sa tenānna.pāna.vākyeṣv an.īśa.tā || 31 ||
AHS3.15.032a/ śirasā bhāra.haraṇād ati.hāsyā.prabhāṣaṇāt |
AHS3.15.032c/ uttrāsa.vaktra.kṣavathoḥ khara.kārmuka.karṣaṇāt || 32 || ¹⁰⁸⁶
AHS3.15.033a/ viṣamād upadhānāc ca kaṭhinānām ca carvaṇāt |
AHS3.15.033c/ vāyur vivṛddhas tais taiś ca vātair ūrdhvam āsthitaḥ || 33 ||
AHS3.15.034a/ vakrī.karoti vaktrārdham uktaṁ hasitam īkṣitam |
AHS3.15.034c/ tato 'sya kampate mūrdhā vāk.saṅgaḥ stabdha.netra.tā || 34 || ¹⁰⁸⁷
AHS3.15.035a/ danta.cālaḥ svara.bhramśaḥ śruti.hāniḥ kṣava.grahaḥ |
AHS3.15.035c/ gandhā.jñānam smṛter mohas trāsaḥ suptasya jāyate || 35 ||
AHS3.15.036a/ niṣṭhivaḥ pārśvato yāyād ekasyākṣṇo nimīlanam |
AHS3.15.036c/ jator ūrdhvam rujā tivrā śarīrārdhe 'dhare 'pi vā || 36 ||
AHS3.15.037a/ tam āhur arditam ke.cid ekāyāmam athāpare |
AHS3.15.037c/ raktam āśritya pavanaḥ kuryān mūrdha.dharāḥ sirāḥ || 37 ||
AHS3.15.038a/ rūkṣaḥ sa.vedanāḥ kṛṣṇāḥ so '.sādhyāḥ syāt sirā.grahaḥ |
AHS3.15.038c/ grhītvārdham tanor vāyuh sirāḥ snāyūr viśoṣya ca || 38 ||
AHS3.15.039a/ pakṣam anya.taraṁ hanti sandhi.bandhān vimokṣayan |
AHS3.15.039c/ kṛtsno 'rdha.kāyas tasya syād a.karmaṇyo vi.cetanaḥ || 39 ||
AHS3.15.040a/ ekāṅga.rogam taṁ ke.cid anye pakṣa.vadham viduḥ |
AHS3.15.040c/ sarvāṅga.rogam tad.vac ca sarva.kāyāśrite 'nile || 40 ||
AHS3.15.041a/ śuddha.vāta.hataḥ pakṣaḥ kṛcchra.sādhyā.tamo mataḥ |
AHS3.15.041c/ kṛcchras tv anyena saṁsṛṣṭo vivarjyaḥ kṣaya.hetukaḥ || 41 ||
AHS3.15.042a/ āma.baddhāyanaḥ kuryāt saṁsthabhyāṅgam kaphānvitaḥ |
AHS3.15.042c/ a.sādhyam hata.sarveham daṇḍa.vad daṇḍakam marut || 42 ||
AHS3.15.043a/ aṁsa.mūla.sthito vāyuh sirāḥ saṅkocya tatra.gāḥ |
AHS3.15.043c/ bāhu.praspandita.haram janayaty ava.bāhukam || 43 ||
AHS3.15.044a/ talaṁ praty aṅgulīnām yā kaṇḍarā bāhu.prṣṭhataḥ |
AHS3.15.044c/ bāhu.ceṣṭāpaharaṇī viśvācī nāma sā smṛtā || 44 || ¹⁰⁸⁸
AHS3.15.045a/ vāyuh kaṭyām sthitaḥ sakthnaḥ kaṇḍarām ākṣiped yadā |
AHS3.15.045c/ tadā khañjo bhavet jantuḥ paṅguḥ sakthnor dvayor api || 45 ||
AHS3.15.046a/ kampate gamanārambhe khañjann iva ca yāti yaḥ |
AHS3.15.046c/ kalāya.khañjam taṁ vidyān mukta.sandhi.prabandhanam || 46 ||
AHS3.15.047a/ śitoṣṇa.drava.saṁśuṣka.guru.snigdhair niṣevitaiḥ |
AHS3.15.047c/ jīrṇā.jīrṇe tathāyāsa.saṅkṣobha.swapna.jāgaraiḥ || 47 ||
AHS3.15.048a/ sa.śleṣma.medaḥ.pavanam āmam aty.artha.saṅcitam |
AHS3.15.048c/ abhibhūyetaṁ doṣam ūrū cet pratipadyate || 48 ||
AHS3.15.049a/ sakthy.asthīni prapūryāntaḥ śleṣmaṇā stimitena tat |
AHS3.15.049c/ tadā skabhnāti tenorū stabdhau śītāvacetanau || 49 || ¹⁰⁸⁹

¹⁰⁸⁵ AHS3.15.028v/ 15.28dv sarveṣv ākṣepakeṣu tu

¹⁰⁸⁶ AHS3.15.032v/ 15.32cv ucchvāsa.vakra.kṣavathu. 15.32cv uttrāsa.vaktra.kṣavathu. 15.32dv khara.kārmuka.karṣaṇāt

¹⁰⁸⁷ AHS3.15.034v/ 15.34dv vāg.bhaṅgaḥ stabdha.netra.tā

¹⁰⁸⁸ AHS3.15.044v/ 15.44cv bāhvoḥ karma.kṣaya.karī

¹⁰⁸⁹ AHS3.15.049v/ 15.49cv tadā skandati tenorū 15.49cv tadā skannāti tenorū

AHS3.15.050a/ parakīyāv iva gurū syātām ati.bhṛśa.vyathau |
 AHS3.15.050c/ dhyānāṅga.marda.staimitya.tandrā.chardy.a.ruci.jvaraiḥ || 50 ||
 AHS3.15.051a/ saṁyutau pāda.sadana.kṛcchroddharaṇa.suptibhiḥ |
 AHS3.15.051c/ tam ūru.stambham ity āhur ādhyā.vātam athāpare || 51 || ¹⁰⁹⁰
 AHS3.15.052a/ vāta.śoṇita.jaḥ śopho jānu.madhye mahā.rujaḥ |
 AHS3.15.052c/ jñeyaḥ kroṣṭuka.śīrṣaś ca sthūlaḥ kroṣṭuka.śīrṣa.vat || 52 || ¹⁰⁹¹
 AHS3.15.053a/ ruk pāde viṣama.nyaste śramād vā jāyate yadā |
 AHS3.15.053c/ vātena gulpham āsṛitya tam āhur vāta.kaṇṭakam || 53 ||
 AHS3.15.054a/ pārṣṇim praty aṅgulīnām yā kaṇḍarā mārutārditā |
 AHS3.15.054c/ sakthy.utkṣepam nigṛhṇāti gṛdhrasīm tām pracakṣate || 54 ||
 AHS3.15.055a/ viśvācī gṛdhrasī cuktā khallis tīvra.rujānvite |
 AHS3.15.055c/ hr̥ṣyete caraṇau yasya bhavetām ca prasupta.vat || 55 || ¹⁰⁹²
 AHS3.15.056a/ pāda.harṣaḥ sa vijñeyaḥ kapha.māruta.kopa.jaḥ |
 AHS3.15.056c/ pādayoḥ kurute dāham pittaśṛk.sahito 'nilaḥ || 56 ||
 AHS3.15.056~ūab/ viśeṣataś caṅkramite pāda.dāham tam ādiśet || 56~ūab || ¹⁰⁹³

3.16 Chapter 16 :: Atha vātaśoṇitanidānādhyāyāḥ

¹⁰⁹⁴AHS3.16.001a/ vidāhy annam viruddham ca tat tac cāśṛk.pradūṣaṇam |
 AHS3.16.001c/ bhajatām vidhi.hīnam ca svapna.jāgara.maithunam || 1 || ¹⁰⁹⁵
 AHS3.16.002a/ prāyeṇa su.kumārāṇām a.caṅkramaṇa.śīlinām |
 AHS3.16.002c/ abhigātād a.suddheś ca nṛṇām asṛji dūṣite || 2 ||
 AHS3.16.003a/ vātalaḥ śītalair vāyur vṛddhaḥ kruddho vi.mārga.gaḥ |
 AHS3.16.003c/ tādr̥śaivāsṛjā ruddhaḥ prāk tad eva pradūṣayet || 3 || ¹⁰⁹⁶
 AHS3.16.004a/ ādhyā.rogam kuḍam vāta.balāsam vāta.śoṇitam |
 AHS3.16.004c/ tad āhur nāmabhis tac ca pūrvaṁ pādau pradhāvati || 4 || ¹⁰⁹⁷
 AHS3.16.005a/ viśeṣād yāna.yānād yaiḥ pralambau tasya lakṣaṇam |
 AHS3.16.005c/ bhaviṣyataḥ kuṣṭha.samaṁ tathā sādāḥ ślathāṅga.tā || 5 ||
 AHS3.16.006a/ jānu.jaṅghoru.katy.aṁsa.hasta.pādāṅga.sandhiṣu |
 AHS3.16.006c/ kaṇḍū.sphuraṇa.nistoda.bheda.gaurava.supta.tāḥ || 6 ||
 AHS3.16.007a/ bhūtvā bhūtvā praṇaśyanti muhur āvir.bhavanti ca |
 AHS3.16.007c/ pādayor mūlam āsthāya kadā.cid dhastayor api || 7 ||
 AHS3.16.008a/ ākhor iva viṣam kruddham kṛtsnam deham vidhāvati |
 AHS3.16.008c/ tvaṁ.māmsāśrayam uttānam tat pūrvaṁ jāyate tataḥ || 8 ||
 AHS3.16.009a/ kālāntareṇa gambhīram sarvān dhātūn abhidravat |
 AHS3.16.009c/ kaṇḍv.ādī.saṁyutottāne tvak tāmṛā śyāva.lohitā || 9 ||
 AHS3.16.010a/ sāyāmā bhṛśa.dāhoṣā gambhīre 'dhika.pūrva.ruk |
 AHS3.16.010c/ śvayathur grathitaḥ pākī vāyuh sandhy.asthi.majjasu || 10 ||
 AHS3.16.011a/ chindann iva caraty antar vakrī.kurvamś ca vega.vān |
 AHS3.16.011c/ karoti khañjam paṅguṁ vā śarīre sarvataś caran || 11 || ¹⁰⁹⁸
 AHS3.16.012a/ vāte 'dhike 'dhikam tatra śūla.sphuraṇa.todanam |

¹⁰⁹⁰ AHS3.15.051v/ 15.51av saṁyuktau pāda.sadana.

¹⁰⁹¹ AHS3.15.052v/ 15.52dv sthūlaḥ kroṣṭuka.mūrdha.vat

¹⁰⁹² AHS3.15.055v/ 15.55bv khallis tīvra.rujānvitā

¹⁰⁹³ AHS3.15.056~ūv/ 15.56~ūav viśeṣataś caṅkramataḥ

¹⁰⁹⁴ [K edn 302-307

¹⁰⁹⁵ AHS3.16.001v/ 16.1bv tat tathāśṛk.pradūṣaṇam

¹⁰⁹⁶ AHS3.16.003v/ 16.3cv tādr̥śenāsṛjā ruddhaḥ

¹⁰⁹⁷ AHS3.16.004v/ 16.4bv .palāsam vāta.śoṇitam

¹⁰⁹⁸ AHS3.16.011v/ 16.11av chindann iva carann antar

- AHS3.16.012c/ śophasya raukṣya.kṛṣṇa.tva.śyāva.tā.vṛddhi.hānayaḥ || 12 ||
 AHS3.16.013a/ dhamany.aṅguli.sandhīnām saṅkoco 'nga.graho 'ti.ruk |
 AHS3.16.013c/ śīta.dveṣān.upaśayau stambha.vepathu.suptayaḥ || 13 ||
 AHS3.16.014a/ rakte śopho 'ti.ruk todas tāmraś cimicimāyate |
 AHS3.16.014c/ snigdha.rūkṣaiḥ śamaṁ naiti kaṇḍū.kleda.samanvitaḥ || 14 ||
 AHS3.16.015a/ pitte vidāhaḥ sammohaḥ svedo mūrchā madaḥ sa.trṭ |
 AHS3.16.015c/ sparśā.kṣama.tvaṁ rug rāgaḥ śophaḥ pāko bhr̥śoṣma.tā || 15 ||
 AHS3.16.016a/ kaphe staimitya.guru.tā.supti.snigdha.tva.śīta.tāḥ |
 AHS3.16.016c/ kaṇḍūr mandā ca rug dvandva.sarva.liṅgaṁ ca saṅkare || 16 ||
 AHS3.16.017a/ eka.doṣānugaṁ sādhyam̐ navam̐ yāpyam̐ dvi.doṣa.jam |
 AHS3.16.017c/ tri.doṣa.jam̐ tyajet sr̥avi stabdham̐ arbuda.kāri ca || 17 || ¹⁰⁹⁹
 AHS3.16.018a/ rakta.mārgam̐ nihatyāśu śākhā.sandhiṣu mārutaḥ |
 AHS3.16.018c/ niviśyānyo.'nyam̐ āvārya vedanābhir haraty asūn || 18 || ¹¹⁰⁰
 AHS3.16.019a/ vāyau pañcātmake prāṇo raukṣya.vyāyāma.laṅghanaiḥ |
 AHS3.16.019c/ aty.āhārābhigātādhva.vegodīraṇa.dhāraṇaiḥ || 19 || ¹¹⁰¹
 AHS3.16.020a/ kupitaś cakṣur.ādīnām upaghātam̐ pravartayet |
 AHS3.16.020c/ pīnasārdita.trṭ.kāsa.śvāsādīmś cāmayān bahūn || 20 ||
 AHS3.16.021a/ udānaḥ kṣavathūdgarā.cchardi.nidrā.vidhāraṇaiḥ |
 AHS3.16.021c/ guru.bhārāti.rudita.hāsyādyair vikṛto gadān || 21 || ¹¹⁰²
 AHS3.16.022a/ kaṇṭha.rodha.mano.bhramśa.cchardya.rocaka.pīnasān |
 AHS3.16.022c/ kuryāc ca gala.gaṇḍādīmś tāms tāñ jatrūrdhva.samśrayān || 22 ||
 AHS3.16.023a/ vyāno 'ti.gamana.dhyāna.kriḍā.viṣama.ceṣṭitaiḥ |
 AHS3.16.023c/ virodhi.rūkṣa.bhī.harṣa.viśādādyaiś ca dūṣitaḥ || 23 || ¹¹⁰³
 AHS3.16.024a/ puṁs.tvotsāha.bala.bhramśa.śopha.cittotplava.jvarān |
 AHS3.16.024c/ sarvāṅga.roga.nistoda.roma.harṣāṅga.supta.tāḥ || 24 || ¹¹⁰⁴
 AHS3.16.025a/ kuṣṭham̐ visarpam̐ anyāmś ca kuryāt sarvāṅga.gān gadān |
 AHS3.16.025c/ samāno viṣamā.jīrṇa.śīta.saṅkīrṇa.bhojanaiḥ || 25 ||
 AHS3.16.026a/ karoty a.kāla.śayana.jāgarādyaiś ca dūṣitaḥ |
 AHS3.16.026c/ śūla.gulma.grahany.ādīn pakvāmāśaya.jān gadān || 26 ||
 AHS3.16.027a/ apāno rūkṣa.gurv.anna.vegāghātāti.vāhanaiḥ |
 AHS3.16.027c/ yāna.yānāsana.sthāna.caṅkramaiś cāti.sevitaiḥ || 27 || ¹¹⁰⁵
 AHS3.16.028a/ kupitaḥ kurute rogān kṛcchrān pakvāśayāśrayān |
 AHS3.16.028c/ mūtra.śukra.pradoṣārśo.guda.bhramśādikān bahūn || 28 ||
 AHS3.16.029a/ sarvaṁ ca mārutam̐ sāmam̐ tandrā.staimitya.gauravaiḥ |
 AHS3.16.029c/ snigdha.tvā.rocakālasya.śaitya.śophāgni.hānibhiḥ || 29 ||
 AHS3.16.030a/ kaṭu.rūkṣābhilāṣeṇa tad.vidhopaśayena ca |
 AHS3.16.030c/ yuktaṁ vidyān nir.āmaṁ tu tandrādīnām viparyayāt || 30 ||
 AHS3.16.031a/ vāyor āvaraṇam̐ cāto bahu.bhedam̐ pravakṣyate |
 AHS3.16.031c/ liṅgam̐ pittāvṛte dāhas tr̥ṣṇā śūlam̐ bhramas tamaḥ || 31 || ¹¹⁰⁶
 AHS3.16.032a/ kaṭukoṣṇāmla.lavaṇair vidāhaḥ śīta.kāma.tā |
 AHS3.16.032c/ śaitya.gaurava.śūlāni kaṭv.ādy.upaśayo 'dhikam̐ || 32 ||

¹⁰⁹⁹ AHS3.16.017v/ 16.17cv tri.doṣam̐ tat tyajet sr̥avi¹¹⁰⁰ AHS3.16.018v/ 16.18av rakta.mārgam̐ nihanty āśu¹¹⁰¹ AHS3.16.019v/ 16.19bv rūkṣa.vyāyāma.laṅghanaiḥ¹¹⁰² AHS3.16.021v/ 16.21bv .cchardi.nidrāvdhāraṇaiḥ¹¹⁰³ AHS3.16.023v/ 16.23av vyāno 'ti.gamana.sthāna.¹¹⁰⁴ AHS3.16.024v/ 16.24dv .roma.harṣāṅga.supti.tāḥ¹¹⁰⁵ AHS3.16.027v/ 16.27bv .vega.ghātāti.vāhanaiḥ¹¹⁰⁶ AHS3.16.031v/ 16.31bv bahu.bhedam̐ pracakṣyate

AHS3.16.033a/ laṅghanāyāsa.rūkṣoṣṇa.kāma.tā ca kaphāvrte |
 AHS3.16.033c/ raktāvrte sa.dāhārtis tvañ.māmsāntara.jā bhṛśam || 33 ||
 AHS3.16.034a/ bhavec ca rāgī śvayathur jāyante maṇḍalāni ca |
 AHS3.16.034c/ māmsena kaṭhinaḥ śopho vi.varṇaḥ piṭikās tathā || 34 ||
 AHS3.16.035a/ harṣaḥ pipilikānām ca sañcāra iva jāyate |
 AHS3.16.035c/ calaḥ snigdho mṛduḥ śītaḥ śopho gātreṣv a.rocakaḥ || 35 || ¹¹⁰⁷
 AHS3.16.036a/ āḍhya.vāta iti jñeyaḥ sa kṛcchro medasāvrte |
 AHS3.16.036c/ sparśam asthy.āvrte 'ty.uṣṇam pīḍanam cābhinandati || 36 ||
 AHS3.16.037a/ sūcyeva tudyate 'ty.artham aṅgam sīdati sūlyate |
 AHS3.16.037c/ majjāvrte vinamanam jṛmbhaṇam pariveṣṭanam || 37 ||
 AHS3.16.038a/ sūlam ca pīḍyamānena pāṇibhyām labhate sukham |
 AHS3.16.038c/ śukrāvrte 'ti.vego vā na vā niṣ.phala.tāpi vā || 38 || ¹¹⁰⁸
 AHS3.16.039a/ bhukte kuṣṣau rujā jirṇe śāmyaty annāvrte 'nile |
 AHS3.16.039c/ mūtrā.pravṛttir ādhmānam vaster mūtrāvrte bhavet || 39 || ¹¹⁰⁹
 AHS3.16.040a/ viḍ.āvrte vibandho 'dhaḥ sva.sthāne parikṛntati |
 AHS3.16.040c/ vrajaty āśu jarām sneho bhukte cānahyate naraḥ || 40 || ¹¹¹⁰
 AHS3.16.041a/ śakṛt pīḍitam annena duḥkham śuṣkam cirāt sṛjet |
 AHS3.16.041c/ sarva.dhātva.āvrte vāyau śroṇi.vañkṣaṇa.pṛṣṭha.ruk || 41 ||
 AHS3.16.042a/ vilomo māruto 'svastham hṛdayam pīḍyate 'ti ca |
 AHS3.16.042c/ bhramo mūrchā rujā dāhaḥ pittena prāṇa āvrte || 42 || ¹¹¹¹
 AHS3.16.043a/ vidagdhe 'nne ca vamanam udāne 'pi bhramādayaḥ |
 AHS3.16.043c/ dāho 'ntar ūrjā.bhramśaś ca dāho vyāne ca sarva.gaḥ || 43 || ¹¹¹²
 AHS3.16.044a/ klamo 'nga.ceṣṭā.saṅgaś ca sa.santāpaḥ sa.vedanaḥ |
 AHS3.16.044c/ samāna ūṣmopahatir ati.svedo 'ratiḥ sa.tṛṭ || 44 || ¹¹¹³
 AHS3.16.045a/ dāhaś ca syād apāne tu male hāridra.varṇa.tā |
 AHS3.16.045c/ rajo.'tivṛttis tāpaś ca yoni.mehana.pāyusu || 45 || ¹¹¹⁴
 AHS3.16.046a/ śleṣmaṇā tv āvrte prāṇe sādas tandrā.rucir vamiḥ |
 AHS3.16.046c/ ṣṭhīvanam kṣavathūdgarā.niḥśvāsocchvāsa.saṅgrahaḥ || 46 ||
 AHS3.16.047a/ udāne guru.gātra.tvam a.rucir vāk.svara.grahaḥ |
 AHS3.16.047c/ bala.varṇa.prañāśaś ca vyāne parvāsthi.vāg.grahaḥ || 47 || ¹¹¹⁵
 AHS3.16.048a/ guru.tāṅgeṣu sarveṣu skhalitam ca gatau bhṛśam |
 AHS3.16.048c/ samāne 'ti.himāṅga.tvam a.svedo manda.vahni.tā || 48 ||
 AHS3.16.049a/ apāne sa.kapham mūtra.śakṛtaḥ syāt pravartanam |
 AHS3.16.049c/ iti dvā.vimśati.vidham vāyor āvaraṇam viduḥ || 49 || ¹¹¹⁶
 AHS3.16.050a/ prāṇādayas tathānyo.'nyam āvrṇvanti yathā.kramam |
 AHS3.16.050c/ sarve 'pi vimśati.vidham vidyād āvaraṇam ca tat || 50 || ¹¹¹⁷
 AHS3.16.051a/ niḥśvāsocchvāsa.samrodhaḥ pratiśyāyaḥ śiro.grahaḥ |

¹¹⁰⁷ AHS3.16.035v/ 16.35av harṣaḥ pipilikādinām

¹¹⁰⁸ AHS3.16.038v/ 16.38av sūlam ca pīḍyamāne ca 16.38av sūlam ca pīḍyamāne tu 16.38dv na vā niṣ.phala.tāpi ca

¹¹⁰⁹ AHS3.16.039v/ 16.39dv vastau mūtrāvrte bhavet

¹¹¹⁰ AHS3.16.040v/ 16.40av viḍ.āvrte 'ti.viḍ.rodhaḥ 16.40bv sve sthāne parikṛntati

¹¹¹¹ AHS3.16.042v/ 16.42av vilomo māruto 'svasthyam 16.42cv bhramo mūrchā rujānāhaḥ

¹¹¹² AHS3.16.043v/ 16.43dv dāho vyāne tu sarva.gaḥ

¹¹¹³ AHS3.16.044v/ 16.44av klamo 'nga.ceṣṭā.bhaṅgaś ca

¹¹¹⁴ AHS3.16.045v/ 16.45cv rajo.'ti.vṛddhis tāpaś ca

¹¹¹⁵ AHS3.16.047v/ 16.47dv vyāne pārśvāsthi.vāg.grahaḥ

¹¹¹⁶ AHS3.16.049v/ 16.49av apāne sa.kapham mūtram 16.49bv śakṛtaḥ syāt pravartanam

¹¹¹⁷ AHS3.16.050v/ 16.50bv āvrṇvanti yathā.yatham

AHS3.16.051c/ hṛd.rog mukha.śoṣaś ca prāṇenodāna āvr̥te || 51 || ¹¹¹⁸
 AHS3.16.052a/ udānenāvr̥te prāṇe varṇaujo.bala.saṅkṣayaḥ |
 AHS3.16.052c/ diśānayā ca vibhajet sarvam āvaraṇaṁ bhiṣak || 52 ||
 AHS3.16.053a/ sthānāny avekṣya vātānāṁ vṛddhiṁ hāniṁ ca karmanām |
 AHS3.16.053c/ prāṇādīnāṁ ca pañcānāṁ miśram āvaraṇaṁ mithaḥ || 53 ||
 AHS3.16.054a/ pittādibhir dvā.daśabhir miśrāṇāṁ miśritaiś ca taiḥ |
 AHS3.16.054c/ miśraiḥ pittādibhis tad.van miśraṇābhir aneka.dhā || 54 ||
 AHS3.16.055a/ tāratamya.vikalpāc ca yāty āvr̥tir a.saṅkhyā.tām |
 AHS3.16.055c/ tām lakṣayed avahito yathā.svam lakṣaṇodayāt || 55 ||
 AHS3.16.056a/ śanaiḥ śanaiś copaśayād gūḍhām api muhur muhuḥ |
 AHS3.16.056c/ viśeṣāj jīvitam prāṇa udāno balam ucyate || 56 ||
 AHS3.16.057a/ syāt tayoḥ pīḍanād dhānir āyusaś ca balasya ca |
 AHS3.16.057c/ āvr̥tā vāyavo '.jñātā jñātā vā vatsaram sthitāḥ || 57 ||
 AHS3.16.058a/ prayatnenāpi duḥ.sādhya bhavedyur vān.upakramāḥ |
 AHS3.16.058c/ vidradhi.plīha.hṛd.rog.gulmāgni.sadanādayaḥ || 58 ||
 AHS3.16.058~ūab/ bhavanty upadravās teṣāṁ āvr̥tānām upekṣaṇāt || 58~ūab ||
 AHS3.16.058~ū+1a/ vyādhīnām samśayaṁ chettum anyato yo '.pramatta.vān |
 AHS3.16.058~ū+1c/ nidānaṁ satatam tena cintanīyam vipaścitā || 58~ū+1 ||

4 Part 4 :: Cikitsāsthānam

1119

4.1 Chapter 1 :: Atha jvaracikitsādhyaḥ

¹¹²⁰AHS4.1.001a/ āmāśaya.stho hatvāgniṁ sāmo mārgān pidhāya yat |
 AHS4.1.001c/ vidadhāti jvaraṁ doṣas tasmāt kurvīta laṅghanam || 1 ||
 AHS4.1.002a/ prāg.rūpeṣu jvarādau vā balaṁ yatnena pālayan |
 AHS4.1.002c/ balādhiṣṭhānam ārogyam ārogyārthaḥ kriyā.kramaḥ || 2 || ¹¹²¹
 AHS4.1.003a/ laṅghanaiḥ kṣapite doṣe dīpte 'gnau lāghave sati |
 AHS4.1.003c/ svāsthyam kṣut tṛḍ ruciḥ paktir balam ojaś ca jāyate || 3 ||
 AHS4.1.004a/ tatrotkr̥ṣṭe samutkliṣṭe kapha.prāye cale male |
 AHS4.1.004c/ sa.hṛl.lāsa.prasekāṇna.dveṣa.kāsa.viṣūcike || 4 ||
 AHS4.1.005a/ sadyo.bhuktasya sañjāte jvare sāme viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS4.1.005c/ vamanam vamanārhasya śastam kuryāt tad anya.thā || 5 ||
 AHS4.1.006a/ śvāsātisāra.sammoha.hṛd.rog.viṣama.jvarān |
 AHS4.1.006c/ pippalibhir yutān gālān kaliṅgair madhukena vā || 6 ||
 AHS4.1.007a/ uṣṇāmbhasā sa.madhunā pibet sa.lavaṇena vā |
 AHS4.1.007c/ paṭola.nimba.karkoṭa.vetra.pattrodakena vā || 7 ||
 AHS4.1.008a/ tarpaṇena rasenekṣor madyaiḥ kalpoditāni vā |
 AHS4.1.008c/ vamanāni prayuñjīta bala.kāla.vibhāga.vit || 8 ||
 AHS4.1.009a/ kṛte '.kṛte vā vamaṇe jvarī kuryād viśoṣaṇam |
 AHS4.1.009c/ doṣāṇāṁ samudīrṇānāṁ pācanāya śamāya ca || 9 ||
 AHS4.1.010a/ doṣeṇa bhasmanevāgnau channe 'nnaṁ na vipacyate |
 AHS4.1.010c/ tasmād ā.doṣa.pacanāj jvaritān upavāsayet || 10 || ¹¹²²

¹¹¹⁸AHS3.16.051v/ 16.51cv hṛd.rog mukha.rogāś ca

¹¹¹⁹[K edn 309-432

¹¹²⁰[K edn 309-325

¹¹²¹AHS4.1.002v/ 1.2dv ārogyārtham kriyā.kramaḥ

¹¹²²AHS4.1.010v/ 1.10av āmena bhasmanevāgnau

- AHS4.1.011a/ tṛṣṇag alpālpam uṣṇāmbu pibed vāta.kapha.jvare |
 AHS4.1.011c/ tat kapham vilayaṁ nītvā tṛṣṇām āsu nivartayet || 11 || ¹¹²³
 AHS4.1.012a/ udīrya cāgniṁ srotāṁsi mṛdū.kṛtya viśodhayet |
 AHS4.1.012c/ līna.pittānila.sveda.śakṛn.mūtrānulomanam || 12 ||
 AHS4.1.013a/ nidrā.jādyā.ruci.haram prāṇānām avalambanam |
 AHS4.1.013c/ viparītam ataḥ śītaṁ doṣa.saṅghāta.vardhanam || 13 ||
 AHS4.1.014a/ uṣṇam evaṅ.guṇa.tve 'pi yuñjyān naikānta.pittale |
 AHS4.1.014c/ udrikta.pitte davathu.dāha.mohātisāriṇi || 14 ||
 AHS4.1.015a/ viṣa.madyotthite grīṣme kṣata.kṣiṇe 'sra.pittini |
 AHS4.1.015c/ ghana.candana.śuṇṭhy.ambu.parpaṭośīra.sādhitam || 15 ||
 AHS4.1.016a/ śītaṁ tebhyo hitaṁ toyaṁ pācanam tṛḍ.jvarāpaham |
 AHS4.1.016c/ ūsmā pittād ṛte nāsti jvaro nāsty ūsmaṇā vinā || 16 ||
 AHS4.1.017a/ tasmāt pitta.viruddhāni tyajet pittādhiḥ 'dhikam |
 AHS4.1.017c/ snānābhyāṅga.pradehāṁś ca pariśeṣam ca laṅghanam || 17 ||
 AHS4.1.018a/ a.jīrṇa iva śūla.ghnam sāme tīvra.ruji jvare |
 AHS4.1.018c/ na pibed auṣadham tad dhi bhūya evāmam āvahet || 18 ||
 AHS4.1.019a/ āmābhibhūta.koṣṭhasya kṣīraṁ viṣam aher iva |
 AHS4.1.019c/ sodarda.pīnasa.śvāse jaṅghā.parvāsthi.sūlini || 19 || ¹¹²⁴
 AHS4.1.020a/ vāta.śleṣmātmake svedaḥ praśastaḥ sa pravartayet |
 AHS4.1.020c/ sveda.mūtra.śakṛd.vātān kuryād agneś ca pāṭavam || 20 ||
 AHS4.1.021a/ snehoktam ācāra.vidhiṁ sarva.śaś cānupālayet |
 AHS4.1.021c/ laṅghanam svedanam kālo yavāgvas tiktako rasaḥ || 21 || ¹¹²⁵
 AHS4.1.022a/ malānām pācanāni syur yathāvastham krameṇa vā |
 AHS4.1.022c/ śuddha.vāta.kṣayāgantū.jīrṇa.jvariṣu laṅghanam || 22 ||
 AHS4.1.023a/ neṣyate teṣu hi hitaṁ śamanam yan na karṣanam |
 AHS4.1.023c/ tatra sāma.jvarākṛtyā jānīyād a.viśoṣitam || 23 || ¹¹²⁶
 AHS4.1.024a/ dvi.vidhopakrama.jñānam avekṣeta ca laṅghane |
 AHS4.1.024c/ yuktaṁ laṅghita.liṅgaṁ tu taṁ peyābhir upācayet || 24 ||
 AHS4.1.025a/ yathā.svausadha.siddhābhir maṇḍa.pūrvābhir āditaḥ |
 AHS4.1.025c/ ṣaḍ.aham vā mṛdu.tvaṁ vā jvaro yāvad avāpnuyāt || 25 ||
 AHS4.1.026a/ tasyāgnir dīpyate tābhiḥ samidbhir iva pāvakaḥ |
 AHS4.1.026c/ prāḡ lāja.peyām su.jarām sa.śuṇṭhī.dhānya.pippalīm || 26 ||
 AHS4.1.027a/ sa.saindhavām tathāmlārthī tāṁ pibet saha.dāḍimām |
 AHS4.1.027c/ srṣṭa.viḍ bahu.pitto vā sa.śuṇṭhī.mākṣikām himām || 27 ||
 AHS4.1.028a/ vasti.pārśva.śīraḥ.sūlī vyāghrī.gokṣura.sādhitam |
 AHS4.1.028c/ pṛṣṇiparnī.balā.bilva.nāgarotpala.dhānyakaiḥ || 28 ||
 AHS4.1.029a/ siddhām jvarātisāry amlām peyām dīpana.pācanīm |
 AHS4.1.029c/ hrasvena pañca.mūlena hikkā.ruk.śvāsa.kāsa.vān || 29 ||
 AHS4.1.030a/ pañca.mūlena mahatā kaphārto yava.sādhitam |
 AHS4.1.030c/ vibaddha.varcāḥ sa.yavām pippaly.āmalakaiḥ kṛtām || 30 || ¹¹²⁷
 AHS4.1.031a/ yavāgūṁ sarpiṣā bhrṣṭām mala.doṣānulomanīm |
 AHS4.1.031c/ cavikā.pippalī.mūla.drākṣāmalaka.nāgaraiḥ || 31 ||
 AHS4.1.032a/ koṣṭhe vibaddhe sa.ruji pibet tu parikartini |

¹¹²³ AHS4.1.011v/ 1.11av tṛṣṇann alpālpam uṣṇāmbu

¹¹²⁴ AHS4.1.019v/ 1.19dv jaṅghā.pārśvāsthi.sūlini

¹¹²⁵ AHS4.1.021v/ 1.21dv yavāgūṁ tiktako rasaḥ

¹¹²⁶ AHS4.1.023v/ 1.23bv śamanam yan na karṣanam

¹¹²⁷ AHS4.1.030v/ 1.30dv pippaly.āmalakaiḥ kṛtām

- AHS4.1.032c/ kola.vṛkṣāmla.kalaśī.dhāvanī.śrīphalaiḥ kṛtām || 32 || ¹¹²⁸
 AHS4.1.033a/ a.sveda.nidras tṛṣṇārtāḥ sitāmalaka.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS4.1.033c/ sitā.badara.mṛdvikā.śārivā.musta.candanaiḥ || 33 || ¹¹²⁹
 AHS4.1.034a/ tṛṣṇā.chardi.parīdāha.jvara.ghnīm kṣaudra.samīyutām |
 AHS4.1.034c/ kuryāt peyauṣadhair eva rasa.yūṣādikān api || 34 || ¹¹³⁰
 AHS4.1.035a/ madyodbhave madya.nitye pitta.sthāna.gate kaphe |
 AHS4.1.035c/ grīṣme tayor vādhikayos tṛṭ.chardir.dāha.pīḍite || 35 || ¹¹³¹
 AHS4.1.036a/ ūrdhvaṁ pravṛtte rakte ca peyām necchanti teṣu tu |
 AHS4.1.036c/ jvarāpahaiḥ phala.rasair adbhīr vā lāja.tarpaṇāt || 36 || ¹¹³²
 AHS4.1.037a/ pibet sa.śarkarā.kṣaudrān tato jīrṇe tu tarpaṇe |
 AHS4.1.037c/ yavāgvām vaudanaṁ kṣud.vān aśnīyād bhr̥ṣṭa.taṇḍulam || 37 || ¹¹³³
 AHS4.1.038a/ daka.lāvaṇikair yūṣai rasair vā mudga.lāva.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.1.038c/ ity ayam ṣaḍ.aho neyo balaṁ doṣaṁ ca rakṣatā || 38 ||
 AHS4.1.039a/ tataḥ pakveṣu doṣeṣu laṅghanādyaiḥ praśasyate |
 AHS4.1.039c/ kaṣāyo doṣa.śeṣasya pācanaḥ śamano 'tha.vā || 39 ||
 AHS4.1.040a/ tiktaḥ pitte viśeṣeṇa prayojyaḥ kaṭukaḥ kaphe |
 AHS4.1.040c/ pitta.śleṣma.hara.tve 'pi kaṣāyaḥ sa na śasyate || 40 || ¹¹³⁴
 AHS4.1.041a/ nava.jvare mala.stambhāt kaṣāyo viṣama.jvaram |
 AHS4.1.041c/ kurute 'ruci.hṛl.lāsa.hidhmādhmānādikān api || 41 ||
 AHS4.1.042a/ saptāhād auṣadhaṁ ke.cid āhur anye daśāhataḥ |
 AHS4.1.042c/ ke.cil laghv.anna.bhuktasya yojyam āmolbaṇe na tu || 42 || ¹¹³⁵
 AHS4.1.043a/ tīvra.jvara.parītasya doṣa.vegodaye yataḥ |
 AHS4.1.043c/ doṣe 'tha.vāti.nicite tandrā.staimitya.kāriṇi || 43 ||
 AHS4.1.044a/ a.pacyamānaṁ bhaiṣajyaṁ bhūyo jvalayati jvaram |
 AHS4.1.044c/ mṛdur jvaro laghur dehaś calitās ca malā yadā || 44 ||
 AHS4.1.045a/ a.cira.jvaritasyāpi bheṣajaṁ yojayet tadā |
 AHS4.1.045c/ mustayā parpaṭaṁ yuktaṁ śuṇṭhyā duḥsparśayāpi vā || 45 ||
 AHS4.1.046a/ pākyam śīta.kaṣāyaṁ vā pāṭhośīraṁ sa.vālakam |
 AHS4.1.046c/ pibet tad.vac ca bhūnimba.guḍūcī.musta.nāgaram || 46 ||
 AHS4.1.047a/ yathā.yogam ime yojyāḥ kaṣāyā doṣa.pācanaḥ |
 AHS4.1.047c/ jvarā.rocaka.tṛṣṇāsyā.vairasyā.pakti.nāśanāḥ || 47 ||
 AHS4.1.048ab/ kaliṅgakāḥ paṭolasya pattraṁ kaṭuka.rohiṇī || 48ab ||
 AHS4.1.049a/ paṭolaṁ śārivā mustā pāṭhā kaṭuka.rohiṇī |
 AHS4.1.049c/ paṭola.nimba.tri.phalā.mṛdvikā.musta.vatsakāḥ || 49 ||
 AHS4.1.050a/ kirātatiktaṁ amṛtā candanaṁ viśva.bheṣajam |
 AHS4.1.050c/ dhātrī.mustāmṛtā.kṣaudram ardha.śloka.samāpanāḥ || 50 ||
 AHS4.1.051a/ pañcaite santatādīnāṁ pañcānāṁ śamanā matāḥ |
 AHS4.1.051c/ durālabhāmṛtā.mustā.nāgaram vāta.je jvare || 51 ||
 AHS4.1.052a/ atha.vā pippalī.mūla.guḍūcī.viśva.bheṣajam |
 AHS4.1.052c/ kanīyaḥ pañca.mūlaṁ ca pitte śakrayavā ghanam || 52 || ¹¹³⁶

¹¹²⁸ AHS4.1.032v/ 1.32dv .dhāvanī.śrī.balā.kṛtām¹¹²⁹ AHS4.1.033v/ 1.33av a.sveda.nidrā.tṛṣṇārtāḥ¹¹³⁰ AHS4.1.034v/ 1.34av tṛṣṇā.chardi.parivāra. 1.34av tṛṣṇā.chardi.paro dāha.¹¹³¹ AHS4.1.035v/ 1.35dv tṛṭ.chardi.dāha.pīḍite¹¹³² AHS4.1.036v/ 1.36dv adbhīr vā lāja.tarpaṇam¹¹³³ AHS4.1.037v/ 1.37av pibet sa.śarkarā.kṣaudraṁ 1.37bv tato jīrṇe ca tarpaṇe 1.37cv yavāgvām odanaṁ kṣud.vān 1.37cv yavāgvām caudanaṁ kṣud.vān¹¹³⁴ AHS4.1.040v/ 1.40dv kaṣāyas tu na śasyate¹¹³⁵ AHS4.1.042v/ 1.42bv āhuś cānye daśāhataḥ¹¹³⁶ AHS4.1.052v/ 1.52dv pitte kṣaudra.samanvitāḥ

- AHS4.1.053a/ kaṭukā ceti sa.kṣaudraṁ mustā.parpaṭakam tathā |
 AHS4.1.053c/ sa.dhanvayāsa.bhūnimbam vatsakādyo gaṇaḥ kaphe || 53 || ¹¹³⁷
 AHS4.1.054a/ atha.vā vṛṣa.gāṅgeyī.śṛṅgavera.durālabhāḥ |
 AHS4.1.054c/ rug.vibandhānila.śleṣma.yukte dīpana.pācanam || 54 ||
 AHS4.1.055a/ abhayā.pippalī.mūla.śamyāka.kaṭukā.ghanam |
 AHS4.1.055c/ drākṣā.madhūka.madhuka.lodhra.kāśmarya.śārivāḥ || 55 ||
 AHS4.1.056a/ mustāmalaka.hrīvera.padma.kesara.padmakam |
 AHS4.1.056c/ mṛṇāla.candanośīra.nīlotpala.parūṣakam || 56 ||
 AHS4.1.057a/ phāṇṭo himo vā drākṣādir jātī.kusuma.vāsitaḥ |
 AHS4.1.057c/ yukto madhu.sitā.lājair jayaty anila.pitta.jam || 57 ||
 AHS4.1.058a/ jvaraṁ madātyayaṁ chardiṁ mūrchāṁ dāhaṁ śramaṁ bhramam |
 AHS4.1.058c/ ūrdhva.gaṁ rakta.pittaṁ ca pipāsāṁ kāmālām api || 58 || ¹¹³⁸
 AHS4.1.059a/ pācayet kaṭukāṁ piṣṭvā karpāre 'bhinave śucau |
 AHS4.1.059c/ niṣpīḍito ghr̥ta.yutas tad.raso jvara.dāha.jit || 59 ||
 AHS4.1.060a/ kapha.vāte vacā.tiktā.pāthāragvadha.vatsakāḥ |
 AHS4.1.060c/ pippalī.cūrṇa.yukto vā kvāthaś chinnodbhavodbhavaḥ || 60 ||
 AHS4.1.061a/ vyāghrī.śuṇṭhy.amṛtā.kvāthaḥ pippalī.cūrṇa.samyutaḥ |
 AHS4.1.061c/ vāta.śleṣma.jvara.śvāsa.kāsa.pīnasa.śūla.jit || 61 ||
 AHS4.1.062a/ pathyā.kustumburī.mustā.śuṇṭhī.kaṭṭṛṇa.parpaṭam |
 AHS4.1.062c/ sa.kaṭphala.vacā.bhārgī.devāhvaṁ madhu.hiṅgu.mat || 62 ||
 AHS4.1.063a/ kapha.vāta.jvara.ṣṭhīva.kukṣi.hṛt.pārśva.vedanāḥ |
 AHS4.1.063c/ kaṇṭhāmāyāsyā.śvayathu.kāsa.śvāsān niyacchati || 63 || ¹¹³⁹
 AHS4.1.064a/ āragvadhādīḥ sa.kṣaudraḥ kapha.pitta.jvaraṁ jayet |
 AHS4.1.064c/ tathā tiktā.vṛṣośīra.trāyantī.tri.phalāmṛtāḥ || 64 ||
 AHS4.1.065a/ paṭolātiviṣā.nimba.mūrvā.dhanvayavāsakāḥ |
 AHS4.1.065c/ sannipāta.jvare vyāghrī.devadāru.niśā.ghanam || 65 ||
 AHS4.1.066a/ paṭola.pattra.nimba.tvak.tri.phalā.kaṭukā.yutam |
 AHS4.1.066c/ nāgaraṁ pauṣkaraṁ mūlaṁ guḍūcī kaṇṭakārikā || 66 ||
 AHS4.1.067a/ sa.kāsa.śvāsa.pārśvārtau vāta.śleṣmottare jvare |
 AHS4.1.067c/ madhūka.puṣpa.mṛdvikā.trāyamāṇā.parūṣakam || 67 ||
 AHS4.1.068a/ sośīra.tiktā.tri.phalā.kāśmaryaṁ kalpayed dhimam |
 AHS4.1.068c/ kaṣāyaṁ taṁ piban kāle jvarān sarvān apohati || 68 || ¹¹⁴⁰
 AHS4.1.069a/ jāty.āmalaka.mustāni tad.vad dhanvayavāsakam |
 AHS4.1.069c/ baddha.viṭ kaṭukā.drākṣā.trāyantī.tri.phalā.guḍam || 69 || ¹¹⁴¹
 AHS4.1.070a/ jīrṇauśadho 'nnaṁ peyādyam ācarec chleṣma.vān na tu |
 AHS4.1.070c/ peyā kaphaṁ vardhayati paṅkaṁ pāmsuṣu vṛṣṭi.vat || 70 ||
 AHS4.1.071a/ śleṣmābhiṣyaṇṇa.dehānām ataḥ prāg api yojayet |
 AHS4.1.071c/ yūṣān kulattha.caṇaka.kalāyādi.kṛtān laghūn || 71 || ¹¹⁴²
 AHS4.1.072a/ rūkṣāṁs tikta.rasopetān hṛdyān ruci.karān paṭūn |
 AHS4.1.072c/ raktādyāḥ śālayo jīrṇāḥ ṣaṣṭikāś ca jvare hitāḥ || 72 ||
 AHS4.1.073a/ śleṣmottare vīta.tuṣās tathā vāṭī.kṛtā yavāḥ |
 AHS4.1.073c/ odanas taiḥ sruto dvis triḥ prayoktavyo yathā.yatham || 73 ||
 AHS4.1.074a/ doṣa.dūṣyādi.balato jvara.ghna.kvātha.sādhitaḥ |

¹¹³⁷ AHS4.1.053v/ 1.53av kalinga.musta.kaṭukā

¹¹³⁸ AHS4.1.058v/ 1.58av jvaraṁ madātyayaṁ chardir

¹¹³⁹ AHS4.1.063v/ 1.63av kapha.vāta.jvare ṣṭheva.

¹¹⁴⁰ AHS4.1.068v/ 1.68dv jvarān sarvān vyāpohati

¹¹⁴¹ AHS4.1.069v/ 1.69dv .trāyantī.tri.phalā.guḍān 1.69dv .trāyantī.tri.phalā.guḍāḥ

¹¹⁴² AHS4.1.071v/ 1.71av śleṣmābhiṣava.dehānām 1.71av śleṣmābhiṣpanda.dehānām

- AHS4.1.074c/ mudgādyair laghubhir yūṣāḥ kulatthaiś ca jvarāpahāḥ || 74 ||
 AHS4.1.075a/ kāravellaka.karkoṭa.bāla.mūlaka.parpaṭaiḥ |
 AHS4.1.075c/ vārtāka.nimba.kusuma.paṭola.phala.pallavaiḥ || 75 ||
 AHS4.1.076a/ aty.anta.laghubhir māmśair jāṅgalaiś ca hitā rasāḥ |
 AHS4.1.076c/ vyāghrī.parūṣa.tarkārī.drākṣāmalaka.dāḍimaiḥ || 76 ||
 AHS4.1.077a/ saṁskṛtāḥ pippalī.śuṇṭhī.dhānya.jīraka.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS4.1.077c/ sitā.madhubhyāṁ prāyeṇa saṁyutā vā kṛtā.kṛtāḥ || 77 ||
 AHS4.1.078a/ an.amla.takra.siddhāni rucyāni vyañjanāni ca |
 AHS4.1.078c/ acchāny anala.sampannāny anu.pāne 'pi yojayet || 78 ||
 AHS4.1.079a/ tāni kvathita.śītaṁ ca vāri madyaṁ ca sātmyataḥ |
 AHS4.1.079c/ sa.jvaraṁ jvara.muktaṁ vā dinānte bhojayel laghu || 79 ||
 AHS4.1.080a/ śleṣma.kṣaya.vivṛddhoṣmā bala.vān analas tadā |
 AHS4.1.080c/ yathocite 'tha.vā kāle deśa.sātmyānurodhataḥ || 80 ||
 AHS4.1.081a/ prāḡ alpa.vahnir bhuñjāno na hy a.jīrṇena pīdyate |
 AHS4.1.081c/ kaṣāya.pāna.pathyānnair daśāha iti laṅghite || 81 ||
 AHS4.1.082a/ sarpir dadyāt kaphe mande vāta.pittottare jvare |
 AHS4.1.082c/ pakveṣu doṣeṣv amṛtaṁ tad viṣopamam anya.thā || 82 ||
 AHS4.1.083a/ daśāhe syād atīte 'pi jvaropadrava.vṛddhi.kṛt |
 AHS4.1.083c/ laṅghanādi.kramaṁ tatra kuryād ā.kapha.saṅkṣayāt || 83 ||
 AHS4.1.084a/ deha.dhātva.bala.tvāc ca jvaro jīrṇo 'nuvartate |
 AHS4.1.084c/ rūkṣaṁ hi tejo jvara.kṛt tejasā rūkṣitasya ca || 84 ||
 AHS4.1.085a/ vamaṇa.sveda.kālāmbu.kaṣāya.laghu.bhojanaiḥ |
 AHS4.1.085c/ yaḥ syād ati.balo dhātuḥ saha.cārī sadā.gatiḥ || 85 ||
 AHS4.1.086a/ tasya saṁśamanaṁ sarpir dīptasyevāmbu veśmanaḥ |
 AHS4.1.086c/ vāta.pitta.jitāṁ agryaṁ saṁskāraṁ cānurudhyate || 86 || ¹¹⁴³
 AHS4.1.087a/ su.tarāṁ tad dhy ato dadyād yathā.svaṣadha.sādhitaṁ |
 AHS4.1.087c/ viparitaṁ jvaroṣmāṇaṁ jayet pittaṁ ca śāityataḥ || 87 ||
 AHS4.1.088a/ snehād vātaṁ ghṛtaṁ tulyaṁ yoga.saṁskārataḥ kapham |
 AHS4.1.088c/ pūrve kaṣāyāḥ sa.ghṛtāḥ sarve yojyā yathā.malam || 88 ||
 AHS4.1.089a/ tri.phalā.picumanda.tvañ.madhukaṁ bṛhatī.dvayam |
 AHS4.1.089c/ sa.masūra.dalaṁ kvāthaḥ sa.ghṛto jvara.kāsa.hā || 89 ||
 AHS4.1.090a/ pippalīndrayava.dhāvani.tiktā.śārivāmalaka.tāmalakībhiḥ |
 AHS4.1.090c/ bilva.musta.hima.pālani.sevyair drākṣayātivīṣayā sthirayā ca || 90 ||
 AHS4.1.091a/ ghṛtaṁ āśu nihanti sādhitāṁ jvaram agniṁ viṣamaṁ halīmakam |
 AHS4.1.091c/ a.ruciṁ bhṛṣa.tāpam aṁsayor vamaṭhuṁ pārśva.śiro.rujaṁ kṣayam || 91 ||
¹¹⁴⁴
 AHS4.1.092a/ tailvakaṁ pavana.janmani jvare yojayet trivṛtayā viyojitam |
 AHS4.1.092c/ tiktakaṁ vṛṣa.ghṛtaṁ ca paittike yac ca pālanikayā śṛtaṁ haviḥ || 92 ||
 AHS4.1.093a/ viḍaṅga.sauvarcala.cavya.pāthā.vyoṣāgni.sindhūdbhava.yāva.śūkaiḥ |
 AHS4.1.093c/ palāṁśikaiḥ kṣīra.samaṁ ghṛtasya prasthaṁ pacej jīrṇa.kapha.jvara.ghnam ||
 93 || ¹¹⁴⁵
 AHS4.1.094a/ guḍūcyā rasa.kalkābhyāṁ tri.phalāyā vṛṣasya vā |
 AHS4.1.094c/ mṛdvikāyā balāyāś ca snehāḥ siddhā jvara.cchidaḥ || 94 ||
 AHS4.1.095a/ jīrṇe ghṛte ca bhuñjīta mṛdu.māmśa.rasaudanam |
 AHS4.1.095c/ balaṁ hy alaṁ doṣa.haraṁ paraṁ tac ca bala.pradam || 95 || ¹¹⁴⁶

¹¹⁴³ AHS4.1.086v/ 1.86dv saṁskāraṁ anurudhyate¹¹⁴⁴ AHS4.1.091v/ 1.91bv jvaram ugraṁ viṣamaṁ halīmakam¹¹⁴⁵ AHS4.1.093v/ 1.93cv palāṁśikaiḥ kṣīra.samaṁ ghṛtasya¹¹⁴⁶ AHS4.1.095v/ 1.95bv mṛdu.māmśa.rasāśanam

- AHS4.1.096a/ kapha.pitta.harā mudga.kāravellādi.jā rasāḥ |
 AHS4.1.096c/ prāyeṇa tasmān na hitā jīrṇe vātottare jvare || 96 ||
 AHS4.1.097a/ śulodāvarta.viṣṭambha.jananā jvara.vardhanāḥ |
 AHS4.1.097c/ na śāmyaty evam api cej jvaraḥ kurvīta śodhanam || 97 ||
 AHS4.1.098a/ śodhanārhasya vamanam prāg uktaṁ tasya yojayet |
 AHS4.1.098c/ āmāsaya.gate doṣe balinaḥ pālayan balam || 98 ||
 AHS4.1.099a/ pakve tu śīthile doṣe jvare vā viṣa.madya.je |
 AHS4.1.099c/ modakaṁ tri.phalā.śyāmā.trivṛt.pippali.kesaraiḥ || 99 ||
 AHS4.1.100a/ sa.sitā.madhubhir dadyād vyoṣādyam vā virecanam |
 AHS4.1.100c/ drākṣā.dhātrī.rasaṁ tad.vat sa.drākṣām vā harītakīm || 100 ||
 AHS4.1.100.1+1ab/ lihyād vā traivṛtaṁ cūrṇam saṁyuktaṁ madhu.sarpiṣā || 100.1+1ab ||
 AHS4.1.101a/ āragvadham vā payasā mṛdvīkānām rasena vā |
 AHS4.1.101c/ tri.phalām trāyamāṇām vā payasā jvaritaḥ pibet || 101 ||
 AHS4.1.102a/ viriktānām ca saṁsargī maṇḍa.pūrvā yathā.kramam |
 AHS4.1.102c/ cyavamānaṁ jvarotkliṣṭam upekṣeta malaṁ sadā || 102 ||
 AHS4.1.103a/ pakvo 'pi hi vikurvīta doṣaḥ koṣṭhe kṛtāspadaḥ |
 AHS4.1.103c/ atipravartamānaṁ vā pācayan saṅgrahaṁ nayet || 103 ||
 AHS4.1.104a/ āma.saṅgrahaṇe doṣā doṣopakrama īritāḥ |
 AHS4.1.104c/ pāyayed doṣa.haraṇam mohād āma.jvare tu yaḥ || 104 || ¹¹⁴⁷
 AHS4.1.105a/ prasuptaṁ kṛṣṇa.sarpaṁ sa karāgreṇa parāmṛṣet |
 AHS4.1.105c/ jvara.kṣīṇasya na hitaṁ vamanam na virecanam || 105 ||
 AHS4.1.106a/ kāmam tu payasā tasya nirūhair vā haren malān |
 AHS4.1.106c/ kṣīrocitasya prakṣīṇa.śleṣmaṇo dāha.tṛḍ.vataḥ || 106 ||
 AHS4.1.107a/ kṣīraṁ pittānilārtasya pathyam apy atisāriṇaḥ |
 AHS4.1.107c/ tad vapur laṅghanottaptaṁ pluṣṭam vanam ivāgninā || 107 ||
 AHS4.1.108a/ divyāmbu jīvayet tasya jvaram cāśu niyacchati |
 AHS4.1.108c/ saṁskṛtaṁ śītam uṣṇam vā tasmād dhāroṣṇam eva vā || 108 || ¹¹⁴⁸
 AHS4.1.109a/ vibhajya kāle yuñjīta jvariṇam hanty ato 'nya.thā |
 AHS4.1.109c/ payaḥ sa.śuṇṭhī.kharjūra.mṛdvīkā.śarkarā.ghṛtam || 109 ||
 AHS4.1.110a/ śṛta.śītam madhu.yutaṁ tṛḍ.dāha.jvara.nāśanam |
 AHS4.1.110c/ tad.vad drākṣā.balā.yaṣṭī.sārivā.kaṇa.candanaiḥ || 110 ||
 AHS4.1.111a/ catur.guṇenāmbhasā vā pippalyā vā śṛtaṁ pibet |
 AHS4.1.111c/ kāsāc chvāsāc chirāḥ.śulāt pārśva.śulāc cira.jvarāt || 111 ||
 AHS4.1.112a/ mucyate jvaritaḥ pītvā pañca.mūlī.śṛtaṁ payaḥ |
 AHS4.1.112c/ śṛtam eraṇḍa.mūlena bālā.bilvena vā jvarāt || 112 ||
 AHS4.1.113a/ dhāroṣṇam vā payaḥ pītvā vibaddhānila.varcasāḥ |
 AHS4.1.113c/ sa.rakta.picchātisṛteḥ sa.trṭ.śūla.pravāhikāt || 113 ||
 AHS4.1.114a/ siddham śuṇṭhī.balā.vyāghrī.gokaṇṭaka.guḍaiḥ payaḥ |
 AHS4.1.114c/ śopha.mūtra.śakṛd.vāta.vibandha.jvara.kāsa.jit || 114 ||
 AHS4.1.115a/ vṛṣcīva.bilva.varṣābhū.sādhitaṁ jvara.śopha.nut |
 AHS4.1.115c/ śīmśipā.sāra.siddham ca kṣīram āśu jvarāpaham || 115 || ¹¹⁴⁹
 AHS4.1.116a/ nirūhas tu balaṁ vahniṁ vi.jvara.tvam mudaṁ rucim |
 AHS4.1.116c/ doṣe yuktaḥ karoty āśu pakve pakvāsāyam gate || 116 ||
 AHS4.1.117a/ pittaṁ vā kapha.pittaṁ vā pakvāsāya.gataṁ haret |

¹¹⁴⁷ AHS4.1.104v/ 1.104av āma.saṅgrahaṇād doṣo 1.104bv doṣopakrama īritāḥ

¹¹⁴⁸ AHS4.1.108v/ 1.108dv tad.vad dhāroṣṇam eva vā

¹¹⁴⁹ AHS4.1.115v/ 1.115cv śīmśipā.sāra.siddham vā

- AHS4.1.117c/ sraṁsanam trīn api malān vastiḥ pakvāśayāśrayān || 117 || ¹¹⁵⁰
- AHS4.1.118a/ prakṣiṇa.kapha.pittasya trika.prṣṭha.kaṭi.grahe |
- AHS4.1.118c/ dīptāgner baddha.śakṛtaḥ prayuñjītānuvāsanam || 118 ||
- AHS4.1.119a/ paṭola.nimba.cchadana.kaṭukā.caturaṅgulaiḥ |
- AHS4.1.119c/ sthīrā.balā.gokṣuraka.madanośīra.vālakaiḥ || 119 ||
- AHS4.1.120a/ payasy ardhodake kvātham kṣīra.śeṣam vimiśritam |
- AHS4.1.120c/ kalkitair musta.madana.kṣṇā.madhuka.vatsakaiḥ || 120 ||
- AHS4.1.121a/ vastiṁ madhu.ghṛtābhyām ca pīḍayej jvara.nāśanam |
- AHS4.1.121c/ catasraḥ parṇinīr yaṣṭi.phalośīra.nṛpadrumān || 121 ||
- AHS4.1.122a/ kvāthayet kalkayed yaṣṭi.śatāhvā.phalinī.phalam |
- AHS4.1.122c/ mustam ca vastiḥ sa.guḍa.kṣaudra.sarpīr jvarāpahaḥ || 122 ||
- AHS4.1.123a/ jīvantīm madanam medām pippalīm madhukam vacām |
- AHS4.1.123c/ rddhiṁ rāsnām balām bilvam śatapuṣpām śatāvarīm || 123 ||
- AHS4.1.124a/ piṣṭvā kṣīram jalam sarpis tailam caika.tra sādhitam |
- AHS4.1.124c/ jvare 'nuvāsanam dadyād yathā.sneham yathā.malam || 124 || ¹¹⁵¹
- AHS4.1.125a/ ye ca siddhiṣu vakṣyante vastayo jvara.nāśanāḥ |
- AHS4.1.125c/ śīro.rug.gaurava.śleṣma.haram indriya.bodhanam || 125 ||
- AHS4.1.126a/ jīrṇa.jvare ruci.karam dadyān nasyam virecanam |
- AHS4.1.126c/ snaiḥikam śūnya.śīraso dāhārte pitta.nāśanam || 126 ||
- AHS4.1.127a/ dhūma.gaṇḍūṣa.kavaḍān yathā.doṣam ca kalpayet |
- AHS4.1.127c/ pratiśyāyāsyā.vairasya.śīraḥ.kaṇṭhāmayāpahān || 127 ||
- AHS4.1.128a/ a.rucau mātuluṅgasya kesaram sājya.saindhavam |
- AHS4.1.128c/ dhātrī.drākṣā.sitānām vā kalkam āsyena dhārayet || 128 ||
- AHS4.1.129a/ yathopaśaya.samsparśān śītoṣṇa.dravya.kalpitān |
- AHS4.1.129c/ abhyaṅgālepa.sekādiṁ jvare jīrṇe tvag.āsrite || 129 ||
- AHS4.1.130a/ kuryād añjana.dhūmāś ca tathāivāgantū.je 'pi tān |
- AHS4.1.130c/ dāhe sahasra.dhautena sarpiṣābhyaṅgam ācaret || 130 ||
- AHS4.1.131a/ sūtroktaiś ca gaṇaiś tais tair madhurāmḷa.kaṣāyakaiḥ |
- AHS4.1.131c/ dūrvādibhir vā pitta.ghnaiḥ śodhanādi.gaṇoditaiḥ || 131 ||
- AHS4.1.132a/ śīta.vīryair hima.sparśaiḥ kvātha.kalkī.kṛtaiḥ pacet |
- AHS4.1.132c/ tailam sa.kṣīram abhyaṅgāt sadyo dāha.jvaropaham || 132 ||
- AHS4.1.133a/ śīro gātram ca tair eva nāti.piṣṭaiḥ pralepayet |
- AHS4.1.133c/ tat.kvāthena pariṣekam avagāham ca yojayet || 133 ||
- AHS4.1.134a/ tathāranāla.salila.kṣīra.śukta.ghṛtādibhiḥ |
- AHS4.1.134c/ kapittha.mātuluṅgāmḷa.vidārī.lodhra.dāḍimaiḥ || 134 ||
- AHS4.1.135a/ badarī.pallavotthena phenenāriṣṭakasya vā |
- AHS4.1.135c/ lipte 'ṅge dāha.ruṇ.mohāś chardis tṛṣṇā ca śāmyati || 135 || ¹¹⁵²
- AHS4.1.136a/ yo varṇitaḥ pitta.haro doṣopakramaṇe kramaḥ |
- AHS4.1.136c/ tam ca śīlayataḥ śīghram sa.dāho naśyati jvaraḥ || 136 ||
- AHS4.1.137a/ vīryoṣṇair uṣṇa.samsparśais tagarāguru.kuṅkumaiḥ |
- AHS4.1.137c/ kuṣṭha.sthauneya.śaileya.saralāmaradārubhiḥ || 137 ||
- AHS4.1.138a/ nakha.rāsnā.pura.vacā.caṇḍailā.dvaya.corakaiḥ |
- AHS4.1.138c/ prthvikā.śīgru.surasā.himsrā.dhyāmaka.sarṣapaiḥ || 138 || ¹¹⁵³
- AHS4.1.139a/ daśa.mūlāmṛtairāṇḍa.dvaya.pattūra.rohiṣaiḥ |

¹¹⁵⁰AHS4.1.117v/ 1.117dv vastiḥ pakvāśayāśritān

¹¹⁵¹AHS4.1.124v/ 1.124cv jvare 'nuvāsanam dadyāt 1.124dv tathā sneham yathā malam 1.124dv yathā.doṣam yathā.balam

¹¹⁵²AHS4.1.135v/ 1.135bv phenenāriṣṭakasya ca 1.135bv phenenāriṣṭa.jena vā

¹¹⁵³AHS4.1.138v/ 1.138av nakha.rāsnā.mukha.vacā.

- AHS4.1.139c/ tamāla.pattra.bhūtīka.śallakī.dhānya.dīpyakaiḥ || 139 || ¹¹⁵⁴
 AHS4.1.140a/ miśi.māṣa.kulatthāgni.prakīryā.nākulī.dvayaiḥ |
 AHS4.1.140c/ anyaiś ca tad.vidhair dravyaiḥ śīte tailaṁ jvare pacet || 140 ||
 AHS4.1.141a/ kvathitaiḥ kalkitair yuktaiḥ surā.sauvīrakādibhiḥ |
 AHS4.1.141c/ tenābhyañjyāt sukhoṣṇena taiḥ su.ṣiṭaiś ca lepayet || 141 || ¹¹⁵⁵
 AHS4.1.142a/ kavoṣṇais taiḥ pariṣekam avagāhaṁ ca kalpayet |
 AHS4.1.142c/ kevalair api tad.vac ca śukta.go.mūtra.mastubhiḥ || 142 ||
 AHS4.1.143a/ āragvadhādi.vargaṁ ca pānābhyañjana.lepane |
 AHS4.1.143c/ dhūpān aguru.jān yāmś ca vakṣyante viṣama.jvare || 143 || ¹¹⁵⁶
 AHS4.1.144a/ agny.an.agni.kṛtān svedān svedi bheṣaja.bhojanan |
 AHS4.1.144c/ garbha.bhū.veśma.śayanaṁ kutha.kambala.rallakān || 144 ||
 AHS4.1.145a/ nir.dhūma.dīptair aṅgāir hasantīś ca hasantikāḥ |
 AHS4.1.145c/ madyaṁ sa.try.ūṣaṇaṁ takraṁ kulattha.vrīhi.kodravān || 145 ||
 AHS4.1.146a/ saṁśīlayed vepathu.mān yac cānyad api pittalam |
 AHS4.1.146c/ dayitāḥ stana.śālīnyaḥ pīnā vibhrama.bhūṣaṇāḥ || 146 || ¹¹⁵⁷
 AHS4.1.147a/ yauvanāsava.mattāś ca tam āliṅgeyur aṅganāḥ |
 AHS4.1.147c/ vīta.śītaṁ ca vijñāya tās tato 'panayet punaḥ || 147 || ¹¹⁵⁸
 AHS4.1.148a/ vardhanenaika.doṣasya kṣapaṇenocchritasya vā |
 AHS4.1.148c/ kapha.sthānānupūrvyā vā tulya.kakṣāñ jayen malān || 148 || ¹¹⁵⁹
 AHS4.1.148+1a/ śamayet pittam evādaḥ jvareṣu samavāyiṣu |
 AHS4.1.148+1c/ dur.nivāra.taraṁ tad dhi jvarātānāṁ viśeṣataḥ || 148+1 ||
 AHS4.1.148+2ab/ chardi.mūrchā.pipāsādīn a.virodhāñ jvarasya tu || 148+2ab ||
 AHS4.1.149a/ sannipāta.jvarasyānte karṇa.mūle su.dāruṇaḥ |
 AHS4.1.149c/ śophaḥ sañjāyate yena kaś.cid eva vimucyate || 149 || ¹¹⁶⁰
 AHS4.1.150a/ raktāvasecanaiḥ śighraṁ sarpiḥ.pānaiś ca tam jayet |
 AHS4.1.150c/ pradehaiḥ kapha.pitta.ghnair nāvanaiḥ kavaḍa.grahaiḥ || 150 || ¹¹⁶¹
 AHS4.1.151a/ śītoṣṇa.snigdha.rūkṣādyair jvaro yasya na śāmyati |
 AHS4.1.151c/ śākhānusārī tasyāṣu muñced bāhvoḥ kramāt sirām || 151 ||
 AHS4.1.152a/ ayam eva vidhiḥ kāryo viṣame 'pi yathā.yatham |
 AHS4.1.152c/ jvare vibhajya vātādīn yaś cān.antaram ucyate || 152 || ¹¹⁶²
 AHS4.1.153a/ paṭola.kaṭukā.mustā.prāṇadā.madhukaiḥ kṛtāḥ |
 AHS4.1.153c/ tri.catuḥ.pañca.śaḥ kvāthā viṣama.jvara.nāśanāḥ || 153 ||
 AHS4.1.154a/ yojayet tri.phalāṁ pathyāṁ guḍūcīm pippalīm pṛthak |
 AHS4.1.154c/ tais tair vidhānaiḥ sa.guḍaṁ bhallātakam athāpi vā || 154 ||
 AHS4.1.155a/ laṅghanaṁ br̥mhaṇaṁ vādaḥ jvarāgamana.vāsare |
 AHS4.1.155c/ prātaḥ sa.tailaṁ laṣuṇaṁ prāg.bhaktāṁ vā tathā ghṛtam || 155 || ¹¹⁶³
 AHS4.1.156a/ jīrṇaṁ tad.vad dadhi payas takraṁ sarpiś ca ṣaṭ.palam |
 AHS4.1.156c/ kalyāṇakaṁ pañca.gavyaṁ tiktākhyāṁ vṛṣa.sādhitam || 156 ||
 AHS4.1.157a/ tri.phalā.kola.tarkārī.kvāthe dadhnā śṛtaṁ ghṛtam |

¹¹⁵⁴AHS4.1.139v/ 1.139cv tamāla.pattra.pūtīka.

¹¹⁵⁵AHS4.1.141v/ 1.141cv tenābhyañjya sukhoṣṇena

¹¹⁵⁶AHS4.1.143v/ 1.143cv dhūpān aguru.jān ye ca

¹¹⁵⁷AHS4.1.146v/ 1.146av bhajec chītārdito yuktyā

¹¹⁵⁸AHS4.1.147v/ 1.147cv vīta.śītaṁ tu viyatās

¹¹⁵⁹AHS4.1.148v/ 1.148bv kṣapaṇenocchritasya ca

¹¹⁶⁰AHS4.1.149v/ 1.149cv śophaḥ sañjāyate tena 1.149dv kaś.cid eva vimucyate

¹¹⁶¹AHS4.1.150v/ 1.150cv pradehaiḥ kapha.vāta.ghnair

¹¹⁶²AHS4.1.152v/ 1.152bv viṣame ca yathā.yatham

¹¹⁶³AHS4.1.155v/ 1.155av laṅghanaṁ br̥mhaṇaṁ vāpi

- AHS4.1.157c/ tilvaka.tvak.kṛtāvāpaṁ viṣama.jvara.jit param || 157 ||
 AHS4.1.158a/ surāṁ tīkṣṇaṁ ca yan madyaṁ śikhi.tittiri.dakṣa.jam |
 AHS4.1.158c/ māmśaṁ medhyoṣṇa.vīryaṁ ca sahānnena pra.kāmataḥ || 158 || ¹¹⁶⁴
 AHS4.1.159a/ sevitvā tad.ahaḥ svapyād atha.vā punar ullikhet |
 AHS4.1.159c/ sarpiṣo mahatīm mātṛāṁ pītvā vā chardayet punaḥ || 159 ||
 AHS4.1.160a/ nīlinīm ajagandhāṁ ca trivṛtām kaṭu.rohiṇīm |
 AHS4.1.160c/ pibej jvarasyāgamane sneha.svedopapāditaḥ || 160 ||
 AHS4.1.161a/ manohvā saindhavaṁ kṛṣṇā tailena nayanāñjanam |
 AHS4.1.161c/ yojyaṁ hiṅgu.samā vyāghri.vasā nasyaṁ sa.saindhavam || 161 ||
 AHS4.1.162a/ purāṇa.sarpiḥ simhasya vasā tad.vat sa.saindhavā |
 AHS4.1.162c/ palaṅkaṣā nimba.pattraṁ vacā kuṣṭhaṁ haritakī || 162 ||
 AHS4.1.163a/ sarṣapāḥ sa.yavāḥ sarpir dhūpo viḍ vā biḍāla.jā |
 AHS4.1.163c/ pura.dhyāma.vacā.sarja.nimbārkāguru.dārubhiḥ || 163 ||
 AHS4.1.164a/ dhūpo jvareṣu sarveṣu kāryo 'yam a.parājitaḥ |
 AHS4.1.164c/ dhūpa.nasyāñjanotrāsā ye caktāś citta.vaikṛte || 164 || ¹¹⁶⁵
 AHS4.1.165a/ daivāśrayaṁ ca bhaiṣajyaṁ jvarān sarvān vyapohati |
 AHS4.1.165c/ viśeṣād viṣamān prāyas te hy āgantv.anubandha.jāḥ || 165 ||
 AHS4.1.166a/ yathā.svaṁ ca sirāṁ vidhyed a.śāntau viṣama.jvare |
 AHS4.1.166c/ kevalānila.vīsarpa.viṣphoṭābhīhata.jvare || 166 || ¹¹⁶⁶
 AHS4.1.167a/ sarpiḥ.pāna.himālepa.seka.māmśa.rasāśanam |
 AHS4.1.167c/ kuryād yathā.svam uktaṁ ca rakta.mokṣādi sādhanam || 167 || ¹¹⁶⁷
 AHS4.1.168a/ grahotthe bhūta.vidyoktaṁ bali.mantrādi sādhanam |
 AHS4.1.168c/ oṣadhi.gandha.je pitta.śamanaṁ viṣa.jid viṣe || 168 || ¹¹⁶⁸
 AHS4.1.169a/ iṣṭair arthair mano.jñaiś ca yathā.doṣa.śamena ca |
 AHS4.1.169c/ hitā.hita.vivekaiś ca jvaraṁ krodhādi.jam jayet || 169 ||
 AHS4.1.170a/ krodha.jo yāti kāmēna śāntim krodhena kāma.jaḥ |
 AHS4.1.170c/ bhaya.śokodbhavau tābhyāṁ bhī.śokābhyāṁ tathetarau || 170 ||
 AHS4.1.171a/ śāpātharvaṇa.mantrotthe vidhir daiva.vyapāśrayaḥ |
 AHS4.1.171c/ te jvarāḥ kevalāḥ pūrvaṁ vyāpyante 'n.antaram malaiḥ || 171 ||
 AHS4.1.172a/ tasmād doṣānusāreṇa teṣv āhārādi kalpayet |
 AHS4.1.172c/ na hi jvaro 'nubadhnāti mārutādyair vinā kṛtaḥ || 172 ||
 AHS4.1.173a/ jvara.kāla.smr̥tiṁ cāsyā hāribhir viṣayair haret |
 AHS4.1.173c/ karuṇārdrāṁ manaḥ śuddhaṁ sarva.jvara.vināśanam || 173 || ¹¹⁶⁹
 AHS4.1.174a/ tyajed ā.bala.lābhāc ca vyāyāma.snāna.maithunam |
 AHS4.1.174c/ gurv.a.sātmya.vidāhy annaṁ yac cānyaj jvara.kāraṇam || 174 ||
 AHS4.1.175a/ na vi.jvaro 'pi sahasā sarvānnīno bhavet tathā |
 AHS4.1.175c/ nivṛtto 'pi jvaraḥ śighraṁ vyāpādayati dur.balam || 175 || ¹¹⁷⁰
 AHS4.1.176a/ sadyaḥ prāṇa.haro yasmāt tasmāt tasya viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS4.1.176c/ tasyāṁ tasyāṁ avasthāyāṁ tat tat kuryād bhiṣag.jitam || 176 || ¹¹⁷¹
 AHS4.1.177a/ oṣadhayo maṇayaś ca su.mantrāḥ sādhu.guru.dvi.ja.daivata.pūjāḥ |

¹¹⁶⁴ AHS4.1.158v/ 1.158bv śikhi.tittiri.kukkuṭāt 1.158cv māmśaṁ madhyoṣṇa.vīryaṁ ca 1.158cv māmśaṁ medhyoṣṇa.vīryaṁ ca

¹¹⁶⁵ AHS4.1.164v/ 1.164bv prayoktavyo 'parājitaḥ 1.164cv dhūpa.nasyāñjana.trāsā

¹¹⁶⁶ AHS4.1.166v/ 1.166bv a.śānte viṣama.jvare 1.166dv .viṣphoṭābhīhate jvare

¹¹⁶⁷ AHS4.1.167v/ 1.167av sarpiḥ.pānaṁ himālepa. 1.167bv .sekān māmśa.rasāśanam

¹¹⁶⁸ AHS4.1.168v/ 1.168cv auṣadhi.gandha.je pitta.

¹¹⁶⁹ AHS4.1.173v/ 1.173dv sarva.jvara.vimokṣaṇam

¹¹⁷⁰ AHS4.1.175v/ 1.175bv sarvānnīno bhavet tadā 1.175cv nivṛtto hi jvaraḥ śighraṁ

¹¹⁷¹ AHS4.1.176v/ 1.176dv tat tat kuryād cikitsitam

AHS4.1.177c/ prīti.karā manaso viṣayāś ca ghnanty api viṣṇu.kṛtaṁ jvaram ugram || 177 ||
1172

4.2 Chapter 2 :: Atharaktapittacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

¹¹⁷³AHS4.2.001a/ ūrdhva.gam balino '.vegam eka.doṣānugam navam |
AHS4.2.001c/ rakta.pittaṁ sukhe kāle sādhyen nir.upadravam || 1 ||
AHS4.2.002a/ adho.gam yāpayed raktaṁ yac ca doṣa.dvayānugam |
AHS4.2.002c/ śāntaṁ śāntaṁ punaḥ kupyan mārḡān mārḡāntaraṁ ca yat || 2 ||
AHS4.2.003a/ ati.pravṛttaṁ mandāgnes tri.doṣaṁ dvi.pathaṁ tyajet |
AHS4.2.003c/ jñātvā nidānam ayanam malāv anu.balau balam || 3 ||
AHS4.2.004a/ deśa.kālādy.avasthāṁ ca rakta.pitte prayojayet |
AHS4.2.004c/ laṅghanam bṛmhaṇam vādaś ōdhanam śamanam tathā || 4 || ¹¹⁷⁴
AHS4.2.005a/ santarpaṇotthaṁ balino bahu.doṣasya sādhyet |
AHS4.2.005c/ ūrdhva.bhāgaṁ virekeṇa vamanena tv adho.gatam || 5 || ¹¹⁷⁵
AHS4.2.006a/ śamanair bṛmhaṇaiś cānyaḥ laṅghya.bṛmhyān avekṣya ca |
AHS4.2.006c/ ūrdhvaṁ pravṛtte śamanau rasau tikta.kaṣāyakau || 6 || ¹¹⁷⁶
AHS4.2.007a/ upavāsaś ca niḥ.śuṇṭhī.ṣaḍ.aṅgodaka.pāyinaḥ |
AHS4.2.007c/ adho.ge rakta.pitte tu bṛmhaṇo madhuro rasaḥ || 7 ||
AHS4.2.008a/ ūrdhva.ge tarpaṇam yojyam prāk ca peyā tv adho.gate |
AHS4.2.008c/ aśnato balino '.śuddham na dhāryam tad dhi roga.kṛt || 8 || ¹¹⁷⁷
AHS4.2.009a/ dhārayed anya.thā śighram agni.vac chīghra.kāri tat |
AHS4.2.009c/ trivṛc.chyāmā.kaṣāyeṇa kalkena ca sa.śarkaram || 9 ||
AHS4.2.009.1+1a/ gala.graham pūti.nasyam mūrchāyam a.ruciṁ jvaram |
AHS4.2.009.1+1c/ gulmam plihānam ānāham kilāsam mūtra.kṛcchra.tām || 9.1+1 ||
AHS4.2.009.1+2a/ kuṣṭhāny arśāmsi vīsarpaṁ varṇa.nāśam bhagandaram |
AHS4.2.009.1+2c/ buddhīndriyoparodham ca kuryāt stambhitam āditaḥ || 9.1+2 ||
AHS4.2.010a/ sādhyed vidhi.val leham lihyāt pāṇi.talam tataḥ |
AHS4.2.010c/ trivṛtā tri.phalā śyāmā pippalī śarkarā madhu || 10 ||
AHS4.2.011a/ modakaḥ sannipātordhva.rakta.śopha.jvarāpahaḥ |
AHS4.2.011c/ trivṛt sama.sitā tad.vat pippalī.pāda.saṁyutā || 11 || ¹¹⁷⁸
AHS4.2.012a/ vamanam phala.saṁyuktaṁ tarpaṇam sa.sitā.madhu |
AHS4.2.012c/ sa.sitam vā jalam kṣaudra.yuktaṁ vā madhukodakam || 12 ||
AHS4.2.013a/ kṣīram vā rasam ikṣor vā śuddhasyān.antaro vidhiḥ |
AHS4.2.013c/ yathā.svam mantha.peyādiḥ prayojyo rakṣatā balam || 13 ||
AHS4.2.014a/ mantho jvarokto drākṣādiḥ pitta.ghnair vā phalaiḥ kṛtaḥ |
AHS4.2.014c/ madhu.kharjūra.mṛdvikā.parūṣaka.sitāmbhasā || 14 ||
AHS4.2.015a/ mantho vā pañca.sāreṇa sa.ghṛtair lāja.saktubhiḥ |
AHS4.2.015c/ dāḍimāmalakāmlo vā mandāgny.amlābhilāṣiṇām || 15 || ¹¹⁷⁹
AHS4.2.016a/ kamalotpala.kiñjalka.pṛṣṇiparnī.priyaṅgukāḥ |
AHS4.2.016c/ uśīram śabaram lodhram śṛṅgaveraṁ ku.candanam || 16 ||

¹¹⁷²AHS4.1.177v/ 1.177av auśadhayo maṇayaś ca su.mantrāḥ

¹¹⁷³[K edn 325-328

¹¹⁷⁴AHS4.2.004v/ 2.4cv laṅghanam bṛmhaṇam cādaś

¹¹⁷⁵AHS4.2.005v/ 2.5dv vamanena tv adho.gamam

¹¹⁷⁶AHS4.2.006v/ 2.6bv laṅghya.bṛmhyān avekṣya ca

¹¹⁷⁷AHS4.2.008v/ 2.8bv peyā pūrvam adho.gate 2.8bv prāk ca peyā tv adho.game 2.8bv vā prāk peyā tv adho.game

¹¹⁷⁸AHS4.2.011v/ 2.11bv .rakta.pitta.jvarāpahaḥ

¹¹⁷⁹AHS4.2.015v/ 2.15dv mandāgny.amlābhilāṣiṇāḥ

- AHS4.2.017a/ hrīveram dhātakī.puṣpaṁ bilva.madhyam durālabhā |
 AHS4.2.017c/ ardhārdhair vihitāḥ peyā vakṣyante pāda.yaugikāḥ || 17 || ¹¹⁸⁰
 AHS4.2.018a/ bhūnimba.sevya.jaladā masūrāḥ pṛṣniparṇy api |
 AHS4.2.018c/ vidārigandhā mudgāś ca balā sarpir hareṇukāḥ || 18 || ¹¹⁸¹
 AHS4.2.019a/ jāṅgalāni ca māmśāni śīta.vīryāṇi sādhayet |
 AHS4.2.019c/ pṛthak pṛthag jale teṣāṁ yavāgūḥ kalpayet rase || 19 ||
 AHS4.2.020a/ śītāḥ sa.śarkarā.kṣaudrās tad.van māmśa.rasān api |
 AHS4.2.020c/ īṣad.amlān an.amlān vā ghr̥ta.bhr̥ṣṭān sa.śarkarān || 20 ||
 AHS4.2.021a/ śūka.śimbī.bhavaṁ dhānyam rakte śākaṁ ca śasyate |
 AHS4.2.021c/ anna.sva.rūpa.vijñāne yad uktaṁ laghu.śītaḥ || 21 ||
 AHS4.2.022a/ pūrvoktam ambu pānīyam pañca.mūlena vā śṛtam |
 AHS4.2.022c/ laghunā śṛta.śītaṁ vā madhv.ambho vā phalāmbu vā || 22 ||
 AHS4.2.023a/ śāśaḥ sa.vāstukaḥ śasto vibandhe tittiriḥ punaḥ |
 AHS4.2.023c/ udumbarasya niryūhe sādhitō mārute 'dhike || 23 ||
 AHS4.2.024a/ plakṣasya barhiṇas tad.van nyagrodhasya ca kukkuṭaḥ |
 AHS4.2.024c/ yat kiñ.cid rakta.pittasya nidānam tac ca varjayet || 24 ||
 AHS4.2.025a/ vāsā.rasena phalinī.mṛl.lodhrāñjana.mākṣikam |
 AHS4.2.025c/ pittāśṛk śamayet pītaṁ niryāso vātarūṣakāt || 25 ||
 AHS4.2.026a/ śarkarā.madhu.sañyuktaḥ kevalo vā śṛto 'pi vā |
 AHS4.2.026c/ vṛṣaḥ sadyo jayaty asraṁ sa hy asya param auśadham || 26 ||
 AHS4.2.027a/ paṭola.mālatī.nimba.candana.dvaya.padmakam |
 AHS4.2.027c/ lodhro vṛṣas taṇḍulīyaḥ kṛṣṇā mṛn madayantikā || 27 || ¹¹⁸²
 AHS4.2.028a/ śatāvarī gopakanyā kākolyau madhuyaṣṭikā |
 AHS4.2.028c/ rakta.pitta.harāḥ kvāthās trayāḥ sa.madhu.śarkarāḥ || 28 ||
 AHS4.2.029a/ palāśa.valka.kvātho vā su.śītaḥ śarkarānvitaḥ |
 AHS4.2.029c/ lihyād vā madhu.sarpirbhyāṁ gavāśva.śakṛto rasam || 29 || ¹¹⁸³
 AHS4.2.030a/ sa.kṣaudraṁ grathite rakte lihyāt pārāvataḥ cakṛt |
 AHS4.2.030c/ ati.niḥsruta.raktaś ca kṣaudreṇa rudhiraṁ pibet || 30 || ¹¹⁸⁴
 AHS4.2.031a/ jāṅgalaṁ bhakṣayed vājam āmaṁ pitta.yutaṁ yakṛt |
 AHS4.2.031c/ candanośīra.jalada.lāja.mudga.kaṇā.yavaiḥ || 31 ||
 AHS4.2.032a/ balā.jale paryuṣitaiḥ kaṣāyo rakta.pitta.hā |
 AHS4.2.032c/ prasādaś candanāmbho.ja.sevya.mṛd.bhr̥ṣṭa.loṣṭa.jaḥ || 32 ||
 AHS4.2.033a/ su.śītaḥ sa.sitā.kṣaudraḥ śonitāti.pravṛtti.jit |
 AHS4.2.033c/ āpoṭhya vā nave kumbhe plāvayed ikṣu.gaṇḍikāḥ || 33 ||
 AHS4.2.034a/ sthitaṁ tad guptam ākāśe rātriṁ prātaḥ srutaṁ jalam |
 AHS4.2.034c/ madhu.mad vikacāmbho.ja.kṛtotaṁsaṁ ca tad.guṇam || 34 ||
 AHS4.2.035a/ ye ca pitta.jvare caktāḥ kaṣāyās tāms ca yojayet |
 AHS4.2.035c/ kaṣāyair vividhair ebhir dīpte 'gnau vijite kaphe || 35 ||
 AHS4.2.036a/ rakta.pittaṁ na cec chāmyet tatra vātolbaṇe payaḥ |
 AHS4.2.036c/ yuñjyāc chāgaṁ śṛtaṁ tad.vad gavyaṁ pañca.guṇe 'mbhasi || 36 ||
 AHS4.2.037a/ pañca.mūlena laghunā śṛtaṁ vā sa.sitā.madhu |
 AHS4.2.037c/ jīvakaṣabhaka.drākṣā.balā.gokṣura.nāgaraiḥ || 37 ||
 AHS4.2.038a/ pṛthak pṛthak śṛtaṁ kṣīraṁ sa.ghṛtaṁ sitayātha.vā |

¹¹⁸⁰AHS4.2.017v/ 2.17cv ardharcair vihitāḥ peyā 2.17cv ardhārdha.vihitāḥ peyā

¹¹⁸¹AHS4.2.018v/ 2.18dv balā sarpiḥ priyaṅgukāḥ

¹¹⁸²AHS4.2.027v/ 2.27av paṭolāmalakī.nimba.

¹¹⁸³AHS4.2.029v/ 2.29cv pibet vā madhu.sarpirbhyāṁ

¹¹⁸⁴AHS4.2.030v/ 2.30bv lihyāt pārāvataṁ śakṛt 2.30cv ati.niḥsr̥ta.raktaś ca 2.30cv ati.niḥsr̥ta.rakto vā 2.30cv ati.niḥsruta.rakto vā

AHS4.2.038c/ gokaṇṭakābhīru.śṛtaṁ parṇinībhis tathā payaḥ || 38 ||
 AHS4.2.039a/ hantya āśu raktaṁ sa.rujaṁ viśeṣān mūtra.mārga.gam |
 AHS4.2.039c/ viṇ.mārga.ge viśeṣeṇa hitaṁ moca.rasena tu || 39 ||
 AHS4.2.040a/ vaṭa.prarohair śuṅgair vā śuṇṭhy.udīcyotpalaḥ api |
 AHS4.2.040c/ raktātīsāra.dur.nāma.cikitsāṁ cātra kalpayet || 40 || ¹¹⁸⁵
 AHS4.2.041a/ pītva kaṣāyān payasā bhuñjīta payasaiva ca |
 AHS4.2.041c/ kaṣāya.yogair ebhir vā vipakvaṁ pāyayed ghṛtaṁ || 41 ||
 AHS4.2.042a/ sa.mūla.mastakaṁ kṣuṇṇaṁ vṛṣam aṣṭa.guṇe 'mbhasi |
 AHS4.2.042c/ paktvāṣṭāmśāvaśeṣeṇa ghṛtaṁ tena vipācayet || 42 ||
 AHS4.2.043a/ tat.puṣpa.garbhaṁ tac chītaṁ sa.kṣaudraṁ pitta.śoṇitaṁ |
 AHS4.2.043c/ pitta.gulma.jvara.śvāsa.kāsa.hṛd.roga.kāmalāḥ || 43 ||
 AHS4.2.044a/ timira.bhrama.vīsarpa.svara.sādānś ca nāśayet |
 AHS4.2.044c/ palāśa.vṛnta.sva.rase tad.garbhaṁ ca ghṛtaṁ pacet || 44 ||
 AHS4.2.045a/ sa.kṣaudraṁ tac ca rakta.ghnaṁ tathaiva trāyamāṇayā |
 AHS4.2.045c/ rakte sa.picche sa.kaphe grathite kaṇṭha.mārga.ge || 45 ||
 AHS4.2.046a/ lihyān mākṣika.sarpirbhyāṁ kṣāram utpala.nāla.jam |
 AHS4.2.046c/ pṛthak pṛthak tathāmbho.ja.reṇu.śyāmā.madhūka.jam || 46 ||
 AHS4.2.047a/ gudāgame viśeṣeṇa śoṇite vastir iṣyate |
 AHS4.2.047c/ ghrāṇa.ge rudhire śuddhe nāvanaṁ cānuṣecayet || 47 ||
 AHS4.2.048a/ kaṣāya.yogān pūrvoktān kṣīrekṣv.ādi.rasāplutān |
 AHS4.2.048c/ kṣīrādīn sa.sitāms toyān kevalaṁ vā jalaṁ hitaṁ || 48 || ¹¹⁸⁶
 AHS4.2.049a/ raso dāḍima.puṣpāṇāṁ āmrāsthnaḥ śādvalasya vā |
 AHS4.2.049c/ kalpayec chīta.vargaṁ ca pradehābhyañjanādiṣu || 49 || ¹¹⁸⁷
 AHS4.2.049.1 + 1a/ su.sūkṣmā māṣa.piṣṭi ca ghṛta.bhr̥ṣṭā śivasya ca |
 AHS4.2.049.1 + 1c/ ruṇaddhi mūrdha.lepena nāsā.raktaṁ na saṁśayaḥ || 49.1 + 1 ||
 AHS4.2.050a/ yac ca pitta.jvare proktaṁ bahir antaś ca bheṣajam |
 AHS4.2.050c/ rakta.pitte hitaṁ tac ca kṣata.kṣiṇe hitaṁ ca yat || 50 ||

4.3 Chapter 3 :: Athakāsacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

¹¹⁸⁸AHS4.3.001a/ kevalānila.jam kāsam snehair ādāv upācaret |
 AHS4.3.001c/ vāta.ghna.siddhaiḥ snigdhaiś ca peyā.yūṣa.rasādibhiḥ || 1 ||
 AHS4.3.002a/ lehair dhūmais tathābhyaṅga.sveda.sekāvagāhanaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.002c/ vastibhir baddha.viḍ.vātaṁ sa.pittaṁ tūrdhva.bhaktikaiḥ || 2 || ¹¹⁸⁹
 AHS4.3.003a/ ghṛtaiḥ kṣīraiś ca sa.kaphaṁ jayet sneha.virecanaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.003c/ guḍūcī.kaṇṭakārībhyāṁ pṛthak trimśat.palād rase || 3 ||
 AHS4.3.004a/ prasthaḥ siddho ghṛtād vāta.kāsa.nud vahni.dīpanaḥ |
 AHS4.3.004c/ kṣāra.rāsnā.vacā.hiṅgu.pāṭhā.yaṣṭy.āhva.dhānyakaiḥ || 4 ||
 AHS4.3.005a/ dvi.śāṇaiḥ sarpiṣaḥ prasthaṁ pañca.kola.yutaiḥ pacet |
 AHS4.3.005c/ daśa.mūlasya niryūhe pīto maṇḍānupāyinā || 5 ||
 AHS4.3.006a/ sa kāsa.śvāsa.hṛt.pārśva.graṇāṇi.roga.gulma.nut |
 AHS4.3.006c/ droṇe 'pām sādhyed rāsnā.daśa.mūla.śatāvarīḥ || 6 ||
 AHS4.3.007a/ palonmitā dvi.kuḍavaṁ kulatthaṁ badaraṁ yavaṁ |
 AHS4.3.007c/ tulārdhaṁ cāja.māmsasya tena sādhyāṁ ghṛtādhakam || 7 ||
 AHS4.3.008a/ sama.kṣīraṁ palāṁśaiś ca jīvanīyaiḥ samīkṣya tat |

¹¹⁸⁵AHS4.2.040v/ 2.40av vaṭa.prarohair śuṅgair vā

¹¹⁸⁶AHS4.2.048v/ 2.48bv kṣīrekṣv.ādi.rasa.plutān

¹¹⁸⁷AHS4.2.049v/ 2.49bv āmrāsthnaḥ śādvalasya ca

¹¹⁸⁸[K edn 328-338

¹¹⁸⁹AHS4.3.002v/ 3.2dv sa.pittaṁ vordhva.bhaktikaiḥ 3.2dv sa.pittaṁ vordhva.bhaktikaiḥ

- AHS4.3.008c/ prayuktaṁ vāta.rogeṣu pāna.nāvana.vastibhiḥ || 8 ||
 AHS4.3.009a/ pañca.kāsāṇ chiraḥ.kampaṁ yoni.vaṅkṣaṇa.vedanām |
 AHS4.3.009c/ sarvaṅgaikāṅga.rogāmś ca sa.plīhordhvānilāṇ jayet || 9 ||
 AHS4.3.010a/ vidāry.ādi.gaṇa.kvātha.kalka.siddhaṁ ca kāsa.jit |
 AHS4.3.010c/ aśoka.bīja.kṣavaka.jantughnāñjana.padmakaiḥ || 10 ||
 AHS4.3.011a/ sa.viḍaiś ca ghr̥taṁ siddhaṁ tac.cūrṇaṁ vā ghr̥ta.plutam |
 AHS4.3.011c/ lihyāt payāś cānupibed ājaṁ kāsāti.pīḍitaḥ || 11 || ¹¹⁹⁰
 AHS4.3.012a/ viḍaṅgaṁ nāgaraṁ rāsnā pippalī hiṅgu saindhavam |
 AHS4.3.012c/ bhārgī kṣāraś ca tac cūrṇaṁ pibed vā ghr̥ta.mātrayā || 12 ||
 AHS4.3.013a/ sa.kaphe 'nila.je kāse śvāsa.hidhmā.hatāgniṣu |
 AHS4.3.013c/ durālabhāṁ śṛṅgaveraṁ śaṭhīm drākṣāṁ sitopalām || 13 || ¹¹⁹¹
 AHS4.3.014a/ lihyāt karkaṭaśṛṅgīm ca kāse tailena vāta.je |
 AHS4.3.014c/ duḥsparśāṁ pippalīm mustāṁ bhārgīm karkaṭakīm śaṭhīm || 14 ||
 AHS4.3.015a/ purāṇa.guḍa.tailābhyāṁ cūrṇitāny avalehayet |
 AHS4.3.015c/ tad.vat sa.kṛṣṇāṁ śuṇṭhīm ca sa.bhārgīm tad.vad eva ca || 15 ||
 AHS4.3.016a/ pibec ca kṛṣṇāṁ koṣṇena salilena sa.saindhavām |
 AHS4.3.016c/ mastunā sa.sitām śuṇṭhīm dadhnā vā kaṇa.reṇukām || 16 || ¹¹⁹²
 AHS4.3.017a/ pibed badara.majjño vā madirā.dadhi.mastubhiḥ |
 AHS4.3.017c/ atha.vā pippalī.kalkaṁ ghr̥ta.bhr̥ṣṭaṁ sa.saindhavam || 17 || ¹¹⁹³
 AHS4.3.018a/ kāsī sa.pīnaśo dhūmaṁ snaihikaṁ vidhinā pibet |
 AHS4.3.018c/ hidhmā.śvāsokta.dhūmāṁś ca kṣīra.māmsa.rasāśanaḥ || 18 ||
 AHS4.3.019a/ grāmyānūpauḍakaiḥ śālī.yava.godhūma.ṣaṭṭikāṇ |
 AHS4.3.019c/ rasair māṣātmaguptānām yūṣair vā bhojayed dhitān || 19 || ¹¹⁹⁴
 AHS4.3.020a/ yavānī.pippalī.bilva.madhya.nāgara.citrakaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.020c/ rāsnājāṇi.pṛthakparṇī.palāśa.śaṭhi.pauṣkaraiḥ || 20 ||
 AHS4.3.021a/ siddhāṁ snigdhamla.lavaṇāṁ peyām anila.je pibet |
 AHS4.3.021c/ kaṭi.hṛt.pārśva.koṣṭhārti.śvāsa.hidhmā.praṇāśanīm || 21 ||
 AHS4.3.022a/ daśa.mūla.rase tad.vat pañca.kola.guḍānvitām |
 AHS4.3.022c/ pibet peyām sama.tilām kṣaireyīm vā sa.saindhavām || 22 ||
 AHS4.3.023a/ mātsya.kaukkuṭa.vārāhair māmsair vā sājya.saindhavām |
 AHS4.3.023c/ vāstuko vāyasī.śākaṁ kāsaghnaḥ suniṣaṇṇakaḥ || 23 ||
 AHS4.3.024a/ kaṇṭakāryāḥ phalaṁ pattraṁ bālāṁ śuṣkaṁ ca mūlakam |
 AHS4.3.024c/ snehās tailādayo bhakṣyāḥ kṣīreḥṣu.rasa.gauḍikāḥ || 24 ||
 AHS4.3.025a/ dadhi.mastv.āranālāmla.phalāmbu.madirāḥ pibet |
 AHS4.3.025c/ pitta.kāse tu sa.kaphe vamaṇaṁ sarpiṣā hitam || 25 ||
 AHS4.3.026a/ tathā madana.kāśmarya.madhuka.kvathitair jalaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.026c/ phala.yaṣṭy.āhva.kalkair vā vidārīḥṣu.rasāplutaiḥ || 26 ||
 AHS4.3.027a/ pitta.kāse tanu.kaphe trivṛtāṁ madhurair yutām |
 AHS4.3.027c/ yuñjyād virekāya yutām ghana.śleṣmaṇi.tiktakaiḥ || 27 ||
 AHS4.3.028a/ hr̥ta.doṣo himaṁ svādu snigdhaṁ saṁsarjanaṁ bhajet |
 AHS4.3.028c/ ghane kaphe tu śīśiraṁ rūkṣaṁ tiktopasaṁhitam || 28 ||
 AHS4.3.029a/ lehaḥ paitte sitā.dhātrī.kṣaudra.drākṣā.himotpalaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.029c/ sa.ghṛtaḥ sānile hitaḥ sa.kaphe sābda.maricaḥ || 29 || ¹¹⁹⁵

¹¹⁹⁰AHS4.3.011v/ 3.11dv ājaṁ kāsābhipīḍitaḥ 3.11dv ājaṁ kāsādi.pīḍitaḥ

¹¹⁹¹AHS4.3.013v/ 3.13dv śuṇṭhīm drākṣāṁ sitopalām

¹¹⁹²AHS4.3.016v/ 3.16dv dadhnā vā kaṇa.reṇukam

¹¹⁹³AHS4.3.017v/ 3.17av pibed badara.majjāṁ vā

¹¹⁹⁴AHS4.3.019v/ 3.19av grāmyānūpodbhavaiḥ śālī.

¹¹⁹⁵AHS4.3.029v/ 3.29av lehaḥ paitte sitā.dhātrī.

- AHS4.3.030a/ mṛdvikārdha.śataṁ trimśat pippalīḥ śarkarā.palam |
 AHS4.3.030c/ lehayen madhunā gor vā kṣīra.pasya śakṛd.rasam || 30 ||
 AHS4.3.031a/ tvag.elā.vyoṣa.mṛdvikā.pippalī.mūla.pauṣkaraiḥ |
 AHS4.3.031c/ lāja.mustā.śaṭhī.rāsnā.dhātṛī.phala.vibhītakaiḥ || 31 ||
 AHS4.3.032a/ śarkarā.kṣaudra.sarpirbhir leho hṛd.roga.kāsa.hā |
 AHS4.3.032c/ madhurair jāṅgala.rasair yava.śyāmāka.kodravāḥ || 32 ||
 AHS4.3.033a/ mudgādi.yūṣaiḥ śākaiś ca tiktakair mātrayā hitāḥ |
 AHS4.3.033c/ ghana.śleṣmaṇi lehās ca tiktakā madhu.sainyutāḥ || 33 ||
 AHS4.3.034a/ śālayaḥ syus tanu.kaphe ṣaṣṭikāś ca rasādibhiḥ |
 AHS4.3.034c/ śarkarāmbho 'nu.pānārthaṁ drākṣekṣu.sva.rasāḥ payaḥ || 34 ||
 AHS4.3.035a/ kākoli.br̥hatī.medā.dvayaiḥ sa.vṛṣa.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS4.3.035c/ pitta.kāse rasa.kṣīra.peyā.yūṣān prakalpayet || 35 ||
 AHS4.3.036a/ drākṣāṁ kaṇāṁ pañca.mūlaṁ tṛṇākhyāṁ ca pacej jale |
 AHS4.3.036c/ tena kṣīraṁ śṛtaṁ śītaṁ pibet sa.madhu.śarkaram || 36 ||
 AHS4.3.037a/ sādhitāṁ tena peyāṁ vā su.śītaṁ madhunānvitāṁ |
 AHS4.3.037c/ śaṭhī.hr̥ivera.br̥hatī.śarkarā.viśva.bheṣajam || 37 ||
 AHS4.3.038a/ piṣṭvā rasam pibet pūtaṁ vastreṇa ghr̥ta.mūrchatam |
 AHS4.3.038c/ medāṁ vidārīṁ kākoliṁ svayaṅguptā.phalaṁ balāṁ || 38 ||
 AHS4.3.039a/ śarkarāṁ jīvakaṁ mudga.māṣaparnyau durālabhām |
 AHS4.3.039c/ kalkī.kṛtya pacet sarpiḥ kṣīreṇāṣṭa.guṇena tat || 39 ||
 AHS4.3.040a/ pāna.bhojana.leheṣu prayuktaṁ pitta.kāsa.jit |
 AHS4.3.040c/ lihyād vā cūrṇam eteṣāṁ kaṣāyam atha.vā pibet || 40 ||
 AHS4.3.041a/ kapha.kāśi pibed ādau surakāṣṭhāt pradīpitāt |
 AHS4.3.041c/ snehaṁ parisrutaṁ vyoṣa.yava.kṣārāvacūrṇitam || 41 || ¹¹⁹⁶
 AHS4.3.042a/ snigdhaṁ virecayed ūrdhvam adho mūrdhni ca yuktitaḥ |
 AHS4.3.042c/ tīkṣṇair virekair balinaṁ saṁsargīṁ cāsyā yojayet || 42 ||
 AHS4.3.043a/ yava.mudga.kulatthānnair uṣṇa.rūkṣaiḥ kaṭūtkāṭaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.043c/ kāsamardaka.vārtāka.vyāghrī.kṣāra.kaṇānvitaiḥ || 43 ||
 AHS4.3.044a/ dhānva.baila.rasaiḥ snehais tila.sarṣapa.nimba.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.044c/ daśa.mūlāmbu gharmāmbu madyaṁ madhv.ambu vā pibet || 44 || ¹¹⁹⁷
 AHS4.3.045a/ mūlaiḥ pauṣkara.śamyāka.paṭolaiḥ saṁsthitaṁ niśām |
 AHS4.3.045c/ pibed vāri saha.kṣaudraṁ kāleṣv annasya vā triṣu || 45 || ¹¹⁹⁸
 AHS4.3.046a/ pippalī pippalī.mūlaṁ śṛṅgaveraṁ vibhītakam |
 AHS4.3.046c/ śikhi.kukkuṭa.picchānāṁ maṣī kṣāro yavodbhavaḥ || 46 ||
 AHS4.3.047a/ viśālā pippalī.mūlaṁ trivṛtā ca madhu.dravāḥ |
 AHS4.3.047c/ kapha.kāsa.harā lehās trayāḥ ślokārdha.yojitāḥ || 47 ||
 AHS4.3.048a/ madhunā maricaṁ lihyān madhunaiva ca joṅgakam |
 AHS4.3.048c/ pṛthag rasāṁś ca madhunā vyāghrī.vārtāka.bhṛṅga.jān || 48 ||
 AHS4.3.049a/ kāsaghnaśyāśva.śakṛtaḥ surasasyāsitasya ca |
 AHS4.3.049c/ devadāru.śaṭhī.rāsnā.karkaṭākhyā.durālabhāḥ || 49 || ¹¹⁹⁹
 AHS4.3.050a/ pippalī nāgaraṁ mustaṁ pathyā dhātṛī sitopalā |
 AHS4.3.050c/ lājāḥ sitopalā sarpiḥ śṛṅgī dhātṛī.phalodbhavā || 50 || ¹²⁰⁰
 AHS4.3.051a/ madhu.taila.yutā lehās trayo vātānuge kaphe |
 AHS4.3.051c/ dve pale dāḍimād aṣṭau guḍād vyoṣāt pala.trayam || 51 ||

¹¹⁹⁶ AHS4.3.041v/ 3.41av kapha.kāse pibed ādau

¹¹⁹⁷ AHS4.3.044v/ 3.44av dhānva.baila.rasair lehais 3.44bv tila.sarṣapa.bilva.jaiḥ

¹¹⁹⁸ AHS4.3.045v/ 3.45bv .paṭolair anvitaṁ niśām

¹¹⁹⁹ AHS4.3.049v/ 3.49bv surasasyāsitasya vā

¹²⁰⁰ AHS4.3.050v/ 3.50dv śṛṅgī dhātṛī.phalād rajah

- AHS4.3.052a/ rocanam dīpanam svaryam pīnasa.śvāsa.kāsa.jit |
 AHS4.3.052c/ guḍa.kṣāroṣaṇa.kaṇā.dāḍimam śvāsa.kāsa.jit || 52 || ¹²⁰¹
 AHS4.3.053a/ kramāt pala.dvayārdhākṣa.karṣārdhākṣa.palonmitam |
 AHS4.3.053c/ pibej jvaroktam pathyādi sa.śrṅgīkam ca pācanam || 53 || ¹²⁰²
 AHS4.3.054a/ atha.vā dīpyaka.trivṛd.viśālā.ghana.pauṣkaram |
 AHS4.3.054c/ sa.kaṇam kvathitam mūtre kapha.kāsi jale 'pi vā || 54 ||
 AHS4.3.055a/ taila.bhr̥ṣṭam ca vaidehī.kalkākṣam sa.sitopalam |
 AHS4.3.055c/ pāyayet kapha.kāsa.ghnam kulattha.salilāplutam || 55 ||
 AHS4.3.056a/ daśa.mūlādhake prastham ghṛtasyākṣa.samaiḥ pacet |
 AHS4.3.056c/ puṣkarāhva.śaṭhī.bilva.surasā.vyoṣa.hiṅgubhiḥ || 56 || ¹²⁰³
 AHS4.3.057a/ peyānu.pānam tat sarva.vāta.śleṣmāmayāpaham |
 AHS4.3.057c/ nirguṇḍī.pattra.niryāsa.sādhitam kāsa.jid ghṛtam || 57 ||
 AHS4.3.057~ūab/ ghṛtam rase viḍaṅgānām vyoṣa.garbham ca sādhitam || 57~ūab ||
 AHS4.3.058a/ punarnava.sivātikā.sarala.kāsamardāmṛtā. || 58a ||
 AHS4.3.058b/ paṭola.br̥hatī.phañijaka.rasaiḥ payaḥ.samyutaiḥ || 58b ||
 AHS4.3.058c/ ghṛtam tri.kaṭunā ca siddham upayujya sañjāyate || 58c ||
 AHS4.3.058d/ na kāsa.viṣama.jvara.kṣaya.gudānkurebhyo bhayam || 58d ||
 AHS4.3.059ab/ sa.mūla.phala.patrayāḥ kaṇṭakāryā rasādhake || 59ab || ¹²⁰⁴
 AHS4.3.060a/ ghṛta.prastham balā.vyoṣa.viḍaṅga.śaṭhi.dāḍimaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.060c/ sauvarcala.yava.kṣāra.mūlāmālaka.pauṣkaraiḥ || 60 ||
 AHS4.3.061a/ vṛścīva.br̥hatī.pathyā.yavānī.citrakarddhibhiḥ |
 AHS4.3.061c/ mṛdvikā.cavya.varṣābhū.durālabhāmla.vetasaiḥ || 61 ||
 AHS4.3.062a/ śrṅgī.tāmalakī.bhārgī.rāsnā.gokṣurakaiḥ pacet |
 AHS4.3.062c/ kalkais tat sarva.kāseṣu śvāsa.hidhmāsu ceṣyate || 62 ||
 AHS4.3.063a/ kaṇṭakārī.ghṛtam caitat kapha.vyādhi.vināśanam |
 AHS4.3.063c/ paced vyāghrī.tulām kṣuṇṇām vahe 'pām ādhaka.sthite || 63 ||
 AHS4.3.064a/ kṣipet pūte tu sañcūrṇya vyoṣa.rāsnāmṛtāgnikān |
 AHS4.3.064c/ śrṅgī.bhārgī.ghana.granthi.dhanvayāsān palārdhakān || 64 || ¹²⁰⁵
 AHS4.3.065a/ sarpiṣaḥ ṣo.ḍaśa.palam catvāriṃśat palāni ca |
 AHS4.3.065c/ matsyaṇḍikāyāḥ sūddhāyāḥ punaś ca tad adhiśrayet || 65 ||
 AHS4.3.066a/ darvī.lepini śīte ca pṛthag dvi.kuḍavam kṣipet |
 AHS4.3.066c/ pippalīnām tavaḥśīryā māḥśikasyā.navasya ca || 66 || ¹²⁰⁶
 AHS4.3.067a/ leho 'yam gulma.hṛd.roga.dur.nāma.śvāsa.kāsa.jit |
 AHS4.3.067c/ śamanam ca pibed dhūmam śodhanam bahale kaphe || 67 || ¹²⁰⁷
 AHS4.3.068a/ manaḥśīlā.madhuka.māmsī.musteṅgudī.tvacaḥ |
 AHS4.3.068c/ dhūmam kāsa.ghna.vidhinā pītvā kṣīram pibed anu || 68 ||
 AHS4.3.069a/ niṣṭhyūtānte guḍa.yutam koṣṇam dhūmo nihanti saḥ |
 AHS4.3.069c/ vāta.śleṣmottarān kāsān a.cireṇa ciran.tanān || 69 ||
 AHS4.3.070a/ tamakaḥ kapha.kāse tu syāc cet pittānubandha.jaḥ |
 AHS4.3.070c/ pitta.kāsa.kriyām tatra yathāvastham prayojayet || 70 ||
 AHS4.3.071a/ kaphānubandhe pavane kuryāt kapha.harām kriyām |
 AHS4.3.071c/ pittānubandhayor vāta.kaphayoḥ pitta.nāśinīm || 71 ||

¹²⁰¹ AHS4.3.052v/ 3.52dv .dāḍimāc chvāsa.kāsa.jit¹²⁰² AHS4.3.053v/ 3.53bv .karṣākṣārdha.palonmitam¹²⁰³ AHS4.3.056v/ 3.56cv puṣkarākhyā.śaṭhī.bilva.¹²⁰⁴ AHS4.3.059v/ 3.59av sa.mūla.phala.śākhāyāḥ¹²⁰⁵ AHS4.3.064v/ 3.64av kṣipet pūte ca sañcūrṇya¹²⁰⁶ AHS4.3.066v/ 3.66cv pippalīnām tavaḥśīryā¹²⁰⁷ AHS4.3.067v/ 3.67dv śodhanam bahule kaphe

AHS4.3.072a/ vāta.śleṣmātmake śuṣke snigdham ādre virūkṣaṇam |
 AHS4.3.072c/ kāse karma sa.pitte tu kapha.je tikta.saṁyutam || 72 || ¹²⁰⁸
 AHS4.3.073a/ urasy antaḥ.kṣate sadyo lākṣām kṣaudra.yutam pibet |
 AHS4.3.073c/ kṣīreṇa śālīn jīrṇe 'dyāt kṣīreṇaiva sa.śarkarān || 73 ||
 AHS4.3.074a/ pārśva.vasti.sa.ruk cālpa.pittāgnis tām surā.yutam |
 AHS4.3.074c/ bhinna.viṭkaḥ sa.mustātiviṣā.pāṭhām sa.vatsakām || 74 ||
 AHS4.3.075a/ lākṣām sarpir madhūcchiṣṭam jīvanīyam gaṇam sitām |
 AHS4.3.075c/ tvakkṣīrīm samitam kṣīre paktvā dīptānalaḥ pibet || 75 || ¹²⁰⁹
 AHS4.3.076a/ ikṣvārikā.bisa.granthi.padma.kesara.candanaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.076c/ śṛtaṁ payo madhu.yutam sandhānārtham pibet kṣatī || 76 ||
 AHS4.3.077a/ yavānām cūrṇam āmānām kṣīre siddham ghṛtānvitam |
 AHS4.3.077c/ jvara.dāhe sitā.kṣaudra.saktūn vā payasā pibet || 77 || ¹²¹⁰
 AHS4.3.078a/ kāsa.vāms tu pibet sarpir madhuraṣadha.sādhitam |
 AHS4.3.078c/ guḍodakam vā kvathitam sa.kṣaudra.maricam hitam || 78 || ¹²¹¹
 AHS4.3.079a/ cūrṇam āmalakānām vā kṣīre pakvam ghṛtānvitam |
 AHS4.3.079c/ rasāyana.vidhānena pippalīr vā prayojayet || 79 || ¹²¹²
 AHS4.3.080a/ kāsī parvāsthi.śūlī ca lihyāt sa.ghṛta.mākṣikāḥ |
 AHS4.3.080c/ madhūka.madhuka.drākṣā.tvakkṣīrī.pippalī.balāḥ || 80 || ¹²¹³
 AHS4.3.081a/ tri.jātam ardha.karṣāmsam pippaly.ardha.palam sitā |
 AHS4.3.081c/ drākṣā madhūkam kharjūram palāśam ślakṣṇa.cūrṇitam || 81 ||
 AHS4.3.082a/ madhunā guṭikā ghnanti tā vṛṣyāḥ pitta.śoṇitam |
 AHS4.3.082c/ kāsa.śvāsā.ruci.cchardi.mūrchā.hidhmā.mada.bhramān || 82 || ¹²¹⁴
 AHS4.3.083a/ kṣata.kṣaya.svara.bhramāśa.plīha.śoṣāḍhya.mārutān |
 AHS4.3.083c/ rakta.niṣṭhīva.hṛt.pārśva.ruk.pipāsā.jvarān api || 83 || ¹²¹⁵
 AHS4.3.084a/ varṣābhū.śarkarā.rakta.śālī.taṇḍula.jam rajah |
 AHS4.3.084c/ rakta.ṣṭhivī pibet siddham drākṣā.rasa.payo.ghṛtaiḥ || 84 ||
 AHS4.3.085a/ madhūka.madhuka.kṣīra.siddham vā taṇḍulīyakam |
 AHS4.3.085c/ yathā.svam mārṅga.visṛte rakte kuryāc ca bheṣajam || 85 ||
 AHS4.3.086a/ mūḍha.vātas tv ajā.medah surā.bhrṣṭam sa.saindhavam |
 AHS4.3.086c/ kṣāmaḥ kṣīṇaḥ kṣatorasko manda.nidro 'gni.dīpti.mān || 86 ||
 AHS4.3.087a/ śṛta.kṣīra.sareṇādyāt sa.ghṛta.kṣaudra.śarkaram |
 AHS4.3.087c/ śarkarā.yava.godhūmam jīvakarṣabhakau madhu || 87 || ¹²¹⁶
 AHS4.3.088a/ śṛta.kṣīrānu.pānam vā lihyāt kṣīṇaḥ kṣataḥ kṛśaḥ |
 AHS4.3.088c/ kravyāt.piśita.niryūham ghṛta.bhrṣṭam pibet ca saḥ || 88 ||
 AHS4.3.089a/ pippalī.kṣaudra.saṁyuktam māmśa.śoṇita.vardhanam |
 AHS4.3.089c/ nyagrodhodumbarāśvattha.plakṣa.śāla.priyaṅgubhiḥ || 89 ||
 AHS4.3.090a/ tāla.mastaka.jambū.tvak.priyālais ca sa.padmakaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.090c/ sāśvakarṇaiḥ śṛtāt kṣīrād adyāj jātena sarpiṣā || 90 ||
 AHS4.3.091a/ śāly.odanam kṣatoraskaḥ kṣīṇa.śukra.balendriyaḥ |
 AHS4.3.091c/ vāta.pittārdite 'bhyaṅgo gātra.bhede ghṛtair mataḥ || 91 ||

¹²⁰⁸ AHS4.3.072v/ 3.72bv snigdham cādre virūkṣaṇam

¹²⁰⁹ AHS4.3.075v/ 3.75cv tvakkṣīrīm sammitam kṣīre

¹²¹⁰ AHS4.3.077v/ 3.77bv kṣīra.siddham ghṛtānvitam

¹²¹¹ AHS4.3.078v/ 3.78av kāsa.vāms ca pibet sarpir

¹²¹² AHS4.3.079v/ 3.79bv kṣīra.pakvam ghṛtānvitam

¹²¹³ AHS4.3.080v/ 3.80bv lihyāt sa.ghṛta.mākṣikān 3.80dv .tvakkṣīrī.pippalī.balān

¹²¹⁴ AHS4.3.082v/ 3.82dv .mūrchā.hidhmā.vami.bhramān

¹²¹⁵ AHS4.3.083v/ 3.83bv .plīha.śoṣāḍhya.mārutān

¹²¹⁶ AHS4.3.087v/ 3.87cv śarkarām yava.godhūmam

- AHS4.3.092a/ tailaiś cānila.roga.ghnaiḥ pīḍite mātariśvanā |
 AHS4.3.092c/ hṛt.pārśvārtiṣu pānaṁ syāj jīvanīyasya sarpiṣaḥ || 92 || ¹²¹⁷
 AHS4.3.093a/ kuryād vā vāta.roga.ghnaṁ pitta.raktā.virodhi yat |
 AHS4.3.093c/ yaṣṭy.āhva.nāgabalayoh kvāthe kṣīra.same ghṛtam || 93 ||
 AHS4.3.094a/ payasyā.pippalī.vāmśī.kalkaiḥ siddhaṁ kṣate hitam |
 AHS4.3.094c/ jīvanīyo gaṇaḥ śuṇṭhī varī vīrā punarnavā || 94 ||
 AHS4.3.095a/ balā.bhārgī.svaguptarddhi.śaṭhī.tāmalakī.kaṇaḥ |
 AHS4.3.095c/ śṛṅgāṭakaṁ payasyā ca pañca.mūlaṁ ca yal laghu || 95 ||
 AHS4.3.096a/ drākṣākṣoṭādi ca phalaṁ madhura.snigdha.br̥mhaṇam |
 AHS4.3.096c/ taiḥ pacet sarpiṣaḥ prasthaṁ karṣāmśaiḥ ślakṣṇa.kalkitaiḥ || 96 ||
 AHS4.3.097a/ kṣīra.dhātrī.vidārikṣu.cchāga.māmsa.rasānvitam |
 AHS4.3.097c/ prasthārdhaṁ madhunaḥ śīte śarkarārdha.tulā.rajaḥ || 97 ||
 AHS4.3.098a/ palārdhakaṁ ca marica.tvag.elā.pattra.kesaram |
 AHS4.3.098c/ vinīya prasṛtaṁ tasmāl lihyān mātṛāṁ yathā.balam || 98 || ¹²¹⁸
 AHS4.3.099a/ amṛta.prāśam ity etan narāṇām amṛtaṁ ghṛtam |
 AHS4.3.099c/ sudhāmṛta.rasaṁ prāśyaṁ kṣīra.māmsa.rasāśinā || 99 ||
 AHS4.3.100a/ naṣṭa.śukra.kṣata.kṣīṇa.dur.bala.vyādhi.karṣitān |
 AHS4.3.100c/ strī.prasaktān kṣān varṇa.svara.hīnāmś ca br̥mhayet || 100 || ¹²¹⁹
 AHS4.3.101a/ kāsa.hidhmā.jvara.śvāsa.dāha.tṛṣṇāsra.pitta.nut |
 AHS4.3.101c/ putra.daṁ chardi.mūrchā.hṛd.yoni.mūtrāmayāpaham || 101 ||
 AHS4.3.102a/ śvadaṁṣtrośīra.mañjiṣṭhā.balā.kāśmarya.kaṭṭṛṇam |
 AHS4.3.102c/ darbha.mūlaṁ pṛthakparṇīm palāśarṣabhakau sthirām || 102 ||
 AHS4.3.103a/ pālīkāni pacet teṣāṁ rase kṣīra.catur.guṇe |
 AHS4.3.103c/ kalkaiḥ svaguptā.jīvantī.medarṣabhaka.jīvakaiḥ || 103 ||
 AHS4.3.104a/ śatāvary.rddhi.mṛdvikā.śarkarā.śrāvaṇī.bisaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.104c/ prasthaḥ siddho ghṛtād vāta.pitta.hṛd.roga.śūla.nut || 104 || ¹²²⁰
 AHS4.3.105a/ mūtra.kṛcchra.pramehārśaḥ.kāsa.śoṣa.kṣayāpaham |
 AHS4.3.105c/ dhanuḥ.strī.madya.bhārādhva.khinnānām bala.māmsa.daḥ || 105 ||
 AHS4.3.106a/ madhukāṣṭa.pala.drākṣa.prastha.kvāthe paced ghṛtam |
 AHS4.3.106c/ pippaly.aṣṭa.pale kalke prasthaṁ siddhe ca śītale || 106 ||
 AHS4.3.107a/ pṛthag aṣṭa.palaṁ kṣaudra.śarkarābhyām vimiśrayet |
 AHS4.3.107c/ sama.saktu kṣata.kṣīṇa.rakta.gulmeṣu tad dhitam || 107 ||
 AHS4.3.108a/ dhātrī.phala.vidārikṣu.jīvanīya.rasād ghṛtāt |
 AHS4.3.108c/ gavyājayoś ca payasoḥ prasthaṁ prasthaṁ vipācayet || 108 ||
 AHS4.3.109a/ siddha.śīte sitā.kṣaudraṁ dvi.prasthaṁ vinayet tataḥ |
 AHS4.3.109c/ yakṣmāpasmāra.pittāśrk.kāsa.meha.kṣayāpaham || 109 || ¹²²¹
 AHS4.3.110a/ vayaḥ.sthāpanam āyusyaṁ māmsa.śukra.bala.pradam |
 AHS4.3.110c/ ghṛtaṁ tu pitte 'bhyadhike lihyād vāte 'dhike pibet || 110 || ¹²²²
 AHS4.3.111a/ līḍhaṁ nirvāpayet pittam alpa.tvād dhanti nānalam |
 AHS4.3.111c/ ākrāmaty anilaṁ pītam ūsmāṇaṁ niruṇaddhi ca || 111 ||
 AHS4.3.112a/ kṣāma.kṣīṇa.kṛśāṅgānām etāny eva ghṛtāni tu |
 AHS4.3.112c/ tvakkṣīrī.śarkarā.lāja.cūrṇaiḥ styānāni yojayet || 112 || ¹²²³

¹²¹⁷ AHS4.3.092v/ 3.92cv hṛta.pārśvārtau tu pānaṁ syāj¹²¹⁸ AHS4.3.098v/ 3.98dv lihyān mātṛāṁ yathānalam¹²¹⁹ AHS4.3.100v/ 3.100bv .dur.bala.vyādhi.karṣitān¹²²⁰ AHS4.3.104v/ 3.104dv .pitta.hṛd.drava.śūla.nut¹²²¹ AHS4.3.109v/ 3.109av siddha.pūte sitā.kṣaudraṁ 3.109dv .kāsa.meha.jvarāpaham¹²²² AHS4.3.110v/ 3.110dv lihyād vātādhike pibet¹²²³ AHS4.3.112v/ 3.112cv tvakkṣīrī.pippalī.lāja. 3.112dv .cūrṇaiḥ pānāni yojayet

- AHS4.3.113a/ sarpir.guḍān sa.madhv.amśān kṛtvā dadyāt payo 'nu ca |
 AHS4.3.113c/ reto vīryam balaṁ puṣṭim tair āśu.taram āpnuyāt || 113 ||
 AHS4.3.114a/ vīta.tvag.asthi.kūṣmāṇḍa.tulām svinnām punaḥ pacet |
 AHS4.3.114c/ ghaṭṭayan sarpiṣaḥ prasthe kṣaudra.varṇe 'tra ca kṣipet || 114 || ¹²²⁴
 AHS4.3.115a/ khaṇḍāc chatam kaṇā.śuṇṭhyor dvi.palam jīrakād api |
 AHS4.3.115c/ tri.jāta.dhānya.maricaṁ pṛthag ardha.palāmśakam || 115 ||
 AHS4.3.116a/ avatārita.śīte ca dattvā kṣaudraṁ ghṛtārdhakam |
 AHS4.3.116c/ khajenāmathya ca sthāpyam tan nihanty upayojitam || 116 ||
 AHS4.3.117a/ kāsa.hidhmā.jvara.śvāsa.rakta.pitta.kṣata.kṣayān |
 AHS4.3.117c/ uraḥ.sandhāna.jananaṁ medhā.smṛti.bala.pradam || 117 ||
 AHS4.3.118a/ aśvibhyām vihitam hr̥dyam kūṣmāṇḍaka.rasāyanam |
 AHS4.3.118c/ piben nāgabalā.mūlasyārdha.karṣābhivardhitam || 118 || ¹²²⁵
 AHS4.3.119a/ palam kṣīra.yutam māsam kṣīra.vṛttir an.anna.bhuk |
 AHS4.3.119c/ eṣa prayogaḥ puṣṭy.āyur.bala.varṇa.karaḥ param || 119 ||
 AHS4.3.120a/ maṇḍūkaparṇyāḥ kalpo 'yam yaṣṭyā viśvaṣadhasya ca |
 AHS4.3.120c/ pāda.śeṣam jala.droṇe pacen nāgabalā.tulām || 120 ||
 AHS4.3.121a/ tena kvāthena tulyāmśam ghṛtam kṣīram ca sādhayet |
 AHS4.3.121c/ palārdhikaś cātibalā.balā.yaṣṭi.punarnavaiḥ || 121 ||
 AHS4.3.122a/ prapaṇḍarīka.kāśmārya.priyāla.kapikacchubhiḥ |
 AHS4.3.122c/ aśvagandhā.sitābhīru.medā.yugma.trikaṇṭakaiḥ || 122 ||
 AHS4.3.123a/ kākoli.kṣīra.kākoli.kṣīraśuklā.dvi.jīrakaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.123c/ mṛṇāla.bisa.kharjūra.śṛṅgāṭaka.kaserukaiḥ || 123 || ¹²²⁶
 AHS4.3.124a/ etan nāgabalā.sarpiḥ pitta.rakta.kṣata.kṣayān |
 AHS4.3.124c/ jayet tṛḍ.bhrama.dāhāmś ca bala.puṣṭi.karam param || 124 ||
 AHS4.3.125a/ varṇyam āyuṣyam ojasyam valī.palita.nāśanam |
 AHS4.3.125c/ upayujya ca ṣaṇ māsān vṛddho 'pi taruṇāyate || 125 || ¹²²⁷
 AHS4.3.126a/ dīpte 'gnau vidhir eṣa syān mande dīpana.pācanaḥ |
 AHS4.3.126c/ yakṣmokaḥ kṣatinām śasto grāhī śakṛti tu drave || 126 ||
 AHS4.3.127a/ daśa.mūlam svayaṅguptām śaṅkhapuṣpīm śaṭhīm balām |
 AHS4.3.127c/ hasti.pippaly.apāmārga.pippalī.mūla.citrakān || 127 ||
 AHS4.3.128a/ bhārgim puṣkara.mūlam ca dvi.palāmśam yavādhakam |
 AHS4.3.128c/ haritakī.śatam caikam jala.pañcādhake pacet || 128 || ¹²²⁸
 AHS4.3.129a/ yava.svede kaṣāyam tam pūtam tac cābhayā.śatam |
 AHS4.3.129c/ paced guḍa.tulām dattvā kuḍavam ca pṛthag ghṛtāt || 129 || ¹²²⁹
 AHS4.3.130a/ tailāt sa.pippalī.cūrṇāt siddha.śīte ca mākṣikāt |
 AHS4.3.130c/ leham dve cābhaye nityam ataḥ khāded rasāyanāt || 130 || ¹²³⁰
 AHS4.3.131a/ tad valī.palitām hanyād varṇāyur.bala.vardhanam |
 AHS4.3.131c/ pañca.kāsān kṣayam śvāsam sa.hidhmaṁ viṣama.jvaram || 131 ||
 AHS4.3.132a/ meha.gulma.grahaṇy.arśo.hr̥d.rogā.ruci.pīnasān |
 AHS4.3.132c/ agastya.vihitam dhanyam idam śreṣṭham rasāyanam || 132 ||
 AHS4.3.133a/ daśa.mūlam balām mūrvām haridre pippalī.dvayam |

¹²²⁴ AHS4.3.114v/ 3.114dv kṣaudra.varṇe tu nikṣipet

¹²²⁵ AHS4.3.118v/ 3.118dv mīyārdha.karṣādi.vardhitam 3.118dv mīyārdha.karṣa.vivardhitam

¹²²⁶ AHS4.3.123v/ 3.123bv .kṣīraśuklā.dvi.jīvakaiḥ

¹²²⁷ AHS4.3.125v/ 3.125cv upayujya tu ṣaṇ.māsād

¹²²⁸ AHS4.3.128v/ 3.128bv dvi.palāmśam yavādhakam 3.128dv jale pañcādhake pacet

¹²²⁹ AHS4.3.129v/ 3.129av yave svinne kaṣāyam tam

¹²³⁰ AHS4.3.130v/ 3.130cv lehe dve cābhaye nityam

- AHS4.3.133c/ pāthāśvagandhāpāmārga.svaguptātiviṣāmṛtāḥ || 133 || ¹²³¹
 AHS4.3.134a/ bāla.bilvaṃ trivṛd.dantī.mūlaṃ pattraṃ ca citrakāt |
 AHS4.3.134c/ payasyām kuṭajaṃ himsrām puṣpaṃ sārāṃ ca bījakāt || 134 ||
 AHS4.3.135a/ boṭa.sthavira.bhallāta.vikaṅkata.śatāvarīḥ |
 AHS4.3.135c/ pūti.karaṇja.śamyāka.candralekhā.sahācaram || 135 || ¹²³²
 AHS4.3.136a/ śaubhāñjanaka.nimba.tvag.ikṣuraṃ ca palāmśakam |
 AHS4.3.136c/ pathyā.sahasraṃ sa.śataṃ yavānām cāḍhaka.dvayam || 136 ||
 AHS4.3.137a/ paced aṣṭa.guṇe toye yava.svede 'vatārayet |
 AHS4.3.137c/ pūte kṣipet sa.pathye ca tatra jīrṇa.guḍāt tulām || 137 || ¹²³³
 AHS4.3.138a/ tailājya.dhātṛī.rasataḥ prasthaṃ prasthaṃ tataḥ punaḥ |
 AHS4.3.138c/ adhiśrayen mṛdāv agnau darvī.lepe 'vatārya ca || 138 ||
 AHS4.3.139a/ śīte prastha.dvayam kṣaudrāt pippalī.kuḍavaṃ kṣipet |
 AHS4.3.139c/ cūrṇī.kṛtaṃ tri.jātāc ca tri.palaṃ nikhanet tataḥ || 139 ||
 AHS4.3.140a/ dhānye purāṇa.kumbha.sthaṃ māsāṃ khādec ca pūrva.vat |
 AHS4.3.140c/ rasāyanam vasiṣṭhoktam etat pūrva.guṇādhikam || 140 ||
 AHS4.3.141a/ svasthānām niṣ.parīhāraṃ sarvartuṣu ca śasyate |
 AHS4.3.141c/ pālīkam saindhavaṃ śuṇṭhī dve ca sauvarcalāt pale || 141 ||
 AHS4.3.142a/ kuḍavāmśāni vṛkṣāmlaṃ dāḍimaṃ pattram ārjakāt |
 AHS4.3.142c/ ekaikām maricājāyor dhānyakād dve caturthike || 142 || ¹²³⁴
 AHS4.3.143a/ śarkarāyāḥ palāny atra daśa dve ca pradāpayet |
 AHS4.3.143c/ kṛtvā cūrṇam ato mātṛām anna.pāneṣu dāpayet || 143 ||
 AHS4.3.144a/ rucyaṃ tad dīpanam balyaṃ pārśvārti.śvāsa.kāsa.jit |
 AHS4.3.144c/ ekām ṣo.ḍaśikām dhānyād dve dve cājāi.dīpyakāt || 144 || ¹²³⁵
 AHS4.3.145a/ tābhyām dāḍima.vṛkṣāmlaṃ dvir dviḥ sauvarcalāt palam |
 AHS4.3.145c/ śuṇṭhyāḥ karṣaṃ dadhitthasya madhyāt pañca palāni ca || 145 || ¹²³⁶
 AHS4.3.146a/ tac cūrṇam ṣo.ḍaśa.palaiḥ śarkarāyā vimiśrayet |
 AHS4.3.146c/ śāḍavo 'yaṃ pradeyaḥ syād anna.pāneṣu pūrva.vat || 146 ||
 AHS4.3.147a/ vidhiś ca yakṣma.vihito yathāvasthaṃ kṣate hitaḥ |
 AHS4.3.147c/ nivṛtte kṣata.doṣe tu kaphe vṛddha uraḥ śīraḥ || 147 ||
 AHS4.3.148a/ dālyate kāsino yasya sa nā dhūmān pibed imān |
 AHS4.3.148c/ dvi.medā.dvi.balā.yaṣṭī.kalkaiḥ kṣaume su.bhāvite || 148 || ¹²³⁷
 AHS4.3.149a/ vartim kṛtvā pibed dhūmaṃ jīvanīya.ghṛtānupaḥ |
 AHS4.3.149c/ manaḥśilā.palāśājagandhā.tvakkṣīri.nāgaraiḥ || 149 ||
 AHS4.3.150a/ tad.vad evānu.pānam tu śarkarekṣu.guḍodakam |
 AHS4.3.150c/ piṣṭvā manaḥśilām tulyām ārdrayā vaṭa.śuṅgayā || 150 ||
 AHS4.3.151a/ sa.sarpiṣkaṃ pibed dhūmaṃ tittiri.pratibhojanam |
 AHS4.3.151c/ kṣaya.je bṛmhaṇam pūrvaṃ kuryād agneś ca vardhanam || 151 || ¹²³⁸
 AHS4.3.152a/ bahu.doṣāya sa.snehaṃ mṛdu dadyād virecanam |
 AHS4.3.152c/ śamyākena trivṛtayā mṛdvīkā.rasa.yuktayā || 152 ||
 AHS4.3.153a/ tilvakasya kaṣāyeṇa vidārī.sva.rasena ca |
 AHS4.3.153c/ sarpiḥ siddhaṃ pibed yuktyā kṣīṇa.deho viśodhanam || 153 ||

¹²³¹ AHS4.3.133v/ 3.133bv haridrā.pippalī.dvayam 3.133dv .svaguptātiviṣāmṛtam

¹²³² AHS4.3.135v/ 3.135dv .candralekhā.sahācārāt

¹²³³ AHS4.3.137v/ 3.137cv pūte kṣipet sa.pathyām ca

¹²³⁴ AHS4.3.142v/ 3.142bv dāḍimaṃ pattram ārjakam

¹²³⁵ AHS4.3.144v/ 3.144bv pārśvārti.śvāsa.kāsa.nut

¹²³⁶ AHS4.3.145v/ 3.145cv śuṇṭhyāḥ karṣaṃ kapitthasya

¹²³⁷ AHS4.3.148v/ 3.148av dālyete kāsino yasya 3.148bv sa dhūmān nā pibed imān

¹²³⁸ AHS4.3.151v/ 3.151bv tittiri.pratibhojitam

- AHS4.3.154a/ pitte kaphe dhātuṣu ca kṣīṇeṣu kṣaya.kāsa.vān |
 AHS4.3.154c/ ghr̥taṁ karkaṭakī.kṣīra.dvī.balā.sādhitaṁ pibet || 154 ||
 AHS4.3.155a/ vidārībhiḥ kadambair vā tāla.sasyaiś ca sādhitam |
 AHS4.3.155c/ ghr̥taṁ payaś ca mūtrasya vaivarṇye kṛcchra.nirgame || 155 ||
 AHS4.3.156a/ sūne sa.vedane meḍhre pāyau sa.śroṇi.van̄kṣaṇe |
 AHS4.3.156c/ ghr̥ta.maṇḍena laghunānuvāsyō miśrakeṇa vā || 156 ||
 AHS4.3.157a/ jāṅgalair pratibhuktasya vartakādyā bile.śayāḥ |
 AHS4.3.157c/ krama.śaḥ prasahās tad.vat prayojyāḥ piśitāśinaḥ || 157 ||
 AHS4.3.158a/ auṣṇyāt pramāthi.bhāvāc ca srotobhyaś cyāvayanti te |
 AHS4.3.158c/ kaphaṁ śuddhaiś ca taiḥ puṣṭim kuryāt samyag vahan rasaḥ || 158 ||
 AHS4.3.159a/ cavikā.tri.phalā.bhārgī.daśa.mūlaiḥ sa.citrakaiḥ |
 AHS4.3.159c/ kulattha.pippalī.mūla.pāṭhā.kola.yavair jale || 159 ||
 AHS4.3.160a/ śṛṭair nāgara.duḥsparśā.pippalī.śaṭhi.pauṣkaraiḥ |
 AHS4.3.160c/ piṣṭaiḥ karkaṭaśṛṅgyā ca samaiḥ sarpir vipācayet || 160 ||
 AHS4.3.161a/ siddhe 'smiṁś cūrṇitau kṣārau dvau pañca lavaṇāni ca |
 AHS4.3.161c/ dattvā yuktyā piben mātṛaṁ kṣaya.kāsa.nipīḍitaḥ || 161 || ¹²³⁹
 AHS4.3.162a/ kāsamardābhayā.mustā.pāṭhā.katṭphala.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS4.3.162c/ pippalyā kaṭu.rohiṇyā kāśmaryā surasena ca || 162 ||
 AHS4.3.163a/ akṣa.mātrair ghr̥ta.prasthaṁ kṣīra.drākṣā.rasāḍhake |
 AHS4.3.163c/ pacec choṣa.jvara.plīha.sarva.kāsa.haraṁ śivam || 163 ||
 AHS4.3.164a/ vṛṣa.vyāghrī.guḍūcīnām pattra.mūla.phalāṅkurāt |
 AHS4.3.164c/ rasa.kalkair ghr̥taṁ pakvaṁ hanti kāsa.jvarā.rucīḥ || 164 ||
 AHS4.3.165a/ dvī.guṇe dāḍima.rase siddhaṁ vā vyoṣa.saṁyutam |
 AHS4.3.165c/ pibed upari bhuktasya yava.kṣāra.yutaṁ naraḥ || 165 || ¹²⁴⁰
 AHS4.3.166a/ pippalī.guḍa.siddhaṁ vā chāga.kṣīra.yutaṁ ghr̥tam |
 AHS4.3.166c/ etāny agni.vivṛddhy.arthaṁ sarpim̄śi kṣaya.kāsinām || 166 ||
 AHS4.3.167a/ syur doṣa.baddha.kan̄thoraḥ.srotasām ca viśuddhaye |
 AHS4.3.167c/ prasthonmite yava.kvāthe viṁśatiṁ vijayāḥ pacet || 167 ||
 AHS4.3.168a/ svinnā mṛditvā tās tasmin purāṇāt ṣaṭ.palaṁ guḍāt |
 AHS4.3.168c/ pippalyā dvī.palaṁ karṣaṁ manohvāyā rasāñjanāt || 168 ||
 AHS4.3.169a/ dattvārdhākṣaṁ paced bhūyaḥ sa.lehaḥ śvāsa.kāsa.jit |
 AHS4.3.169c/ śvāvidhām sūcayo dagdhāḥ sa.ghṛta.kṣaudra.śarkarāḥ || 169 || ¹²⁴¹
 AHS4.3.170a/ śvāsa.kāsa.harā barhi.pāḍau vā madhu.sarpiṣā |
 AHS4.3.170c/ eraṇḍa.pattra.kṣāraṁ vā vyoṣa.taila.guḍānvitam || 170 ||
 AHS4.3.171a/ lehayet kṣāraṁ evaṁ vā surasairaṇḍa.pattra.jam |
 AHS4.3.171c/ lihyāt try.ūṣaṇa.cūrṇaṁ vā purāṇa.guḍa.sarpiṣā || 171 ||
 AHS4.3.172a/ padmakam̄ tri.phalā vyoṣaṁ viḍaṅgaṁ devadāru ca |
 AHS4.3.172c/ balā rāsnā ca tac.cūrṇaṁ samastaṁ sama.śarkaram || 172 || ¹²⁴²
 AHS4.3.173a/ khāden madhu.ghṛtābhyām vā lihyāt kāsa.haraṁ param |
 AHS4.3.173c/ tad.van marica.cūrṇaṁ vā sa.ghṛta.kṣaudra.śarkaram || 173 || ¹²⁴³
 AHS4.3.174a/ pathyā.śuṇṭhī.ghana.guḍair guṭikām dhārayen mukhe |
 AHS4.3.174c/ sarveṣu śvāsa.kāseṣu kevalaṁ vā vibhītakam || 174 ||
 AHS4.3.175a/ pattra.kalkaṁ ghr̥ta.bhr̥ṣṭaṁ tilvakasya sa.śarkaram |

¹²³⁹ AHS4.3.161v/ 3.161bv dvau pañca lavaṇāni tu

¹²⁴⁰ AHS4.3.165v/ 3.165cv pibed upari bhuktasya 3.165dv yava.kṣāra.ghṛtaṁ naraḥ 3.165dv yava.kṣāra.yutaṁ ghr̥tam

¹²⁴¹ AHS4.3.169v/ 3.169bv sa.lehaḥ śvāsa.kāsa.nut

¹²⁴² AHS4.3.172v/ 3.172dv samasta.sama.śarkaram

¹²⁴³ AHS4.3.173v/ 3.173cv tad.van marica.cūrṇaṁ ca

AHS4.3.175c/ peyā votkārikā chardi.trṭ.kāsāmātisāra.jit || 175 || ¹²⁴⁴
 AHS4.3.176a/ kaṇṭakārī.rase siddho kṣīraṁ yūṣān rasān api |
 AHS4.3.176c/ sa.gaurāmalakaḥ sāmḷaḥ sarva.kāsa.bhiṣag.jitam || 176 ||
 AHS4.3.177a/ vāta.ghnaṣadha.niḥkvāthe kṣīraṁ yūṣān rasān api |
 AHS4.3.177c/ vaiṣkirān prātudān bailān dāpayet kṣaya.kāsine || 177 ||
 AHS4.3.178a/ kṣata.kāse ca ye dhūmāḥ sānu.pānā nidarśitāḥ |
 AHS4.3.178c/ kṣaya.kāse 'pi te yojyā vakṣyate yac ca yakṣmaṇi || 178 || ¹²⁴⁵
 AHS4.3.179a/ br̥ṇhaṇaṁ dīpanaṁ cāgneḥ srotasāṁ ca viśodhanam |
 AHS4.3.179c/ vyatyāsāt kṣaya.kāsibhyo balyaṁ sarvaṁ praśasyate || 179 ||
 AHS4.3.180a/ sannipātodbhavo ghoraḥ kṣaya.kāso yatas tataḥ |
 AHS4.3.180c/ yathā.doṣa.balaṁ tasya sannipāta.hitam hitam || 180 ||

4.4 Chapter 4 :: Athaśvāśahidhmācikitsitādhyāyaḥ

¹²⁴⁶AHS4.4.001a/ śvāsa.hidhmā yatas tulya.hetv.ādyāḥ sādhanam tataḥ |
 AHS4.4.001c/ tulyam eva tad.ārtaṁ ca pūrvam svedair upācāret || 1 ||
 AHS4.4.002a/ snigdhair lavaṇa.tailāktam taiḥ kheṣu grathitaḥ kaphaḥ |
 AHS4.4.002c/ su.līno 'pi vilīno 'sya koṣṭham prāptaḥ su.nirharaḥ || 2 ||
 AHS4.4.003a/ srotasāṁ syān mṛdu.tvam ca marutaś cānuloma.tā |
 AHS4.4.003c/ svinnam ca bhojayed annam snigdhām ānūpa.jai rasaiḥ || 3 || ¹²⁴⁷
 AHS4.4.004a/ dadhy.uttareṇa vā dadyāt tato 'smai vamanam mṛdu |
 AHS4.4.004c/ viśeṣāt kāsa.vamathu.hṛd.graha.svara.sādine || 4 ||
 AHS4.4.005a/ pippalī.saindhava.kṣaudra.yuktam vātā.virodhi yat |
 AHS4.4.005c/ nirhṛte sukham āpnoti sa kaphe duṣṭa.vigrahe || 5 ||
 AHS4.4.006a/ srotaḥsu ca viśuddheṣu caraty a.vihato 'nilaḥ |
 AHS4.4.006c/ dhmānodāvarta.tamake mātuluṅgāmla.vetasaiḥ || 6 ||
 AHS4.4.007a/ hiṅgu.pīlu.viḍair yuktam annam syād anulomanam |
 AHS4.4.007c/ sa.saindhavam phalāmlam vā koṣṇam dadyād virecanam || 7 ||
 AHS4.4.008a/ ete hi kapha.samruddha.gati.prāṇa.prakopa.jāḥ |
 AHS4.4.008c/ tasmāt tan.mārga.śuddhy.artham ūrdhvādhaḥ śodhanam hitam || 8 ||
 AHS4.4.009a/ udīryate bhṛṣa.taram mārga.rodhād vahaj jalam |
 AHS4.4.009c/ yathā tathānilas tasya mārgam asmād viśodhayet || 9 ||
 AHS4.4.010a/ a.sāntau kṛta.samśuddher dhūmair līnam malaṁ haret |
 AHS4.4.010c/ haridrā.patram eraṇḍa.mūlam lākṣam manaḥśilām || 10 || ¹²⁴⁸
 AHS4.4.011a/ sa.devadārv alam māmśim piṣṭvā vartim prakalpayet |
 AHS4.4.011c/ tam ghr̥tāktam pibed dhūmam yavān vā ghr̥ta.samyutām || 11 ||
 AHS4.4.012a/ madhūcchiṣṭam sarja.rasam ghr̥tam vā guru vāguru |
 AHS4.4.012c/ candanam vā tathā śṛṅgam vālān vā snāva vā gavām || 12 || ¹²⁴⁹
 AHS4.4.013a/ ṛkṣa.godhā.kuraṅgaiṇa.carma.śṛṅga.khurāṇi vā |
 AHS4.4.013c/ guggulum vā manohvām vā śāla.niryāsam eva vā || 13 || ¹²⁵⁰
 AHS4.4.014a/ śallakīm guggulum loham padmakam vā ghr̥tāplutam |
 AHS4.4.014c/ avaśyam svedanīyānām a.svedyānām api kṣaṇam || 14 || ¹²⁵¹

¹²⁴⁴ AHS4.3.175v/ 3.175cv peyā cotkārikā chardi. 3.175dv .trṭ.kāsāmātisāra.nut

¹²⁴⁵ AHS4.3.178v/ 3.178dv vakṣyante ye ca yakṣmaṇi

¹²⁴⁶ [K edn 338-341

¹²⁴⁷ AHS4.4.003v/ 4.3bv mārutasyānuloma.tā

¹²⁴⁸ AHS4.4.010v/ 4.10dv .mūlam drākṣam manaḥśilām

¹²⁴⁹ AHS4.4.012v/ 4.12dv vālān vā snāyu vā gavām

¹²⁵⁰ AHS4.4.013v/ 4.13av ṛṣya.godhā.kuraṅgaiṇa. 4.13bv .carma.śṛṅga.khurāṇi ca

¹²⁵¹ AHS4.4.014v/ 4.14bv padmakam vā ghr̥ta.plutam

- AHS4.4.015a/ svedayet sa.sitā.kṣīra.sukhoṣṇa.sneha.secanaiḥ |
 AHS4.4.015c/ utkārikopanāhaiś ca svedādhyāyokta.bheṣajaiḥ || 15 ||
 AHS4.4.016a/ uraḥ kaṇṭham ca mṛdubhiḥ sāme tv āma.vidhiṃ caret |
 AHS4.4.016c/ ati.yogoddhataṃ vātaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā pavana.nāśanaiḥ || 16 ||
 AHS4.4.017a/ snigdhai rasādyair nāty.uṣṇair abhyaṅgaiś ca śamaṃ nayet |
 AHS4.4.017c/ an.utkliṣṭa.kaphā.svinna.dur.balānām hi śodhanāt || 17 ||
 AHS4.4.018a/ vāyur labdhāspado marma saṃśoṣyāśu hared asūn |
 AHS4.4.018c/ kaṣāya.leha.snehādyais teṣāṃ saṃśamayedaṭaḥ || 18 ||
 AHS4.4.019a/ kṣīṇa.kṣatātisārāṣk.pitta.dāhānubandha.jān |
 AHS4.4.019c/ madhura.snigdha.śītādyair hidhmā.śvāsān upācaret || 19 ||
 AHS4.4.020a/ kulattha.daśa.mūlānām kvāthe syur jāṅgalā rasāḥ |
 AHS4.4.020c/ yūṣāś ca śigru.vārtāka.kāsaghna.vṛṣa.mūlakaiḥ || 20 ||
 AHS4.4.021a/ pallavair nimba.kulaka.bṛhatī.mātuluṅga.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.4.021c/ vyāghrī.durālabhā.śṛṅgī.bilva.madhya.trikaṇṭakaiḥ || 21 ||
 AHS4.4.022a/ sāmṛtāgni.kulatthaiś ca yūṣaḥ syāt kvathitair jale |
 AHS4.4.022c/ tad.vad rāsnā.bṛhaty.ādi.balā.mudgaiḥ sa.citrakaiḥ || 22 || ¹²⁵²
 AHS4.4.023a/ peyā ca citrakājāī.śṛṅgī.sauvarcalaiḥ kṛtā |
 AHS4.4.023c/ daśa.mūlena vā kāsa.śvāsa.hidhmā.rujāpahā || 23 ||
 AHS4.4.024a/ daśa.mūla.śaṭhī.rāsnā.bhārgī.bilvarddhi.pauṣkaraiḥ |
 AHS4.4.024c/ kulīraśṛṅgī.capalā.tāmalaky.amṛtauṣadhaiḥ || 24 ||
 AHS4.4.025a/ pibet kaṣāyaṃ jirṇe 'smin peyāṃ tair eva sādhitām |
 AHS4.4.025c/ śālī.ṣaṣṭika.godhūma.yava.mudga.kulattha.bhuk || 25 ||
 AHS4.4.026a/ kāsa.hṛd.graha.pārśvārti.hidhmā.śvāsa.praśāntaye |
 AHS4.4.026c/ saktūn vārkaṅkura.kṣīra.bhāvitānām sa.mākṣikān || 26 ||
 AHS4.4.027a/ yavānām daśa.mūlādi.niḥkvātha.lulitān pibet |
 AHS4.4.027c/ anne ca yojayet kṣāra.hiṅgv.ājya.viḍa.dāḍimān || 27 ||
 AHS4.4.028a/ sa.pauṣkara.śaṭhī.vyoṣa.mātuluṅgāmla.vetasān |
 AHS4.4.028c/ daśa.mūlasya vā kvātham atha.vā devadāruṇaḥ || 28 || ¹²⁵³
 AHS4.4.029a/ pibet vā vāruṇī.maṇḍam hidhmā.śvāsī pipāsitaḥ |
 AHS4.4.029c/ pippalī.pippalī.mūla.pathyā.jantughna.citrakaiḥ || 29 ||
 AHS4.4.030a/ kalkitair lepita rūḍhe niḥkṣiped ghr̥ta.bhājane |
 AHS4.4.030c/ takraṃ māsa.sthitam tad dhi dīpanam śvāsa.kāsa.jit || 30 ||
 AHS4.4.031a/ pāṭhām madhurasām dāru saralam ca niśi sthitam |
 AHS4.4.031c/ surā.maṇḍe 'lpa.lavaṇam pibet prasṛta.sammitam || 31 || ¹²⁵⁴
 AHS4.4.032a/ bhārgī.śuṇṭhyau sukhāmbhobhiḥ kṣāraṃ vā maricānvitam |
 AHS4.4.032c/ sva.kvātha.piṣṭam lulitām bāṣpikām pāyayeta vā || 32 ||
 AHS4.4.033a/ sva.rasaḥ saptaṛṇasya puṣpāṇām vā śirīṣataḥ |
 AHS4.4.033c/ hidhmā.śvāse madhu.kaṇā.yuktaḥ pitta.kaphānuge || 33 ||
 AHS4.4.034a/ utkārikā tugā.kṛṣṇā.madhulī.ghṛta.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS4.4.034c/ pittānubandhe yoktavyā pavane tv anubandhini || 34 ||
 AHS4.4.035a/ śvāvic.chaśāmiṣa.kaṇā.ghṛta.śalyaka.śoṇitaiḥ |
 AHS4.4.035c/ suvarcalā.rasa.vyoṣa.sarpīrbhiḥ sahitaṃ payaḥ || 35 ||
 AHS4.4.036a/ anu śāly.odanaṃ peyam vāta.pittānubandhini |
 AHS4.4.036c/ catur.guṇāmbu.siddham vā chāgaṃ sa.guḍa.nāgaram || 36 ||
 AHS4.4.037a/ pippalī.mūla.madhuka.guḍa.go.'śva.śakṛd.rasān |

¹²⁵² AHS4.4.022v/ 4.22bv yūṣaḥ syāt kvathitair jalaiḥ

¹²⁵³ AHS4.4.028v/ 4.28cv daśa.mūlasya niḥkvātham

¹²⁵⁴ AHS4.4.031v/ 4.31bv saralam niśi saṃsthitam 4.31dv pibet prasṛti.sammitam

- AHS4.4.037c/ hidhmābhiṣyanda.kāsa.ghnān lihyān madhu.ghṛtānvitān || 37 ||
- AHS4.4.038a/ go.gajāśva.varāhoṣṭra.khara.meṣāja.vid.rasam |
- AHS4.4.038c/ sa.madv ekaika.śo lihyād bahu.śleṣmātha.vā pibet || 38 ||
- AHS4.4.039a/ catuṣ.pāc.carma.romāsthī.khura.śṛṅgodbhavām maṣīm |
- AHS4.4.039c/ tathaiva vājigandhāyā lihyāc chvāsī kapholbaṇaḥ || 39 ||
- AHS4.4.040a/ śaṭhī.pauṣkara.dhātṛīr vā pauṣkaram vā kaṇānvitam |
- AHS4.4.040c/ gairikāñjana.kṛṣṇā vā sva.rasam vā kapittha.jam || 40 ||
- AHS4.4.041a/ rasena vā kapitthasya dhātṛī.saindhava.pippalīḥ |
- AHS4.4.041c/ ghṛta.kṣaudreṇa vā pathyā.vidāṅgoṣaṇa.pippalīḥ || 41 ||
- AHS4.4.042a/ kola.lājāmala.drākṣā.pippalī.nāgarāṇi vā |
- AHS4.4.042c/ guḍa.taila.niśā.drākṣā.kaṇā.rāsnoṣaṇāni vā || 42 ||
- AHS4.4.043a/ pibet rasāmbu.madyāmlair lehaṣadha.rajāmsi vā |
- AHS4.4.043c/ jīvantī.musta.surasa.tvag.elā.dvaya.pauṣkaram || 43 ||
- AHS4.4.044a/ caṇḍā.tāmalakī.loha.bhārgī.nāgara.vālakam |
- AHS4.4.044c/ karkaṭākhyā.śaṭhī.kṛṣṇā.nāgakesara.corakam || 44 ||
- AHS4.4.045a/ upayuktam yathā.kāmaṁ cūrṇam dvi.guṇa.śarkaram |
- AHS4.4.045c/ pārśva.rug.jvara.kāsa.ghnam hidhmā.śvāsa.haram param || 45 ||
- AHS4.4.046a/ śaṭhī.tāmalakī.bhārgī.caṇḍā.vālaka.pauṣkaram |
- AHS4.4.046c/ śarkarāṣṭa.guṇam cūrṇam hidhmā.śvāsa.haram param || 46 ||
- AHS4.4.047a/ tulyam guḍam nāgarām ca bhakṣayen nāvayeta vā |
- AHS4.4.047c/ laṣunasya palāṇḍor vā mūlam gr̥ñjanakasya vā || 47 ||
- AHS4.4.048a/ candanād vā rasam dadyān nārī.kṣīreṇa nāvanam |
- AHS4.4.048c/ stanyena makṣikā.viṣṭhām alaktaka.rasena vā || 48 ||
- AHS4.4.049a/ sa.saindhavam ghṛtāccham vā siddham stanyena vā ghṛtam |
- AHS4.4.049c/ kalkitair madhura.dravyais tat piben nāvayeta vā || 49 ||
- AHS4.4.050a/ sakṛd uṣṇam sakṛc chītam vyatyāsāt sa.sitā.madhu |
- AHS4.4.050c/ tad.vat payas tathā siddham adho.bhāgauṣadhair ghṛtam || 50 ||
- AHS4.4.051a/ kaṇā.sauvarcala.kṣāra.vayaṣṭhā.hiṅgu.corakaiḥ |
- AHS4.4.051c/ sa.kāyasthair ghṛtam mastu.daśa.mūla.rase pacet || 51 ||
- AHS4.4.052a/ tat pibej jīvanīyair vā lihyāt sa.madhu sādhitam |
- AHS4.4.052c/ tejovaty abhayā kuṣṭham pippalī kaṭu.rohiṇī || 52 ||
- AHS4.4.053a/ bhūtikam pauṣkaram mūlam palāśaś citrakāḥ śaṭhī |
- AHS4.4.053c/ paṭu.dvayam tāmalakī jīvantī bilva.peśikā || 53 ||
- AHS4.4.054a/ vacā pattram ca tālīśam karṣāmsais tair vipācayet |
- AHS4.4.054c/ hiṅgu.pādair ghṛta.prastham pītam āśu nihanti tat || 54 || ¹²⁵⁵
- AHS4.4.055a/ śākhānilārśo.grahaṇī.hidhmā.hṛt.pārśva.vedanāḥ |
- AHS4.4.055c/ ardhāmsena pibet sarpiḥ kṣāreṇa paṭunātha.vā || 55 ||
- AHS4.4.056a/ dhānvantaram vṛṣa.ghṛtam dādhikam hapuṣādi vā |
- AHS4.4.056c/ śītāmbu.sekaḥ sahasā trāsa.vikṣepa.bhī.śucaḥ || 56 ||
- AHS4.4.057a/ harṣerśyocchvāsa.rodhās ca hitam kīṭaiś ca damśanam |
- AHS4.4.057c/ yat kiñ.cit kapha.vāta.ghnam uṣṇam vātānulomanam || 57 || ¹²⁵⁶
- AHS4.4.058a/ tat sevyam prāya.śo yac ca su.tarām mārutāpaham |
- AHS4.4.058c/ sarveśam bṛmhaṇe hy alpaḥ śakyaś ca prāya.śo bhavet || 58 ||
- AHS4.4.059a/ nāty.artham śamane 'pāyo bhṛśo 'śakyaś ca karṣaṇe |
- AHS4.4.059c/ śamanair bṛmhaṇaiś cāto bhūyīṣṭham tām upācaret || 59 || ¹²⁵⁷

¹²⁵⁵ AHS4.4.054v/ 4.54av vacā pattram ca tālīśāt¹²⁵⁶ AHS4.4.057v/ 4.57av harṣerśyocchvāsa.samrodhā¹²⁵⁷ AHS4.4.059v/ 4.59bv bhṛśo 'śakyaś ca karṣane

AHS4.4.059~ūab/ kāsa.śvāsa.kṣaya.cchardi.hidhmās cānyo.'nya.bheṣajaiḥ || 59~ūab ||

4.5 Chapter 5 :: Atharājayaḥśmacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

- ¹²⁵⁸AHS4.5.001a/ balino bahu.doṣasya snigdha.svinnasya śodhanam |
 AHS4.5.001c/ ūrdhvādho yakṣmiṇaḥ kuryāt sa.snehaṁ yan na karṣanam || 1 || ¹²⁵⁹
 AHS4.5.002a/ payasā phala.yuktena madhureṇa rasena vā |
 AHS4.5.002c/ sarpiṣ.matyā yavāgvā vā vamaṇa.dravya.siddhayā || 2 ||
 AHS4.5.003a/ vamed virecanam dadyāt trivṛc.chyāmā.nṛpadrumān |
 AHS4.5.003c/ śarkarā.madhu.sarpirbhiḥ payasā tarpaṇena vā || 3 ||
 AHS4.5.004a/ drākṣā.vidārī.kāśmarya.māmsānām vā rasair yutān |
 AHS4.5.004c/ śuddha.koṣṭhasya yuñjita vidhiṁ br̥mhaṇa.dīpanam || 4 || ¹²⁶⁰
 AHS4.5.005a/ hr̥dyāni cānna.pānāni vāta.ghnāni laghūni ca |
 AHS4.5.005c/ śālī.ṣaṣṭika.godhūma.yava.mudgaṁ samoṣitam || 5 ||
 AHS4.5.005 + (1)ab/ laghum a.cyuta.vīryaṁ ca su.jaraṁ bala.kṛc ca yat || 5 + (1)ab || ¹²⁶¹
 AHS4.5.006a/ ājam kṣīraṁ ghṛtaṁ māmsaṁ kravyān.māmsaṁ ca śoṣa.jit |
 AHS4.5.006c/ kākolūka.vṛka.dvīpi.gavāśva.nakuloragam || 6 ||
 AHS4.5.007a/ ṛḍhra.bhāsa.kharoṣṭraṁ ca hitaṁ chadmopasaṁhitam |
 AHS4.5.007c/ jñātaṁ jugupsitaṁ tad dhi cchardiṣe na balaujase || 7 || ¹²⁶²
 AHS4.5.008a/ mṛgādyāḥ pitta.kaphayoḥ pavane prasahādayaḥ |
 AHS4.5.008c/ vesavārī.kṛtāḥ pathyā rasādiṣu ca kalpitāḥ || 8 ||
 AHS4.5.009a/ bhr̥ṣṭāḥ sarṣapa.tailena sarpiṣā vā yathā.yatham |
 AHS4.5.009c/ rasikā mṛdavaḥ snigdhaḥ paṭu.dravyābhisam̐skṛtāḥ || 9 ||
 AHS4.5.010a/ hitā maulaka.kaulatthās tad.vad yūṣās ca sādhitāḥ |
 AHS4.5.010c/ sa.pippalikāṁ sa.yavaṁ sa.kulatthaṁ sa.nāgaram || 10 ||
 AHS4.5.011a/ sa.dāḍimaṁ sāmalaṁ snigdham ājam rasaṁ pibet |
 AHS4.5.011c/ tena ṣaḍ vinivartante vikārāḥ pīnasādayaḥ || 11 || ¹²⁶³
 AHS4.5.012a/ pibec ca su.tarāṁ madyaṁ jīrṇaṁ sroto.viśodhanam |
 AHS4.5.012c/ pittādiṣu viśeṣeṇa madhv.ariṣṭāccha.vāruṇīḥ || 12 || ¹²⁶⁴
 AHS4.5.013a/ siddhaṁ vā pañca.mūlena tāmalakyātha.vā jalam |
 AHS4.5.013c/ pañinibhiḥ catasṛbhir dhānya.nāgarakeṇa vā || 13 ||
 AHS4.5.014a/ kalpayec cānukūlo 'sya tenānnaṁ śuci yatna.vān |
 AHS4.5.014c/ daśa.mūlena payasā siddhaṁ māmsa.rasena vā || 14 ||
 AHS4.5.015a/ balā.garbhaṁ ghṛtaṁ yojyaṁ kravyān.māmsa.rasena vā |
 AHS4.5.015c/ sa.kṣaudraṁ payasā siddhaṁ sarpir daśa.guṇena vā || 15 ||
 AHS4.5.016a/ jīvantīm madhukaṁ drākṣāṁ phalāni kuṭajasya ca |
 AHS4.5.016c/ puṣkarāhvaṁ śaṭhīm kṣṇāṁ vyāghrīm gokṣurakaṁ balām || 16 || ¹²⁶⁵
 AHS4.5.017a/ nilotpalaṁ tāmalakīm trāyamāṇāṁ durālabhām |
 AHS4.5.017c/ kalkī.kṛtya ghṛtaṁ pakvaṁ roga.rāja.haraṁ param || 17 ||
 AHS4.5.018a/ ghṛtaṁ kharjūra.mṛdvīkā.madhukaiḥ sa.parūṣakaiḥ |
 AHS4.5.018c/ sa.pippalikāṁ vaisvarya.kāsa.śvāsa.jvarāpaham || 18 ||
 AHS4.5.019a/ daśa.mūla.śṛtāt kṣīrāt sarpir yad udiyān navam |

¹²⁵⁸ [K edn 341-346

¹²⁵⁹ AHS4.5.001v/ 5.1dv sa.snehaṁ yan na karṣanam

¹²⁶⁰ AHS4.5.004v/ 5.4bv .māmsānām vā rasair yutam

¹²⁶¹ AHS4.5.005 + (1)v/ 5.5 + (1)av laghum a.cyuta.vīryaṁ ca 5.5 + (1)av laghum adbhuta.vīryaṁ ca

¹²⁶² AHS4.5.007v/ 5.7av ṛḍhra.cāsa.kharoṣṭraṁ ca

¹²⁶³ AHS4.5.011v/ 5.11bv snigdham āja.rasaṁ pibet

¹²⁶⁴ AHS4.5.012v/ 5.12dv madhv.ariṣṭaṁ ca vāruṇīm

¹²⁶⁵ AHS4.5.016v/ 5.16dv vyāghrīm gokṣurakaṁ balāḥ

- AHS4.5.019c/ sa.pippalikāṁ sa.kṣaudraṁ tat paraṁ svara.bodhanam || 19 ||
 AHS4.5.020a/ śīraḥ.pārsvāṁsa.śūla.ghnaṁ kāsa.śvāsa.jvarāpaham |
 AHS4.5.020c/ pañcabhiḥ pañca.mūlair vā śrītād yad udiyād ghṛtam || 20 ||
 AHS4.5.021a/ pañcānām pañca.mūlānām rase kṣīra.catur.guṇe |
 AHS4.5.021c/ siddham sarpir jayaty etad yakṣmaṇaḥ saptakam balam || 21 || ¹²⁶⁶
 AHS4.5.022a/ pañca.kola.yava.kṣāra.ṣaṭ.palena paced ghṛtam |
 AHS4.5.022c/ prasthonmitam tulya.payaḥ srotasām tad viśodhanam || 22 ||
 AHS4.5.023a/ gulma.jvarodara.plīha.grahaṇī.pāṇḍu.pīnasān |
 AHS4.5.023c/ śvāsa.kāsāgni.sadana.śvayathūrdhvanilān jayet || 23 ||
 AHS4.5.024a/ rāsnā.balā.gokṣuraka.sthirā.varṣābhū.vāriṇi |
 AHS4.5.024c/ jīvantī.pippalī.garbham sa.kṣīraṁ śoṣa.jid ghṛtam || 24 ||
 AHS4.5.025a/ aśvagandhā.śrītāt kṣīrād ghṛtam ca sa.sitā.payaḥ |
 AHS4.5.025c/ sādharmaṇāmiṣa.tulām toya.droṇa.dvaye pacet || 25 ||
 AHS4.5.026a/ tenāṣṭa.bhāga.śeṣeṇa jīvanīyaiḥ palonmitaiḥ |
 AHS4.5.026c/ sādhayet sarpiṣaḥ prastham vāta.pittāmayāpaham || 26 ||
 AHS4.5.027a/ māṁsa.sarpir idam pītam yuktaṁ māṁsa.rasena vā |
 AHS4.5.027c/ kāsa.śvāsa.svara.bhramśa.śoṣa.hṛt.pārsva.śūla.jit || 27 || ¹²⁶⁷
 AHS4.5.028a/ elājamodā.tri.phalā.saurāṣṭrī.vyoṣa.citrakān |
 AHS4.5.028c/ sārān ariṣṭa.gāyatrī.śāla.bījaka.sambhavān || 28 ||
 AHS4.5.029a/ bhallātakam viḍaṅgam ca pṛthag aṣṭa.palonmitam |
 AHS4.5.029c/ salile ṣo.ḍaśa.guṇe ṣo.ḍaśāṁśa.sthitam pacet || 29 ||
 AHS4.5.030a/ punas tena ghṛta.prastham siddhe cāsmiṁ palāni ṣaṭ |
 AHS4.5.030c/ tavakṣīryaḥ kṣipet trimśat sitāyā dvi.guṇam madhu || 30 ||
 AHS4.5.031a/ ghṛtāt tri.jātāt tri.palam tato līḍham khajāhatam |
 AHS4.5.031c/ payo.'nu.pānam tat prāhṇe rasāyanam a.yantraṇam || 31 ||
 AHS4.5.032a/ medhyam cakṣuṣyam āyuṣyam dīpanam hanti cā.cirāt |
 AHS4.5.032c/ meha.gulma.kṣaya.vyādhi.pāṇḍu.roga.bhagandarān || 32 ||
 AHS4.5.033a/ ye ca sarpir.guḍāḥ proktāḥ kṣate yojyāḥ kṣaye 'pi te |
 AHS4.5.033c/ tvag.elā.pippalī.kṣīrī.śarkarā dvi.guṇāḥ kramāt || 33 ||
 AHS4.5.034a/ cūrṇitā bhakṣitāḥ kṣaudra.sarpiṣā vāvalehitāḥ |
 AHS4.5.034c/ svaryāḥ kāsa.kṣaya.śvāsa.pārsva.ruk.kapha.nāśanāḥ || 34 || ¹²⁶⁸
 AHS4.5.035a/ viśeṣāt svara.sāde 'sya nasya.dhūmādi yojayet |
 AHS4.5.035c/ tatpāpi vāta.je koṣṇam pibed auttarabhaktikam || 35 || ¹²⁶⁹
 AHS4.5.036a/ kāsamardaka.vārtakī.mārkava.sva.rasair ghṛtam |
 AHS4.5.036c/ sādhitam kāsa.jit svaryam siddham ārtagalena vā || 36 ||
 AHS4.5.037a/ badarī.pattra.kalkam vā ghṛta.bhrṣṭam sa.saindhavam |
 AHS4.5.037c/ tailam vā madhuka.drākṣā.pippalī.kṛminut.phalaiḥ || 37 || ¹²⁷⁰
 AHS4.5.038a/ hamsapadyāś ca mūlena pakvam nasto niṣecayet |
 AHS4.5.038c/ sukhodakānu.pānam ca sa.sarpiṣkam guḍaudanam || 38 ||
 AHS4.5.039a/ aśnīyāt pāyasam caivam snigdham svedam niyojayet |
 AHS4.5.039c/ pittodbhave pibet sarpiḥ śṛta.śīta.payo.'nupaḥ || 39 ||
 AHS4.5.040a/ kṣīri.vṛkṣāṅkura.kvātha.kalka.siddham sa.mākṣikam |
 AHS4.5.040c/ aśnīyāt ca sa.sarpiṣkam yaṣṭimadhuka.pāyasam || 40 ||
 AHS4.5.041a/ balā.vidārigandhābhyām vidāryā madhukena ca |

¹²⁶⁶AHS4.5.021v/ 5.21dv yakṣmiṇaḥ saptakam balam¹²⁶⁷AHS4.5.027v/ 5.27bv yuktaṁ māṁsa.raseṣu vā¹²⁶⁸AHS4.5.034v/ 5.34bv .sarpiṣā cāvalehitāḥ¹²⁶⁹AHS4.5.035v/ 5.35dv pibed uttara.bhaktikam¹²⁷⁰AHS4.5.037v/ 5.37dv .pippalī.kṛmihṛt.phalaiḥ

- AHS4.5.041c/ siddham sa.lavaṇam sarpir nasyam svaryam an.uttamam || 41 ||
- AHS4.5.042a/ prapaunḍarīkam madhukam pippalī bṛhatī balā |
- AHS4.5.042c/ sādhitam kṣīra.sarpīś ca tat svaryam nāvanam param || 42 ||
- AHS4.5.043a/ lihyān madhurakāṇām ca cūrṇam madhu.ghṛtāplutam |
- AHS4.5.043c/ pibet kaṭūni mūtreṇa kapha.je rūkṣa.bhojanaḥ || 43 ||
- AHS4.5.044a/ kaṭphalāmalaka.vyoṣam lihyāt taila.madhu.plutam |
- AHS4.5.044c/ vyoṣa.kṣārāgni.cavikā.bhārgī.pathyā.madhūni vā || 44 ||
- AHS4.5.045a/ yavair yavāgūm yamake kaṇā.dhātrī.kṛtām pibet |
- AHS4.5.045c/ bhuktīvādyāt pippalīm śuṇṭhīm tīkṣṇam vā vamanam bhajet || 45 ||
- AHS4.5.046a/ śarkarā.kṣaudra.miśrāṇi śṛtāni madhuraiḥ saha |
- AHS4.5.046c/ pibet payāmsi yasyocair vadato 'bhihataḥ svarāḥ || 46 ||
- AHS4.5.047a/ vicitram annam a.rucau hitair upahitam hitam |
- AHS4.5.047c/ bahir.antar.mṛjā citta.nirvāṇam hr̥dyam auṣadham || 47 ||
- AHS4.5.048a/ dvau kālau danta.pavanam bhakṣayen mukha.dhāvanaiḥ |
- AHS4.5.048c/ kaṣāyaiḥ kṣālayed āsyam dhūmam prāyogikam pibet || 48 ||
- AHS4.5.049a/ tālīśa.cūrṇa.vāṭakāḥ sa.karpūra.sitopalāḥ |
- AHS4.5.049c/ śāśānka.kiraṇākhyāś ca bhakṣyā ruci.karāḥ param || 49 || ¹²⁷¹
- AHS4.5.050a/ vātād a.rocake tatra pibec cūrṇam prasannayā |
- AHS4.5.050c/ hareṇu.kṣṇā.kṛmijid.drākṣā.saindhava.nāgarāt || 50 ||
- AHS4.5.051a/ elā.bhārgī.yava.kṣāra.hiṅgu.yuktād ghṛtena vā |
- AHS4.5.051c/ chardayed vā vacāmbhobhiḥ pittāc ca guḍa.vāribhiḥ || 51 ||
- AHS4.5.052a/ lihyād vā śarkarā.sarpir.lavaṇottama.mākṣikam |
- AHS4.5.052c/ kaphād vamen nimba.jalair dīpyakāragvadhodakam || 52 ||
- AHS4.5.053a/ pānam sa.madhv.arīṣṭāś ca tīkṣṇāḥ sa.madhu.mādhavāḥ |
- AHS4.5.053c/ pibec cūrṇam ca pūrvoktam hareṇv.ādy.uṣṇa.vāriṇā || 53 ||
- AHS4.5.054a/ elā.tvaṇ.nāgakusuma.tīkṣṇa.kṣṇā.mahauṣadham |
- AHS4.5.054c/ bhāga.vṛddham kramāc cūrṇam nihanti sama.śarkaram || 54 ||
- AHS4.5.055a/ prasekā.ruci.hṛt.pārśva.kāsa.śvāsa.galāmayān |
- AHS4.5.055c/ yavāni.tintiḍikāmla.vetasauṣadha.dāḍimam || 55 ||
- AHS4.5.056a/ kṛtvā kolaṁ ca karṣāmsam sitāyāś ca catuḥ.palam |
- AHS4.5.056c/ dhānya.sauvarcalājāi.varāṅgam cārdha.kārṣikam || 56 ||
- AHS4.5.057a/ pippalīnām śatam caikam dve śate maricasya ca |
- AHS4.5.057c/ cūrṇam etat param rucyam hr̥dyam grāhi hinasti ca || 57 || ¹²⁷²
- AHS4.5.058a/ vibandha.kāsa.hṛt.pārśva.plihārśo.grahaṇī.gadān |
- AHS4.5.058c/ tālīśa.pattram maricam nāgarām pippalī śubhā || 58 ||
- AHS4.5.059a/ yathottaram bhāga.vṛddhyā tvag.ele cārdha.bhāgike |
- AHS4.5.059c/ tad rucyam dīpanam cūrṇam kaṇāṣṭa.guṇa.śarkaram || 59 || ¹²⁷³
- AHS4.5.060a/ kāsa.śvāsā.ruci.cchardi.plīha.hṛt.pārśva.śūla.nut |
- AHS4.5.060c/ pāṇḍu.jvarātisāra.ghnam mūḍha.vātānulomanam || 60 ||
- AHS4.5.061a/ arkāmṛtā.kṣāra.jale śarvarīm uṣitair yavaiḥ |
- AHS4.5.061c/ praseke kalpitān saktūn bhakṣyāms cādyād balī vamet || 61 || ¹²⁷⁴
- AHS4.5.062a/ kaṭu.tiktais tathā śūlyam bhakṣayej jāṅgalaṁ palam |
- AHS4.5.062c/ śuṣkāmś ca bhakṣyān su.laghūmś caṇakādi.rasānupaḥ || 62 ||
- AHS4.5.063a/ śleṣmaṇo 'ti.prasekena vāyuh śleṣmāṇam asyati |

¹²⁷¹ AHS4.5.049v/ 5.49dv bhakṣyā ruci.karā bhṛśam

¹²⁷² AHS4.5.057v/ 5.57cv tac.cūrṇam dīpanam rucyam

¹²⁷³ AHS4.5.059v/ 5.59av yathottaram bhāga.vṛddhās 5.59cv tad dravyam dīpanam cūrṇam

¹²⁷⁴ AHS4.5.061v/ 5.61av arkāmṛtā.kṣīra.jale

- AHS4.5.063c/ kapha.prasekaṁ taṁ vidvān snigdhoṣṇair eva nirjayet || 63 || ¹²⁷⁵
 AHS4.5.064a/ pīnase 'pi kramam imaṁ vamathau ca prayojayet |
 AHS4.5.064c/ viśeṣāt pīnase 'bhyaṅgān snehān svedāṁś ca śīlayet || 64 || ¹²⁷⁶
 AHS4.5.065a/ snigdhān utkārikā.piṇḍaiḥ śiraḥ.pārśva.galādiṣu |
 AHS4.5.065c/ lavaṇāmla.kaṭuṣṇāṁś ca rasān snehopasaṁhitān || 65 ||
 AHS4.5.066a/ śīro.'msa.pārśva.śūleṣu yathā.doṣa.vidhiṁ caret |
 AHS4.5.066c/ audakānūpa.piśitair upanāhāḥ su.saṁskṛtāḥ || 66 ||
 AHS4.5.067a/ tatresthā sa.catuh.snehā doṣa.saṁsarga iṣyate |
 AHS4.5.067c/ pralepo nata.yaṣṭy.āhva.śatāhvā.kuṣṭha.candanaiḥ || 67 ||
 AHS4.5.068a/ balā.rāśnā.tilais tad.vat sa.sarpir.madhukotpalaiḥ |
 AHS4.5.068c/ punarnavā.kṛṣṇagandhā.balā.vīrā.vidāribhiḥ || 68 ||
 AHS4.5.069a/ nāvanam dhūma.pānāni snehāś cauttarabhaktikāḥ |
 AHS4.5.069c/ tailāny abhyaṅga.yogīni vasti.karma tathā param || 69 ||
 AHS4.5.070a/ śṛṅgādyair vā yathā.doṣaṁ duṣṭam eṣāṁ hared asṛk |
 AHS4.5.070c/ pradehaḥ sa.ghṛtaiḥ śreṣṭhaḥ padmakośīra.candanaiḥ || 70 ||
 AHS4.5.071a/ dūrvā.madhuka.mañjiṣṭhā.kesarair vā ghṛtāplutaiḥ |
 AHS4.5.071c/ vaṭādi.siddha.tailena śata.dhautena sarpiṣā || 71 ||
 AHS4.5.072a/ abhyaṅgaḥ payasā sekaḥ śastaś ca madhukāmbunā |
 AHS4.5.072c/ prāyeṇopahatāgni.tvāt sa.piccham atisāryate || 72 ||
 AHS4.5.073a/ tasyātīsāra.grahaṇī.vihitam hitam auśadham |
 AHS4.5.073c/ puriṣaṁ yatnato rakṣec chuṣyato rāja.yakṣmiṇaḥ || 73 ||
 AHS4.5.074a/ sarva.dhātu.kṣayārtasya balaṁ tasya hi viḍ.balam |
 AHS4.5.074c/ māṁsam evāśnato yuktyā mārīvikaṁ pibato 'nu ca || 74 ||
 AHS4.5.075a/ a.vidhārta.vegasya yakṣmā na labhate 'ntaram |
 AHS4.5.075c/ surāṁ sa.maṇḍām mārīvikaṁ ariṣṭān sīdhu.mādhavān || 75 || ¹²⁷⁷
 AHS4.5.076a/ yathārham anu.pānārtham piben māṁsāni bhakṣayan |
 AHS4.5.076c/ sroto.vibandha.mokṣārtham balaujaḥ puṣṭaye ca tat || 76 ||
 AHS4.5.077a/ sneha.kṣīrāmbu.koṣṭheṣu sv.abhyaktam avagāhayet |
 AHS4.5.077c/ uttīrṇam miśrakaiḥ snehair bhūyo 'bhyaktam sukhaiḥ karaiḥ || 77 || ¹²⁷⁸
 AHS4.5.078a/ mṛdñiyāt sukham āśīnam sukham codvartayet param |
 AHS4.5.078c/ jīvantīm śatavīryām ca vikasām sa.punarnavām || 78 ||
 AHS4.5.079a/ aśvagandhām apāmārgam tarkārīm madhukam balām |
 AHS4.5.079c/ vidārīm sarṣapān kuṣṭham taṇḍulān atasī.phalam || 79 ||
 AHS4.5.080a/ māṣāms tilāṁś ca kiṇvaṁ ca sarvam eka.tra cūrṇayet |
 AHS4.5.080c/ yava.cūrṇam tri.guṇitam dadhnā yuktaṁ sa.mākṣikam || 80 ||
 AHS4.5.081a/ etad udvartanam kāryam puṣṭi.varṇa.bala.pradam |
 AHS4.5.081c/ gaura.sarṣapa.kalkena snānīyaśadhibhiś ca saḥ || 81 || ¹²⁷⁹
 AHS4.5.082a/ snāyād ṛtu.sukhais toyair jīvanīyopasādhitaiḥ |
 AHS4.5.082c/ gandha.mālyādikām bhūṣām a.lakṣmī.nāśanīm bhajet || 82 || ¹²⁸⁰
 AHS4.5.083a/ suhrdām darśanam gīta.vāditrotsava.saṁśrutaiḥ |
 AHS4.5.083c/ vastayaḥ kṣīra.sarpīmṣi madya.māṁsa.su.śīla.tā || 83 || ¹²⁸¹
 AHS4.5.083~ūab/ daiva.vyapāśrayam tat tad atharvoktaṁ ca pūjitam || 83~ūab ||

¹²⁷⁵ AHS4.5.063v/ 5.63dv snigdhoṣṇenaiva nirjayet¹²⁷⁶ AHS4.5.064v/ 5.64av pīnase ca kramam imaṁ¹²⁷⁷ AHS4.5.075v/ 5.75dv ariṣṭam sīdhu.mādhavān¹²⁷⁸ AHS4.5.077v/ 5.77cv uttīrṇam miśraka.snehair¹²⁷⁹ AHS4.5.081v/ 5.81av etad utsādanam kāryam 5.81dv snānair aśadhibhiś ca saḥ¹²⁸⁰ AHS4.5.082v/ 5.82cv gandha.mālyādikair bhūṣām¹²⁸¹ AHS4.5.083v/ 5.83dv madyam māṁsam su.śīla.tā

4.6 Chapter 6 :: Athachardyaḍicikitsitādhyāyaḥ

- ¹²⁸²AHS4.6.001a/ āmāśayotkleśa.bhavāḥ prāyaś chardyo hitam tataḥ |
 AHS4.6.001c/ laṅghanam prāg r̥te vāyor vamanam tatra yojayet || 1 || ¹²⁸³
 AHS4.6.002a/ balino bahu.doṣasya vamataḥ pratatam bahu |
 AHS4.6.002c/ tato virekam krama.śo hṛdyaṁ madyaiḥ phalāmbubhiḥ || 2 ||
 AHS4.6.003a/ kṣīrair vā saha sa hy ūrdhvaṁ gataṁ doṣam nayaty adhaḥ |
 AHS4.6.003c/ śamanam cauṣadham rūkṣa.dur.balasya tad eva tu || 3 ||
 AHS4.6.004a/ pariśuṣkam priyam sātmyam annam laghu ca śasyate |
 AHS4.6.004c/ upavāsas tathā yūṣā rasāḥ kām̐balikāḥ khalāḥ || 4 ||
 AHS4.6.005a/ śākāni lehā bhojyāni rāga.śāḍava.pānakāḥ |
 AHS4.6.005c/ bhakṣyāḥ śuṣkā vicitrās ca phalāni snāna.gharṣaṇam || 5 ||
 AHS4.6.006a/ gandhāḥ su.gandhaya gandha.phala.puṣpāṇna.pāna.jāḥ |
 AHS4.6.006c/ bhukta.mātrasya sahasā mukhe śītāmbu.secanam || 6 ||
 AHS4.6.007a/ hanti māruta.jām chardim sarpiḥ pītam sa.saindhavam |
 AHS4.6.007c/ kiñ.cid.uṣṇam viśeṣeṇa sa.kāsa.hṛdaya.dravām || 7 ||
 AHS4.6.008a/ vyoṣa.tri.lavaṇāḍhyaṁ vā siddham vā dāḍimāmbunā |
 AHS4.6.008c/ sa.śuṇṭhī.dadhi.dhānyena śṛtam tulyāmbu vā payaḥ || 8 || ¹²⁸⁴
 AHS4.6.009a/ vyakta.saindhava.sarpir vā phalāmlo vaiṣkīro rasaḥ |
 AHS4.6.009c/ snigdham ca bhojanam śuṇṭhī.dadhi.dāḍima.sādhitam || 9 ||
 AHS4.6.010a/ koṣṇam sa.lavaṇam cātra hitam sneha.virecanam |
 AHS4.6.010c/ pitta.jāyām virekārtham drākṣeṣu.sva.rasais trivṛt || 10 ||
 AHS4.6.011a/ sarpir vā tailvakam yojyam vṛddham ca śleṣma.dhāma.gam |
 AHS4.6.011c/ ūrdhvam eva haret pittaṁ svādu.tiktair viśuddhi.mān || 11 ||
 AHS4.6.012a/ piben mantham yavāgūm vā lājaiḥ sa.madhu.śarkarām |
 AHS4.6.012c/ mudga.jāṅgala.jair adyād vyañjanaiḥ śālī.śaṣṭikam || 12 || ¹²⁸⁵
 AHS4.6.013a/ mṛd.bhr̥ṣṭa.loṣṭa.prabhavam su.śitam salilam pibet |
 AHS4.6.013c/ mudgośīra.kaṇā.dhānyaiḥ saha vā samsthitam niśām || 13 ||
 AHS4.6.014a/ drākṣā.rasam rasam vekṣor guḍūcy.ambu payo 'pi vā |
 AHS4.6.014c/ jambv.āmra.pallavośīra.vaṭa.śuṅgāvaroha.jaḥ || 14 || ¹²⁸⁶
 AHS4.6.015a/ kvāthaḥ kṣaudra.yutaḥ pītaḥ sīto vā viniyacchati |
 AHS4.6.015c/ chardim jvaram atisāram murcham tṛṣṇām ca dur.jayām || 15 ||
 AHS4.6.016a/ dhātṛi.rasena vā śitam piben mudga.dalāmbu vā |
 AHS4.6.016c/ kola.majja.sitā.lājā.makṣikā.viṭ.kañāñjanam || 16 || ¹²⁸⁷
 AHS4.6.017a/ lihyāt kṣaudreṇa pathyām vā drākṣām vā badarāṇi vā |
 AHS4.6.017c/ kapha.jāyām vamen nimba.kṛṣṇā.piṇḍīta.sarṣapaiḥ || 17 ||
 AHS4.6.018a/ yuktena koṣṇa.toyena dur.balam copavāsayet |
 AHS4.6.018c/ āragvadhādi.niryūham śitam kṣaudra.yutam pibet || 18 || ¹²⁸⁸
 AHS4.6.019a/ manthān yavair vā bahu.śaś chardi.ghnausadha.bhāvitaiḥ |
 AHS4.6.019c/ kapha.ghnam annam hṛdyaṁ ca rāgāḥ sārjaka.bhūstr̥ṇāḥ || 19 ||
 AHS4.6.020a/ liḍham manahśilā.kṛṣṇā.maricam bijapūrakāt |
 AHS4.6.020c/ sva.rasena kapitthasya sa.kṣaudreṇa vamiṁ jayet || 20 ||
 AHS4.6.021a/ khādet kapittham sa.vyoṣam madhunā vā durālabhām |

¹²⁸²[K edn 346-351

¹²⁸³AHS4.6.001v/ 6.1bv prāyaś chardyo hitam matam

¹²⁸⁴AHS4.6.008v/ 6.8dv śṛtam tulyāmbunā payaḥ 6.8dv pītam tulyāmbunā payaḥ

¹²⁸⁵AHS4.6.012v/ 6.12bv lājaiḥ sa.madhu.śarkaraiḥ

¹²⁸⁶AHS4.6.014v/ 6.14av drākṣā.rasam rasam cekṣor 6.14dv .vaṭa.śṛṅgāvaroha.jaḥ

¹²⁸⁷AHS4.6.016v/ 6.16cv kola.majja.sitā.lākṣā. 6.16dv .makṣikā.viṭ.rasāñjanam

¹²⁸⁸AHS4.6.018v/ 6.18cv āragvadhāder niryūham

- AHS4.6.021c/ lihyān marica.cocailā.go.śakṛd.rasa.mākṣikam || 21 ||
 AHS4.6.022a/ anukūlopacāreṇa yāti dviṣṭārtha.jā śamam |
 AHS4.6.022c/ kṛmi.jā kṛmi.hṛd.roga.gaditais ca bhiṣag.jitaiḥ || 22 ||
 AHS4.6.022~ūab/ yathā.svaṁ pariśeṣās ca tat.kṛtās ca tathāmayāḥ || 22~ūab ||
 AHS4.6.023a/ chardi.prasaṅgena hi mātariśvā dhātu.kṣayāt kopam upaity avaśyam |
 AHS4.6.023c/ kuryād ato 'smin vamanāti.yoga.proktaṁ vidhiṁ stambhana.bṛmhaṇīyam || 23 ||¹²⁸⁹
 AHS4.6.024a/ sarpir.guḍā māmsa.rasā ghṛtāni kalyāṇaka.try.ūṣaṇa.jīvanāni |
 AHS4.6.024c/ payāmsi pathyopahitāni lehās chardiṁ prasaktāṁ praśamaṁ nayanti || 24 ||¹²⁹⁰
 AHS4.6.024+1/ iti chardi.cikitsitam atha hṛd.roga.cikitsitam || 24+1 ||
 AHS4.6.025a/ hṛd.roge vāta.je tailaṁ mastu.sauvīra.takra.vat || 25 [sic ?] ||
 AHS4.6.025c/ tailaṁ ca lavaṇaiḥ siddhaṁ sa.mūtrāmlaṁ tathā.guṇam || 26 [sic ?] ||
 AHS4.6.026a/ pibet sukhoṣṇaṁ sa.viḍaṁ gulmānāhṛti.jic ca tat |
 AHS4.6.026c/ tailaṁ ca lavaṇaiḥ siddhaṁ sa.mūtrāmlaṁ tathā.guṇam || 26 ||
 AHS4.6.027a/ bilvaṁ rāsnāṁ yavān kolaṁ devadāruṁ punarnavāṁ |
 AHS4.6.027c/ kulatthān pañca.mūlaṁ ca paktvā tasmin pacej jale || 27 ||
 AHS4.6.028a/ tailaṁ tan nāvane pāne vastau ca viniyojayet |
 AHS4.6.028c/ śuṇṭhī.vayaḥsthā.lavaṇa.kāyasthā.hiṅgu.pauṣkaraiḥ || 28 ||¹²⁹¹
 AHS4.6.029a/ pathyayā ca śṛtaṁ pārśva.hṛd.ruajā.gulma.jid ghṛtam |
 AHS4.6.029c/ sauvarcalasya dvi.pale pathyā.pañcāśad.anvite || 29 ||
 AHS4.6.030a/ ghṛtasya sādhitāḥ prastho hṛd.roga.śvāsa.gulma.jit |
 AHS4.6.030c/ dāḍimaṁ kṣṇa.lavaṇaṁ śuṇṭhī.hiṅgv.amla.vetasam || 30 ||¹²⁹²
 AHS4.6.031a/ apatantraka.hṛd.roga.śvāsa.ghnaṁ cūrṇam uttamam |
 AHS4.6.031c/ puṣkarāhva.śaṭhī.śuṇṭhī.bījapūra.jaṭābhayāḥ || 31 ||
 AHS4.6.032a/ pītāḥ kalkī.kṛtāḥ kṣāra.ghṛtāmla.lavaṇair yutāḥ |
 AHS4.6.032c/ vikartikā.śūla.harāḥ kvāthaḥ koṣṇās ca tad.guṇaḥ || 32 ||
 AHS4.6.033a/ yavānī.lavaṇa.kṣāra.vacājāy.auśadhaiḥ kṛtāḥ |
 AHS4.6.033c/ sa.pūtidāru.bījāhva.palāśa.śaṭhī.pauṣkaraiḥ || 33 ||¹²⁹³
 AHS4.6.033+(1)a/ yava.kṣāro yavānī ca pibed uṣṇena vāriṇā |
 AHS4.6.033+(1)c/ etena vāta.jaṁ sūlaṁ gulmaṁ caiva cirothitam || 33+(1) ||
 AHS4.6.033+(1~ū)ab/ bhidyate sapta.rātreṇa pavanena yathā ghaṇaḥ || 33+(1~ū)ab ||
 AHS4.6.034a/ pañca.kola.śaṭhī.pathyā.guḍa.bījāhva.pauṣkaram |
 AHS4.6.034c/ vāruṇī.kalkitaṁ bhr̥ṣṭaṁ yamake lavaṇānvitam || 34 ||
 AHS4.6.035a/ hṛt.pārśva.yonī.śūleṣu khāded gulmodareṣu ca |
 AHS4.6.035c/ snigdhās ceha hitāḥ svedāḥ saṁskṛtāni ghṛtāni ca || 35 ||¹²⁹⁴
 AHS4.6.036a/ laghunā pañca.mūlena śuṇṭhyā vā sādhitāṁ jalam |
 AHS4.6.036c/ vāruṇī.dadhi.maṇḍaṁ vā dhānyāmlaṁ vā pibet tṛṣi || 36 ||¹²⁹⁵
 AHS4.6.037a/ sāyāma.stambha.sūlāme hṛdi māruta.dūṣite |
 AHS4.6.037c/ kriyaiśā sa.dravāyāma.pramohe tu hitā rasāḥ || 37 ||
 AHS4.6.038a/ snehāḍhyās tittiri.krauñca.śikhi.vartaka.dakṣa.jāḥ |

¹²⁸⁹ AHS4.6.023v/ 6.23cv kuryād ato 'smin vamanāti.yoge 6.23dv proktaṁ vidhiṁ stambhana.bṛmhaṇīyam

¹²⁹⁰ AHS4.6.024v/ 6.24av sarpir guḍo māmsa.rasā ghṛtāni

¹²⁹¹ AHS4.6.028v/ 6.28cv śuṇṭhī.kāyasthā.lavaṇa. 6.28cv .vayaḥsthā.hiṅgu.pauṣkaraiḥ

¹²⁹² AHS4.6.030v/ 6.30bv hṛd.roga.śvāsa.gulma.hṛt 6.30dv śuṇṭhī hiṅgv amla.vetasam

¹²⁹³ AHS4.6.033v/ 6.33cv sa pūtidāru.bījāhva. 6.33dv .vijayā.śaṭhī.pauṣkaraiḥ

¹²⁹⁴ AHS4.6.035v/ 6.35dv saṁskṛtāni ghṛtāni tu

¹²⁹⁵ AHS4.6.036v/ 6.36cv vāruṇīm dadhi.maṇḍaṁ vā

- AHS4.6.038c/ balā.tailaṁ sa.hṛd.rogāḥ pibed vā su.kumārakam || 38 || ¹²⁹⁶
 AHS4.6.039a/ yaṣṭy.āhva.śata.pākaṁ vā mahā.snehaṁ tathottamam |
 AHS4.6.039c/ rāsnā.jīvaka.jīvantī.balā.vyāghrī.punarnavaiḥ || 39 ||
 AHS4.6.040a/ bhārgī.sthirā.vacā.vyoṣair mahā.snehaṁ vipācayet |
 AHS4.6.040c/ dadhi.pādaṁ tathāmlaiś ca lābhataḥ sa niṣevitaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS4.6.041a/ tarpaṇo bṛmhaṇo balyo vāta.hṛd.roga.nāśanaḥ |
 AHS4.6.041c/ dīpte 'gnau sa.dravāyāme hṛd.roke vātike hitam || 41 ||
 AHS4.6.042a/ kṣīraṁ dadhi guḍaḥ sarpir audakānūpam āmiṣam |
 AHS4.6.042c/ etāny eva ca varjyāni hṛd.rokeṣu caturṣv api || 42 ||
 AHS4.6.043a/ śeṣeṣu stambha.jāḍyāma.saṁyukte 'pi ca vātike |
 AHS4.6.043c/ kaphānubandhe tasmims tu rūkṣoṣṇām ācāret kriyām || 43 ||
 AHS4.6.044a/ paitte drākṣeṣu.niryāsa.sitā.kṣaudra.parūṣakaiḥ |
 AHS4.6.044c/ yukto vireko hṛdyaḥ syāt kramaḥ śuddhe ca pitta.hā || 44 || ¹²⁹⁷
 AHS4.6.045a/ kṣata.pitta.jvaroktaṁ ca bāhyāntaḥ parimārjanam |
 AHS4.6.045c/ kaṭvī.madhuka.kalkaṁ ca pibet sa.sitam ambhasā || 45 ||
 AHS4.6.046a/ śreyasī.śarkarā.drākṣā.jīvakarṣabhakotpalaiḥ |
 AHS4.6.046c/ balā.kharjūra.kākolī.medā.yugmaiś ca sādhitam || 46 ||
 AHS4.6.047a/ sa.kṣīraṁ māhiṣaṁ sarpiḥ pitta.hṛd.roga.nāśanam |
 AHS4.6.047c/ prapaṇḍarika.madhuka.bisa.granthi.kaserukāḥ || 47 ||
 AHS4.6.048a/ sa.śuṇṭhī.śaivalās tābhiḥ sa.kṣīraṁ vipaced ghṛtam |
 AHS4.6.048c/ śītaṁ sa.madhu tac ceṣṭaṁ svādu.varga.kṛtaṁ ca yat || 48 ||
 AHS4.6.049a/ vastiṁ ca dadyāt sa.kṣaudraṁ tailaṁ madhuka.sādhitam |
 AHS4.6.049c/ kaphodbhave vamet svinnaḥ picumanda.vacāmbhasā || 49 || ¹²⁹⁸
 AHS4.6.050a/ kulattha.dhanvottha.rasa.tikṣṇa.madya.yavāśanaḥ |
 AHS4.6.050c/ pibec cūrṇaṁ vacā.hiṅgu.lavaṇa.dvaya.nāgarāt || 50 ||
 AHS4.6.051a/ sailā.yavānaka.kaṇā.yava.kṣārāt sukhāmbunā |
 AHS4.6.051c/ phala.dhānyāmla.kaulattha.yūṣa.mūtrāsavaś tathā || 51 || ¹²⁹⁹
 AHS4.6.052a/ puṣkarāhvābhayā.śuṇṭhī.śaṭhī.rāsnā.vacā.kaṇāt |
 AHS4.6.052c/ kvāthaṁ tathābhayā.śuṇṭhī.mādrī.pītadru.kaṭphalāt || 52 || ¹³⁰⁰
 AHS4.6.053a/ kvāthe rohītakāśvattha.khadirodumbarārjune |
 AHS4.6.053c/ sa.palāśa.vaṭe vyoṣa.trivṛc.cūrṇānvite kṛtaḥ || 53 ||
 AHS4.6.054a/ sukhodakānu.pānaś ca lehaḥ kapha.vikāra.hā |
 AHS4.6.054c/ śleṣma.gulmoditājyāni kṣārāś ca vividhān pibet || 54 || ¹³⁰¹
 AHS4.6.055a/ prayojayec chilāhvaṁ vā brāhmaṁ vātra rasāyanam |
 AHS4.6.055c/ tathāmalaka.lehaṁ vā prāśaṁ vāgastya.nirmitam || 55 || ¹³⁰²
 AHS4.6.056a/ syāc chūlaṁ yasya bhukte 'ti jīryaty alpaṁ jarāṁ gate |
 AHS4.6.056c/ śāmyet sa kuṣṭha.kṛmijil.lavaṇa.dvaya.tilvakaiḥ || 56 || ¹³⁰³
 AHS4.6.057a/ sa.devadārv.ativiṣaiś cūrṇaṁ uṣṇāmbunā pibet |
 AHS4.6.057c/ yasya jīrṇe 'dhikaṁ snehaiḥ sa virecyāḥ phalaiḥ punaḥ || 57 ||
 AHS4.6.058a/ jīryaty anne tathā mūlais tikṣṇaiḥ śūle sadādhike |

¹²⁹⁶ AHS4.6.038v/ 6.38av snehādyaś tittiri.krauñca.

¹²⁹⁷ AHS4.6.044v/ 6.44cv yukto vireco hṛdyaḥ syāt

¹²⁹⁸ AHS4.6.049v/ 6.49av vastiṁ ca dadyāt sa.kṣaudra. 6.49bv .tailaṁ madhuka.sādhitam 6.49dv picumanda.vacāmbunā

¹²⁹⁹ AHS4.6.051v/ 6.51av sailā.yavānika.kaṇā.

¹³⁰⁰ AHS4.6.052v/ 6.52bc .śaṭhī.rāsnā.vacā.kaṇā. 6.52cc .kvāthaṁ tathābhayā.śuṇṭhī.

¹³⁰¹ AHS4.6.054v/ 6.54av sukhodakānu.pānasya

¹³⁰² AHS4.6.055v/ 6.55bv brāhmaṁ cātra rasāyanam 6.55dv prāśyaṁ vāgastya.nirmitam 6.55dv prāśyaṁ cāgastya.nirmitam

¹³⁰³ AHS4.6.056v/ 6.56av syāc chūlaṁ yasya bhukte 'nne

- AHS4.6.058c/ prāyo 'nilo ruddha.gatiḥ kupyaty āmāśaye gataḥ || 58 || ¹³⁰⁴
 AHS4.6.059a/ tasyānulomanam kāryam śuddhi.laṅghana.pācanaiḥ |
 AHS4.6.059c/ kṛmi.ghnam auśadham sarvam kṛmi.je hṛdayāmaye || 59 || ¹³⁰⁵
 AHS4.6.060a/ tṛṣṇāsu vāta.pitta.ghno vidhiḥ prāyeṇa śasyate |
 AHS4.6.060c/ sarvāsu śīto bāhyāntas tathā śamana.śodhanaḥ || 60 || ¹³⁰⁶
 AHS4.6.061a/ divyāmbu śitam sa.kṣaudram tad.vad bhaumam ca tad.guṇam |
 AHS4.6.061c/ nirvāpitaṁ tapta.loṣṭa.kapāla.sikatādibhiḥ || 61 ||
 AHS4.6.062a/ sa.śarkaram vā kvathitaṁ pañca.mūlena vā jalam |
 AHS4.6.062c/ darbha.pūrveṇa manthas ca praśasto lāja.saktubhiḥ || 62 ||
 AHS4.6.063a/ vātyas cāma.yavaiḥ śitaḥ śarkarā.mākṣikānvitaḥ |
 AHS4.6.063c/ yavāgūḥ śālibhis tad.vat kodravaiś ca ciran.tanaiḥ || 63 ||
 AHS4.6.064a/ śītena śita.vīryaiś ca dravyaiḥ siddhena bhojanam |
 AHS4.6.064c/ himāmbu.pariśiktasya payasā sa.sitā.madhu || 64 ||
 AHS4.6.065a/ rasaiś cān.amla.lavaṇair jāṅgalair ghr̥ta.bharjitaiḥ |
 AHS4.6.065c/ mudgādīnām tathā yūṣair jīvanīya.rasānvitaiḥ || 65 || ¹³⁰⁷
 AHS4.6.066a/ nasyam kṣīra.ghṛtam siddham śitair ikṣos tathā rasaḥ |
 AHS4.6.066c/ nirvāpaṇās ca gaṇḍūṣaḥ sūtra.sthānoditā hitāḥ || 66 || ¹³⁰⁸
 AHS4.6.067a/ dāha.jvaroktā lepādya nirīha.tvam mano.ratiḥ |
 AHS4.6.067c/ mahā.sarid.dhradādīnām darśana.smarāṇāni ca || 67 || ¹³⁰⁹
 AHS4.6.068a/ tṛṣṇāyām pavanotthāyām sa.guḍam dadhi śasyate |
 AHS4.6.068c/ rasās ca bṛmhaṇāḥ śitā vidāry.ādi.gaṇāmbu ca || 68 || ¹³¹⁰
 AHS4.6.069a/ pitta.jāyām sitā.yuktaḥ pakvodumbara.jo rasaḥ |
 AHS4.6.069c/ tat.kvātho vā himas tad.vac chārivādi.gaṇāmbu vā || 69 ||
 AHS4.6.070a/ tad.vidhaiś ca gaṇaiḥ śita.kaṣāyān sa.sitā.madhūn |
 AHS4.6.070c/ madhurair auśadhais tad.vat kṣīri.vṛkṣaiś ca kalpitān || 70 ||
 AHS4.6.071a/ bijapūraka.mṛdvikā.vaṭa.vetasa.pallavān |
 AHS4.6.071c/ mūlāni kuśa.kāśānām yaṣṭy.āhvam ca jale śṛtam || 71 ||
 AHS4.6.072a/ jvaroditam vā drākṣādi pañca.sārāmbu vā pibet |
 AHS4.6.072c/ kaphodbhavāyām vamanam nimba.prasava.vāriṇā || 72 ||
 AHS4.6.073a/ bilvāḍhakī.pañca.kola.darbha.pañcaka.sādhitam |
 AHS4.6.073c/ jalam pibet rajanyā vā siddham sa.kṣaudra.śarkaram || 73 || ¹³¹¹
 AHS4.6.074a/ mudga.yūṣam ca sa.vyoṣa.paṭolī.nimba.pallavam |
 AHS4.6.074c/ yavānnaṁ tikṣṇa.kavaḍa.nasya.lehāś ca śīlayet || 74 ||
 AHS4.6.075a/ sarvair āmāc ca tad dhantrī kriyeṣṭā vamanam tathā |
 AHS4.6.075c/ try.ūṣaṇāruṣkara.vacā.phalāmloṣṇāmbu.mastubhiḥ || 75 ||
 AHS4.6.076a/ annātyayān maṇḍam uṣṇam himam mantham ca kāla.vit |
 AHS4.6.076c/ tṛṣi śramān māmśa.rasam mantham vā sa.sitam pibet || 76 || ¹³¹²
 AHS4.6.077a/ ātapāt sa.sitam mantham yava.kola.ja.saktubhiḥ |
 AHS4.6.077c/ sarvāṇy aṅgāni limpec ca tila.piṇyāka.kāñjikaiḥ || 77 ||
 AHS4.6.078a/ śita.snānāc ca madyāmbu pibet tṛṇ.mān guḍāmbu vā |

¹³⁰⁴ AHS4.6.058v/ 6.58dv kupyaty āmāśaye tataḥ 6.58dv kupyaty āmāśaye yataḥ

¹³⁰⁵ AHS4.6.059v/ 6.59dv kṛmi.je ca hṛd.āmaye

¹³⁰⁶ AHS4.6.060v/ 6.60bv vidhiḥ prāyeṇa yujyate 6.60dv tathā śamana.śodhanam

¹³⁰⁷ AHS4.6.065v/ 6.65av rasaiś cān.alpa.lavaṇair

¹³⁰⁸ AHS4.6.066v/ 6.66bv śitair ikṣos tathā rasaiḥ 6.66bv śitair ikṣos tathā rase

¹³⁰⁹ AHS4.6.067v/ 6.67dv darśana.smarāṇādi ca

¹³¹⁰ AHS4.6.068v/ 6.68dv vidāry.ādi.gaṇāmbu vā

¹³¹¹ AHS4.6.073v/ 6.73bv .darbha.kacchaka.sādhitam 6.73cv jalam pibet rajanyām vā

¹³¹² AHS4.6.076v/ 6.76dv madyam vā sa.sitam pibet

AHS4.6.078c/ madyād ardha.jalaṁ madyaṁ snāto 'mḷa.lavaṇair yutam || 78 || ¹³¹³
 AHS4.6.079a/ sneha.tīkṣṇa.tarāgnis tu sva.bhāva.sīsiraṁ jalam |
 AHS4.6.079c/ snehād uṣṇāmbv a.jīrṇāt tu jīrṇān maṇḍaṁ pipāsitaḥ || 79 || ¹³¹⁴
 AHS4.6.080a/ pibet snigdhānna.trṣīto hima.spardhi guḍodakam |
 AHS4.6.080c/ gurv.ādy.annena trṣitaḥ pītvoṣṇāmbu tad ullikhet || 80 ||
 AHS4.6.081a/ kṣaya.jāyāṁ kṣaya.hitāṁ sarvaṁ bṛmhaṇam auṣadham |
 AHS4.6.081c/ kṛśa.dur.bala.rūkṣāṇāṁ kṣīraṁ chāgo raso 'tha.vā || 81 ||
 AHS4.6.082a/ kṣīraṁ ca sordhva.vātāyāṁ kṣaya.kāsa.haraiḥ śṛtam |
 AHS4.6.082c/ rogopasargāj jātāyāṁ dhānyāmbu sa.sitā.madhu || 82 || ¹³¹⁵
 AHS4.6.083a/ pāne praśastaṁ sarvā ca kriyā rogādy.apekṣayā |
 AHS4.6.083c/ trṣyan pūrvāmaya.kṣīṇo na labheta jalaṁ yadi || 83 || ¹³¹⁶
 AHS4.6.084a/ maraṇaṁ dīrgha.rogāṁ vā prāpnuyāt tvaritaṁ tataḥ |
 AHS4.6.084c/ sātmyānna.pāna.bhaiṣajyais trṣṇāṁ tasya jayet purā || 84 || ¹³¹⁷
 AHS4.6.084~ūab/ tasyāṁ jītāyāṁ anyo 'pi vyādhiḥ śakyaś cikitsitum || 84~ūab ||

4.7 Chapter 7 :: Athamadātyayacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

¹³¹⁸AHS4.7.001a/ yaṁ doṣam adhikaṁ paśyet tasyādaḥ pratikārayet |
 AHS4.7.001c/ kapha.sthānānupūrvyā ca tulya.doṣe madātyaye || 1 || ¹³¹⁹
 AHS4.7.002a/ pitta.māruta.pary.antaḥ prāyeṇa hi madātyayaḥ |
 AHS4.7.002c/ hīna.mithyāti.pītena yo vyādhir upajāyate || 2 ||
 AHS4.7.003a/ sama.pītena tenaiva sa madyenopaśāmyati |
 AHS4.7.003c/ madyasya viṣa.sādrśyād viṣaṁ tūtkarṣa.vṛttibhiḥ || 3 ||
 AHS4.7.004a/ tīkṣṇādibhir guṇair yogād viṣāntaram apekṣate |
 AHS4.7.004c/ tīkṣṇoṣṇenāti.mātreṇa pītenāmḷa.vidāhinā || 4 ||
 AHS4.7.005a/ madyenānna.rasa.kledo vidagdhaḥ kṣāra.tāṁ gataḥ |
 AHS4.7.005c/ yān kuryān mada.trṇ.moha.jvarāntar.dāha.vibhramān || 5 ||
 AHS4.7.006a/ madyotkliṣṭena doṣeṇa ruddhaḥ srotaḥsu mārutaḥ |
 AHS4.7.006c/ su.tivṛā vedanā yās ca śirasy asthiṣu sandhiṣu || 6 ||
 AHS4.7.007a/ jīrṇāma.madya.doṣasya prakāṅkṣā.lāghave sati |
 AHS4.7.007c/ yaugikaṁ vidhi.vad yuktaṁ madyam eva nihanti tān || 7 ||
 AHS4.7.008a/ kṣāro hi yāti mādhyamāṁ śīghram amlopaśāmyati |
 AHS4.7.008c/ madyam amleṣu ca śreṣṭhaṁ doṣa.viṣyandanād alam || 8 || ¹³²⁰
 AHS4.7.009a/ tīkṣṇoṣṇādyaiḥ purā proktair dīpanādyais tathā guṇaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.009c/ sātmya.tvāc ca tad evāsyā dhātu.sāmya.karāṁ param || 9 ||
 AHS4.7.010a/ saptāham aṣṭa.rātraṁ vā kuryāt pānātyayaṁ auṣadham |
 AHS4.7.010c/ jīryaty etāvātā pānaṁ kālena vi.pathāśritam || 10 ||
 AHS4.7.011a/ paraṁ tato 'nubadhnāti yo rogas tasya bheṣajam |
 AHS4.7.011c/ yathā.yathaṁ prayuñjīta kṛta.pānātyayaṁ auṣadhaḥ || 11 || ¹³²¹
 AHS4.7.012a/ tatra vātolaṇe madyaṁ dadyāt piṣṭa.kṛtaṁ yutam |

¹³¹³AHS4.6.078v/ 6.78av śīta.snānāt tu madyāmbu 6.78bv pibet trṇ.vān guḍāmbu vā 6.78dv snāto 'mḷa.lavaṇāyutam

¹³¹⁴AHS4.6.079v/ 6.79av snehāt tīkṣṇa.tarāgnis tu

¹³¹⁵AHS4.6.082v/ 6.82cv rogopasarga.jātāyāṁ

¹³¹⁶AHS4.6.083v/ 6.83cv trṣṇān pūrvāmaya.kṣīṇo 6.83cc trṣṇak pūrvāmaya.kṣīṇo

¹³¹⁷AHS4.6.084v/ 6.84dv trṣṇāṁ tasya jayet puras

¹³¹⁸[K edn 351-358

¹³¹⁹AHS4.7.001v/ 7.1cv kapha.sthānānupūrvyā tu

¹³²⁰AHS4.7.008v/ 7.8dv doṣa.visrāvaṇād alam

¹³²¹AHS4.7.011v/ 7.11dv kṛta.pānātyayaṁ auṣadham

- AHS4.7.012c/ bijapūraka.vṛkṣāmla.kola.dāḍima.dīpyakaiḥ || 12 ||
 AHS4.7.013a/ yavānī.hapuṣājāji.vyoṣa.tri.lavaṇārdrakaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.013c/ śūlya.māmsair harītakaiḥ sneha.vadbhiś ca saktubhiḥ || 13 || ¹³²²
 AHS4.7.014a/ uṣṇa.snigdhāmla.lavaṇā medya.māmsa.rasā hitāḥ |
 AHS4.7.014c/ āmrāmṛataka.peśībhiḥ saṁskṛtā rāga.śāḍavāḥ || 14 || ¹³²³
 AHS4.7.015a/ godhūma.māṣa.vikṛtir mṛduś citrā mukha.priyā |
 AHS4.7.015c/ ārdrikārdra.kulmāṣa.śukta.māmsādi.garbhini || 15 ||
 AHS4.7.016a/ surabhir lavaṇā śītā nir.gadā vāccha.vāruṇī |
 AHS4.7.016c/ sva.raso dāḍimāt kvāthaḥ pañca.mūlāt kanīyasaḥ || 16 || ¹³²⁴
 AHS4.7.017a/ śuṇṭhī.dhānyāt tathā mastu śuktāmbho.'cchāmla.kāñjikam |
 AHS4.7.017c/ abhyaṅgodvartana.snānam uṣṇam prāvaraṇam ghanam || 17 ||
 AHS4.7.018a/ ghaṇaś cāguru.jo dhūpaḥ pañkaś cāguru.kuṅkumaḥ |
 AHS4.7.018c/ kucoru.śroṇi.śālīnyo yauvanoṣṇāṅga.yaṣṭayaḥ || 18 ||
 AHS4.7.019a/ harṣeṇālīṅgane yuktāḥ priyāḥ saṁvāhaneṣu ca |
 AHS4.7.019c/ pittolbaṇe bahu.jalaṁ śārkaram madhu vā yutam || 19 ||
 AHS4.7.020a/ rasair dāḍima.kharjūra.bhavya.drākṣā.parūṣa.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.020c/ su.śītam sa.sitā.saktu yojyam tādṛk ca pānakam || 20 || ¹³²⁵
 AHS4.7.021a/ svādu.varga.kaṣāyair vā yuktaṁ madyaṁ sa.mākṣikam |
 AHS4.7.021c/ śāli.śaṣṭikam aśnīyāc chaśājaina.kapiñjalaiḥ || 21 ||
 AHS4.7.022a/ satīna.mudgāmalaka.paṭolī.dāḍimai rasaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.022c/ kapha.pittaṁ samutkliṣṭam ullikhet tṛḍ.vidāha.vān || 22 ||
 AHS4.7.023a/ pītivāmbu śītam madyaṁ vā bhūrīkṣu.rasa.saṁyutam |
 AHS4.7.023c/ drākṣā.rasaṁ vā saṁsargī tarpaṇādīḥ paraṁ hitaḥ || 23 ||
 AHS4.7.024a/ tathāgnir dīpyate tasya doṣa.śeṣāṇna.pācanaḥ |
 AHS4.7.024c/ kāse sa.rakta.niṣṭhīve pārśva.stana.rujāsu ca || 24 ||
 AHS4.7.025a/ tṛṣṇāyām sa.vidāhāyām sotkleśe hṛdayorasi |
 AHS4.7.025c/ guḍūci.bhadra.mustānām paṭolasyātha.vā rasam || 25 ||
 AHS4.7.026a/ sa.śṛṅgaveraṁ yuñjita tittiri.pratibhojanam |
 AHS4.7.026c/ tṛṣyate cāti bala.vad vāta.pitte samuddhate || 26 || ¹³²⁶
 AHS4.7.027a/ dadyād drākṣā.rasaṁ pānam śītam doṣānulomanam |
 AHS4.7.027c/ jirṇe 'dyān madhurāmlena cchāga.māmsa.rasena ca || 27 ||
 AHS4.7.028a/ tṛṣy alpa.śaḥ piben madyaṁ madaṁ rakṣaṇ bahūdakam |
 AHS4.7.028c/ musta.dāḍima.lājāmbu jalaṁ vā parṇinī.śṛtam || 28 ||
 AHS4.7.029a/ pāṭaly.utpala.kandair vā sva.bhāvād eva vā himam |
 AHS4.7.029c/ madyāti.pānād ab.dhātau kṣiṇe tejasi coddhate || 29 || ¹³²⁷
 AHS4.7.030a/ yaḥ śuṣka.gala.tālv.oṣṭho jihvām niṣkṛṣya ceṣṭate |
 AHS4.7.030c/ pāyayet kāmato 'mbhas taṁ niśītha.pavanāhatam || 30 ||
 AHS4.7.031a/ kola.dāḍima.vṛkṣāmla.cukrikā.cukrikā.rasaḥ |
 AHS4.7.031c/ pañcāmlako mukhālepaḥ sadyas tṛṣṇām niyacchati || 31 ||
 AHS4.7.032a/ tvacaṁ prāptaś ca pānoṣmā pitta.raktābhīmurchitaḥ |
 AHS4.7.032c/ dāham prakurute ghoram tatrāti.śiśiro vidhiḥ || 32 || ¹³²⁸

¹³²² AHS4.7.013v/ 7.13bv .vyoṣa.tri.lavaṇārjakaiḥ 7.13cv śūlya.māmsair harītakaiḥ

¹³²³ AHS4.7.014v/ 7.14av uṣṇāḥ snigdhāmla.lavaṇā 7.14bv madya.māmsa.rasā hitāḥ 7.14dv saṁskṛtā rāga.khāṇḍavāḥ

¹³²⁴ AHS4.7.016v/ 7.16bv nigadā vāccha.vāruṇī

¹³²⁵ AHS4.7.020v/ 7.20bv .bhavya.drākṣā.parūṣakaiḥ 7.22bv .paṭolī.dāḍimair api

¹³²⁶ AHS4.7.026v/ 7.26av sa.nāgaram yojayeta

¹³²⁷ AHS4.7.029v/ 7.29av paṭoly.utpala.kandair vā

¹³²⁸ AHS4.7.032v/ 7.32av tvacaṁ prāptaś tu pānoṣmā 7.32av tvacaṁ prāptaḥ sa pānoṣmā

AHS4.7.033a/ a.śāmyati rasais tṛpte rohiṇīm vyadhayet sirām |
 AHS4.7.033c/ ullekhanopavāsābhyām jayec chleṣmolbaṇam pibet || 33 ||
 AHS4.7.034a/ śītaṁ śuṇṭhī.sthīrodīcyā.duḥsparśānya.tamodakam |
 AHS4.7.034c/ nir.āmaṁ kṣudhitaṁ kāle pāyayed bahu.mākṣikam || 34 ||
 AHS4.7.035a/ śārkaṁ madhu vā jīrṇam ariṣṭam sīdhum eva vā |
 AHS4.7.035c/ rūkṣa.tarpaṇa.samyuktaṁ yavānī.nāgarānvitam || 35 ||
 AHS4.7.036a/ yūṣeṇa yava.godhūmaṁ tanunālpēna bhojayet |
 AHS4.7.036c/ uṣṇāmla.kaṭu.tikṭena kaulatthenālpā.sarpiṣā || 36 || ¹³²⁹
 AHS4.7.037a/ śuṣka.mūlaka.jaiś chāgai rasair vā dhanva.cāriṇām |
 AHS4.7.037c/ sāmāla.vetasa.vṛkṣāmāla.paṭolī.vyoṣa.dāḍimaiḥ || 37 || ¹³³⁰
 AHS4.7.038a/ prabhūta.śuṇṭhī.marica.haritādraka.peśikam |
 AHS4.7.038c/ bijapūra.rasādy.amlā.bhrṣṭa.nī.rasa.vartitam || 38 ||
 AHS4.7.039a/ karīra.karamardādi rociṣṇu bahu.śālanam |
 AHS4.7.039c/ pravyaktāṣṭāṅga.lavaṇam vikalpita.nimardakam || 39 || ¹³³¹
 AHS4.7.040a/ yathāgni bhakṣayan māṁsaṁ mādhaṁ nīgadaṁ pibet |
 AHS4.7.040c/ sitā.sauvarcalājāī.tintiḍikāmla.vetasam || 40 || ¹³³²
 AHS4.7.041a/ tvag.elā.maricārdhāmśam aṣṭāṅga.lavaṇam hitam |
 AHS4.7.041c/ sroto.viśuddhy.agni.karām kapha.prāye madātyaye || 41 ||
 AHS4.7.042a/ rūkṣoṣṇodvartanodgharṣa.snāna.bhojana.lāṅghanaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.042c/ sa.kāmābhiḥ saha strībhir yuktyā jāgaraṇena ca || 42 ||
 AHS4.7.043a/ madātyayaḥ kapha.prāyaḥ śīghraṁ samupaśāmyati |
 AHS4.7.043c/ yad idaṁ karma nirdiṣṭam pṛthag doṣa.balaṁ prati || 43 ||
 AHS4.7.044a/ sannipāte daśa.vidhe tac cheṣe 'pi vikalpayet |
 AHS4.7.044c/ tvaṇ.nāgapuṣpa.magadhā.maricājāī.dhānyakaiḥ || 44 ||
 AHS4.7.045a/ parūṣaka.madhūkailā.surāhvaiś ca sitānvitaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.045c/ sa.kapittha.rasaṁ hr̥dyaṁ pānakam śaśi.bodhitam || 45 ||
 AHS4.7.046a/ madātyayeṣu sarveṣu peyaṁ rucy.agni.dīpanam |
 AHS4.7.046c/ nā.vikṣobhya mano madyaṁ śarīram a.vihanya vā || 46 || ¹³³³
 AHS4.7.047a/ kuryān madātyayaṁ tasmād iṣyate harṣaṇī kriyā |
 AHS4.7.047c/ saṁśuddhi.śamanādyēṣu mada.doṣaḥ kṛteṣv api || 47 ||
 AHS4.7.048a/ na cec chāmyet kaphe kṣīṇe jāte daurbalya.lāghave |
 AHS4.7.048c/ tasya madya.vidagdhasya vāta.pittādhikasya ca || 48 ||
 AHS4.7.049a/ gr̥ṣmopataptasya taror yathā varṣam tathā payaḥ |
 AHS4.7.049c/ madya.kṣīṇasya hi kṣīṇam kṣīram āśv eva puṣyati || 49 || ¹³³⁴
 AHS4.7.050a/ ojas tulyaṁ guṇaiḥ sarvair viparītaṁ ca madyataḥ |
 AHS4.7.050c/ payasā vihate roge bale jāte nivartayet || 50 || ¹³³⁵
 AHS4.7.051a/ kṣīra.prayogaṁ madyaṁ ca krameṇālpālpam ācaret |
 AHS4.7.051c/ na vikṣaya.dhvaṁsakotthaiḥ spr̥ṣetopadravair yathā || 51 || ¹³³⁶
 AHS4.7.052a/ tayos tu syād ghr̥taṁ kṣīraṁ vastayo bṛmhaṇāḥ śivāḥ |
 AHS4.7.052c/ abhyaṅgodvartana.snānāny anna.pānaṁ ca vāta.jit || 52 ||
 AHS4.7.053a/ yukta.madyasya madyottho na vyādhir upajāyate |

¹³²⁹ AHS4.7.036v/ 7.36cv uṣṇāmbu.kaṭu.tikṭena

¹³³⁰ AHS4.7.037v/ 7.37dv .pāṭalī.vyoṣa.dāḍimaiḥ

¹³³¹ AHS4.7.039v/ 7.39dv vikalpita.vimardakam

¹³³² AHS4.7.040v/ 7.40bv mādhaṁ nir.gadaṁ pibet

¹³³³ AHS4.7.046v/ 7.46cv nā.kṣobhya hi mano madyaṁ 7.46dv śarīram a.vihatya vā

¹³³⁴ AHS4.7.049v/ 7.49cv madya.kṣīṇasya hi kṣīraṁ 7.49dv pītam āśv eva puṣyati

¹³³⁵ AHS4.7.050v/ 7.50cv payasā vijite roge

¹³³⁶ AHS4.7.051v/ 7.51cv na viṭ.kṣaya.dhvaṁsakotthaiḥ 7.51dv spr̥ṣetopadravair yathā

- AHS4.7.053c/ ato 'sya vakṣyate yogo yaḥ sukhāyaiva kevalam || 53 ||
 AHS4.7.054a/ āśvinam yā mahat tejo balam sārāsvatam ca yā |
 AHS4.7.054c/ dadhāty aindram ca yā vīryam prabhāvam vaiṣṇavam ca yā || 54 ||
 AHS4.7.055a/ astram makara.ketor yā puruṣārtho balasya yā |
 AHS4.7.055c/ sautrāmaṇyām dvi.ja.mukhe yā hutāse ca hvayate || 55 || ¹³³⁷
 AHS4.7.056a/ yā sarvauśadhi.sampūrṇān mathyamānāt surāsuraiḥ |
 AHS4.7.056c/ mahoda.dheḥ samudbhūtā śrī.śaśāṅkāmr̥taiḥ saha || 56 ||
 AHS4.7.057a/ madhu.mādhava.maireya.sīdhu.gauḍāsavādibhiḥ |
 AHS4.7.057c/ mada.śaktim an.ujjhantī yā rūpair bahubhiḥ sthitā || 57 || ¹³³⁸
 AHS4.7.058a/ yām āsvādyā vilāsinyo yathārtham nāma bibhrati |
 AHS4.7.058c/ kulāṅganāpi yām pītvā nayaty uddhata.mānasā || 58 || ¹³³⁹
 AHS4.7.059a/ an.aṅgāliṅgitair aṅgaiḥ kvāpi ceto muner api |
 AHS4.7.059c/ taraṅga.bhaṅga.bhrū.kuṭī.tarjanair māninī.manaḥ || 59 ||
 AHS4.7.060a/ ekaṁ prasādyā kurute yā dvayor api nirvṛtim |
 AHS4.7.060c/ yathā.kāmaṁ bhaṭāvāpti.parihṛṣṭāpsaro.gaṇe || 60 || ¹³⁴⁰
 AHS4.7.061a/ tṛṇa.vat puruṣā yuddhe yām āsvādyā tyajanty asūn |
 AHS4.7.061c/ yām śīlayitvāpi ciraṁ bahu.dhā bahu.vigrahām || 61 || ¹³⁴¹
 AHS4.7.062a/ nityam harṣāti.vegena tat.pūrvam iva sevate |
 AHS4.7.062c/ śokodvegā.rati.bhayair yām dr̥ṣṭvā nābhībhūyate || 62 ||
 AHS4.7.063a/ goṣṭhī.mahotsavodyānam na yasyāḥ śobhate vinā |
 AHS4.7.063c/ smṛtvā smṛtvā ca bahu.śo viyuktaḥ śocate yayā || 63 || ¹³⁴²
 AHS4.7.064a/ a.prasannāpi yā prītyai prasannā svarga eva yā |
 AHS4.7.064c/ apīndram manyate duḥ.stham hṛdaya.sthitayā yayā || 64 ||
 AHS4.7.065a/ a.nirdeśya.sukhāsvādā svayam.vedyaiva yā param |
 AHS4.7.065c/ iti citrāsv avasthāsu priyam anukaroti yā || 65 ||
 AHS4.7.066a/ priyāti.priya.tām yāti yat priyasya viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS4.7.066c/ yā prītir yā ratir vā vāg yā puṣṭir iti ca stutā || 66 ||
 AHS4.7.067a/ deva.dānava.gandharva.yakṣa.rākṣasa.mānuṣaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.067c/ pāna.pravṛttau satyām tu tām surām vidhinā pibet || 67 || ¹³⁴³
 AHS4.7.068a/ sambhavanti na te rogā medo.'nila.kaphodbhavāḥ |
 AHS4.7.068c/ vidhi.yuktād ṛte madyād ye na sidhyanti dāruṇāḥ || 68 || ¹³⁴⁴
 AHS4.7.069a/ asti dehasya sāvasthā yasyām pānam nivāryate |
 AHS4.7.069c/ anya.tra madyān nigadād vividhauśadha.samskṛtāt || 69 || ¹³⁴⁵
 AHS4.7.070a/ ānūpaṁ jāṅgalaṁ māmsam vidhināpy upakalpitaṁ |
 AHS4.7.070c/ madyam sahāyam a.prāpya samyak pariṇāmet katham || 70 ||
 AHS4.7.071a/ su.tīvra.māruta.vyādhi.ghātino laśunasya ca |
 AHS4.7.071c/ madya.māmsa.viyuktasya prayoge syāt kiyān guṇaḥ || 71 || ¹³⁴⁶
 AHS4.7.072a/ nigūḍha.śalyāharaṇe śāstra.kṣārāgni.karmaṇi |
 AHS4.7.072c/ pīta.madyaś viśahate sukham vaidya.vikatthanām || 72 || ¹³⁴⁷

¹³³⁷ AHS4.7.055v/ 7.55bv puruṣārtho balasya ca¹³³⁸ AHS4.7.057v/ 7.57cv mada.śaktim a.tyajanti¹³³⁹ AHS4.7.058v/ 7.58av yām āśādyā vilāsinyo¹³⁴⁰ AHS4.7.060v/ 7.60cv yathā.kāma.bhaṭāvāpti.¹³⁴¹ AHS4.7.061v/ 7.61bv yām āśādyā tyajanty asūn¹³⁴² AHS4.7.063v/ 7.63cv smṛtvā tu yām ca bahu.śo¹³⁴³ AHS4.7.067v/ 7.67bv .yakṣa.rākṣasa.mānavaiḥ 7.67bv .yakṣa.rākṣasa.mānavaiḥ¹³⁴⁴ AHS4.7.068v/ 7.68av sambhavanti ca ye rogā 7.68cv vidhi.yuktād ṛte madyāt 7.68dv te na sidhyanti dāruṇāḥ¹³⁴⁵ AHS4.7.069v/ 7.69dv vividhauśadha.sambhṛtāt¹³⁴⁶ AHS4.7.071v/ 7.71dv prayogaḥ syāt kiyān guṇaḥ 7.71dv prayogāt syāt kiyān guṇaḥ¹³⁴⁷ AHS4.7.072v/ 7.72bv śāstra.kṣārāgni.karmasu

- AHS4.7.073a/ analottejanam rucyam śoka.śrama.vinodakam |
 AHS4.7.073c/ na cātaḥ param asty anyad ārogya.bala.puṣṭi.kṛt || 73 || ¹³⁴⁸
 AHS4.7.074a/ rakṣatā jīvitam tasmāt peyam ātma.vatā sadā |
 AHS4.7.074c/ āśritopāśrita.hitam paramam dharma.sāadhanam || 74 ||
 AHS4.7.075a/ snātaḥ praṇamya sura.vipra.gurūn yathā.svaṁ vṛttim vidhāya ca
 samasta.parigrahasya |
 AHS4.7.075c/ āpāna.bhūmim atha gandha.jalābhiṣiktām āhāra.maṇḍapa.samīpa.gatām
 śrayet || 75 ||
 AHS4.7.076a/ sv.āstrte 'tha śayane kamanīye mitra.bhṛtya.ramaṇī.samavetaḥ |
 AHS4.7.076c/ svam yaśaḥ kathaka.cāraṇa.saṅghair uddhataṁ niśamayann ati.lokam || 76 ||
 AHS4.7.077a/ vilāsininām ca vilāsa.śobhi gītam sa.nṛtyam kala.tūrya.ghoṣaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.077c/ kāñcī.kalāpaiś cala.kiṅkiṇikaiḥ kṛdā.vihaṅgaiś ca kṛtānunādam || 77 || ¹³⁴⁹
 AHS4.7.078a/ maṇi.kanaka.samutthair āvaneyair vicitraiḥ || 78a ||
 AHS4.7.078b/ sa.jala.vividha.lekha.kṣauma.vastrāvṛtāṅgaiḥ || 78b ||
 AHS4.7.078c/ api muni.jana.citta.kṣobha.sampādinībhīś || 78c ||
 AHS4.7.078d/ cakita.hariṇa.lola.prekṣaṇībhīḥ priyābhīḥ || 78d || ¹³⁵⁰
 AHS4.7.079a/ stana.nitamba.kṛtād ati.gauravād alasam ākulam īśvara.sambhramāt |
 AHS4.7.079c/ iti gataṁ dadhatībhīr a.samsthitaṁ taruṇa.citta.vilobhana.kārmaṇam || 79 ||
 AHS4.7.080a/ yauvanāsava.mattābhīr vilāsadhīṣṭhitātmabhiḥ |
 AHS4.7.080c/ sañcāryamāṇam yuga.pat tanv.aṅgībhīr itas.tataḥ || 80 ||
 AHS4.7.081a/ tāla.vṛnta.nalinī.dalānilaiḥ śītalī.kṛtam atīva śītalaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.081c/ darśane 'pi vidadhad vaśānugam svāditam kim uta citta.janmanaḥ || 81 ||
 1351
 AHS4.7.082a/ cūta.rasendu.mṛgaiḥ kṛta.vāsam mallikayojjvalayā ca sa.nātham |
 AHS4.7.082c/ sphāṭika.śukti.gatam sa.taraṅgam kāntam an.aṅgam ivodvahaḥ aṅgam || 82 ||
 1352
 AHS4.7.083a/ tālīsādyam cūrṇam elādikaṁ vā hṛdyam prāśya prāḡ vayah.sthāpanam vā |
 AHS4.7.083c/ tat.prārthibhyo bhūmi.bhāge su.mṛṣṭe toyonmīśram dāpayitvā tataś ca || 83 ||
 1353
 AHS4.7.084a/ dhṛti.mān smṛti.mān nityam an.ūnādhikam ācaran |
 AHS4.7.084c/ ucitenopacāreṇa sarvam evopapādayan || 84 || ¹³⁵⁴
 AHS4.7.085a/ jita.vikāsītāsita.saro.ja.nayana.saṅkrānti.vardhita.śṛkam |
 AHS4.7.085c/ kāntā.mukham iva saurabha.hṛta.madhu.pa.gaṇam piben madyam || 85 ||
 1355
 AHS4.7.086a/ pītvaivam caṣaka.dvayam pariṇam san.mānya sarvam tato || 86a ||
 AHS4.7.086b/ gatvāhāra.bhuvam puraḥ su.bhiṣajo bhuñjīta bhūyo 'tra ca || 86b ||
 AHS4.7.086c/ māmśāpūpa.ghṛtādrakādi.haritair yuktaṁ sa.sauvarcalair || 86c ||
 AHS4.7.086d/ dvis trir vā niśi cālpam eva vanitā.samvalganārtham pibet || 86d || ¹³⁵⁶

¹³⁴⁸ AHS4.7.073v/ 7.73bv śoka.śrama.vinodanam

¹³⁴⁹ AHS4.7.077v/ 7.77bv gītam sa.nṛttam kala.tūrya.ghoṣaiḥ 7.77cv kāñcī.kalāpaiḥ sphuṭa.kiṅkiṇikaiḥ

¹³⁵⁰ AHS4.7.078v/ 7.78av maṇi.kanaka.samutthair aupageyair vicitraiḥ 7.78av maṇi.kanaka.samutthaiḥ
 pāna.pātrair vicitraiḥ 7.78bv sa.jala.vividha.bhakti.kṣauma.vastrāvṛtāṅgaiḥ 7.78dv
 cakita.hariṇa.lola.prekṣaṇībhīḥ priyābhīḥ

¹³⁵¹ AHS4.7.081v/ 7.81dv sevitaṁ kim uta citta.janmanaḥ

¹³⁵² AHS4.7.082v/ 7.82bv mallikayojjvalayātha sa.nātham 7.82cv sphāṭika.śukti.gatam su.taraṅgam

¹³⁵³ AHS4.7.083v/ 7.83bv hṛdyam prāśyam prāḡ vayah.sthāpanam vā

¹³⁵⁴ AHS4.7.084v/ 7.84bv a.nyūnādhikam ācaran 7.84cv ucitenopacāreṇa 7.84dv sarvam evopapādayan

¹³⁵⁵ AHS4.7.085v/ 7.85bv .ja.nayana.saṅkrānta.vardhita.śṛkam 7.85bv .ja.nayanaṁ sat kānti.vardhita.śṛkam

¹³⁵⁶ AHS4.7.086v/ 7.86av pītvaivam caṣaka.trayam pariṇam san.mānya sarvam tato 7.86av pītvaivam
 caṣaka.dvayam pariṇam sambhāvyā sarvam tato

- AHS4.7.087a/ rahasi dayitām aṅke kṛtvā bhujāntara.pīḍanāt || 87a ||
 AHS4.7.087b/ pulakita.tanuṁ jāta.svedām sa.kampa.payo.dharām || 87b ||
 AHS4.7.087c/ yadi sa.rabhasaṁ sīdhor vāraṁ na pāyayate kṛtī || 87c ||
 AHS4.7.087d/ kim anubhavati kleśa.prāyaṁ tato gr̥ha.tantra.tām || 87d || ¹³⁵⁷
 AHS4.7.088a/ vara.tanu.vaktra.saṅgati.su.gandhi.taraṁ sarakam || 88a ||
 AHS4.7.088b/ drutam iva padma.rāga.maṇim āsava.rūpa.dharam || 88b ||
 AHS4.7.088c/ bhavati rati.śrameṇa ca madaḥ pibato 'lpam api || 88c ||
 AHS4.7.088d/ kṣayam ata ojaṣaḥ pariharan sa śayīta param || 88d ||
 AHS4.7.089a/ itthaṁ yuktyā piban madyaṁ na tri.vargād vihiyate |
 AHS4.7.089c/ a.sāra.saṁsāra.sukhaṁ paramaṁ cādhigacchati || 89 ||
 AHS4.7.090a/ aiśvaryasyopabhogo 'yaṁ spr̥haṇīyaḥ surair api |
 AHS4.7.090c/ anya.thā hi vipatsu syāt paścāt tāpendhanaṁ dhanam || 90 || ¹³⁵⁸
 AHS4.7.091a/ upabhogena rahito bhoga.vān iti nindyate |
 AHS4.7.091c/ nirmito 'ti.kad.aryo 'yaṁ vidhinā nidhi.pālakaḥ || 91 ||
 AHS4.7.092a/ tasmād vyavasthayā pānaṁ pānasya satataṁ hitam |
 AHS4.7.092c/ jītvā viṣaya.lubdhānām indriyāṇām sva.tantra.tām || 92 || ¹³⁵⁹
 AHS4.7.093a/ vidhir vasu.matām eṣa bhaviṣyad.vasavas tu ye |
 AHS4.7.093c/ yathopapatti tair madyaṁ pātavyaṁ mātrayā hitam || 93 ||
 AHS4.7.094a/ yāvad dr̥ṣṭer na sambhrāntir yāvan na kṣobhate manaḥ |
 AHS4.7.094c/ tāvad eva virantavyaṁ madyād ātma.vatā sadā || 94 ||
 AHS4.7.095a/ abhyaṅgodvartana.snāna.vāsa.dhūpānulepanaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.095c/ snigdhoṣṇair bhāvitaś cānnaiḥ pānaṁ vātottaraḥ pibet || 95 ||
 AHS4.7.096a/ śītopacārair vividhair madhura.snigdha.śītalaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.096c/ paittiko bhāvitaś cānnaiḥ piban madyaṁ na sīdati || 96 ||
 AHS4.7.097a/ upacārair a.śīśirair yava.godhūma.bhuk pibet |
 AHS4.7.097c/ ślaiṣmiko dhanva.jair māṁsair madyaṁ māricikaiḥ saha || 97 || ¹³⁶⁰
 AHS4.7.098a/ tatra vāte hitaṁ madyaṁ prāyaḥ paiṣṭika.gauḍikam |
 AHS4.7.098c/ pitte sām̐bho madhu kaphe mār̐dvikāriṣṭa.mādhavam || 98 || ¹³⁶¹
 AHS4.7.099a/ prāk pibec chlaiṣmiko madyaṁ bhuktasyopari paittikaḥ |
 AHS4.7.099c/ vātikas tu piben madhye sama.doṣo yathecchayā || 99 || ¹³⁶²
 AHS4.7.100a/ madeṣu vāta.pitta.ghnaṁ prāyo mūr̐chāsu ceṣyate |
 AHS4.7.100c/ sarva.trāpi viśeṣeṇa pittam evopalakṣayet || 100 ||
 AHS4.7.101a/ śītāḥ pradehā maṇayaḥ sekā vyajana.mārutāḥ |
 AHS4.7.101c/ sitā dr̥ākṣekṣu.kharjūra.kāśmarya.sva.rasāḥ payaḥ || 101 ||
 AHS4.7.102a/ siddhaṁ madhura.vargeṇa rasā yūṣāḥ sa.dāḍimāḥ |
 AHS4.7.102c/ ṣaṣṭikāḥ śālayo raktā yavāḥ sarpiś ca jīvanam || 102 ||
 AHS4.7.103a/ kalyāṇakaṁ mahā.tiktaṁ ṣaṭ.palaṁ payasāgnikaḥ |
 AHS4.7.103c/ pippalyo vā śilāhvaṁ vā rasāyana.vidhānataḥ || 103 ||
 AHS4.7.104a/ tri.phalā vā prayoktavyā sa.ghṛta.kṣaudra.śarkarā |
 AHS4.7.104c/ prasakta.vegeṣu hitaṁ mukha.nāsāvarodhanam || 104 ||
 AHS4.7.105a/ pibed vā mānuṣī.kṣīraṁ tena dadyāc ca nāvanam |

¹³⁵⁷ AHS4.7.087v/ 7.87cv yadi sa.rabhasaṁ sīdhūdgāraṁ na pāyayate kṛtī 7.87dv kim anubhavati kleśa.prāyaṁ
 vṛthā gr̥ha.tantra.tām 7.87dv kim anubhavati kleśa.prāyaṁ tadā gr̥ha.tantra.tām

¹³⁵⁸ AHS4.7.090v/ 7.90cv anya.thā hi vipatsv asya

¹³⁵⁹ AHS4.7.092v/ 7.92av tasmād avasthayā pānaṁ

¹³⁶⁰ AHS4.7.097v/ 7.97cv ślaiṣmiko jāṅgalair māṁsair 7.97dv madyaṁ maricakaiḥ saha

¹³⁶¹ AHS4.7.098v/ 7.98dv mār̐dvikāriṣṭa.mādhavam

¹³⁶² AHS4.7.099v/ 7.99dv sama.doṣo yathecchati 7.99dv sama.doṣo yad.ṛccchayā

AHS4.7.105c/ mṛṇāla.bisa.kṛṣṇā vā lihyāt kṣaudreṇa sābhayāḥ || 105 || ¹³⁶³
 AHS4.7.106a/ durālabhām vā mustaṁ vā śītena salilena vā |
 AHS4.7.106c/ piben marica.kolāsthī.majjośīrahikesaram || 106 ||
 AHS4.7.107a/ dhātrī.phala.rase siddhaṁ pathyā.kvāthēna vā ghṛtam |
 AHS4.7.107c/ kuryāt kriyāṁ yathoktāṁ ca yathā.doṣa.balodayam || 107 ||
 AHS4.7.108a/ pañca karmāṇi ceṣṭāni secanaṁ śoṇitasya ca |
 AHS4.7.108c/ sat.tvasyālabhanaṁ jñānam a.grddhir viṣayeṣu ca || 108 ||
 AHS4.7.109a/ madeṣv ati.pravṛddheṣu mūrchāyeṣu ca yojayet |
 AHS4.7.109c/ tīkṣṇaṁ sannyāsa.vihitaṁ viṣa.ghnaṁ viṣa.jeṣu ca || 109 || ¹³⁶⁴
 AHS4.7.110a/ āśu prayojyaṁ sannyāse su.tīkṣṇaṁ nasyam añjanam |
 AHS4.7.110c/ dhūmaḥ pradhamaṁ todaḥ sūcibhiś ca nakhāntare || 110 || ¹³⁶⁵
 AHS4.7.111a/ keśānāṁ luñcanaṁ dāho daṁśo daśana.vṛścikaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.111c/ kaṭv.amlā.gālaṇaṁ vaktre kapikacchv.avagharṣaṇam || 111 || ¹³⁶⁶
 AHS4.7.112a/ utthito labdha.sañjñāś ca laśuna.sva.rasaṁ pibet |
 AHS4.7.112c/ khādet sa.vyoṣa.lavaṇaṁ bījapūraka.kesaram || 112 ||
 AHS4.7.113a/ laghv.anna.prati tīkṣṇoṣṇam adyāt sroto.viśuddhaye |
 AHS4.7.113c/ vismāpanaiḥ saṁsmaraṇaiḥ priya.śravaṇa.darśanaiḥ || 113 || ¹³⁶⁷
 AHS4.7.114a/ paṭubhir gīta.vāditra.śabdair vyāyāma.śīlanaiḥ |
 AHS4.7.114c/ sraṁsanollekhanair dhūmaiḥ śoṇitasyāvasecanaḥ || 114 ||
 AHS4.7.115a/ upācāret taṁ pratatam anubandha.bhayāt punaḥ |
 AHS4.7.115c/ tasya saṁrakṣitavyaṁ ca manaḥ pralaya.hetutaḥ || 115 ||

4.8 Chapter 8 :: Athārśaścikitsitādhyāyaḥ

¹³⁶⁸AHS4.8.001a/ kāle sādharmaṇe vy.abhre nāti.dur.balam arśasam |
 AHS4.8.001c/ viśuddha.koṣṭhaṁ laghv.alpam anulomanam āśitam || 1 || ¹³⁶⁹
 AHS4.8.002a/ śuciṁ kṛta.svasty.ayanaṁ mukta.viṇ.mūtram a.vyatham |
 AHS4.8.002c/ śayane phalake vānya.narotsaṅge vyapāśritam || 2 ||
 AHS4.8.003a/ pūrveṇa kāyenottānaṁ praty.āditya.gudaṁ samam |
 AHS4.8.003c/ samunnata.kaṭī.deśam atha yantraṇa.vāsasā || 3 ||
 AHS4.8.004a/ sakthnoḥ śīro.dharāyāṁ ca parikṣiptam ṛju sthitam |
 AHS4.8.004c/ ālambitaṁ paricaraiḥ sarpiṣābhyakta.pāyave || 4 ||
 AHS4.8.005a/ tato 'smai sarpiṣābhyaktaṁ nidadhyād ṛju yantrakam |
 AHS4.8.005c/ śanair anu.sukhaṁ pāyau tato dṛṣṭvā pravāhaṇāt || 5 ||
 AHS4.8.006a/ yantre praviṣṭaṁ dur.nāma plota.guṇṭhitayānu ca |
 AHS4.8.006c/ śalākayotpīḍya bhiṣag yathokta.vidhinā dahet || 6 || ¹³⁷⁰
 AHS4.8.007a/ kṣāreṇaivārdram itarat kṣāreṇa jvalanena vā |
 AHS4.8.007c/ mahad vā balinaś chittvā vīta.yantram athāturam || 7 ||
 AHS4.8.008a/ sv.abhyakta.pāyu.jaghanam avagāhe nidhāpayet |
 AHS4.8.008c/ nir.vāta.mandira.sthasya tato 'syācāram ādiśet || 8 || ¹³⁷¹
 AHS4.8.009a/ ekaikam iti saptāhāt saptāhāt samupācāret |

¹³⁶³ AHS4.7.105v/ 7.105av pibed vā mānuṣaṁ kṣīraṁ

¹³⁶⁴ AHS4.7.109v/ 7.109cv karma sannyāsa.vihitaṁ 7.109dv viṣa.ghnaṁ viṣa.jeṣu tu

¹³⁶⁵ AHS4.7.110v/ 7.110cv dhūmaṁ pradhamaṁ todaḥ 7.110dv sūcibhiś ca nakhāntaraiḥ

¹³⁶⁶ AHS4.7.111v/ 7.111dv kapikacchvāvagharṣaṇam

¹³⁶⁷ AHS4.7.113v/ 7.113av laghv annaṁ kaṭu.tīkṣṇoṣṇam

¹³⁶⁸ [K edn 358-369

¹³⁶⁹ AHS4.8.001v/ 8.1cv viśuddha.koṣṭhaṁ laghv.annam

¹³⁷⁰ AHS4.8.006v/ 8.6av yantre praviṣṭe dur.nāma

¹³⁷¹ AHS4.8.008v/ 8.8cv nir.vātāgāra.sañsthasya

- AHS4.8.009c/ prāḡ dakṣiṇaṃ tato vāmam arśaḥ pṛṣṭhāgra.jaṃ tataḥ || 9 ||
 AHS4.8.010a/ bahv.arśasaḥ su.dagdhasya syād vāyor anuloma.tā |
 AHS4.8.010c/ rucir anne 'gni.paṭu.tā svāsthyam varṇa.balodayaḥ || 10 ||
 AHS4.8.011a/ vasti.śūle tv adho nābher lepayec chlakṣṇa.kalkitaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.011c/ varṣābhū.kuṣṭha.surabhi.miśi.lohāmarāhvayaiḥ || 11 ||
 AHS4.8.012a/ śakṛn.mūtra.pratīghāte pariṣekāvagāhayoḥ |
 AHS4.8.012c/ varaṇālambuṣair aṇḍa.gokaṇṭaka.punarnavaiḥ || 12 || ¹³⁷²
 AHS4.8.013a/ suṣavī.surabhībhyāṃ ca kvātham uṣṇaṃ prayojayet |
 AHS4.8.013c/ sa.sneham atha.vā kṣīraṃ tailaṃ vā vāta.nāśanam || 13 ||
 AHS4.8.014a/ yuñjītānnaṃ śakṛd.bhedi snehān vāta.ghna.dīpanān |
 AHS4.8.014c/ atha.prayojya.dāhasya nirgatān kapha.vāta.jān || 14 ||
 AHS4.8.015a/ sa.stambha.kaṇḍū.ruk.śophān abhyajya guda.kīlakān |
 AHS4.8.015c/ bilva.mūlāgnika.kṣāra.kuṣṭhaiḥ siddhena secayet || 15 || ¹³⁷³
 AHS4.8.016a/ tailenāhi.biḍāloṣṭra.varāha.vasayātha.vā |
 AHS4.8.016c/ svedayed anu piṇḍena drava.svedena vā punaḥ || 16 ||
 AHS4.8.016.1+(1)a/ kāsisaṃ saindhavaṃ rāsnā śuṇṭhī kuṣṭhaṃ ca lāṅgalī |
 AHS4.8.016.1+(1)c/ śilābhrakāśvamāraṃ ca jantuhṛd danti.citrakau || 16.1+(1) ||
 AHS4.8.016.1+(2)a/ haritālāṃ tathā svarṇakṣīrī taiś ca pacet samaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.016.1+(2)c/ tailaṃ sudhārka.payasī gavāṃ mūtre catur.guṇe || 16.1+(2) ||
 AHS4.8.016.1+(3)a/ etad abhyaṅgato 'rśāṃsi kṣāra.vat pātayed drutam |
 AHS4.8.016.1+(3)c/ kṣāra.karma.karaṃ hy etaṃ na ca dūṣayate valīm || 16.1+(3) ||
 AHS4.8.017a/ saktūnāṃ piṇḍikābhir vā snigdhānāṃ taila.sarpiśā |
 AHS4.8.017c/ rāsnāyā hapuṣāyā vā piṇḍair vā kārṣṇyagandhikaiḥ || 17 || ¹³⁷⁴
 AHS4.8.018a/ arka.mūlaṃ śamī.pattraṃ nṛ.keśaḥ sarpa.kañcukam |
 AHS4.8.018c/ mārjāra.carma sarpiś ca dhūpanaṃ hitam arśasām || 18 ||
 AHS4.8.019a/ tathāśvagandhā surasā bṛhatī pippalī ghṛtam |
 AHS4.8.019c/ dhānyāmla.piṣṭair jīmūta.bījais taj.jālakaṃ mṛdu || 19 ||
 AHS4.8.020a/ lepitaṃ chāyayā śuṣkaṃ vartir guda.ja.śātānī |
 AHS4.8.020c/ sa.jāla.mūla.jīmūta.lehe vā kṣāra.samyute || 20 ||
 AHS4.8.021a/ guñjā.sūraṇa.kūṣmāṇḍa.bījair vartis tathā.guṇā |
 AHS4.8.021c/ snuk.kṣīrārdrā.niśā.lepas tathā go.mūtra.kalkitaiḥ || 21 ||
 AHS4.8.022a/ kṛkavāku.śakṛt.kṛṣṇā.niśā.guñjā.phalais tathā |
 AHS4.8.022c/ snuk.kṣīra.piṣṭaiḥ ṣaḍgranthā.halinī.vāraṇāsthībhiḥ || 22 ||
 AHS4.8.023a/ kulīraśṛṅgi.vijayā.kuṣṭhāruṣkara.tutthakaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.023c/ śigru.mūlaka.jair bījaiḥ pattrair aśvagha.nimba.jaiḥ || 23 || ¹³⁷⁵
 AHS4.8.024a/ pīlu.mūlena bilvena hiṅgunā ca samanvitaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.024c/ kuṣṭhaṃ śirīṣa.bījāni pippalyaḥ saindhavaṃ guḍaḥ || 24 ||
 AHS4.8.025a/ arka.kṣīraṃ sudhā.kṣīraṃ tri.phalā ca pralepanam |
 AHS4.8.025c/ ārkaṃ payaḥ sudhā.kāṇḍaṃ kaṭukālābu.pallavāḥ || 25 || ¹³⁷⁶
 AHS4.8.026a/ karaṇjo basta.mūtraṃ ca lepanaṃ śreṣṭham arśasām |
 AHS4.8.026c/ ānuvāsanikair lepaḥ pippaly.ādyaiś ca pūjitaḥ || 26 ||
 AHS4.8.027a/ ebhir evauṣadhaiḥ kuryāt tailāny abhyañjanāya ca |
 AHS4.8.027c/ dhūpanālepanābhyāṅgaiḥ prasravanti gudāṅkurāḥ || 27 || ¹³⁷⁷

¹³⁷²AHS4.8.012v/ 8.12av śakṛn.mūtra.parīghāte¹³⁷³AHS4.8.015v/ 8.15av samrambha.kaṇḍū.ruk.śophān 8.15av samstambha.kaṇḍū.ruk.śophān¹³⁷⁴AHS4.8.017v/ 8.17dv piṇḍair vā kārṣakānvitaiḥ¹³⁷⁵AHS4.8.023v/ 8.23cv śigru.mūlaka.bījair vā¹³⁷⁶AHS4.8.025v/ 8.25av ārkaṃ payaḥ snuḥ.kāṇḍaṃ¹³⁷⁷AHS4.8.027v/ 8.27av ebhir lepaṣadhaiḥ kuryāt 8.27bv tailāny abhyañjanāni ca

- AHS4.8.028a/ sañcitaṁ duṣṭa.rudhiraṁ tataḥ sampadyate sukhī |
 AHS4.8.028c/ a.vartamānaṁ ucchūna.kaṭhinebhyo hared asṛk || 28 ||
 AHS4.8.029a/ arśobhyo jala.jā.śāstra.sūcī.kūrcaiḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS4.8.029c/ śītoṣṇa.snigdha.rūkṣair hi na vyādhir upaśāmyati || 29 || ¹³⁷⁸
 AHS4.8.030a/ rakte duṣṭe bhiṣak tasmād raktam evāvasacayet |
 AHS4.8.030c/ yo jāto go.rasaḥ kṣīrād vahni.cūrṇāvacūrṇitāt || 30 || ¹³⁷⁹
 AHS4.8.031a/ pibaṁs tam eva tenaiva bhuñjāno guda.jān jayet |
 AHS4.8.031c/ kovidārasya mūlānāṁ mathitena rajaḥ piban || 31 || ¹³⁸⁰
 AHS4.8.032a/ aśnan jīrṇe ca pathyāni mucyate hata.nāmabhiḥ |
 AHS4.8.032c/ guda.śvayathu.śūlārto mandāgnir gaulmikān pibet || 32 ||
 AHS4.8.033a/ hiṅgv.ādīn anu.takraṁ vā khāded guḍa.harītakīm |
 AHS4.8.033c/ takreṇa vā pibet pathyā.vellāgni.kuṭaja.tvacaḥ || 33 || ¹³⁸¹
 AHS4.8.034a/ kaliṅga.magadhā.jyotiḥ.sūraṇān vāmśa.vardhitān |
 AHS4.8.034c/ koṣṇāmbunā vā tri.paṭu.vyoṣa.hiṅgv.amla.vetasam || 34 ||
 AHS4.8.035a/ yuktaṁ bilva.kapitthābhyāṁ mahauśadha.viḍena vā |
 AHS4.8.035c/ aruṣkarair yavānyā vā pradadyāt takra.tarpaṇam || 35 || ¹³⁸²
 AHS4.8.036a/ dadyād vā hapuṣā.hiṅgu.citrakaṁ takra.samyutam |
 AHS4.8.036c/ māsāṁ takrānu.pānāni khādet pīlu.phalāni vā || 36 ||
 AHS4.8.037a/ pibed ahar ahas takraṁ nir.anno vā pra.kāmataḥ |
 AHS4.8.037c/ aty.arthaṁ manda.kāyāgnes takram evāvacārayet || 37 || ¹³⁸³
 AHS4.8.038a/ saptāhaṁ vā daśāhaṁ vā māsārdhaṁ māsam eva ca |
 AHS4.8.038c/ bala.kāla.vikāra.jño bhiṣak takraṁ prayojayet || 38 ||
 AHS4.8.039a/ sāyaṁ vā lāja.saktūnāṁ dadyāt takrāvalehikām |
 AHS4.8.039c/ jīrṇe takre pradadyād vā takra.peyāṁ sa.saindhavām || 39 ||
 AHS4.8.040a/ takrānu.pānaṁ sa.snehaṁ takraudanam ataḥ param |
 AHS4.8.040c/ yūṣai rasair vā takrādhyaiḥ śālīn bhuñjīta mātrayā || 40 ||
 AHS4.8.041a/ rūkṣam ardhoddhṛta.snehaṁ yataś cān.uddhṛtaṁ ghṛtam |
 AHS4.8.041c/ takraṁ doṣāgni.bala.vit tri.vidhaṁ tat prayojyet || 41 ||
 AHS4.8.042a/ na virohanti guda.jāḥ punas takra.samāhatāḥ |
 AHS4.8.042c/ niṣiktaṁ tad dhi dahati bhūmāv api tṛṇolupam || 42 || ¹³⁸⁴
 AHS4.8.043a/ srotaḥsu takra.śuddheṣu raso dhātūn upaiti yaḥ |
 AHS4.8.043c/ tena puṣṭir balaṁ varṇaḥ paraṁ tuṣṭiś ca jāyate || 43 ||
 AHS4.8.044a/ vāta.śleṣma.vikārāṇāṁ śataṁ ca vinivartate |
 AHS4.8.044c/ mathitaṁ bhājane kṣudra.br̥hatī.phala.lepita || 44 ||
 AHS4.8.045a/ niśāṁ paryuṣitaṁ peyam icchadbhir guda.ja.kṣayam |
 AHS4.8.045c/ dhānyopakuñcikājāji.hapuṣā.pippalī.dvayaiḥ || 45 ||
 AHS4.8.046a/ kāravi.granthika.śaṭhī.yavāny.agni.yavānakaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.046c/ cūrṇitair ghṛta.pātra.sthaṁ nāty.amlaṁ takram āsutam || 46 || ¹³⁸⁵
 AHS4.8.047a/ takrāriṣṭaṁ pibej jātaṁ vyaktāmla.kaṭu kāmataḥ |
 AHS4.8.047c/ dīpanaṁ rocanaṁ varṇyaṁ kapha.vātānulomanam || 47 ||

¹³⁷⁸ AHS4.8.029v/ 8.29cv śītoṣṇa.snigdha.rūkṣādyair

¹³⁷⁹ AHS4.8.030v/ 8.30dv bahu.mūlāvacūrṇitāt

¹³⁸⁰ AHS4.8.031v/ 8.31dv mathitena rajaḥ pibet

¹³⁸¹ AHS4.8.033v/ 8.33av hiṅgv.ādīn anu.takraṁ vā 8.33cv takreṇa vā pibet pathyāṁ 8.33dv vellāgni.kuṭaja.tvacaḥ

¹³⁸² AHS4.8.035v/ 8.35cv aruṣkarair yavānyā vā

¹³⁸³ AHS4.8.037v/ 8.37cv aty.artha.manda.kāyāgnes

¹³⁸⁴ AHS4.8.042v/ 8.42cv niṣiktaṁ tad vidahati

¹³⁸⁵ AHS4.8.046v/ 8.46bv .yavāny.agni.yavānikaiḥ

- AHS4.8.048a/ guda.śvayathu.kaṇḍv.arti.nāśanaṃ bala.vardhanam |
 AHS4.8.048c/ tvacaṃ citraka.mūlasya piṣṭvā kumbhaṃ pralepayet || 48 ||
 AHS4.8.049a/ takraṃ vā dadhi vā tatra jātaṃ arśo.haraṃ pibet |
 AHS4.8.049c/ bhārgy.āspṛhotāmṛtā.pañca.koleṣv apy eṣa saṃvidhiḥ || 49 ||
 AHS4.8.050a/ piṣṭair gaja.kaṇā.pāṭhā.kāravī.pañca.kolakaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.050c/ tumburv.ajāji.dhanikā.bilva.madhyaiś ca kalpayet || 50 ||
 AHS4.8.051a/ phalāmlān yamaka.snehān peyā.yūṣa.rasādikān |
 AHS4.8.051c/ ebhir evauṣadhaiḥ sādhyāṃ vāri sarpiś ca dīpanam || 51 ||
 AHS4.8.052a/ kramo 'yaṃ bhinna.śakṛtāṃ vakṣyate gāḍha.varcasāṃ |
 AHS4.8.052c/ snehādhyaiḥ saktubhir yuktāṃ lavaṇāṃ vāruṇīm pibet || 52 ||
 AHS4.8.053a/ lavaṇā eva vā takra.sīdhu.dhānyāmla.vāruṇīḥ |
 AHS4.8.053c/ prāg.bhaktān yamake bhr̥ṣṭān saktubhiś cāvacūrṇitān || 53 || ¹³⁸⁶
 AHS4.8.054a/ karañja.pallavān khādet vāta.varco.'nulomanān |
 AHS4.8.054c/ sa.guḍaṃ nāgaraṃ pāṭhāṃ guḍa.kṣāra.ghṛtāni vā || 54 || ¹³⁸⁷
 AHS4.8.055a/ go.mūtrādhyuṣitāṃ adyāt sa.guḍāṃ vā harītakīm |
 AHS4.8.055c/ pathyā.śata.dvayān mūtra.droṇenā.mūtra.saṅkṣayāt || 55 || ¹³⁸⁸
 AHS4.8.056a/ pakvāt khādet sa.madhunī dve dve hanti kaphodbhavān |
 AHS4.8.056c/ dur.nāma.kuṣṭha.śvayathu.gulma.mehodara.kṛmīn || 56 || ¹³⁸⁹
 AHS4.8.057a/ granthy.arbudāpacī.sthauḷya.pāṇḍu.rogāḍhya.mārutān |
 AHS4.8.057c/ ajaśṛṅgī.jaṭā.kalkam ajā.mūtreṇa yaḥ pibet || 57 ||
 AHS4.8.058a/ guḍa.vārtāka.bhuk tasya naśyanty āśu guḍāṅkurāḥ |
 AHS4.8.058c/ śreṣṭhā.rasena trivṛtāṃ pathyāṃ takreṇa vā saha || 58 ||
 AHS4.8.059a/ pathyāṃ vā pippalī.yuktāṃ ghṛta.bhr̥ṣṭāṃ guḍānvitāṃ |
 AHS4.8.059c/ atha.vā sa.trivṛd.dantīm bhakṣayed anulomanīm || 59 ||
 AHS4.8.060a/ hate guḍāśraye doṣe guda.jā yānti saṅkṣayam |
 AHS4.8.060c/ dāḍīma.sva.rasājāji.yavānī.guḍa.nāgaraiḥ || 60 || ¹³⁹⁰
 AHS4.8.061a/ pāṭhayā vā yutaṃ takraṃ vāta.varco.'nulomanam |
 AHS4.8.061c/ sīdhuṃ vā gauḍam atha.vā sa.citraka.mahauṣadham || 61 ||
 AHS4.8.062a/ pibet surāṃ vā hapuṣā.pāṭhā.sauvarcalānvitāṃ |
 AHS4.8.062c/ daśādi.daśakair vṛddhāḥ pippalīr dvi.picum tilān || 62 || ¹³⁹¹
 AHS4.8.063a/ pītva kṣīreṇa labhate balaṃ deha.hutāśayoḥ |
 AHS4.8.063c/ duḥsparsakena bilvena yavānyā nāgareṇa vā || 63 || ¹³⁹²
 AHS4.8.064a/ ekaikenāpi saṃyuktā pāṭhā hanty arśasāṃ rujam |
 AHS4.8.064c/ salilasya vahe paktvā prasthārdham abhayā.tvacāṃ || 64 || ¹³⁹³
 AHS4.8.065a/ prasthaṃ dhātryā daśa.palaṃ kapīthhānāṃ tato 'rdhataḥ |
 AHS4.8.065c/ viśālāṃ lodhra.marica.kṛṣṇā.vellailavālukam || 65 ||
 AHS4.8.066a/ dvi.palāṃśaṃ pṛthak pāda.śeṣe pūte guḍāt tule |
 AHS4.8.066c/ dattvā prasthaṃ ca dhātakyāḥ sthāpayed ghṛta.bhājane || 66 || ¹³⁹⁴
 AHS4.8.067a/ pakṣāt sa śīlito 'riṣṭaḥ karoty agniṃ nihanti ca |
 AHS4.8.067c/ guda.ja.grahanī.pāṇḍu.kuṣṭhodara.gara.jvarān || 67 ||

¹³⁸⁶ AHS4.8.053v/ 8.53cv prāg.bhaktān yamake bhr̥ṣṭān

¹³⁸⁷ AHS4.8.054v/ 8.54cv sa.guḍaṃ nāgaraṃ pāṭhā. 8.54dv .guḍa.kṣāra.ghṛtāni vā

¹³⁸⁸ AHS4.8.055v/ 8.55cv pathyā.śata.dvayāṃ mūtra.

¹³⁸⁹ AHS4.8.056v/ 8.56av paktvā khādet sa.madhunī

¹³⁹⁰ AHS4.8.060v/ 8.60av hṛte guḍāśraye doṣe

¹³⁹¹ AHS4.8.062v/ 8.62dv pippalīr dvi.picum tilāt

¹³⁹² AHS4.8.063v/ 8.63dv yavānyā nāgareṇa ca

¹³⁹³ AHS4.8.064v/ 8.64dv prasthārdham abhayā.tvacam

¹³⁹⁴ AHS4.8.066v/ 8.66cv dattvā prasthaṃ tu dhātakyāḥ

- AHS4.8.068a/ śvayathu.plīha.hṛd.roga.gulma.yakṣma.vami.kṛmīn |
 AHS4.8.068c/ jala.droṇe paced dantī.daśa.mūla.varāgnikān || 68 ||
 AHS4.8.069a/ pālikān pāda.śeṣe tu kṣīped guḍa.tulām param |
 AHS4.8.069c/ pūrva.vat sarvam asya syād ānulomi.taras tv ayam || 69 ||
 AHS4.8.070a/ paced durālabhā.prastham droṇe 'pām prāśṛtaiḥ saha |
 AHS4.8.070c/ dantī.pāṭhāgni.vijayā.vāsāmalaka.nāgaraiḥ || 70 || ¹³⁹⁵
 AHS4.8.071a/ tasmin sitā.śataṁ dadyāt pāda.sthe 'nyac ca pūrva.vat |
 AHS4.8.071c/ limpet kumbham tu phalinī.kṛṣṇā.cavyājya.mākṣikaiḥ || 71 ||
 AHS4.8.072a/ prāg.bhaktam ānulomyāya phalāmlām vā pibed ghṛtam |
 AHS4.8.072c/ cavya.citraka.siddham vā yava.kṣāra.guḍānvitam || 72 ||
 AHS4.8.073a/ pippalī.mūla.siddham vā sa.guḍa.kṣāra.nāgaram |
 AHS4.8.073c/ pippalī.pippalī.mūla.dhānakā.dāḍimair ghṛtam || 73 || ¹³⁹⁶
 AHS4.8.074a/ dadhnā ca sādhitam vāta.śakṛn.mūtra.vibandha.nut |
 AHS4.8.074c/ palāśa.kṣāra.toyena tri.guṇena paced ghṛtam || 74 || ¹³⁹⁷
 AHS4.8.075a/ vatsakādi.pratīvāpam arśo.ghnam dīpanam param |
 AHS4.8.075c/ pañca.kolābhayā.kṣāra.yavānī.viḍa.saindhavaiḥ || 75 ||
 AHS4.8.076a/ sa.pāṭhā.dhānya.maricaiḥ sa.bilvair dadhi.mat ghṛtam |
 AHS4.8.076c/ sādhyat taj jayaty āśu guda.vaṅkṣaṇa.vedanām || 76 ||
 AHS4.8.077a/ pravāhikām guda.bhramśam mūtra.kṛcchram parisravam |
 AHS4.8.077c/ pāṭhājamoda.dhanikā.śvadamṣṭrā.pañca.kolakaiḥ || 77 ||
 AHS4.8.078a/ sa.bilvair dadhni cāngerī.sva.rase ca catur.guṇe |
 AHS4.8.078c/ hantya ājyam siddham ānāham mūtra.kṛcchram pravāhikām || 78 ||
 AHS4.8.079a/ guda.bhramśārti.guda.ja.grahāṇī.gada.mārutān |
 AHS4.8.079c/ śikhi.tittiri.lāvānām rasān amlān su.samskṛtān || 79 ||
 AHS4.8.080a/ dakṣāṇām vartakānām vā dadyād viḍ.vāta.sāṅgrahe |
 AHS4.8.080c/ vāstukāgni.trivṛd.dantī.pāṭhāmlīkādi.pallavān || 80 ||
 AHS4.8.081a/ anyac ca kapha.vāta.ghnam śakam ca laghu bhedi ca |
 AHS4.8.081c/ sa.hiṅgu yamake bhr̥ṣṭam siddham dadhi.saraiḥ saha || 81 || ¹³⁹⁸
 AHS4.8.082a/ dhanikā.pañca.kolābhyām piṣṭābhyām dāḍimāmbunā |
 AHS4.8.082c/ ārdrikāyāḥ kisalayaiḥ śakalair ādrakasya ca || 82 ||
 AHS4.8.083a/ yuktam aṅgāra.dhūpena hṛdyena surabhī.kṛtam |
 AHS4.8.083c/ sa.jīrakam sa.maricam viḍa.sauvarcalotkaṭam || 83 || ¹³⁹⁹
 AHS4.8.084a/ vātottarasya rūkṣasya mandāgner baddha.varcasah |
 AHS4.8.084c/ kalpayed rakta.śāly.anna.vyañjanam śāka.vad rasān || 84 || ¹⁴⁰⁰
 AHS4.8.085a/ go.godhā.chagaloṣṭrāṇām viśeṣāt kravya.bhojinām |
 AHS4.8.085c/ madirām śārkaram gauḍam sīdhum takram tuṣodakam || 85 ||
 AHS4.8.086a/ ariṣṭam mastu pāṇiyam pāṇiyam vālpakam śṛtam |
 AHS4.8.086c/ dhānyena dhānya.śuṇṭhībhyām kaṇṭakārikayātha.vā || 86 ||
 AHS4.8.087a/ ante bhaktasya madhye vā vāta.varco.'nulomanam |
 AHS4.8.087c/ viḍ.vāta.kapha.pittānām ānulomye hi nir.male || 87 ||
 AHS4.8.088a/ gude sāmanti guda.jāḥ pāvakaś cābhivardhate |
 AHS4.8.088c/ udāvarta.paritā ye ye cāty.artham virūkṣitāḥ || 88 ||

¹³⁹⁵ AHS4.8.070v/ 8.70bv droṇe 'pām dvi.palaiḥ saha

¹³⁹⁶ AHS4.8.073v/ 8.73dv .dhānyakā.dāḍimair ghṛtam

¹³⁹⁷ AHS4.8.074v/ 8.74bv .śakṛn.mūtra.vibandha.hṛt

¹³⁹⁸ AHS4.8.081v/ 8.81dv siddham dadhi.sareṇa ca

¹³⁹⁹ AHS4.8.083v/ 8.83av yuktam aṅgāra.dhūmena

¹⁴⁰⁰ AHS4.8.084v/ 8.84cv kalpayed rakta.śāly.annam 8.84dv vyañjanam śāka.vad rasān 8.84dv vyañjanān chāka.vad rasān

- AHS4.8.089a/ viloma.vātāḥ śūlārtās teṣv iṣṭam anuvāsanam |
 AHS4.8.089c/ pippalīm madanaṁ bilvaṁ śatāhvām madhukaṁ vacām || 89 ||
 AHS4.8.090a/ kuṣṭhaṁ śaṭhīm puṣkarākhyāṁ citrakāṁ devadāru ca |
 AHS4.8.090c/ piṣṭvā tailaṁ vipaktavyaṁ dvi.guṇa.kṣīra.saṁyutam || 90 || ¹⁴⁰¹
 AHS4.8.091a/ arśasām mūḍha.vātānām tac chreṣṭham anuvāsanam |
 AHS4.8.091c/ guda.niḥsaraṇaṁ śūlaṁ mūtra.kṛcchraṁ pravāhikāṁ || 91 ||
 AHS4.8.092a/ kaṭy.ūru.prṣṭha.daurbalyam ānāhaṁ vaṅkṣaṇāśrayam |
 AHS4.8.092c/ picchā.srāvaṁ gude śophaṁ vāta.varco.vinigraham || 92 ||
 AHS4.8.093a/ utthānaṁ bahu.śo yac ca jayet tac cānuvāsanāt |
 AHS4.8.093c/ nirūhaṁ vā prayuñjīta sa.kṣīraṁ pāñcamūlikam || 93 ||
 AHS4.8.094a/ sa.mūtra.sneha.lavaṇaṁ kalkair yuktaṁ phalādibhiḥ |
 AHS4.8.094c/ atha raktārśasām vīkṣya mārutasya kaphasya vā || 94 || ¹⁴⁰²
 AHS4.8.095a/ anubandhaṁ tataḥ snigdhaṁ rūkṣaṁ vā yojayed dhimam |
 AHS4.8.095c/ śakṛc chyāvaṁ kharaṁ rūkṣam adho niryāti nānilaḥ || 95 ||
 AHS4.8.096a/ kaṭy.ūru.guda.śūlaṁ ca hetur yadi ca rūkṣaṇam |
 AHS4.8.096c/ tatrānubandho vātasya śleṣmaṇo yadi viṭ ślathā || 96 ||
 AHS4.8.097a/ śvetā pītā guruḥ snigdha sa.picchaḥ stimito gudaḥ |
 AHS4.8.097c/ hetuḥ snigdha.gurur vidyād yathā.svaṁ cāsra.lakṣaṇāt || 97 ||
 AHS4.8.098a/ duṣṭe 'sre śodhanaṁ kāryaṁ laṅghanaṁ ca yathā.balam |
 AHS4.8.098c/ yāvac ca doṣaiḥ kālūṣyaṁ srutes tāvad upekṣaṇam || 98 ||
 AHS4.8.099a/ doṣāṇām pācanārthaṁ ca vahnī.sandhukṣaṇāya ca |
 AHS4.8.099c/ saṅgrahāya ca raktasya paraṁ tiktair upācaret || 99 ||
 AHS4.8.100a/ yat tu prakṣīṇa.doṣasya raktaṁ vātolbaṇasya vā |
 AHS4.8.100c/ snehais tat sādhyet yuktaḥ pānābhyañjana.vastiṣu || 100 ||
 AHS4.8.101a/ yat tu pittolbaṇaṁ raktaṁ gharma.kāle pravartate |
 AHS4.8.101c/ stambhanīyaṁ tad ekāntān na ced vāta.kaphānugam || 101 ||
 AHS4.8.102a/ sa.kaphe 'sre pibet pākyaṁ śuṅṭhī.kuṭaja.valkalam |
 AHS4.8.102c/ kirātatikṭakaṁ śuṅṭhīm dhanvayāsaṁ ku.candanam || 102 ||
 AHS4.8.103a/ dārvī.tvaṇ.nimba.sevyāni tvacaṁ vā dāḍimodbhavām |
 AHS4.8.103c/ kuṭaja.tvak.phalaṁ tārṁkṣyaṁ mākṣikaṁ ghuṇavallabhām || 103 ||
 AHS4.8.104a/ pibet taṇḍula.toyena kalkitaṁ vā mayūrakam |
 AHS4.8.104c/ tulāṁ divyāmbhasi paced ārdṛāyāḥ kuṭaja.tvacaḥ || 104 ||
 AHS4.8.105a/ nī.rasāyāṁ tvaci kvāthe dadyāt sūkṣma.rajī.kṛtān |
 AHS4.8.105c/ samaṅgā.phalinī.moca.rasān muṣṭy.āmśakān samān || 105 ||
 AHS4.8.106a/ taiś ca śakrayavān pūte tato darvī.pralepanam |
 AHS4.8.106c/ paktvāvalehaṁ liḍhvā ca taṁ yathāgni.balaṁ pibet || 106 || ¹⁴⁰³
 AHS4.8.107a/ peyāṁ maṇḍam payāś chāgaṁ gavyaṁ vā chāga.dugdha.bhuk |
 AHS4.8.107c/ leho 'yaṁ śamayaty āsu raktātīsāra.pāyu.jān || 107 ||
 AHS4.8.108a/ bala.vad rakta.pittaṁ ca sravad ūrdhvam adho 'pi vā |
 AHS4.8.108c/ kuṭaja.tvak.tulāṁ droṇe paced aṣṭāmśa.śeṣitam || 108 || ¹⁴⁰⁴
 AHS4.8.109a/ kalkī.kṛtya kṣipet tatra tārṁkṣya.śailaṁ kaṭu.trayam |
 AHS4.8.109c/ lodhra.dvayaṁ moca.rasaṁ balāṁ dāḍima.jaṁ tvacam || 109 ||
 AHS4.8.110a/ bilva.karkaṭikāṁ mustaṁ samaṅgāṁ dhātakī.phalam |
 AHS4.8.110c/ palonmitaṁ daśa.palaṁ kuṭajasyaiva ca tvacaḥ || 110 ||

¹⁴⁰¹AHS4.8.090v/ 8.90av kuṣṭhaṁ śaṭhīm puṣkarāhvaṁ 8.90av kuṣṭhaṁ śaṭhīm puṣkarākhyāṁ 8.90av kuṣṭhaṁ śuṅṭhīm puṣkarākhyāṁ

¹⁴⁰²AHS4.8.094v/ 8.94dv mārutasya kaphasya ca

¹⁴⁰³AHS4.8.106v/ 8.106av taiś ca śakrayavān pūtaṁ

¹⁴⁰⁴AHS4.8.108v/ 8.108dv paced aṣṭāmśa.śeṣitam

- AHS4.8.111a/ trimśat palāni guḍato ghṛtāt pūte ca vimśatiḥ |
 AHS4.8.111c/ tat pakvaṁ leha.tām yātaṁ dhānye pakṣa.sthitaṁ lihan || 111 ||
 AHS4.8.112a/ sarvārśo.grahaṇī.doṣa.śvāsa.kāsān niyacchati |
 AHS4.8.112c/ lodhraṁ tilān moca.rasaṁ samaṅgāṁ candanotpalam || 112 || ¹⁴⁰⁵
 AHS4.8.113a/ pāyayitvāja.dugdhena śālīms tenaiva bhojayet |
 AHS4.8.113c/ yaṣṭy.āhva.padmakānantā.payasyā.kṣīra.moraṭam || 113 ||
 AHS4.8.114a/ sa.sitā.madhu pātavyaṁ śīta.toyena tena vā |
 AHS4.8.114c/ lodhra.kaṭvaṅga.kuṭaja.samaṅgā.śālmali.tvacam || 114 || ¹⁴⁰⁶
 AHS4.8.115a/ hima.kesara.yaṣṭy.āhva.sevyaṁ vā taṇḍulāmbunā |
 AHS4.8.115c/ yavānīndrayavāḥ pāṭhā bilvaṁ śuṇṭhī rasāñjanam || 115 ||
 AHS4.8.116a/ cūrṇaś cale hitaḥ śūle pravṛtte cāti.śoṇite |
 AHS4.8.116c/ dugdhikā.kaṇṭakārībhyāṁ siddhaṁ sarpiḥ praśasyate || 116 ||
 AHS4.8.117a/ atha.vā dhātākī.lodhra.kuṭaja.tvak.phalotpalaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.117c/ sa.kesarair yava.kṣāra.dāḍima.sva.rasena vā || 117 ||
 AHS4.8.118a/ śarkarāmbho.ja.kiṇjalka.sahitaṁ saha vā tilaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.118c/ abhyastaṁ rakta.guda.jān nava.nītaṁ niyacchati || 118 ||
 AHS4.8.119a/ chāgāni nava.nītājya.kṣīra.māmsāni jāṅgalaḥ |
 AHS4.8.119c/ an.amlo vā kad.amla vā sa.vāstuka.raso rasaḥ || 119 ||
 AHS4.8.120a/ rakta.śālīḥ saro dadhnaḥ ṣaṣṭikas taruṇī surā |
 AHS4.8.120c/ taruṇaś ca surā.maṇḍaḥ śoṇitasyauṣadhaṁ param || 120 ||
 AHS4.8.121a/ peyā.yūṣa.rasādyeṣu palāṇḍuḥ kevalo 'pi vā |
 AHS4.8.121c/ sa jayaty ulbaṇaṁ raktaṁ mārutaṁ ca prayojitaḥ || 121 ||
 AHS4.8.122a/ vātolbaṇāni prāyeṇa bhavanty asre 'ti.niḥṣṛte |
 AHS4.8.122c/ arśāmsi tasmād adhikaṁ taj.jaye yatnam ācāret || 122 ||
 AHS4.8.123a/ drṣṭvāsra.pittaṁ prabalam a.balau ca kaphānilau |
 AHS4.8.123c/ śītopacāraḥ kartavyaḥ sarva.thā tat.praśāntaye || 123 ||
 AHS4.8.124a/ na ced evaṁ śamas tasya snigdhoṣṇais tarpayet tataḥ |
 AHS4.8.124c/ rasaiḥ koṣṇaiś ca sarpirbhīr avapīḍaka.yojitaiḥ || 124 || ¹⁴⁰⁷
 AHS4.8.125a/ secayet taṁ kavosṇaiś ca kāmāṁ taila.payo.ghṛtaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.125c/ yavāsa.kuśa.kāsānām mūlaṁ puṣpaṁ ca śālmaleḥ || 125 ||
 AHS4.8.126a/ nyagrodhodumbarāśvattha.śuṅgāś ca dvi.palonmitāḥ |
 AHS4.8.126c/ tri.prasthe salilasyaitat kṣīra.prasthe ca sādhayet || 126 ||
 AHS4.8.127a/ kṣīra.śeṣe kaṣāye ca tasmin pūte vimiśrayet |
 AHS4.8.127c/ kalkī.kṛtaṁ moca.rasaṁ samaṅgāṁ candanotpalam || 127 ||
 AHS4.8.128a/ priyaṅguṁ kauṭajaṁ bījaṁ kamalasya ca kesaram |
 AHS4.8.128c/ picchā.vastir ayaṁ siddhaḥ sa.ghṛta.kṣaudra.śarkaraḥ || 128 ||
 AHS4.8.129a/ pravāhikā.guda.bhramśa.rakta.srāva.jvarāpahaḥ |
 AHS4.8.129c/ yaṣṭy.āhva.puṇḍarīkeṇa tathā moca.rasādibhiḥ || 129 ||
 AHS4.8.130a/ kṣīra.dvi.guṇitaḥ pakvo deyaḥ sneho 'nuvāsanam |
 AHS4.8.130c/ madhukotpala.lodhrāmbu samaṅgā bilva.candanam || 130 ||
 AHS4.8.131a/ cavikātivīṣā mustaṁ pāṭhā kṣāro yavāgra.jaḥ |
 AHS4.8.131c/ dārvī.tvaṇ nāgaraṁ māmsī citrako devadāru ca || 131 ||
 AHS4.8.132a/ cāṅgerī.sva.rase sarpiḥ sādhitāṁ tais tri.doṣa.jit |
 AHS4.8.132c/ arśo.'tisāra.grahaṇī.pāṇḍu.roga.jvarā.rucau || 132 ||
 AHS4.8.133a/ mūtra.kṛcchre guda.bhramśe vasty.ānāhe pravāhaṇe |

¹⁴⁰⁵ AHS4.8.112v/ 8.112bv .śvāsa.kāsān nibarhati

¹⁴⁰⁶ AHS4.8.114v/ 8.114dv .samaṅgā.śālmali.tvacaḥ

¹⁴⁰⁷ AHS4.8.124v/ 8.124av yadā caivaṁ śamo na syāt

- AHS4.8.133c/ picchā.srāve 'rśasām śūle deyaṁ tat paramauṣadham || 133 ||
 AHS4.8.134a/ vyatyāsān madhurāmlāni śitoṣṇāni ca yojayet |
 AHS4.8.134c/ nityam agni.balāpekṣī jayaty arśaḥ.kṛtān gadān || 134 || ¹⁴⁰⁸
 AHS4.8.135a/ udāvartārtam abhyajya tailaiḥ śīta.jvarāpahaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.135c/ su.snigdhaiḥ svedayet piṇḍair vartim asmai gude tataḥ || 135 ||
 AHS4.8.136a/ abhyaktām tat.karāṅguṣṭha.sannibhām anulomanīm |
 AHS4.8.136c/ dadyāc chyāmā.trivṛd.dantī.pippalī.nīlinī.phalaiḥ || 136 ||
 AHS4.8.137a/ vicūrṇitair dvi.lavaṇair guḍa.go.mūtra.saṁyutaiḥ |
 AHS4.8.137c/ tad.van māgadhiḥ.rāṭha.gr̥ha.dhūmaiḥ sa.sarṣapaiḥ || 137 || ¹⁴⁰⁹
 AHS4.8.138a/ eteṣām eva vā cūrṇam gude nāḍyā vinirdhamet |
 AHS4.8.138c/ tad.vighāte su.tikṣṇam tu vastim snigdham prapīḍayet || 138 ||
 AHS4.8.139a/ r̥jū.kuryād guda.sirā.viṇ.mūtra.maruto 'sya saḥ |
 AHS4.8.139c/ bhūyo 'nubandhe vāta.ghnair virecyāḥ sneha.recanaiḥ || 139 || ¹⁴¹⁰
 AHS4.8.140a/ anuvāsyāś ca raukṣyād dhi saṅgo māruta.varcasoḥ |
 AHS4.8.140c/ tri.paṭu.tri.kaṭu.śreṣṭhā.danty.aruṣkara.citrakam || 140 ||
 AHS4.8.141a/ jarjaram sneha.mūtrāktam antar.dhūmam vipācayet |
 AHS4.8.141c/ śarāva.sandhau mṛl.lipte kṣāraḥ kalyāṇakāhvayaḥ || 141 ||
 AHS4.8.142a/ sa pītaḥ sarpiṣā yukto bhakte vā snigdha.bhojinā |
 AHS4.8.142c/ udāvarta.vibandhārśo.gulma.pāṇḍūdara.kṛmīm || 142 ||
 AHS4.8.143a/ mūtra.saṅgāśmarī.śopha.hṛd.roga.grahaṇī.gadān |
 AHS4.8.143c/ meha.plīha.rujānāha.śvāsa.kāsāśś ca nāśayet || 143 ||
 AHS4.8.144ab/ sarvaṁ ca kuryād yat proktam arśasām gāḍha.varcasām || 144ab ||
 AHS4.8.144c/ droṇe 'pām pūti.valka.dvi.tulam atha pacet pāda.śeṣe ca tasmin || 144c ||
 AHS4.8.144d/ deyaśītir guḍasya pratanuka.rajaso vyoṣato 'ṣṭau palāni || 144d ||
 AHS4.8.144e/ etan māsenā jātaṁ janayati paramām uṣmaṇaḥ pakti.śaktim || 144e ||
 AHS4.8.144f/ śuktaṁ kṛtvānulomyaṁ prajayati guda.ja.plīha.gulmodarāṇi || 144f || ¹⁴¹¹
 AHS4.8.145a/ pacet tulām pūti.karaṇja.valkāḍ dve mūlataś citraka.kaṇṭakāryoḥ |
 AHS4.8.145c/ droṇa.traye 'pi caraṇāvaśeṣe pūte śataṁ tatra guḍasya dadyāt || 145 ||
 AHS4.8.146a/ palikam ca su.cūrṇitam tri.jāta.tri.kaṭu.granthika.dāḍimāśmabhedam |
 AHS4.8.146c/ pura.puṣkara.mūla.dhānya.cavyaṁ hapuṣām ārdrakam amla.vetasam ca || 146 ||
 AHS4.8.147a/ śītī.bhūtaṁ kṣaudra.vimśaty.upetam ārdra.drākṣā.bījapūrārdrakaiś ca |
 AHS4.8.147c/ yuktaṁ kāmam gaṇḍikābhis tathekṣoḥ sarpiḥ.pātre māsa.mātreṇa jātam || 147 ||
 AHS4.8.148a/ cukraṁ krakacam ivedaṁ dur.nāmnām vahni.dīpanam paramam |
 AHS4.8.148c/ pāṇḍu.garodara.gulma.plīhānāhāśma.kṛcchra.ghnam || 148 ||
 AHS4.8.149a/ droṇam pīlu.rasasya vastra.galitam nyastam havir.bhājane || 149a ||
 AHS4.8.149b/ yuñjīta dvi.palair madā.madhuphalā.kharjūra.dhātṛi.phalaiḥ || 149b ||
 AHS4.8.149c/ pāṭhā.mādri.durālabhāmla.vidula.vyoṣa.tvag.elollakaiḥ || 149c ||
 AHS4.8.149d/ spr̥kkā.kola.lavaṅga.vella.capalā.mūlāgnikaiḥ pālikaiḥ || 149d || ¹⁴¹²
 AHS4.8.150a/ guḍa.pala.śata.yojitam nivāte nihitam idam prapibamś ca pakṣa.mātrāt |
 AHS4.8.150c/ niśamayati gudāṅkurān sa.gulmān anala.balam prabalam karoti cāśu || 150 || ¹⁴¹³

¹⁴⁰⁸ AHS4.8.134v/ 8.134dv jayaty arśaḥ.kṛtām rujam

¹⁴⁰⁹ AHS4.8.137v/ 8.137bv guḍa.go.mūtra.pācitaiḥ

¹⁴¹⁰ AHS4.8.139v/ 8.139av r̥jū.kuryād guda.śiro.

¹⁴¹¹ AHS4.8.144v/ 8.144cv droṇe 'pām pūti.valkam dvi.tulam atha pacet pāda.śeṣe ca tasmin

¹⁴¹² AHS4.8.149v/ 8.149cv pāṭhā.mādri.durālabhāmla.vidula.vyoṣa.tvag.ellāllakaiḥ

¹⁴¹³ AHS4.8.150v/ 8.150cv praśamayati gudāṅkurān sa.gulmān

- AHS4.8.151a/ ekaika.śo daśa.pale
daśa.mūla.kumbha.pāṭhā.dvayārka.ghuṇavallabha.kaṭṭhalānām |
AHS4.8.151c/ dagdhe srute 'nu kalaśena jalena pakve pāda.sthite guḍa.tulām pala.pañcakaṁ
ca || 151 || ¹⁴¹⁴
- AHS4.8.152a/ dadyāt praty.ekaṁ vyoṣa.cavyābhayānām vahner muṣṭī dve yava.kṣārataś ca |
AHS4.8.152c/ darvīm ālimpan hanti līḍho guḍo 'yaṁ gulma.plihārśaḥ.kuṣṭha.mehāgni.sādān
|| 152 ||
- AHS4.8.153a/ toya.droṇe citraka.mūla.tulārdham sādhyam yāvat pāda.dala.stham athedam |
AHS4.8.153c/ aṣṭau dattvā jirṇa.guḍasya palāni kvāthyam bhūyaḥ sāndra.tayā samam etat ||
153 || ¹⁴¹⁵
- AHS4.8.154a/ tri.kaṭuka.miśi.pathyā.kuṣṭha.mustā.varāṅga.kṛmiripu.dahanailā.cūrṇa.kīrṇo
'valehaḥ |
AHS4.8.154c/ jayati guda.ja.kuṣṭha.plīha.gulmodarāṇi prabalayati hutāśam śaśvad
abhyasyamānaḥ || 154 || ¹⁴¹⁶
- AHS4.8.155a/ guḍa.vyoṣa.varā.vella.tilāruṣkara.citrakaiḥ |
AHS4.8.155c/ arśāmsi hanti guṭikā tvag.vikāram ca śīlitā || 155 ||
- AHS4.8.156a/ mṛl.liptam sauraṇam kandaṁ paktvāgnau puṭa.pāka.vat |
AHS4.8.156c/ adyāt sa.taila.lavaṇam dur.nāma.vinivṛttaye || 156 ||
- AHS4.8.157a/ marica.pippali.nāgara.citrakān krama.vivardhita.bhāga.samāhṛtān |
AHS4.8.157c/ śikhi.catur.guṇa.sūraṇa.yojitān kuru guḍena guḍān guda.ja.cchidaḥ || 157 ||
- AHS4.8.158a/ cūrṇi.kṛtāḥ śo.ḍaśa sūraṇasya bhāgās tato 'rdhena ca citrakasya |
AHS4.8.158c/ mahauṣadhād dvau maricasya caiko guḍena dur.nāma.jayāya piṇḍī || 158 ||
- AHS4.8.159a/ pathyā.nāgara.kṛṣṇā.karaṇja.vellāgnibhiḥ sitā.tulyaiḥ |
AHS4.8.159c/ vaḍabā.mukha iva jarayati bahu.gurv api bhojanam cūrṇaḥ || 159 || ¹⁴¹⁷
- AHS4.8.160a/ kaliṅga.lāṅgalī.kṛṣṇā.vahny.apāmārga.taṇḍulaiḥ |
AHS4.8.160c/ bhūnimba.saindhava.guḍair guḍā guda.ja.nāśanāḥ || 160 ||
- AHS4.8.161a/ lavaṇottama.vahni.kaliṅga.yavāms ciribilva.mahāpicumanda.yutān |
AHS4.8.161c/ piba sapta.dinaṁ mathitālulitān yadi marditum icchasi pāyu.ruhān || 161 ||
¹⁴¹⁸
- AHS4.8.162a/ śuṣkeṣu bhallātakam agryam uktaṁ bhaiṣajyam ārdreṣu tu vatsaka.tvak |
AHS4.8.162c/ sarveṣu sarvartuṣu kālaśeyam arśaḥsu balyam ca malāpaham ca || 162 ||
- AHS4.8.163a/ bhittvā vibandhān anulomanāya yan mārutasyāgni.balāya yac ca |
AHS4.8.163c/ tad anna.pānuṣadham arśasena sevyam vivarjyam viparītam asmāt || 163 ||
- AHS4.8.164a/ arśo.'tisāra.grahaṇī.vikārāḥ prāyeṇa cānyo.'nya.nidāna.bhūtāḥ |
AHS4.8.164c/ sanne 'nale santi na santi dīpte rakṣed atas teṣu viśeṣato 'gnim || 164 || ¹⁴¹⁹

4.9 Chapter 9 :: Athātīsāraticakitsitādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁴²⁰ AHS4.9.001a/ atisāro hi bhūyiṣṭham bhavaty āmāśayānvayaḥ |
AHS4.9.001c/ hatvāgnim vāta.je 'py asmāt prāk tasmin laṅghanam hitam || 1 || ¹⁴²¹
- AHS4.9.002a/ śulānāha.prasekārtaṁ vāmaved atisāriṇam |
AHS4.9.002c/ doṣāḥ sannicitā ye ca vidagdhāhāra.mūrchitāḥ || 2 ||

¹⁴¹⁴ AHS4.8.151v/ 8.151bv .pāṭhābhayārka.ghuṇavallabha.kaṭṭhalānām

¹⁴¹⁵ AHS4.8.153v/ 8.153bv sādhyam yāvat pāda.jala.stham apy idam

¹⁴¹⁶ AHS4.8.154v/ 8.154cv jayati guda.ja.yukta.plīha.gulmodarāṇi

¹⁴¹⁷ AHS4.8.159v/ 8.159dv bahu.gurv api bhojanam cūrṇam

¹⁴¹⁸ AHS4.8.161v/ 8.161cv piba sapta.dinaṁ mathitālulitān 8.161dv yadi marditum icchasi pāyu.ruhaḥ

¹⁴¹⁹ AHS4.8.164v/ 8.164dv rakṣet tatas teṣu viśeṣato 'gnim

¹⁴²⁰ [K edn 369-377

¹⁴²¹ AHS4.9.001v/ 9.1dv prāg asmin laṅghanam hitam

- AHS4.9.003a/ atīsārāya kalpante teṣūpekṣaiva bheṣajam |
 AHS4.9.003c/ bhṛṣotkleśa.pravṛtteṣu svayam eva calātmasu || 3 ||
 AHS4.9.004a/ na tu saṅgrahaṇaṁ yojyaṁ pūrvam āmātisāriṇi |
 AHS4.9.004c/ api cādhmāna.guru.tā.sūla.staimitya.kāriṇi || 4 || ¹⁴²²
 AHS4.9.005a/ prāṇadā prāṇa.dā doṣe vibaddhe sampravartinī |
 AHS4.9.005c/ pibet prakvathitās toye madhya.doṣo viśoṣayan || 5 ||
 AHS4.9.006a/ bhūtika.pippalī.śuṇṭhī.vacā.dhānya.harītakīḥ |
 AHS4.9.006c/ atha.vā bilva.dhanikā.musta.nāgara.vālakam || 6 ||
 AHS4.9.007a/ viḍa.pāṭhā.vacā.pathyā.kṛmijin.nāgarāṇi vā |
 AHS4.9.007c/ śuṇṭhī.ghana.vacā.mādrī.bilva.vatsaka.hiṅgu vā || 7 ||
 AHS4.9.008a/ śasyate tv alpa.doṣāṇām upavāso 'tisāriṇām |
 AHS4.9.008c/ vacā.prativīṣābhyām vā mustā.parpaṭakena vā || 8 ||
 AHS4.9.009a/ hrīvera.nāgarābhyām vā vipakvaṁ pāyajej jalam |
 AHS4.9.009c/ yukte 'nna.kāle kṣut.kṣāmaṁ laghv.anna.prati bhojayet || 9 || ¹⁴²³
 AHS4.9.010a/ tathā sa śīghraṁ prāpnoti rucim agni.balaṁ balam |
 AHS4.9.010c/ takreṇāvanti.somena yavāgvā tarpaṇena vā || 10 ||
 AHS4.9.011a/ surayā madhunā vātha yathā.sātmyam upācaret |
 AHS4.9.011c/ bhojyāni kalpayed ūrdhvaṁ grāhi.dīpana.pācanaiḥ || 11 || ¹⁴²⁴
 AHS4.9.012a/ bāla.bilva.śaṭhī.dhānya.hiṅgu.vṛkṣāmla.dāḍimaiḥ |
 AHS4.9.012c/ palāśa.hapuṣājājī.yavānī.viḍa.saindhavaiḥ || 12 ||
 AHS4.9.013a/ laghunā pañca.mūlena pañca.kolena pāṭhayā |
 AHS4.9.013c/ śālīparṇī.balā.bilvaiḥ pṛśniparṇyā ca sādhitā || 13 ||
 AHS4.9.014a/ dāḍimāmlā hitā peyā kapha.pitte samulbaṇe |
 AHS4.9.014c/ abhayā.pippalī.mūla.bilvair vātānulomanī || 14 ||
 AHS4.9.015a/ vibaddhaṁ doṣa.bahulo dīptāgnir yo 'tisāryate |
 AHS4.9.015c/ kṛṣṇā.viḍaṅga.tri.phalā.kaṣāyais taṁ virecayet || 15 ||
 AHS4.9.016a/ peyāṁ yuñjyād viriktasya vāta.ghnair dīpanaiḥ kṛtām |
 AHS4.9.016c/ āme pariṇate yas tu dīpte 'gnāv upaveśyate || 16 ||
 AHS4.9.017a/ sa.phena.picchaṁ sa.rujaṁ sa.vibandhaṁ punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS4.9.017c/ alpālpam alpa.śamalaṁ nir.viḍ vā sa.pravāhikam || 17 || ¹⁴²⁵
 AHS4.9.018a/ dadhi.taila.ghṛta.kṣīraiḥ sa śuṇṭhīm sa.guḍāṁ pibet |
 AHS4.9.018c/ svinnāni guḍa.tailena bhakṣayed badarāṇi vā || 18 ||
 AHS4.9.019a/ gāḍha.viḍ.vihitaiḥ śākair bahu.snehais tathā rasaiḥ |
 AHS4.9.019c/ kṣudhitaṁ bhojayed enaṁ dadhi.dāḍima.sādhitaiḥ || 19 || ¹⁴²⁶
 AHS4.9.020a/ śāly.odanaṁ tilair māṣair mudgair vā sādhu sādhitam |
 AHS4.9.020c/ śaṭhyā mūlaka.potāyāḥ pāṭhāyāḥ svastikasya vā || 20 || ¹⁴²⁷
 AHS4.9.021a/ sūṣā.yavānī.karkāru.kṣīriṇī.cirbhaṭasya vā |
 AHS4.9.021c/ upodakāyā jīvantiyā vākucyā vāstukasya vā || 21 ||
 AHS4.9.022a/ suvarcalāyāś cuñcor vā loṇikāyā rasair api |
 AHS4.9.022c/ kūrma.vartaka.lopāka.śikhi.tittiri.kaukkuṭaiḥ || 22 || ¹⁴²⁸
 AHS4.9.023a/ bilva.mustākṣi.bhaiṣajya.dhātakī.puṣpa.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS4.9.023c/ pakvātīsāra.jit takre yavāgūr dādhiḥ tathā || 23 ||

¹⁴²² AHS4.9.004v/ 9.4av prayojyaṁ na tu saṅgrāhi 9.4bv pūrvam āmolbaṇe na tu

¹⁴²³ AHS4.9.009v/ 9.9dv laghv annaṁ pratibhojayet

¹⁴²⁴ AHS4.9.011v/ 9.11av surayā madhunā cātha

¹⁴²⁵ AHS4.9.017v/ 9.17cv alpālpam alpaṁ sa.malaṁ

¹⁴²⁶ AHS4.9.019v/ 9.19dv dadhi.dāḍima.saṁskṛtaiḥ

¹⁴²⁷ AHS4.9.020v/ 9.20cv śuṇṭhyā mūlaka.potāyāḥ

¹⁴²⁸ AHS4.9.022v/ 9.22dv .śikhi.tittiri.dakṣa.jaiḥ

- AHS4.9.024a/ kapittha.kacchurā.phañjī.yūthikā.vaṭa.śelu.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.9.024c/ dāḍimī.śaṇa.kārpāsī.śālmalinām ca pallavaiḥ || 24 || ¹⁴²⁹
 AHS4.9.025a/ kalko bilva.śalāṭūnām tila.kalkaś ca tat.samaḥ |
 AHS4.9.025c/ dadhnaḥ saro 'mlaḥ sa.snehaḥ khalo hanti pravāhikām || 25 ||
 AHS4.9.026a/ maricaṁ dhanikājāṇī tintiḍikāṁ śaṭhī viḍam |
 AHS4.9.026c/ dāḍimaṁ dhātakī pāṭhā tri.phalā pañca.kolakam || 26 ||
 AHS4.9.027a/ yāva.sūkaṁ kapitthāmra.jambū.madhyaṁ sa.dīpyakam |
 AHS4.9.027c/ piṣṭaiḥ ṣaḍ.guṇa.bilvais tair dadhni mudga.rase guḍe || 27 ||
 AHS4.9.028a/ snehe ca yamake siddhaḥ khalo 'yam a.parājitaḥ |
 AHS4.9.028c/ dīpanaḥ pācano grāhī rucyo bimbiśī.nāśanaḥ || 28 ||
 AHS4.9.029a/ kolānām bāla.bilvānām kalkaiḥ śāli.yavasya ca |
 AHS4.9.029c/ mudga.māṣa.tilānām ca dhānya.yūṣaṁ prakalpayet || 29 ||
 AHS4.9.030a/ aikadhyaṁ yamake bhr̥ṣṭaṁ dadhi.dāḍima.sārikam |
 AHS4.9.030c/ varcaḥ.kṣaye śuṣka.mukhaṁ śāly.annaṁ tena bhojayet || 30 ||
 AHS4.9.031a/ dadhnaḥ saraṁ vā yamake bhr̥ṣṭaṁ sa.guḍa.nāgaram |
 AHS4.9.031c/ surāṁ vā yamake bhr̥ṣṭaṁ vyañjanārthaṁ prayojayet || 31 ||
 AHS4.9.032a/ phalāmlaṁ yamake bhr̥ṣṭaṁ yūṣaṁ gr̥ñjanakasya vā |
 AHS4.9.032c/ bhr̥ṣṭān vā yamake saktūn khāded vyoṣāvacūrṇitān || 32 ||
 AHS4.9.033a/ māśān su.siddhāṁs tad.vad vā ghṛta.maṇḍopasevanān |
 AHS4.9.033c/ rasaṁ su.siddha.pūtaṁ vā chāga.meṣāntar.ādhi.jam || 33 || ¹⁴³⁰
 AHS4.9.034a/ paced dāḍima.sārāmlaṁ sa.dhānya.sneha.nāgaram |
 AHS4.9.034c/ rakta.śāly.odanaṁ tena bhuñjānaḥ prapibaṁś ca tam || 34 ||
 AHS4.9.035a/ varcaḥ.kṣaya.kṛtair āśu vikāraiḥ parimucyate |
 AHS4.9.035c/ bāla.bilvaṁ guḍaṁ tailaṁ pippalīm viśva.bheṣajam || 35 || ¹⁴³¹
 AHS4.9.036a/ lihyād vāte pratihate sa.sūlaḥ sa.pravāhikaḥ |
 AHS4.9.036c/ valkalaṁ śābaram puṣpaṁ dhātakyā badarī.dalam || 36 || ¹⁴³²
 AHS4.9.036.1 + 1a/ eraṇḍa.bilva.yava.gokṣurakāmla.siddhāṁ pathyāṁ lihan madhu.yutām
 atha vā guḍena |
 AHS4.9.036.1 + 1c/ kṛcchra.pravṛttam ati.sūlam asṛg.vimiśraṁ hanyād avaśyam atisāram
 udīrṇa.vegam || 36.1 + 1 ||
 AHS4.9.037a/ pibed dadhi.sara.kṣaudra.kapittha.sva.rasāplutam |
 AHS4.9.037c/ vibaddha.vāta.varcās tu bahu.sūla.pravāhikaḥ || 37 ||
 AHS4.9.038a/ sa.rakta.picchas tṛṣṇārtāḥ kṣīra.sauhityam arhati |
 AHS4.9.038c/ yamakasyopari kṣīraṁ dhāroṣṇaṁ vā prayojayet || 38 ||
 AHS4.9.039a/ śṛtam eraṇḍa.mūlena bāla.bilvena vā punaḥ |
 AHS4.9.039c/ payasy utkvāthya mustānām vimśatiṁ tri.guṇe 'mbhasi || 39 || ¹⁴³³
 AHS4.9.040a/ kṣīrāvaśiṣṭaṁ tat pītaṁ hanyād āmaṁ sa.vedanam |
 AHS4.9.040c/ pippalyāḥ pibataḥ sūkṣmaṁ rajo marica.janma vā || 40 ||
 AHS4.9.041a/ cira.kālānuṣaktāpi naśyaty āśu pravāhikā |
 AHS4.9.041c/ nir.āma.rūpaṁ śulārtaṁ laṅghanādyaiś ca karṣitam || 41 ||
 AHS4.9.042a/ rūkṣa.koṣṭham apekṣyāgnim sa.kṣāraṁ pāyayed ghṛtam |
 AHS4.9.042c/ siddhaṁ dadhi.surā.maṇḍe daśa.mūlasya cāmbhasi || 42 || ¹⁴³⁴
 AHS4.9.043a/ sindhūttha.pañca.kolābhyāṁ tailaṁ sadyo 'rti.nāśanam |

¹⁴²⁹ AHS4.9.024v/ 9.24dv .śālmali.moca.pallavaiḥ

¹⁴³⁰ AHS4.9.033v/ 9.33cv rasaṁ su.siddhaṁ pūtaṁ vā

¹⁴³¹ AHS4.9.035v/ 9.35dv pippalī.viśva.bheṣajam

¹⁴³² AHS4.9.036v/ 9.36bv sa.sūle sa.pravāhike 9.36dv dhātakyā badarī.phalam

¹⁴³³ AHS4.9.039v/ 9.39dv vimśatiṁ tri.guṇāmbhasi

¹⁴³⁴ AHS4.9.042v/ 9.42dv daśa.mūlasya vāmbhasi

- AHS4.9.043c/ ṣaḍbhiḥ śuṇṭhyāḥ palair dvābhyām dvābhyām granthy.agni.saindhavāt || 43 ||
- AHS4.9.044a/ taila.prastham paced dadhnā niḥ.sāraka.rujāpaham |
- AHS4.9.044c/ ekato māṁsa.dugdhājyaṁ puriṣa.graha.śūla.jit || 44 ||
- AHS4.9.045a/ pānānuvāsanābhyaṅga.prayuktaṁ tailam ekataḥ |
- AHS4.9.045c/ tad dhi vāta.jitām agryaṁ śūlaṁ ca vi.guṇo 'nilaḥ || 45 ||
- AHS4.9.046a/ dhātv.antaropamardeddhāś calo vyāpī sva.dhāma.gaḥ |
- AHS4.9.046c/ tailaṁ mandānalasyāpi yuktyā śarma.karaṁ param || 46 || ¹⁴³⁵
- AHS4.9.046~ūab/ vāyv.āśaye sa.taila hi bimbiśir nāvatiṣṭhate || 46~ūab ||
- AHS4.9.047a/ kṣiṇe male svāyatana.cyuteṣu doṣāntareṣv īraṇa eka.vīre |
- AHS4.9.047c/ ko niṣṭanan prāṇiti koṣṭha.śūlī nāntar.bahis.taila.paro yadi syāt || 47 ||
- AHS4.9.048ab/ guda.rug.bhramśayor yuñjyāt sa.kṣīraṁ sādhitam haviḥ || 48ab ||
- AHS4.9.049a/ rase kolāmla.cāṅgeryor dadhni piṣṭe ca nāgare |
- AHS4.9.049c/ tair eva cāmlaiḥ saṁyojya siddham su.ślakṣṇa.kalkitaiḥ || 49 || ¹⁴³⁶
- AHS4.9.050a/ dhānyoṣaṇa.viḍājāji.pañca.kolaka.dāḍimaiḥ |
- AHS4.9.050c/ yojayet sneha.vastiṁ vā daśa.mūlena sādhitam || 50 ||
- AHS4.9.051a/ śaṭhī.śatāhvā.kuṣṭhair vā vacayā citrakeṇa vā |
- AHS4.9.051c/ pravāhaṇe guda.bhramśe mūtrāghāte kaṭi.grahe || 51 ||
- AHS4.9.052a/ madhurāmlaiḥ śṛtaṁ tailaṁ ghṛtaṁ vāpy anuvāsanam |
- AHS4.9.052c/ praveśayed gudaṁ dhvastam abhyaktaṁ sveditaṁ mṛdu || 52 ||
- AHS4.9.053a/ kuryāc ca go.phaṇā.bandham madhya.cchidreṇa carmaṇā |
- AHS4.9.053c/ pañca.mūlasya mahataḥ kvāthaṁ kṣīre vipācayet || 53 || ¹⁴³⁷
- AHS4.9.054a/ unduruṁ cānta.rahitaṁ tena vāta.ghna.kalka.vat |
- AHS4.9.054c/ tailaṁ paced guda.bhramśaṁ pānābhyaṅgena taj jayet || 54 ||
- AHS4.9.055a/ paitte tu sāme tikṣṇoṣṇa.varjyaṁ prāg iva laṅghanam |
- AHS4.9.055c/ tṛḍ.vān pibet ṣaḍ.aṅgāmbu sa.bhūnimbaṁ sa.śārivam || 55 ||
- AHS4.9.056a/ peyādi kṣudhitasyāṇnam agni.sandhukṣaṇaṁ hitam |
- AHS4.9.056c/ br̥haty.ādi.gaṇābhīru.dvi.balā.sūrpaparnibhiḥ || 56 ||
- AHS4.9.057a/ pāyayed anubandhe tu sa.kṣaudraṁ taṇḍulāmbhasā |
- AHS4.9.057c/ kuṭajasya phalaṁ piṣṭaṁ sa.valkaṁ sa.ghuṇapriyam || 57 || ¹⁴³⁸
- AHS4.9.058a/ pāthā.vatsaka.bīja.tvag.dārvī.granthika.śuṇṭhi vā |
- AHS4.9.058c/ kvāthaṁ vātiviṣā.bilva.vatsakodīcyā.musta.jam || 58 ||
- AHS4.9.059a/ atha.vātiviṣā.mūrvā.niśendrayava.tārksya.jam |
- AHS4.9.059c/ sa.madhv.ativiṣā.śuṇṭhī.mustendrayava.kaṭphalam || 59 ||
- AHS4.9.060a/ palaṁ vatsaka.bījasya śrapayitvā rasaṁ pibet |
- AHS4.9.060c/ yo rasāśi jayec chīghraṁ sa paittaṁ jaṭharāmayam || 60 ||
- AHS4.9.061a/ mustā.kaṣāyam evaṁ vā piben madhu.samāyutam |
- AHS4.9.061c/ sa.kṣaudraṁ śālmali.vṛnta.kaṣāyaṁ vā himāhvayam || 61 ||
- AHS4.9.062a/ kirātatikṭakaṁ mustaṁ vatsakaṁ sa.rasāñjanam |
- AHS4.9.062c/ kaṭaṅkaṭerī hrīveraṁ bilva.madhyam durālabhā || 62 ||
- AHS4.9.063a/ tilā moca.rasaṁ lodhraṁ samaṅgā kamalotpalam |
- AHS4.9.063c/ nāgaraṁ dhātakī.puṣpaṁ dāḍimasya tvag utpalam || 63 ||
- AHS4.9.064a/ ardha.ślokaiḥ smṛtā yogāḥ sa.kṣaudrās taṇḍulāmbunā |
- AHS4.9.064c/ niśendrayava.lodhrailā.kvāthaḥ pakvātisāra.jit || 64 || ¹⁴³⁹

¹⁴³⁵ AHS4.9.046v/ 9.46av dhātv.antaropamardād vai 9.46av dhātv.antaropamardena

¹⁴³⁶ AHS4.9.049v/ 9.49cv tair eva cāmlaiḥ saṁyuktaiḥ

¹⁴³⁷ AHS4.9.053v/ 9.53dv kvāthaṁ kṣīreṇa pācayet

¹⁴³⁸ AHS4.9.057v/ 9.57bv sa.kṣaudraṁ taṇḍulāmbunā 9.57cv vatsakasya phalaṁ piṣṭam

¹⁴³⁹ AHS4.9.064v/ 9.64dv .kvāthaḥ pakvātisāra.nut

- AHS4.9.064+1a/ nāgarātiviṣā.mustā.bhūnimbāmṛta.vatsakaiḥ |
 AHS4.9.064+1c/ sarva.jvara.haraḥ kvāthaḥ sarvātīsāra.nāśanaḥ || 64+1 ||
 AHS4.9.064+2a/ guḍūcy.ativiṣā.dhānya.śuṇṭhī.bilvābda.vālakaiḥ |
 AHS4.9.064+2c/ pāṭhā.bhūnimba.kuṭaja.candanośīra.padmakaiḥ || 64+2 ||
 AHS4.9.064+3a/ kaṣāyaḥ śītalāḥ peyo jvarātīsāra.śāntaye |
 AHS4.9.064+3c/ hṛl.lāsā.rocaka.cchardi.pipāsā.dāha.nāśanaḥ || 64+3 ||
 AHS4.9.065a/ lodhrāmbaṣṭhā.priyaṅv.ādi.gaṇāms tad.vat pṛthak pibet |
 AHS4.9.065c/ kaṭvaṅga.valka.yaṣṭy.āhva.phalinī.dāḍimāṅkuraiḥ || 65 ||
 AHS4.9.066a/ peyā.vilepī.khalakān kuryāt sa.dadhi.dāḍimān |
 AHS4.9.066c/ tad.vad dadhittha.bilvāmra.jambū.madhyaiḥ prakalpayet || 66 ||
 AHS4.9.067a/ ajā.payaḥ prayoktavyaṁ nir.āme tena cec chamaḥ |
 AHS4.9.067c/ doṣādhiḥyān na jāyeta balinaṁ taṁ virecayet || 67 ||
 AHS4.9.068a/ vyatyāsena śakṛd.raktam upaveśyeta yo 'pi vā |
 AHS4.9.068c/ palāśa.phala.niryūhaṁ yuktaṁ vā payasā pibet || 68 ||
 AHS4.9.069a/ tato 'nu koṣṇaṁ pātavyaṁ kṣīram eva yathā.balam |
 AHS4.9.069c/ pravāhite tena male praśāmyaty udarāmayaḥ || 69 ||
 AHS4.9.070a/ palāśa.vat prayojyā vā trāyamāṇā viśodhanī |
 AHS4.9.070c/ saṁsargyāṁ kriyamāṇāyāṁ śūlaṁ yady anuvartate || 70 || ¹⁴⁴⁰
 AHS4.9.071a/ sruta.doṣasya taṁ śīghraṁ yathā.vahny anuvāsayet |
 AHS4.9.071c/ śatapušpā.varībhyāṁ ca bilvena madhukena ca || 71 ||
 AHS4.9.072a/ taila.pādaṁ payo.yuktaṁ pakvam anvāsanam ghr̥tam |
 AHS4.9.072c/ a.śāntāv ity atīsāre picchā.vastiḥ param hitaḥ || 72 ||
 AHS4.9.073a/ pariveṣṭya kuśair ārdrair ādra.vṛntāni śālmaleḥ |
 AHS4.9.073c/ kṛṣṇa.mṛttikayālīpya svedayed go.mayāgninā || 73 ||
 AHS4.9.074a/ mṛc.choṣe tāni saṅkṣudya tat.piṇḍaṁ muṣṭi.sammitam |
 AHS4.9.074c/ mardayet payasaḥ prasthe pūtenāsthāpayet tataḥ || 74 ||
 AHS4.9.075a/ nata.yaṣṭy.āhva.kalkājya.kṣaudra.taila.vatānu ca |
 AHS4.9.075c/ snāto bhuñjīta payasā jāṅgalena rasena vā || 75 ||
 AHS4.9.076a/ pittātīsāra.jvara.śopha.gulma.samīraṇāsra.grahaṇī.vikārān |
 AHS4.9.076c/ jayaty ayaṁ śīghram ati.pravṛtīm virecanāsthāpanayoś ca vastiḥ || 76 ||
 AHS4.9.076+1a/ kaṭvaṅga.bilva.jaṁ tv asthi kapitthaṁ surasāñjanam |
 AHS4.9.076+1c/ lākṣā.haridre hrīveraṁ kaṭphalaṁ śukanāsikā || 76+1 ||
 AHS4.9.076+2a/ lodhraṁ moca.rasaṁ mustaṁ dhātakī vaṭa.śuṅgakān |
 AHS4.9.076+2c/ piṣṭvā taṇḍula.toyena vaṭakān akṣa.sammitān || 76+2 ||
 AHS4.9.076+3a/ pibet tenaiva toyena jvarātīsāra.nāśanaḥ |
 AHS4.9.076+3c/ rakta.prasādano hy eṣa śophātīsāra.nāśanaḥ || 76+3 ||
 AHS4.9.077a/ phāṇitaṁ kuṭajotthaṁ ca sarvātīsāra.nāśanam |
 AHS4.9.077c/ vatsakādi.samāyuktaṁ sām̐baṣṭhādi sa.mākṣikam || 77 ||
 AHS4.9.078a/ nī.ruñ.nir.āmaṁ dīptāgner api sāśraṁ cirotthitam |
 AHS4.9.078c/ nānā.varṇam atīsāraṁ puṭa.pākair upācāret || 78 ||
 AHS4.9.079a/ tvak.piṇḍād dīrghavṛntasya śrīparṇī.pattra.samvṛtāt |
 AHS4.9.079c/ mṛl.liptād agninā svinnād rasaṁ niṣpīḍitaṁ himam || 79 ||
 AHS4.9.080a/ atīsārī pibet yuktaṁ madhunā sitayātha.vā |
 AHS4.9.080c/ evaṁ kṣīri.druma.tvagbhis tat.prarohaiś ca kalpayet || 80 || ¹⁴⁴¹
 AHS4.9.081a/ kaṭvaṅga.tvag.ghṛta.yutā sveditā saliloṣmaṇā |
 AHS4.9.081c/ sa.kṣaudrā hanty atīsāraṁ bala.vantaṁ api drutam || 81 ||

¹⁴⁴⁰ AHS4.9.070v/ 9.70bv trāyamāṇā viśodhane

¹⁴⁴¹ AHS4.9.080v/ 9.80cv evaṁ kṣīra.druma.tvagbhis

- AHS4.9.082a/ pittātīsārī seveta pittalāny eva yaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS4.9.082c/ raktātīsāraṁ kurute tasya pittaṁ sa.trḍ.jvaram || 82 ||
 AHS4.9.083a/ dāruṇaṁ guda.pākaṁ ca tatra cchāgaṁ payo hitam |
 AHS4.9.083c/ padmotpala.samaṅgābhiḥ śṛtaṁ moca.rasena ca || 83 ||
 AHS4.9.084a/ śārivā.yaṣṭi.lodhrair vā prasavair vā vaṭādi.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.9.084c/ sa.kṣaudra.śarkaraṁ pāne bhojane guda.secane || 84 ||
 AHS4.9.085a/ tad.vad rasādayo 'n.amlāḥ sājyāḥ pānānnayor hitāḥ |
 AHS4.9.085c/ kāśmarya.phala.yūṣaś ca kiñ.cid.amlāḥ sa.śarkaraḥ || 85 ||
 AHS4.9.086a/ payasy ardhodake chāge hrīverotpala.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS4.9.086c/ peyā raktātīsāra.ghnī pṛśniparṇī.rasānvitā || 86 ||
 AHS4.9.087a/ pṛāg.bhaktam nava.nītaṁ vā lihyān madhu.sitā.yutam |
 AHS4.9.087c/ baliny asre 'sram evājam mārgaṁ vā ghṛta.bharjitam || 87 ||
 AHS4.9.088a/ kṣīrānu.pānaṁ kṣīrāśi try.aham kṣīrodbhavaṁ ghṛtam |
 AHS4.9.088c/ kapiñjala.rasāśi vā lihann ārogyam āsnute || 88 ||
 AHS4.9.089a/ pītvā śatāvarī.kalkaṁ kṣīreṇa kṣīra.bhojanaḥ |
 AHS4.9.089c/ raktātīsāraṁ hanty āśu tayā vā sādhitam ghṛtam || 89 ||
 AHS4.9.090a/ lākṣā.nāgara.vaidehī.kaṭukā.dārvi.valkalaiḥ |
 AHS4.9.090c/ sarpiḥ sendrayavaiḥ siddham peyā.maṇḍāvācāritam || 90 ||
 AHS4.9.091a/ atīsāraṁ jayec chīghraṁ tri.doṣam api dāruṇam |
 AHS4.9.091c/ kṛṣṇa.mṛc.chaṅkha.yaṣṭy.āhva.kṣaudrāśrk.taṇḍulodakam || 91 ||
 AHS4.9.092a/ jayaty asraṁ priyaṅguś ca taṇḍulāmbu.madhu.plutā |
 AHS4.9.092c/ kalkas tilānām kṛṣṇānām śarkarā.pāñcabhāgikaḥ || 92 || ¹⁴⁴²
 AHS4.9.093a/ ājena payasā pītaḥ sadyo raktaṁ niyacchati |
 AHS4.9.093c/ pītvā sa.śarkarā.kṣaudraṁ candanaṁ taṇḍulāmbunā || 93 ||
 AHS4.9.094a/ dāha.trṣṇā.pramohebhyo rakta.srāvāc ca mucyate |
 AHS4.9.094c/ gudasya dāhe pāke vā seka.lepā hitā himāḥ || 94 || ¹⁴⁴³
 AHS4.9.095a/ alpālpaṁ bahu.śo raktaṁ sa.śūlam upaveśyate |
 AHS4.9.095c/ yadā vibaddho vāyus ca kṛcchrāc carati vā na vā || 95 ||
 AHS4.9.096a/ picchā.vastiṁ tadā tasya pūrvoktam upakalpayet |
 AHS4.9.096c/ pallavān jarjarī.kṛtya śīmśipā.kovidārayoḥ || 96 ||
 AHS4.9.097a/ paced yavānś ca sa kvāthe ghṛta.kṣīra.samanvitaḥ |
 AHS4.9.097c/ picchā.srutau guda.bhramśe pravāhaṇa.rujāsu vā || 97 ||
 AHS4.9.098a/ picchā.vastiḥ prayoktavayaḥ kṣata.kṣīṇa.balāvahaḥ |
 AHS4.9.098c/ prapaunḍarika.siddhena sarpiṣā cānuvāsanam || 98 ||
 AHS4.9.099a/ raktaṁ viṭ.sahitaṁ pūrvaṁ paścād vā yo 'tisāryate |
 AHS4.9.099c/ śatāvarī.ghṛtaṁ tasya lehārtham upakalpayet || 99 ||
 AHS4.9.100a/ śarkarārdhāmśakaṁ liḍham nava.nītaṁ navoddhṛtam |
 AHS4.9.100c/ kṣaudra.pādaṁ jayec chīghraṁ taṁ vikāraṁ hitāśinaḥ || 100 ||
 AHS4.9.101a/ nyagrodhodumbarāśvattha.śuṅgān āpothya vāsayet |
 AHS4.9.101c/ aho.rātraṁ jale tapte ghṛtaṁ tenāmbhasā pacet || 101 ||
 AHS4.9.102a/ tad ardha.śarkarā.yuktaṁ lehayet kṣaudra.pādikam |
 AHS4.9.102c/ adho vā yadi vāpy urdhvaṁ yasya raktaṁ pravartate || 102 || ¹⁴⁴⁴
 AHS4.9.103a/ śleṣmātīsāre vātoktaṁ viśeṣād āma.pācanam |
 AHS4.9.103c/ kartavyam anubandhe 'sya pibet paktvāgni.dīpanam || 103 ||
 AHS4.9.104a/ bilva.karkaṭikā.musta.pṛāṇadā.viśva.bheṣajam |

¹⁴⁴² AHS4.9.092v/ 9.92dv śarkarā.bhāga.samīyutāḥ

¹⁴⁴³ AHS4.9.094v/ 9.94av dāha.trṣṇā.pramehebhyo 9.94dv sekā lepā hitā himāḥ

¹⁴⁴⁴ AHS4.9.102v/ 9.102cv adho vā yadi vāpy urdhvaṁ

- AHS4.9.104c/ vacā.viḍaṅga.bhūtika.dhānakāmaradāru vā || 104 || ¹⁴⁴⁵
 AHS4.9.105a/ atha.vā pippalī.mūla.pippalī.dvaya.citrakam |
 AHS4.9.105c/ pāṭhāgni.vatsaka.granthi.tiktā.śuṇṭhī.vacābhayāḥ || 105 || ¹⁴⁴⁶
 AHS4.9.106a/ kvathitā yadi vā piṣṭāḥ śleṣmātisāra.bheṣajam |
 AHS4.9.106c/ sauvarcala.vacā.vyoṣa.hiṅgu.prativiṣābhayāḥ || 106 ||
 AHS4.9.107a/ pibec chleṣmātisārartāś cūrṇitāḥ koṣṇa.vāriṇā |
 AHS4.9.107c/ madhyam liḍhvā kapitthasya sa.vyoṣa.kṣaudra.śarkaram || 107 || ¹⁴⁴⁷
 AHS4.9.108a/ kaṭphalam madhu.yuktam vā mucyate jaṭharāmayāt |
 AHS4.9.108c/ kaṇām madhu.yutam liḍhvā takram pītvā sa.citrakam || 108 ||
 AHS4.9.109a/ bhuktā vā bāla.bilvāni vyapohaty udarāmayam |
 AHS4.9.109c/ pāṭhā.moca.rasāmbhoda.dhātakī.bilva.nāgaram || 109 ||
 AHS4.9.110a/ su.kṛcchram apy atisāram guḍa.takreṇa nāśayet |
 AHS4.9.110c/ yavānī.pippalī.mūla.cāturjātaka.nāgaraiḥ || 110 ||
 AHS4.9.111a/ maricāgni.jalājāji.dhānya.sauvarcalaiḥ samaiḥ |
 AHS4.9.111c/ vṛṣāmla.dhātakī.kṛṣṇā.bilva.dāḍima.dīpyakaiḥ || 111 || ¹⁴⁴⁸
 AHS4.9.112a/ tri.guṇaiḥ ṣaḍ.guṇa.siteiḥ kapitthāṣṭa.guṇaiḥ kṛtaḥ |
 AHS4.9.112c/ cūrṇo 'tisāra.grahānī.kṣaya.gulma.galāmayān || 112 || ¹⁴⁴⁹
 AHS4.9.113a/ kāsa.śvāsāgni.sādārśaḥ.pīnasā.rocakāñ jayet |
 AHS4.9.113c/ karṣonmitā tavakṣīrī cāturjātām dvi.kārṣikam || 113 || ¹⁴⁵⁰
 AHS4.9.114a/ yavānī.dhānyakājāji.granthi.vyoṣam palāmśakam |
 AHS4.9.114c/ palāni dāḍimād aṣṭau sitāyās caikataḥ kṛtaḥ || 114 || ¹⁴⁵¹
 AHS4.9.115a/ guṇaiḥ kapitthāṣṭaka.vac cūrṇo 'yam dāḍimāṣṭakaḥ |
 AHS4.9.115c/ bhojyo vātātisāroktair yathāvastham khalādibhiḥ || 115 ||
 AHS4.9.116a/ sa.viḍaṅgaḥ sa.maricaḥ sa.kapitthaḥ sa.nāgaraḥ |
 AHS4.9.116c/ cāṅgerī.takra.kolāmlaḥ khalāḥ śleṣmātisāra.jit || 116 ||
 AHS4.9.117a/ kṣiṇe śleṣmaṇi pūrvoktam amlam lākṣādi ṣaṭ.palam |
 AHS4.9.117c/ purānam vā ghrtaṁ dadyād yavāgū.maṇḍa.mīśritam || 117 ||
 AHS4.9.117+1a/ kaṭphalam madhukam lodhram tvag.dāḍima.phalasya ca |
 AHS4.9.117+1c/ vāta.pittātisāra.ghnam pibet taṇḍula.vāriṇā || 117+1 ||
 AHS4.9.117+2a/ mustam sātiviṣā dārvī vacā śuṇṭhī ca tat.samam |
 AHS4.9.117+2c/ kaṣāyam kṣaudra.samyuktam śleṣma.vātātisāriṇe || 117+2 ||
 AHS4.9.117+3a/ pītadāru vacā lodhram kaliṅga.phala.nāgaram |
 AHS4.9.117+3c/ dāḍimāmbu.yutam dadyāt pitta.śleṣmātisāriṇe || 117+3 ||
 AHS4.9.118a/ vāta.śleṣma.vibandhe vā sravaty ati kaphe 'pi vā |
 AHS4.9.118c/ śūle pravāhikāyām vā picchā.vastiḥ praśasyate || 118 || ¹⁴⁵²
 AHS4.9.119a/ vacā.bilva.kaṇā.kuṣṭha.śatāhvā.lavaṇānvitaḥ |
 AHS4.9.119c/ bilva.tailena tailena vacādyaiḥ sādhitena vā || 119 ||
 AHS4.9.120a/ bahu.śaḥ kapha.vātārte koṣṇenānvāsanam hitam |
 AHS4.9.120c/ kṣiṇe kaphe gude dīrgha.kālātisāra.dur.bale || 120 ||
 AHS4.9.121a/ anilaḥ prabalo 'vaśyam sva.sthāna.sthaḥ prajāyate |

¹⁴⁴⁵ AHS4.9.104v/ 9.104dv .dhānyakāmaradāru vā

¹⁴⁴⁶ AHS4.9.105v/ 9.105bv .pippalī.dvaya.citrakam

¹⁴⁴⁷ AHS4.9.107v/ 9.107dv sa.kṣaudram vyoṣa.śarkaram

¹⁴⁴⁸ AHS4.9.111v/ 9.111cc vṛṣāmla.dhātakī.kṛṣṇā. 9.111dc .bilva.dāḍima.tindukaiḥ

¹⁴⁴⁹ AHS4.9.112v/ 9.112av tri.guṇaiḥ ṣaḍ.guṇa.site 9.112bv kapitthe 'ṣṭa.guṇe kṛtaḥ 9.112dv .kṣaya.gulmodarāmayān

¹⁴⁵⁰ AHS4.9.113v/ 9.113cv karṣonmitam tavakṣīrī. 9.113dv .cāturjātām dvi.kārṣikam

¹⁴⁵¹ AHS4.9.114v/ 9.114av yavānī.dhānyakājāji 9.114bv granthi.vyoṣam palāmśakam

¹⁴⁵² AHS4.9.118v/ 9.118av vāta.śleṣma.vibandhe ca

AHS4.9.121c/ sa balī sahasā hanyāt tasmāt taṁ tvarayā jayet || 121 ||
 AHS4.9.122a/ vāyor an.antaraṁ pittaṁ pittasyān.antaraṁ kapham |
 AHS4.9.122c/ jayet pūrvaṁ trayāṇāṁ vā bhaved yo bala.vat.tamaḥ || 122 ||
 AHS4.9.123a/ bhī.śokābhyāṁ api calaḥ śīghraṁ kupyaty atas tayoh |
 AHS4.9.123c/ kāryā kriyā vāta.harā harṣaṇāśvāsanāni ca || 123 ||
 AHS4.9.124a/ yasyocārād vinā mūtraṁ pavano vā pravartate |
 AHS4.9.124c/ dīptāgner laghu.koṣṭhasya śāntas tasyodarāmayaḥ || 124 ||

4.10 Chapter 10 :: Athagrahaṇīdoṣacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

¹⁴⁵³AHS4.10.001a/ grahaṇīm āśritaṁ doṣam a.jīrṇa.vad upācayet |
 AHS4.10.001c/ atīsāroka.vidhinā tasyāmaṁ ca vipācayet || 1 ||
 AHS4.10.002a/ anna.kāle yavāgv.ādi pañca.kolādibhir yutam |
 AHS4.10.002c/ vitaret paṭu.laghv.annaṁ punar yogāṁś ca dīpanān || 2 ||
 AHS4.10.003a/ dadyāt sātiviṣāṁ peyāṁ āme sāmlāṁ sa.nāgarāṁ |
 AHS4.10.003c/ pāne 'tīsāra.vihitaṁ vāri takraṁ surādi ca || 3 ||
 AHS4.10.004a/ grahaṇī.doṣiṇāṁ takraṁ dīpana.grāhi.lāghavāt |
 AHS4.10.004c/ pathyaṁ madhura.pāki.tvān na ca pitta.pradūṣaṇam || 4 ||
 AHS4.10.005a/ kaṣāyoṣṇa.vikāśi.tvād rūkṣa.tvāc ca kaphe hitam |
 AHS4.10.005c/ vāte svādv.amla.sāndra.tvāt sadyaskam a.vidāhi tat || 5 || ¹⁴⁵⁴
 AHS4.10.006a/ caturṇāṁ prastham amlānāṁ try.ūṣaṇāc ca pala.trayam |
 AHS4.10.006c/ lavaṇānāṁ ca catvāri śarkarāyāḥ palāṣṭakam || 6 ||
 AHS4.10.007a/ tac cūrṇaṁ śāka.sūpāṇna.rāgādiṣv avacārayet |
 AHS4.10.007c/ kāsā.jīrṇā.ruci.śvāsa.hṛt.pāṇḍu.plīha.gulma.nut || 7 || ¹⁴⁵⁵
 AHS4.10.008a/ nāgarātiviṣā.mustaṁ pākyam āma.haraṁ pibet |
 AHS4.10.008c/ uṣṇāmbunā vā tat.kalkaṁ nāgaraṁ vātha.vābhayāṁ || 8 ||
 AHS4.10.009a/ sa.saindhavaṁ vacādiṁ vā tad.van madirayātha.vā |
 AHS4.10.009c/ varcasya āme sa.pravāhe pibet vā dāḍimāmbunā || 9 ||
 AHS4.10.010a/ viḍena lavaṇaṁ piṣṭaṁ bilva.citraka.nāgaraṁ |
 AHS4.10.010c/ sāme kaphānile koṣṭha.ruk.kare koṣṇa.vāriṇā || 10 ||
 AHS4.10.011a/ kaliṅga.hiṅgv.ativiṣā.vacā.sauvarcalābhayam |
 AHS4.10.011c/ chardi.hṛd.roga.śūleṣu peyam uṣṇena vāriṇā || 11 ||
 AHS4.10.012a/ pathyā.sauvarcalājī.cūrṇaṁ marica.saṁyutam |
 AHS4.10.012c/ pippalīm nāgaraṁ pāṭhāṁ śārivāṁ br̥hatī.dvayam || 12 ||
 AHS4.10.013a/ citrakaṁ kauṭajaṁ kṣāraṁ tathā lavaṇa.pañcakam |
 AHS4.10.013c/ cūrṇī.kṛtaṁ dadhi.surā.tan.maṇḍoṣṇāmbu.kāñjikaiḥ || 13 ||
 AHS4.10.014a/ pibet agni.vivṛddhy.arthaṁ koṣṭha.vāta.haraṁ param |
 AHS4.10.014c/ paṭūni pañca dvau kṣārau maricaṁ pañca.kolakam || 14 ||
 AHS4.10.015a/ dīpyakaṁ hiṅgu guṭikā bījapūra.rase kṛtā |
 AHS4.10.015c/ kola.dāḍima.toye vā paraṁ pācana.dīpanī || 15 ||
 AHS4.10.016a/ tālīśa.pattra.cavikā.maricānāṁ palaṁ palam |
 AHS4.10.016c/ kṛṣṇā.tan.mūlayor dve dve pale śuṇṭhī.pala.trayam || 16 ||
 AHS4.10.017a/ catur.jātaṁ uśīraṁ ca karṣāṁśaṁ ślakṣṇa.cūrṇitaṁ |
 AHS4.10.017c/ guḍena vaṭakān kṛtvā tri.guṇena sadā bhajet || 17 ||
 AHS4.10.018a/ madya.yūṣa.rasāriṣṭa.mastu.peyā.payo.'nupaḥ |
 AHS4.10.018c/ vāta.śleṣmātmanāṁ chardi.grahaṇī.pārśva.hṛd.rujām || 18 ||

¹⁴⁵³[K edn 377-383

¹⁴⁵⁴AHS4.10.005v/ 10.5av kaṣāyoṣṇa.vikāśi.tvād

¹⁴⁵⁵AHS4.10.007v/ 10.7dv .hṛt.pārśvāmaya.śūla.nut 10.7dv .hṛt.pāṇḍv.āmaya.śūla.nut

AHS4.10.019a/ jvara.śvayathu.pāṇḍu.tva.gulma.pānātyayārśasām |
 AHS4.10.019c/ praseka.pīnasa.śvāsa.kāsānām ca nivṛttaye || 19 ||
 AHS4.10.020a/ abhayām nāgara.sthāne dadyāt tatraiva viḍ.grahe |
 AHS4.10.020c/ chardy.ādiṣu ca paitteṣu catur.guṇa.sitānvitāḥ || 20 || ¹⁴⁵⁶
 AHS4.10.021a/ pakvena vātakāḥ kār्या guḍena sitayāpi vā |
 AHS4.10.021c/ param hi vahni.samparkāl laghimānam bhajanti te || 21 ||
 AHS4.10.022a/ athainam paripakvāmaṁ māruta.graṇi.gadam |
 AHS4.10.022c/ dīpanīya.yutam sarpiḥ pāyayed alpa.śo bhiṣak || 22 || ¹⁴⁵⁷
 AHS4.10.023a/ kiñ.cit.sandhuḥṣite tv agnau sakta.viṇ.mūtra.mārutam |
 AHS4.10.023c/ dvy.aham try.aham vā saṁsnehya svinnābhyaktaṁ nirūhayet || 23 ||
 AHS4.10.024a/ tata eraṇḍa.tailena sarpiṣā tailvakena vā |
 AHS4.10.024c/ sa.kṣāreṇānile śānte srasta.doṣam virecayet || 24 ||
 AHS4.10.025a/ śuddha.rūḁśāsayam baddha.varcaskam cānuvāsayet |
 AHS4.10.025c/ dīpanīyāmla.vāta.ghna.siddha.tailena tam tataḥ || 25 ||
 AHS4.10.026a/ nirūḁham ca viriktaṁ ca samyak cāpy anuvāsitaṁ |
 AHS4.10.026c/ laghv.anna.pratisamīyuktaṁ sarpir abhyāsayet punaḥ || 26 || ¹⁴⁵⁸
 AHS4.10.027a/ pañca.mūlābhayā.vyoṣa.pippalī.mūla.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS4.10.027c/ rāsnā.kṣāra.dvayājāḥ.viḍaṅga.śaṭhibhir ghṛtam || 27 ||
 AHS4.10.028a/ śuktena mātuluṅgasya sva.rasenādrakasya ca |
 AHS4.10.028c/ śuṣka.mūlaka.kolāmla.cukrikā.dāḁimasya ca || 28 ||
 AHS4.10.029a/ takra.mastu.surā.maṇḍa.sauvīraka.tuṣodakaiḥ |
 AHS4.10.029c/ kāñjikenā ca tat pakvam agni.dīpti.karam param || 29 ||
 AHS4.10.030a/ śūla.gulmodara.śvāsa.kāsānila.kaphāpaham |
 AHS4.10.030c/ sa.bījapūraka.rasam siddham vā pāyayed ghṛtam || 30 ||
 AHS4.10.031a/ tailam abhyañjanārtham ca siddham ebhiś calāpaham |
 AHS4.10.031c/ eteṣām auṣadhānām vā pibec cūrṇam sukhāmbunā || 31 ||
 AHS4.10.032a/ vāte śleṣmāvṛte sāme kaphe vā vāyunoddhate |
 AHS4.10.032c/ agner nirvāpakam pittam rekeṇa vamanena vā || 32 ||
 AHS4.10.033a/ hatvā tikta.laghu.grāhi.dīpanair a.vidāhibhiḥ |
 AHS4.10.033c/ annaiḥ sandhuḥṣayed agniṁ cūrṇaiḥ snehaiś ca tiktakaiḥ || 33 ||
 AHS4.10.034a/ paṭola.nimba.trāyantī.tiktā.tiktaka.parpaṭam |
 AHS4.10.034c/ kuṭaja.tvak.phalam mūrvā madhu.śigru.phalam vacā || 34 ||
 AHS4.10.035a/ dārvī.tvak.padmakośīra.yavānī.musta.candanam |
 AHS4.10.035c/ saurāṣṭry.ativiṣā.vyoṣa.tvag.elā.pattra.dāru ca || 35 ||
 AHS4.10.036a/ cūrṇitam madhunā lehyam peyam madyair jalena vā |
 AHS4.10.036c/ hṛt.pāṇḍu.graṇi.roga.gulma.śulā.ruci.jvarān || 36 ||
 AHS4.10.037a/ kāmālām sannipātām ca mukha.rogāś ca nāsayet |
 AHS4.10.037c/ bhūnimba.kaṭukā.mustā.try.ūṣaṇendrayavān samān || 37 ||
 AHS4.10.038a/ dvau citrakād vatsaka.tvag.bhāgān ṣo.ḁaśa cūrṇayet |
 AHS4.10.038c/ guḍa.śītāmbunā pītam graṇi.doṣa.gulma.nut || 38 ||
 AHS4.10.039a/ kāmālā.jvara.pāṇḍu.tva.mehā.rucy.atisāra.jit |
 AHS4.10.039c/ nāgarātiviṣā.mustā.pāṭhā.bilvam rasāñjanam || 39 || ¹⁴⁵⁹
 AHS4.10.040a/ kuṭaja.tvak.phalam tiktā dhātakī ca kṛtam rajaḥ |
 AHS4.10.040c/ kṣaudra.taṇḁula.vāribhyām paittike graṇi.gade || 40 ||
 AHS4.10.041a/ pravāhikārśo.guda.rug.raktotthāneṣu ceṣyate |

¹⁴⁵⁶ AHS4.10.020v/ 10.20bv dadyād atraiva viḍ.grahe

¹⁴⁵⁷ AHS4.10.022v/ 10.22av athainam paripakvāma. 10.22bv .māruta.graṇi.gadam

¹⁴⁵⁸ AHS4.10.026v/ 10.26bv samyag vāpy anuvāsitaṁ

¹⁴⁵⁹ AHS4.10.039v/ 10.39bv .mehā.rucy.atisāra.nut

- AHS4.10.041c/ candanaṁ padmakōṣīraṁ pāṭhāṁ mūrvāṁ kuṭannaṭam || 41 ||
 AHS4.10.042a/ ṣaḍgranthā.śārīvāspṛhotā.saptaparnāṭarūṣakāṇ |
 AHS4.10.042c/ paṭolodumbarāśvattha.vaṭa.plakṣa.kapītanāṇ || 42 || ¹⁴⁶⁰
 AHS4.10.043a/ kaṭukāṁ rohiṇīm mustāṁ nimbari ca dvi.palāṁśakāṇ |
 AHS4.10.043c/ droṇe 'pām sādhayet tena pacet sarpiḥ picūnmitaiḥ || 43 ||
 AHS4.10.044a/ kirātātiktendrayava.vīrā.māgadhikotpalaiḥ |
 AHS4.10.044c/ pitta.graṇyāṁ tat peyaṁ kuṣṭhoktaṁ tiktakāṁ ca yat || 44 ||
 AHS4.10.045a/ graṇyāṁ śleṣma.duṣṭāyāṁ tīkṣṇaiḥ pracchardane kṛte |
 AHS4.10.045c/ kaṭv.amlā.lavaṇa.kṣāraiḥ kramād agniṁ vivardhayet || 45 ||
 AHS4.10.046a/ pañca.kolābhayā.dhānya.pāṭhā.gandha.palāśakaiḥ |
 AHS4.10.046c/ bijapūra.pragāḍhaiś ca siddhaiḥ peyādi kalpayet || 46 ||
 AHS4.10.047a/ droṇaṁ madhūka.puṣpāṇāṁ viḍaṅgaṁ ca tato 'rdhataḥ |
 AHS4.10.047c/ citrakasya tato 'rdhaṁ ca tathā bhallātakāḍhakam || 47 ||
 AHS4.10.048a/ mañjiṣṭhāṣṭa.palaṁ caitaj jala.droṇa.traye pacet |
 AHS4.10.048c/ droṇa.śeṣaṁ śṛtaṁ śītaṁ madhv.ardhāḍhaka.samyutam || 48 ||
 AHS4.10.049a/ elā.mṛṇālāgurubhiś candanena ca rūṣite |
 AHS4.10.049c/ kumbhe māsaṁ sthitaṁ jātaṁ āsavaṁ taṁ prayojayet || 49 || ¹⁴⁶¹
 AHS4.10.050a/ grahaṇīm dīpayaty eṣa bṛmhaṇaḥ pitta.rakta.nut |
 AHS4.10.050c/ ṣoṣa.kuṣṭha.kilāśānāṁ pramehāṇāṁ ca nāśanaḥ || 50 || ¹⁴⁶²
 AHS4.10.051a/ madhūka.puṣpa.sva.rasaṁ śṛtaṁ ardha.kṣayī.kṛtaṁ |
 AHS4.10.051c/ kṣaudra.pāda.yutaṁ śītaṁ pūrva.vat sannidhāpayet || 51 || ¹⁴⁶³
 AHS4.10.052a/ tat piban grahaṇī.doṣāṇ jayet sarvāṇ hitāśanaḥ |
 AHS4.10.052c/ tad.vad drākṣekṣu.kharjūra.sva.rasāṇ āsutāṇ pibet || 52 ||
 AHS4.10.053a/ hiṅgu.tiktā.vacā.mādrī.pāṭhendrayava.gokṣuram |
 AHS4.10.053c/ pañca.kolaṁ ca karṣāṁśaṁ palāṁśaṁ paṭu.pañcakam || 53 ||
 AHS4.10.054a/ ghṛta.taila.dvi.kuḍave dadhnaḥ prastha.dvaye ca tat |
 AHS4.10.054c/ āpoṭhya kvāthayed agnau mṛdāv anugate rase || 54 ||
 AHS4.10.055a/ antar.dhūmaṁ tato dagdhvā cūrṇī.kṛtya ghṛtāplutam |
 AHS4.10.055c/ pibet pāṇi.talaṁ tasmiṁ jīrṇe syān madhurāśanaḥ || 55 ||
 AHS4.10.056a/ vāta.śleṣmāmayāṇ sarvāṇ hanyād viṣa.garāṁś ca saḥ |
 AHS4.10.056c/ bhūnimbaṁ rohiṇīm tiktāṁ paṭolaṁ nimba.parpaṭam || 56 ||
 AHS4.10.057a/ dagdhvā māhiṣa.mūtreṇa pibet agni.vivardhanam |
 AHS4.10.057c/ dve haridre vacā kuṣṭhaṁ citrakāḥ kaṭu.rohiṇī || 57 ||
 AHS4.10.058a/ mustā ca cchāga.mūtreṇa siddhaḥ kṣāro 'gni.vardhanaḥ |
 AHS4.10.058c/ catuḥ.palaṁ sudhā.kāṇḍāt tri.palaṁ lavaṇa.trayāt || 58 || ¹⁴⁶⁴
 AHS4.10.059a/ vārtāka.kuḍavaṁ cārṇkād aṣṭau dve citrakāt pale |
 AHS4.10.059c/ dagdhvā rasena vārtākād guṭikā bhojanottarāḥ || 59 || ¹⁴⁶⁵
 AHS4.10.060a/ bhuktam annaṁ pacanty āśu kāsa.śvāsārśasāṁ hitāḥ |
 AHS4.10.060c/ viṣūcīkā.pratiśyāya.hṛd.roga.śamanāś ca tāḥ || 60 ||
 AHS4.10.061a/ mātuluṅga.śaṭhī.rāsnā.kaṭu.traya.harītaki |
 AHS4.10.061c/ svarjikā.yāva.śūkākhyau kṣārau pañca.paṭūni ca || 61 || ¹⁴⁶⁶
 AHS4.10.062a/ sukhāmbu.pītaṁ tac.cūrṇaṁ bala.varṇāgni.vardhanam |

¹⁴⁶⁰ AHS4.10.042v/ 10.42dv .vaṭa.plakṣa.kapītanam¹⁴⁶¹ AHS4.10.049v/ 10.49cv kumbhe māsa.sthitaṁ jātaṁ¹⁴⁶² AHS4.10.050v/ 10.50bv bṛmhaṇo rakta.pitta.nut¹⁴⁶³ AHS4.10.051v/ 10.51av madhūka.puṣpa.kuḍavaṁ¹⁴⁶⁴ AHS4.10.058v/ 10.58dv tri.phalā.lavaṇāni ca¹⁴⁶⁵ AHS4.10.059v/ 10.59av vārtākāt kuḍavaṁ cārṇkād¹⁴⁶⁶ AHS4.10.061v/ 10.61bv .kaṭu.traya.harītakīḥ

- AHS4.10.062c/ ślaiṣmike grahaṇī.doṣe sa.vāte tair ghr̥taṁ pacet || 62 ||
 AHS4.10.063a/ dhānvantaraṁ ṣaṭ.palaṁ ca bhallāta.ghr̥tābhayaṁ |
 AHS4.10.063c/ viḍa.kācoṣa.lavaṇa.svarjikā.yāva.sūka.jān || 63 ||
 AHS4.10.064a/ sapta.lāṁ kaṇṭakārīm ca citrakāṁ caikato dahet |
 AHS4.10.064c/ sapta.kṛtvaḥ srutasyāsyā kṣārasyārdhādhake pacet || 64 ||
 AHS4.10.065a/ ādhakāṁ sarpiṣaḥ peyaṁ tad agni.bala.vṛddhaye |
 AHS4.10.065c/ nicaye pañca karmāṇi yuñjyāc caitad yathā.balam || 65 ||
 AHS4.10.066a/ praseke ślaiṣmike 'lpāgner dīpanaṁ rūkṣa.tiktakam |
 AHS4.10.066c/ yojyaṁ kṛśasya vyatyāsāt snigdha.rūkṣaṁ kaphodaye || 66 ||
 AHS4.10.067a/ kṣīṇa.kṣāma.śarīrasya dīpanaṁ sneha.saṁyutam |
 AHS4.10.067c/ dīpanaṁ bahu.pittasya tiktam madhurakair yutam || 67 ||
 AHS4.10.068a/ sneho 'mla.lavaṇair yukto bahu.vātasya śasyate |
 AHS4.10.068c/ sneham eva paraṁ vidyād dur.balānala.dīpanam || 68 ||
 AHS4.10.069a/ nālaṁ sneha.samiddhasya śamāyānnaṁ su.gurv api |
 AHS4.10.069c/ yo 'lpāgni.tvāt kaphe kṣīṇe varcaḥ pakvam api ślatham || 69 ||
 AHS4.10.070a/ muñcet paṭv.auśadha.yutaṁ sa pibed alpa.śo ghr̥tam |
 AHS4.10.070c/ tena sva.mārgam ānītaḥ sva.karmaṇi niyojitaḥ || 70 ||
 AHS4.10.071a/ samāno dīpayaty agniṁ agneḥ sandhuḥṣako hi saḥ |
 AHS4.10.071c/ purīṣaṁ yaś ca kṛcchreṇa kaṭhina.tvād vimuñcati || 71 || ¹⁴⁶⁷
 AHS4.10.072a/ sa ghr̥taṁ lavaṇair yuktaṁ naro 'nnāvagrahaṁ pibet |
 AHS4.10.072c/ raukṣyān mande 'nale sarpiṣ tailaṁ vā dīpanaiḥ pibet || 72 ||
 AHS4.10.073a/ kṣāra.cūrṇāsavāriṣṭaṁ mande snehāti.pānataḥ |
 AHS4.10.073c/ udāvartāt tu yoktavyā nirūha.sneha.vastayaḥ || 73 || ¹⁴⁶⁸
 AHS4.10.074a/ doṣāti.vṛddhyā mande 'gnau saṁśuddho 'nna.vidhiṁ caret |
 AHS4.10.074c/ vyādhi.muktasya mande 'gnau sarpir eva tu dīpanam || 74 || ¹⁴⁶⁹
 AHS4.10.075a/ adhvopavāsa.kṣāma.tvair yavāgvā pāyayed ghr̥tam |
 AHS4.10.075c/ annāvapīḍitaṁ balyaṁ dīpanaṁ br̥mhaṇaṁ ca tat || 75 ||
 AHS4.10.076a/ dīrgha.kāla.prasaṅgāt tu kṣāma.kṣīṇa.kṛśān narān |
 AHS4.10.076c/ prasahānām rasaiḥ sāmair bhojayet piśitāśinām || 76 ||
 AHS4.10.077a/ laghūṣṇa.kaṭu.śodhi.tvād dīpayanty āsu te 'nalam |
 AHS4.10.077c/ mām̐sopacita.mām̐sa.tvāt paraṁ ca bala.vardhanāḥ || 77 || ¹⁴⁷⁰
 AHS4.10.078a/ snehāsava.surāriṣṭa.cūrṇa.kvātha.hitāśanaiḥ |
 AHS4.10.078c/ samyak.prayuktair dehasya balam agneś ca vardhate || 78 ||
 AHS4.10.079a/ dīpto yathaiva sthāṇuś ca bāhyo 'gniḥ sāra.dārubhiḥ |
 AHS4.10.079c/ sa.snehair jāyate tad.vad āhāraiḥ koṣṭha.go 'nalaḥ || 79 ||
 AHS4.10.080a/ nā.bhojanena kāyāgnir dīpyate nāti.bhojanāt |
 AHS4.10.080c/ yathā nir.indhano vahnir alpo vātīndhanāvṛtaḥ || 80 || ¹⁴⁷¹
 AHS4.10.081a/ yadā kṣīṇe kaphe pittaṁ sva.sthāne pavanānugam |
 AHS4.10.081c/ pravṛddhaṁ vardhayaty agniṁ tadāsau sānilo 'nalaḥ || 81 ||
 AHS4.10.082a/ paktvānnaṁ āsu dhātūmś ca sarvān ojaś ca saṅkṣipan |
 AHS4.10.082c/ mārayet syāt sa nā svastho bhukte jīrṇe tu tām̐yati || 82 || ¹⁴⁷²
 AHS4.10.083a/ tr̥ṭ.kāsa.dāha.mūrchādya vyādhayo 'ty.agni.sambhavāḥ |
 AHS4.10.083c/ tam aty.agniṁ guru.snigdha.manda.sāndra.hima.sthiraiḥ || 83 ||

¹⁴⁶⁷ AHS4.10.071v/ 10.71bv agneḥ sandhuḥṣako hy asau

¹⁴⁶⁸ AHS4.10.073v/ 10.73cv udāvartāt prayoktavyā

¹⁴⁶⁹ AHS4.10.074v/ 10.74bv saṁśuddho 'nna.vidhiṁ bhajet

¹⁴⁷⁰ AHS4.10.077v/ 10.77av laghūṣṇa.kaṭu.śodhi.tvair

¹⁴⁷¹ AHS4.10.080v/ 10.80dv alpo vātīndhanānvitaḥ

¹⁴⁷² AHS4.10.082v/ 10.82cv mārayet tam sa nā svastho

- AHS4.10.084a/ anna.pānair nayec chāntim dīptam agnim ivāmbubhiḥ |
 AHS4.10.084c/ muhur muhur a.jīrṇe 'pi bhojyāny asyopahārayet || 84 || ¹⁴⁷³
 AHS4.10.085a/ nir.indhano 'ntaram labdhvā yathainam na vipādayet |
 AHS4.10.085c/ kṛṣārām pāyasaṁ snigdham paṣṭikam guḍa.vaikṛtam || 85 || ¹⁴⁷⁴
 AHS4.10.086a/ aśnīyād audakānūpa.piśitāni bhṛtāni ca |
 AHS4.10.086c/ matsyān viśeṣataḥ ślakṣṇān sthira.toya.carāś ca ye || 86 ||
 AHS4.10.087a/ āvikam su.bhṛtam māmsam adyād aty.agni.vāraṇam |
 AHS4.10.087c/ payaḥ saha.madhūcchiṣṭam ghṛtam vā tṛṣitaḥ pibet || 87 ||
 AHS4.10.088a/ godhūma.cūrṇam payasā bahu.sarpiḥ.pariplutam |
 AHS4.10.088c/ ānūpa.rasa.yuktān vā snehāms taila.vivarjitān || 88 ||
 AHS4.10.089a/ śyāmā.trivṛd.vipakvaṁ vā payo dadyād virecanam |
 AHS4.10.089c/ a.sakṛt pitta.haraṇam pāyasa.pratibhojanam || 89 ||
 AHS4.10.090a/ yat kiñ.cid guru medyam ca śleṣma.kāri ca bhojanam |
 AHS4.10.090c/ sarvaṁ tad aty.agni.hitam bhuktvā ca svapanam divā || 90 ||
 AHS4.10.091a/ āhāram agniḥ pacati doṣān āhāra.varjitāḥ |
 AHS4.10.091c/ dhātūn kṣīṇeṣu doṣeṣu jīvitam dhātu.saṅkṣaye || 91 ||
 AHS4.10.092a/ etat prakṛtyaiva viruddham annam saṁyoga.saṁskāra.vaśena cedam |
 AHS4.10.092c/ ity.ādi a.vijñāya yatheṣṭa.ceṣṭāś caranti yat sāgni.balasya śaktiḥ || 92 ||
 AHS4.10.093a/ tasmād agnim pālayet sarva.yatnaś tasmin naṣṭe yāti nā nāśam eva |
 AHS4.10.093c/ doṣair graste grasyate roga.saṅghair yukte tu syān nī.rujo dīrgha.jīvi || 93 ||

4.11 Chapter 11 :: Athamūtrāghātacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁴⁷⁵ AHS4.11.000+1a/ liṅgāgra.suṣire samyag yonyām vā sampraveśayet |
 AHS4.11.000+1c/ mūtra.duḥkha.haram mukhyam karpūram parisaṅkṣipet || 0+1 ||
 AHS4.11.001a/ kṛcchre vāta.ghna.tailāktam adho nābheḥ samīra.je |
 AHS4.11.001c/ su.snigdhaiḥ svedayed aṅgam piṇḍa.sekāvagāhanaiḥ || 1 ||
 AHS4.11.002a/ daśa.mūla.balairanḍa.yavābhīru.punarnavaiḥ |
 AHS4.11.002c/ kulattha.kola.pattūra.vṛścīvopalabhedakaiḥ || 2 ||
 AHS4.11.003a/ taila.sarpīr.varāharkṣa.vasāḥ kvathita.kalkitaiḥ |
 AHS4.11.003c/ sa.pañca.lavaṇāḥ siddhāḥ pītāḥ śūla.harāḥ param || 3 ||
 AHS4.11.004a/ dravyāṇy etāni pānānne tathā piṇḍopanāhane |
 AHS4.11.004c/ saha tailaphalair yuñjyāt samlāni sneha.vanti ca || 4 ||
 AHS4.11.005a/ sauvarcalāḍhyām madirām piben mūtra.ruḍāpahām |
 AHS4.11.005c/ paitte yuñjita śīśiram seka.lepāvagāhanam || 5 ||
 AHS4.11.006a/ pibed varīm gokṣurakam vidārīm sa.kaserukām |
 AHS4.11.006c/ tṛṇākhyam pañca.mūlam ca pākyaṁ sa.madhu.śarkaram || 6 ||
 AHS4.11.007a/ vṛṣakam trapusairvāru.ḷaṭvā.bījāni kuṅkumam |
 AHS4.11.007c/ drākṣāmbhobhiḥ piban sarvān mūtrāghātān apohati || 7 ||
 AHS4.11.008a/ ervāru.bīja.yaṣṭy.āhva.dārvīr vā taṇḍulāmbunā |
 AHS4.11.008c/ toyena kalkam drākṣāyāḥ pibet paryuṣitena vā || 8 ||
 AHS4.11.009a/ kapha.je vamanam svedam tīkṣṇoṣṇa.kaṭu.bhojanam |
 AHS4.11.009c/ yavānām vikṛtīḥ kṣārām kālaśeyam ca śīlayet || 9 ||
 AHS4.11.010a/ piben madyena sūkṣmailām dhātrī.phala.rasena vā |
 AHS4.11.010c/ sārāsāsthi.śvadamṣṭrailā.vyoṣam vā madhu.mūtra.vat || 10 ||
 AHS4.11.011a/ sva.rasam kaṇṭakāryā vā pāyayen māṅṣikānvitam |

¹⁴⁷³ AHS4.10.084v/ 10.84dv bhojyāny asyopakalpayet

¹⁴⁷⁴ AHS4.10.085v/ 10.85bv tathainam na vipādayet

¹⁴⁷⁵ [K edn 383-387

- AHS4.11.011c/ śitivāraka.bijaṁ vā takreṇa ślakṣṇa.cūrṇitam || 11 ||
 AHS4.11.012a/ dhava.saptāhva.kuṭaja.guḍūcī.caturaṅgulam |
 AHS4.11.012c/ kembukailā.karaṇjaṁ ca pākyaṁ sa.madhu sādhitāṁ || 12 || ¹⁴⁷⁶
 AHS4.11.013a/ tair vā peyāṁ pravālaṁ vā cūrṇitaṁ taṇḍulāmbunā |
 AHS4.11.013c/ sa.tailaṁ pāṭalā.kṣāraṁ sapta.kṛtvo 'tha.vā srutam || 13 ||
 AHS4.11.014a/ pāṭalī.yāva.śūkābhyāṁ pāribhadrāt tilād api |
 AHS4.11.014c/ kṣārodakena madirāṁ tvag.eloṣaṇa.saṁyutāṁ || 14 ||
 AHS4.11.015a/ pibed guḍopadaṁśān vā lihyād etān pṛthak pṛthak |
 AHS4.11.015c/ sannipātātmake sarvaṁ yathāvastham idaṁ hitam || 15 ||
 AHS4.11.016a/ aśmany apy a.cirothhāne vāta.vasty.ādikeṣu ca |
 AHS4.11.016c/ aśmarī dāruṇo vyādhir antaka.pratimo mataḥ || 16 || ¹⁴⁷⁷
 AHS4.11.017a/ taruṇo bheṣajaiḥ sādhyāḥ pravṛddhaś chedam arhati |
 AHS4.11.017c/ tasya pūrveṣu rūpeṣu snehādi.krama iṣyate || 17 ||
 AHS4.11.018a/ pāṣāṇabhedo vasuko vaśiro 'śmantako varī |
 AHS4.11.018c/ kapotavaṅkātibalā.bhallūkośīra.kacchakam || 18 || ¹⁴⁷⁸
 AHS4.11.019a/ vṛkṣādānī śāka.phalaṁ vyāghryau guṇṭhas trikaṇṭakaḥ |
 AHS4.11.019c/ yavāḥ kulatthāḥ kolāni varuṇaḥ katakāt phalam || 19 ||
 AHS4.11.020a/ ūṣakādi.pratīvāpam eṣāṁ kvāthe śṛtaṁ ghṛtam |
 AHS4.11.020c/ bhinatti vāta.sambhūtāṁ tat pītaṁ śīghram aśmarīm || 20 ||
 AHS4.11.021a/ gandharvahasta.brhatī.vyāghrī.gokṣurakekṣurāt |
 AHS4.11.021c/ mūla.kalkaṁ pibed dadhnā madhureṇāśma.bhedanam || 21 ||
 AHS4.11.022a/ kuśaḥ kāśaḥ śaro guṇṭha itkaṭo moraṭo 'śmabhit |
 AHS4.11.022c/ darbho vidārī vārāhī śālī.mūlaṁ trikaṇṭakaḥ || 22 ||
 AHS4.11.023a/ bhallūkaḥ pāṭalī pāṭhā pattūraḥ sa.kuraṇṭakaḥ |
 AHS4.11.023c/ punarnave śirīṣaś ca teṣāṁ kvāthe paced ghṛtam || 23 ||
 AHS4.11.024a/ piṣṭena trapusādīnāṁ bījenendīvareṇa ca |
 AHS4.11.024c/ madhukena śilā.jena tat pittāśmari.bhedanam || 24 ||
 AHS4.11.025a/ varuṇādīḥ samīra.ghnau gaṇāv elā hareṇukā |
 AHS4.11.025c/ guggulur maricaṁ kuṣṭhaṁ citrakaḥ sa.surāhvayaḥ || 25 ||
 AHS4.11.026a/ taiḥ kalkitaiḥ kṛtāv āpam ūṣakādi.gaṇena ca |
 AHS4.11.026c/ bhinatti kapha.jāṁ āśu sādhitāṁ ghṛtam aśmarīm || 26 ||
 AHS4.11.027a/ kṣāra.kṣīra.yavāgv.ādi dravyaiḥ svaiḥ svaiś ca kalpayet |
 AHS4.11.027c/ picukāṅkolla.kataka.śākendīvara.jaiḥ phalaiḥ || 27 ||
 AHS4.11.028a/ pītam uṣṇāmbu sa.guḍaṁ śarkarā.pātanaṁ param |
 AHS4.11.028c/ krauñcoṣṭra.rāsabhāsthīni śvadaṁṣṭrā tālapattrikā || 28 || ¹⁴⁷⁹
 AHS4.11.029a/ ajamodā kadambasya mūlaṁ viśvasya cauṣadham |
 AHS4.11.029c/ pītāni śarkarāṁ bhindyuh surayoṣṇodakena vā || 29 || ¹⁴⁸⁰
 AHS4.11.030a/ nṛtyakuṇḍaka.bījānāṁ cūrṇaṁ māksika.saṁyutam |
 AHS4.11.030c/ avi.kṣīreṇa saptāhaṁ pītam aśmari.pātanaḥ || 30 || ¹⁴⁸¹
 AHS4.11.031a/ kvāthaś ca śīgru.mūlotthaḥ kad.uṣṇo 'śmarī.pātanaḥ |
 AHS4.11.031c/ tilāpāmārga.kadalī.palāśa.yava.sambhavaḥ || 31 ||
 AHS4.11.032a/ kṣāraḥ peyo 'vi.mūtreṇa śarkarāsv aśmarīṣu ca |
 AHS4.11.032c/ kapotavaṅkā.mūlaṁ vā pibed ekaṁ surādibhiḥ || 32 ||

¹⁴⁷⁶ AHS4.11.012v/ 11.12cv kaṭukailā.karaṇjaṁ ca

¹⁴⁷⁷ AHS4.11.016v/ 11.16bv vāta.vasty.ādikeṣv api

¹⁴⁷⁸ AHS4.11.018v/ 11.18dv .bhallūkośīra.kantakam

¹⁴⁷⁹ AHS4.11.028v/ 11.28av pītam uṣṇāmbu sa.ghṛtaṁ

¹⁴⁸⁰ AHS4.11.029v/ 11.29bv mūlaṁ bilvasya cauṣadham

¹⁴⁸¹ AHS4.11.030v/ 11.30av nṛtyakuṇḍala.bījānāṁ 11.30av markāṭakasya bījānāṁ

- AHS4.11.033a/ tat.siddham vā pibet kṣīraṁ vedanābhir upadrutaḥ |
 AHS4.11.033c/ harītakya.asthi.siddham vā sādhitam vā punarnavaiḥ || 33 ||
 AHS4.11.034a/ kṣīrāna.bhug barhi.śikhā.mūlaṁ vā taṇḍulāmbunā |
 AHS4.11.034c/ mūtrāghāteṣu vibhajed ataḥ śeṣeṣv api kriyām || 34 ||
 AHS4.11.035a/ br̥haty.ādi.gaṇe siddham dvi.guṇī.kṛta.gokṣure |
 AHS4.11.035c/ toyaṁ payo vā sarpir vā sarva.mūtra.vikāra.jit || 35 ||
 AHS4.11.036a/ devadāruṁ ghanam mūrvam yaṣṭimadhu harītakim |
 AHS4.11.036c/ mūtrāghāteṣu sarveṣu surā.kṣīra.jalaiḥ pibet || 36 ||
 AHS4.11.037a/ rasaṁ vā dhanvayāsasya kaṣāyaṁ kakubhasya vā |
 AHS4.11.037c/ sukhāmbhasā vā tri.phalām piṣṭam saindhava.sam̐yutām || 37 ||
 AHS4.11.038a/ vyāghrī.gokṣuraka.kvāthe yavāgūṁ vā sa.phāṇitām |
 AHS4.11.038c/ kvāthe vīratarāder vā tāmra.cūḍa.rase 'pi vā || 38 ||
 AHS4.11.039a/ adyād vīratarādyena bhāvitam vā śilā.jatu |
 AHS4.11.039c/ madyam vā nigadam pītva rathenāśvena vā vrajet || 39 || ¹⁴⁸²
 AHS4.11.040a/ śighra.vegana saṅkṣobhāt tathāsyā cyavate 'śmarī |
 AHS4.11.040c/ sarva.thā copayoktavyo vargo vīratarādikaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS4.11.041a/ rekārtham tailvakam sarpir vasti.karma ca śilayet |
 AHS4.11.041c/ viśeṣād uttarān vastīṁ chukrāśmaryām tu śodhite || 41 || ¹⁴⁸³
 AHS4.11.042a/ tair mūtra.mārge bala.vān śukrāśaya.viśuddhaye |
 AHS4.11.042c/ pumān su.tr̥pto vṛṣyāṇām māmsānām kukkuṭasya ca || 42 ||
 AHS4.11.043a/ kāmam sa.kāmaḥ seveta pramadā mada.dāyiniḥ |
 AHS4.11.043c/ siddhair upakramair ebhir na cec chāntis tadā bhiṣak || 43 || ¹⁴⁸⁴
 AHS4.11.044a/ iti rājānam āp̥cchya śāstram sādhv avacārayet |
 AHS4.11.044c/ a.kriyāyām dhruvo mṛtyuḥ kriyāyām samśayo bhavet || 44 ||
 AHS4.11.045a/ niścitasyāpi vaidyasya bahu.śaḥ siddha.karmaṇaḥ |
 AHS4.11.045c/ athāturam upasnigdha.śuddham iṣac ca karṣitam || 45 || ¹⁴⁸⁵
 AHS4.11.046a/ abhyakta.svinna.vapuṣam a.bhuktaṁ kṛta.maṅgalam |
 AHS4.11.046c/ ā.jānu.phalaka.sthasya narasyāṅke vyapāśritam || 46 ||
 AHS4.11.047a/ pūrveṇa kāyenottānam niṣaṇṇam vastra.cumbhale |
 AHS4.11.047c/ tato 'syākuñcite jānu.kūrpāre vāsasā dṛḍham || 47 ||
 AHS4.11.048a/ sahāśraya.manuṣyeṇa baddhasyāśvāsitasya ca |
 AHS4.11.048c/ nābheḥ samantād abhyajyād adhas tasyāś ca vāmataḥ || 48 ||
 AHS4.11.049a/ mṛditvā muṣṭinākrāmed yāvad aśmary adho.gatā |
 AHS4.11.049c/ tailakte vardhita.nakhe tarjanī.madhyame tataḥ || 49 ||
 AHS4.11.050a/ a.dakṣiṇe gude 'ṅgulyau praṇidhāyānu.sevani |
 AHS4.11.050c/ āśadya bala.yatnābhyām aśmarīm guda.medhrayoḥ || 50 || ¹⁴⁸⁶
 AHS4.11.051a/ kṛtvāntare tathā vastīm nir.valikam an.āyatam |
 AHS4.11.051c/ utpīḍayed aṅgulibhyām yāvad granthir ivonnatam || 51 ||
 AHS4.11.052a/ śalyam syāt sevaniṁ muktvā yava.mātreṇa pāṭayet |
 AHS4.11.052c/ aśma.mānena na yathā bhidyate sā tathāharet || 52 ||
 AHS4.11.053a/ samagram sarpa.vaktreṇa strīṇām vastis tu pārśva.gaḥ |
 AHS4.11.053c/ garbhāśayāśrayas tāsām śāstram utsaṅga.vat tataḥ || 53 ||
 AHS4.11.054a/ nyased ato 'nya.thā hy āśām mūtra.srāvī vraṇo bhavet |

¹⁴⁸²AHS4.11.039v/ 11.39cv madyam vā nir.gadam pītva¹⁴⁸³AHS4.11.041v/ 11.41dv chukrāśmaryām ca śodhite¹⁴⁸⁴AHS4.11.043v/ 11.43dv na cec chāntis tato bhiṣak¹⁴⁸⁵AHS4.11.045v/ 11.45cv athāturam upasnigdham 11.45dv .śuddham iṣac ca karṣitam 11.45dv śuddham iṣac ca karṣitam¹⁴⁸⁶AHS4.11.050v/ 11.50bv praṇidhāyānu.sevanīm

AHS4.11.054c/ mūtra.praseka.kṣaṇanān narasyāpy api caika.dhā || 54 ||
 AHS4.11.055a/ vasti.bhedo 'smarī.hetuḥ siddhiṁ yāti na tu dvi.dhā |
 AHS4.11.055c/ vi.śalyam uṣṇa.pāṇiya.droṇyām tam avagāhayet || 55 ||
 AHS4.11.056a/ tathā na pūryate 'sreṇa vastiḥ pūrṇe tu pīdayet |
 AHS4.11.056c/ meḍhrāntaḥ kṣīri.vṛkṣāmbu mūtra.samśuddhaye tataḥ || 56 || ¹⁴⁸⁷
 AHS4.11.057a/ kuryād guḍasya sauhityaṁ madhv.ājyākta.vraṇaḥ pibet |
 AHS4.11.057c/ dvau kālau sa.ghṛtām koṣṇām yavāgūṁ mūtra.śodhanaiḥ || 57 ||
 AHS4.11.058a/ try.aham daśāham payasā guḍāḍhyenālpam odanam |
 AHS4.11.058c/ bhuñjītor dhvam phalāmlaiś ca rasair jāṅgala.cāriṇām || 58 ||
 AHS4.11.059a/ kṣīri.vṛkṣa.kaṣāyeṇa vraṇam prakṣālya lepayet |
 AHS4.11.059c/ prapaunḍarika.mañjiṣṭhā.yaṣṭy.āhva.nayanausadhaiḥ || 59 ||
 AHS4.11.060a/ vraṇābhyāṅge pacet tailam ebhir eva niśānvitaiḥ |
 AHS4.11.060c/ daśāham svedayec cainam sva.mārgam sapta.rātrataḥ || 60 || ¹⁴⁸⁸
 AHS4.11.061a/ mūtre tv a.gacchati dahed āsmarī.vraṇam agninā |
 AHS4.11.061c/ sva.mārga.pratipattau tu svādu.prāyair upācāret || 61 ||
 AHS4.11.062a/ tam vastibhir na cārohed varṣam rūḍha.vraṇo 'pi saḥ |
 AHS4.11.062c/ naga.nāgāśva.vṛkṣa.strī.rathān nāpsu plaveta ca || 62 ||
 AHS4.11.063a/ mūtra.śukra.vahau vasti.vṛṣaṇau sevanīm gudam |
 AHS4.11.063c/ mūtra.prasekam yonim ca śastreṇāṣṭau vivarjayet || 63 ||

4.12 Chapter 12 :: Athapramehacikitsitādhyāyāḥ

¹⁴⁸⁹AHS4.12.001a/ mehino balinaḥ kuryād ādau vamaṇa.recane |
 AHS4.12.001c/ snigdhasya sarṣapāriṣṭa.nikumbhākṣa.karaṇja.jaiḥ || 1 ||
 AHS4.12.002a/ tailas trikaṇṭakādyena yathā.svam sādhitena vā |
 AHS4.12.002c/ snehena musta.devāhva.nāgara.prativāpa.vat || 2 ||
 AHS4.12.003a/ surasādi.kaṣāyeṇa dadyād āsthāpanam tataḥ |
 AHS4.12.003c/ nyagrodhādes tu pittārtam rasaiḥ śuddham ca tarpayet || 3 || ¹⁴⁹⁰
 AHS4.12.004a/ mūtra.graha.ruḍā.gulma.kṣayādyās tv apatarpaṇāt |
 AHS4.12.004c/ tato 'nubandha.rakṣārtham śamanāni prayojayet || 4 ||
 AHS4.12.005a/ a.samśodhyasya tāny eva sarva.meheṣu pāyayet |
 AHS4.12.005c/ dhātrī.rasa.plutām prāhṇe haridrām mākṣikānvitām || 5 ||
 AHS4.12.006a/ dārvī.surāhva.tri.phalā.mustā vā kvathitā jale |
 AHS4.12.006c/ citraka.tri.phalā.dārvī.kaliṅgān vā sa.mākṣikān || 6 ||
 AHS4.12.007a/ madhu.yuktam guḍūcyā vā rasam āmalakasya vā || 7ab ||
 AHS4.12.007c/ lodhrābhayā.toyada.katphalānām pāṭhā.vidāṅgārjuna.dhanvanānām || 7cd ||
 AHS4.12.007e/ gāyatri.dārvī.kṛmihṛd.dhavānām kaphe trayāḥ kṣaudra.yutāḥ kaṣāyāḥ || 7ef ||
 AHS4.12.008a/ uśīra.lodhrārjuna.candanānām paṭola.nimbāmalakāmṛtānām |
 AHS4.12.008c/ lodhrāmbu.kāliyaka.dhātākīnām pitte trayāḥ kṣaudra.yutāḥ kaṣāyāḥ || 8 ||
 AHS4.12.009ab/ yathā.svam ebhiḥ pānānām yava.godhūma.bhāvanāḥ || 9ab || ¹⁴⁹¹
 AHS4.12.010a/ vātolaḥ snehāś ca prameheṣu prakalpayet |
 AHS4.12.010c/ apūpa.saktu.vāṭyādir yavānām vikṛtir hitā || 10 ||
 AHS4.12.011a/ gajāśva.guda.muktānām atha.vā veṇu.janmanām |

¹⁴⁸⁷ AHS4.11.056v/ 11.56cv meḍhrataḥ kṣīri.vṛkṣāmbu 11.56cv meḍhre 'ntaḥ kṣīri.vṛkṣāmbu

¹⁴⁸⁸ AHS4.11.060v/ 11.60cv daśāham svedayec caiva 11.60cv daśāham svedayec caivam

¹⁴⁸⁹ [K edn 387-390

¹⁴⁹⁰ AHS4.12.003v/ 12.3cv nyagrodhādes tu pittārtam

¹⁴⁹¹ AHS4.12.009v/ 12.9bv yava.godhūma.bhāvanām 12.9bv yava.godhūma.bhāvanam

- AHS4.12.011c/ tṛṇa.dhānyāni mudgādyāḥ śāliṛ jīṛṇaḥ sa.ṣaṣṭikaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS4.12.012a/ śrī.kukkuṭo 'mlaḥ khalakas tila.sarṣapa.kiṭṭa.jaḥ |
 AHS4.12.012c/ kapitthaṁ tindukaṁ jambūṣ tat.kṛtā rāga.ṣāḍavāḥ || 12 ||
 AHS4.12.013a/ tiktam śākaṁ madhu śreṣṭhā bhakṣyāḥ śuṣkāḥ sa.saktavaḥ |
 AHS4.12.013c/ dhanva.māmsāni śūlyāni pariśuṣkāṇy ayas.kṛtiḥ || 13 ||
 AHS4.12.014a/ madhv.ariṣṭāsavā jīṛṇāḥ sīdhuh pakva.rasodbhavaḥ |
 AHS4.12.014c/ tathāsanādi.sārāmbu darbhāmbho māḥṣikodakam || 14 ||
 AHS4.12.015a/ vāsiteṣu varā.kvāthe śarvarīm śoṣiteṣv ahaḥ |
 AHS4.12.015c/ yaveṣu su.kṛtān saktūn sa.kṣaudrān sīdhunā pibet || 15 ||
 AHS4.12.016a/ śāla.saptāhva.kampilla.vṛkṣakākṣa.kapittha.jam |
 AHS4.12.016c/ rohitakam ca kusumam madhunādyāt su.cūrṇitam || 16 ||
 AHS4.12.017a/ kapha.pitta.prameheṣu pibed dhātṛi.rasena vā |
 AHS4.12.017c/ trikaṇṭaka.niśā.lodhra.somavalka.vacārjunaiḥ || 17 ||
 AHS4.12.018a/ padmakāśmantakāriṣṭa.candanāguru.dīpyakaiḥ |
 AHS4.12.018c/ paṭola.musta.mañjiṣṭhā.mādrī.bhallātakaiḥ pacet || 18 ||
 AHS4.12.019a/ tailam vāta.kaphe pitte ghṛtam miśreṣu miśrakam |
 AHS4.12.019c/ daśa.mūla.śaṭhī.dantī.surāhvaṁ dvi.punarnavam || 19 ||
 AHS4.12.020a/ mūlam snug.arkayoḥ pathyām bhūkadambam aruṣkaram |
 AHS4.12.020c/ karañjau varuṇān mūlam pippalyāḥ pauṣkaram ca yat || 20 || ¹⁴⁹²
 AHS4.12.021a/ pṛthag daśa.palam prasthān yava.kola.kulatthataḥ |
 AHS4.12.021c/ trīmś cāṣṭa.guṇite toyē vipacet pāda.vartinā || 21 ||
 AHS4.12.022a/ tena dvi.pippalī.cavya.vacā.nicula.rohiṣaiḥ |
 AHS4.12.022c/ trivṛd.viḍaṅga.kampilla.bhārgī.viśvaiś ca sādhayet || 22 || ¹⁴⁹³
 AHS4.12.023a/ prastham ghṛtāj jayet sarvāms tan mehān piṭikā viṣam |
 AHS4.12.023c/ pāṇḍu.vidradhi.gulmārśaḥ.śoṣa.śopha.garodaram || 23 ||
 AHS4.12.024a/ śvāsam kāsam vamiṁ vṛddhim plihānam vāta.śoṇitam |
 AHS4.12.024c/ kuṣṭhonmādāv apasmāram dhānvantaram idam ghṛtam || 24 ||
 AHS4.12.025a/ lodhra.mūrvā.śaṭhī.vella.bhārgī.nata.nakha.plavān |
 AHS4.12.025c/ kaliṅga.kuṣṭha.kramuka.priyaṅv.ativiśāgnikān || 25 ||
 AHS4.12.026a/ dve viśāle catur.jātam bhūnimbam kaṭu.rohiṇīm |
 AHS4.12.026c/ yavānīm pauṣkaram pātham granthim cavyam phala.trayam || 26 ||
 AHS4.12.027a/ karṣāmsam ambu.kalāśe pāda.śeṣe srute hime |
 AHS4.12.027c/ dvau prasthau māḥṣikāt kṣiptvā rakṣet pakṣam upekṣayā || 27 ||
 AHS4.12.028a/ lodhrāsavo 'yam mehārśaḥ.śvitra.kuṣṭhā.ruci.kṛmīn |
 AHS4.12.028c/ pāṇḍu.tvam grahaṇī.doṣam sthūla.tām ca niyacchati || 28 ||
 AHS4.12.029a/ sādhayet asanādīnām palānām viṁśatiṁ pṛthag |
 AHS4.12.029c/ dvi.vahe 'pām kṣipet tatra pāda.sthe dve śate guḍāt || 29 ||
 AHS4.12.030a/ kṣaudrādhakārdham palikam vatsakādim ca kalkitam |
 AHS4.12.030c/ tat kṣaudra.pippalī.cūrṇa.pradigdhe ghṛta.bhājane || 30 || ¹⁴⁹⁴
 AHS4.12.031a/ sthitam dṛḍhe jatū.sṛte yava.rāśau nidhāpayet |
 AHS4.12.031c/ khadirāṅgāra.taptāni bahu.śo 'tra nimajjayet || 31 ||
 AHS4.12.032a/ tanūni tīkṣṇa.lohasya pattrāṇy ā.loha.saṅkṣayāt |
 AHS4.12.032c/ ayas.kṛtiḥ sthitā pītā pūrvasmād adhikā guṇaiḥ || 32 ||
 AHS4.12.033a/ rūkṣam udvartanam gāḍham vyāyāmo niśi jāgaraḥ |
 AHS4.12.033c/ yac cānyac chleṣma.medo.ghnam bahir antaś ca tad dhitam || 33 ||

¹⁴⁹² AHS4.12.020v/ 12.20cv karañja.varuṇān mūlam¹⁴⁹³ AHS4.12.022v/ 12.22dv .bhārgī.bilvaiś ca sādhayet¹⁴⁹⁴ AHS4.12.030v/ 12.30bv vatsakādi ca kalkitam

AHS4.12.034a/ su.bhāvitām sāra.jalais tulām pītvā śilodbhavāt |
 AHS4.12.034c/ sārāmbunaiva bhuñjānaḥ śālīṁ jāṅgala.jai rasaiḥ || 34 || ¹⁴⁹⁵
 AHS4.12.035a/ sarvān abhibhaven mehaṁ su.bahūpadravān api |
 AHS4.12.035c/ gaṇḍa.mālārbuda.granthi.sthauḷya.kuṣṭha.bhagandarān || 35 ||
 AHS4.12.036a/ kṛmī.ślīpada.śophāṁś ca param caitad rasāyanam |
 AHS4.12.036c/ a.dhanaś chattra.pāda.tra.rahito muni.vartanaḥ || 36 ||
 AHS4.12.036.1+1a/ candanam utpalam drākṣā uśīraṁ ca punarnavā |
 AHS4.12.036.1+1c/ yaṣṭimadhuka.śrīkhaṇḍam tri.phalotpala.śārivā || 36.1+1 ||
 AHS4.12.036.1+2a/ śamī vaṁśa.phalam lodhraṁ tri.jātaṁ nāgakesaram |
 AHS4.12.036.1+2c/ padmakam ca kaṇā.cūrṇam tat.tulyā śarkarā śubhā || 36.1+2 ||
 AHS4.12.036.1+3a/ etac cūrṇam pibet prātas taṇḍulodaka.vāriṇā |
 AHS4.12.036.1+3c/ pramehe rakta.pitte ca kṛcchra.doṣe ca dāruṇe || 36.1+3 ||
 AHS4.12.037a/ yojanānām śataṁ yāyāt khaṇed vā salilāśayān |
 AHS4.12.037c/ go.śakṛṇ.mūtra.vṛttir vā gobhir eva saha bhramet || 37 ||
 AHS4.12.038a/ bṛṁhayed auśadhāhārair a.medo.mūtralaiḥ kṛśam |
 AHS4.12.038c/ śarāvīkādyāḥ piṭikāḥ śopha.vat samupācaret || 38 ||
 AHS4.12.039a/ a.pakvā vraṇa.vat pakvās tāsām prāg.rūpam eva ca |
 AHS4.12.039c/ kṣīri.vṛkṣāmbu pānāya basta.mūtram ca śasyate || 39 ||
 AHS4.12.040a/ tīkṣṇam ca śodhanam prāyo dur.virecyā hi mehinaḥ |
 AHS4.12.040c/ tailam elādinā kuryād gaṇena vraṇa.ropaṇam || 40 ||
 AHS4.12.041a/ udvartane kaṣāyam tu vargeṇāragvadhādinā |
 AHS4.12.041c/ pariṣeko 'sanādyena pānāne vatsakādinā || 41 || ¹⁴⁹⁶
 AHS4.12.042a/ pāthā.citraka.śārṅgaṣṭā.śārivā.kaṇṭakārikāḥ |
 AHS4.12.042c/ saptaḥvam kauṭajam mūlam somavalkam nṛpadrumam || 42 ||
 AHS4.12.043a/ sañcūrṇya madhunā lihyāt tad.vac cūrṇam navāyasam |
 AHS4.12.043c/ madhu.mehi.tvam āpanno bhiṣagbhiḥ parivarjitaḥ || 43 ||
 AHS4.12.043~ūab/ śilā.jatu.tulām adyāt pramehārtaḥ punar.navaḥ || 43~ūab ||

4.13 Chapter 13 :: Atha vidradhivṛddhicikitsitādhyāyah

¹⁴⁹⁷AHS4.13.001a/ vidradhiṁ sarvam evāmaṁ śopha.vat samupācaret |
 AHS4.13.001c/ pratataṁ ca hared raktaṁ pakve tu vraṇa.vat kriyā || 1 ||
 AHS4.13.002a/ pañca.mūla.jalair dhautam vātikaṁ lavaṇottaraiḥ |
 AHS4.13.002c/ bhadṛādi.varga.yaṣṭy.āhva.tilair ālepayed vraṇam || 2 ||
 AHS4.13.003a/ vairecanika.yuktena traivṛtena viśodhya ca |
 AHS4.13.003c/ vidārī.varga.siddhena traivṛtenaiva ropayet || 3 ||
 AHS4.13.004a/ kṣālitam kṣīri.toyena limped yaṣṭy.amṛtā.tilaiḥ |
 AHS4.13.004c/ paittaṁ ghr̥tena siddhena mañjiṣṭhośīra.padmakaiḥ || 4 ||
 AHS4.13.005a/ payasyā.dvi.niśā.śreṣṭhā.yaṣṭi.dugdhaiś ca ropayet |
 AHS4.13.005c/ nyagrodhādi.pravāla.tvak.phalair vā kapha.jam punaḥ || 5 ||
 AHS4.13.006a/ āragvadhādinā dhautam saktu.kumbha.niśā.tilaiḥ |
 AHS4.13.006c/ limpet kulatthikā.dantī .trivṛc.chyāmāgni.tilvakaiḥ || 6 || ¹⁴⁹⁸
 AHS4.13.007a/ sa.saindhavaiḥ sa.go.mūtraiś tailam kurvīta ropāṇam |
 AHS4.13.007c/ raktāgantūdbhave kāryā pitta.vidradhi.vat kriyā || 7 ||
 AHS4.13.008a/ varuṇādi.gaṇa.kvātham a.pakve 'bhyantarotthite |

¹⁴⁹⁵ AHS4.12.034v/ 12.34dv śālīm jāṅgala.jai rasaiḥ

¹⁴⁹⁶ AHS4.12.041v/ 12.41cv pariṣeke 'sanādyena

¹⁴⁹⁷ [K edn 390-393

¹⁴⁹⁸ AHS4.13.006v/ 13.6av āragvadhāmbunā dhautam

- AHS4.13.008c/ ūṣākādi.pratīvāpaṁ pūrvāhṇe vidradhau pibet || 8 || ¹⁴⁹⁹
 AHS4.13.009a/ ghṛtaṁ virecana.dravyaiḥ siddham tābhyāṁ ca pāyayet |
 AHS4.13.009c/ nirūhaṁ sneha.vastiṁ ca tābhyāṁ eva prakalpayet || 9 ||
 AHS4.13.010a/ pāna.bhojana.lepeṣu madhu.śigruḥ prayojitaḥ |
 AHS4.13.010c/ dattāvāpo yathā.doṣaṁ a.pakvaṁ hanti vidradhim || 10 ||
 AHS4.13.011a/ trāyantī.tri.phalā.nimba.kaṭukā.madhukam samam |
 AHS4.13.011c/ trivṛt.paṭola.mūlābhyāṁ catvāro 'mśāḥ pṛthak pṛthak || 11 ||
 AHS4.13.012a/ masūrān nis.tuṣād aṣṭau tat.kvāthaḥ sa.ghṛto jayet |
 AHS4.13.012c/ vidradhi.gulma.vīsarpa.dāha.moha.mada.jvarān || 12 ||
 AHS4.13.013a/ tṛṇ.mūrchā.chardi.hṛd.roga.pittāśṛk.kuṣṭha.kāmalāḥ |
 AHS4.13.013c/ kuḍavaṁ trāyamāṇāyāḥ sādhyam aṣṭa.guṇe 'mbhasi || 13 ||
 AHS4.13.014a/ kuḍavaṁ tad.rasād dhātrī.sva.rasāt kṣīrato ghṛtāt |
 AHS4.13.014c/ karṣāmśam kalkitaṁ tiktā.trāyantī.dhanvayāsakam || 14 ||
 AHS4.13.015a/ mustā.tāmalakī.vīrā.jīvantī.candanotpalam |
 AHS4.13.015c/ paced eka.tra saṁyojya tad ghṛtaṁ pūrva.vad guṇaiḥ || 15 ||
 AHS4.13.016a/ drākṣā madhukam kharjūraṁ vidārī sa.śatāvarī |
 AHS4.13.016c/ parūṣakāṇi tri.phalā tat.kvāthe pācayed ghṛtam || 16 ||
 AHS4.13.017a/ kṣīreḥṣu.dhātrī.niryāsa.prāṇadā.kalka.saṁyutam |
 AHS4.13.017c/ tac chītaṁ śarkarā.kṣaudra.pādikaṁ pūrva.vad guṇaiḥ || 17 || ¹⁵⁰⁰
 AHS4.13.018a/ harec chṛṅgādibhir aśṛk sirayā vā yathāntikam |
 AHS4.13.018c/ vidradhim pacyamānaṁ ca koṣṭha.sthaṁ bahir.unnatam || 18 ||
 AHS4.13.019a/ jñātvopanāhayet śūle sthite tatraiva piṇḍite |
 AHS4.13.019c/ tat.pārśva.pīḍanāt suptau dāhādiṣv alpakeṣu ca || 19 ||
 AHS4.13.020a/ pakvaḥ syād vidradhim bhittvā vraṇa.vat tam upācaret |
 AHS4.13.020c/ antar.bhāgasya cāpy etac cihnaṁ pakvasya vidradeḥ || 20 ||
 AHS4.13.021a/ pakvaḥ srotāṁsi sampūrya sa yāty ūrdhvam adho 'tha.vā |
 AHS4.13.021c/ svayam.pravṛttaṁ taṁ doṣaṁ upekṣeta hitāśinaḥ || 21 || ¹⁵⁰¹
 AHS4.13.022a/ daśāhaṁ dvā.daśāhaṁ vā rakṣan bhiṣag upadravāt |
 AHS4.13.022c/ a.samyag vahati klede varuṇādīm sukhāmbhasā || 22 || ¹⁵⁰²
 AHS4.13.023a/ pāyayen madhu.śigruṁ vā yavāgūṁ tena vā kṛtām |
 AHS4.13.023c/ yava.kola.kulatthottha.yūṣair annaṁ ca śasyate || 23 ||
 AHS4.13.024a/ ūrdhvaṁ daśāhāt trāyantī.sarpiṣā tailvakena vā |
 AHS4.13.024c/ śodhayed balataḥ śuddhaḥ sa.kṣaudraṁ tiktakaṁ pibet || 24 ||
 AHS4.13.025a/ sarva.śo gulma.vac cainaṁ yathā.doṣaṁ upācaret |
 AHS4.13.025c/ sarvāvasthāsu sarvāsu guggulūṁ vidradhīṣu ca || 25 || ¹⁵⁰³
 AHS4.13.026a/ kaṣāyair yaugikair yuñjyāt svaiḥ svais tad.vac chilā.jatu |
 AHS4.13.026c/ pākam ca vārayed yatnāt siddhiḥ pakve hi daivikī || 26 ||
 AHS4.13.027a/ api cāśu vidāhi.tvād vidradhiḥ so 'bhidhīyate |
 AHS4.13.027c/ sati cālocayen mehe pramehāṇāṁ cikitsitam || 27 ||
 AHS4.13.027+1a/ śaubhāñjanaka.niryūho hiṅgu.saindhava.saṁyutaḥ |
 AHS4.13.027+1c/ a.cirād vidradhim hanti prātaḥ prātar niṣevitaḥ || 27+1 ||
 AHS4.13.027+2a/ kaṭu.trikaṁ tiktaka.rohiṇī ghaṇaṁ kirātatikto 'tha śatakrator yavāḥ |
 AHS4.13.027+2c/ sa.saptaparṇātivīṣā durālabhā paṭola.mūlaṁ saha trāyamāṇāyā || 27+2 ||

¹⁴⁹⁹AHS4.13.008v/ 13.8bv a.pakve 'bhyantara.sthite¹⁵⁰⁰AHS4.13.017v/ 13.17av kṣīreḥṣu.dhātrī.niryāse 13.17bv prāṇadā.kalka.saṁyutam¹⁵⁰¹AHS4.13.021v/ 13.21bv sa yāty ūrdhvam adho 'pi vā¹⁵⁰²AHS4.13.022v/ 13.22bv rakṣed bhiṣag upadravāt¹⁵⁰³AHS4.13.025v/ 13.25cv sarvāvasthāsu sarveṣu

AHS4.13.027+3a/ guḍūcī.cavyaṁ sa.viḍaṅga.nimbaṁ priyaṅgu.nīlotpala.lodhram aṅjanam |
 AHS4.13.027+3c/ sa.dhātakī.moca.rasaṁ phala.trikaṁ sa.nāgaraṁ bilva.kapittha.śārivāḥ ||
 27+3 ||
 AHS4.13.027+4a/ samāḥ syur ete dvi.guṇaṁ tu citrakaṁ dvir aṣṭa.bhāgaṁ kuṭaja.tvacaṁ
 syāt |
 AHS4.13.027+4c/ su.sūkṣma.piṣṭaṁ śīśirāmbu.yojitaṁ piben manuṣyo 'rdha.palaṁ
 guḍānvitam || 27+4 ||
 AHS4.13.027+5a/ bubhukṣite syān mṛdu bhojanaṁ hitaṁ śāśaiḥ sa.lāvair atha.vā 'pi tittiraiḥ
 |
 AHS4.13.027+5c/ nihanti gulmān kapha.pitta.sambhavān virājate śārada.pūrṇa.candra.vat
 || 27+5 ||
 AHS4.13.027+6a/ a.jīrṇa.kāsaṁ kṣaya.pāṇḍu.te tathā jvarātisāra.grahaṇī.gadāpacīḥ |
 AHS4.13.027+6c/ prameha.mūtra.kṣaya.vardhma.vidradhīṁ jayet prayuktaḥ sa.guḍaḥ
 kaṭu.trikaḥ || 27+6 ||
 AHS4.13.027+7a/ bhūnimbārdha.palaṁ niśā.pala.yuktaṁ dārvī.pale dve tathā || 27+7a ||
 AHS4.13.027+7b/ dārvy.ardhena punarnavāṁ kuru tathā dārvyā samaḥ pragrahaḥ ||
 27+7b ||
 AHS4.13.027+7c/ sārddham duḥsparśataḥ palaṁ tu kaṭukā yojyā tad.ardhena vā || 27+7c ||
 AHS4.13.027+7d/ aśvāhvaṁ niśayā samānam amṛtā.pādādhikaṁ syāt palam || 27+7d ||
 AHS4.13.027+8a/ etad vatsaka.sapta.karṣa.sahitaṁ su.ślakṣṇa.cūrṇī.kṛtaṁ || 27+8a ||
 AHS4.13.027+8b/ vāsāyāḥ sva.rasena pañca caturas trīn vā pibed vāsārān || 27+8b ||
 AHS4.13.027+8c/ bhūyas tad guḍa.vāriṇā prati.dinaṁ peyaṁ puraḥ.sthe ravau || 27+8c ||
 AHS4.13.027+8d/ etad vidradhi.rogiṇāṁ ni.ruja.kṛc cūrṇaṁ tu guhyottamam || 27+8d ||
 AHS4.13.027+9a/ nā.putrāya na cā.bhrātre nā.śiṣyāyā.hitaiṣiṇe |
 AHS4.13.027+9c/ ārogya.śāstra.sarva.svaṁ deyam etat kathaṁ.ca.na || 27+9 ||
 AHS4.13.028a/ stana.je vraṇa.vat sarvaṁ na tv enam upanāhayet |
 AHS4.13.028c/ pāṭayet pālayan stanya.vāhinīḥ kṛṣṇa.cūcukau || 28 ||
 AHS4.13.029a/ sarvāsv āmādy.avasthāsu nirduhīta ca tat stanam |
 AHS4.13.029c/ śodhayet tri.vṛtā snigdham vṛddhau snehaiś calātmake || 29 ||
 AHS4.13.030a/ kauśāmra.tilvakairāṇḍa.su.kumāraka.miśrakaiḥ |
 AHS4.13.030c/ tato 'nila.ghna.niryūha.kalka.snehair nirūhayet || 30 ||
 AHS4.13.031a/ rasena bhojitaṁ yaṣṭī.tailenānvāsayed anu |
 AHS4.13.031c/ sveda.pralepā vāta.ghnāḥ pakve bhittvā vraṇa.kriyām || 31 ||
 AHS4.13.032a/ pitta.raktodbhave vṛddhāv āma.pakve yathā.yatham |
 AHS4.13.032c/ śopha.vraṇa.kriyām kuryāt pratataṁ ca hared aṣṭk || 32 ||
 AHS4.13.033a/ go.mūtreṇa pibet kalkaṁ ślaiṣmike pītadāru.jam |
 AHS4.13.033c/ vimlāpanād ṛte cāsya śleṣma.granthi.kramo hitaḥ || 33 || ¹⁵⁰⁴
 AHS4.13.034a/ pakve ca pāṭite tailam iṣyate vraṇa.śodhanam |
 AHS4.13.034c/ sumano.'ruṣkarāṅkolla.saptaparṇeṣu sādhitam || 34 ||
 AHS4.13.035a/ paṭola.nimba.rajanī.viḍaṅga.kuṭajeṣu ca |
 AHS4.13.035c/ medo.jam mūtra.piṣṭena su.svinnaṁ surasādinā || 35 ||
 AHS4.13.036a/ śiro.vireka.dravyair vā varjayan phala.sevanīm |
 AHS4.13.036c/ dārayed vṛddhi.patreṇa samyaṁ medasi sūddhṛte || 36 || ¹⁵⁰⁵
 AHS4.13.037a/ vraṇaṁ mākṣika.kāsisa.saindhava.pratisāritam |
 AHS4.13.037c/ sīvyed abhyaṅjanaṁ cāsya yojyaṁ medo.viśuddhaye || 37 ||
 AHS4.13.038a/ manaḥśilailā.sumano.granthi.bhallātakaiḥ kṛtam |

¹⁵⁰⁴ AHS4.13.033v/ 13.33cv vimlāpanād ṛte cātra

¹⁵⁰⁵ AHS4.13.036v/ 13.36dv samyaṁ medasi coddhṛte

- AHS4.13.038c/ tailam ā.vraṇa.sandhānāt sneha.svedau ca śīlayet || 38 ||
 AHS4.13.039a/ mūtra.jaṁ sveditaṁ snigdhair vastra.paṭṭena veṣṭitam |
 AHS4.13.039c/ vidhyed adhas.tāt sevanyāḥ srāvayec ca yathodaram || 39 ||
 AHS4.13.040a/ vraṇaṁ ca sthagikā.baddhaṁ ropayed antra.hetuke |
 AHS4.13.040c/ phala.kośam a.samprāpte cikitsā vāta.vṛddhi.vat || 40 ||
 AHS4.13.041a/ pacet punarṇava.tulāṁ tathā daśa.palāḥ pṛthak |
 AHS4.13.041c/ daśa.mūla.payasyāśvagandhairaṇḍa.śatāvarīḥ || 41 ||
 AHS4.13.042a/ dvi.darbha.śara.kāśekṣu.mūla.poṭagalānvitāḥ |
 AHS4.13.042c/ vahe 'pām aṣṭa.bhāga.sthe tatra trimśat.palaṁ guḍāt || 42 ||
 AHS4.13.043a/ prastham eraṇḍa.tailasya dvau ghṛtāt payasas tathā |
 AHS4.13.043c/ āvaped dvi.palāṁśaṁ ca kṛṣṇā.tan.mūla.saindhavam || 43 ||
 AHS4.13.044a/ yaṣṭimadhuka.mṛdvikā.yavānī.nāgarāṇi ca |
 AHS4.13.044c/ tat.siddhaṁ su.kumārākhyam su.kumāraṁ rasāyanam || 44 ||
 AHS4.13.045a/ vātātapādhva.yānādi.parihāryeṣv a.yantraṇam |
 AHS4.13.045c/ prayojyam su.kumārāṇām īśvarāṇām sukhātmanām || 45 ||
 AHS4.13.046a/ nṛṇāṁ strī.vṛnda.bhartṛṇām a.lakṣmī.kali.nāśanam |
 AHS4.13.046c/ sarva.kālopayogena kānti.lāvaṇya.puṣṭi.dam || 46 ||
 AHS4.13.047a/ vardhma.vidradhi.gulmārśo.yoni.meḍhrānilārtiṣu |
 AHS4.13.047c/ śophodara.khuḍa.plīha.viḍ.vibandheṣu cottamam || 47 ||
 AHS4.13.047+1a/ rāsnā.yaṣṭy.amṛtairāṇḍa.balā.gokṣura.sādhitaḥ |
 AHS4.13.047+1c/ kvātho 'ntra.vṛddhiṁ hantya āśu rubu.tailena miśritaḥ || 47+1 ||
 AHS4.13.048a/ yāyād vardhma na cec chāntim sneha.rekānuvāsanaḥ |
 AHS4.13.048c/ vasti.karma puraḥ kṛtvā vaṅkṣaṇa.sthaṁ tato dahet || 48 ||
 AHS4.13.049a/ agninā mārga.rodhārthaṁ maruto 'rdhendu.vakrayā |
 AHS4.13.049c/ aṅguṣṭhasyopari snāva pītaṁ tantu.samaṁ ca yat || 49 ||
 AHS4.13.050a/ utkṣipyā sūcyā tat tiryag dahec chittvā yato gadaḥ |
 AHS4.13.050c/ tato 'nya.pārśve 'nye tv āhur dahed vānāmikāṅguleḥ || 50 ||
 AHS4.13.051a/ gulme 'nyair vāta.kapha.je plīhni cāyam vidhiḥ smṛtaḥ |
 AHS4.13.051c/ kaniṣṭhikānāmikayor viśvācyāṁ ca yato gadaḥ || 51 ||
 AHS4.13.051+1a/ mūlaṁ bilva.kapitthayoḥ aralukasyāgner bṛhatyor dvayoḥ || 51+1a ||
 AHS4.13.051+1b/ śyāmā.pūti.karaṇja.śigruka.taror viśvauşadhāruṣkaram || 51+1b ||
 AHS4.13.051+1c/ kṛṣṇā.granthika.vella.pañca.lavaṇa.kṣārājamodānvitam || 51+1c ||
 AHS4.13.051+1d/ pītaṁ kāñjika.toya.....mathitaiś cūrṇī.kṛtaṁ vardhma.jit || 51+1d ||
 AHS4.13.051+2a/ ajājī.kuṣṭha.gomeda.hapuṣā.badarāṇi ca |
 AHS4.13.051+2c/ āranālena lepaḥ syād vardhma.jit param auśadham || 51+2 ||
 AHS4.13.051+3a/ avi.kṣīreṇa godhūma.cūrṇaṁ kandurukasya ca |
 AHS4.13.051+3c/ pralepanaṁ sukhoṣṇaṁ syād vardhma.jit param auśadham || 51+3 ||
 AHS4.13.051+4a/ mṛta.mātre tu vai kāke viśastena pralepayet |
 AHS4.13.051+4c/ muhūrtaṁ vardhma medhāvi tat.kṣaṇād a.rujo bhavet || 51+4 ||

4.14 Chapter 14 :: Atha gulmacikitsitādhyāyāḥ

- ¹⁵⁰⁶AHS4.14.001a/ gulmaṁ baddha.śakṛd.vātaṁ vātikaṁ tīvra.vedanam |
 AHS4.14.001c/ rūkṣa.śītodbhavaṁ tailaiḥ sādhyed vāta.rogikaiḥ || 1 ||
 AHS4.14.002a/ pānānnānvāsanābhyaṅgaiḥ snigdhasya svedam ācāret |
 AHS4.14.002c/ ānāha.vedanā.stambha.vibandheṣu viśeṣataḥ || 2 ||
 AHS4.14.003a/ srotasāṁ mārdaṁ kṛtvā jivā mārutam ulbaṇam |
 AHS4.14.003c/ bhittvā vibandhaṁ snigdhasya svedo gulmaṁ apohati || 3 ||

¹⁵⁰⁶[K edn 393-399

- AHS4.14.004a/ sneha.pānaṁ hitaṁ gulme viśeṣeṇordhva.nābhi.je |
 AHS4.14.004c/ pakvāśaya.gate vastir ubhayaṁ jaṭharāśraye || 4 ||
 AHS4.14.005a/ dīpte 'gnau vātike gulme vibandhe 'nila.varcasoḥ |
 AHS4.14.005c/ br̥ṇhaṇāny anna.pānāni snigdhoṣṇāni pradāpayet || 5 ||
 AHS4.14.006a/ punaḥ punaḥ sneha.pānaṁ nirūhāḥ sānuvāsanāḥ |
 AHS4.14.006c/ prajojyā vāta.je gulme kapha.pittānurakṣiṇaḥ || 6 || ¹⁵⁰⁷
 AHS4.14.007a/ vasti.karma paraṁ vidyād gulma.ghnaṁ tad dhi mārutam |
 AHS4.14.007c/ sva.sthāne prathamam jītvā sadyo gulmam apohati || 7 ||
 AHS4.14.008a/ tasmād abhikṣṇa.śo gūlmā nirūhaiḥ sānuvāsanaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.008c/ prayujyamānaiḥ sāmanti vāta.pitta.kaphātmakāḥ || 8 ||
 AHS4.14.009a/ hiṅgu.sauvarcala.vyoṣa.viḍa.dāḍima.dīpyakaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.009c/ puṣkarājī.dhānyāmla.vetasa.kṣāra.citrakaiḥ || 9 ||
 AHS4.14.010a/ śaṭhī.vacājagandhailā.surasair dadhi.samyutaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.010c/ sūlānāha.haraṁ sarpiḥ sādhyed vāta.gulminām || 10 ||
 AHS4.14.011a/ hapuṣoṣaṇa.pṛthvikā.pañca.kolaka.dīpyakaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.011c/ sājī.saindhavair dadhnā dugdhena ca rasena ca || 11 ||
 AHS4.14.012a/ dāḍimān mūlakāt kolāt pacet sarpir nihanti tat |
 AHS4.14.012c/ vāta.gulmodarānāha.pārśva.hṛt.koṣṭha.vedanāḥ || 12 ||
 AHS4.14.013a/ yony.arśo.grahaṇī.doṣa.kāsa.śvāsā.ruci.jvarān |
 AHS4.14.013c/ daśa.mūlaṁ balāṁ kālāṁ suṣavīm dvau punarnavau || 13 || ¹⁵⁰⁸
 AHS4.14.014a/ pauṣkarairāṇḍa.rāsnāśvagandhā.bhārgy.amṛtā.śaṭhīḥ |
 AHS4.14.014c/ paced gandha.palāśam ca droṇe 'pām dvi.palonmitam || 14 ||
 AHS4.14.015a/ yavaiḥ kolaiḥ kulatthaiś ca māśaiś ca prāsthikaiḥ saha |
 AHS4.14.015c/ kvāthe 'smin dadhi.pātre ca ghṛta.prastham vipācayet || 15 ||
 AHS4.14.016a/ sva.rasair dāḍimāmrāta.mātuluṅgodbhavair yutam |
 AHS4.14.016c/ tathā tuṣāmbu.dhānyāmla.śuktaiḥ ślakṣṇaiś ca kalkitaiḥ || 16 ||
 AHS4.14.017a/ bhārgī.tumburu.ṣaḍgranthā.granthi.rāsnāgni.dhānyakaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.017c/ yavānaka.yavāny.amlā.vetasāsita.jīrakaiḥ || 17 ||
 AHS4.14.018a/ ajījī.hiṅgu.hapuṣā.kāravī.vṛṣakoṣakaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.018c/ nikumbha.kumbha.mūrvebha.pippalī.vella.dāḍimaiḥ || 18 ||
 AHS4.14.019a/ śvadamṣṭrā.trapusairvāru.bīja.himśrāśmabhedakaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.019c/ miśi.dvi.kṣāra.surasa.śārivā.nīlinī.phalaiḥ || 19 ||
 AHS4.14.020a/ tri.kaṭu.tri.paṭūpetair dādhikam tad vyapohati |
 AHS4.14.020c/ rogān āśu.tarān pūrvān kaṣṭhān api ca śīlitam || 20 ||
 AHS4.14.021a/ apasmāra.gadonmāda.mūtrāghātānilāmayān |
 AHS4.14.021c/ try.ūṣaṇa.tri.phalā.dhānya.cavikā.vella.citrakaiḥ || 21 || ¹⁵⁰⁹
 AHS4.14.022a/ kalkī.kṛtair ghṛtaṁ pakvaṁ sa.kṣīraṁ vāta.gulma.nut |
 AHS4.14.022c/ tulāṁ laśuna.kandānām pṛthak pañca.palāmśakam || 22 ||
 AHS4.14.023a/ pañca.mūlaṁ mahac cāmbu.bhārārdhe tad vipācayet |
 AHS4.14.023c/ pāda.śeṣam tad.ardhena dāḍima.sva.rasam surām || 23 ||
 AHS4.14.024a/ dhānyāmlam dadhi cādāya piṣṭāṁś cārdha.palāmśakān |
 AHS4.14.024c/ try.ūṣaṇa.tri.phalā.hiṅgu.yavānī.cavya.dīpyakān || 24 ||
 AHS4.14.025a/ sāmīla.vetasa.sindhūttha.devadārūn paced ghṛtāt |
 AHS4.14.025c/ taiḥ prastham tat paraṁ sarva.vāta.gulma.vikāra.jit || 25 || ¹⁵¹⁰
 AHS4.14.026a/ ṣaṭ.palam vā pibet sarpir yad uktaṁ rāja.yakṣmaṇi |

¹⁵⁰⁷ AHS4.14.006v/ 14.6dv kapha.pittānurakṣiṇā

¹⁵⁰⁸ AHS4.14.013v/ 14.13cv daśa.mūlaṁ balāṁ kālāṁ

¹⁵⁰⁹ AHS4.14.021v/ 14.21av apasmāra.garonmāda.

¹⁵¹⁰ AHS4.14.025v/ 14.25av sāmīla.vetasa.sindhūttham 14.25bv devadāru paced ghṛtāt

- AHS4.14.026c/ prasannayā vā kṣīrārthaḥ surayā dāḍimena vā || 26 ||
 AHS4.14.027a/ ghr̥te māruta.gulma.ghnaḥ kāryo dadhnaḥ sareṇa vā |
 AHS4.14.027c/ vāta.gulme kapho vṛddho hatvāgnim a.ruciṁ yadi || 27 ||
 AHS4.14.028a/ hṛl.lāsaṁ gauravaṁ tandrām janayed ullikhet tu tam |
 AHS4.14.028c/ śulānāha.vibandheṣu jñātvā sa.sneham āśayam || 28 ||
 AHS4.14.029a/ niryūha.cūrṇa.vaṭakāḥ prayojyā ghr̥ta.bheṣajaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.029c/ kola.dāḍima.gharmāmbu.takra.madyāmla.kāñjikaiḥ || 29 ||
 AHS4.14.030a/ maṇḍena vā pibet prātaś cūrṇāny annasya vā puraḥ |
 AHS4.14.030c/ cūrṇāni mātuluṅgasya bhāvitāny a.sakṛd rase || 30 ||
 AHS4.14.031a/ kurvīta karmuka.tarān vaṭakān kapha.vātayoḥ || 31ab ||
 AHS4.14.031c/ hiṅgu.vacā.vijayā.paśugandhā.dāḍima.dīpyaka.dhānyaka.pāṭhāḥ || 31cd ||
 AHS4.14.031e/ puṣkara.mūla.śaṭhī.hapuṣāgni.kṣāra.yuga.tri.paṭu.tri.kaṭūni || 31ef ||
 AHS4.14.032a/ sājāji.cavyaṁ saha.tintiḍikāṁ sa.vetasāmlaṁ vinihanti cūrṇaṁ |
 AHS4.14.032c/ hṛt.pārśva.vasti.trika.yoni.pāyu.śulāni vāyv.āma.kaphodbhavāni || 32 ||
 AHS4.14.033a/ kṛcchrān gulmān vāta.viṇ.mūtra.saṅgaṁ kaṇṭhe bandhaṁ hṛd.grahaṁ
 pāṇḍu.rogam |
 AHS4.14.033c/ annā.śraddhā.plīha.dur.nāma.hidhmā.vardhmādhmāna.śvāsa.kāsāgni.sādān
 || 33 ||
 AHS4.14.034a/ lavaṇa.yavānī.dīpyaka.kaṇa.nāgaram uttarottaraṁ vṛddham |
 AHS4.14.034c/ sarva.samāmśa.haritakī. cūrṇaṁ vaiśvānaraḥ sāksāt || 34 || ¹⁵¹¹
 AHS4.14.035a/ tri.kaṭukam ajamodā saindhavaṁ jīrake dve || 35a ||
 AHS4.14.035b/ sama.dharaṇa.ghṛtānām aṣṭamo hiṅgu.bhāgaḥ || 35b ||
 AHS4.14.035c/ prathama.kavaḍa.bhojyaḥ sarpiṣā samprayukto || 35c ||
 AHS4.14.035d/ janayati jaṭharāgniṁ vāta.gulmaṁ nihanti || 35d || ¹⁵¹²
 AHS4.14.036a/ hiṅgūgrā.viḍa.śuṇṭhy.ajāji.vijayā.vātyābhidhānāmayaś || 36a ||
 AHS4.14.036b/ cūrṇaḥ kumbha.nikumbha.mūla.sahitair bhāgottaraṁ vardhitaiḥ || 36b ||
 AHS4.14.036c/ pītaḥ koṣṇa.jalena koṣṭha.ja.rujo gulmodarādīn ayaṁ || 36c ||
 AHS4.14.036d/ śārdūlaḥ prasabhaṁ pramathya harati vyādhīn mṛgaughān iva || 36d ||
 AHS4.14.037a/ sindhūttha.pathyā.kaṇa.dīpyakānām || 37a ||
 AHS4.14.037b/ cūrṇāni toyaiḥ pibatām kavosṇaiḥ || 37b ||
 AHS4.14.037c/ prayāti nāśaṁ kapha.vāta.janmā || 37c ||
 AHS4.14.037d/ nārāca.nirbhinna ivāmayaughāḥ || 37d ||
 AHS4.14.038a/ pūṭika.pattra.gaja.cirbhaṭa.cavya.vahni. || 38a ||
 AHS4.14.038b/ .vyoṣaṁ ca saṁstara.citaṁ lavaṇopadhānam || 38b ||
 AHS4.14.038c/ dagdhvā vicūrṇya dadhi.mastu.yutaṁ prayojyaṁ || 38c ||
 AHS4.14.038d/ gulmodara.śvayathu.pāṇḍu.gudodbhaveṣu || 38d || ¹⁵¹³
 AHS4.14.039ab/ hiṅgu.tri.guṇaṁ saindhavam asmāt tri.guṇaṁ ca tailam airaṇḍam || 39ab
 ||
 AHS4.14.040a/ tat tri.guṇa.laśuna.rasaṁ gulmodara.vardhma.śūla.ghnam |
 AHS4.14.040c/ mātuluṅga.raso hiṅgu dāḍimaṁ viḍa.saindhavam || 40 ||
 AHS4.14.041a/ surā.maṇḍena pātavyaṁ vāta.gulma.rujāpaham |
 AHS4.14.041c/ śuṇṭhyāḥ karṣaṁ guḍasya dvau dhautāt kṛṣṇa.tilāt palam || 41 || ¹⁵¹⁴
 AHS4.14.042a/ khādann eka.tra sañcūrṇya koṣṇa.kṣīrānupo jayet |

¹⁵¹¹AHS4.14.034v/ 14.34cv sarva.samāmśaṁ haritakī. 14.34cv sarva.samāmśā vijayā. 14.34dv cūrṇo vaiśvānaraḥ sāksāt

¹⁵¹²AHS4.14.035v/ 14.35cv prathama.kavaḍa.bhojyaḥ sarpiṣā cūrṇako 'yaṁ 14.35dv janayati bhr̥ṣaṁ agniṁ vāta.gulmaṁ nihanti

¹⁵¹³AHS4.14.038v/ 14.38dv gulmodara.śvayathu.pāṇḍu.gadodbhaveṣu

¹⁵¹⁴AHS4.14.041v/ 14.41bv vāta.gulma.jvarāpaham

- AHS4.14.042c/ vāta.hṛd.roga.gulmārśo.yoni.śūla.śakṛd.grahān || 42 ||
 AHS4.14.043a/ pibed eraṇḍa.tailaṁ tu vāta.gulmī prasannayā |
 AHS4.14.043c/ śleṣmaṇy anu.bale vāyau pitte tu payasā saha || 43 ||
 AHS4.14.044a/ vivṛddhaṁ yadi vā pittaṁ santāpaṁ vāta.gulmināḥ |
 AHS4.14.044c/ kuryād virecanīyo 'sau sa.snehair ānulomikaiḥ || 44 ||
 AHS4.14.045a/ tāpānuvṛttāv evaṁ ca raktaṁ tasyāvasacayet |
 AHS4.14.045c/ sādhayec chuddha.śuṣkasya laśunasya catuḥ.palam || 45 ||
 AHS4.14.046a/ kṣīrodake 'ṣṭa.guṇite kṣīra.śeṣaṁ ca pācayet |
 AHS4.14.046c/ vāta.gulmam udāvartaṁ gṛdhrasīm viṣama.jvaram || 46 ||
 AHS4.14.047a/ hṛd.rogam vidradhiṁ śoṣaṁ sādhayaty āśu tat payaḥ |
 AHS4.14.047c/ tailaṁ prasannā go.mūtram āranālaṁ yavāgra.jaḥ || 47 || ¹⁵¹⁵
 AHS4.14.048a/ gulmaṁ jaṭharam ānāhaṁ pītam eka.tra sādhayet |
 AHS4.14.048c/ citraka.granthikairāṇḍa.śuṇṭhī.kvāthaḥ paraṁ hitaḥ || 48 ||
 AHS4.14.049a/ śūlānāha.vibandheṣu sa.hiṅgu.viḍa.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.049c/ puṣkarairāṇḍayor mūlaṁ yava.dhanvayavāsakam || 49 ||
 AHS4.14.050a/ jalena kvathitaṁ pītaṁ koṣṭha.dāha.ruḍāpaham |
 AHS4.14.050c/ vātyāhvairāṇḍa.darbhāṇām mūlaṁ dāru mahauṣadham || 50 ||
 AHS4.14.051a/ pītaṁ niḥkvāthya toyena koṣṭha.prṣṭhāmsa.śūla.jit |
 AHS4.14.051c/ śilā.jaṁ payasān.alpa.pañca.mūla.śṛṭena vā || 51 || ¹⁵¹⁶
 AHS4.14.052a/ vāta.gulmī pibed vāṭyam udāvarte tu bhojayet |
 AHS4.14.052c/ snigdhaṁ paippalikair yūṣair mūlakānām rasena vā || 52 ||
 AHS4.14.053a/ baddha.viṇ.māruto 'śnīyāt kṣīreṇaṣṇena yāvakam |
 AHS4.14.053c/ kulmāśān vā bahu.snehaṁ bhakṣayel lavaṇottarān || 53 ||
 AHS4.14.054a/ nīlinī.trivṛtā.dantī.pathyā.kampillakaiḥ saha |
 AHS4.14.054c/ sa.malāya ghr̥taṁ deyaṁ sa.viḍa.kṣāra.nāgaram || 54 ||
 AHS4.14.055a/ nīlinīm tri.phalām rāśnām balām kaṭuka.rohiṇīm |
 AHS4.14.055c/ paced viḍaṅgaṁ vyāghrīm ca pālikāni jalāḍhake || 55 ||
 AHS4.14.056a/ rase 'ṣṭa.bhāga.śeṣe tu ghr̥ta.prasthaṁ vipācayet |
 AHS4.14.056c/ dadhnaḥ prasthena saṁyojya sudhā.kṣīra.palena ca || 56 ||
 AHS4.14.057a/ tato ghr̥ta.palaṁ dadyād yavāgū.maṇḍa.miśritam |
 AHS4.14.057c/ jīrṇe samyag.viriktaṁ ca bhojayed rasa.bhojanam || 57 ||
 AHS4.14.058a/ gulma.kuṣṭhodara.vyaṅga.śopha.pāṇḍv.āmaya.jvarān |
 AHS4.14.058c/ śvitraṁ plīhānam unmādaṁ hantya etan nīlinī.ghṛtam || 58 ||
 AHS4.14.059a/ kukkuṭāś ca mayūrāś ca tittiri.krauñca.vartakāḥ |
 AHS4.14.059c/ śālayo madirā sarpir vāta.gulma.cikitsitam || 59 ||
 AHS4.14.060a/ mitam uṣṇaṁ dravaṁ snigdhaṁ bhojanaṁ vāta.gulminām |
 AHS4.14.060c/ sa.maṇḍā vāruṇī pānaṁ taptaṁ vā dhānyakair jalam || 60 ||
 AHS4.14.061a/ snigdhoṣṇenodite gulme paittike sraṁsanam hitam |
 AHS4.14.061c/ drākṣābhayā.guḍa.rasaṁ kampillaṁ vā madhu.drutam || 61 || ¹⁵¹⁷
 AHS4.14.062a/ kalpokaṁ rakta.pittokaṁ gulme rūkṣoṣṇa.je punaḥ |
 AHS4.14.062c/ paraṁ saṁśamanam sarpiś tiktam vāsā.ghṛtaṁ śṛtam || 62 ||
 AHS4.14.063a/ trṇākhyā.pañcaka.kvāthe jīvanīya.gaṇena vā |
 AHS4.14.063c/ śṛtaṁ tenaiva vā kṣīraṁ nyagrodhādi.gaṇena vā || 63 ||
 AHS4.14.064a/ tatrāpi sraṁsanam yuñjyāc chīghram ātyayike bhiṣak |
 AHS4.14.064c/ vairecanika.siddhena sarpiṣā payasāpi vā || 64 ||

¹⁵¹⁵ AHS4.14.047v/ 14.47bv nāśayaty āśu tat payaḥ

¹⁵¹⁶ AHS4.14.051v/ 14.51bv koṣṭha.prṣṭy.amsa.śūla.jit

¹⁵¹⁷ AHS4.14.061v/ 14.61dv kampillaṁ vā madhu.dravam

- AHS4.14.065a/ rasenāmalakekṣūṇām ghṛta.prasthaṁ vipācayet |
 AHS4.14.065c/ pathyā.pādaṁ pibet sarpiṣ tat siddhaṁ pitta.gulma.nut || 65 ||
 AHS4.14.066a/ pibed vā tailvakaṁ sarpiṣ yac cokaṁ pitta.vidradhau |
 AHS4.14.066c/ drākṣāṁ payasyāṁ madhukaṁ candanaṁ padmakaṁ madhu || 66 ||
 AHS4.14.067a/ pibet taṇḍula.toyena pitta.gulmopaśāntaye |
 AHS4.14.067c/ dvi.palaṁ trāyamāṇāyā jala.dvi.prastha.sādhitam || 67 ||
 AHS4.14.068a/ aṣṭa.bhāga.sthitaṁ pūtaṁ koṣṇaṁ kṣīra.samam pibet |
 AHS4.14.068c/ pibed upari tasyoṣṇaṁ kṣīram eva yathā.balam || 68 ||
 AHS4.14.069a/ tena nirhṛta.doṣasya gulmaḥ śāmyati paittikaḥ |
 AHS4.14.069c/ dāhe 'bhyāṅgo ghṛtaiḥ śītaiḥ sājyair lepo himauṣadhaiḥ || 69 ||
 AHS4.14.070a/ sparśaḥ saro.ruhāṁ pattraīḥ pātraiś ca pracalaj.jalaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.070c/ vidāha.pūrva.rūpeṣu śūle vahneś ca mārḍave || 70 ||
 AHS4.14.071a/ bahu.śo 'pahared raktaṁ pitta.gulme viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS4.14.071c/ chinna.mūlā vidahyante na gulmā yānti ca kṣayam || 71 ||
 AHS4.14.072a/ raktaṁ hi vy.amla.tām yāti tac ca nāsti na cāsti ruk |
 AHS4.14.072c/ hr̥ta.doṣaṁ parimlānaṁ jāṅgalais tarpitaṁ rasaiḥ || 72 ||
 AHS4.14.073a/ samāśvastaṁ sa.śeṣārtiṁ sarpiṣ abhyāsayet punaḥ |
 AHS4.14.073c/ rakta.pittāti.vṛddha.tvāt kriyām an.upalabhya vā || 73 ||
 AHS4.14.074a/ gulme pākon.mukhe sarvā pitta.vidradhi.vat kriyā |
 AHS4.14.074c/ śālir gavyāja.payasī paṭoli jāṅgalaṁ ghṛtam || 74 ||
 AHS4.14.075a/ dhātṛ parūṣakaṁ drākṣā kharjūraṁ dāḍimaṁ sitā |
 AHS4.14.075c/ bhojyaṁ pāne 'mbu balayā br̥haty.ādyaiś ca sādhitam || 75 ||
 AHS4.14.076a/ śleṣma.je vāmayet pūrvam a.vamyam upavāsayet |
 AHS4.14.076c/ tiktoṣṇa.kaṭu.sam̐sargyā vahnīm sandhukṣayet tataḥ || 76 || ¹⁵¹⁸
 AHS4.14.077a/ hiṅgv.ādibhiś ca dvi.guṇa.kṣāra.hiṅgv.amla.vetasaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.077c/ nigūḍhaṁ yadi vonnaddhaṁ stimitaṁ kaṭhinaṁ sthiram || 77 ||
 AHS4.14.078a/ ānāhādi.yutaṁ gulmaṁ sam̐svedya vinayed anu |
 AHS4.14.078c/ ghṛtaṁ sa.kṣāra.kaṭukaṁ pātavyaṁ kapha.gulminām || 78 || ¹⁵¹⁹
 AHS4.14.079a/ sa.vyoṣa.kṣāra.lavaṇaṁ sa.hiṅgu.viḍa.dāḍimam |
 AHS4.14.079c/ kapha.gulmaṁ jayaty āśu daśa.mūla.śṛtaṁ ghṛtam || 79 ||
 AHS4.14.080a/ bhallātākānām dvi.palaṁ pañca.mūlaṁ palonmitam |
 AHS4.14.080c/ alpaṁ toyāḍhake sādhyam pāda.śeṣeṇa tena ca || 80 ||
 AHS4.14.081a/ tulyaṁ ghṛtaṁ tulya.payo vipaced akṣa.sammitaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.081c/ viḍaṅga.hiṅgu.sindhūtha.yāva.sūka.śaṭhī.viḍaiḥ || 81 ||
 AHS4.14.082a/ sa.dvīpi.rāsnā.yaṣṭy.āhva.ṣaḍgranthā.kaṇa.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS4.14.082c/ etad bhallātaka.ghṛtaṁ kapha.gulma.haraṁ param || 82 ||
 AHS4.14.083a/ pliha.pāṇḍv.āmaya.śvāsa.grahaṇī.roga.kāsa.jit |
 AHS4.14.083c/ tato 'sya gulme dehe ca samaste svedam ācāret || 83 || ¹⁵²⁰
 AHS4.14.084a/ sarva.tra gulme prathamam sneha.svedopapādite |
 AHS4.14.084c/ yā kriyā kriyate yāti sā siddhiṁ na virūkṣite || 84 ||
 AHS4.14.085a/ snigdha.svinna.śarīrasya gulme śaithilyam āgate |
 AHS4.14.085c/ yathoktām ghaṭikām nyasyed ghṛhite 'panayec ca tām || 85 ||
 AHS4.14.086a/ vastrāntaraṁ tataḥ kṛtvā bhindyād gulmaṁ pramāṇa.vit |
 AHS4.14.086c/ vi.mārgāja.padādarśair yathā.lābhaṁ prapīḍayet || 86 ||
 AHS4.14.087a/ pramr̥jyād gulmam evaikaṁ na tv antra.hr̥dayaṁ spr̥set |

¹⁵¹⁸ AHS4.14.076v/ 14.76av kapha.je vāmayet pūrvam¹⁵¹⁹ AHS4.14.078v/ 14.78bv sam̐sodhya vinayed anu¹⁵²⁰ AHS4.14.083v/ 14.83bv .grahaṇī.roga.kāsa.nut

- AHS4.14.087c/ tilairañḍātasī.bīja.sarṣapāiḥ parilipya ca || 87 || ¹⁵²¹
 AHS4.14.088a/ śleṣma.gulmam ayaḥ.pātraiḥ sukhoṣṇaiḥ svedayet tataḥ |
 AHS4.14.088c/ evaṁ ca viṣṭam sthānāt kapha.gulmam virecanaiḥ || 88 ||
 AHS4.14.089a/ sa.snehair vastibhiś cainam śodhayed dāsamūlikaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.089c/ pippaly.āmalaka.drākṣā.śyāmādyaiḥ pālikaiḥ pacet || 89 ||
 AHS4.14.090a/ eraṇḍa.taila.haviṣoḥ prasthau payasi ṣaḍ.guṇe |
 AHS4.14.090c/ siddho 'yam miśrakāḥ sneho gulminām sraṁsanam hitam || 90 ||
 AHS4.14.091a/ vṛddhi.vidradhi.śūleṣu vāta.vyādhiṣu cāmṛtam |
 AHS4.14.091c/ pibed vā nilinī.sarpir mātrayā dvi.palīnayā || 91 || ¹⁵²²
 AHS4.14.092a/ tathaiva su.kumārākhyam ghṛtāny audarikāṇi vā |
 AHS4.14.092c/ droṇe 'mbhasaḥ paced dantyāḥ palānām pañca.vimśatim || 92 ||
 AHS4.14.093a/ citrakasya tathā pathyās tāvatīś tad.rase srute |
 AHS4.14.093c/ dvi.prasthe sādhyat pūte kṣiped dantī.samam guḍam || 93 || ¹⁵²³
 AHS4.14.094a/ tailāt palāni catvāri trivṛtāyāś ca cūrṇataḥ |
 AHS4.14.094c/ kaṇā.karṣau tathā śuṇṭhyāḥ siddhe lehe tu śītale || 94 ||
 AHS4.14.095a/ madhu taila.samam dadyāc catur.jātāc caturthikām |
 AHS4.14.095c/ ato haritākīm ekām sāvaleha.palām adan || 95 ||
 AHS4.14.096a/ sukham viricyate snigdho doṣa.prastham an.āmayāḥ |
 AHS4.14.096c/ gulma.hṛd.roga.dur.nāma.śophānāha.garodarān || 96 ||
 AHS4.14.097a/ kuṣṭhotkleśā.ruci.plīha.grahaṇī.viṣama.jvarān |
 AHS4.14.097c/ ghnanti dantī.haritakyāḥ pāṇḍu.tām ca sa.kāmalām || 97 || ¹⁵²⁴
 AHS4.14.098a/ sudhā.kṣīra.dravam cūrṇam tri.vṛtāyāḥ su.bhāvitam |
 AHS4.14.098c/ kārṣikām madhu.sarpirbhyām liḍhvā sādhu viricyate || 98 ||
 AHS4.14.099a/ kuṣṭha.śyāmā.trivṛd.dantī.vijayā.kṣāra.guggulūn |
 AHS4.14.099c/ go.mūtreṇa pibed ekam tena guggulum eva vā || 99 ||
 AHS4.14.100a/ nirūhān kalpa.siddhy.uktān yojayed gulma.nāśanān |
 AHS4.14.100c/ kṛta.mūlām mahā.vāstuṁ kaṭhinaṁ stimitam gurum || 100 ||
 AHS4.14.101a/ gūḍha.māmsam jayed gulmam kṣārāriṣṭāgni.karmabhiḥ |
 AHS4.14.101c/ ekāntaram dvya.antaram vā viśramayyātha.vā try.aham || 101 ||
 AHS4.14.102a/ śarīra.doṣa.balayor vardhana.kṣapaṇodyataḥ |
 AHS4.14.102c/ arśo.'smarī.grahaṇy.uktāḥ kṣārā yojyāḥ kapholbaṇe || 102 ||
 AHS4.14.103a/ devadāru.trivṛd.dantī.kaṭukā.pañca.kolakam |
 AHS4.14.103c/ svarjikā.yāva.śūkākhyau śreṣṭhā.pāṭhopakuñcikāḥ || 103 ||
 AHS4.14.104a/ kuṣṭham sarpasugandhām ca dvya.kṣāmśam paṭu.pañcakam |
 AHS4.14.104c/ pālikam cūrṇitam taila.vasā.dadhi.ghṛtāplutam || 104 ||
 AHS4.14.105a/ ghaṭasyāntaḥ pacet pakvam agni.varṇe ghaṭe ca tam |
 AHS4.14.105c/ kṣāram ghṛitvā kṣīrājya.takra.madyādibhiḥ pibet || 105 ||
 AHS4.14.106a/ gulmodāvarta.vardhmārśo.jaṭhara.grahaṇī.kṛmīn |
 AHS4.14.106c/ apasmāra.garonmāda.yoni.śukrāmayāśmarīḥ || 106 ||
 AHS4.14.107a/ kṣārā.gado 'yam śamayed viṣam cākhu.bhujaṅga.jam |
 AHS4.14.107c/ śleṣmānam madhuram snigdham rasa.kṣīra.ghṛtāśinaḥ || 107 ||
 AHS4.14.108a/ chittvā bhittvāśayāt kṣārah kṣāra.tvāt kṣārayaty adhaḥ |
 AHS4.14.108c/ mande 'gnāv a.rucau sātmyair madyaiḥ sa.sneham aśnatām || 108 || ¹⁵²⁵

¹⁵²¹ AHS4.14.087v/ 14.87dv .sarṣapāiḥ parilipya vā

¹⁵²² AHS4.14.091v/ 14.91dv mātrayā dvi.palīkayā

¹⁵²³ AHS4.14.093v/ 14.93bv tāvatīś tad.rase śrte

¹⁵²⁴ AHS4.14.097v/ 14.97dv pāṇḍu.tām ca sa.kāmalām

¹⁵²⁵ AHS4.14.108v/ 14.108av chittvā bhittvāśayāt kṣārah 14.108av chittvā bhittvāśayam kṣārah 14.108bv kṣāra.tvāt pātayaty adhaḥ

- AHS4.14.109a/ yojayed āsavāriṣṭān nigadān mārḡa.śuddhaye |
 AHS4.14.109c/ śālayaḥ ṣaṣṭikā jīrṇāḥ kulatthā jāṅgalaṁ palam || 109 ||
 AHS4.14.110a/ ciribilvāgni.tarkārī.yavānī.varuṇāṅkurāḥ |
 AHS4.14.110c/ śigrus taruṇa.bilvānī bālaṁ śuṣkaṁ ca mūlakam || 110 || ¹⁵²⁶
 AHS4.14.111a/ bijapūraka.hiṅgv.amla.vetasa.kṣāra.dāḍimam |
 AHS4.14.111c/ vyoṣaṁ takraṁ ghr̥taṁ tailaṁ bhaktaṁ pānaṁ tu vāruṇī || 111 ||
 AHS4.14.112a/ dhānyāmlaṁ mastu takraṁ ca yavānī.viḍa.cūrṇitam |
 AHS4.14.112c/ pañca.mūla.śr̥taṁ vāri jīrṇaṁ mār̥dvīkam eva vā || 112 ||
 AHS4.14.113a/ pippalī.pippalī.mūla.citrakājāḥ.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.113c/ surā gulmaṁ jayaty āśu jagalaś ca vimiśritaḥ || 113 || ¹⁵²⁷
 AHS4.14.114a/ vamanair laṅghanaiḥ svedaḥ sarpiḥ.pānair virecanaiḥ |
 AHS4.14.114c/ vasti.kṣārāsavāriṣṭa.guṭikā.pathya.bhojanaiḥ || 114 || ¹⁵²⁸
 AHS4.14.115a/ ślaiṣmiko baddha.mūla.tvād yadi gulmo na śāmyati |
 AHS4.14.115c/ tasya dāhaṁ hr̥te rakte kuryād ante śarādibhiḥ || 115 ||
 AHS4.14.116a/ atha gulmaṁ sa.pary.antaṁ vāsasāntaritaṁ bhiṣak |
 AHS4.14.116c/ nābhi.vasty.antra.hr̥dayaṁ roma.rājīm ca varjayan || 116 ||
 AHS4.14.117a/ nāti.gāḍhaṁ parimr̥sec chareṇa jvalatātha.vā |
 AHS4.14.117c/ lohenāraṇikotthēna dāruṇā taindukena vā || 117 ||
 AHS4.14.118a/ tato 'gni.vege śamite śītair vraṇa iva kriyā |
 AHS4.14.118c/ āmānvaye tu peyādyaiḥ sandhukṣyāgniṁ vilaṅghite || 118 ||
 AHS4.14.119a/ svaṁ svaṁ kuryāt kramaṁ miśraṁ miśra.doṣe ca kāla.vit |
 AHS4.14.119c/ gata.prasava.kālāyai nāryai gulme 'sra.sambhave || 119 ||
 AHS4.14.120a/ snigdha.svinna.śarīrāyai dadyāt sneha.virecanam |
 AHS4.14.120c/ tila.kvāthe ghr̥ta.guḍa.vyoṣa.bhārgī.rajo.'nvitaḥ || 120 ||
 AHS4.14.121a/ pānaṁ rakta.bhave gulme naṣṭe puṣpe ca yoṣitaḥ |
 AHS4.14.121c/ bhārgī.kṣṇā.karaṇja.tvag.granthikāmaradāru.jam || 121 ||
 AHS4.14.122a/ cūrṇaṁ tilānāṁ kvāthēna pītaṁ gulma.rujāpaham |
 AHS4.14.122c/ palāśa.kṣāra.pātre dve dve pātre taila.sarpiṣoḥ || 122 ||
 AHS4.14.123a/ gulma.śaithilya.jananīm paktvā mātṛāṁ prayojayet |
 AHS4.14.123c/ na prabhidyeta yady evaṁ dadyād yoni.virecanam || 123 ||
 AHS4.14.124a/ kṣāreṇa yuktaṁ palalaṁ sudhā.kṣīreṇa vā tataḥ |
 AHS4.14.124c/ tābhyāṁ vā bhāvitān dadyād yonau kaṭuka.matsyakān || 124 ||
 AHS4.14.125a/ varāha.matsya.pittābhyāṁ naktakān vā su.bhāvitān |
 AHS4.14.125c/ kiṇvaṁ vā sa.guḍa.kṣāraṁ dadyād yonau viśuddhaye || 125 ||
 AHS4.14.126a/ rakta.pitta.haraṁ kṣāraṁ lehayen madhu.sarpiṣā |
 AHS4.14.126c/ laṣuṇaṁ madirāṁ tikṣṇāṁ matsyāṁś cāsyai prayojayet || 126 ||
 AHS4.14.127a/ vastiṁ sa.kṣīra.go.mūtraṁ sa.kṣāraṁ dāśamūlikam |
 AHS4.14.127c/ a.vartamāne rudhire hitaṁ gulma.prabhedanam || 127 || ¹⁵²⁹
 AHS4.14.128a/ yamakābhyakta.dehāyāḥ pravṛtte samupekṣaṇam |
 AHS4.14.128c/ rasaudanas tathāhāraḥ pānaṁ ca taruṇī surā || 128 ||
 AHS4.14.129a/ rudhire 'ti.pravṛtte tu rakta.pitta.harāḥ kriyāḥ |
 AHS4.14.129c/ kāryā vāta.rug.ārtāyāḥ sarvā vāta.harāḥ punaḥ || 129 ||
 AHS4.14.129~ūab/ ānāhādāv udāvarta.balāsa.ghnyo yathā.yatham || 129~ūab ||

¹⁵²⁶AHS4.14.110v/ 14.110cv śigros taruṇa.mūlāni¹⁵²⁷AHS4.14.113v/ 14.113dv jāṅgalaś ca vimiśritaḥ¹⁵²⁸AHS4.14.114v/ 14.114cv vasti.kṣārāsavāriṣṭair 14.114dv .gulmikā.pathya.bhojanaiḥ 14.114dv gaulmikaiḥ pathya.bhojanaiḥ¹⁵²⁹AHS4.14.127v/ 14.127av vastiṁ sa.kṣaudra.go.mutram

4.15 Chapter 15 :: Athodaracikitsitādhyāyah

- ¹⁵³⁰AHS4.15.001a/ doṣāti.mātropacayāt sroto.mārga.nirodhanāt |
 AHS4.15.001c/ sambhavyaty udaram tasmān nityam enaṁ virecayet || 1 || ¹⁵³¹
 AHS4.15.002a/ pāyayet tailam airaṇḍam sa.mūtram sa.payo 'pi vā |
 AHS4.15.002c/ māsam dvau vātha.vā gavyam mūtram māhiṣam eva vā || 2 || ¹⁵³²
 AHS4.15.003a/ pibed go.kṣīra.bhuk syād vā karabhī.kṣīra.vartanaḥ |
 AHS4.15.003c/ dāhānāhāti.trṇ.mūrchā.parītas tu viśeṣataḥ || 3 ||
 AHS4.15.004a/ rūkṣāṇām bahu.vātānām doṣa.samśuddhi.kāṅkṣiṇām |
 AHS4.15.004c/ snehanīyāni sarpīmṣi jaṭhara.ghnāni yojayet || 4 ||
 AHS4.15.005a/ ṣaṭ.palam daśa.mūlāmbu.mastu.dvy.āḍhaka.sādhitam |
 AHS4.15.005c/ nāgara.tri.palam prastham ghr̥ta.tailāt tathāḍhakam || 5 || ¹⁵³³
 AHS4.15.006a/ mastunaḥ sādhayitvaitat pibet sarvodarāpaham |
 AHS4.15.006c/ kapha.māruta.sambhūte gulme ca paramam hitam || 6 ||
 AHS4.15.007a/ catur.guṇe jale mūtre dvi.guṇe citrakāt pale |
 AHS4.15.007c/ kalke siddham ghr̥ta.prastham sa.kṣāram jaṭharī pibet || 7 ||
 AHS4.15.008a/ yava.kola.kulatthānām pañca.mūlasya cāmbhasā |
 AHS4.15.008c/ surā.sauvīrakābhyām ca siddham vā pāyayed ghr̥tam || 8 ||
 AHS4.15.009a/ ebhiḥ snigdhyā sañjāte bale śānte ca mārute |
 AHS4.15.009c/ sraste doṣāsaye dadyāt kalpa.dṛṣṭam virecanam || 9 ||
 AHS4.15.010a/ paṭola.mūlam tri.phalām niśām vellam ca kārṣikam |
 AHS4.15.010c/ kampilla.nīlinī.kumbha.bhāgān dvi.tri.catur.guṇān || 10 ||
 AHS4.15.011a/ pibet sañcūrṇya mūtreṇa peyā.pūrvam tato rasaiḥ |
 AHS4.15.011c/ virikto jāṅgalair adyāt tataḥ ṣaḍ.divasam payaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS4.15.012a/ śṛtam pibed vyoṣa.yutam pītam evam punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS4.15.012c/ hanti sarvodarāṇy etac cūrṇam jātodakāny api || 12 ||
 AHS4.15.013a/ gavākṣīm śaṅkhinīm dantiṁ tilvakasya tvacam vacām |
 AHS4.15.013c/ pibet karkandhu.mṛdvikā.kolāmbho.mūtra.sīdhubhiḥ || 13 ||
 AHS4.15.014a/ yavānī hapuṣā dhānyam śatapuṣpopakuṇcikā |
 AHS4.15.014c/ kāravī pippalī.mūlam ajagandhā ṣaṭhi vacā || 14 ||
 AHS4.15.015a/ citrako 'jājikam vyoṣam svarṇakṣīrī phala.trayam |
 AHS4.15.015c/ dvau kṣārau pauṣkaram mūlam kuṣṭham lavaṇa.pañcakam || 15 ||
 AHS4.15.016a/ viḍaṅgam ca samāṁśāni dantyā bhāga.trayam tathā |
 AHS4.15.016c/ trivṛd.viśāle dvi.guṇe sātālā ca catur.guṇā || 16 ||
 AHS4.15.017a/ eṣa nārāyaṇo nāma cūrṇo roga.gaṇāpahaḥ |
 AHS4.15.017c/ nainam prāpyābhivardhante rogā viṣṇum ivāsurāḥ || 17 || ¹⁵³⁴
 AHS4.15.018a/ takreṇodaribhiḥ peyo gulmibhir badarāmbunā |
 AHS4.15.018c/ ānāha.vāte surayā vāta.roge prasannayā || 18 ||
 AHS4.15.019a/ dadhi.maṇḍena viṭ.saṅge dāḍimāmbhobhir arśasaiḥ |
 AHS4.15.019c/ parikarte sa.vṛkṣāmlair uṣṇāmbubhir a.jīrṇake || 19 ||
 AHS4.15.020a/ bhagandare pāṇḍu.roge kāse śvāse gala.grahe |
 AHS4.15.020c/ hṛd.roge grahaṇī.doṣe kuṣṭhe mande 'nale jvare || 20 ||
 AHS4.15.021a/ damṣṭrā.viṣe mūla.viṣe sa.gare kr̥time doṣe |
 AHS4.15.021c/ yathārham snigdha.koṣṭhena peyam etad virecanam || 21 ||

¹⁵³⁰[K edn 399-406

¹⁵³¹AHS4.15.001v/ 15.1bv sroto.mārga.vighātanāt

¹⁵³²AHS4.15.002v/ 15.2cv māsam dvau vā tathā gavyam

¹⁵³³AHS4.15.005v/ 15.5cv nāgarām tri.palam prastham

¹⁵³⁴AHS4.15.017v/ 15.17cv nainam prāpyātivartante

- AHS4.15.022a/ hapuṣām kāñcanakṣīrīm tri.phalām nilinī.phalam |
 AHS4.15.022c/ trāyantīm rohiṇīm tiktām sātālām trivṛtām vacām || 22 ||
 AHS4.15.023a/ saindhavaṁ kāla.lavaṇam pippalīm ceti cūrṇayet |
 AHS4.15.023c/ dāḍima.tri.phalā.māṁsa.rasa.mūtra.sukhodakaiḥ || 23 ||
 AHS4.15.024a/ peyo 'yaṁ sarva.gulmeṣu plihni sarvodaṛeṣu ca |
 AHS4.15.024c/ śvitre kuṣṭheṣv a.jarake sadane viṣame 'nale || 24 ||
 AHS4.15.025a/ śophārśaḥ.pāṇḍu.rogeṣu kāmālāyām halīmake |
 AHS4.15.025c/ vāta.pitta.kaphāmś cāśu virekeṇa prasādhayet || 25 ||
 AHS4.15.026a/ nilinīm niculaṁ vyoṣam kṣārau lavaṇa.pañcakam |
 AHS4.15.026c/ citrakam ca pibec cūrṇam sarpiṣodara.gulma.nut || 26 ||
 AHS4.15.027a/ pūrva.vac ca pibed dugdham kṣāmaḥ śuddho 'ntarāntarā |
 AHS4.15.027c/ kārabham gavyam ājam vā dadyād ātyayike gade || 27 ||
 AHS4.15.028a/ snehān eva virekārthe dur.balebhyo viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS4.15.028c/ haritakī.sūkṣma.rajāḥ.prastha.yuktaṁ ghṛtādhakam || 28 || ¹⁵³⁵
 AHS4.15.029a/ agnau vilāpya mathitaṁ khajena yava.pallake |
 AHS4.15.029c/ nidhāpayet tato māsād uddhṛtaṁ gālitaṁ pacet || 29 ||
 AHS4.15.030a/ haritakīnām kvāthena dadhnā cāmlena saṁyutam |
 AHS4.15.030c/ udaram garam aṣṭhīlām ānāham gulma.vidradhī || 30 ||
 AHS4.15.031a/ hantya etat kuṣṭham unmadam apasmāram ca pānataḥ |
 AHS4.15.031c/ snuk.kṣīra.yuktād go.kṣīrāc chr̥ta.śītāt khajāhatāt || 31 ||
 AHS4.15.032a/ yaj jātam ājyam snuk.kṣīra.siddham tac ca tathā.guṇam |
 AHS4.15.032c/ kṣīra.droṇam sudhā.kṣīra.prasthārdha.sahitaṁ dadhi || 32 || ¹⁵³⁶
 AHS4.15.033a/ jātam mathitvā tat.sarpis trivṛt.siddham ca tad.guṇam |
 AHS4.15.033c/ tathā siddham ghṛta.prastham payasy aṣṭa.guṇe pibet || 33 || ¹⁵³⁷
 AHS4.15.034a/ snuk.kṣīra.pala.kalkena trivṛtā.ṣaṭ.palena ca |
 AHS4.15.034c/ eṣām cānu pibet peyām rasaṁ svādu payo 'tha.vā || 34 ||
 AHS4.15.035a/ ghṛte jirṇe viriktaś ca koṣṇam nāgara.sādhitam |
 AHS4.15.035c/ pibed ambu tataḥ peyām tato yūṣam kulattha.jam || 35 ||
 AHS4.15.036a/ pibed rūkṣas try.aham tv evam bhūyo vā pratibhojitaḥ |
 AHS4.15.036c/ punaḥ punaḥ pibet sarpir ānupūrvyānayaiva ca || 36 ||
 AHS4.15.037a/ ghṛtāny etāni siddhāni vidadhyāt kuśalo bhiṣak |
 AHS4.15.037c/ gulmānām gara.doṣāṇām udarāṇām ca śāntaye || 37 ||
 AHS4.15.038a/ pīlu.kalkopasiddham vā ghṛtam ānāha.bhedanam |
 AHS4.15.038c/ tailvakam nilinī.sarpiḥ sneham vā miśrakam pibet || 38 ||
 AHS4.15.039a/ hr̥ta.doṣaḥ kramād aśnan laghu.śāly.odana.prati |
 AHS4.15.039c/ upayujjīta jatharī doṣa.śoṣa.nivṛttaye || 39 ||
 AHS4.15.040a/ haritakī.sahasram vā go.mūtreṇa payo.'nupaḥ |
 AHS4.15.040c/ sahasram pippalīnām vā snuk.kṣīreṇa su.bhāvitam || 40 ||
 AHS4.15.041a/ pippalī.vardhamānam vā kṣīrāśī vā śilā.jatu |
 AHS4.15.041c/ tad.vad vā guggulum kṣīram tulyārdraka.rasam tathā || 41 || ¹⁵³⁸
 AHS4.15.042a/ citrakāmaradārubhyām kalkam kṣīreṇa vā pibet |
 AHS4.15.042c/ māsam yuktaṁ tathā hasti.pippalī.viśva.bheṣajam || 42 ||
 AHS4.15.043a/ viḍaṅgam citrako dantī cavyam vyoṣam ca taiḥ payaḥ |
 AHS4.15.043c/ kalkaiḥ kola.samaiḥ pītvā pravṛddham udaram jayet || 43 ||
 AHS4.15.044a/ bhojyam bhuñjīta vā māsam snuhī.kṣīra.ghṛtānvitam |

¹⁵³⁵ AHS4.15.028v/ 15.28av sneham eva virekārthe¹⁵³⁶ AHS4.15.032v/ 15.32dv .prasthārdhena yutam dadhi¹⁵³⁷ AHS4.15.033v/ 15.33dv payasy aṣṭa.guṇe pacet¹⁵³⁸ AHS4.15.041v/ 15.41av pippalīm vardhamānam vā

AHS4.15.044c/ utkārikām vā snuk.kṣīra.pīta.pathyā.kaṇā.kṛtām || 44 ||
 AHS4.15.045a/ pārśva.sūlam upastambhaṁ hṛd.grahaṁ ca samīraṇaḥ |
 AHS4.15.045c/ yadi kuryāt tatas tailaṁ bilva.kṣārānvitam pibet || 45 ||
 AHS4.15.046a/ pakvaṁ vā tuṇṭuka.balā.palāśa.tila.nāla.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.15.046c/ kṣāraiḥ kadaly.apāmārga.tarkārī.jaiḥ prṭhak.kṛtaiḥ || 46 ||
 AHS4.15.047a/ kaphe vātena pitte vā tābhyāṁ vāpy āvr̥te 'nile |
 AHS4.15.047c/ balinaḥ svausadha.yutaṁ tailam eraṇḍa.jaṁ hitam || 47 ||
 AHS4.15.048a/ devadāru.palāśārka.hasti.pippali.śigrukaiḥ |
 AHS4.15.048c/ sāśvakarṇaiḥ sa.go.mūtraiḥ pradihyād udaraṁ bahiḥ || 48 ||
 AHS4.15.049a/ vṛścikālī.vacā.suṇṭhī.pañca.mūla.punarnavāt |
 AHS4.15.049c/ varṣābhū.dhānya.kuṣṭhāc ca kvāthair mūtraiś ca secayet || 49 ||
 AHS4.15.050a/ virikta.mlānam udaraṁ sveditaṁ śālvaṇādibhiḥ |
 AHS4.15.050c/ vāsasā veṣṭayed evaṁ vāyur nādhmāpayet punaḥ || 50 || ¹⁵³⁹
 AHS4.15.051a/ su.viriktasya yasya syād ādhmānaṁ punar eva tam |
 AHS4.15.051c/ su.snigdhair amla.lavaṇair nirūhaiḥ samupācayet || 51 ||
 AHS4.15.052a/ sopastambho 'pi vā vāyur ādhmāpayati yaṁ naram |
 AHS4.15.052c/ tīkṣṇāḥ sa.kṣāra.go.mūtrāḥ śasyante tasya vastayaḥ || 52 ||
 AHS4.15.053a/ iti sāmānyataḥ proktāḥ siddhā jaṭharīṇāṁ kriyāḥ |
 AHS4.15.053c/ vātodare 'tha balinaṁ vidāry.ādi.śṛtaṁ ghṛtam || 53 || ¹⁵⁴⁰
 AHS4.15.054a/ pāyayeta tataḥ snigdhaṁ sveditāṅgaṁ virecayet |
 AHS4.15.054c/ bahu.śas tailvakenainaṁ sarpiṣā miśrakeṇa vā || 54 ||
 AHS4.15.055a/ kṛte saṁsarjane kṣīraṁ balārtham avacārayet |
 AHS4.15.055c/ prāg utkleśān nivartyaṁ ca bale labdhe kramāt payaḥ || 55 || ¹⁵⁴¹
 AHS4.15.056a/ yūṣai rasair vā mandāmla.lavaṇair edhitānalam |
 AHS4.15.056c/ sodāvartaṁ punaḥ snigdha.svinnaṁ āsthāpayet tataḥ || 56 ||
 AHS4.15.057a/ tīkṣṇādho.bhāga.yuktena daśa.mūlika.vastinā |
 AHS4.15.057c/ tilorubūka.tailena vāta.ghnāmla.śṛtena ca || 57 || ¹⁵⁴²
 AHS4.15.058a/ sphuraṇākṣepa.sandhy.asthi.pārśva.pr̥ṣṭha.trikārtiṣu |
 AHS4.15.058c/ rūkṣaṁ baddha.śakṛd.vātaṁ dīptāgnim anuvāsayet || 58 ||
 AHS4.15.059a/ a.virecyasya śamanā vasti.kṣīra.ghṛtādayaḥ |
 AHS4.15.059c/ balinaṁ svādu.siddhena paitte saṁsnehya sarpiṣā || 59 ||
 AHS4.15.060a/ śyāmā.tribhaṇḍī.tri.phalā.vipakvena virecayet |
 AHS4.15.060c/ sitā.madhu.ghṛtāḍhyena nirūho 'sya tato hitaḥ || 60 ||
 AHS4.15.061a/ nyagrodhādi.kaṣāyēṇa sneha.vastiś ca tac.chṛtaḥ |
 AHS4.15.061c/ dur.balaṁ tv anuvāsyādaḥ śodhayet kṣīra.vastibhiḥ || 61 ||
 AHS4.15.062a/ jāte cāgni.bale snigdhaṁ bhūyo bhūyo virecayet |
 AHS4.15.062c/ kṣīreṇa sa.trivṛt.kalkenorubūka.śṛtena vā || 62 || ¹⁵⁴³
 AHS4.15.063a/ sātalā.trāyamāṇābhyāṁ śṛtenāragvadhena vā |
 AHS4.15.063c/ sa.kaphe vā sa.mūtreṇa sa.tiktājyena sānile || 63 || ¹⁵⁴⁴
 AHS4.15.064a/ payasānya.tamenaiśāṁ vidāry.ādi.śṛtena vā |
 AHS4.15.064c/ bhuñjīta jaṭharaṁ cāsyā pāyāsenopanāhayet || 64 ||
 AHS4.15.065a/ punaḥ kṣīraṁ punar vastiṁ punar eva virecanam |

¹⁵³⁹ AHS4.15.050v/ 15.50bv sveditaṁ śālvalādibhiḥ

¹⁵⁴⁰ AHS4.15.053v/ 15.53av iti sāmānyataḥ proktā 15.53bv siddhā jaṭharīṇāṁ kriyā

¹⁵⁴¹ AHS4.15.055v/ 15.55cv prāg utkleśān nivarteta

¹⁵⁴² AHS4.15.057v/ 15.57bv daśa.mūlena vastinā

¹⁵⁴³ AHS4.15.062v/ 15.62av jāte tv agni.bale snigdhaṁ 15.62dv nnorubūka.śṛtena tam

¹⁵⁴⁴ AHS4.15.063v/ 15.63av saptalā.trāyamāṇābhyāṁ

- AHS4.15.065c/ krameṇa dhruvam ātiṣṭhan yattaḥ pittodaram jayet || 65 || ¹⁵⁴⁵
 AHS4.15.066a/ vatsakādi.vipakvena kaphe sāmsnehya sarpiṣā |
 AHS4.15.066c/ svinnam snuk.kṣīra.siddhena bala.vantaṁ virecitam || 66 ||
 AHS4.15.067a/ saṁsarjayet kaṭu.kṣāra.yuktair annaiḥ kaphāpahaiḥ |
 AHS4.15.067c/ mūtra.try.ūṣaṇa.tailāḍhyo nirūho 'sya tato hitaḥ || 67 ||
 AHS4.15.068a/ muṣkakādi.kaṣāyeṇa sneha.vastiś ca tac.chṛtaḥ |
 AHS4.15.068c/ bhojanam vyoṣa.dugdhena kaulatthena rasena vā || 68 ||
 AHS4.15.069a/ staimityā.ruci.hṛl.lāse mande 'gnau madya.pāya ca |
 AHS4.15.069c/ dadyād ariṣṭān kṣārāmiś ca kapha.styāna.sthirodare || 69 || ¹⁵⁴⁶
 AHS4.15.070a/ hiṅgūpakulye tri.phalām devadāru niśā.dvayam |
 AHS4.15.070c/ bhallātakam śigru.phalam kaṭukām tiktakam vacām || 70 ||
 AHS4.15.071a/ śuṇṭhīm mādrīm ghanam kuṣṭham saralam paṭu.pañcakam |
 AHS4.15.071c/ dāhayej jarjarī.krṭya dadhi.sneha.catuṣka.vat || 71 ||
 AHS4.15.072a/ antar.dhūmam tataḥ kṣārād biḍāla.padakam pibet |
 AHS4.15.072c/ madirā.dadhi.maṇḍoṣṇa.jalāriṣṭa.surāsavaiḥ || 72 || ¹⁵⁴⁷
 AHS4.15.073a/ udaram gulmam aṣṭhīlām tūṇyau śopham viṣucikām |
 AHS4.15.073c/ plīha.hṛd.roga.guda.jān udāvartam ca nāsayet || 73 ||
 AHS4.15.074a/ jayed ariṣṭa.go.mūtra.cūrṇāyas.krṭi.pānataḥ |
 AHS4.15.074c/ sa.kṣāra.taila.pānaiś ca dur.balasya kaphodaram || 74 ||
 AHS4.15.075a/ upanāhyam sa.siddhārtha.kiṇvair bījaiś ca mūlakāt |
 AHS4.15.075c/ kalkitair udaram svedam abhikṣṇam cātra yojayet || 75 || ¹⁵⁴⁸
 AHS4.15.076a/ sannipātodare kuryān nāti.kṣīṇa.balānale |
 AHS4.15.076c/ doṣodrekānurodhena pratyākhyāya kriyām imām || 76 ||
 AHS4.15.077a/ dantī.dravantī.phala.jam tailam pāne ca śasyate |
 AHS4.15.077c/ kriyā.nivṛtte jaṭhare tri.doṣe tu viśeṣataḥ || 77 ||
 AHS4.15.078a/ dadyād āprcchya taj.jñātīn pātum madyena kalkitam |
 AHS4.15.078c/ mūlam kākādanī.guñjā.karavīraka.sambhavam || 78 ||
 AHS4.15.079a/ pāna.bhojana.saṁyuktam dadyād vā sthāvaram viṣam |
 AHS4.15.079c/ yasmin vā kupitaḥ sarpo vimuñcati phale viṣam || 79 ||
 AHS4.15.080a/ tenāsyā doṣa.saṅghātaḥ sthīro līno vi.mārga.gaḥ |
 AHS4.15.080c/ bahiḥ pravartate bhinnō viṣeṇāśu pramāthinā || 80 ||
 AHS4.15.081a/ tathā vrajaty a.gada.tām śarīrāntaram eva vā |
 AHS4.15.081c/ hṛta.doṣam tu śītāmbu.snātām tam pāyayet payaḥ || 81 ||
 AHS4.15.082a/ peyām vā trivṛtaḥ śakam māṇḍūkyā vāstukasya vā |
 AHS4.15.082c/ kāla.śakam yavākhyam vā khādet sva.rasa.sādhitam || 82 ||
 AHS4.15.083a/ nir.amla.lavaṇa.sneham svinnā.svinnam an.anna.bhuk |
 AHS4.15.083c/ māsam ekam tataś caiva tṛṣitaḥ sva.rasam pibet || 83 || ¹⁵⁴⁹
 AHS4.15.084a/ evam vinirhṛte śakair doṣe māsāt param tataḥ |
 AHS4.15.084c/ dur.balāya prayuñjīta prāṇa.bhṛt kārabham payaḥ || 84 ||
 AHS4.15.085a/ plīhodare yathā.doṣam snigdhasya sveditasya ca |
 AHS4.15.085c/ sirām bhukta.vato dadhnā vāma.bāhau vimokṣayet || 85 ||
 AHS4.15.086a/ labdhe bale ca bhūyo 'pi sneha.pītam viśodhitam |
 AHS4.15.086c/ samudra.śukti.jam kṣāram payasā pāyayet tathā || 86 ||
 AHS4.15.087a/ amla.srutam viḍa.kaṇā.cūrṇāḍhyam naktamāla.jam |

¹⁵⁴⁵ AHS4.15.065v/ 15.65dv yataḥ pittodaram jayet

¹⁵⁴⁶ AHS4.15.069v/ 15.69av staimityā.ruci.hṛl.lāsair 15.69dv kaphe styāne sthirodare

¹⁵⁴⁷ AHS4.15.072v/ 15.72dv .jalāriṣṭa.sudhāsavaiḥ

¹⁵⁴⁸ AHS4.15.075v/ 15.75cv kalkitair udara.svedam

¹⁵⁴⁹ AHS4.15.083v/ 15.83cv māsam ekam tataś caivam

- AHS4.15.087c/ śaubhāñjanasya vā kvātham saindhavāgni.kañānvitam || 87 ||
 AHS4.15.088a/ hiṅgv.ādi.cūrṇam kṣārājyam yuñjita ca yathā.balam |
 AHS4.15.088c/ pippalī.nāgarām dantī.samāmśam dvi.guṇābhayam || 88 || ¹⁵⁵⁰
 AHS4.15.089a/ viḍārdhāmśa.yutam cūrṇam idam uṣṇāmbunā pibet |
 AHS4.15.089c/ viḍaṅgam citrakam saktūn sa.ghṛtān saindhavam vacām || 89 ||
 AHS4.15.090a/ dagdhvā kapāle payasā gulma.plihāpaham pibet |
 AHS4.15.090c/ tailonmiśrair badaraka.pattrañṣaṁ sammarditāñṣaṁ samupanaddhaḥ || 90 ||
 AHS4.15.091a/ musalena pīḍito 'nu ca yāti plihā payo.bhujo nāśam |
 AHS4.15.091c/ rohītaka.latāḥ k pṭāḥ khaṇḍa.śaḥ sābhayā jale || 91 ||
 AHS4.15.092a/ mūtre vāsūnyāt tac ca sapta.rātra.sthitam pibet |
 AHS4.15.092c/ kāmālā.plihā.gulmārśaḥ.kṛmī.mehodarāpaham || 92 || ¹⁵⁵¹
 AHS4.15.093a/ rohītaka.tvacaḥ kṛtvā palānām pañca.vimśatim |
 AHS4.15.093c/ kola.dvi.prastha.samyuktam kaṣāyam upakalpayet || 93 ||
 AHS4.15.094a/ pālikaiḥ pañca.kolais tu taiḥ samastaiś ca tulyayā |
 AHS4.15.094c/ rohītaka.tvacā piṣṭair ghṛta.prastham vipācayet || 94 ||
 AHS4.15.095a/ plihābhivṛddhim śamayaty etad āśu prayojitam |
 AHS4.15.095c/ kadalyās tila.nālānām kṣāreṇa kṣurakasya ca || 95 || ¹⁵⁵²
 AHS4.15.096a/ tailam pakvam jayet pānāt plihānam kapha.vāta.jam |
 AHS4.15.096c/ a.śāntau gulma.vidhinā yojayed agni.karma ca || 96 ||
 AHS4.15.097a/ a.prāpta.picchā.salile plihni vāta.kapholbaṇe |
 AHS4.15.097c/ paittike jīvanīyāni sarpīmṣi kṣīra.vastayaḥ || 97 ||
 AHS4.15.098a/ raktāvasekaḥ samśuddhiḥ kṣīra.pānam ca śasyate |
 AHS4.15.098c/ yakṛti plihā.vat karma dakṣiṇe tu bhuje sirām || 98 ||
 AHS4.15.099a/ svinnāya baddhodariṇe mūtra.tikṣṇauśadhānvitam |
 AHS4.15.099c/ sa.taila.lavaṇam dadyān nirūham sānuvāsanam || 99 ||
 AHS4.15.100a/ parisraṁsīni cānnāni tikṣṇam cāsmāi virecanam |
 AHS4.15.100c/ udāvarta.haram karma kāryam yac cānilāpaham || 100 ||
 AHS4.15.101a/ chidrodaram ṛte svedac chleṣmodara.vad ācāret |
 AHS4.15.101c/ jātam jātam jalam srāvyam evam tad yāpayed bhiṣak || 101 ||
 AHS4.15.102a/ apām doṣa.harāṇy ādau yojayed udakodare |
 AHS4.15.102c/ mūtra.yuktāni tikṣṇāni vividha.kṣāra.vanti ca || 102 ||
 AHS4.15.103a/ dīpanīyaiḥ kapha.ghnaiś ca tam āhārair upācāret |
 AHS4.15.103c/ kṣāram chāga.karīṣāṇām srutam mūtre 'gninā pacet || 103 ||
 AHS4.15.104a/ ghanī.bhavati tasmimś ca karṣāmśam cūrṇitam kṣipet |
 AHS4.15.104c/ pippalī pippalī.mūlam śuṇṭhī lavaṇa.pañcakam || 104 ||
 AHS4.15.105a/ nikumbha.kumbha.tri.phalā.svarṇakṣīrī.viṣāṇikāḥ |
 AHS4.15.105c/ svarjikā.kṣāra.śaḍgranthā.sātalā.yava.śūka.jam || 105 ||
 AHS4.15.106a/ kolābhā guṭikāḥ kṛtvā tataḥ sauvīrakāplutāḥ |
 AHS4.15.106c/ pibed a.jarake śophe pravṛddhe codakodare || 106 || ¹⁵⁵³
 AHS4.15.107a/ ity auśadhair a.praśame triṣu baddhodarādiṣu |
 AHS4.15.107c/ prayuñjita bhiṣak śastram āta.bandhu.nṛpārthitāḥ || 107 ||
 AHS4.15.108a/ snigdha.svinna.tanor nābher adho baddha.kṣatāntrayoḥ |
 AHS4.15.108c/ pāṭayed udaram muktvā vāmataś catur.aṅgulāt || 108 ||
 AHS4.15.109a/ catur.aṅgula.mānam tu niṣkāsyāntrāṇi tena ca |

¹⁵⁵⁰ AHS4.15.088v/ 15.88dv .samāmśam dvi.guṇābhayā

¹⁵⁵¹ AHS4.15.092v/ 15.92av mūtre vāsūnyāt tat tu

¹⁵⁵² AHS4.15.095v/ 15.95av plihābhivṛddhim śamayaty 15.95ac plihāni.vṛddhim śamayaty 15.95dv kṣāreṇekṣurakasya ca

¹⁵⁵³ AHS4.15.106v/ 15.106dv pravṛddhe ca dakodare

- AHS4.15.109c/ nirīkṣyāpanayed vāla.mala.lepopalādikam || 109 ||
 AHS4.15.110a/ chidre tu śalyam uddhṛtya viśodhyānta.parisravam |
 AHS4.15.110c/ markoṭair daṁśayec chidraṁ teṣu lagneṣu cāharet || 110 || ¹⁵⁵⁴
 AHS4.15.111a/ kāyaṁ mūrdhno 'nu cāntrāṇi yathā.sthānaṁ niveśayet |
 AHS4.15.111c/ aktāni madhu.sarpirbhyām atha sīvyed bahir vraṇam || 111 || ¹⁵⁵⁵
 AHS4.15.112a/ tataḥ kṛṣṇa.mṛdālipyā badhnīyād yaṣṭi.miśrayā |
 AHS4.15.112c/ nivāta.sthaḥ payo.vṛttiḥ sneha.droṇyām vaset tataḥ || 112 ||
 AHS4.15.113a/ sa.jale jaṭhare tailair abhyaktasyānilāpahaiḥ |
 AHS4.15.113c/ svinnasyoṣṇāmbunā.kakṣam udare paṭṭa.veṣṭite || 113 || ¹⁵⁵⁶
 AHS4.15.114a/ baddha.cchidrodita.sthāne vidhyed aṅgula.mātrakam |
 AHS4.15.114c/ nidhāya tasmin nāḍīm ca srāvayed ardham ambhasaḥ || 114 ||
 AHS4.15.115a/ athāsyā nāḍīm ākrṣya tailena lavaṇena ca |
 AHS4.15.115c/ vraṇam abhyajya baddhvā ca veṣṭayed vāsasodaram || 115 ||
 AHS4.15.116a/ ṛṭiye 'hni caturthe vā yāvad ā.ṣo.ḍaśam dinam |
 AHS4.15.116c/ tasya viśramya viśramya srāvayed alpa.śo.jalam || 116 || ¹⁵⁵⁷
 AHS4.15.117a/ viveṣṭayed gāḍha.taraṁ jaṭharaṁ vāsasā ślatham |
 AHS4.15.117c/ niḥsrute laṅghitaḥ peyām a.sneha.lavaṇām pibet || 117 || ¹⁵⁵⁸
 AHS4.15.118a/ syāt kṣīra.vṛttiḥ ṣaṇ.māsāṁś trīn peyām payasā pibet |
 AHS4.15.118c/ trīṁś cānyān payasaivādyāt phalāmlena rasena vā || 118 ||
 AHS4.15.119a/ alpa.śo '.sneha.lavaṇam jīrṇam śyāmāka.kodravam |
 AHS4.15.119c/ prayato vatsareṇaivam vijayeta jalodaram || 119 ||
 AHS4.15.120a/ varjyeṣu yantrito diṣṭe nāty.a.diṣṭe jitendriyaḥ |
 AHS4.15.120c/ sarvam evodaraṁ prāyo doṣa.saṅghāta.jam yataḥ || 120 ||
 AHS4.15.121a/ ato vātādi.śamanī kriyā sarva.tra śasyate |
 AHS4.15.121c/ vahnir manda.tvam āyāti doṣaiḥ kuṅṣau prapūrite || 121 || ¹⁵⁵⁹
 AHS4.15.122a/ tasmād bhojyāni bhojyāni dīpanāni laghūni ca |
 AHS4.15.122c/ sa.pañca.mūlāny alpāmla.paṭu.sneha.kaṭūni ca || 122 ||
 AHS4.15.123a/ bhāvitānām gavām mūtre ṣaṣṭikānām ca taṇḍulaiḥ |
 AHS4.15.123c/ yavāgūm payasā siddhām pra.kāmaṁ bhojayen naram || 123 ||
 AHS4.15.124a/ pibet iṅṣu.rasaṁ cānu jaṭharāṇām nivṛttaye |
 AHS4.15.124c/ svaṁ svaṁ sthānaṁ vrajanty eṣām vāta.pitta.kaphās tathā || 124 ||
 AHS4.15.125a/ aty.arthoṣṇāmla.lavaṇam rūkṣam grāhi himam guru |
 AHS4.15.125c/ guḍam taila.kṛtaṁ śākaṁ vāri pānāvagāhayoḥ || 125 || ¹⁵⁶⁰
 AHS4.15.126a/ āyāsādhva.divā.swapna.yānāni ca parityajet |
 AHS4.15.126c/ nāty.accha.sāndra.madhuraṁ takraṁ pāne praśasyate || 126 ||
 AHS4.15.127a/ sa.kaṇā.lavaṇam vāte pitte soṣaṇa.śarkaram |
 AHS4.15.127c/ yavānī.saindhavājājī.madhu.vyoṣaiḥ kaphodare || 127 ||
 AHS4.15.128a/ try.ūṣaṇa.kṣāra.lavaṇaiḥ saṁyutaṁ nicayodare |
 AHS4.15.128c/ madhu.taila.vacā.śuṇṭhī.śatāhvā.kuṣṭha.saindhavaiḥ || 128 || ¹⁵⁶¹
 AHS4.15.129a/ plīhni baddhe tu hapuṣā.yavānī.paṭv.ajājibhiḥ |
 AHS4.15.129c/ sa.kṛṣṇā.mākṣikam chidre vyoṣa.vat salilodare || 129 ||

¹⁵⁵⁴ AHS4.15.110v/ 15.110bv viśodhyāntaṁ parisravam¹⁵⁵⁵ AHS4.15.111v/ 15.111bv yathā.sthānaṁ viveśayet¹⁵⁵⁶ AHS4.15.113v/ 15.113dv udare pariveṣṭite¹⁵⁵⁷ AHS4.15.116v/ 15.116bv yāvad vā.dina.ṣo.ḍaśa¹⁵⁵⁸ AHS4.15.117v/ 15.117bv jaṭharaṁ ca ślathā.ślatham¹⁵⁵⁹ AHS4.15.121v/ 15.121bv kriyā sarvā praśasyate¹⁵⁶⁰ AHS4.15.125v/ 15.125av aty.arthoṣṇāmbu.lavaṇam¹⁵⁶¹ AHS4.15.128v/ 15.128cv madhu.taila.varā.śuṇṭhī. 15.128cv madhu.taila.vasā.śuṇṭhī.

AHS4.15.130a/ gauravā.rocakānāha.manda.vahny.atīsāriṇām |
 AHS4.15.130c/ takraṁ vāta.kaphārtānām amṛta.tvāya kalpate || 130 ||
 AHS4.15.131a/ prayogāṇām ca sarveṣām anu kṣīraṁ prajayet |
 AHS4.15.131c/ sthairyā.kṛt sarva.dhātūnām balyaṁ doṣānubandha.hṛt || 131 ||
 AHS4.15.131~ūab/ bheṣajāpacitāṅgānām kṣīraṁ evāmṛtāyate || 131~ūab ||

4.16 Chapter 16 :: Atha pāṇḍurogacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

¹⁵⁶²AHS4.16.001a/ pāṇḍv.āmayī pibet sarpir ādau kalyāṇakāhvayam |
 AHS4.16.001c/ pañca.gavyaṁ mahā.tikṭaṁ śṛtaṁ vāragvadhādinā || 1 || ¹⁵⁶³
 AHS4.16.002a/ dāḍimāt kuḍavo dhānyāt kuḍavārdham palam palam |
 AHS4.16.002c/ citrakāc chṛṅgaverāc ca pippaly.ardha.palam ca taiḥ || 2 ||
 AHS4.16.003a/ kalkitair vimśati.palam ghṛtasya salilādhake |
 AHS4.16.003c/ siddham hṛt.pāṇḍu.gulmāśaḥ.pliḥa.vāta.kaphārti.nut || 3 ||
 AHS4.16.004a/ dipanaṁ śvāsa.kāsa.ghnaṁ mūḍha.vātānulomanam |
 AHS4.16.004c/ duḥkha.prasavinīnām ca vandhyānām ca praśasyate || 4 ||
 AHS4.16.005a/ snehitaṁ vāmayet tikṣṇaiḥ punaḥ snigdham ca śodhayet |
 AHS4.16.005c/ payasā mūtra.yuktena bahu.śaḥ kevalena vā || 5 ||
 AHS4.16.006a/ dantī.phala.rase koṣṇe kāśmaryāñjalim āsutam |
 AHS4.16.006c/ drākṣāñjalim vā mṛditaṁ tat pibet pāṇḍu.roga.jit || 6 || ¹⁵⁶⁴
 AHS4.16.007a/ mūtreṇa piṣṭam pathyāṁ vā tat.siddham vā phala.trayam |
 AHS4.16.007c/ svarṇakṣīrī.trivṛc.chyāmā.bhadradāru.mahauśadham || 7 ||
 AHS4.16.008a/ go.mūtrāñjalinaḥ piṣṭam śṛtaṁ tenaiva vā pibet |
 AHS4.16.008c/ sādhitam kṣīraṁ ebhir vā pibed doṣānulomanam || 8 ||
 AHS4.16.009a/ mūtre sthitaṁ vā saptāham payasāyo.rajaḥ pibet |
 AHS4.16.009c/ jirṇe kṣīreṇa bhuñjīta rasena madhureṇa vā || 9 ||
 AHS4.16.010a/ śuddhaś cobhayato lihyāt pathyāṁ madhu.ghṛta.drutām |
 AHS4.16.010c/ viśālā.kaṭukā.mustā.kuṣṭha.dāru.kaliṅgakāḥ || 10 || ¹⁵⁶⁵
 AHS4.16.011a/ karṣāṁśā dvi.picur mūrvā karṣārdhāṁśā ghuṇapriyā |
 AHS4.16.011c/ pītvā tac cūrṇam ambhobhiḥ sukhair lihyāt tato madhu || 11 ||
 AHS4.16.012a/ pāṇḍu.rogaṁ jvaraṁ dāham kāsaṁ śvāsam a.rocakam |
 AHS4.16.012c/ gulmānāhāma.vātāṁś ca rakta.pittaṁ ca taj jayet || 12 ||
 AHS4.16.013a/ vāsā.guḍūcī.tri.phalā.kaṭvī.bhūnimba.nimba.jaḥ |
 AHS4.16.013c/ kvāthaḥ kṣaudra.yuto hanti pāṇḍu.pittāśra.kāmalāḥ || 13 ||
 AHS4.16.014a/ vyoṣāgni.vella.tri.phalā.mustais tulyam ayo.rajaḥ |
 AHS4.16.014c/ cūrṇitaṁ takra.madhv.ājya.koṣṇāmbhobhiḥ prajojitam || 14 ||
 AHS4.16.015a/ kāmālā.pāṇḍu.hṛd.roga.kuṣṭhārśo.meha.nāśanam |
 AHS4.16.015c/ guḍa.nāgara.maṇḍūra.tilāṁśān mānataḥ samān || 15 ||
 AHS4.16.016a/ pippalī.dvi.guṇān dadyād guṭikāṁ pāṇḍu.rogiṇe |
 AHS4.16.016c/ tāpyaṁ dārvyās tvacaṁ cavyaṁ granthikaṁ devadāru ca || 16 ||
 AHS4.16.017a/ vyoṣādi.navakaṁ caitac cūrṇayed dvi.guṇaṁ tataḥ |
 AHS4.16.017c/ maṇḍuraṁ cāñjana.nibham sarvato 'ṣṭa.guṇe 'tha tat || 17 || ¹⁵⁶⁶
 AHS4.16.018a/ prthag vipakve go.mūtre vaṭakī.karaṇa.kṣame |
 AHS4.16.018c/ prakṣipyā vaṭakān kuryāt tān khādet takra.bhojanaḥ || 18 ||

¹⁵⁶²[K edn 407-410

¹⁵⁶³AHS4.16.001v/ 16.1av pāṇḍu.rogi pibet sarpir

¹⁵⁶⁴AHS4.16.006v/ 16.6av dantī.pala.rase koṣṇe

¹⁵⁶⁵AHS4.16.010v/ 16.10bv pathyā madhu.ghṛta.drutāḥ 16.10cv viśālāṁ kaṭukāṁ mustāṁ 16.10dv kuṣṭham dāru.kaliṅgakāḥ

¹⁵⁶⁶AHS4.16.017v/ 16.17av vyoṣādi.navakaṁ ceti

- AHS4.16.019a/ ete maṇḍūra.vaṭakāḥ prāṇa.dāḥ pāṇḍu.rogiṇām |
 AHS4.16.019c/ kuṣṭhāny a.jarakam śopham ūru.stambham a.rocakam || 19 ||
 AHS4.16.020a/ arśāmsi kāmālām mehān plīhānam śamayanti ca |
 AHS4.16.020c/ tāpyādri.jatu.raupyāyo.malāḥ pañca.palāḥ pṛthak || 20 ||
 AHS4.16.021a/ citraka.tri.phalā.vyoṣa.vidāṅgaiḥ pālikaiḥ saha |
 AHS4.16.021c/ śarkarāṣṭa.palonmiśrāś cūrṇitā madhunā drutāḥ || 21 || ¹⁵⁶⁷
 AHS4.16.022a/ pāṇḍu.rogam viṣam kāsam yakṣmāṇam viṣamam jvaram |
 AHS4.16.022c/ kuṣṭhāny a.jarakam meham śopham śvāsam a.rocakam || 22 ||
 AHS4.16.023a/ viśeṣād dhanty apasmāram kāmālām guda.jāni ca |
 AHS4.16.023c/ kauṭaja.tri.phalā.nimba.paṭola.ghana.nāgaraiḥ || 23 ||
 AHS4.16.024a/ bhāvitāni daśāhāni rasair dvi.tri.guṇāni vā |
 AHS4.16.024c/ śilā.jatu.palāny aṣṭau tāvatī sita.śarkarā || 24 ||
 AHS4.16.025a/ tvakṣīrī.pippalī.dhātīrī.karkaṭākhyāḥ palonmitāḥ |
 AHS4.16.025c/ nidigdhyaḥ phala.mūlābhyām palam yuktyā tri.jātakam || 25 || ¹⁵⁶⁸
 AHS4.16.026a/ madhu.tri.pala.samyuktān kuryād akṣa.samān guḍān |
 AHS4.16.026c/ dāḍimāmbu.payaḥ.pakṣi.rasa.toya.surāsavān || 26 || ¹⁵⁶⁹
 AHS4.16.027a/ tān bhakṣayitvānupiben nir.anno bhukta eva vā |
 AHS4.16.027c/ pāṇḍu.kuṣṭha.jvara.plīha.tamakārśo.bhagandaram || 27 ||
 AHS4.16.028a/ hṛn.mūtra.pūti.śukrāgni.doṣa.śoṣa.garodaram |
 AHS4.16.028c/ kāsārg.dara.pittāśrk.śopha.gulma.galāmayān || 28 ||
 AHS4.16.029a/ meha.vardhma.bhramān hanyuḥ sarva.doṣa.harāḥ śivāḥ |
 AHS4.16.029c/ drākṣā.prastham kaṇā.prastham śarkarārdha.tulām tathā || 29 ||
 AHS4.16.030a/ dvi.palam madhukam śuṇṭhīm tvakṣīrīm ca vicūrṇitam |
 AHS4.16.030c/ dhātīrī.phala.rasa.droṇe tat kṣiptvā leha.vat pacet || 30 ||
 AHS4.16.031a/ śītān madhu.prastha.yutād lihyāt pāṇi.talam tataḥ |
 AHS4.16.031c/ halīmakam pāṇḍu.rogam kāmālām ca niyacchatī || 31 ||
 AHS4.16.032a/ kaniyāḥ.pañca.mūlāmbu śasyate pāna.bhojane |
 AHS4.16.032c/ pāṇḍūnām kāmālārtānām mṛdvīkāmālakād rasaḥ || 32 ||
 AHS4.16.033a/ iti sāmānyataḥ proktaṁ pāṇḍu.roge bhiṣag.jitam |
 AHS4.16.033c/ vikalpya yojyam viduṣā pṛthag doṣa.balam prati || 33 || ¹⁵⁷⁰
 AHS4.16.034a/ sneha.prāyam pavana.je tikta.śītām tu paittike |
 AHS4.16.034c/ ślaiṣmike kaṭu.rūkṣoṣṇam vimiśram sānnipātike || 34 || ¹⁵⁷¹
 AHS4.16.035a/ mṛdam niryāpayet kāyāt tīkṣṇaiḥ saṁśodhanaiḥ puraḥ |
 AHS4.16.035c/ balādhānāni sarpīṁṣi śuddhe koṣṭhe tu yojayet || 35 || ¹⁵⁷²
 AHS4.16.036a/ vyoṣa.bilva.dvi.rajanī.tri.phalā.dvi.punarnavam |
 AHS4.16.036c/ mustāny ayo.rajaḥ pāṭhā vidāṅgam devadāru ca || 36 ||
 AHS4.16.037a/ vṛścikālī ca bhārgī ca sa.kṣīrais taiḥ śṛtam ghṛtam |
 AHS4.16.037c/ sarvān praśamayaty āśu vikārān mṛttikā.kṛtān || 37 ||
 AHS4.16.038a/ tad.vat kesara.yaṣṭy.āhva.pippalī.kṣīra.śādvalaiḥ |
 AHS4.16.038c/ mṛd.dveṣaṇāya tal.laulye vitared bhāvitām mṛdam || 38 ||
 AHS4.16.039a/ vellāgni.nimba.prasavaiḥ pāṭhayā mūrvayātha.vā |
 AHS4.16.039c/ mṛd.bheda.bhinna.doṣānugamād yojyam ca bheṣajam || 39 ||
 AHS4.16.040a/ kāmālāyām tu pitta.ghnam pāṇḍu.rogā.virodhi yat |

¹⁵⁶⁷AHS4.16.021v/ 16.21dv cūrṇitā madhunā yutāḥ 16.21dv cūrṇitāḥ sa.madhu.drutāḥ

¹⁵⁶⁸AHS4.16.025v/ 16.25cv nidigdhā.phala.mūlābhyām

¹⁵⁶⁹AHS4.16.026v/ 16.26av madhu.tri.pala.samyuktam

¹⁵⁷⁰AHS4.16.033v/ 16.33bv pāṇḍu.roga.bhiṣag.jitam

¹⁵⁷¹AHS4.16.034v/ 16.34cv ślaiṣmike kaṭu.tīkṣṇoṣṇam 16.34dv vimiśram sannipāta.je

¹⁵⁷²AHS4.16.035v/ 16.35av mṛdam niryāpayet kāyāt 16.35dv śuddhe koṣṭhe niyojayet

AHS4.16.040c/ pathyā.śata.rase pathyā.vṛntārdha.śata.kalkitaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS4.16.041a/ prasthaḥ siddho ghṛtād gulma.kāmalā.pāṇḍu.roga.nut |
 AHS4.16.041c/ āragvadhaṁ rasenekṣor vidāry.āmalakasya vā || 41 ||
 AHS4.16.042a/ sa.try.ūṣaṇaṁ bilva.mātraṁ pāyayet kāmalāpaham |
 AHS4.16.042c/ piben nikumbha.kalkaṁ vā dvi.guḍaṁ śīta.vāriṇā || 42 || ¹⁵⁷³
 AHS4.16.043a/ kumbhasya cūrṇaṁ sa.kṣaudraṁ traiphalena rasena vā |
 AHS4.16.043c/ tri.phalāyā guḍūcyā vā dārvyā nimbasya vā rasam || 43 ||
 AHS4.16.044a/ prātaḥ prātar madhu.yutaṁ kāmalārtāya yojayet |
 AHS4.16.044c/ niśā.gairika.dhātrībhiḥ kāmalāpaham añjanam || 44 || ¹⁵⁷⁴
 AHS4.16.045a/ tila.piṣṭa.nibhaṁ yas tu kāmalā.vān sṛjen malam |
 AHS4.16.045c/ kapha.ruddha.pathaṁ tasya pittaṁ kapha.harair jayet || 45 ||
 AHS4.16.046a/ rūkṣa.śīta.guru.svādu.vyāyāma.bala.nigrahaiḥ |
 AHS4.16.046c/ kapha.sammūrchito vāyur yadā pittaṁ bahiḥ kṣipet || 46 ||
 AHS4.16.047a/ hāridra.netra.mūtra.tvak śveta.varcās tadā naraḥ |
 AHS4.16.047c/ bhavet sātōpa.viṣṭambho guruṇā hṛdayena ca || 47 ||
 AHS4.16.048a/ daurbalyālpāgni.pārśvārti.hidhmā.śvāsā.ruci.jvaraiḥ |
 AHS4.16.048c/ krameṇālpe 'nuṣajyeta pitte śākhā.samāśrite || 48 ||
 AHS4.16.049a/ rasais taṁ rūkṣa.kaṭv.amlaiḥ śikhi.tittiri.dakṣa.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.16.049c/ śuṣka.mūlaka.jair yūṣaiḥ kulatthothaiś ca bhojayet || 49 ||
 AHS4.16.050a/ bhṛṣāmla.tikṣṇa.kaṭuka.lavaṇoṣṇaṁ ca śasyate |
 AHS4.16.050c/ sa.bijapūraka.rasaṁ lihyād vyoṣaṁ tathāśayam || 50 ||
 AHS4.16.051a/ svaṁ pittaṁ eti tenāsyā śakṛd apy anurajyate |
 AHS4.16.051c/ vāyuś ca yāti praśamaṁ sahāṭopādy.upadravaiḥ || 51 ||
 AHS4.16.052a/ nivṛttopadravasyāsyā kāryaḥ kāmaliko vidhiḥ |
 AHS4.16.052c/ go.mūtreṇa pibet kumbha.kāmalāyām śilā.jatu || 52 ||
 AHS4.16.053a/ māsāṁ mākṣika.dhātuṁ vā kiṭṭaṁ vātha hiraṇya.jam |
 AHS4.16.053c/ guḍūci.sva.rasa.kṣīra.sādhitena halīmakī || 53 ||
 AHS4.16.054a/ mahiṣī.haviṣā snigdhaḥ pibet dhātrī.rasena tu |
 AHS4.16.054c/ trivṛtāṁ tad.virikto 'dyāt svādu pittaṁ nilāpaham || 54 ||
 AHS4.16.055a/ drākṣā.lehaṁ ca pūrvoktaṁ sarpīmṣi madhurāṇi ca |
 AHS4.16.055c/ yāpanān kṣīra.vastīmś ca śīlayet sānuvāsanān || 55 ||
 AHS4.16.056a/ mārdrvīkāriṣṭa.yogāmś ca pibet yuktyāgni.vṛddhaye |
 AHS4.16.056c/ kāsikaṁ cābhayā.lehaṁ pippalīm madhukaṁ balām || 56 || ¹⁵⁷⁵
 AHS4.16.057a/ payasā ca prayuñjīta yathā.doṣaṁ yathā.balam |
 AHS4.16.057c/ pāṇḍu.rogeṣu kuśalaḥ śophoktaṁ ca kriyā.kramam || 57 ||
 AHS4.16.057+1a/ ayas.tila.try.ūṣaṇa.kola.bhāgaiḥ sarvaiḥ samaṁ mākṣika.dhātu.cūrṇam |
 AHS4.16.057+1c/ tair modakaḥ kṣaudra.yuto 'nu.takraḥ pāṇḍv.āmaye dūra.gate 'pi śastaḥ
 || 57+1 ||

4.17 Chapter 17 :: Athaśvayathucikitsitādhyāyaḥ

¹⁵⁷⁶AHS4.17.001a/ sarva.tra sarvāṅga.sare doṣa.je śvayathau purā |
 AHS4.17.001c/ sāme viśoṣito bhuktva laghu koṣṇāmbhasā pibet || 1 ||
 AHS4.17.002a/ nāgarātiviṣā.dāru.viḍaṅgendrayavoṣaṇam |
 AHS4.17.002c/ atha.vā vijayā.śuṇṭhī.devadāru.punarnavam || 2 ||

¹⁵⁷³ AHS4.16.042v/ 16.42dv dvi.guṇaṁ śīta.vāriṇā

¹⁵⁷⁴ AHS4.16.044v/ 16.44cv śilā.gairika.dhātrībhiḥ

¹⁵⁷⁵ AHS4.16.056v/ 16.56cv kāsikaṁ vābhayā.lehaṁ

¹⁵⁷⁶ [K edn 410-412

- AHS4.17.003a/ navāyasaṁ vā doṣāḍhyaḥ śuddhyai mūtra.harītakīḥ |
 AHS4.17.003c/ varā.kvāthena kaṭukā.kumbhāyas.try.ūṣaṇāni ca || 3 || ¹⁵⁷⁷
 AHS4.17.004a/ atha.vā guggulūṁ tad.vaj jatu vā śaila.sambhavam |
 AHS4.17.004c/ mandāgniḥ śīlayed āma.guru.bhinna.vibandha.viṭ || 4 ||
 AHS4.17.005a/ takraṁ sauvarcala.vyoṣa.kṣaudra.yuktaṁ guḍābhayāṁ |
 AHS4.17.005c/ takrānu.pānām atha.vā tad.vad vā guḍa.nāgaram || 5 ||
 AHS4.17.006a/ ādrakaṁ vā sama.guḍaṁ prakuñcārdha.vivardhitam |
 AHS4.17.006c/ paraṁ pañca.palaṁ māsaṁ yūṣa.kṣīra.rasāśanaḥ || 6 ||
 AHS4.17.007a/ gulmodarārśaḥ.śvayathu.pramehāṁ chvāsa.pratiśyālasakā.vipākāṁ |
 AHS4.17.007c/ sa.kāmalā.śoṣa.mano.vikārān kāsāṁ kaphaṁ caiva jayet prayogaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS4.17.008a/ ghṛtaṁ ādraka.nāgarasya kalka.sva.rasābhyāṁ payasā ca sādhayitvā |
 AHS4.17.008c/ śvayathu.kṣavathūdarāgni.sādair abhibhūto 'pi piban bhavaty a.rogaḥ || 8 ||
 AHS4.17.008+1a/ rasas tathaiṣvārdraka.nāgarasya peyo 'tha jirṇe payasānnaṁ adyāt |
 AHS4.17.008+1c/ śilāhvayaṁ vā tri.phalā.rasena hanyāt tri.doṣaṁ śvayathuṁ prasahya ||
 8+1 ||
 AHS4.17.008+2a/ punarnavā.nimba.paṭola.śuṇṭhī. tiktāmṛtā.dārvy.abhayā.kaṣāyaḥ |
 AHS4.17.008+2c/ sarvāṅga.śophodara.kāsa.śūla.śvāsānvitāṁ pāṇḍu.gadaṁ ca hanti || 8+2
 ||
 AHS4.17.009a/ nir.āmo baddha.śamalaḥ pibec chvayathu.pīḍitaḥ |
 AHS4.17.009c/ tri.kaṭu.trivṛtā.dantī.citrakaiḥ sādhitāṁ payaḥ || 9 ||
 AHS4.17.010a/ mūtraṁ gor vā mahiṣyā vā sa.kṣīraṁ kṣīra.bhojanaḥ |
 AHS4.17.010c/ saptāhaṁ māsaṁ atha.vā syād uṣṭra.kṣīra.vartanaḥ || 10 || ¹⁵⁷⁸
 AHS4.17.011a/ yavānakaṁ yava.kṣāraṁ yavānīm pañca.kolakam |
 AHS4.17.011c/ maricaṁ dāḍimaṁ pāṭhām dhānakām amla.vetasam || 11 ||
 AHS4.17.012a/ bāla.bilvaṁ ca karṣāṁśaṁ sādhayet salilāḍhake |
 AHS4.17.012c/ tena pakvo ghṛta.prasthaḥ śophārśo.gulma.meha.hā || 12 ||
 AHS4.17.013a/ dadhnaś citraka.garbhaḍ vā ghṛtaṁ tat.takra.sañyutam |
 AHS4.17.013c/ pakvaṁ sa.citrakaṁ tad.vad guṇair yuñjyāc ca kāla.vit || 13 ||
 AHS4.17.014a/ dhānvantaram mahā.tiktaṁ kalyāṇam abhayā.ghṛtam |
 AHS4.17.014c/ daśa.mūla.kaṣāyasya kaṁse pathyā.śataṁ pacet || 14 ||
 AHS4.17.015a/ dattvā guḍa.tulāṁ tasmin lehe dadyād vicūrṇitam |
 AHS4.17.015c/ tri.jātaṁ tri.kaṭukaṁ kiñ.cic ca yava.sūka.jam || 15 ||
 AHS4.17.016a/ prasthārdhaṁ ca hime kṣaudrāt tan nihanty upayojitam || 16ab ||
 AHS4.17.016c/ pravṛddha.śopha.jvara.meha.gulma.kārśyāma.vātāmlaka.rakta.pittam ||
 16cd ||
 AHS4.17.016e/ vaivarnya.mūtrānila.śukra.doṣa.śvāsā.ruci.plīha.garodaraṁ ca || 16ef ||
 AHS4.17.017ab/ purāṇa.yava.śāly.annaṁ daśa.mūlāmbu.sādhitam || 17ab ||
 AHS4.17.018a/ alpam alpa.paṭu.snehaṁ bhojanaṁ śvayathor hitam |
 AHS4.17.018c/ kṣāra.vyoṣānvitair maudgaiḥ kaulatthaiḥ sa.kaṇai rasaiḥ || 18 || ¹⁵⁷⁹
 AHS4.17.019a/ tathā jāṅgala.jaiḥ kūrma.godhā.śalyaka.jair api |
 AHS4.17.019c/ an.amlam mathitam pāne madyāny auṣadha.vanti ca || 19 ||
 AHS4.17.020a/ ajāṇī.śaṭhī.jivantī.kāravī.pauṣkarāgnikaiḥ |
 AHS4.17.020c/ bilva.madhya.yava.kṣāra.vṛkṣāmlair badaronmitaiḥ || 20 ||
 AHS4.17.021a/ kṛtā peyājya.tailābhyāṁ yukti.bhrṣṭā paraṁ hitā |
 AHS4.17.021c/ śophātīsāra.hṛd.roga.gulmārśo.'lpāgni.mehinām || 21 ||

¹⁵⁷⁷ AHS4.17.003v/ 17.3bv śuddhyai mūtra.harītakīm¹⁵⁷⁸ AHS4.17.010v/ 17.10dv syād uṣṭri.kṣīra.vartanaḥ¹⁵⁷⁹ AHS4.17.018v/ 17.18bv bhojanaṁ śvayathau hitam

- AHS4.17.022a/ guṇais tad.vac ca pāṭhāyāḥ pañca.kolena sādhitā |
 AHS4.17.022c/ śaileya.kuṣṭha.sthañeya.reṇukāguru.padmakaiḥ || 22 ||
 AHS4.17.023a/ śrīveṣṭaka.nakha.spṛkkā.devadāru.priyaṅgubhiḥ |
 AHS4.17.023c/ māmśī.māgadhikā.vanya.dhānya.dhyāmaka.vālakaiḥ || 23 ||
 AHS4.17.024a/ catur.jātaka.tālīśa.mustā.gandha.palāśakaiḥ |
 AHS4.17.024c/ kuryād abhyañjanam tailam lepaṁ snānāya tūdakam || 24 ||
 AHS4.17.025a/ snānam vā nimba.varṣābhū.naktamālārka.vāriṇā |
 AHS4.17.025c/ ekāṅga.śophe varṣābhū.karavīraka.kimśukaiḥ || 25 ||
 AHS4.17.026a/ viśālā.tri.phalā.lodhra.nalikā.devadārubhiḥ |
 AHS4.17.026c/ himsrā.kośatakī.mādrī.tālaparṇī.jayantibhiḥ || 26 ||
 AHS4.17.027a/ sthūla.kākādānī.śāla.nākulī.vṛṣaparnibhiḥ |
 AHS4.17.027c/ vṛddhyarddhi.hastikarṇaiś ca sukhoṣṇair lepanam hitam || 27 ||
 AHS4.17.028a/ athānilotthe śvayathau māsārdham trivṛtam pibet |
 AHS4.17.028c/ tailam eraṇḍa.jam vāta.viḍ.vibandhe tad eva tu || 28 ||
 AHS4.17.029a/ prāg.bhaktam payasā yuktaṁ rasair vā kārayet tathā |
 AHS4.17.029c/ svedābhyaṅgān samīra.ghnān lepam ekāṅga.ge punaḥ || 29 ||
 AHS4.17.030a/ mātuluṅgāgnimanthena śuṇṭhī.himsrāmarāhvayaiḥ |
 AHS4.17.030c/ paitte tiktaṁ pibet sarpir nyagrodhādyena vā śṛtam || 30 ||
 AHS4.17.031a/ kṣīram tṛḍ.dāha.moheṣu lepābhyaṅgāś ca śītalāḥ |
 AHS4.17.031c/ paṭola.mūla.trāyantī.yaṣṭy.āhva.kaṭukābhayāḥ || 31 || ¹⁵⁸⁰
 AHS4.17.032a/ dāru dārvī himam dantī viśālā niculam kaṇā |
 AHS4.17.032c/ taiḥ kvāthaḥ sa.ghṛtaḥ pīto hanty antas.tāpa.tṛḍ.bhramān || 32 || ¹⁵⁸¹
 AHS4.17.033a/ sa.sannipāta.vīsarpa.śopha.dāha.viṣa.jvarān |
 AHS4.17.033c/ āragvadhādinā siddham tailam śleṣmodbhava pibet || 33 || ¹⁵⁸²
 AHS4.17.034a/ sroto.vibandhe mande 'gnāv a.rucau stimitāśayaḥ |
 AHS4.17.034c/ kṣāra.cūrṇāsavāriṣṭa.mūtra.takrāṇi śīlayet || 34 ||
 AHS4.17.035a/ kṛṣṇā.purāṇa.piṇyāka.śigru.tvak.sikatātasiḥ |
 AHS4.17.035c/ praleponmardane yuñjyāt sukhoṣṇā mūtra.kalkitāḥ || 35 ||
 AHS4.17.036a/ snānam mūtrāmbhasī siddhe kuṣṭha.tarkāri.citrakaiḥ |
 AHS4.17.036c/ kulattha.nāgarābhyām vā caṇḍāguru vilepane || 36 ||
 AHS4.17.037a/ kālājaśṛṅgi.sarala.bastagandhā.hayāhvayāḥ |
 AHS4.17.037c/ ekaiśikā ca lepaḥ syāc chvayathāv eka.gātra.ge || 37 ||
 AHS4.17.037+1a/ yaṣṭī.dugdha.tilair lepo nava.nītena samyutaḥ |
 AHS4.17.037+1c/ śopham āruṣkaram hanti vṛntaiḥ śāla.dalasya vā || 37+1 ||
 AHS4.17.038a/ yathā.doṣam yathāsannaṁ śuddhiṁ raktāvasecanam |
 AHS4.17.038c/ kurvīta miśra.doṣe tu doṣodreka.balāt kriyām || 38 ||
 AHS4.17.039a/ ajāji.pāṭhā.ghana.pañca.kola.vyāghrī.rajanyaḥ sukha.toya.pītāḥ |
 AHS4.17.039c/ śopham tri.doṣam cira.jam pravṛddham nighnanti bhūnimba.mahauṣadhe ca || 39 ||
 AHS4.17.040a/ amṛtā.dvitayam śivātikā surakāṣṭham sa.puram sa.go.jalam |
 AHS4.17.040c/ śvayathūdara.kuṣṭha.pāṇḍu.tā.kṛmi.mehordhva.kaphānilāpaham || 40 ||
 AHS4.17.041a/ iti nijam adhikṛtya pathyam uktaṁ kṣata.janite kṣata.jam viśodhaniyam |
 AHS4.17.041c/ sruti.hima.ghṛta.lepa.seka.rekair viṣa.janite viṣa.jic ca śopha iṣṭam || 41 ||
 AHS4.17.042a/ grāmyāb.jānūpaṁ piṣitam a.balam śuṣka.śākaṁ tilānnaṁ || 42a ||
 AHS4.17.042b/ gauḍam piṣṭānnaṁ dadhi sa.lavaṇam vijjalam madyam amlam || 42b ||

¹⁵⁸⁰ AHS4.17.031v/ 17.31cv paṭola.mūrvā.trāyantī.

¹⁵⁸¹ AHS4.17.032v/ 17.32cv tat.kvāthaḥ sa.ghṛtaḥ pīto

¹⁵⁸² AHS4.17.033v/ 17.33bv .śopha.dāha.mada.jvarān

AHS4.17.042c/ dhānā vallūraṁ samaśanam atho gurv a.sātmyaṁ vidāhi || 42c ||
 AHS4.17.042d/ svapnaṁ cā.rātrau śvayathu.gada.vān varjayen maithunaṁ ca || 42d || ¹⁵⁸³

4.18 Chapter 18 :: Athavisarparpacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

¹⁵⁸⁴AHS4.18.001a/ ādāv eva visarpeṣu hitaṁ laṅghana.rūkṣaṇam |
 AHS4.18.001c/ raktāvasako vamaṇaṁ virekaḥ snehanaṁ na tu || 1 ||
 AHS4.18.002a/ pracchardanaṁ visarpa.ghnaṁ sa.yaṣṭīndrayavaṁ phalam |
 AHS4.18.002c/ paṭola.pippalī.nimba.pallavair vā samanvitam || 2 ||
 AHS4.18.003a/ rasena yuktaṁ trāyantyā drākṣāyās traiphaleṇa vā |
 AHS4.18.003c/ virecanaṁ trivṛc.cūrṇaṁ payasā sarpiṣātha.vā || 3 ||
 AHS4.18.004a/ yojyaṁ koṣṭha.gate doṣe viśeṣeṇa viśodhanam |
 AHS4.18.004c/ a.viśodhyasya doṣe 'lpe śamaṇaṁ candanotpalam || 4 ||
 AHS4.18.005a/ musta.nimba.paṭolaṁ vā paṭolādikam eva vā |
 AHS4.18.005c/ śārivāmalakośīra.mustaṁ vā kvathitaṁ jale || 5 ||
 AHS4.18.006a/ durālabhāṁ parpaṭakaṁ guḍūcīm viśva.bheṣajam |
 AHS4.18.006c/ pākyaṁ śīta.kaṣāyaṁ vā tṛṣṇā.visarpa.vān pibet || 6 ||
 AHS4.18.007a/ dārvī.paṭola.kaṭukā.masūra.tri.phalās tathā |
 AHS4.18.007c/ sa.nimba.yaṣṭī.trāyantiḥ kvathitā ghṛta.murchitāḥ || 7 ||
 AHS4.18.007+1a/ amṛta.vṛṣa.paṭolaṁ mustakaṁ saptaparṇam || 7+1a ||
 AHS4.18.007+1b/ khadiraṁ asita.vetraṁ nimba.pattraṁ haridre || 7+1b ||
 AHS4.18.007+1c/ vividha.viṣa.visarpān kuṣṭha.visphoṭa.kaṇḍūr || 7+1c ||
 AHS4.18.007+1d/ apanayati masūrīm śīta.pittaṁ jvaraṁ ca || 7+1d ||
 AHS4.18.008a/ śākhā.duṣṭe tu rudhire raktam evādito haret |
 AHS4.18.008c/ tvaṇ.māmsa.snāyu.saṅkledo rakta.kledād dhi jāyate || 8 ||
 AHS4.18.009a/ nir.āme śleṣmaṇi kṣiṇe vāta.pittottare hitam |
 AHS4.18.009c/ ghṛtaṁ tiktam mahā.tiktam śṛtaṁ vā trāyamāṇayā || 9 ||
 AHS4.18.010a/ nirhr̥te 'sre viśuddhe 'ntar.doṣe tvaṇ.māmsa.sandhi.ge |
 AHS4.18.010c/ bahiḥ.kriyāḥ pradehādyaḥ sadyo visarpa.śāntaye || 10 ||
 AHS4.18.011a/ śatāhvā.musta.vārāhi.vamśārtagala.dhānyakam |
 AHS4.18.011c/ surāhvā kṛṣṇagandhā ca kuṣṭhaṁ cālepanam cale || 11 || ¹⁵⁸⁵
 AHS4.18.012a/ nyagrodhādi.gaṇaḥ pitte tathā padmotpalādikam |
 AHS4.18.012c/ nyagrodha.pādās taruṇāḥ kadali.garbha.samyutāḥ || 12 ||
 AHS4.18.013a/ bisa.granthiś ca lepaḥ syāc chata.dhauta.ghṛtāplutaḥ |
 AHS4.18.013c/ padmini.kardamaḥ śītaḥ piṣṭam mauktikam eva vā || 13 ||
 AHS4.18.014a/ śaṅkhaḥ pravālam śuktir vā gairikaṁ vā ghṛtānvitam |
 AHS4.18.014c/ tri.phalā.padmakośīra.samaṅgā.karavīrakam || 14 || ¹⁵⁸⁶
 AHS4.18.015a/ nala.mūlāny anantā ca lepaḥ śleṣma.visarpa.hā |
 AHS4.18.015c/ dhava.saptāhva.khadira.devadāru.kuraṇṭakam || 15 ||
 AHS4.18.016a/ sa.mustāragvadham lepo vargo vā varuṇādikaḥ |
 AHS4.18.016c/ āragvadhasya pattraṇi tvacaḥ śleṣmātakodbhavāḥ || 16 ||
 AHS4.18.017a/ indrāṇi.śākaṁ kākāhvā śirīṣa.kusumāni ca |
 AHS4.18.017c/ seka.vraṇābhyaṅga.havir.lepa.cūrṇaṁ yathā.yatham || 17 || ¹⁵⁸⁷
 AHS4.18.018a/ etair evauśadhaiḥ kuryād vāyau lepā ghṛtādhikāḥ |
 AHS4.18.018c/ kapha.sthāna.gate sāme pitta.sthāna.gate 'tha.vā || 18 ||

¹⁵⁸³ AHS4.17.042v/ 17.42bv gauḍam piṣṭānam dadhi sa.lavaṇam nir.jalam madyam amlam

¹⁵⁸⁴ [K edn 412-414

¹⁵⁸⁵ AHS4.18.011v/ 18.11dv kuṣṭhaṁ vālepanam cale

¹⁵⁸⁶ AHS4.18.014v/ 18.14dv .samaṅgā.karavīra.jam

¹⁵⁸⁷ AHS4.18.017v/ 18.17av indrāṇi.śāka.kākāhvā. 18.17bv .śirīṣa.kusumāni ca

- AHS4.18.019a/ a.ṣītoṣṇā hitā rūkṣā rakta.pitte ghṛtānvitāḥ |
 AHS4.18.019c/ aty.artha.ṣītās tanavas tanu.vastrāntarā.sthitāḥ || 19 || ¹⁵⁸⁸
 AHS4.18.020a/ yojyāḥ kṣaṇe kṣaṇe 'nye 'nye manda.vīryās ta eva ca |
 AHS4.18.020c/ saṁsrṣṭa.doṣe saṁsrṣṭam etat karma praśasyate || 20 ||
 AHS4.18.021a/ śata.dhauta.ghṛtenāgniṁ pradihyāt kevalena vā |
 AHS4.18.021c/ secayed ghṛta.maṇḍena śītena madhukāmbunā || 21 ||
 AHS4.18.022a/ sitāmbhasāmbho.da.jalāiḥ kṣīreṇekṣu.rasena vā |
 AHS4.18.022c/ pāna.lepana.sekeṣu mahā.tiktam param hitam || 22 || ¹⁵⁸⁹
 AHS4.18.023a/ granthy.ākhye rakta.pitta.ghnam kṛtvā samyag yathoditam |
 AHS4.18.023c/ kaphānila.ghnam karṁṣṭam piṇḍa.svedopanāhanam || 23 ||
 AHS4.18.024a/ granthi.visarpa.śūle tu tailenoṣṇena secayet |
 AHS4.18.024c/ daśa.mūla.vipakvena tad.van mūtrair jalena vā || 24 ||
 AHS4.18.025a/ sukhoṣṇayā pradihyād vā piṣṭayā kṛṣṇagandhayā |
 AHS4.18.025c/ naktamāla.tvacā śuṣka.mūlakaiḥ kalīnātha.vā || 25 ||
 AHS4.18.026a/ dantī citraka.mūla.tvak saudhārka.payasī guḍaḥ |
 AHS4.18.026c/ bhallātakāsthī kāsīsam lepo bhindyāc chilām api || 26 || ¹⁵⁹⁰
 AHS4.18.027a/ bahir.mārgāśritam granthim kim punaḥ kapha.sambhavam |
 AHS4.18.027c/ dīrgha.kāla.sthitam granthim ebhir bhindyāc ca bheṣajaiḥ || 27 ||
 AHS4.18.028a/ mūlakānām kulatthānām yūṣaiḥ sa.kṣāra.dāḍimaiḥ |
 AHS4.18.028c/ godhūmānnair yavānnair vā sa.sīdhu.madhu.śārkaraiḥ || 28 || ¹⁵⁹¹
 AHS4.18.029a/ sa.kṣaudrair vāruṇī.maṇḍair mātuluṅga.rasānvitaiḥ |
 AHS4.18.029c/ tri.phalāyāḥ prayogaiś ca pippalyāḥ kṣaudra.samyutaiḥ || 29 || ¹⁵⁹²
 AHS4.18.030a/ devadāru.guḍūcyoś ca prayogair girijasya ca |
 AHS4.18.030c/ musta.bhallāta.saktūnām prayogair māḥṣikasya ca || 30 ||
 AHS4.18.031a/ dhūmair virekaiḥ śirasah pūrvoktair gulma.bhedanaiḥ |
 AHS4.18.031c/ taptāyo.hema.lavaṇa.pāṣāṇādi.prapīḍanaiḥ || 31 ||
 AHS4.18.032a/ ābhiḥ kriyābhiḥ siddhābhir vividhābhir bale sthitāḥ |
 AHS4.18.032c/ granthiḥ pāṣāṇa.kāthino yadi naivopaśmyati || 32 ||
 AHS4.18.033a/ athāśya dāhaḥ kṣāreṇa śarair hemnāpi vā hitaḥ |
 AHS4.18.033c/ pākibhiḥ pācayitvā vā pāṭayitvā tam uddharet || 33 || ¹⁵⁹³
 AHS4.18.034a/ mokṣayed bahu.śaś cāśya raktam utkleśam āgatam |
 AHS4.18.034c/ punaś cāpahṛte rakte vāta.śleṣma.jid auśadham || 34 ||
 AHS4.18.035a/ praklinne dāha.pākābhyām bāhyāntar vraṇa.vat kriyā |
 AHS4.18.035c/ dārvī.viḍaṅga.kampillaiḥ siddham tailam vraṇe hitam || 35 ||
 AHS4.18.036a/ dūrvā.sva.rasa.siddham tu kapha.pittottare ghṛtam |
 AHS4.18.036c/ ekataḥ sarva.karmāṇi rakta.mokṣaṇam ekataḥ || 36 ||
 AHS4.18.037a/ visarpo na hy a.saṁsrṣṭaḥ sa 'sra.pittena jāyate |
 AHS4.18.037c/ raktam evāśrayaś cāśya bahu.śo 'sraṁ hared ataḥ || 37 ||
 AHS4.18.038a/ na ghṛtam bahu.doṣāya deyam yan na virecanam |
 AHS4.18.038c/ tena doṣo hy upastabdhas tvag.rakta.piṣitam pacet || 38 ||

¹⁵⁸⁸ AHS4.18.019v/ 18.19dv tanu.vastrāntara.sthitāḥ

¹⁵⁸⁹ AHS4.18.022v/ 18.22av sitāmbhasāmbho.ja.jalāiḥ

¹⁵⁹⁰ AHS4.18.026v/ 18.26bv snuhy.arka.payasī guḍaḥ

¹⁵⁹¹ AHS4.18.028v/ 18.28cv godhūmānnair yavānnaiś ca 18.28dv sa.sīdhu.madhu.śārkaraiḥ

¹⁵⁹² AHS4.18.029v/ 18.29dv pippalī.kṣaudra.samyutaiḥ

¹⁵⁹³ AHS4.18.033v/ 18.33cv pākibhiḥ pācayitvā ca

4.19 Chapter 19 :: Athakuṣṭhacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁵⁹⁴AHS4.19.001a/ kuṣṭhinaṁ sneha.pānena pūrvaṁ sarvaṁ upācaret |
 AHS4.19.001c/ tatra vātottare tailaṁ ghṛtaṁ vā sādhitam hitam || 1 ||
 AHS4.19.002a/ daśa.mūlāmṛtairanḍa.śārṅgaṣṭā.meṣaśṛṅgibhiḥ |
 AHS4.19.002c/ paṭola.nimba.kaṭukā.dārvī.pāṭhā.durālabhāḥ || 2 ||
 AHS4.19.003a/ parpaṭam trāyamāṇāṁ ca palāṁśaṁ pācayed apāṁ |
 AHS4.19.003c/ dvya.ādhake 'ṣṭāmśa.śeṣeṇa tena karṣonmitais tathā || 3 ||
 AHS4.19.004a/ trāyantī.musta.bhūnimba.kaliṅga.kaṇa.candanaiḥ |
 AHS4.19.004c/ sarpiṣo dvā.daśa.palaṁ pacet tat tiktakaṁ jayet || 4 ||
 AHS4.19.005a/ pitta.kuṣṭha.parīsarpa.pīṭikā.dāha.trḍ.bhramān |
 AHS4.19.005c/ kaṇḍū.pāṇḍv.āmayān gaṇḍān duṣṭa.nāḍī.vraṇāpacīḥ || 5 ||
 AHS4.19.006a/ visphoṭa.vidradhī.gulma.śophonmāda.madān api |
 AHS4.19.006c/ hṛd.roga.timira.vyaṅga.grahaṇī.śvitra.kāmalāḥ || 6 ||
 AHS4.19.007a/ bhagandaram apasmāram udaraṁ pradaraṁ garam |
 AHS4.19.007c/ arśo.'sra.pittam anyāṁś ca su.kṛcchrān pitta.jān gadān || 7 ||
 AHS4.19.008a/ sa.pracchadaḥ parpaṭakaḥ śamyākaḥ kaṭukā vacā |
 AHS4.19.008c/ tri.phalā padmakam pāṭhā rajanyau śārive kaṇe || 8 ||
 AHS4.19.009a/ nimba.candana.yaṣṭy.āhva.viśālendrayavāmṛtāḥ |
 AHS4.19.009c/ kirātātiktakaṁ sevyam vṛṣo mūrvā śatāvarī || 9 ||
 AHS4.19.010a/ paṭolātiviṣā.mustā.trāyantī.dhanvayāsakam |
 AHS4.19.010c/ tair jale 'ṣṭa.guṇe sarpir dvi.guṇāmalakī.rase || 10 ||
 AHS4.19.011a/ siddham tiktān mahā.tiktam guṇair abhyadhikam matam |
 AHS4.19.011c/ kaphottare ghṛtaṁ siddham nimba.saptāhva.citrakaiḥ || 11 ||
 AHS4.19.012a/ kuṣṭhoṣaṇa.vacā.śāla.priyāla.caturaṅgulaiḥ |
 AHS4.19.012c/ sarveṣu cāruṣkara.jam taubaram sārṣapaṁ pibet || 12 ||
 AHS4.19.013a/ sneham ghṛtaṁ vā kṛmijit.pathyā.bhallātakaiḥ śṛtam |
 AHS4.19.013c/ āragvadhasya mūlena śata.kṛtvāḥ śṛtam ghṛtam || 13 || ¹⁵⁹⁵
 AHS4.19.014a/ piban kuṣṭham jayaty āsu bhajan sa.khadiram jalam |
 AHS4.19.014c/ ebhir eva yathā.svam ca snehair abhyañjanam hitam || 14 || ¹⁵⁹⁶
 AHS4.19.015a/ snigdhasya śodhanam yojyam visarpe yad udāhṛtam |
 AHS4.19.015c/ lalāṭa.hasta.pādeṣu sirāś cāsyā vimokṣayet || 15 ||
 AHS4.19.016a/ pracchānam alpake kuṣṭhe śṛṅgādyāś ca yathā.yatham |
 AHS4.19.016c/ snehair āpyāyayec cainam kuṣṭha.ghnair antarāntarā || 16 ||
 AHS4.19.017a/ mukta.rakta.viriktasya rikta.koṣṭhasya kuṣṭhinaḥ |
 AHS4.19.017c/ prabhañjanas tathā hy asya na syād deha.prabhañjanah || 17 ||
 AHS4.19.018a/ vāsāmṛtā.nimba.varā.paṭola.vyāghrī.karañjodaka.kalka.pakvam |
 AHS4.19.018c/ sarpir visarpa.jvara.kāmalāsra.kuṣṭhāpaham vajrakam āmananti || 18 ||
 AHS4.19.019a/ tri.phalā.tri.kaṭu.dvi.kaṇṭakārī.kaṭukā.kumbha.nikumbha.rājavrṇṣaiḥ |
 AHS4.19.019c/ sa.vacātiviṣāgnikaiḥ sa.pāṭhaiḥ picu.bhāgair nava.vajra.dugdha.muṣṭyā || 19 ||
 AHS4.19.020a/ piṣṭaiḥ siddham sarpiṣaḥ prastham ebhiḥ krūre koṣṭhe snehanam recanam ca |
 AHS4.19.020c/ kuṣṭha.śvitra.plīha.vardhmāśma.gulmān hanyāt kṛcchrāṁś tan mahā.vajrakākhyam || 20 ||
 AHS4.19.021a/ danty.āḍhakam apām droṇe paktvā tena ghṛtaṁ pacet |

¹⁵⁹⁴[K edn 415-¹⁵⁹⁵AHS4.19.013v/ 19.13bv .pathyā.bhallātaka.śṛtam 19.13dv sapta.kṛtvāḥ śṛtam ghṛtam¹⁵⁹⁶AHS4.19.014v/ 19.14av pibet kuṣṭham jayaty āsu

- AHS4.19.021c/ dhāmārgava.pale pītaṁ tad ūrdhvādho viśuddhi.kṛt || 21 ||
 AHS4.19.022a/ āvartakī.tulāṁ droṇe paced aṣṭāṁśa.śeṣitam |
 AHS4.19.022c/ tan.mūlais tatra niryūhe ghr̥ta.prasthaṁ vipācayet || 22 ||
 AHS4.19.023a/ pītvā tad eka.divasāntaritaṁ su.jīrṇe bhuñjīta kodravam
 a.saṁskṛta.kāñjikenā |
 AHS4.19.023c/ kuṣṭhaṁ kilāsam apacīm ca vijetum icchan icchan prajām ca vipulām
 grahaṇaṁ smr̥tiṁ ca || 23 || ¹⁵⁹⁷
 AHS4.19.024a/ yater lelītaka.vasā kṣaudra.jātī.rasānvitā |
 AHS4.19.024c/ kuṣṭha.ghnī sama.sarpir vā sa.gāyatri.asanodakā || 24 ||
 AHS4.19.025a/ śālayo yava.godhūmah koradūṣaḥ priyaṅgavaḥ |
 AHS4.19.025c/ mudgā masūrās tubarī tikta.śākāni jāṅgalam || 25 ||
 AHS4.19.026a/ varā.paṭola.khadira.nimbāruṣkara.yojitam |
 AHS4.19.026c/ madyāny auśadha.garbhāṇi mathitaṁ cendurāji.mat || 26 ||
 AHS4.19.027a/ anna.pānaṁ hitaṁ kuṣṭhe na tv amla.lavaṇoṣaṇam |
 AHS4.19.027c/ dadhi.dugdha.guḍānūpa.tila.māśāṁs tyajet.tarām || 27 ||
 AHS4.19.028a/ paṭola.mūla.tri.phalā.viśālāḥ pṛthak.tri.bhāgāpacita.tri.śāṇāḥ |
 AHS4.19.028c/ syus trāyamāṇā kaṭu.rohiṇī ca bhāgārdhike nāgara.pāda.yukte || 28 ||
 AHS4.19.029a/ etat palāṁ jarjaritaṁ vipakvaṁ jale pibed doṣa.viśodhanāya |
 AHS4.19.029c/ jīrṇe rasair dhanva.mṛga.dvi.jānām purāṇa.śāly.odanam ādadīta || 29 ||
 AHS4.19.030a/ kuṣṭhaṁ kilāsaṁ grahaṇī.pradoṣam arśāṁsi kṛcchrāṇi halimakāṁ ca |
 AHS4.19.030c/ ṣaḍ.rātra.yogena nihanti caitad hṛd.vasti.śulām viṣama.jvaraṁ ca || 30 ||
¹⁵⁹⁸
 AHS4.19.031a/ viḍaṅga.sārāmalakābhayānām pala.trayaṁ trīṇi palāni kumbhāt |
 AHS4.19.031c/ guḍasya ca dvā.daśa māsam eṣa jītātmanām hantya upayujmānaḥ || 31 ||
 AHS4.19.032a/ kuṣṭha.śvitra.śvāsa.kāsodarārśo.meha.plīha.granthi.rug.jantu.gulmān |
 AHS4.19.032c/ siddhaṁ yogaṁ prāha yakṣo mumukṣor bhikṣoḥ prāṇan māñibhadraḥ
 kilemam || 32 ||
 AHS4.19.033a/ bhūnimba.nimba.tri.phalā.padmakātiviṣā.kaṇāḥ |
 AHS4.19.033c/ mūrvā.paṭolī.dvi.niśā.pāthā.tiktendravāruṇīḥ || 33 ||
 AHS4.19.034a/ sa.kaliṅga.vacās tulyā dvi.guṇās ca yathottaram |
 AHS4.19.034c/ lihyād dantī.trivṛd.brāhmīs cūrṇitā madhu.sarpiṣā || 34 ||
 AHS4.19.035a/ kuṣṭha.meha.prasuptīnām paramaṁ syāt tad auśadham |
 AHS4.19.035c/ varā.viḍaṅga.kṛṣṇā vā lihyāt tailājya.mākṣikaiḥ || 35 || ¹⁵⁹⁹
 AHS4.19.036a/ kākodumbarikā.vella.nimbābda.vyoṣa.kalka.vān |
 AHS4.19.036c/ hanti vṛkṣaka.niryūhaḥ pānāt sarvāṁs tvag.āmayān || 36 || ¹⁶⁰⁰
 AHS4.19.037a/ kuṭajāgni.nimba.nṛpataru.khadirāsana.saptaparna.niryūhe |
 AHS4.19.037c/ siddhā madhu.ghṛta.yuktāḥ kuṣṭha.ghnīr bhakṣayed abhayāḥ || 37 ||
 AHS4.19.037~ūab/ dārvī.khadira.nimbānām tvak.kvāthaḥ kuṣṭha.sūdanaḥ || 37~ūab ||
 AHS4.19.038a/ niśottamā.nimba.paṭola.mūla.tiktā.vacā.lohitayaṣṭikābhiḥ |
 AHS4.19.038c/ kṛtaḥ kaṣāyaḥ kapha.pitta.kuṣṭhaṁ su.sevito dharma ivocchinatti || 38 ||
 AHS4.19.039a/ ebhir eva ca śṛtaṁ ghr̥tam ukhyaṁ bheṣajair jayati māruta.kuṣṭham |
 AHS4.19.039c/ kalpayet khadira.nimba.guḍūci.devadāru.rajanīḥ pṛthag evam || 39 ||
 AHS4.19.040a/ pāthā.dārvī.vahni.ghuṇeṣṭā.kaṭukābhīr || 40a ||
 AHS4.19.040b/ mūtraṁ yuktaṁ śakrayavaiś coṣṇa.jalām vā || 40b ||
 AHS4.19.040c/ kuṣṭhī pītvā māsam a.ruk syād guda.kīlī || 40c ||

¹⁵⁹⁷ AHS4.19.023v/ 19.23bv bhuñjīta kodrava.su.saṁskṛta.kāñjikenā

¹⁵⁹⁸ AHS4.19.030v/ 19.30cv ṣaḍ.rātra.yogena nihanti caīṣa

¹⁵⁹⁹ AHS4.19.035v/ 19.35av kuṣṭha.meha.prataptānām

¹⁶⁰⁰ AHS4.19.036v/ 19.36dv pānāt sarva.tvag.āmayān

- AHS4.19.040d/ mehī śophī pāṇḍura.jīrṇī kṛmi.māms ca || 40d ||
 AHS4.19.041a/ lākṣā.dantī.madhurasa.varā.dvīpi.pāṭhā.viḍaṅga. || 41a ||
 AHS4.19.041b/ .pratyakpuṣpī.tri.kaṭu.rajanī.saptaparnātarūṣam || 41b ||
 AHS4.19.041c/ raktā nimbaṁ surataru kṛtaṁ pañca.mūlyau ca cūrṇaṁ || 41c ||
 AHS4.19.041d/ pītvā māsam jayati hita.bhug gavya.mūtreṇa kuṣṭham || 41d || ¹⁶⁰¹
 AHS4.19.042a/ niśā.kaṇā.nāgara.vella.taubaram sa.vahni.tāpyam krama.śo vivardhitam |
 AHS4.19.042c/ gavāmbu.pītaṁ vaṭakī.kṛtaṁ tathā nihanti kuṣṭhāni sa.dāruṇāny api || 42 ||
 AHS4.19.043a/ tri.kaṭūttamā.tilāruṣkarājya.mākṣika.sitopalā.vihitā |
 AHS4.19.043c/ guṭikā rasāyanam kuṣṭha.jic ca vṛṣyā ca sapta.samā || 43 || ¹⁶⁰²
 AHS4.19.044a/ candraśakalāgni.rajanī.viḍaṅga.tubarāsthy.aruṣkara.tri.phalābhiḥ |
 AHS4.19.044c/ vaṭakā guḍāmsa.k ptāḥ samasta.kuṣṭhāni nāśayanty abhyastāḥ || 44 ||
 AHS4.19.045a/ viḍaṅga.bhallātaka.vākucīnām sa.dvīpi.vārāhi.haritakinām |
 AHS4.19.045c/ sa.lāṅgalī.kṛṣṇa.tilopakulyā guḍena piṇḍī vinihanti kuṣṭham || 45 ||
 AHS4.19.046a/ śaśāṅkalekhā sa.viḍaṅga.sārā sa.pippalikā sa.hutāśa.mūlā |
 AHS4.19.046c/ sāyo.malā sāmalaḥ sa.tailā kuṣṭhāni kṛcchrāṇi nihanti līḍhā || 46 || ¹⁶⁰³
 AHS4.19.047a/ pathyā.tila.guḍaiḥ piṇḍī kuṣṭham sārūṣkarair jayet |
 AHS4.19.047c/ guḍāruṣkara.jantughna.somarājī.kṛtātha.vā || 47 ||
 AHS4.19.048a/ viḍaṅgādri.jatu.kṣaudra.sarpiṣ.mat khādiram rajaḥ |
 AHS4.19.048c/ kiṭibha.śvitra.dadrū.ghnam khāden mita.hitāśanaḥ || 48 ||
 AHS4.19.049a/ sitā.taila.kṛmighnāni dhātry.ayo.mala.pippalīḥ |
 AHS4.19.049c/ lihānaḥ sarva.kuṣṭhāni jayaty ati.gurūṇy api || 49 ||
 AHS4.19.050a/ mustam vyoṣam tri.phalā mañjiṣṭhā dāru pañca.mūle dve |
 AHS4.19.050c/ saptacchada.nimba.tvak sa.viśālā citrako mūrvā || 50 ||
 AHS4.19.051a/ cūrṇam tarpaṇa.bhāgair navabhiḥ saṁyojitaṁ sa.madhv.amśam |
 AHS4.19.051c/ nityam kuṣṭha.nibarhaṇam etat prāyogikam khādan || 51 ||
 AHS4.19.052a/ śvayathum sa.pāṇḍu.rogam śvitraṁ grahaṇī.pradoṣam arśāmsi |
 AHS4.19.052c/ vardhma.bhagandara.pīṭikā.kaṇḍū.koṭhāpacir hanti || 52 ||
 AHS4.19.053a/ rasāyana.prayogeṇa tubarāsthīni śīlayet |
 AHS4.19.053c/ bhallātakaṁ vākucikām vahni.mūlam śīlāhvayam || 53 ||
 AHS4.19.054a/ iti doṣe vijite 'ntas.tvak.sthe śamanam bahiḥ pralepādi hitam |
 AHS4.19.054c/ tīkṣṇālepotkliṣṭam kuṣṭham hi vivṛddhim eti maline dehe || 54 ||
 AHS4.19.055a/ sthira.kāṭhina.maṇḍalānām kuṣṭhānām poṭalair hitaḥ svedaḥ |
 AHS4.19.055c/ svinnotsannam kuṣṭham śastrair likhitaṁ pralepanair limpet || 55 ||
 AHS4.19.056a/ yeṣu na śastraṁ kramate sparsendriya.nāśaneṣu kuṣṭheṣu |
 AHS4.19.056c/ teṣu nipātyaḥ kṣāro raktaṁ doṣam ca visrāvya || 56 ||
 AHS4.19.057a/ lepo 'ti.kāṭhina.paruṣe supte kuṣṭhe sthire purāṇe ca |
 AHS4.19.057c/ pītā.gadasya kāryo viśaiḥ sa.mantra 'gadais cānu || 57 || ¹⁶⁰⁴
 AHS4.19.058a/ stabdhāni supta.suptāny a.svedana.kaṇḍulāni kuṣṭhāni |
 AHS4.19.058c/ ghrṣṭāni śuṣka.go.maya.phenaka.śastraiḥ pradehyāni || 58 ||
 AHS4.19.059a/ mustā tri.phalā madanam karaṇja āragvadhāḥ kaliṅga.yavāḥ |
 AHS4.19.059c/ saptāhva.kuṣṭha.phalinī.dārvyāḥ siddhārthakam snānam || 59 ||
 AHS4.19.060a/ eṣa kaṣāyo vamanam virecanam varṇakas tathodgharṣaḥ |
 AHS4.19.060c/ tvag.doṣa.kuṣṭha.śopha.prabādhanaḥ pāṇḍu.ropa.ghnaḥ || 60 ||

¹⁶⁰¹AHS4.19.041v/ 19.41av lākṣā.dantī.madhurasa.varā.dvīpi.pāṭhā.viḍaṅgam 19.41bv
 pratyakpuṣpī.tri.kaṭu.rajanī.saptaparnātarūṣam

¹⁶⁰²AHS4.19.043v/ 19.43cv guṭikā rasāyanam syāt 19.43cc ṇṭha.hṛc ca vṛṣyā ca sapta.samā 19.43dv kuṣṭha.jic ca
 vṛṣyā ca sapta.samā

¹⁶⁰³AHS4.19.046v/ 19.46av śaśāṅkalekhā sa.viḍaṅga.mūlā

¹⁶⁰⁴AHS4.19.057v/ 19.57dv viśaiḥ sa.mantrā.gadais cānu

- AHS4.19.061a/ karavīra.nimba.kuṭajāc chamyākāc citrakāc ca mūlānām |
 AHS4.19.061c/ mūtre darvī.lepī kvātho lepena kuṣṭha.ghnaḥ || 61 ||
 AHS4.19.062a/ śveta.karavīra.mūlām kuṭaja.karañjāt phalaṁ tvaco dārvyāḥ |
 AHS4.19.062c/ sumanaḥ.pravāla.yukto lepaḥ kuṣṭhāpahaḥ siddhaḥ || 62 ||
 AHS4.19.063a/ śairīṣī tvak puṣpaṁ kārpāsyā rājavṛkṣa.pattraṇi |
 AHS4.19.063c/ piṣṭā ca kākamācī catur.vidhaḥ kuṣṭha.hā lepaḥ || 63 ||
 AHS4.19.064a/ vyoṣa.sarṣapa.niśā.grha.dhūmair yāva.śūka.paṭu.citraka.kuṣṭhaiḥ |
 AHS4.19.064c/ kola.mātra.guṭikārdha.viśāṁsā śvitra.kuṣṭha.haraṇo vara.lepaḥ || 64 ||
 AHS4.19.065a/ nimbaṁ haridre surasaṁ paṭolaṁ kuṣṭhāśvagandhe suradāru śigruḥ |
 AHS4.19.065c/ sa.sarṣapaṁ tumburu.dhānya.vanyaṁ caṇḍā ca cūrṇāni samāni kuryāt || 65 ||
 AHS4.19.066a/ tais takra.piṣṭaiḥ prathamam śarīram tailāktam udvartayitum yateta |
 AHS4.19.066c/ tathāsyā kaṇḍūḥ piṭikāḥ sa.koṭhāḥ kuṣṭhāni śophās ca śamaṁ vrajanti || 66 ||
 AHS4.19.067a/ mustāmṛtāsaṅga.kaṭaṅkaṭerī.kāsisa.kampillaka.kuṣṭha.lodhrāḥ |
 AHS4.19.067c/ gandhopalaḥ sarja.raso viḍaṅgam manāḥśilāle karavīraka.tvak || 67 ||
 AHS4.19.068a/ tailākta.gātrasya kṛtāni cūrṇāny etāni dadyād avacūrṇanārtham |
 AHS4.19.068c/ dadrūḥ sa.kaṇḍūḥ kiṭibhāni pāmā vicarcikā ceti tathā na santi || 68 ||
 AHS4.19.069a/ snug.gaṇḍe sarṣapāt kalkaḥ kukūlānala.pācitaḥ |
 AHS4.19.069c/ lepād vicarcikām hanti rāga.vega iva trapām || 69 ||
 AHS4.19.070a/ manāḥśilāle maricāni tailam ārkam payaḥ kuṣṭha.haraḥ pradehaḥ |
 AHS4.19.070c/ tathā karañja.prapunāṭa.bijam kuṣṭhānvitam go.salilena piṣṭam || 70 ||
 AHS4.19.071a/ guggulu.marica.viḍaṅgaiḥ sarṣapa.kāsisa.sarja.rasa.mustaiḥ |
 AHS4.19.071c/ śrīveṣṭa.kālagandhair manāḥśilā.kuṣṭha.kampillaiḥ || 71 ||
 AHS4.19.072a/ ubhaya.haridrā.sahitaiś cākrika.tailena miśritair ebhiḥ |
 AHS4.19.072c/ dina.kara.karābhitaptaiḥ kuṣṭham ghrṣṭam ca naṣṭam ca || 72 ||
 AHS4.19.073a/ maricam tamāla.pattraṁ kuṣṭham sa.manāḥśilam sa.kāsīsam |
 AHS4.19.073c/ tailena yuktam uṣitam saptāham bhājane tāmre || 73 ||
 AHS4.19.074a/ tenāliptam sidhmaṁ saptāhād gharma.sevino 'paiti |
 AHS4.19.074c/ māsān navaṁ kilāsam snānena vinā viśuddhasya || 74 ||
 AHS4.19.075a/ mayūraka.kṣāra.jale sapta.kṛtvaḥ parisrute |
 AHS4.19.075c/ siddham jyotiṣmatī.tailam abhyaṅgāt sidhma.nāśanam || 75 ||
 AHS4.19.076a/ vāyasajaṅghā.mūlām vamanī.pattraṇi mūlakād bijam |
 AHS4.19.076c/ takreṇa bhauma.vāre lepaḥ sidhmāpahaḥ siddhaḥ || 76 ||
 AHS4.19.077a/ jīvantī mañjiṣṭhā dārvī kampillakam payas tuttham |
 AHS4.19.077c/ eṣa ghrṭa.taila.pākaḥ siddhaḥ siddhe ca sarja.rasaḥ || 77 ||
 AHS4.19.078a/ deyaḥ sa.madhūcchiṣṭo vipādikā tena naśyati hy aktā |
 AHS4.19.078c/ carmaika.kuṣṭha.kiṭibham kuṣṭham śāmyaty alasakam ca || 78 ||
 AHS4.19.079a/ mūlām saptāhvāt tvak śirīṣāśvamārād arkān mālasyāś citrakāsphota.nimbāt |
 AHS4.19.079c/ bijam kārañjam sārṣapaṁ prāpunāṭam śreṣṭhā jantughnam try.ūṣaṇam dve haridre || 79 ||
 AHS4.19.080a/ tailam tailam sādhitam taiḥ sa.mūtraiḥ tvag.doṣāṇām duṣṭa.nāḍī.vraṇānām |
 AHS4.19.080c/ abhyaṅgena śleṣma.vātodbhavānām nāśyālaṁ vajrakam vajra.tulyam || 80 ||
 AHS4.19.081a/ eraṇḍa.tārṁkṣya.ghana.nīpa.kadamba.bhārgī. || 81a ||
 AHS4.19.081b/ .kampilla.vella.phalinī.suravāruṇibhiḥ || 81b ||
 AHS4.19.081c/ nirguṇḍy.aruṣkara.surāhva.suvarṇadugdhā. || 81c ||

¹⁶⁰⁵ AHS4.19.066v/ 19.66cv tenāsyā kaṇḍūḥ piṭikāḥ sa.koṭhāḥ

- AHS4.19.081d/ śrīveṣṭa.guggulu.śilā.paṭu.tāla.viśvaiḥ || 81d ||
 AHS4.19.082a/ tulya.snug.arka.dugdhaṁ siddhaṁ tailaṁ smrtaṁ mahā.vajram |
 AHS4.19.082c/ atiśayita.vajraka.guṇaṁ śvitrārśo.granthi.mālā.ghnam || 82 ||
 AHS4.19.083a/ kuṣṭhāśvamāra.bhr̥ṅgārka.mūtra.snuk.kṣīra.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS4.19.083c/ tailaṁ siddhaṁ viśāpaham abhyaṅgāt kuṣṭha.jit param || 83 ||
 AHS4.19.084a/ siddhaṁ sikthaka.sindūra.pura.tutthaka.tārksya.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.19.084c/ kacchūm vicarcikāṁ cāśu kaṭu.tailaṁ nibarhati || 84 || ¹⁶⁰⁶
 AHS4.19.085a/ lākṣā vyoṣaṁ prāpunātaṁ ca bījaṁ sa.śrīveṣṭaṁ kuṣṭha.siddhārthakāś ca |
 AHS4.19.085c/ takronmiśraḥ syād dharidrā ca lepo dadrūṣukto mūlakotthaṁ ca bījam || 85 ||
 AHS4.19.086a/ citraka.śobhāñjanakau guḍūcy.apāmārga.devadārūṇi |
 AHS4.19.086c/ khadiro dhavaś ca lepāḥ śyāmā dantī dravantī ca || 86 ||
 AHS4.19.087a/ lākṣā.rasāñjanailāḥ punarnavā ceti kuṣṭhinām lepāḥ |
 AHS4.19.087c/ dadhi.maṇḍa.yutāḥ pādaiḥ ṣaṭ proktā māruta.kapha.ghnāḥ || 87 ||
 AHS4.19.088a/ jala.vāpya.loha.kesara.pattra.plava.candana.mṛṇālāni |
 AHS4.19.088c/ bhāgottarāṇi siddhaṁ pralepanaṁ pitta.kapha.kuṣṭhe || 88 ||
 AHS4.19.089a/ tikta.ghṛtair dhauta.ghṛtair abhyaṅgo dahyamāna.kuṣṭheṣu |
 AHS4.19.089c/ tailaiś candana.madhuka.prapauṇḍarikotpala.yutaiś ca || 89 ||
 AHS4.19.090a/ klede prapatati cāṅge dāhe viṣphoṭake ca carma.dale |
 AHS4.19.090c/ śītāḥ pradeha.sekā vyadhana.virekau ghṛtaṁ tiktam || 90 ||
 AHS4.19.091a/ khadira.vṛṣa.nimba.kuṭajāḥ śreṣṭhā.kṛmijit.paṭola.madhuparṇyaḥ |
 AHS4.19.091c/ antar bahiḥ prayuktāḥ kṛmi.kuṣṭha.nudaḥ sa.go.mutrāḥ || 91 ||
 AHS4.19.091+1a/ pralepodvartana.snāna.pāna.bhojana.karmaṇi |
 AHS4.19.091+1c/ śilitaṁ khādiraṁ vāri sarva.tvag.doṣa.nāśanam || 91+1 ||
 AHS4.19.092a/ vātottareṣu sarpir vamaṇaṁ śleṣmottareṣu kuṣṭheṣu |
 AHS4.19.092c/ pittottareṣu mokṣo raktasya virecanaṁ cāgre || 92 || ¹⁶⁰⁷
 AHS4.19.093a/ ye lepāḥ kuṣṭhānām yujyante nirhṛtāśra.doṣāṇām |
 AHS4.19.093c/ saṁśodhitāśyānām sadyaḥ siddhir bhavati teṣām || 93 ||
 AHS4.19.094a/ doṣe hr̥te 'panīte rakte bāhyāntare kṛte śamane |
 AHS4.19.094c/ snehe ca kāla.yukte na kuṣṭham ativartate sādhyam || 94 ||
 AHS4.19.095a/ bahu.doṣaḥ saṁśodhyaḥ kuṣṭhī bahu.śo 'nurakṣatā prāṇān |
 AHS4.19.095c/ doṣe hy ati.mātra.hr̥te vāyur hanyād a.balam āśu || 95 ||
 AHS4.19.096a/ pakṣāt pakṣāc chardanāny abhyupeyān māsān māsāc chodhanāny apy
 adhas.tāt |
 AHS4.19.096c/ śuddhir mūrdhni syāt tri.rātrāt tri.rātrāt ṣaṣṭhe ṣaṣṭhe māsy asṛṇ.mokṣaṇaṁ
 ca || 96 || ¹⁶⁰⁸
 AHS4.19.097a/ yo dur.vānto dur.virikto 'tha.vā syāt || 97a ||
 AHS4.19.097b/ kuṣṭhī doṣair uddhatair vyāpyate 'sau || 97b ||
 AHS4.19.097c/ niḥ.sandehaṁ yāty a.sādhyatvam evaṁ || 97c ||
 AHS4.19.097d/ tasmāt kṛtsnān nirhared asya doṣān || 97d ||
 AHS4.19.098a/ vrata.dama.yama.sevā.tyāga.śīlābhiyogo || 98a ||
 AHS4.19.098b/ dvi.ja.sura.guru.pūjā sarva.sat.tveṣu maitrī || 98b ||
 AHS4.19.098c/ śiva.śiva.suta.tārā.bhās.karārādhanaṇi || 98c ||
 AHS4.19.098d/ prakāṭita.mala.pāpaṁ kuṣṭham unmūlayanti || 98d || ¹⁶⁰⁹

¹⁶⁰⁶ AHS4.19.084v/ 19.84bv .pura.tutthaka.tārksyakaiḥ 19.84cv pāmām vicarcikāṁ cāśu 19.84dv kaṭu.tailaṁ
 niyacchati

¹⁶⁰⁷ AHS4.19.092v/ 19.92dv raktasya virecanaṁ cāgryam

¹⁶⁰⁸ AHS4.19.096v/ 19.96dv ṣaṣṭhe ṣaṣṭhe māsy asṛṇ.mokṣaṇāni

¹⁶⁰⁹ AHS4.19.098v/ 19.98cv jina.jina.suta.tārā.bhās.karārādhanaṇi

4.20 Chapter 20 :: Athaśvitrakṛmicikitsitādhyāyah

- ¹⁶¹⁰AHS4.20.001a/ kuṣṭhād api bībhatsaṁ yac chīghra.taraṁ ca yāty a.sādhya.tvam |
 AHS4.20.001c/ śvitram atas tac.chāntyai yateta dīpte yathā bhavane || 1 ||
 AHS4.20.002a/ saṁśodhanaṁ viśeṣāt prayojayet pūrvam eva dehasya |
 AHS4.20.002c/ śvitre sraṁsanam agryaṁ malayū.rasa iṣyate sa.guḍaḥ || 2 ||
 AHS4.20.003a/ taṁ pītvābhyakta.tanur yathā.balaṁ sūrya.pāda.santāpam |
 AHS4.20.003c/ seveta virikta.tanur try.ahaṁ pipāsuh pibet peyām || 3 ||
 AHS4.20.004a/ śvitre 'nge ye sphoṭā jāyante kaṇṭakena tān bhindyāt |
 AHS4.20.004c/ sphoṭeṣu niḥsruteṣu prātaḥ prātaḥ pibet tri.dīnam || 4 || ¹⁶¹¹
 AHS4.20.005a/ malayūm asanaṁ priyaṅguṁ śatapuspāṁ cāmbhasā samutkvāthya |
 AHS4.20.005c/ pālāsaṁ vā kṣāraṁ yathā.balaṁ phāṇitopetam || 5 ||
 AHS4.20.006a/ phalgv.akṣa.vṛkṣa.valkala.niryūheṇendurājikā.kalkam |
 AHS4.20.006c/ pītvoṣṇa.sthitasya jāte sphoṭe takreṇa bhojanaṁ nir.lavaṇam || 6 ||
 AHS4.20.007a/ gavyaṁ mūtraṁ citraka.vyoṣa.yuktaṁ sarpiḥ.kumbhe sthāpitaṁ
 kṣaudra.miśram |
 AHS4.20.007c/ pakṣād ūrdhvaṁ śvitriṇā peyam etat kāryaṁ cāsmāi kuṣṭha.diṣṭaṁ vidhānam
 || 7 || ¹⁶¹²
 AHS4.20.008a/ mārkavam atha.vā svāded bhr̥ṣṭaṁ tailena loha.pātra.stham |
 AHS4.20.008c/ bījaka.śṭaṁ ca dugdham tad anu pibec chvitra.nāśāya || 8 ||
 AHS4.20.009a/ pūṭikārka.vyādhigāta.snuhīnāṁ mūtre piṣṭaḥ pallavā jāti.jāś ca |
 AHS4.20.009c/ ghnanty ālepāc chvitra.dur.nāma.dadrū.pāmā.koṭhān duṣṭa.nāḍi.vraṇāṁś ca
 || 9 ||
 AHS4.20.010a/ dvaipaṁ dagdham carma mātaṅga.jaṁ vā śvitre lepas taila.yukto variṣṭhaḥ |
 AHS4.20.010c/ pūṭiḥ kīṭo rājavṛkṣodbhavana kṣāreṇāṅkaḥ śvitram eko 'pi hanti || 10 || ¹⁶¹³
 AHS4.20.011a/ rātrau go.mūtre vāsītān jarjarāṅgān ahni cchāyāyāṁ śoṣayet sphoṭa.hetūn |
 AHS4.20.011c/ evaṁ vārāṁś trīṁś tais tataḥ ślakṣṇa.piṣṭaiḥ snuhyāḥ kṣīreṇa śvitra.nāśāya
 lepaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS4.20.012a/ akṣa.taila.drutā lepaḥ kṣṇa.sarpodbhavā maṣī |
 AHS4.20.012c/ śikhi.pittaṁ tathā dagdham hrīveraṁ vā tad.āplutam || 12 || ¹⁶¹⁴
 AHS4.20.013a/ kuḍavo 'valguja.bījād dharitāla.catur.bhāga.sammiśraḥ |
 AHS4.20.013c/ mūtreṇa gavāṁ piṣṭaḥ sa.varṇa.karaṇaṁ paraṁ śvitre || 13 ||
 AHS4.20.014a/ kṣāre su.dagdhe gaja.liṇḍa.je ca gajasya mūtreṇa parisrute ca |
 AHS4.20.014c/ droṇa.pramāṇe daśa.bhāga.yuktaṁ dattvā paced bījam avalgujānām || 14 ||
¹⁶¹⁵
 AHS4.20.015a/ śvitram jayec cikkaṇa.tāṁ gatena tena pralimban bahu.śaḥ praghr̥ṣṭaṁ |
 AHS4.20.015c/ kuṣṭhaṁ maṣaṁ vā tila.kālakaṁ vā yad vā vraṇe syād adhi.māṁsa.jātam ||
 15 ||
 AHS4.20.016a/ bhallātaṁ dvīpi.sudhārka.mūlaṁ guñjā.phalaṁ try.ūṣaṇa.śaṅkha.cūrṇam |
 AHS4.20.016c/ tutthaṁ sa.kuṣṭhaṁ lavaṇāni pañca kṣāra.dvayaṁ lāṅgalikāṁ ca paktvā ||
 16 || ¹⁶¹⁶
 AHS4.20.017a/ snug.arka.dugdhe ghanam āyasa.sthaṁ śalākayā tad vidadhīta lepam |
 AHS4.20.017c/ kuṣṭhe kilāse tila.kālakeṣu maṣeṣu dur.nāmasu carma.kīle || 17 ||

¹⁶¹⁰[K edn 421-423

¹⁶¹¹AHS4.20.004v/ 20.4dv prātaḥ prātaḥ pibet pakṣam

¹⁶¹²AHS4.20.007v/ 20.7cv pakṣād ūrdhvaṁ śvitribhiḥ peyam etat

¹⁶¹³AHS4.20.010v/ 20.10dv kṣāreṇāṅkaḥ śvitram eko nihanti

¹⁶¹⁴AHS4.20.012v/ 20.12av akṣa.taila.kṛto lepaḥ 20.12av akṣa.taila.druto lepaḥ

¹⁶¹⁵AHS4.20.014v/ 20.14av kṣāre su.dagdhe gaja.liṇḍa.je vā 20.14bv gajasya mūtre ca parisrute ca

¹⁶¹⁶AHS4.20.016v/ 20.16av bhallātaṁ dvīpi.sudhārka.mūla. 20.16bv .guñjā.phala.try.ūṣaṇa.śaṅkha.cūrṇam

- AHS4.20.018a/ śuddhyā śoṇita.mokṣair virūkṣaṇair bhakṣaṇaiś ca saktūnām |
 AHS4.20.018c/ śvitraṁ kasya.cid eva praśāmyati kṣīṇa.pāpasya || 18 ||
 AHS4.20.019a/ snigdha.svinne guḍa.kṣīra.matsyādyaiḥ kṛmīṇodare |
 AHS4.20.019c/ utkleśita.kṛmī.kaphe śarvarīm tām sukhoṣite || 19 ||
 AHS4.20.020a/ surasādi.gāṇaṁ mūtre kvāthayitvārdha.vāriṇi |
 AHS4.20.020c/ taṁ kaṣāyaṁ kaṇā.gāla.kṛmijit.kalka.yojitam || 20 ||
 AHS4.20.021a/ sa.taila.svarjikā.kṣāraṁ yuñjyād vastiṁ tato 'hani |
 AHS4.20.021c/ tasminn eva nirūḍhaṁ taṁ pāyayeta virecanam || 21 ||
 AHS4.20.022a/ trivṛt.kalkaṁ phala.kaṇā.kaṣāyāloḍitaṁ tataḥ |
 AHS4.20.022c/ ūrdhvādhāḥ.śodhite kuryāt pañca.kola.yutaṁ kramam || 22 ||
 AHS4.20.023a/ kaṭu.tikta.kaṣāyāṇāṁ kaṣāyaiḥ pariṣecanam |
 AHS4.20.023c/ kāle viḍaṅga.tailena tatas tam anuvāsayet || 23 || ¹⁶¹⁷
 AHS4.20.024a/ śiro.roga.niṣedhoktam ācaren mūrdha.geṣv anu |
 AHS4.20.024c/ udrikta.tikta.kaṭukam alpa.snehaṁ ca bhojanam || 24 || ¹⁶¹⁸
 AHS4.20.025a/ viḍaṅga.kṛṣṇā.marica.pippalī.mūla.śigruḥbhiḥ |
 AHS4.20.025c/ pibet sa.svarjikā.kṣārair yavāgūṁ takra.sādhitām || 25 || ¹⁶¹⁹
 AHS4.20.026a/ rasaṁ śirīṣa.kiñihī.pāribhadraka.kembukāt |
 AHS4.20.026c/ palāśa.bīja.pattūra.pūtikād vā pṛthak pibet || 26 ||
 AHS4.20.027a/ sa.kṣaudraṁ surasādīn vā lihyāt kṣaudra.yutān pṛthak |
 AHS4.20.027c/ śata.kṛtvo 'śva.viṭ.cūrṇaṁ viḍaṅga.kvātha.bhāvitam || 27 ||
 AHS4.20.028a/ kṛmī.mān madhunā lihyād bhāvitam vā varā.rasaiḥ |
 AHS4.20.028c/ śiro.gateṣu kṛmiṣu cūrṇaṁ pradhamaṇam ca tat || 28 ||
 AHS4.20.029a/ ākhukarṇī.kisalayaḥ su.piṣṭaiḥ piṣṭa.miśritaiḥ |
 AHS4.20.029c/ paktvā pūpalikāṁ khāded dhānyāmlaṁ ca pibet anu || 29 || ¹⁶²⁰
 AHS4.20.030a/ sa.pañca.kola.lavaṇam a.sāndraṁ takram eva vā |
 AHS4.20.030c/ nīpa.mārkava.nirguṇḍī.pallaveṣv apy ayaṁ vidhiḥ || 30 || ¹⁶²¹
 AHS4.20.031a/ viḍaṅga.cūrṇa.miśrair vā piṣṭair bhakṣyān prakalpayet |
 AHS4.20.031c/ viḍaṅga.taṇḍulair yuktam ardhāṁśair ātape sthitam || 31 || ¹⁶²²
 AHS4.20.032a/ dinam āruṣkaraṁ tailaṁ pāne vastau ca yojayet |
 AHS4.20.032c/ surāhva.sarala.snehaṁ pṛthag evaṁ ca kalpayet || 32 ||
 AHS4.20.033a/ purīṣa.jeṣu su.tarāṁ dadyād vasti.virecane |
 AHS4.20.033c/ śiro.virekaṁ vamaṇaṁ śamaṇaṁ kapha.janmasu || 33 ||
 AHS4.20.034a/ rakta.jānāṁ pratikāraṁ kuryāt kuṣṭha.cikitsitāt |
 AHS4.20.034c/ indra.lupta.vidhiś cātra vidheyo roma.bhojiṣu || 34 ||
 AHS4.20.035a/ kṣīrāṇi māmśāni ghrṭaṁ guḍaṁ ca dadhīni śākāni ca parṇa.vanti |
 AHS4.20.035c/ sāmāsato 'mlān madhurān rasāṁś ca kṛmīṇ jihāsuh parivarjayeta || 35 ||

4.21 Chapter 21 :: Athavātavyādhicikitsitādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁶²³AHS4.21.001a/ kevalaṁ nir.upastambham ādau snehair upācaret |
 AHS4.21.001c/ vāyurṁ sarpir.vasā.majja.taila.pānair naraṁ tataḥ || 1 ||
 AHS4.21.002a/ sneha.klāntaṁ samāśvāsyā payobhiḥ snehayet punaḥ |
 AHS4.21.002c/ yūṣair grāmyaudakānūpa.rasair vā sneha.samyutaiḥ || 2 ||

¹⁶¹⁷AHS4.20.023v/ 20.23bv kaṣāyaiḥ pariṣecayet

¹⁶¹⁸AHS4.20.024v/ 20.24dv alpa.snehaṁ ca bhojayet

¹⁶¹⁹AHS4.20.025v/ 20.25av viḍaṅga.kṛṣṇā.madhuka. 20.25cv pibet sa.svarjikā.kṣāraṁ

¹⁶²⁰AHS4.20.029v/ 20.29av ākhuparṇī.kisalayaḥ

¹⁶²¹AHS4.20.030v/ 20.30cv nimbāpāmārga.nirguṇḍī.

¹⁶²²AHS4.20.031v/ 20.31dv ardhāṁśair ātapa.sthitam

¹⁶²³[K edn 423-428

- AHS4.21.003a/ pāyasaiḥ kṛṣaraiḥ sām̐la.lavaṇaiḥ sānuvāsanaḥ |
 AHS4.21.003c/ nāvanais tarpaṇaiś cānnaiḥ su.snigdhaiḥ svedayet tataḥ || 3 ||
 AHS4.21.004a/ sv.abhyaktaṁ sneha.saṁyuktaiḥ śaṅkarādyaiḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS4.21.004c/ snehāktaṁ svinnam aṅgaṁ tu vakraṁ stabdham sa.vedanam || 4 || ¹⁶²⁴
 AHS4.21.005a/ yatheṣṭam ānāmayitum sukham eva hi śakyate |
 AHS4.21.005c/ śuṣkāṇy api hi kāṣṭhāni sneha.svedopapādanaiḥ || 5 || ¹⁶²⁵
 AHS4.21.006a/ śakyam karmaṇya.tām netum kim u gātrāṇi jīvatām |
 AHS4.21.006c/ harṣa.toda.rug.āyāma.śopha.stambha.grahādayaḥ || 6 ||
 AHS4.21.007a/ svinnasyāśu praśāmyanti mārdaṁ copajāyate |
 AHS4.21.007c/ snehaś ca dhātūn saṁśuṣkāṇ puṣṇāty āśūpayojitaḥ || 7 || ¹⁶²⁶
 AHS4.21.008a/ balam agni.balam puṣṭim prāṇāś cāsyābhivardhayet |
 AHS4.21.008c/ a.sakṛt taṁ punaḥ snehaiḥ svedaiś ca pratipādayet || 8 || ¹⁶²⁷
 AHS4.21.009a/ tathā sneha.mṛdau koṣṭhe na tiṣṭhanty anilāmayāḥ |
 AHS4.21.009c/ yady etena sa.doṣa.tvāt karmaṇā na praśāmyati || 9 ||
 AHS4.21.010a/ mṛdubhiḥ sneha.saṁyuktair bheṣajais taṁ viśodhayet |
 AHS4.21.010c/ ghr̥taṁ tilvaka.siddham vā sātālā.siddham eva vā || 10 ||
 AHS4.21.011a/ payasairāṇḍa.tailam vā pibed doṣa.haram śivam |
 AHS4.21.011c/ snigdham̐la.lavaṇoṣṇādyair āhāraḥ hi malaś citaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS4.21.012a/ sroto baddhvānilam̐ rundhyāt tasmāt tam anulomayet |
 AHS4.21.012c/ dur.balo yo 'virecyāḥ syāt taṁ nirūhair upācayet || 12 || ¹⁶²⁸
 AHS4.21.013a/ dīpanaiḥ pācanīyair vā bhojyair vā tad.yutair naram |
 AHS4.21.013c/ saṁsuddhasyotthite cāgnau sneha.svedau punar hitau || 13 ||
 AHS4.21.014a/ āmāśaya.gate vāyau vamita.pratibhojite |
 AHS4.21.014c/ sukhāmbunā ṣaḍ.dharaṇam̐ vacādim̐ vā prajoyayet || 14 || ¹⁶²⁹
 AHS4.21.015a/ sandhukṣite 'gnau parato vidhiḥ kevala.vātikaḥ |
 AHS4.21.015c/ matsyān nābhi.pradeśa.sthe siddhān bilva.śalātubhiḥ || 15 ||
 AHS4.21.016a/ vasti.karma tv adho nābheḥ śasyate cāvapīḍakaḥ |
 AHS4.21.016c/ koṣṭha.ge kṣāra.cūrṇādyā hitāḥ pācana.dīpanāḥ || 16 ||
 AHS4.21.017a/ hṛt.sthe payaḥ sthirā.siddham̐ śīro.vastiḥ śīro.gate |
 AHS4.21.017c/ snaiḥikaṁ nāvanam̐ dhūmaḥ śrotrādīnām̐ ca tarpaṇam || 17 ||
 AHS4.21.018a/ svedābhyaṅga.nivātāni hṛdyam̐ cānnam̐ tvag.āśrite |
 AHS4.21.018c/ śītāḥ pradehā rakta.sthe vireko rakta.mokṣaṇam || 18 || ¹⁶³⁰
 AHS4.21.019a/ vireko māmsa.medāḥ.sthe nirūhaḥ śamanāni ca |
 AHS4.21.019c/ bāhyābhyantarataḥ snehair asthi.majja.gatam̐ jayet || 19 ||
 AHS4.21.020a/ praharṣo 'nnaṁ ca śukra.sthe bala.śukra.karam̐ hitam |
 AHS4.21.020c/ vibaddha.mārgam̐ dṛṣṭvā tu śukram̐ dadyād virecanam || 20 || ¹⁶³¹
 AHS4.21.021a/ viriktaṁ pratibhuktaṁ ca pūrvoktām̐ kārayet kriyām |
 AHS4.21.021c/ garbhe śuṣke tu vātena bālānām̐ ca viśuṣyatām || 21 || ¹⁶³²
 AHS4.21.022a/ sitā.kāśmarya.madhukaiḥ siddham̐ utthāpane payaḥ |
 AHS4.21.022c/ snāva.sandhi.sirā.prāpte sneha.dāhopanāhanam || 22 ||

¹⁶²⁴ AHS4.21.004v/ 21.4cv snehākta.svinnam aṅgaṁ tu

¹⁶²⁵ AHS4.21.005v/ 21.5dv sneha.svedopanāhanaiḥ

¹⁶²⁶ AHS4.21.007v/ 21.7dv puṣṇāty āśu prajoyitaḥ

¹⁶²⁷ AHS4.21.008v/ 21.8bv prāṇam̐ cāsyābhivardhayet

¹⁶²⁸ AHS4.21.012v/ 21.12av sroto ruddhvānilam̐ rundhyāt

¹⁶²⁹ AHS4.21.014v/ 21.14cv sukhāmbunā ṣaṭ.caraṇam̐

¹⁶³⁰ AHS4.21.018v/ 21.18av svedābhyaṅgāni śastāni

¹⁶³¹ AHS4.21.020v/ 21.20bv balyam̐ śukra.karam̐ hitam

¹⁶³² AHS4.21.021v/ 21.21av virikta.pratibhuktasya

- AHS4.21.023a/ tailaṁ saṅkucite 'bhyaṅgo māṣa.saindhava.sādhitam |
 AHS4.21.023c/ āgāra.dhūma.lavaṇa.tailair lepaḥ srute 'srji || 23 ||
 AHS4.21.024a/ supte 'ṅge veṣṭa.yukte tu kartavyam upanāhanam |
 AHS4.21.024c/ athāpatānakenārtam a.srastākṣam a.vepanam || 24 ||
 AHS4.21.025a/ a.stabdhā.meḍhram a.svedaṁ bahir.āyāma.varjitam |
 AHS4.21.025c/ a.khaṭvāghātinaṁ cainaṁ tvaritaṁ samupācayet || 25 ||
 AHS4.21.026a/ tatra prāḡ eva su.snigdha.svinnāṅge tikṣṇa.nāvanam |
 AHS4.21.026c/ sroto.viśuddhaye yuñjyād accha.pānaṁ tato ghṛtam || 26 ||
 AHS4.21.027a/ vidāry.ādi.gaṇa.kvātha.dadhi.kṣīra.rasaiḥ śṛtam |
 AHS4.21.027c/ nāti.mātraṁ tathā vāyur vyāpnoti sahasaiva vā || 27 ||
 AHS4.21.028a/ kulattha.yava.kolāni bhadradārv.ādikaṁ gaṇam |
 AHS4.21.028c/ niḥkvāthyānūpa.māmsaṁ ca tenāmlaiḥ payasāpi ca || 28 ||
 AHS4.21.029a/ svādu.skandha.pratīvāpaṁ mahā.snehaṁ vipācayet |
 AHS4.21.029c/ sekābhyaṅgāvagāhānna.pāna.nasyānuvāsanaḥ || 29 ||
 AHS4.21.030a/ sa hanti vātaṁ te te ca sneha.svedāḥ su.yojitāḥ |
 AHS4.21.030c/ vegāntareṣu mūrdhānam a.sakṛc cāsyā recayet || 30 ||
 AHS4.21.031a/ avapīḍaiḥ pradhamaṁ sa tikṣṇaiḥ śleṣma.nibarhaṇaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.031c/ śvasanāsu vimuktāsu tathā sañjñāṁ sa vindati || 31 ||
 AHS4.21.031~ūab/ sauvarcalābhayā.vyoṣa.siddhaṁ sarpiś cale 'dhike || 31~ūab ||
 AHS4.21.032a/ palāṣṭakaṁ tilvakato varāyāḥ prasthaṁ palāṁśaṁ guru.pañca.mūlam |
 AHS4.21.032c/ sairāṇḍa.simhī.trivṛtaṁ ghaṭe 'pāṁ paktvā pacet pāda.śṛtena tena || 32 ||
 AHS4.21.033a/ dadhnaḥ pātre yāva.śūkāt tri.bilvaiḥ sarpiḥ.prasthaṁ hanti tat sevyamānam |
 AHS4.21.033c/ duṣṭān vātān eka.sarvāṅga.saṁsthān yoni.vyāpad.gulma.vardhmodaraṁ ca || 33 ||¹⁶³³
 AHS4.21.034ab/ vidhis tilvaka.vaj jñeyo ramyakāśokayor api || 34ab ||¹⁶³⁴
 AHS4.21.035a/ cikitsitam idaṁ kuryāc chuddha.vātāpatānake |
 AHS4.21.035c/ saṁsṛṣṭa.doṣe saṁsṛṣṭaṁ cūrṇayitvā kaphānvite || 35 ||
 AHS4.21.036a/ tumburūṇy abhayā hiṅgu pauṣkaraṁ lavaṇa.trayam |
 AHS4.21.036c/ yava.kvāthāmbunā peyaṁ hṛt.pārśvarty.apatantrake || 36 ||
 AHS4.21.037a/ hiṅgu sauvarcalaṁ śuṇṭhī dāḍimaṁ sāmāla.vetasam |
 AHS4.21.037c/ pibed vā śleṣma.pavana.hṛd.rogoktaṁ ca śasyate || 37 ||
 AHS4.21.038a/ āyāmayor ardita.vad bāhyābhyantarayoḥ kriyā |
 AHS4.21.038c/ taila.droṇyāṁ ca śayanam āntaro 'tra su.dus.taraḥ || 38 ||
 AHS4.21.039a/ vi.varṇa.danta.vadanaḥ srastāṅgo naṣṭa.cetanaḥ |
 AHS4.21.039c/ prasvidyamāś ca dhanuḥ.śkambhī daśa.rātraṁ na jīvati || 39 ||¹⁶³⁵
 AHS4.21.040a/ vegeṣv ato anya.thā jīven mandeṣu vinato jaḍaḥ |
 AHS4.21.040c/ khañjaḥ kuñiḥ pakṣa.hataḥ paṅgulo vikalo 'tha.vā || 40 ||¹⁶³⁶
 AHS4.21.041a/ hanu.sraṁse hanū snigdha.svinnau sva.sthānam ānayet |
 AHS4.21.041c/ unnāmayec ca kuśalāś cibukaṁ vivṛtte mukhe || 41 ||
 AHS4.21.042a/ nāmayet saṁvṛte śeṣam ekāyāma.vad ācayet |
 AHS4.21.042c/ jihvā.stambhe yathāvasthaṁ kāryaṁ vāta.cikitsitam || 42 ||
 AHS4.21.042+1a/ vāg.grahe koṣṇa.toyena vetasāmlaṁ piben naraḥ |
 AHS4.21.042+1c/ mātuluṅga.rasaṁ tad.vad dhiṅgu.sauvarcalānvitam || 42+1 ||
 AHS4.21.043a/ ardite nāvanaṁ mūrdhni tailaṁ śrotrākṣi.tarpaṇam |
 AHS4.21.043c/ sa.śophe vamaṇaṁ dāha.rāga.yukte sirā.vyadhaḥ || 43 ||

¹⁶³³ AHS4.21.033v/ 21.33av dadhnaḥ pātre yāva.śūka.tri.bilvaiḥ¹⁶³⁴ AHS4.21.034v/ 21.34bv śamyākāśokayor api¹⁶³⁵ AHS4.21.039v/ 21.39cv prasvidyamāś ca dhanuḥ.stambhī¹⁶³⁶ AHS4.21.040v/ 21.40dv paṅgulo vikalo 'pi vā

- AHS4.21.043+1a/ nava.nītena saṁyuktām khāden māṣeṇḍarīm naraḥ |
 AHS4.21.043+1c/ dur.vāram arditam hanti saptāhān nātra saṁśayaḥ || 43+1 ||
 AHS4.21.044a/ snehanam sneha.saṁyuktam pakṣāghāte virecanam |
 AHS4.21.044c/ ava.bāhau hitam nasyam snehaś cottara.bhaktikaḥ || 44 ||
 AHS4.21.044.1+1a/ māṣa.balā.śuka.śimbī.katṭṛṇa.rāsnāsvagandhorubūkāṇam |
 AHS4.21.044.1+1c/ kvātho nasya.nipīto rāmaṭha.lavaṇānvitaḥ koṣṇaḥ || 44.1+1 ||
 AHS4.21.044.1+2a/ apanayati pakṣa.vātam manyā.stambham sa.karṇa.nāda.rujam |
 AHS4.21.044.1+2c/ dur.jayam arditā.vātam saptāhāj jayati cāvaśyam || 44.1+2 ||
 AHS4.21.044+1a/ guḍamañjaryā khapuram vṛṣabhī.mūlam ca śīśira.jala.piṣṭam |
 AHS4.21.044+1c/ nāvana.vidhau prayojitam ava.bāhuka.gala.rujārti.haram || 44+1 ||
 AHS4.21.044+2a/ daśa.mūla.balā.māṣa.kvātham tailājya.mīśritam |
 AHS4.21.044+2c/ sāyam bhuktvā piben nasyam viśvācyām ava.bāhuke || 44+2 ||
 AHS4.21.045a/ ūru.stambhe tu na sneho na ca saṁśodhanam hitam |
 AHS4.21.045c/ śleṣmāma.medo.bāhulyād yuktyā tat.kṣapaṇāny ataḥ || 45 || ¹⁶³⁷
 AHS4.21.046a/ kuryād rūkṣopacāraś ca yava.śyāmāka.kodravāḥ |
 AHS4.21.046c/ śākair a.lavaṇaiḥ śastāḥ kiñ.cit.tailair jalaiḥ śṛtaiḥ || 46 ||
 AHS4.21.047a/ jāṅgalair a.ghṛtair māmśair madhv.ambho.'riṣṭa.pāyinaḥ |
 AHS4.21.047c/ vatsakādir haridrādir vacādir vā sa.saindhavaḥ || 47 ||
 AHS4.21.048a/ āḍhya.vāte sukhāmbhobhiḥ peyaḥ ṣaḍ.dharaṇo 'tha.vā |
 AHS4.21.048c/ lihyāt kṣaudreṇa vā śreṣṭhā.cavya.tiktā.kaṇā.ghanāt || 48 || ¹⁶³⁸
 AHS4.21.048.1+1a/ citrakendrayavāḥ pāṭhā kaṭukātiviśā niśā |
 AHS4.21.048.1+1c/ vāta.vyādhi.praśamano yogaḥ ṣaḍ.dharaṇāhvayaḥ || 48.1+1 ||
 AHS4.21.049a/ kalkam sa.madhu vā cavya.pathyāgni.suradāru.jam |
 AHS4.21.049c/ mūtrair vā śīlayet pathyām guggulūm girisambhavam || 49 ||
 AHS4.21.050a/ vyoṣāgni.musta.tri.phalā.viḍaṅgair guggulūm samam |
 AHS4.21.050c/ khādan sarvāñ jayed vyādhīm medaḥ.śleṣmāma.vāta.jān || 50 ||
 AHS4.21.051a/ śāmyaty evam kaphākṛāntaḥ sa.medaskaḥ prabhañjanaḥ |
 AHS4.21.051c/ kṣāra.mūtrānvitān svedān sekān udvartanāni ca || 51 ||
 AHS4.21.052a/ kuryād dihyāc ca mūtrāḍhyaiḥ karañja.phala.sarṣapaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.052c/ mūlair vāpy arka.tarkārī.nimba.jaiḥ sa.surāhvayaiḥ || 52 ||
 AHS4.21.053a/ sa.kṣaudra.sarṣapā.pakva.loṣṭa.valmika.mṛttikaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.053c/ kapha.kṣayārtham vyāyāme sahye cainam pravartayet || 53 ||
 AHS4.21.054a/ sthālāny ullāṅghayen nārīḥ śaktitaḥ pariśīlayet |
 AHS4.21.054c/ sthira.toyam saraḥ kṣemaṁ prati.sroto nadīm taret || 54 ||
 AHS4.21.055a/ śleṣma.medāḥ.kṣaye cātra snehādīn avacārayet |
 AHS4.21.055c/ sthāna.dūṣyādi cālocya kāryā śeṣeṣv api kriyā || 55 || ¹⁶³⁹
 AHS4.21.055.1+1a/ bṛhan.nimba.taror mūlam vāriṇā paripeṣitam |
 AHS4.21.055.1+1c/ sampītam nāśayet kṣipram a.sādhyaṁ api gr̥dhrasīm || 55.1+1 ||
 AHS4.21.055.1+2a/ tūñī.pratūṇyor lavanam sa.ghṛtam kṣāra.hiṅgu vā |
 AHS4.21.055.1+2c/ raktāvasecanam kuryād abhīkṣṇam vāta.kaṇṭake || 55.1+2 ||
 AHS4.21.055.1+3a/ pibed eraṇḍa.tailam vā dahet sūcibhir eva vā |
 AHS4.21.055.1+3c/ sājyaiḥ saktubhir abhyaktaḥ na cā.kṣīra.samanvitaḥ || 55.1+3 ||
 AHS4.21.055.1+4ab/ śālmali.tvag.vilīptau vā pādau santāpam udgataḥ || 55.1+4ab ||
 AHS4.21.056a/ saḥacaram suradāru sa.nāgarām kvathitam ambhasi taila.vimīśritam |
 AHS4.21.056c/ pavana.pīḍita.deha.gatiḥ piban druta.vilambita.go bhavāticchayā || 56 ||

¹⁶³⁷ AHS4.21.045v/ 21.45av ūru.stambhe na ca sneho

¹⁶³⁸ AHS4.21.048v/ 21.48av āma.vāte sukhāmbhobhiḥ 21.48bv peyaḥ ṣaḍ.dharaṇo 'tha.vā 21.48dv .cavya.tiktā.kaṇā.ghanān

¹⁶³⁹ AHS4.21.055v/ 21.55cv sthānam dūṣyādi cālocya

- AHS4.21.057a/ rāsnā.mahauṣadha.dvīpi.pippalī.śaṭhi.pauṣkaram |
 AHS4.21.057c/ piṣṭvā vipācayet sarpir vāta.roga.haram param || 57 ||
 AHS4.21.058a/ nimbāmṛtā.vṛṣa.paṭola.nidigdihikānām bhāgān pṛthak daśa palān vipaced
 ghaṭe 'pām |
 AHS4.21.058c/ aṣṭāmśa.śeṣita.rasena punaś ca tena prastham ghr̥tasya vipacet
 picu.bhāga.kalkaiḥ || 58 || ¹⁶⁴⁰
 AHS4.21.059a/
 pāṭhā.viḍaṅga.suradāru.gajopakulyā.dvi.kṣāra.nāgara.niśā.miśi.cavya.kuṣṭhaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.059c/ tejovatī.marica.vatsaka.dīpyakāgni.rohiṇy.aruṣkara.vacā.kaṇa.mūla.yuktaiḥ
 || 59 ||
 AHS4.21.060a/ mañjiṣṭhayātivīṣayā viṣayā yavānyā saṁsuddha.guggulu.palair api
 pañca.saṅkhyaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.060c/ tat sevitaṁ vidhamati prabalaṁ samīraṁ sandhy.asthi.majja.gatam apy atha
 kuṣṭham īdr̥k || 60 || ¹⁶⁴¹
 AHS4.21.061a/
 nāḍi.vraṇārbuda.bhagandara.gaṇḍa.mālā.jatrūrdhva.sarva.gada.gulma.gudottha.mehān |
 AHS4.21.061c/
 yakṣmā.ruci.śvasana.pīnasa.kāsa.śopha.hṛt.pāṇḍu.roga.mada.vidradhi.vāta.raktam || 61 ||
¹⁶⁴²
 AHS4.21.061+1a/
 rāsnātarūṣa.suradārv.amṛtā.śatāvary.eraṇḍa.puṣkara.dhamāsaka.śuṇṭhi.pathyāḥ |
 AHS4.21.061+1c/ nighnanti vāta.ja.rujaṁ khalu sa.śvadamṣṭrāḥ śaileya.śaṭhy.ativīṣāḥ
 kvathitāḥ prayuktā || 61+1 ||
 AHS4.21.062a/ balā.bilva.śṛte kṣīre ghr̥ta.maṇḍam vipācayet |
 AHS4.21.062c/ tasya śuktiḥ prakuñco vā nasyam vāte śiro.gate || 62 ||
 AHS4.21.063a/ tad.vat siddhā vasā nakra.matsya.kūrma.culūka.jā |
 AHS4.21.063c/ viśeṣeṇa prayoktavyā kevale mātariśvani || 63 ||
 AHS4.21.064a/ jīrṇam piṇyākam pañca.mūlam pṛthak ca kvāthyaṁ kvāthābhyām ekatas
 tailam ābhyām |
 AHS4.21.064c/ kṣīrād aṣṭāmśam pācayet tena pānād vātā naśyeyuḥ śleṣma.yuktā viśeṣāt ||
 64 ||
 AHS4.21.065a/ prasāriṇī.tulā.kvāthe taila.prastham payaḥ.samam |
 AHS4.21.065c/ dvi.medā.miśi.mañjiṣṭhā.kuṣṭha.rāsnā.ku.candanaiḥ || 65 ||
 AHS4.21.066a/ jīvakaṣabha.kākolī.yugalāmaradārubhiḥ |
 AHS4.21.066c/ kalkitair vipacet sarva.mārutāmaya.nāśanam || 66 ||
 AHS4.21.067a/ sa.mūla.śākhasya sahācarasya tulām sametām daśa.mūlataś ca |
 AHS4.21.067c/ palāni pañcāśad abhīrutaś ca pādāvaśeṣam vipaced vahe 'pām || 67 ||
 AHS4.21.068a/ tatra sevyā.nakha.kuṣṭha.himailā.spṛk.priyaṅgu.nalikāmbu.śilā.jaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.068c/ lohita.nalada.loha.surāhvaiḥ kopanā.miśi.turuṣka.nataś ca || 68 ||
 AHS4.21.069a/ tulya.kṣīram pālikais taila.pātram siddham kṛcchrāṇ chilitam hanti vātān |
 AHS4.21.069c/ kampākṣepa.stambha.śoṣādi.yuktān gulmonmādaḥ pīnasam yoni.rogān ||
 69 || ¹⁶⁴³
 AHS4.21.070a/ sahacara.tulāyās tu rase tailāḍhakaṁ pacet |
 AHS4.21.070c/ mūla.kalkād daśa.palam payo dattvā catur.guṇam || 70 ||
 AHS4.21.071a/ atha.vā nata.ṣaḍgranthā.sthirā.kuṣṭha.surāhvayāt |

¹⁶⁴⁰ AHS4.21.058v/ 21.58av nimbāmṛtā.vṛṣa.paṭola.karāñjakānām¹⁶⁴¹ AHS4.21.060v/ 21.60cv tat sevitaṁ pradhhamati prabalaṁ samīraṁ¹⁶⁴² AHS4.21.061v/ 21.61dv .hṛt.pārśva.roga.mada.vidradhi.vāta.raktam¹⁶⁴³ AHS4.21.069v/ 21.69av tulyam kṣīram pālikais taila.pātram

- AHS4.21.071c/ sailā.nalada.śaileya.śatāhvā.rakta.candanāt || 71 || ¹⁶⁴⁴
 AHS4.21.072a/ siddhe 'smiñ charkarā.cūrṇād aṣṭā.daśa.palaṁ kṣipet |
 AHS4.21.072c/ bheḍasya sammataṁ tailaṁ tat kṛcchrān anilāmayān || 72 ||
 AHS4.21.073a/ vāta.kuṇḍalikonmāda.gulma.vardhmādikāñ jayet |
 AHS4.21.073c/ balā.śataṁ chinnaruhā.pādaṁ rāsnāṣṭa.bhāgikam || 73 ||
 AHS4.21.074a/ jalādhaka.śate paktvā śata.bhāga.sthite rase |
 AHS4.21.074c/ dadhi.mastv.ikṣu.niryāsa.śuktais tailādhakam samaiḥ || 74 ||
 AHS4.21.075a/ pacet sāja.payo.'rdhāmśaṁ kalkair ebhiḥ palonmitaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.075c/ śaṭhī.saraladārv.elā.mañjiṣṭhāguru.candanaiḥ || 75 ||
 AHS4.21.076a/ padmakātibalā.mustā.sūrpaparnī.hareṇubhiḥ |
 AHS4.21.076c/ yaṣṭy.āhva.surasa.vyāghranakharṣabhaka.jīvakaiḥ || 76 ||
 AHS4.21.077a/ palāśa.rasa.kastūrī.nalikā.jāti.kośakaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.077c/ sprṅkā.kuñkuma.śaileya.jātī.kaṭuphalāmbubhiḥ || 77 || ¹⁶⁴⁵
 AHS4.21.078a/ tvak.kunduruka.karpūra.turuṣka.śrīnivāsakaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.078c/ lavaṅga.nakha.kañkola.kuṣṭha.māmsī.priyaṅgubhiḥ || 78 ||
 AHS4.21.079a/ sthauṇeya.tagara.dhyāma.vacā.madanaka.plavaiḥ |
 AHS4.21.079c/ sa.nāgakesaraiḥ siddhe dadyāc cātrāvatārite || 79 || ¹⁶⁴⁶
 AHS4.21.080a/ pattra.kalkam tataḥ pūtaṁ vidhinā tat prayojitam |
 AHS4.21.080c/ kāsam śvāsam jvaram chardim murcham gulma.kṣata.kṣayān || 80 ||
 AHS4.21.081a/ plīha.śoṣāv apasmāram a.lakṣmīm ca praṇāśayet |
 AHS4.21.081c/ balā.tailam idaṁ śreṣṭham vāta.vyādhi.vināśanam || 81 ||
 AHS4.21.082a/ pāne nasye 'nvāsane 'bhyañjane ca snehāḥ kāle samyag ete prayuktāḥ |
 AHS4.21.082c/ duṣṭān vātān āśu śāntim nayeyur vandhyā nārīḥ putra.bhājaś ca kuryuḥ || 82 || ¹⁶⁴⁷
 AHS4.21.083a/ sneha.svedair drutaḥ śleṣmā yadā pakvāśaye sthitaḥ |
 AHS4.21.083c/ pittam vā darśayed rūpaṁ vastibhis taṁ vinirjayet || 83 || ¹⁶⁴⁸

4.22 Chapter 22 :: Athavātaśoṇitacikitsitādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁶⁴⁹AHS4.22.001a/ vāta.śoṇitino raktaṁ snigdhasya bahu.śo haret |
 AHS4.22.001c/ alpālpaṁ pālayan vāyura yathā.doṣam yathā.balam || 1 ||
 AHS4.22.002a/ rug.rāga.toda.dāheṣu jalaukobhir vinirharet |
 AHS4.22.002c/ śṛṅga.tumbaiś cemicimā.kaṇḍū.rug.dūyanānvitam || 2 ||
 AHS4.22.003a/ pracchānena sirābhir vā deśād deśāntaraṁ vrajat |
 AHS4.22.003c/ aṅga.glānau tu na srāvyaṁ rūkṣe vātottare ca yat || 3 || ¹⁶⁵⁰
 AHS4.22.004a/ gambhīraṁ śvayathum stambham kampaṁ snāyu.sirāmayān |
 AHS4.22.004c/ glānim anyāmś ca vātottān kuryād vāyur asṛk.kṣayāt || 4 ||
 AHS4.22.005a/ virecyāḥ snehayitvā tu sneha.yuktair virecanaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.005c/ vātottare vāta.rakte purāṇam pāyayed ghṛtam || 5 ||
 AHS4.22.006a/ śrāvaṇī.kṣīra.kākolī.kṣīriṇī.jīvakaiḥ samaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.006c/ siddham sarṣabhakaiḥ sarpiḥ sa.kṣīraṁ vāta.rakta.nut || 6 ||
 AHS4.22.007a/ drākṣā.madhūka.vāribhyām siddham vā sa.sitopalam |
 AHS4.22.007c/ ghṛtam pibet tathā kṣīraṁ guḍūcī.sva.rase śṛtam || 7 ||

¹⁶⁴⁴AHS4.21.071v/ 21.71bv .sthirā.kuṣṭha.surāhvayān 21.71dv .śatāhvā.rakta.candanān

¹⁶⁴⁵AHS4.21.077v/ 21.77dv .jātikā.kaṭuphalāmbubhiḥ

¹⁶⁴⁶AHS4.21.079v/ 21.79bv .vacā.madana.pallavaiḥ

¹⁶⁴⁷AHS4.21.082v/ 21.82dv vandhyā nārīḥ putra.bhājaḥ prakuryuḥ

¹⁶⁴⁸AHS4.21.083v/ 21.83bv yadā pakvāśayam sthitaḥ

¹⁶⁴⁹[K edn 428-432

¹⁶⁵⁰AHS4.22.003v/ 22.3cv aṅga.mlānau tu na srāvyaṁ 22.3dv rūkṣam vātottaram ca yat

- AHS4.22.008a/ tailaṁ payaḥ śarkarāṁ ca pāyayed vā su.mūrchitam |
 AHS4.22.008c/ balā.śatāvarī.rāsnā.daśa.mūlaiḥ sa.pīlubhiḥ || 8 ||
 AHS4.22.009a/ śyāmairāṇḍa.sthirābhiś ca vātārti.ghnaṁ śṛtaṁ payaḥ |
 AHS4.22.009c/ dhāroṣṇaṁ mūtra.yuktaṁ vā kṣīraṁ doṣānulomanam || 9 ||
 AHS4.22.010a/ paitte paktvā varī.tiktā.paṭola.tri.phalāmṛtāḥ |
 AHS4.22.010c/ pibed ghr̥taṁ vā kṣīraṁ vā svādu.tiktaka.sādhitam || 10 ||
 AHS4.22.011a/ kṣīreṇairāṇḍa.tailaṁ ca prayogeṇa piben naraḥ |
 AHS4.22.011c/ bahu.doṣo virekārthaṁ jīrṇe kṣīraudanāśanaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS4.22.012a/ kaṣāyam abhayānāṁ vā pāyayed ghr̥ta.bharjitam |
 AHS4.22.012c/ kṣīrānu.pānaṁ trivṛtā.cūrṇaṁ drākṣā.rasena vā || 12 ||
 AHS4.22.013a/ nirhared vā malaṁ tasya sa.ghṛtaiḥ kṣīra.vastibhiḥ |
 AHS4.22.013c/ na hi vasti.samaṁ kiñ.cid vāta.rakta.cikitsitam || 13 ||
 AHS4.22.014a/ viśeṣāt pāyu.pārśvoru.parvāsthī.jaṭharārtiṣu |
 AHS4.22.014c/ mustā.dhātṛī.haridrāṇāṁ pibet kvāthaṁ kapholbaṇe || 14 || ¹⁶⁵¹
 AHS4.22.015a/ sa.kṣaudraṁ tri.phalāyā vā guḍūcīm vā yathā tathā |
 AHS4.22.015c/ yathārha.sneha.pītaṁ ca vāmitaṁ mṛdu rūkṣayet || 15 || ¹⁶⁵²
 AHS4.22.016a/ tri.phalā.vyoṣa.pattrailā.tvakkṣīrī.citrakaṁ vacām |
 AHS4.22.016c/ viḍaṅgaṁ pippalī.mūlaṁ romaśāṁ vṛṣakaṁ tvacam || 16 || ¹⁶⁵³
 AHS4.22.017a/ ṛddhiṁ lāṅgalikīm cavyaṁ sama.bhāgāni peṣayet |
 AHS4.22.017c/ kalye liptvāyasīm pātrīm madhyāhne bhakṣayed idam || 17 ||
 AHS4.22.018a/ vātāsre sarva.doṣe 'pi paraṁ śūlānvite hitam |
 AHS4.22.018c/ kokilākṣaka.niryūhaḥ pītas tac chāka.bhojinā || 18 || ¹⁶⁵⁴
 AHS4.22.019a/ kṛpābhyāsa iva krodhaṁ vāta.raktaṁ niyacchati |
 AHS4.22.019c/ pañca.mūlasya dhātṛyā vā rasair lelitakīm vasām || 19 ||
 AHS4.22.020a/ kuḍam su.rūḍham apy aṅge brahma.cārī piban jayet |
 AHS4.22.020c/ ity ābhyantaram uddiṣṭaṁ karma bāhyam ataḥ param || 20 ||
 AHS4.22.020.1+1a/ tri.phalāṣṭa.palaṁ kvāthya pāda.śeṣaṁ jalāḍhake |
 AHS4.22.020.1+1c/ ṣo.ḍaśaiva palāny atra prakṣipech chuddha.gugguloḥ || 20.1+1 ||
 AHS4.22.020.1+2a/ tatas tasmin ghanī.bhūte kalkī.kṛtya dvi.kārṣikāḥ |
 AHS4.22.020.1+2c/ pathyā.viḍaṅga.kaṭukā guḍūcī pala.sammitā || 20.1+2 ||
 AHS4.22.020.1+3a/ karṣāṁśe trivṛtā dantī khāded iṣṭānu.pānataḥ |
 AHS4.22.020.1+3c/ vividham api vāta.raktaṁ sruta.śuṣka.sphuṭitam api hanti || 20.1+3 ||
 AHS4.22.020.1+4a/ vraṇa.kāsa.kuṣṭha.gulma.śvayathūdara.pāṇḍu.meham arśāṁsi |
 AHS4.22.020.1+4c/ abhibhūya jarā.doṣaṁ karoti kaiśorakaṁ kāyam || 20.1+4 ||
 AHS4.22.021a/ āranālāḍhake tailaṁ pāda.sarja.rasaṁ śṛtam |
 AHS4.22.021c/ prabhūte khajitaṁ toyē jvara.dāhārti.nut param || 21 ||
 AHS4.22.022a/ sa.madhūcchiṣṭa.mañjiṣṭhaṁ sa.sarja.rasa.śārivam |
 AHS4.22.022c/ piṇḍa.tailaṁ tad abhyaṅgād vāta.rakta.rujāpaham || 22 ||
 AHS4.22.023a/ daśa.mūla.śṛtaṁ kṣīraṁ sadyaḥ śūla.nivāraṇam |
 AHS4.22.023c/ pariṣeko 'nila.prāye tad.vat koṣṇena sarpiṣā || 23 ||
 AHS4.22.024a/ snehair madhura.siddhair vā caturbhiḥ pariṣecayet |
 AHS4.22.024c/ stambhākṣepaka.śūlārtaṁ koṣṇair dāhe tu śītalaiḥ || 24 ||
 AHS4.22.025a/ tad.vad gavyāvika.cchāgaiḥ kṣīrais taila.vimiśritaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.025c/ niḥkvāthair jīvanīyānāṁ pañca.mūlasya vā laghoḥ || 25 ||
 AHS4.22.026a/ drākṣekṣu.rasa.madyāni dadhi.mastv.amla.kāñjikam |

¹⁶⁵¹ AHS4.22.014v/ 22.14cv musta.drākṣā.haridrāṇāṁ¹⁶⁵² AHS4.22.015v/ 22.15bv guḍūcīm vā yathā.balam 22.15bv guḍūcīm vā yathā.yatham¹⁶⁵³ AHS4.22.016v/ 22.16dv romaśāṁ vṛṣakaṁ tvacam¹⁶⁵⁴ AHS4.22.018v/ 22.18dv pītas tac chāka.bhakṣiṇā

- AHS4.22.026c/ sekārtham taṇḍula.kṣaudra.śarkarāmbhaś ca śasyate || 26 ||
 AHS4.22.027a/ priyāḥ priyam.vadāḥ nāryās candanārdra.kara.stanāḥ |
 AHS4.22.027c/ sparśa.śītāḥ sukha.sparśā ghnanti dāham rujaṁ klamam || 27 ||
 AHS4.22.028a/ sa.rāge sa.ruje dāhe raktaṁ hr̥tvā pralepayet |
 AHS4.22.028c/ prapauṇḍarika.mañjiṣṭhā.dārvī.madhuka.candanaiḥ || 28 ||
 AHS4.22.029a/ sitopalairakā.saktu.masūrośira.padmakaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.029c/ lepo rug.dāha.vīsarpa.rāga.śopha.nibarhaṇaḥ || 29 || ¹⁶⁵⁵
 AHS4.22.030a/ vāta.ghnaiḥ sādhitāḥ snigdhaḥ kṛśaro mudga.pāyasah |
 AHS4.22.030c/ tila.sarṣapa.piṇḍaiś ca śūla.ghnam upanāhanam || 30 || ¹⁶⁵⁶
 AHS4.22.031a/ audaka.prasahānūpa.vesavārāḥ su.saṁskṛtāḥ |
 AHS4.22.031c/ jīvanīyauśadhaiḥ sneha.yuktāḥ syur upanāhane || 31 || ¹⁶⁵⁷
 AHS4.22.032a/ stambha.toda.rug.āyāma.śophāṅga.graha.nāśanāḥ |
 AHS4.22.032c/ jīvanīyauśadhaiḥ siddhā sa.payaskā vasāpi vā || 32 ||
 AHS4.22.033a/ ghṛtaṁ sahacarān mūlaṁ jīvantī chāgalam payah |
 AHS4.22.033c/ lepaḥ piṣṭas tilās tad.vad bhr̥ṣṭāḥ payasi nirvṛtāḥ || 33 ||
 AHS4.22.034a/ kṣīra.piṣṭa.kṣumām lepam eraṇḍasya phalāni vā |
 AHS4.22.034c/ kuryāc chūla.nivṛtṭy.arthaṁ śatāhvām vānile 'dhike || 34 || ¹⁶⁵⁸
 AHS4.22.035a/ mūtra.kṣāra.surā.pakvaṁ ghṛtam abhyañjane hitam |
 AHS4.22.035c/ siddham sa.madhu śuktaṁ vā sekābhyaṅge kaphottare || 35 || ¹⁶⁵⁹
 AHS4.22.036a/ gr̥ha.dhūmo vacā kuṣṭhaṁ śatāhvā rajanī.dvayam |
 AHS4.22.036c/ pralepaḥ śūla.nud vāta.rakte vāta.kaphottare || 36 ||
 AHS4.22.037a/ madhu.śigror hitam tad.vad bījaṁ dhānyāmla.saṁyutam |
 AHS4.22.037c/ muhūrta.liptam amlaiś ca siñced vāta.kaphottare || 37 ||
 AHS4.22.038a/ uttānam lepanābhyaṅga.pariṣekāvagāhanaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.038c/ virekāsthāpana.sneha.pānair gambhīram ācaret || 38 ||
 AHS4.22.039a/ vāta.śleṣmottare koṣṇā lepādyās tatra śītalaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.039c/ vidāha.śopha.ruk.kaṇḍū.vivṛddhiḥ stambhanād bhavet || 39 ||
 AHS4.22.040a/ pitta.raktottare vāta.rakte lepādayo himāḥ |
 AHS4.22.040c/ uṣṇaiḥ ploṣoṣa.rug.rāga.svedāvadaraṇodbhavaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS4.22.041a/ madhuyaṣṭyāḥ pala.śataṁ kaṣāye pāda.śeṣite |
 AHS4.22.041c/ tailāḍhakaṁ sama.kṣīraṁ pacet kalkaiḥ palonmitaiḥ || 41 ||
 AHS4.22.042a/ sthirā.tāmalakī.dūrvā.payasyābhīru.candanaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.042c/ loha.haṁsapadī.māmsī.dvi.medā.madhuparṇibhiḥ || 42 ||
 AHS4.22.043a/ kākoli.kṣīra.kākoli.śatapuṣparddhi.padmakaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.043c/ jīvakaṣabha.jīvantī.tvak.pattra.nakha.vālakaiḥ || 43 ||
 AHS4.22.044a/ prapauṇḍarika.mañjiṣṭhā.śārivaindrī.vitunnakaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.044c/ catuṣ.prayogaṁ vātāśṛk.pitta.dāha.jvarārti.nut || 44 || ¹⁶⁶⁰
 AHS4.22.044+1a/ sopadravaṁ sāṅga.śūlaṁ sarva.gātrānugaṁ tathā |
 AHS4.22.044+1c/ vātāśṛk.pitta.dāhārti.jvara.ghnam bala.varṇa.kṛt || 44+1 ||
 AHS4.22.045a/ balā.kaṣāya.kalkābhyaṁ tailaṁ kṣīra.samaṁ pacet |
 AHS4.22.045c/ sahasra.śata.pākaṁ tad vātāśṛg.vāta.roga.nut || 45 ||
 AHS4.22.046a/ rasāyanaṁ mukhya.tamam indriyāñām prasādanam |
 AHS4.22.046c/ jīvanaṁ br̥mhaṇaṁ svaryaṁ śukrāśṛg.doṣa.nāśanam || 46 ||

¹⁶⁵⁵ AHS4.22.029v/ 22.29av sa.sitopala.kāseṣu. 22.29bv .masūrairaka.saktubhiḥ

¹⁶⁵⁶ AHS4.22.030v/ 22.30cv tila.sarṣapa.piṇḍaiś ca

¹⁶⁵⁷ AHS4.22.031v/ 22.31cv jīvanīyauśadha.sneha.

¹⁶⁵⁸ AHS4.22.034v/ 22.34av kṣīra.piṣṭam umām lepam

¹⁶⁵⁹ AHS4.22.035v/ 22.35av musta.kṣāra.sitā.pakvaṁ 22.35dv sekābhyaṅgaḥ kaphottare

¹⁶⁶⁰ AHS4.22.044v/ 22.44cv catuṣ.prayogāt tad dhanti 22.44dv tailaṁ māruta.śoṇitam

- AHS4.22.047a/ kupite mārṅa.sāmrodhān medaso vā kaphasya vā |
 AHS4.22.047c/ ati.vṛddhyānile śastaṁ nādaḥ snehana.bṛmhaṇam || 47 ||
 AHS4.22.048a/ kṛtvā tatrāḍhya.vātoktaṁ vāta.śoṇitikaṁ tataḥ |
 AHS4.22.048c/ bheṣajam snehanam kuryād yac ca rakta.prasādanam || 48 ||
 AHS4.22.049a/ prāṇādi.kope yuga.pad yathoddiṣṭam yathāmayam |
 AHS4.22.049c/ yathāsannam ca bhaiṣajyam vikalpyam syād yathā.balam || 49 ||
 AHS4.22.050a/ nīte nir.āma.tām sāme sveda.laṅghana.pācanaiḥ |
 AHS4.22.050c/ rūkṣaiś cālepa.sekādyaiḥ kuryāt kevala.vāta.nut || 50 ||
 AHS4.22.051a/ śoṣākṣepaṇa.sāṅkoca.stambha.svapana.kampanam |
 AHS4.22.051c/ hanu.sraṁso 'rditaṁ khāñjyam pāṅgulyam khuḍa.vāta.tā || 51 ||
 AHS4.22.052a/ sandhi.cyutiḥ pakṣa.vadho medo.majjāsthi.gā gadāḥ |
 AHS4.22.052c/ ete sthānasya gāmbhīryāt sidhyeyur yatnato navāḥ || 52 ||
 AHS4.22.053a/ tasmā jayen navān etān balino nir.upadravān |
 AHS4.22.053c/ vāyau pittāvṛte śītām uṣṇām ca bahu.śaḥ kriyām || 53 ||
 AHS4.22.054a/ vyatyāsād yojayet sarpir jīvaniyam ca pāyayet |
 AHS4.22.054c/ dhanva.māmsam yavāḥ śālir virekaḥ kṣīra.vān mṛduḥ || 54 ||
 AHS4.22.055a/ sa.kṣīrā vastayaḥ kṣīram pañca.mūla.balā.śṛtam |
 AHS4.22.055c/ kāle 'nuvāsanaṁ tailair madhuraṣadha.sādhitaiḥ || 55 || ¹⁶⁶¹
 AHS4.22.056a/ yaṣṭimadhu.balā.taila.ghṛta.kṣīraiś ca secanam |
 AHS4.22.056c/ pañca.mūla.kaṣāyeṇa vāriṇā śītalena vā || 56 || ¹⁶⁶²
 AHS4.22.057a/ kaphāvṛte yavānnāni jāṅgalā mṛga.pakṣiṇaḥ |
 AHS4.22.057c/ svedās tīkṣṇā nirūhās ca vamanam sa.virecanam || 57 ||
 AHS4.22.058a/ purāṇa.sarpis tailam ca tila.sarṣapa.jam hitam |
 AHS4.22.058c/ saṁsrṣṭe kapha.pittābhyām pittam ādau vinirjayet || 58 ||
 AHS4.22.059a/ kārayed rakta.saṁsrṣṭe vāta.śoṇitikīm kriyām |
 AHS4.22.059c/ svedābhyāṅga.rasāḥ kṣīram sneho māmsāvṛte hitam || 59 || ¹⁶⁶³
 AHS4.22.060a/ prameha.medo.vāta.ghnam āḍhya.vāte bhiṣag.jitam |
 AHS4.22.060c/ mahā.sneho 'sthi.majja.sthe pūrvoktaṁ retasāvṛte || 60 ||
 AHS4.22.061a/ annāvṛte pācanīyam vamanam dīpanam laghu |
 AHS4.22.061c/ mūtrāvṛte mūtralāni svedās cottara.vastayaḥ || 61 || ¹⁶⁶⁴
 AHS4.22.062a/ eraṇḍa.tailam varcaḥ.sthe vasti.snehās ca bhedinaḥ |
 AHS4.22.062c/ kapha.pittā.viruddham yad yac ca vātānulomanam || 62 ||
 AHS4.22.063a/ sarva.sthānāvṛte 'py āśu tat kāryam mātariśvani |
 AHS4.22.063c/ an.abhiṣyandī ca snigdham srotasām śuddhi.kāraṇam || 63 || ¹⁶⁶⁵
 AHS4.22.064a/ yāpanā vastayaḥ prāyo madhurāḥ sānuvāsanaḥ |
 AHS4.22.064c/ prasamīkṣya balādhikyam mṛdu kāryam virecanam || 64 || ¹⁶⁶⁶
 AHS4.22.065a/ rasāyanānām sarveṣām upayogaḥ praśasyate |
 AHS4.22.065c/ śilāhvasya viśeṣeṇa payasā śuddha.gugguloḥ || 65 ||
 AHS4.22.066a/ leho vā bhārgavas tad.vad ekā.daśa.sitāsitaḥ |
 AHS4.22.066c/ apāne tv āvṛte sarvaṁ dīpanam grāhi bheṣajam || 66 || ¹⁶⁶⁷
 AHS4.22.067a/ vātānulomanam kāryam mūtrāśaya.viśodhanam |
 AHS4.22.067c/ iti saṅkṣepataḥ proktam āvṛtānām cikitsitam || 67 ||

¹⁶⁶¹ AHS4.22.055v/ 22.55cv kāle 'nuvāsanaṁ tailam 22.55dv madhuraṣadha.sādhitam

¹⁶⁶² AHS4.22.056v/ 22.56dv vāriṇā śītalena ca

¹⁶⁶³ AHS4.22.059v/ 22.59dv sneho māmsāvṛte hitam

¹⁶⁶⁴ AHS4.22.061v/ 22.61dv svedā cottara.vastayaḥ

¹⁶⁶⁵ AHS4.22.063v/ 22.63av sarva.sthānāvṛte cāśu 22.63av sarva.sthānāvṛte tv āśu

¹⁶⁶⁶ AHS4.22.064v/ 22.64dv mṛdu kāya.virecanam

¹⁶⁶⁷ AHS4.22.066v/ 22.66bv ekā.daśa.sitāsitaḥ

AHS4.22.068a/ prāṇādīnām bhiṣak kuryād vitarkya svayam eva tat |
 AHS4.22.068c/ udānam yojayed ūrdhvam apānam cānulomayet || 68 ||
 AHS4.22.069a/ samānam śamayed vidvāms tri.dhā vyānam tu yojayet |
 AHS4.22.069c/ prāṇo rakṣyaś caturbhyo 'pi tat.sthitau deha.samsthitiḥ || 69 || ¹⁶⁶⁸
 AHS4.22.070a/ svaṁ svaṁ sthānam nayed evaṁ vṛtān vātān vi.mārga.gān |
 AHS4.22.070c/ sarvaṁ cāvaraṇam pitta.rakta.samsarga.varjitam || 70 ||
 AHS4.22.071a/ rasāyana.vidhānena laśuno hanti śīlitaḥ |
 AHS4.22.071c/ pittāvṛte pitta.haraṁ marutaś cānulomanam || 71 ||
 AHS4.22.072a/ raktāvṛte 'pi tad.vac ca kṣudaktaṁ yac ca bheṣajam |
 AHS4.22.072c/ rakta.pittānila.haraṁ vividhaṁ ca rasāyanam || 72 ||
 AHS4.22.073a/ yathā.nidānam nirdiṣṭam iti samyak cikitsitam |
 AHS4.22.073c/ āyur.veda.phalaṁ sthānam etat sadyo 'rti.nāśanāt || 73 || ¹⁶⁶⁹
 AHS4.22.074a/ cikitsitaṁ hitaṁ pathyaṁ prāyaścittaṁ bhiṣag.jitam |
 AHS4.22.074c/ bheṣajam śamanam śastaṁ paryāyaiḥ smṛtam auśadham || 74 ||

5 Part 5 :: Kalpasthānam

1670

5.1 Chapter 1 :: Athavamanakalpādhyāyaḥ

¹⁶⁷¹AHS5.1.001a/ vamaṇe madanam śreṣṭhaṁ trivṛn.mūlaṁ virecane |
 AHS5.1.001c/ nityam anyasya tu vyādhi.viśeṣeṇa viśiṣṭa.tā || 1 ||
 AHS5.1.002a/ phalāni nāti.pāṇḍūni na cāti.haritāny api |
 AHS5.1.002c/ ādāyāhni praśatarkṣe madhye grīṣma.vasantayoḥ || 2 || ¹⁶⁷²
 AHS5.1.003a/ pramṛjya kuśa.muttolyāṁ kṣiptvā baddhvā pralepayet |
 AHS5.1.003c/ go.mayenānu muttolīm dhānya.madhye nidhāpayet || 3 || ¹⁶⁷³
 AHS5.1.004a/ mṛdu.bhūtāni madhv.iṣṭa.gandhāni kuśa.veṣṭanāt |
 AHS5.1.004c/ niṣkrṣṭāni gate 'ṣṭāhe śoṣayet tāny athātape || 4 || ¹⁶⁷⁴
 AHS5.1.005a/ teṣāṁ tataḥ su.śuṣkāṇām uddhṛtya phala.pippalīḥ |
 AHS5.1.005c/ dadhi.madhv.ājya.palalair mṛditvā śoṣayet punaḥ || 5 || ¹⁶⁷⁵
 AHS5.1.006a/ tataḥ su.guptaṁ samsthāpya kārya.kāle prayojayet |
 AHS5.1.006c/ athādāya tato mātrām jarjarī.kṛtya vāsayet || 6 ||
 AHS5.1.007a/ śarvarīm madhuyaṣṭyā vā kovidārasya vā jale |
 AHS5.1.007c/ karbudārasya bimbyā vā nīpasya vidulasya vā || 7 || ¹⁶⁷⁶
 AHS5.1.008a/ śaṇapuṣpyāḥ sadāpuṣpyāḥ pratyakpuṣpy.udake 'tha.vā |
 AHS5.1.008c/ tataḥ pibet kaṣāyaṁ taṁ prātar mṛdita.gālitam || 8 || ¹⁶⁷⁷
 AHS5.1.009a/ sūtroditena vidhinā sādhu tena tathā vamet |
 AHS5.1.009c/ śleṣma.jvara.pratiśyāya.gulmāntar.vidradhīṣu ca || 9 || ¹⁶⁷⁸
 AHS5.1.010a/ pracchardayed viśeṣeṇa yāvat pittasya darśanam |

¹⁶⁶⁸ AHS4.22.069v/ 22.69bv tri.dhā vyānam ca yojayet

¹⁶⁶⁹ AHS4.22.073v/ 22.73dv etat sadyo 'rti.nāśanam

¹⁶⁷⁰ [K edn 433-452

¹⁶⁷¹ [K edn 433-436

¹⁶⁷² AHS5.1.002v/ 1.2av phalāni tāni pāṇḍūni 1.2bv na cāti.haritāni ca 1.2bv na cāti.haritāny atha

¹⁶⁷³ AHS5.1.003v/ 1.3av pramṛjya kuśa.pūtolyāṁ 1.3cv go.mayenānu pūtoliṁ

¹⁶⁷⁴ AHS5.1.004v/ 1.4av mṛdu.bhūtāni madyeṣṭa. 1.4cv niṣkrṣṭāni gatāṣṭāhe 1.4cv niṣkrṣṭya nirgate 'ṣṭāhe 1.4cv niṣkrṣṭya vigate 'ṣṭāhe

¹⁶⁷⁵ AHS5.1.005v/ 1.5cv dadhi.madhv.āmbu.palalair

¹⁶⁷⁶ AHS5.1.007v/ 1.7cv jīmūtakasya bimbyā vā

¹⁶⁷⁷ AHS5.1.008v/ 1.8bv pratyakpuṣpodake 'tha.vā 1.8bv pratyakpuṣpodakena vā

¹⁶⁷⁸ AHS5.1.009v/ 1.9bv sādhu tena yathā vamet 1.9bv sādhu tena tato vamet

- AHS5.1.010c/ phala.pippalī.cūrṇaṁ vā kvāthēna svena bhāvitam || 10 ||
 AHS5.1.011a/ tri.bhāga.tri.phalā.cūrṇaṁ kovidārādi.vārīṇā |
 AHS5.1.011c/ pibej jvarā.ruci.ṣṭheva.granthy.apacy.arbudodarī || 11 || ¹⁶⁷⁹
 AHS5.1.012a/ pitte kapha.sthāna.gate jīmūtādi.jalena tat |
 AHS5.1.012c/ hr̥d.dāhe 'dho.'sra.pitte ca kṣīraṁ tat.pippalī.śṛtam || 12 ||
 AHS5.1.013a/ kṣaireyīm vā kapha.cchardi.praseka.tamakeṣu tu |
 AHS5.1.013c/ dadhy.uttaraṁ vā dadhi vā tac.chṛta.kṣīra.sambhavam || 13 || ¹⁶⁸⁰
 AHS5.1.014a/ phalādi.kvātha.kalkābhyāṁ siddhaṁ tat.siddha.dugdha.jam |
 AHS5.1.014c/ sarpiḥ kaphābhibhūte 'gnau śuśyad.dehe ca vāmanam || 14 || ¹⁶⁸¹
 AHS5.1.015a/ sva.rasaṁ phala.majjño vā bhallātaka.vidhi.śṛtam |
 AHS5.1.015c/ ā.darvī.lepanāt siddhaṁ liḍhvā pracchardayet sukham || 15 ||
 AHS5.1.016a/ taṁ lehaṁ bhakṣya.bhojyeṣu tat.kaṣāyāṁś ca yojayet |
 AHS5.1.016c/ vatsakādi.pratīvāpaḥ kaṣāyaḥ phala.majja.jaḥ || 16 ||
 AHS5.1.017a/ nimbārkānya.tara.kvātha.samāyukto niyacchati |
 AHS5.1.017c/ baddha.mūlān api vyādhīn sarvān santarpaṇodbhavān || 17 || ¹⁶⁸²
 AHS5.1.018a/ rātha.puṣpa.phala.ślakṣṇa.cūrṇair mālyāṁ su.rūkṣitam |
 AHS5.1.018c/ vamen maṇḍa.rasādīnāṁ tṛpto jighran sukhaṁ sukhī || 18 || ¹⁶⁸³
 AHS5.1.019a/ evam eva phalā.bhāve kalpyaṁ puṣpaṁ śalātu vā |
 AHS5.1.019c/ jīmūtādyāś ca phala.vaj jīmūtaṁ tu viśeṣataḥ || 19 || ¹⁶⁸⁴
 AHS5.1.020a/ prayoktavyaṁ jvara.śvāsa.kāsa.hidhmādi.rogiṇāṁ |
 AHS5.1.020c/ payaḥ puṣpe 'sya nirvṛtte phale peyā payas.kṛtā || 20 ||
 AHS5.1.021a/ romaśe kṣīra.santānaṁ dadhy.uttaram a.romaśe |
 AHS5.1.021c/ śṛte payasi dadhy.amlaṁ jātaṁ harita.pāṇḍuke || 21 || ¹⁶⁸⁵
 AHS5.1.022a/ āsūtya vāruṇī.maṇḍaṁ piben mṛdita.gālitam |
 AHS5.1.022c/ kaphād a.rocake kāse pāṇḍu.tve rāja.yakṣmaṇi || 22 ||
 AHS5.1.023a/ iyaṁ ca kalpanā kāryā tumbī.kośātakīṣv api |
 AHS5.1.023c/ paryāgatānāṁ śuṣkāṇāṁ phalānāṁ veṇi.janmanām || 23 || ¹⁶⁸⁶
 AHS5.1.024a/ cūrṇasya payasā śuktiṁ vāta.pittārditaḥ pibet |
 AHS5.1.024c/ dve vā trīṇy api vāpothya kvāthe tiktottamasya vā || 24 || ¹⁶⁸⁷
 AHS5.1.025a/ āragvadhādi.navakād āsūtyānya.tamasya vā |
 AHS5.1.025c/ vimṛdya pūtaṁ taṁ kvāthaṁ pitta.śleṣma.jvarī pibet || 25 || ¹⁶⁸⁸
 AHS5.1.026a/ jīmūta.kalkaṁ cūrṇaṁ vā pibec chītena vārīṇā |
 AHS5.1.026c/ jvare paitte kavoṣṇena kapha.vātāt kaphād api || 26 || ¹⁶⁸⁹
 AHS5.1.027a/ kāsa.śvāsa.viṣa.cchardi.jvarārte kapha.karṣite |
 AHS5.1.027c/ ikṣvākuraṁ vamane śastaḥ pratāmyati ca mānave || 27 || ¹⁶⁹⁰
 AHS5.1.028a/ phala.puṣpa.vihīnasya pravālais tasya sādhitam |

¹⁶⁷⁹AHS5.1.011v/ 1.11cv pibej jvara.gara.ṣṭhīva. 1.11cv pibej jvara.gara.ṣṭheva. 1.11cv pibej jvara.gara.sveda. 1.11cv pibej jvarā.ruci.ṣṭhīva. 1.11cv pibej jvarā.ruciṣv evaṁ 1.11dv granthy.apacy.arbudodarī

¹⁶⁸⁰AHS5.1.013v/ 1.13bv .praseka.tamakeṣu ca

¹⁶⁸¹AHS5.1.014v/ 1.14dv śuṣka.dehe ca vāmanam 1.14dv śuśyad.dehe tu vāmanam

¹⁶⁸²AHS5.1.017v/ 1.17dv śleṣma.santarpaṇodbhavān

¹⁶⁸³AHS5.1.018v/ 1.18bv .cūrṇair mālyāṁ virūkṣitam 1.18bv .cūrṇair mālyāṁ su.rūkṣitam 1.18bv .cūrṇair mālām su.rūkṣitam 1.18cv vamen nara rasādīnāṁ

¹⁶⁸⁴AHS5.1.019v/ 1.19av evam eva phalā.lābhe

¹⁶⁸⁵AHS5.1.021v/ 1.21dv jāte harita.pāṇḍuke 1.21dv jāte harita.pāṇḍure 1.21dv jātaṁ harita.pāṇḍure

¹⁶⁸⁶AHS5.1.023v/ 1.23dv phalānāṁ veṇi.janmanām 1.23dv phalānāṁ coṇi.janmanām

¹⁶⁸⁷AHS5.1.024v/ 1.24cv dve vā trīṇy atha.vāpothya

¹⁶⁸⁸AHS5.1.025v/ 1.25cv vimṛjya pūtaṁ taṁ kvāthaṁ

¹⁶⁸⁹AHS5.1.026v/ 1.26av jīmūta.cūrṇaṁ kalkaṁ vā

¹⁶⁹⁰AHS5.1.027v/ 1.27bv .jvarārte kapha.karṣite 1.27cv ikṣvākuraṁ vamane śreṣṭhaḥ

- AHS5.1.028c/ pitta.śleṣma.jvare kṣīraṁ pittodrikte prayojayet || 28 || ¹⁶⁹¹
 AHS5.1.029a/ hr̥ta.madhye phale jīrṇe sthitam kṣīraṁ yadā dadhi |
 AHS5.1.029c/ syāt tadā kapha.je kāse śvāse vamyam ca pāyayet || 29 || ¹⁶⁹²
 AHS5.1.030a/ mastunā vā phalān madhyam pāṇḍu.kuṣṭha.viṣārditaḥ |
 AHS5.1.030c/ tena takraṁ vipakvaṁ vā pibet sa.madhu.saindhavam || 30 || ¹⁶⁹³
 AHS5.1.031a/ bhāvayitvāja.dugdhenā bījaṁ tenaiva vā pibet |
 AHS5.1.031c/ viṣa.gulmodara.granthi.gaṇḍeṣu ślīpadeṣu ca || 31 ||
 AHS5.1.032a/ saktubhir vā piben mantham tumbī.sva.rasa.bhāvitaiḥ |
 AHS5.1.032c/ kaphodbbhave jvare kāse gala.rogeṣv a.rocake || 32 ||
 AHS5.1.033a/ gulme jvare prasakte ca kalkam māmśa.rasaiḥ pibet |
 AHS5.1.033c/ naraḥ sādhu vamaty evam na ca daurbalyam aśnute || 33 || ¹⁶⁹⁴
 AHS5.1.034a/ tumbyāḥ phala.rasaiḥ śuṣkaiḥ sa.puṣpair avacūrṇitam |
 AHS5.1.034c/ chardayen mālyam āghrāya gandha.sampat.sukhocitaḥ || 34 || ¹⁶⁹⁵
 AHS5.1.035a/ kāsa.gulmodara.gare vāte śleṣmāśaya.sthite |
 AHS5.1.035c/ kaphe ca kaṇṭha.vaktra.sthe kapha.sañcaya.jeṣu ca || 35 || ¹⁶⁹⁶
 AHS5.1.036a/ dhāmārgavo gadeṣv iṣṭaḥ sthireṣu ca mahatsu ca |
 AHS5.1.036c/ jīvakarṣabhakau vīrā kapikacchūḥ śatāvarī || 36 ||
 AHS5.1.037a/ kākolī śrāvaṇī medā mahāmedā madhūlikā |
 AHS5.1.037c/ tad.rajobhiḥ prthag lehā dhāmārgava.rajo.'nvitāḥ || 37 ||
 AHS5.1.038a/ kāse hr̥daya.dāhe ca śastā madhu.sitā.drutāḥ |
 AHS5.1.038c/ te sukhāmbho.'nu.pānāḥ syuḥ pittoṣma.sahite kaphe || 38 || ¹⁶⁹⁷
 AHS5.1.039a/ dhānya.tumburu.yūṣeṇa kalkas tasya viṣāpahaḥ |
 AHS5.1.039c/ bimbyāḥ punarnavāyā vā kāsamardasya vā rase || 39 || ¹⁶⁹⁸
 AHS5.1.040a/ ekaṁ dhāmārgavam dve vā māsase mṛditaṁ pibet |
 AHS5.1.040c/ tac.chr̥ta.kṣīra.jam sarpiḥ sādhitam vā phalādibhiḥ || 40 ||
 AHS5.1.041a/ kṣveḍo 'ti.kaṭu.tikṣṇoṣṇaḥ pragāḍheṣu praśasyate |
 AHS5.1.041c/ kuṣṭha.pāṇḍv.āmaya.plīha.śopha.gulma.garādiṣu || 41 || ¹⁶⁹⁹
 AHS5.1.042a/ prthag phalādi.ṣaṭkasya kvāthe māmśam anūpa.jam |
 AHS5.1.042c/ kośātakya samam siddham tad.rasam lavaṇam pibet || 42 || ¹⁷⁰⁰
 AHS5.1.043a/ phalādi.pippalī.tulyam siddham kṣveḍa.rase 'tha.vā |
 AHS5.1.043c/ kṣveḍa.kvātham pibet siddham miśram ikṣu.rasena vā || 43 || ¹⁷⁰¹
 AHS5.1.044a/ kauṭajam su.kumāreṣu pitta.rakta.kaphodaye |
 AHS5.1.044c/ jvare visarpe hr̥d.roge khuḍe kuṣṭhe ca pūjitam || 44 || ¹⁷⁰²
 AHS5.1.045a/ sarṣapāṇām madhūkānām toyena lavaṇasya vā |
 AHS5.1.045c/ pāyayet kauṭajam bījam yuktaṁ kṣarayātha.vā || 45 ||
 AHS5.1.046a/ saptāham vārka.dugdhāktam tac.cūrṇam pāyayet prthag |

¹⁶⁹¹ AHS5.1.028v/ 1.28bv pravālais tena sādhitam 1.28dv pittodreke prayojayet

¹⁶⁹² AHS5.1.029v/ 1.29av hr̥ta.madhye phale pakve 1.29dv śvāse vamyam ca pāyayet

¹⁶⁹³ AHS5.1.030v/ 1.30bv pāṇḍuḥ kuṣṭhī viṣārditaḥ

¹⁶⁹⁴ AHS5.1.033v/ 1.33av gulme jvare praseke ca

¹⁶⁹⁵ AHS5.1.034v/ 1.34av tumbyāḥ phala.rasaiḥ śuṣkam 1.34dv gandham samyak sukhocitaḥ 1.34dv gandha.sampat.sukhocitam 1.34dv gandham samyak sukhocitam

¹⁶⁹⁶ AHS5.1.035v/ 1.35dv kapha.sañcaya.jeṣu tu

¹⁶⁹⁷ AHS5.1.038v/ 1.38bv śastā madhu.sitā.yutāḥ 1.38bv śastā madhu.sitānvitāḥ

¹⁶⁹⁸ AHS5.1.039v/ 1.39cv bimbyāḥ punarnavāyās ca

¹⁶⁹⁹ AHS5.1.041v/ 1.41bv pragāḍheṣu ca śasyate

¹⁷⁰⁰ AHS5.1.042v/ 1.42cv kośātakyaḥ samam siddham

¹⁷⁰¹ AHS5.1.043v/ 1.43bv siddham kṣveḍa.rasena vā 1.43cv kṣveḍa.kvāthe pibet siddham

¹⁷⁰² AHS5.1.044v/ 1.44av kauṭajam su.kumāreṣu

AHS5.1.046c/ phala.jīmūtakekṣvāku.jīvantī.jīvakodakaiḥ || 46 || ¹⁷⁰³
 AHS5.1.047a/ vamanauṣadha.mukhyānām iti kalpa.dig īritā |
 AHS5.1.047c/ bijenānena mati.mān anyāny api ca kalpayet || 47 || ¹⁷⁰⁴

5.2 Chapter 2 :: Athavirecanakalpādhyāyaḥ

¹⁷⁰⁵AHS5.2.001a/ kaṣāya.madhurā rūkṣā vipāke kaṭukā trivṛt |
 AHS5.2.001c/ kapha.pitta.praśamanī raukṣyāc cānila.kopanī || 1 || ¹⁷⁰⁶
 AHS5.2.002a/ sedānīm auṣadhair yuktā vāta.pitta.kaphāpahaiḥ |
 AHS5.2.002c/ kalpa.vaiśeṣyam āsādyā jāyate sarva.roga.jit || 2 ||
 AHS5.2.003a/ dvi.dhā khyātām ca tan.mūlām śyāmām śyāmāruṇām trivṛt |
 AHS5.2.003c/ trivṛd.ākhyām vara.taraṁ nir.apāyam sukham tayoh || 3 ||
 AHS5.2.004a/ su.kumāre śīsau vṛddhe mṛdu.koṣṭhe ca tad dhitam |
 AHS5.2.004c/ mūrchā.sammoha.hṛt.kaṇṭha.kaṣāṇa.kṣaṇana.pradam || 4 || ¹⁷⁰⁷
 AHS5.2.005a/ śyāmām tīkṣṇāśu.kāri.tvād atas tad api śasyate |
 AHS5.2.005c/ krūre koṣṭhe bahau doṣe kleśa.kṣamiṇi cātūre || 5 || ¹⁷⁰⁸
 AHS5.2.006a/ gambhīrānugatām ślakṣṇam a.tiryag.viśṛtām ca yat |
 AHS5.2.006c/ gr̥hītvā viśṛjet kāṣṭham tvacām śuṣkām nidhāpayet || 6 || ¹⁷⁰⁹
 AHS5.2.007a/ atha kāle tataś cūrṇam kiñ.cin nāgara.saindhavam |
 AHS5.2.007c/ vātāmāye pibed amlaiḥ paitte sāya.sitā.madhu || 7 || ¹⁷¹⁰
 AHS5.2.008a/ kṣīra.drākṣekṣu.kāśmārya.svādu.skandha.varā.rasaiḥ |
 AHS5.2.008c/ kaphāmāye pīlu.rasa.mūtra.madyāmla.kāñjikaiḥ || 8 ||
 AHS5.2.009a/ pañca.kolādi.cūrṇaiś ca yuktyā yuktaṁ kaphāpahaiḥ |
 AHS5.2.009c/ trivṛt.kalka.kaṣāyābhyām sādhitāḥ sa.sito himaḥ || 9 || ¹⁷¹¹
 AHS5.2.010a/ madhu.tri.jāta.samyukto leho hṛdyām virecanam |
 AHS5.2.010c/ ajagandhā tavakṣīrī vidārī śarkarā trivṛt || 10 || ¹⁷¹²
 AHS5.2.011a/ cūrṇitām madhu.sarpirbhyām liḍhvā sādhu viricyate |
 AHS5.2.011c/ sannipāta.jvara.stambha.pipāsā.dāha.pīḍitāḥ || 11 || ¹⁷¹³
 AHS5.2.012a/ limped antas trivṛtayā dvi.dhā kṛtvekṣu.gaṇḍikām |
 AHS5.2.012c/ ekī.kṛtya ca tat svinnam puṭa.pākena bhakṣayet || 12 || ¹⁷¹⁴
 AHS5.2.013a/ bhṛṅgailābhyām samā nīlī tais trivṛtaiś ca śarkarā |
 AHS5.2.013c/ cūrṇam phala.rasa.kṣaudra.saktubhis tarpaṇam pibet || 13 || ¹⁷¹⁵
 AHS5.2.014a/ vāta.pitta.kaphoththeṣu rogeṣv alpānaleṣu ca |
 AHS5.2.014c/ nareṣu su.kumāreṣu nir.apāyam virecanam || 14 ||
 AHS5.2.015a/ viḍaṅga.taṇḍula.varā.yāva.śūka.kaṇās trivṛt |
 AHS5.2.015c/ sarvato 'rdhena tal liḍham madhv.ājyena guḍena vā || 15 ||

¹⁷⁰³AHS5.1.046v/ 1.46av saptāham cārka.dughāktām

¹⁷⁰⁴AHS5.1.047v/ 1.47cv vidhinānena mati.mān 1.47dv anyān api ca kalpayet 1.47dv anyān api ca yojayet

¹⁷⁰⁵[K edn 436-439

¹⁷⁰⁶AHS5.2.001v/ 2.1av kaṣāyā madhurā rūkṣā 2.1dv raukṣyāt sānila.kopanī 2.1dv raukṣyād anila.kopanī

¹⁷⁰⁷AHS5.2.004v/ 2.4dv .karṣāṇa.kṣaṇana.pradam

¹⁷⁰⁸AHS5.2.005v/ 2.5cv krūre koṣṭhe bahu.doṣe 2.5cv krūre koṣṭhe mahā.doṣe

¹⁷⁰⁹AHS5.2.006v/ 2.6bv a.tiryag.viśṛtām ca yat

¹⁷¹⁰AHS5.2.007v/ 2.7av atha kāle ca tac.cūrṇam 2.7av atha kāle tu tac.cūrṇam 2.7av atha kāle trivṛc.cūrṇam 2.7av atha kālena tac.cūrṇam 2.7cv vātāmāyī pibed amlaiḥ 2.7dv pitte sāya.sitā.madhu

¹⁷¹¹AHS5.2.009v/ 2.9cv trivṛt.kalka.kaṣāyeṇa 2.9dv yuktaṁ yuñjyāt kaphāpahaiḥ

¹⁷¹²AHS5.2.010v/ 2.10cv ajagandhā tukākṣīrī

¹⁷¹³AHS5.2.011v/ 2.11av tac.cūrṇam madhu.sarpirbhyām

¹⁷¹⁴AHS5.2.012v/ 2.12bv dvi.dhā kṛtvekṣu.gaṇḍikāḥ 2.12bv dvi.dhā kṛtvekṣu.kaṇḍikām 2.12bv dvi.dhā kṛtvekṣu.kaṇḍikām 2.12cv ekī.kṛtām ca tat svinnam 2.12cv ekī.kṛtya ca su.svinnam 2.12cv ekī.kṛtya tu tat svinnam

¹⁷¹⁵AHS5.2.013v/ 2.13av tvag.elābhyām samā nīlī

AHS5.2.016a/ gulmaṁ plīhodaraṁ kāsaṁ halīmakam a.rocakam |
 AHS5.2.016c/ kapha.vāta.kṛtāṁś cānyān parimārṣṭi gadān bahūn || 16 ||
 AHS5.2.017a/ viḍaṅga.pippalī.mūla.tri.phalā.dhānya.citrakān |
 AHS5.2.017c/ marīcendrayavājāḥ.pippalī.hasti.pippalīḥ || 17 || ¹⁷¹⁶
 AHS5.2.018a/ dīpyakam pañca.lavaṇam cūrṇitam kārṣikam pṛthak |
 AHS5.2.018c/ tila.taila.trivṛc.cūrṇa.bhāgau cāṣṭa.palonmitau || 18 || ¹⁷¹⁷
 AHS5.2.019a/ dhātrī.phala.rasa.prasthāṁś trīn guḍārdha.tulānvitān |
 AHS5.2.019c/ paktvā mṛdv.agninā khādet tato mātrām a.yantraṇaḥ || 19 || ¹⁷¹⁸
 AHS5.2.019+1ab/ mandāgni.tvam jvaram mūrḥam mūtra.kṛcchram a.rocakam || 19+1ab ||
 AHS5.2.020a/ kuṣṭhārśaḥ.kāmalā.gulma.mehodara.bhagandarān |
 AHS5.2.020c/ grahaṇī.pāṇḍu.rogāṁś ca hanti puṁ.savanaś ca saḥ || 20 ||
 AHS5.2.021a/ guḍaḥ kalyāṇako nāma sarveṣv ṛtuṣu yaugikaḥ |
 AHS5.2.021c/ vyoṣa.tri.jātakāmbhoda.kṛmighnāmalakais trivṛt || 21 ||
 AHS5.2.022a/ sarvaiḥ samā sama.sitā kṣaudreṇa guṭikāḥ kṛtāḥ |
 AHS5.2.022c/ mūtra.kṛcchra.jvara.cchardi.kāsa.śoṣa.bhrama.kṣaye || 22 || ¹⁷¹⁹
 AHS5.2.022.1+1ab/ bhakṣayet prātar utthāya śītam cānu pibej jalam || 22.1+1ab ||
 AHS5.2.023a/ tāpe pāṇḍv.āmāye 'lpe 'gnau śastāḥ sarva.viṣeṣu ca |
 AHS5.2.023c/ a.vipattir ayaṁ yogaḥ praśastaḥ pitta.roginām || 23 ||
 AHS5.2.024a/ trivṛtā kauṭajaṁ bījaṁ pippalī viśva.bheṣajam |
 AHS5.2.024c/ kṣaudra.drākṣā.rasopetaṁ varṣā.kāle virecanam || 24 ||
 AHS5.2.025a/ trivṛd.durālabhā.musta.śarkarodīcya.candanam |
 AHS5.2.025c/ drākṣāmbunā sa.yaṣṭy.āhva.sātalaṁ jala.dātyaye || 25 || ¹⁷²⁰
 AHS5.2.026a/ trivṛtām citrakam pāṭhām ajāḥ saralaṁ vacām |
 AHS5.2.026c/ svarṇakṣīrīm ca hemante cūrṇam uṣṇāmbunā pibet || 26 ||
 AHS5.2.027a/ trivṛtā śarkarā.tulyā grīṣma.kāle virecanam |
 AHS5.2.027c/ trivṛt.trāyanti.hapuṣā.sātālā.kaṭu.rohiṇīḥ || 27 ||
 AHS5.2.028a/ svarṇakṣīrīm ca saṁcūrṇya go.mūtre bhāvayet try.aham |
 AHS5.2.028c/ eṣa sarvartuko yogaḥ snigdhānām mala.doṣa.hṛt || 28 ||
 AHS5.2.029a/ śyāmā.trivṛd.durālabhā.hasti.pippalī.vatsakam |
 AHS5.2.029c/ nilinī.kaṭukā.mustā.śreṣṭhā.yuktaṁ su.cūrṇitam || 29 ||
 AHS5.2.030a/ rasājyoṣṇāmbubhiḥ śastaṁ rūkṣāṇām api sarva.dā |
 AHS5.2.030c/ jvara.hṛd.roga.vātāsr̥g.udāvartādi.rogīṣu || 30 ||
 AHS5.2.030.1+1a/ saindhavaṁ pippalī.mūlam abhayā dvi.guṇottaram |
 AHS5.2.030.1+1c/ cūrṇam uṣṇāmbunā peyaṁ svasthe sukha.virecanam || 30.1+1 || ¹⁷²¹
 AHS5.2.031a/ rājavr̥kṣo 'dhikaṁ pathyo mṛdur madhura.śītalaḥ |
 AHS5.2.031c/ bāle vṛddhe kṣate kṣīṇe su.kumāre ca mānave || 31 ||
 AHS5.2.032a/ yojyo mṛdv.an.apāyī.tvād viśeṣāc caturaṅgulaḥ |
 AHS5.2.032c/ phala.kāle pariṇataṁ phalaṁ tasya samāharet || 32 ||
 AHS5.2.033a/ teṣāṁ guṇa.vatām bhāraṁ sikatāsu vinikṣipet |
 AHS5.2.033c/ sapta.rātrāt samuddhṛtya śoṣayed ātape tataḥ || 33 || ¹⁷²²
 AHS5.2.034a/ tato majjānam uddhṛtya śucau pātre nidhāpayet |

¹⁷¹⁶ AHS5.2.017v/ 2.17bv .tri.phalā.dhānya.citrakam 2.17dv .pippalī.hasti.pippalī

¹⁷¹⁷ AHS5.2.018v/ 2.18dv .bhāgāv aṣṭa.palonmitau

¹⁷¹⁸ AHS5.2.019v/ 2.19bv trīn guḍārdha.tulonmitān 2.19dv tato mātrām a.yantritaḥ

¹⁷¹⁹ AHS5.2.022v/ 2.22av sarvaiḥ samānā sa.sitā 2.22bv kṣaudreṇa guṭikī.kṛtā

¹⁷²⁰ AHS5.2.025v/ 2.25cv drākṣāmbunā sa.yaṣṭy.āhvaṁ 2.25dv .śītalaṁ jala.dātyaye 2.25dv śītalaṁ jala.dātyaye

¹⁷²¹ AHS5.2.030.1+1v/ 2.30.1+1cv cūrṇam uṣṇāmbunā pitaṁ

¹⁷²² AHS5.2.033v/ 2.33dv śoṣayec cātape tataḥ 2.33dv śoṣayed ātape punaḥ

- AHS5.2.034c/ drākṣā.rasena taṁ dadyād dāhodāvarta.pīḍite || 34 ||
 AHS5.2.035a/ catur.varṣe sukhaṁ bāle yāvad dvā.daśa.vārṣike |
 AHS5.2.035c/ caturaṅgula.majjño vā kaṣāyaṁ pāyayed dhimam || 35 ||
 AHS5.2.036a/ dadhi.maṇḍa.surā.maṇḍa.dhātrī.phala.rasaiḥ pṛthak |
 AHS5.2.036c/ sauvīrakeṇa vā yuktaṁ kalkena traivṛtena vā || 36 ||
 AHS5.2.037a/ dantī.kaṣāye tan.majjño guḍaṁ jīrṇaṁ ca nikṣipet |
 AHS5.2.037c/ taṁ ariṣṭaṁ sthitaṁ māsaṁ pāyayet pakṣam eva vā || 37 ||
 AHS5.2.038a/ tvacaṁ tilvaka.mūlasya tyaktvābhyantara.valkalam |
 AHS5.2.038c/ viśoṣya cūrṇayitvā ca dvau bhāgau gālayet tataḥ || 38 ||
 AHS5.2.039a/ lodhrasyaiva kaṣāyeṇa ṛtīyaṁ tena bhāvayet |
 AHS5.2.039c/ kaṣāye daśa.mūlasya taṁ bhāgaṁ bhāviṭaṁ punaḥ || 39 || ¹⁷²³
 AHS5.2.040a/ śuṣkaṁ cūrṇaṁ punaḥ kṛtvā tataḥ pāṇi.talaṁ pibet |
 AHS5.2.040c/ mastu.mūtra.surā.maṇḍa.kola.dhātrī.phalāmbubhiḥ || 40 || ¹⁷²⁴
 AHS5.2.041a/ tilvakasya kaṣāyeṇa kalkena ca sa.śarkaraḥ |
 AHS5.2.041c/ sa.ghṛtaḥ sādrito lehaḥ sa ca śreṣṭhaṁ virecanam || 41 || ¹⁷²⁵
 AHS5.2.042a/ sudhā bhinatti doṣāṇāṁ mahāntaṁ api sañcayam |
 AHS5.2.042c/ āśv eva kaṣṭa.vibhramśān naiva tāṁ kalpayet ataḥ || 42 || ¹⁷²⁶
 AHS5.2.043a/ mṛdau koṣṭhe '.bale bāle sthavire dīrgha.rogiṇi |
 AHS5.2.043c/ kalpyā gulmodara.gara.tvag.roga.madhu.mehiṣu || 43 ||
 AHS5.2.044a/ pāṇḍau dūṣi.viṣe śophe doṣa.vibhrānta.cetasi |
 AHS5.2.044c/ sā śreṣṭhā kaṇṭakais tīkṣṇair bahubhiś ca samācitā || 44 ||
 AHS5.2.045a/ dvi.varṣāṁ vā tri.varṣāṁ vā śiśīrānte viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS5.2.045c/ tāṁ pāṭayitvā śastreṇa kṣīram uddhārayet tataḥ || 45 ||
 AHS5.2.046a/ bilvādīnāṁ bṛhatyor vā kvāthena samam eka.śaḥ |
 AHS5.2.046c/ miśrayitvā sudhā.kṣīraṁ tato 'ṅgāreṣu śoṣayet || 46 ||
 AHS5.2.047a/ pibet kṛtvā tu guṭikāṁ mastu.mūtra.surādibhiḥ |
 AHS5.2.047c/ trivṛtādīn nava varāṁ svarṇakṣīrīm sa.sātalām || 47 ||
 AHS5.2.048a/ saptāhaṁ snuk.payaḥ.pītān rasenājyena vā pibet |
 AHS5.2.048c/ tad.vad vyoṣottamā.kumbha.nikumbhāgnīn guḍāmbunā || 48 || ¹⁷²⁷
 AHS5.2.049a/ nāti.śuṣkaṁ phalaṁ grāhyaṁ śaṅkhinyā nis.tuṣi.kṛtam |
 AHS5.2.049c/ saptalāyās tathā mūlaṁ te tu tīkṣṇa.vikāṣiṇī || 49 ||
 AHS5.2.050a/ śleṣmāmayodara.gara.śvayathv.ādiṣu kalpayet |
 AHS5.2.050c/ akṣa.mātraṁ tayoh piṇḍaṁ madirā.lavaṇānvitam || 50 ||
 AHS5.2.051a/ hṛd.roge vāta.kapha.je tad.vad gulme 'pi yojayet |
 AHS5.2.051c/ danti.danta.sthiraṁ sthūlaṁ mūlaṁ danti.dravanti.jam || 51 || ¹⁷²⁸
 AHS5.2.052a/ ā.tāmra.śyāva.tīkṣṇoṣṇam āśu.kāri vikāṣi ca |
 AHS5.2.052c/ guru prakopi vātasya pitta.śleṣma.vilāyanam || 52 || ¹⁷²⁹
 AHS5.2.053a/ tat kṣaudra.pippalī.liptaṁ svedyaṁ mṛd.darbha.veṣṭitam |
 AHS5.2.053c/ śoṣyaṁ mandātape 'gny.arkau hato hy asya vikāṣi.tām || 53 || ¹⁷³⁰

¹⁷²³AHS5.2.039v/ 2.39av lodhrasya tu kaṣāyeṇa

¹⁷²⁴AHS5.2.040v/ 2.40av śuṣka.cūrṇaṁ tataḥ kuryāt 2.40av śuṣka.cūrṇaṁ punaḥ kṛtvā 2.40av śuṣkaṁ cūrṇaṁ tataḥ kṛtvā

¹⁷²⁵AHS5.2.041v/ 2.41dv sa ca śreṣṭho virecanam

¹⁷²⁶AHS5.2.042v/ 2.42cv āśv eva kaṣṭa.vibhramśān 2.42cv āśv eva koṣṭha.vibhramśān 2.42dv naiva tāṁ kalpayet tataḥ

¹⁷²⁷AHS5.2.048v/ 2.48dv .nikumbhādīn guḍāmbunā

¹⁷²⁸AHS5.2.051v/ 2.51bv tad.vad gulme prayojay et

¹⁷²⁹AHS5.2.052v/ 2.52bv āśu.kāri vikāṣi ca

¹⁷³⁰AHS5.2.053v/ 2.53av tat kṣaudra.pippalī.miśraṁ 2.53av tat kṣaudra.pippalī.yuktaṁ 2.53dv hato hy asya vikāṣi.tām

AHS5.2.054a/ tat piben mastu.madirā.takra.pīlu.rasāsavaiḥ |
 AHS5.2.054c/ abhiṣyaṇṇa.tanur gulmī pramehī jaṭharī garī || 54 || ¹⁷³¹
 AHS5.2.055a/ go.mṛgāja.rasaiḥ pāṇḍuḥ kṛmi.koṣṭhī bhagandarī |
 AHS5.2.055c/ siddham tat kvātha.kalkābhyām daśa.mūla.rasena ca || 55 ||
 AHS5.2.056a/ visarpa.vidradhy.alajī.kakṣā.dāhān jayed ghṛtam |
 AHS5.2.056c/ tailam tu gulma.mehārśo.vibandha.kapha.mārutān || 56 ||
 AHS5.2.057a/ mahā.snehaḥ śakṛc.chukra.vāta.saṅgānila.vyathāḥ |
 AHS5.2.057c/ virecane mukhya.tamā navaite trivṛtādayaḥ || 57 || ¹⁷³²
 AHS5.2.058a/ harītakīm api trivṛd.vidhānenopakalpayet |
 AHS5.2.058c/ guḍasyāṣṭa.pale pathyā vimśatiḥ syāt palam palam || 58 ||
 AHS5.2.059a/ dantī.citrakayoḥ karṣau pippalī.trivṛtor daśa |
 AHS5.2.059c/ prakalpya modakān ekam daśame daśame 'hani || 59 ||
 AHS5.2.060a/ uṣṇāmbho 'nupibet khādet tām sarvān vidhināmunā |
 AHS5.2.060c/ ete niṣ.parihārāḥ syuḥ sarva.vyādhi.nibarhaṇāḥ || 60 || ¹⁷³³
 AHS5.2.061a/ viśeṣād grahaṇī.pāṇḍu.kaṇḍū.koṭhārśasām hitāḥ |
 AHS5.2.061c/ alpasyāpi mahārtha.tvam prabhūtasylpa.karma.tām || 61 || ¹⁷³⁴
 AHS5.2.061~ūab/ kuryāt saṁśleṣa.viśleṣa.kāla.saṁskāra.yuktibhiḥ || 61~ūab || ¹⁷³⁵
 AHS5.2.062a/ tvak.kesarāmrātaka.dāḍimailā.sitopalā.mākṣika.mātuluṅgaiḥ |
 AHS5.2.062c/ madyena tais taiś ca mano.'nukūlair yuktāni deyaṇi virecanāni || 62 || ¹⁷³⁶

5.3 Chapter 3 :: Athavamanavirecanavyāpatsiddhir adhyāyaḥ

¹⁷³⁷AHS5.3.001a/ vamanam mṛdu.koṣṭhena kṣud.vatālpā.kaphena vā |
 AHS5.3.001c/ ati.tikṣṇa.hima.stokam a.jīrṇe dur.balena vā || 1 ||
 AHS5.3.002a/ pītam prayāty adhas tasminn iṣṭa.hānir malodayaḥ |
 AHS5.3.002c/ vāmayet tam punaḥ snigdham smaran pūrvam atikramam || 2 || ¹⁷³⁸
 AHS5.3.003a/ a.jīrṇinaḥ śleṣma.vato vrajaty ūrdhvaṁ virecanam |
 AHS5.3.003c/ ati.tikṣṇoṣṇa.lavaṇam a.hṛdyam ati.bhūri vā || 3 ||
 AHS5.3.004a/ tatra pūrvoditā vyāpat siddhiś ca na tathāpi cet |
 AHS5.3.004c/ āśaye tiṣṭhati tatas tṛtīyam nāvacārayet || 4 ||
 AHS5.3.005a/ anya.tra sātmyād dhṛdyād vā bheṣajān nir.apāyataḥ |
 AHS5.3.005c/ a.snigdha.svinna.dehasya purāṇam rūkṣam auṣadham || 5 || ¹⁷³⁹
 AHS5.3.006a/ doṣān utkleśya nirhartum a.śaktam janayed gadān |
 AHS5.3.006c/ vibhraṁśam śvayathum hidhmām tamaso darśanam tṛṣam || 6 || ¹⁷⁴⁰
 AHS5.3.007a/ piṇḍikodveṣṭanam kaṇḍum ūrvoḥ sādām vi.varṇa.tām |
 AHS5.3.007c/ snigdha.svinnasya vāty.alpam dīptāgner jīrṇam auṣadham || 7 || ¹⁷⁴¹
 AHS5.3.008a/ śītail vā stabdham āme vā samutkleśyāharan malān |
 AHS5.3.008c/ tām eva janayed rogān a.yogaḥ sarva eva saḥ || 8 || ¹⁷⁴²

¹⁷³¹ AHS5.2.054v/ 2.54cv abhiṣyanda.tanur gulmī 2.54cv abhiṣyandi.tanur gulmī

¹⁷³² AHS5.2.057v/ 2.57av mahā.snehaś ca viṭ.śukra.

¹⁷³³ AHS5.2.060v/ 2.60av uṣṇāmbho 'nupiban khādet

¹⁷³⁴ AHS5.2.061v/ 2.61bv .kaṇḍū.koṭhārśasām hitāḥ 2.61bv .kaṇḍū.kuṣṭhārśasām hitāḥ

¹⁷³⁵ AHS5.2.061~ūv/ 2.61~ūbv .kāla.saṁskāra.yuktitaḥ

¹⁷³⁶ AHS5.2.062v/ 2.62cv madyaiś ca tais taiś ca mano.'nukūlair

¹⁷³⁷ [K edn 439-441

¹⁷³⁸ AHS5.3.002v/ 3.2dv smaran pūrvam anu.kramam

¹⁷³⁹ AHS5.3.005v/ 3.5av anya.tra sātmyād dhṛdyād ca 3.5cv a.snigdha.svinna.dehasya

¹⁷⁴⁰ AHS5.3.006v/ 3.6cv cid.bhraṁśam śvayathum hidhmām

¹⁷⁴¹ AHS5.3.007v/ 3.7cv snigdha.svinnasya cāty.alpam

¹⁷⁴² AHS5.3.008v/ 3.8av śītail vā stabdham āmair vā 3.8bv samutkleśyāharen malān 3.8bv samutkleśya haren malān

- AHS5.3.009a/ taṁ taila.lavaṇābhyaktaṁ svinnam prastara.saṅkaraiḥ |
 AHS5.3.009c/ nirūḍhaḥ jāṅgala.rasair bhojayitvānuvāsayet || 9 || ¹⁷⁴³
 AHS5.3.010a/ phala.māgadhikā.dāru.siddha.tailena mātrayā |
 AHS5.3.010c/ snigdham vāta.haraiḥ snehaiḥ punas tīkṣṇena śodhayet || 10 ||
 AHS5.3.011a/ bahu.doṣasya rūkṣasya mandāgner alpam auṣadham |
 AHS5.3.011c/ sodāvantasya cotkleśya doṣān mārgān nirudhya taiḥ || 11 || ¹⁷⁴⁴
 AHS5.3.012a/ bhṛṣam ādhmāpayen nābhiṁ prṣṭha.pārśva.śiro.rujam |
 AHS5.3.012c/ śvāsam viṇ.mūtra.vātānām saṅgam kuryāc ca dāruṇam || 12 || ¹⁷⁴⁵
 AHS5.3.013a/ abhyaṅga.sveda.varty.ādi sa.nirūhānuvāsanam |
 AHS5.3.013c/ udāvarta.haram sarvaṁ karmādhmātasya śasyate || 13 ||
 AHS5.3.014a/ pañca.mūla.yava.kṣāra.vacā.bhūtika.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS5.3.014c/ yavāgūḥ su.kṛtā śūla.vibandhānāha.nāśanī || 14 || ¹⁷⁴⁶
 AHS5.3.015a/ pippalī.dāḍima.kṣāra.hiṅgu.śuṇṭhy.amlā.vetasān |
 AHS5.3.015c/ sa.saindhavān piben madyaiḥ sarpiṣoṣṇodakena vā || 15 ||
 AHS5.3.016a/ pravāhikā.parisrāva.vedanā.parikartane |
 AHS5.3.016c/ pītauṣadhasya vegānām nigrāhān mārutādayaḥ || 16 || ¹⁷⁴⁷
 AHS5.3.017a/ kupitā hṛdayam gatvā ghoram kurvanti hṛd.graham |
 AHS5.3.017c/ hidhmā.pārśva.rujā.kāsa.dainya.lālākṣi.vibhramaiḥ || 17 ||
 AHS5.3.018a/ jihvām khādati niḥ.sañjño dantān kaṭakaṭāyayan |
 AHS5.3.018c/ na gacched vibhramam tatra vāmayed āśu taṁ bhiṣak || 18 || ¹⁷⁴⁸
 AHS5.3.019a/ madhuraiḥ pitta.mūrchārtam kaṭubhiḥ kapha.mūrchitam |
 AHS5.3.019c/ pācanīyais tataś cāsyā doṣa.śeṣam vipācayet || 19 || ¹⁷⁴⁹
 AHS5.3.020a/ kāyāgniṁ ca balaṁ cāsyā krameṇābhipravardhayet |
 AHS5.3.020c/ pavanenāti.vamato hṛdayam yasya pīḍyate || 20 || ¹⁷⁵⁰
 AHS5.3.021a/ tasmai snigdhamla.lavaṇān dadyāt pitta.kaphe 'nya.thā |
 AHS5.3.021c/ pītauṣadhasya vegānām nigrāheṇa kaphena vā || 21 || ¹⁷⁵¹
 AHS5.3.022a/ ruddho 'ti vā viśuddhasya gr̥hṇāty aṅgāni mārutaḥ |
 AHS5.3.022c/ stambha.vepathu.nistoda.sādodveṣṭārti.bhedanaiḥ || 22 || ¹⁷⁵²
 AHS5.3.023a/ tatra vāta.haram sarvaṁ sneha.svedādi śasyate |
 AHS5.3.023c/ bahu.tīkṣṇam kṣudhārtasya mṛdu.koṣṭhasya bheṣajam || 23 ||
 AHS5.3.024a/ hṛtvāśu viṭ.pitta.kaphān dhātūn āsrāveyed dravān |
 AHS5.3.024c/ tatrāti.yoge madhuraiḥ śeṣam auṣadham ullikhet || 24 || ¹⁷⁵³
 AHS5.3.025a/ yojyo 'ti.vamane reko vireke vamanam mṛdu |
 AHS5.3.025c/ pariṣekāvagāhādyaiḥ su.śītaiḥ stambhayec ca tam || 25 || ¹⁷⁵⁴
 AHS5.3.026a/ añjanam candanośīram ajāsṛk.śarkarodakam |
 AHS5.3.026c/ lāja.cūrṇaiḥ piben mantham ati.yoga.haram param || 26 || ¹⁷⁵⁵
 AHS5.3.027a/ vamanasyāti.yoge tu śītāmbu.pariṣecitaḥ |

¹⁷⁴³ AHS5.3.009v/ 3.9bv svinnam samstara.saṅkaraiḥ 3.9bv svinnam samstara.saṅkaraiḥ

¹⁷⁴⁴ AHS5.3.011v/ 3.11dv doṣān mārgān nirudhya taiḥ

¹⁷⁴⁵ AHS5.3.012v/ 3.12av bhṛṣam ādhmāpayen nābhi. 3.12bv .prṣṭha.pārśva.śiro.rujam

¹⁷⁴⁶ AHS5.3.014v/ 3.14av pañca.kola.yava.kṣāra.

¹⁷⁴⁷ AHS5.3.016v/ 3.16av pravāhikā.parisrāve 3.16bv vedanā.parikartane

¹⁷⁴⁸ AHS5.3.018v/ 3.18bv dantān kaṭakaṭāyate

¹⁷⁴⁹ AHS5.3.019v/ 3.19cv pācanīyais tataś cāśu 3.19dv doṣa.śeṣam ca pācayet

¹⁷⁵⁰ AHS5.3.020v/ 3.20bv krameṇābhipravartayet

¹⁷⁵¹ AHS5.3.021v/ 3.21av tasmai snigdhamla.lavaṇam

¹⁷⁵² AHS5.3.022v/ 3.22av ruddho vāti viśuddhasya 3.22dv .sādodveṣṭādhībhedanaiḥ

¹⁷⁵³ AHS5.3.024v/ 3.24bv dhātūn prāsāveyed dravān

¹⁷⁵⁴ AHS5.3.025v/ 3.25av yojyo 'ti reko vāmite

¹⁷⁵⁵ AHS5.3.026v/ 3.26av añjanam candanośīra. 3.26bv .majjāsṛk.śarkarodakam

- AHS5.3.027c/ pibet phala.rasair mantham sa.ghṛta.kṣaudra.śarkaram || 27 ||
 AHS5.3.028a/ sodgārāyām bhṛṣam chadyām mūrvāyā dhānya.mustayoh |
 AHS5.3.028c/ sa.madhūkāñjanam cūrnam lehayen madhu.samyutam || 28 || ¹⁷⁵⁶
 AHS5.3.029a/ vamato 'ntaḥ praviṣṭāyām jihvāyām kavaḍa.grahāḥ |
 AHS5.3.029c/ snigdhamla.lavaṇā hr̥dyā yūṣa.māmsa.rasā hitāḥ || 29 || ¹⁷⁵⁷
 AHS5.3.030a/ phalāny amlāni khādeyus tasya cānye 'grato narāḥ |
 AHS5.3.030c/ niḥsṛtām tu tila.drākṣā.kalka.liptām praveśayet || 30 || ¹⁷⁵⁸
 AHS5.3.031a/ vāg.grahānila.rogeṣu ghṛta.māmsopasādhitam |
 AHS5.3.031c/ yavāgūm tanukām dadyāt sneha.svedau ca kāla.vit || 31 ||
 AHS5.3.032a/ ati.yogāc ca bhaiṣajyam jivam harati śoṇitam |
 AHS5.3.032c/ taj jivādānam ity uktam ādatte jivitam yataḥ || 32 || ¹⁷⁵⁹
 AHS5.3.033a/ śune kākāya vā dadyāt tenānnam aṣṛjā saha |
 AHS5.3.033c/ bhukte 'bhukte vadej jivam pittam vā bheṣajeritam || 33 || ¹⁷⁶⁰
 AHS5.3.034a/ śuklam vā bhāvitam vastram āvānam koṣṇa.vāriṇā |
 AHS5.3.034c/ prakṣālitaṁ vi.varṇam syāt pitte śuddham tu śoṇite || 34 || ¹⁷⁶¹
 AHS5.3.035a/ tṛṣṇā.mūrchā.madārtasya kuryād ā.maraṇāt kriyām |
 AHS5.3.035c/ rakta.pittātisāra.ghnīm tasyāśu prāṇa.rakṣaṇīm || 35 || ¹⁷⁶²
 AHS5.3.036a/ mṛga.go.mahiṣājānām sadyaskam jivatam aṣṛk |
 AHS5.3.036c/ pibej jivābhisandhānam jivam tad dhy āśu gacchati || 36 || ¹⁷⁶³
 AHS5.3.037a/ tad eva darbha.mṛditam raktam vastau niṣecayet |
 AHS5.3.037c/ śyāmā.kāśmārya.madhuka.dūrvośiraiḥ śṛtam payah || 37 ||
 AHS5.3.038a/ ghṛta.maṇḍāñjana.yutam vastim vā yojayed dhimam |
 AHS5.3.038c/ picchā.vastim su.śitam vā ghṛta.maṇḍānuvāsanam || 38 ||
 AHS5.3.039a/ gudaṁ bhraṣṭam kaṣāyais ca stambhayitvā praveśayet |
 AHS5.3.039c/ vi.sañjñam śrāvayet sāma.veṇu.gītādi.nisvanam || 39 || ¹⁷⁶⁴

5.4 Chapter 4 :: Athadoṣaharaṇasākalyabastikalpādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁷⁶⁵AHS5.4.001a/ balām guḍūcīm tri.phalām sa.rāsnām dvi.pañca.mūlām ca palonmitāni |
 AHS5.4.001c/ aṣṭau phalāny ardha.tulām ca māmsāc chāgāt paced apsu caturtha.śeṣam || 1 ||
 AHS5.4.002a/ pūto yavānī.phala.bilva.kuṣṭha.vacā.śatāhvā.ghana.pippalīnām |
 AHS5.4.002c/ kalkair guḍa.kṣaudra.ghṛtaiḥ sa.tailair yuktaḥ sukhoṣṇo lavaṇānvitāś ca || 2 || ¹⁷⁶⁶
 AHS5.4.003a/ vastiḥ param sarva.gada.pramāthī svasthe hito jivana.br̥mhaṇāś ca |
 AHS5.4.003c/ vastau ca yasmin paṭhito na kalkaḥ sarva.tra dadyād amum eva tatra || 3 || ¹⁷⁶⁷
 AHS5.4.004a/ dvi.pañca.mūlasya raso 'mḷa.yuktaḥ sa.cchāga.māmsasya sa.pūrva.peṣyaḥ |

¹⁷⁵⁶AHS5.3.028v/ 3.28bv murchāyām dhānya.mustayoh

¹⁷⁵⁷AHS5.3.029v/ 3.29cv snigdhamla.lavaṇā hr̥dyāś 3.29dv chāga.māmsa.rasā hitāḥ

¹⁷⁵⁸AHS5.3.030v/ 3.30bv tasya cānye 'grato janāḥ 3.30bv tasya caivāgrato narāḥ 3.30dv .kalka.liptām prayojayet

¹⁷⁵⁹AHS5.3.032v/ 3.32dv ādhatte jivanaṁ nṛṇām

¹⁷⁶⁰AHS5.3.033v/ 3.33cv bhuktaḥ bhuktaḥ vadej jivam 3.33cv bhukte tasmin vadej jivam 3.33cv bhuktā.bhukte vadej jivam 3.33dv a.bhukte pittam ādiśet

¹⁷⁶¹AHS5.3.034v/ 3.34dv pittam śuddham tu śoṇitam

¹⁷⁶²AHS5.3.035v/ 3.35bv kuryād ā.maraṇa.kriyām 3.35dv tasyāpi prāṇa.rakṣaṇīm

¹⁷⁶³AHS5.3.036v/ 3.36dv jivam tad dhy āśu yacchati

¹⁷⁶⁴AHS5.3.039v/ 3.39bv stambhayitvā prayojayet

¹⁷⁶⁵[K edn 441-446

¹⁷⁶⁶AHS5.4.002v/ 4.2av pūtam yavānī.phala.bilva.kuṣṭha.

¹⁷⁶⁷AHS5.4.003v/ 4.3cv vastau ca yasmin kathito na kalkaḥ

- AHS5.4.004c/ tri.sneha.yuktaḥ pravaro nirūhaḥ sarvānila.vyādhi.haraḥ pradiṣṭaḥ || 4 || ¹⁷⁶⁸
 AHS5.4.005a/ balā.paṭoli.laghu.pañca.mūla.trāyantikairāṇḍa.yavāt su.siddhāt |
 AHS5.4.005c/ prastho rasāc chāga.rasārdha.yuktaḥ sādhyāḥ punaḥ prastha.samaḥ sa yāvat
 || 5 ||
 AHS5.4.006a/ priyaṅgu.kṛṣṇā.ghana.kalka.yuktaḥ sa.taila.sarpir.madhu.saindhavaś ca |
 AHS5.4.006c/ syād dīpano māmśa.bala.pradaś ca cakṣur.balaṁ copadadhāti sadyaḥ || 6 ||
 AHS5.4.007a/ eraṇḍa.mūlāt tri.palaṁ palāśāt tathā palāmśaṁ laghu.pañca.mūlam |
 AHS5.4.007c/ rāsnā.balā.chinnaruhāśvagandhā.punarnavāragvadha.devadāru || 7 || ¹⁷⁶⁹
 AHS5.4.008a/ phalāni cāṣṭau salilāḍhakābhyām vipācayed aṣṭama.śeṣite 'smin |
 AHS5.4.008c/ vacā.śatāhvā.hapuṣā.priyaṅgu.yaṣṭī.kaṇā.vatsaka.bīja.mustam || 8 ||
 AHS5.4.009a/ dadyāt su.piṣṭaṁ saha.tārṣya.śailam akṣa.pramāṇaṁ lavaṇāmśa.yuktam |
 AHS5.4.009c/ sa.mākṣikas taila.yutaḥ sa.mūtro vastir jayel lekhaṇa.dīpano 'sau || 9 || ¹⁷⁷⁰
 AHS5.4.010a/ jaṅghoru.pāda.trika.prṣṭha.koṣṭha.hṛd.guhya.sūlaṁ guru.tām vibandham |
 AHS5.4.010c/ gulmāśma.vardhma.grahaṇī.gudotthāms tās tāmś ca rogān kapha.vāta.jātān ||
 10 || ¹⁷⁷¹
 AHS5.4.011a/ yaṣṭy.āhva.lodhrābhaya.candanaiś ca śṛtaṁ payo 'gryaṁ kamalotpalaś ca |
 AHS5.4.011c/ sa.śarkarā.kṣaudra.ghṛtaṁ su.śītaṁ pittāmayān hanti sa.jīvanīyam || 11 ||
¹⁷⁷²
 AHS5.4.012a/ rāsnām vṛṣaṁ lohitikām anantām balām kaṇīyas.tṛṇa.pañca.mūlyau |
 AHS5.4.012c/ gopāṅganā.candana.padmakarddhī.yaṣṭy.āhva.lodhrāṇi palārdhakāni || 12 ||
¹⁷⁷³
 AHS5.4.013a/ niḥkvāthya toyena rasena tena śṛtaṁ payo 'rdhāḍhakam ambu.hīnam |
 AHS5.4.013c/ jīvanti.medarddhī.varī.vidārī.vīrā.dvi.kākoli.kaserukābhiḥ || 13 ||
 AHS5.4.014a/ sitopalā.jīvaka.padma.reṇu.prapauṇḍarikotpala.puṇḍarikaiḥ |
 AHS5.4.014c/ lodhrātmaguptā.madhuyaṣṭikābhir nāgāhva.muñjātaka.candanaiś ca || 14 ||
¹⁷⁷⁴
 AHS5.4.015a/ piṣṭair ghṛta.kṣaudra.yutair nirūhaṁ sa.saindhavaṁ śītaṁ eva dadyāt |
 AHS5.4.015c/ pratyāgate dhanva.rasena śālīn kṣīreṇa vādyāt pariṣikta.gātraḥ || 15 ||
 AHS5.4.016a/ dāhātisāra.pradarāsra.pitta.hṛt.pāṇḍu.rogān viṣama.jvarāṁ ca |
 AHS5.4.016c/ sa.gulma.mūtra.graha.kāmalādin sarvāmayān pitta.kṛtān nihanti || 16 || ¹⁷⁷⁵
 AHS5.4.017a/ koṣātakāragvadha.devadāru.mūrvā.śvadamṣṭrā.kuṭajārka.pāṭhāḥ |
 AHS5.4.017c/ paktvā kulatthān bṛhatīm ca toye rasasya tasya prasṛtā daśa syuḥ || 17 ||
 AHS5.4.018a/ tān sarṣapailā.madanaiḥ sa.kuṣṭhair akṣa.pramāṇaiḥ prasṛtaiś ca yuktān |
 AHS5.4.018c/ kṣaudrasya tailasya phalāhvayasya kṣārasya tailasya ca sarṣapasya || 18 || ¹⁷⁷⁶
 AHS5.4.019a/ dadyān nirūhaṁ kapha.rogitāya mandāgnaye cāśana.vidviṣe ca |
 AHS5.4.019c/ vakṣye mṛdūn sneha.kṛto nirūhān sukhocitānām prasṛtaiḥ pṛthak tu || 19 ||
 AHS5.4.020a/ athemān su.kumārāṇām nirūhān snehanān mṛdūn |
 AHS5.4.020c/ karmaṇā viplutānām ca vakṣyāmi prasṛtaiḥ pṛthak || 20 || ¹⁷⁷⁷
 AHS5.4.021a/ kṣīrād dvau prasṛtau kāryau madhu.taila.ghṛtāt trayāḥ |

¹⁷⁶⁸AHS5.4.004v/ 4.4bv sa.cchāga.māmśasya sa.pūrva.kalkaḥ¹⁷⁶⁹AHS5.4.007v/ 4.7bv tathā palāmśaṁ laghu.pañca.mūlāt¹⁷⁷⁰AHS5.4.009v/ 4.9dv vastir jayed dīpana.pācano 'sau¹⁷⁷¹AHS5.4.010v/ 4.10cv gulmāśma.vardhma.grahaṇī.vikārāms 4.10dv tāmś tāmś ca rogān kapha.vāta.jāmś ca¹⁷⁷²AHS5.4.011v/ 4.11cv sa.śarkarāṁ kṣaudra.yutaṁ su.śītaṁ 4.11dv pittāmayān hanti sa.jīvanīyam¹⁷⁷³AHS5.4.012v/ 4.12cv gopāṅganā.candana.padmakāhva.¹⁷⁷⁴AHS5.4.014v/ 4.14cv lohātmaguptā.madhuyaṣṭikābhir¹⁷⁷⁵AHS5.4.016v/ 4.16av dāhātisāra.pradarāmla.pitta. 4.16bv .hṛt.pāṇḍu.rogān viṣama.jvarāms ca 4.16bv .hṛt.pāṇḍu.rogān viṣamān jvarāms ca¹⁷⁷⁶AHS5.4.018v/ 4.18dv kṣārasya tailasya ca sarṣapasya¹⁷⁷⁷AHS5.4.020v/ 4.20cv karmaṇā viplutānām tu

- AHS5.4.021c/ khajena mathito vastir vāta.ghno bala.varṇa.kṛt || 21 ||
 AHS5.4.022a/ ekaikaḥ prasṛtaḥ taila.prasannā.kṣaudra.sarpiṣām |
 AHS5.4.022c/ bilvādi.mūla.kvāthād dvau kaulatthād dvau sa vāta.jit || 22 || ¹⁷⁷⁸
 AHS5.4.023a/ paṭola.nimba.bhūtika.rāsnā.saptacchadāmbhasaḥ |
 AHS5.4.023c/ prasṛtaḥ pṛthag ājyāc ca vastiḥ sarṣapa.kalka.vān || 23 || ¹⁷⁷⁹
 AHS5.4.024a/ sa pañca.tikto 'bhiṣyanda.kṛmi.kuṣṭha.prameha.hā |
 AHS5.4.024c/ catvāras taila.go.mūtra.dadhi.maṇḍāmla.kāñjikāt || 24 || ¹⁷⁸⁰
 AHS5.4.025a/ prasṛtaḥ sarṣapāiḥ piṣṭair viṭ.saṅgānāha.bhedanaḥ |
 AHS5.4.025c/ payasyekṣu.sthirā.rāsnā.vidārī.kṣaudra.sarpiṣām || 25 || ¹⁷⁸¹
 AHS5.4.026a/ ekaikaḥ prasṛto vastiḥ kṛṣṇā.kalko vṛṣa.tva.kṛt |
 AHS5.4.026c/ siddha.vastin ato vakṣye sarva.dā yān prayojayet || 26 ||
 AHS5.4.027a/ nir.vyāpado bahu.phalān bala.puṣṭi.karān sukhān |
 AHS5.4.027c/ madhu.tailaḥ same karṣaḥ saindhavād dvi.picur miśiḥ || 27 ||
 AHS5.4.028a/ eraṇḍa.mūla.kvāthena nirūho mādhutailikaḥ |
 AHS5.4.028c/ rasāyanam pramehārṣaḥ.kṛmi.gulmānta.vṛddhi.nut || 28 || ¹⁷⁸²
 AHS5.4.029a/ sa.yaṣṭimadhukaś caiṣa cakṣuṣyo rakta.pitta.jit |
 AHS5.4.029c/ yāpano ghana.kalkena madhu.taila.rasājya.vān || 29 ||
 AHS5.4.030a/ pāyu.jānūru.vṛṣaṇa.vasti.mehana.śūla.jit |
 AHS5.4.030c/ prasṛtāmśair ghṛta.kṣaudra.vasā.tailaiḥ prakalpayet || 30 || ¹⁷⁸³
 AHS5.4.031a/ yāpanam saindhavārdhākṣa.hapuṣārdha.palānvitam |
 AHS5.4.031c/ eraṇḍa.mūla.niḥkvātho madhu.tailam sa.saindhavam || 31 || ¹⁷⁸⁴
 AHS5.4.032a/ eṣa yukta.ratho vastiḥ sa.vacā.pillalī.phalaḥ |
 AHS5.4.032c/ sa kvātho madhu.ṣaḍgranthā.śatāhvā.hiṅgu.saindhavam || 32 || ¹⁷⁸⁵
 AHS5.4.033a/ suradāru ca rāsnā ca vastir doṣa.haraḥ śivaḥ |
 AHS5.4.033c/ pañca.mūlasya niḥkvāthas tailam māgadhikā madhu || 33 || ¹⁷⁸⁶
 AHS5.4.034a/ sa.saindhavaḥ sa.madhukaḥ siddha.vastir iti smṛtaḥ |
 AHS5.4.034c/ dvi.pañca.mūla.tri.phalā.phala.bilvāni pācayet || 34 ||
 AHS5.4.035a/ go.mūtre tena piṣṭaiś ca pāthā.vatsaka.toyadaiḥ |
 AHS5.4.035c/ sa.phalaiḥ kṣaudra.tailābhyām kṣāreṇa lavaṇena ca || 35 || ¹⁷⁸⁷
 AHS5.4.036a/ yukto vastiḥ kapha.vyādhi.pāṇḍu.roga.viṣūciṣu |
 AHS5.4.036c/ śukrānila.vibandheṣu vasy.ātope ca pūjitaḥ || 36 || ¹⁷⁸⁸
 AHS5.4.037a/ mustā.pāthāmṛtairāṇḍa.balā.rāsnā.punarnavāḥ |
 AHS5.4.037c/ mañjiṣṭhāragvadhośira.trāyamāṇākṣa.rohiṇiḥ || 37 || ¹⁷⁸⁹
 AHS5.4.038a/ kanīyaḥ pañca.mūlam ca pālikam madanāṣṭakam |
 AHS5.4.038c/ jalādhake pacet tac ca pāda.śeṣam parisrutam || 38 ||
 AHS5.4.039a/ kṣīra.dvi.prastha.samyuktaḥ kṣīra.śeṣam punaḥ pacet |

¹⁷⁷⁸ AHS5.4.022v/ 4.22av ekaikaḥ prasṛtis taila.

¹⁷⁷⁹ AHS5.4.023v/ 4.23av paṭola.nimba.pūtika. 4.23bv .rāsnā.saptacchadāmbhasām 4.23cv prasṛtaḥ pṛthag ājyāc ca

¹⁷⁸⁰ AHS5.4.024v/ 4.24bv .kṛmi.kuṣṭha.pramoha.hā 4.24bv .kṛmi.kuṣṭha.prameha.jit

¹⁷⁸¹ AHS5.4.025v/ 4.25bv viṭ.saṅgānāha.bhedanaḥ 4.25bv viṭ.saṅgānāha.bhedinaḥ 4.25dv .vidārī.kṣaudra.sarpiṣaḥ

¹⁷⁸² AHS5.4.028v/ 4.28bv nirūho madhu.tailikaḥ 4.28dv .kṛmi.gulmānta.vṛddhi.hṛt

¹⁷⁸³ AHS5.4.030v/ 4.30av pāyu.jaṅghoru.vṛṣaṇa.

¹⁷⁸⁴ AHS5.4.031v/ 4.31dv madhu.tailam sa.saindhavaḥ

¹⁷⁸⁵ AHS5.4.032v/ 4.32cv tat.kvātho madhu.ṣaḍgranthā. 4.32dv .śatāhvā.hiṅgu.saindhavaḥ

¹⁷⁸⁶ AHS5.4.033v/ 4.33av suradāru vacā rāsnā 4.33bv vastir doṣa.haraś ca saḥ 4.33bv vastir doṣa.haraḥ paraḥ

¹⁷⁸⁷ AHS5.4.035v/ 4.35dv kṣāreṇa lavaṇena vā

¹⁷⁸⁸ AHS5.4.036v/ 4.36dv vasy.ātopeṣu pūjitaḥ

¹⁷⁸⁹ AHS5.4.037v/ 4.37bv .balā.rāsnā.punarnavam 4.37dv .trāyamāṇākṣa.rohiṇi

- AHS5.4.039c/ sa.pāda.jāṅgala.rasaḥ sa.sarpir.madhu.saindhavaḥ || 39 ||
 AHS5.4.040a/ piṣṭair yaṣṭī.miśi.śyāmā.kaliṅgaka.rasāñjanaiḥ |
 AHS5.4.040c/ vastiḥ sukhoṣṇo māmśāgni.bala.śukra.vivardhanaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS5.4.041a/ vātāsrñ.moha.mehārśo.gulma.viṇ.mūtra.saṅgrahān |
 AHS5.4.041c/ viṣama.jvara.vīsarpa.vardhmādhmāna.pravāhikāḥ || 41 || 1790
 AHS5.4.042a/ vaṅkṣaṇoru.kaṭi.kukṣi.manyā.śrotra.śiro.rujaḥ |
 AHS5.4.042c/ hanyād asṛg.daronmāda.śopha.kāsāśma.kuṇḍalān || 42 ||
 AHS5.4.043a/ cakṣuṣyaḥ putra.do rājā yāpanānām rasāyanam |
 AHS5.4.043c/ mṛgāṇām laghu.vadrāṇām daśa.mūlasya cāmbhasā || 43 || 1791
 AHS5.4.044a/ hapuṣā.miśi.gāṅgeyī.kalkair vāta.haraḥ param |
 AHS5.4.044c/ nirūho 'ty.artha.vṛṣyaś ca mahā.sneha.samanvitaḥ || 44 || 1792
 AHS5.4.045a/ mayūram pakṣa.pittāntra.pāda.viṭ.tuṇḍa.varjitam |
 AHS5.4.045c/ laghunā pañca.mūlena pālikena samanvitam || 45 ||
 AHS5.4.046a/ paktvā kṣīra.jale kṣīra.śeṣam sa.ghṛta.mākṣikam |
 AHS5.4.046c/ tad vidārī.kaṇā.yaṣṭī.śatāhvā.phala.kalka.vat || 46 || 1793
 AHS5.4.047a/ vastir iṣat.paṭu.yutaḥ paramam bala.śukra.kṛt |
 AHS5.4.047c/ kalpaneyam pṛthak kāryā tittiri.prabhṛtiṣv api || 47 || 1794
 AHS5.4.048a/ viṣkireṣu samasteṣu pratuda.prasaheṣu ca |
 AHS5.4.048c/ jala.cāriṣu tad.vac ca matsyeṣu kṣīra.varjitā || 48 ||
 AHS5.4.049a/ godhā.nakula.mārjāra.śalyakondura.jam palam |
 AHS5.4.049c/ pṛthag daśa.palam kṣīre pañca.mūlam ca sādhayet || 49 ||
 AHS5.4.050a/ tat payaḥ phala.vaidehī.kalka.dvi.lavaṇānvitam |
 AHS5.4.050c/ sa.sitā.taila.madhv.ājyo vastir yojyo rasāyanam || 50 || 1795
 AHS5.4.051a/ vyāyāma.mathitoraska.kṣiṇendriya.balaujasām |
 AHS5.4.051c/ vibaddha.śukra.viṇ.mūtra.khuḍa.vāta.vikāriṇām || 51 || 1796
 AHS5.4.052a/ gaja.vāji.ratha.kṣobha.bhagna.jarjaritātmanām |
 AHS5.4.052c/ punar.nava.tvam kurute vāji.karaṇam uttamam || 52 || 1797
 AHS5.4.053a/ siddhena payasā bhojyam ātmaguptoccatēkṣurair |
 AHS5.4.053c/ snehāmś cā.yantraṇān siddhān siddha.dravyair prakalpayet || 53 || 1798
 AHS5.4.054a/ doṣa.ghnāḥ sa.parihārā vakṣyante sneha.vastayaḥ |
 AHS5.4.054c/ daśa.mūlam balām rāsnām aśvagandhām punarnavām || 54 || 1799
 AHS5.4.055a/ guḍūcyairāṇḍa.bhūtika.bhārgī.vṛṣaka.rohiṣam |
 AHS5.4.055c/ śatāvarīm sahacaram kākanāsām palāmśakam || 55 || 1800
 AHS5.4.056a/ yava.māṣātasī.kola.kulatthān prasṛtonmitān |
 AHS5.4.056c/ vahe vipācyā toyasya droṇa.śeṣeṇa tena ca || 56 ||
 AHS5.4.057a/ pacet tailādhakam peṣyair jīvanīyair palonmitair |

¹⁷⁹⁰AHS5.4.041v/ 4.41av vāta.rakta.pramehārśo. 4.41av vātāsrñ.moha.medo.'rśo. 4.41bv .gulma.viṇ.mūtra.saṅgraham

¹⁷⁹¹AHS5.4.043v/ 4.43bv yāpanānām rasāyanam 4.43cv mṛgāṇām laghu.babhrūṇām 4.43cv mṛgāṇām laghu.barhāṇām 4.43cv mṛgāṇām laghu.vadrāṇām 4.43cv mṛgāṇām laghu.vabhrāṇām 4.43cv mṛgāṇām laghu.babhrāṇām 4.43cv mṛgāṇām laghu.vargāṇām

¹⁷⁹²AHS5.4.044v/ 4.44bv .kalkair vāta.harair param 4.44bv .kalko vāta.haraḥ param

¹⁷⁹³AHS5.4.046v/ 4.46dv .śatāhvā.phala.kalka.vān

¹⁷⁹⁴AHS5.4.047v/ 4.47bv paramam bala.varṇa.kṛt

¹⁷⁹⁵AHS5.4.050v/ 4.50cv sa.sitā.taila.madhv.ājyam 4.50cv sa.sitā.taila.madhv.ājyam

¹⁷⁹⁶AHS5.4.051v/ 4.51cv vibandha.śukra.viṇ.mūtra.

¹⁷⁹⁷AHS5.4.052v/ 4.52dv vāji.karaṇa.sat.tamam

¹⁷⁹⁸AHS5.4.053v/ 4.53cv snehāmś cādhya.guṇān siddhān

¹⁷⁹⁹AHS5.4.054v/ 4.54av doṣa.ghnā niṣ.parihārā

¹⁸⁰⁰AHS5.4.055v/ 4.55av guḍūcyairāṇḍa.pūtika. 4.55dv kākanāsām palāmśikam 4.55dv kākanāsām palāmśikam

- AHS5.4.057c/ anuvāsanam ity etat sarva.vāta.vikāra.nut || 57 || ¹⁸⁰¹
 AHS5.4.058a/ ānūpānām vasā tad.vaj jīvanīyopasādhitā |
 AHS5.4.058c/ śatāhvā.ciribilvāmlais tailām siddham samīraṇe || 58 || ¹⁸⁰²
 AHS5.4.059a/ saindhavenāgni.varṇena taptam cānila.jid ghr̥tam |
 AHS5.4.059c/ jīvantīm madanam medām śrāvaṇīm madhukam balām || 59 ||
 AHS5.4.060a/ śatāhvarṣabhakau kṛṣṇām kākanāsām śatāvarīm |
 AHS5.4.060c/ svaguptām kṣīra.kākolīm karkaṭākhyām śaṭhīm vacām || 60 ||
 AHS5.4.061a/ piṣṭvā taila.ghṛtam kṣīre sādhyet tac.catur.guṇe |
 AHS5.4.061c/ bṛmhaṇām vāta.pitta.ghnam bala.śukrāgni.vardhanam || 61 || ¹⁸⁰³
 AHS5.4.062a/ rajaḥ.śukrāmaya.haram putrīyam cānuvāsanam |
 AHS5.4.062c/ saindhavam madanam kuṣṭham śatāhvā niculo vacā || 62 || ¹⁸⁰⁴
 AHS5.4.063a/ hrīveram madhukam bhārgī devadāru sa.kap̥phalam |
 AHS5.4.063c/ nāgarām puṣkaram medā cavikā citrakāḥ śaṭhī || 63 || ¹⁸⁰⁵
 AHS5.4.064a/ viḍaṅgativīṣe śyāmā hareṇur nīlinī sthirā |
 AHS5.4.064c/ bilvājamoda.capalā dantī rāsnā ca taiḥ samaiḥ || 64 || ¹⁸⁰⁶
 AHS5.4.065a/ sādhyam eraṇḍa.tailām vā tailām vā kapha.roga.nut |
 AHS5.4.065c/ vardhmodāvarta.gulmārśaḥ.pliḥa.mehāḍhya.mārutān || 65 || ¹⁸⁰⁷
 AHS5.4.066a/ ānāham aśmarīm cāsu hanyāt tad anuvāsanam |
 AHS5.4.066c/ sādhitam pañca.mūlena tailām bilvādinātha.vā || 66 ||
 AHS5.4.067a/ kapha.ghnam kalpayet tailām dravyair vā kapha.ghātibhiḥ |
 AHS5.4.067c/ phalair aṣṭa.guṇaiś cāmlaiḥ siddham anvāsanam kaphe || 67 || ¹⁸⁰⁸
 AHS5.4.068a/ mṛdu.vasti.jaḍī.bhūte tīkṣṇo 'nyo vastir iṣyate |
 AHS5.4.068c/ tīkṣṇair vikarṣite snigdho madhuraḥ śīśiro mṛduḥ || 68 || ¹⁸⁰⁹
 AHS5.4.069a/ tīkṣṇa.tvam mūtra.pīlv.agni.lavaṇa.kṣāra.sarṣapāiḥ |
 AHS5.4.069c/ prāpta.kālam vidhātavyam kṣīrājyādyais tu mārḍavam || 69 || ¹⁸¹⁰
 AHS5.4.070a/ bala.kāla.roga.doṣa.prakṛtiḥ pravibhajya yojito vastiḥ |
 AHS5.4.070c/ svaiḥ svair auṣadha.vargaiḥ svān svān rogān nivartayati || 70 || ¹⁸¹¹
 AHS5.4.071a/ uṣṇārtānām śītān chītārtānām tathā sukhoṣṇānś ca |
 AHS5.4.071c/ tad.yogyauṣadha.yuktān vastīn santarkya yuñjita || 71 ||
 AHS5.4.072a/ vastīn na bṛmhaṇīyān dadyād vyādhiṣu viśodhanīyeṣu |
 AHS5.4.072c/ medasvino viśodhyā ye ca narāḥ kuṣṭha.mehārtāḥ || 72 || ¹⁸¹²
 AHS5.4.073a/ na kṣīṇa.kṣata.dur.bala.mūr̥chita.kṛṣa.śuṣka.śuddha.dehānām |
 AHS5.4.073c/ dadyād viśodhanīyān doṣa.nibaddhāyuso ye ca || 73 ||

5.5 Chapter 5 :: Athabastivyāpatsiddhir adhyāyaḥ

¹⁸¹³AHS5.5.001a/ a.snigdha.svinna.dehasya guru.koṣṭhasya yojitaḥ |

¹⁸⁰¹ AHS5.4.057v/ 4.57av pacet tailāḍhakaṁ kalkair 4.57dv sarva.vāta.vikāra.jit

¹⁸⁰² AHS5.4.058v/ 4.58cv śatāhvā.yava.bilvāmlais 4.58dv tailām tad.vat samīraṇe

¹⁸⁰³ AHS5.4.061v/ 4.61av piṣṭvā tailām ghr̥tam kṣīre 4.61bv sādhyet ca catur.guṇe

¹⁸⁰⁴ AHS5.4.062v/ 4.62av rajaḥ.śukrānila.haram 4.62bv putrīyam anuvāsanam

¹⁸⁰⁵ AHS5.4.063v/ 4.63av hrīveram padmakam bhārgī

¹⁸⁰⁶ AHS5.4.064v/ 4.64av viḍaṅgativīṣa.śyāmā 4.64cv bilvājamodā.capalā 4.64cv bilvājamode capalā

¹⁸⁰⁷ AHS5.4.065v/ 4.65av sādhyam eraṇḍa.jam tailām 4.65bv kapha.vāta.ja.roga.nut

¹⁸⁰⁸ AHS5.4.067v/ 4.67cv phalair aṣṭa.guṇe cāmla

¹⁸⁰⁹ AHS5.4.068v/ 4.68av mṛdu.vastau jaḍī.bhūte

¹⁸¹⁰ AHS5.4.069v/ 4.69av tīkṣṇa.tvam mūtra.bilvāgni. 4.69dv kṣīrājyādyais ca mārḍavam 4.69dv kṣīrādyais caiva mārḍavam 4.69dv ghr̥ta.kṣīrais tu mārḍavam

¹⁸¹¹ AHS5.4.070v/ 4.70bv .prakṛtiḥ pravivikṣya yojito vastiḥ 4.70dv svān svān doṣān nivartayati

¹⁸¹² AHS5.4.072v/ 4.72bv dadyād vyādhiṣu ca śodhanīyeṣu

¹⁸¹³ [K edn 446-449

- AHS5.5.001c/ śīto 'lpa.sneha.lavaṇa.dravya.mātro ghano 'pi vā || 1 || ¹⁸¹⁴
 AHS5.5.002a/ vastiḥ saṅkṣobhya taṁ doṣaṁ dur.bala.tvād a.nirharan |
 AHS5.5.002c/ karoty a.yogaṁ tena syād vāta.mūtra.śakṛd.grahaḥ || 2 || ¹⁸¹⁵
 AHS5.5.003a/ nābhi.vasti.rujā dāho hṛl.lepaḥ śvayathur gude |
 AHS5.5.003c/ kaṇḍūr gaṇḍāni vaivarṇyam a.ratir vahni.mārdavam || 3 || ¹⁸¹⁶
 AHS5.5.004a/ kvātha.dvayaṁ prāg.vihitaṁ madhya.doṣe 'tisāriṇi |
 AHS5.5.004c/ uṣṇasya tasmād ekasya tatra pānaṁ praśasyate || 4 || ¹⁸¹⁷
 AHS5.5.005a/ phala.vartyas tathā svedāḥ kālāṁ jñātvā virecanam |
 AHS5.5.005c/ bilva.mūla.trivṛd.dāru.yava.kola.kulattha.vān || 5 ||
 AHS5.5.006a/ surādi.mūtra.vān vastiḥ sa.prāk.peṣyas tam ānayet |
 AHS5.5.006c/ yukto 'lpa.vīryo doṣāḍhye rūkṣe krūrāśaye 'tha.vā || 6 || ¹⁸¹⁸
 AHS5.5.007a/ vastir doṣāvṛto ruddha.mārgo rundhyāt samīraṇam |
 AHS5.5.007c/ sa vi.mārgo 'nilaḥ kuryād ādhmānaṁ marma.pīḍanam || 7 ||
 AHS5.5.008a/ vidāhaṁ guda.koṣṭhasya muṣka.vaṅkṣaṇa.vedanām |
 AHS5.5.008c/ ruṇaddhi hṛdayaṁ śūlair itaś cetaś ca dhāvati || 8 ||
 AHS5.5.009a/ sv.abhyakta.svinna.gātrasya tatra vartiṁ prajayet |
 AHS5.5.009c/ bilvādiś ca nirūhaḥ syāt pīlu.sarṣapa.mūtra.vān || 9 || ¹⁸¹⁹
 AHS5.5.010a/ saralāmaradārubhyāṁ sādhitāṁ cānuvāsanam |
 AHS5.5.010c/ kurvato vega.saṁrodhaṁ pīḍito vāti.mātrayā || 10 || ¹⁸²⁰
 AHS5.5.011a/ a.snigdha.lavaṇoṣṇo vā vastir alpo 'lpa.bheṣajaḥ |
 AHS5.5.011c/ mṛdur vā mārutenordhvaṁ vikṣipto mukha.nāsikāt || 11 ||
 AHS5.5.012a/ nireti mūrchā.hṛl.lāsa.tṛḍ.dāhādīn pravartayan |
 AHS5.5.012c/ mūrchā.vikāraṁ dṛṣṭvāsya siñcec chītāmbunā mukham || 12 || ¹⁸²¹
 AHS5.5.013a/ vyajed ā.klama.nāśāc ca prāṇāyāmaṁ ca kārayet |
 AHS5.5.013c/ prṣṭha.pārśvodaraṁ mṛjyāt karair uṣṇair adho.mukham || 13 || ¹⁸²²
 AHS5.5.014a/ keṣeṣūtkṣipyā dhunvīta bhīṣayed vyāla.damṣṭribhiḥ |
 AHS5.5.014c/ śastrolkā.rāja.puruṣair vastir eti tathā hy adhaḥ || 14 || ¹⁸²³
 AHS5.5.015a/ pāṇi.vastrair galāpīḍaṁ kuryān na mriyate tathā |
 AHS5.5.015c/ prāṇodāna.nirodhād dhi su.prasiddha.tarāyanaḥ || 15 ||
 AHS5.5.016a/ apānaḥ pavano vastiṁ tam āśv evāpakarṣati |
 AHS5.5.016c/ kuṣṭha.kramuka.kalkaṁ ca pāyayetāmla.saṁyutam || 16 || ¹⁸²⁴
 AHS5.5.017a/ auṣṇyāt taikṣṇyāt sara.tvāc ca vastiṁ so 'syānulomayet |
 AHS5.5.017c/ go.mūtreṇa trivṛt.pathyā.kalkaṁ vādho.'nulomanam || 17 || ¹⁸²⁵
 AHS5.5.018a/ pakvāśaya.sthite svinne nirūho dāśamūlikaḥ |
 AHS5.5.018c/ yava.kola.kulatthaiś ca vidheyo mūtra.sādhitaiḥ || 18 || ¹⁸²⁶

¹⁸¹⁴AHS5.5.001v/ 5.1dv .drava.mātro ghano 'pi vā

¹⁸¹⁵AHS5.5.002v/ 5.2av vastiḥ saṁstabhya taṁ doṣaṁ

¹⁸¹⁶AHS5.5.003v/ 5.3av nābhi.vasti.rujānāho 5.3cv kaṇḍūr gaṇḍāti.vaivarṇyam 5.3cv kaṇḍūr gaṇḍāksi.vaivarṇyam

¹⁸¹⁷AHS5.5.004v/ 5.4dv tatra pānaṁ vidhīyate

¹⁸¹⁸AHS5.5.006v/ 5.6av surādi.māms tatra vastiḥ

¹⁸¹⁹AHS5.5.009v/ 5.9av abhyakta.svinna.gātrasya 5.9av sv.abhyakta.svinna.gātrāya 5.9av sv.abhyakta.svinna.dehasya

¹⁸²⁰AHS5.5.010v/ 5.10bv sādhitāṁ vānuvāsanam 5.10dv pīḍitaś cāti.mātrayā

¹⁸²¹AHS5.5.012v/ 5.12bv .tṛḍ.dāhādīn prakalpayet 5.12bv .tṛḍ.dāhādīn pravartayet

¹⁸²²AHS5.5.013v/ 5.13av vījet klama.vināśāc ca 5.13av vījed ā.klama.nāśāc ca 5.13av vījyed ā.klama.nāśāc ca 5.13cv prṣṭha.pārśvodaraṁ mṛjyāt

¹⁸²³AHS5.5.014v/ 5.14bv bhāyayed vyāla.damṣṭribhiḥ 5.14bv bhāpayed vyāla.damṣṭribhiḥ

¹⁸²⁴AHS5.5.016v/ 5.16bv tathāśv evāpakarṣati 5.16cv kuṣṭha.kramuka.kalkaṁ vā 5.16dv pāyayed amla.saṁyutam

¹⁸²⁵AHS5.5.017v/ 5.17dv .kalkaṁ cādho.'nulomanam

¹⁸²⁶AHS5.5.018v/ 5.18dv vidheyo mūtra.sādhitaiḥ

AHS5.5.019a/ vastir go.mūtra.siddhair vā sāmṛtā.vamśa.pallavaiḥ |
 AHS5.5.019c/ pūti.karaṇja.tvak.pattra.śaṭhī.devāhva.rohiṣaiḥ || 19 ||
 AHS5.5.020a/ sa.taila.guḍa.sindhūttho virekauṣadha.kalka.vān |
 AHS5.5.020c/ bilvādi.pañca.mūlena siddho vastir uraḥ.sthite || 20 ||
 AHS5.5.021a/ śiraḥ.sthe nāvanam dhūmaḥ pracchādyam sarṣapaiḥ śiraḥ |
 AHS5.5.021c/ vastir aty.uṣṇa.tikṣṇāmla.ghano 'ti.sveditasya vā || 21 ||
 AHS5.5.022a/ alpe doṣe mṛdau koṣṭhe prayukto vā punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS5.5.022c/ ati.yoga.tvam āpanno bhavet kuṣi.rujā.karaḥ || 22 ||
 AHS5.5.023a/ virecanāti.yogena sa tulyākṛti.sādhanaḥ |
 AHS5.5.023c/ vastiḥ kṣārāmla.tikṣṇoṣṇa.lavaṇaḥ paittikasya vā || 23 || ¹⁸²⁷
 AHS5.5.024a/ gudaṁ dahan likhan kṣiṇvan karoty asya parisravam |
 AHS5.5.024c/ sa vidagdham sravaty asram varṇaiḥ pittam ca bhūribhiḥ || 24 || ¹⁸²⁸
 AHS5.5.025a/ bahu.śaś cāti.vegena moham gacchati so 'sakṛt |
 AHS5.5.025c/ rakta.pittātisāra.ghnī kriyā tatra praśasyate || 25 || ¹⁸²⁹
 AHS5.5.026a/ dāhādiṣu trivṛt.kalkam mṛdvīkā.vāriṇā pibet |
 AHS5.5.026c/ tad dhi pitta.śakṛd.vātān hṛtvā dāhādikāṁ jayet || 26 || ¹⁸³⁰
 AHS5.5.027a/ viśuddhaś ca pibec chītām yavāgūm śarkarā.yutām |
 AHS5.5.027c/ yuñjyād vāti.viriktasya kṣiṇa.viṭkasya bhojanam || 27 || ¹⁸³¹
 AHS5.5.028a/ māṣa.yūṣeṇa kulmāṣān pānam dadhy atha.vā surām |
 AHS5.5.028c/ siddhir vasy.āpadām evam sneha.vastes tu vakṣyate || 28 || ¹⁸³²
 AHS5.5.029a/ śīto 'lpo vādhike vāte pitte 'ty.uṣṇaḥ kaphe mṛduḥ |
 AHS5.5.029c/ ati.bhukte gurur varcaḥ.sañcaye 'lpa.balas tathā || 29 ||
 AHS5.5.030a/ dattas tair āvṛtaḥ sneho nāyāty abhibhavād api |
 AHS5.5.030c/ stambhoru.sadanādhmāna.jvara.śūlāṅga.mardanaiḥ || 30 || ¹⁸³³
 AHS5.5.031a/ pārśva.rug.veṣṭanair vidyād vāyunā sneham āvṛtam |
 AHS5.5.031c/ snigdhamla.lavaṇoṣṇais tam rāsnā.pītradru.tailikaiḥ || 31 ||
 AHS5.5.032a/ sauvīraka.surā.kola.kulattha.yava.sādhitaiḥ |
 AHS5.5.032c/ nirūhair nirharet samyak sa.mūtraiḥ pāncamūlikaiḥ || 32 || ¹⁸³⁴
 AHS5.5.033a/ tābhyām eva ca tailābhyām sāyam bhukte 'nuvāsayet |
 AHS5.5.033c/ tṛḍ.dāha.rāga.sammoha.vaivarṇya.tamaka.jvaraiḥ || 33 || ¹⁸³⁵
 AHS5.5.034a/ vidyāt pittāvṛtam svādu.tiktais tam vastibhir haret |
 AHS5.5.034c/ tandrā.śīta.jvarālasya.prasekā.ruci.gauravaiḥ || 34 || ¹⁸³⁶
 AHS5.5.035a/ sammūrchā.glānibhir vidyāc chleṣmaṇā sneham āvṛtam |
 AHS5.5.035c/ kaṣāya.tikta.kaṭukaiḥ surā.mūtropasādhitaiḥ || 35 || ¹⁸³⁷
 AHS5.5.036a/ phala.taila.yutaiḥ samlair vastibhis tam vinirharet |
 AHS5.5.036c/ chardi.mūrchā.ruci.glāni.śūla.nidrāṅga.mardanaiḥ || 36 || ¹⁸³⁸
 AHS5.5.037a/ āma.liṅgaiḥ sa.dāhais tam vidyād aty.aśanāvṛtam |

¹⁸²⁷ AHS5.5.023v/ 5.23dv .lavaṇaḥ paittikasya ca

¹⁸²⁸ AHS5.5.024v/ 5.24bv karoty asra.parisravam

¹⁸²⁹ AHS5.5.025v/ 5.25av bahu.śaś cāti.yogena 5.25bv moham gacchati cā.sakṛt 5.25bv moham gacchati vā.sakṛt

¹⁸³⁰ AHS5.5.026v/ 5.26dv hatvā dāhādikāṁ jayet

¹⁸³¹ AHS5.5.027v/ 5.27bv yavāgūm śarkarānvitām

¹⁸³² AHS5.5.028v/ 5.28dv sneha.vastiṣu vakṣyate 5.28dv sneha.kalpas tu vakṣyate

¹⁸³³ AHS5.5.030v/ 5.30bv nāyāty abhibhavād adhaḥ

¹⁸³⁴ AHS5.5.032v/ 5.32av sauvīraka.surāṅkolla. 5.32dv sa.mūtraiḥ pāncamaulikaiḥ

¹⁸³⁵ AHS5.5.033v/ 5.33av tābhyām eva tu tailābhyām 5.33av tailābhyām eva tābhyām vā

¹⁸³⁶ AHS5.5.034v/ 5.34bv .tiktais tam ca vinirharet

¹⁸³⁷ AHS5.5.035v/ 5.35av sa.mūrchā.glānibhir vidyāc 5.35dv surā.mūtraiḥ prasādhitaiḥ 5.35dv surā.go.mūtra.sādhitaiḥ

¹⁸³⁸ AHS5.5.036v/ 5.36dv .śūla.tandrāṅga.mardanaiḥ

- AHS5.5.037c/ kaṭūnām lavaṇānām ca kvāthaiś cūrṇaiś ca pācanam || 37 || ¹⁸³⁹
- AHS5.5.038a/ mṛdur virekaḥ sarvaṁ ca tatrāma.vihitaṁ hitam |
- AHS5.5.038c/ viṇ.mūtrānila.saṅgārti.guru.tvādhmāna.hṛd.grahaiḥ || 38 ||
- AHS5.5.039a/ snehaṁ viḍ.āvṛtaṁ jñātvā sneha.svedaiḥ sa.vartibhiḥ |
- AHS5.5.039c/ śyāmā.bilvādi.siddhaiś ca nirūhaiḥ sānuvāsanaḥ || 39 ||
- AHS5.5.040a/ nirhared vidhinā samyag udāvarta.hareṇa ca |
- AHS5.5.040c/ a.bhukte śūna.pāyau vā peyā.mātrāśītasya vā || 40 || ¹⁸⁴⁰
- AHS5.5.041a/ gude praṇihitaḥ sneho vegād dhāvaty an.āvṛtaḥ |
- AHS5.5.041c/ ūrdhvaṁ kāyaṁ tataḥ kaṇṭhād ūrdhvebhyaḥ khebhya ety api || 41 || ¹⁸⁴¹
- AHS5.5.042a/ mūtra.śyāmā.trivṛt.siddho yava.kola.kulatttha.vān |
- AHS5.5.042c/ tat.siddha.tailo deyaḥ syān nirūhaḥ sānuvāsanaḥ || 42 ||
- AHS5.5.043a/ kaṇṭhād āgacchataḥ stambha.kaṇṭha.graha.virecanaiḥ |
- AHS5.5.043c/ chardi.ghnībhiḥ kriyābhiś ca tasya kuryān nibarhaṇam || 43 ||
- AHS5.5.044a/ nā.pakvaṁ praṇayet snehaṁ gudaṁ sa hy upalimpati |
- AHS5.5.044c/ tataḥ kuryāt sa.ruñ.moha.kaṇḍū.śophān kriyātra ca || 44 || ¹⁸⁴²
- AHS5.5.045a/ tīkṣṇo vastis tathā tailam arka.pattra.rase śṛtam |
- AHS5.5.045c/ an.ucchvāsyā tu baddhe vā datte niḥśeṣa eva vā || 45 || ¹⁸⁴³
- AHS5.5.046a/ praviśya kṣubhito vāyuh śūla.toda.karo bhavet |
- AHS5.5.046c/ tatrābhyāṅgo gude svedo vāta.ghnāny aśanāni ca || 46 || ¹⁸⁴⁴
- AHS5.5.047a/ drutaṁ praṇīte niṣkṛṣṭe sahasotkṣipta eva vā |
- AHS5.5.047c/ syāt kaṭi.guda.jaṅghoru.vasti.stambhārti.bhedanam || 47 ||
- AHS5.5.048a/ bhojanaṁ tatra vāta.ghnaṁ svedābhyāṅgāḥ sa.vastayaḥ |
- AHS5.5.048c/ piḍyamāne 'ntarā mukte gude pratihato 'nilaḥ || 48 ||
- AHS5.5.049a/ uraḥ.śiro.rujaṁ sādham ūrvoś ca janayed balī |
- AHS5.5.049c/ vastiḥ syāt tatra bilvādi.phala.śyāmādi.mūtra.vān || 49 || ¹⁸⁴⁵
- AHS5.5.050a/ ati.prapīḍitaḥ koṣṭhe tiṣṭhaty āyāti vā galam |
- AHS5.5.050c/ tatra vastir virekaś ca gala.piḍādi karma ca || 50 || ¹⁸⁴⁶
- AHS5.5.051a/ vamanādyair viśuddhaṁ ca kṣāma.deha.balānalam |
- AHS5.5.051c/ yathāṇḍam taruṇam pūrṇam taila.pātram yathā tathā || 51 || ¹⁸⁴⁷
- AHS5.5.052a/ bhiṣak prayatnato rakṣet sarvasmād apacārataḥ |
- AHS5.5.052c/ dadyān madhura.hṛdyāni tato 'mṛla.lavaṇau rasau || 52 || ¹⁸⁴⁸
- AHS5.5.053a/ svādu.tiktau tato bhūyaḥ kaṣāya.kaṭukau tataḥ |
- AHS5.5.053c/ anyo.'nya.praty.anīkānām rasānām snigdha.rūkṣayoḥ || 53 ||
- AHS5.5.054a/ vyatyāsād upayogena kramāt taṁ prakṛtiṁ nayet |
- AHS5.5.054c/ sarvaṁ.sahaḥ sthira.balo vijñeyaḥ prakṛtiṁ gataḥ || 54 ||

¹⁸³⁹AHS5.5.037v/ 5.37bv vidyād āmāvṛtaṁ tu tam

¹⁸⁴⁰AHS5.5.040v/ 5.40bv udāvarta.hareṇa vā 5.40dv peyā.mātrāśītasya ca

¹⁸⁴¹AHS5.5.041v/ 5.41cv ūrdhva.kāyaṁ tataḥ kaṇṭhād

¹⁸⁴²AHS5.5.044v/ 5.44av nā.pakvaṁ snehayet snehaṁ 5.44cv tataḥ kuryāt sa.trṇ.moha. 5.44cv sa kuryāt sakthi.ruñ.moha.

¹⁸⁴³AHS5.5.045v/ 5.45cv an.ucchvāsyā nu baddhe vā 5.45cv an.ucchvāsyānubaddhe vā 5.45dv datte niḥśeṣa eva ca

¹⁸⁴⁴AHS5.5.046v/ 5.46dv vāta.ghnāny aśanāny atha

¹⁸⁴⁵AHS5.5.049v/ 5.49cv vastiḥ syāt tatra bilvādiḥ 5.49dv phala.śyāmādi.mūtra.vān

¹⁸⁴⁶AHS5.5.050v/ 5.50bv tiṣṭhann āyāti vā galam

¹⁸⁴⁷AHS5.5.051v/ 5.51av karmabhir vamanādyaiś ca 5.51av vamanādyair viśuddhaṁ tu

¹⁸⁴⁸AHS5.5.052v/ 5.52bv sarvasmād apavādataḥ

5.6 Chapter 6 :: Athabheṣajakalpādhyāyah

- ¹⁸⁴⁹AHS5.6.001a/ dhanve sādharmaṇe deṣe same san.mṛttike śucau |
AHS5.6.001c/ śmaśāna.caityāyatana.śvabhra.valmīka.varjite || 1 || ¹⁸⁵⁰
AHS5.6.002a/ mṛdau pradakṣiṇa.jale kuśa.rohiṣa.samskr̥te |
AHS5.6.002c/ a.phāla.kṛṣṭe 'n.ākṛānte pādapair bala.vat.taraiḥ || 2 || ¹⁸⁵¹
AHS5.6.003a/ śasyate bheṣajam jātam yuktaṁ varṇa.rasādibhiḥ |
AHS5.6.003c/ jantv.a.jagdham davā.dagdham a.vidagdham ca vaikṛtaiḥ || 3 || ¹⁸⁵²
AHS5.6.004a/ bhūtaiś chāyātapāmbv.ādyair yathā.kālam ca sevitaṁ |
AHS5.6.004c/ avagāḍha.mahā.mūlam udīcim diśam āśritaṁ || 4 || ¹⁸⁵³
AHS5.6.004+(1)a/ mahendra.rāma.kṛṣṇānām brāhmaṇānām gavām api |
AHS5.6.004+(1)c/ tapasā tejasā vāpi praśāmyadhvam śivāya vai || 4+(1) || ¹⁸⁵⁴
AHS5.6.004+(2)ab/ mantreṇānena mati.mān sarvam apy auśadham nayet || 4+(2)ab ||
AHS5.6.005a/ atha kalyāṇa.caritaḥ śrāddhaḥ śucir upoṣitaḥ |
AHS5.6.005c/ gṛhṇīyād auśadham su.stham sthitaṁ kālē ca kalpayet || 5 ||
AHS5.6.006a/ sa.kṣīram tad a.sampattāv an.atikrānta.vatsaram |
AHS5.6.006c/ r̥te guḍa.gṛta.kṣaudra.dhānya.kṛṣṇā.viḍaṅgataḥ || 6 || ¹⁸⁵⁵
AHS5.6.007a/ payo bāṣkayaṇam grāhyam viṇ.mūtram tac ca nī.rujām |
AHS5.6.007c/ vayo.bala.vatām dhātu.piccha.śṛṅga.khurādikam || 7 || ¹⁸⁵⁶
AHS5.6.008a/ kaṣāya.yonayaḥ pañca rasā lavaṇa.varjitāḥ |
AHS5.6.008c/ rasaḥ kalkaḥ śṛtaḥ śitaḥ phāṇṭas ceti prakalpanā || 8 || ¹⁸⁵⁷
AHS5.6.009a/ pañca.dhaiva kaṣāyāṇām pūrvam pūrvam balādhikā |
AHS5.6.009c/ sadyaḥ.samuddhṛtāt kṣuṇṇād yaḥ sravet paṭa.pīḍitāt || 9 || ¹⁸⁵⁸
AHS5.6.010a/ sva.rasaḥ sa samuddiṣṭaḥ kalkaḥ piṣṭo dravāplutaḥ |
AHS5.6.010c/ cūrṇo 'plutaḥ śṛtaḥ kvāthaḥ śīto rātrīm drave sthitaḥ || 10 || ¹⁸⁵⁹
AHS5.6.011a/ sadyo.'bhiṣuta.pūtas tu phāṇṭas tan.māna.kalpane |
AHS5.6.011c/ yuñjyād vyādhy.ādi.balatas tathā ca vacanam muneḥ || 11 || ¹⁸⁶⁰
AHS5.6.012a/ mātrāyā na vyavasthāsti vyādhiṁ koṣṭham balaṁ vayah |
AHS5.6.012c/ ālocya deśa.kālau ca yojyā tad.vac ca kalpanā || 12 || ¹⁸⁶¹
AHS5.6.013a/ madhyam tu mānam nirdiṣṭam sva.rasasya catuḥ.palam |
AHS5.6.013c/ peṣasya karṣam āloḍyam tad dravasya pala.traye || 13 || ¹⁸⁶²
AHS5.6.014a/ kvātham dravya.pale kuryāt prasthārdham pāda.śeṣitam |
AHS5.6.014c/ śitam pale palaiḥ ṣaḍbhiś caturbhis tu tato 'param || 14 || ¹⁸⁶³
AHS5.6.015a/ sneha.pāke tv a.mānoktau catur.guṇa.vivardhitam |
AHS5.6.015c/ kalka.sneha.dravam yojyam adhite śaunakaḥ punaḥ || 15 ||

¹⁸⁴⁹[K edn 449-452

¹⁸⁵⁰AHS5.6.001v/ 6.1av dhanva.sādharmaṇe deṣe 6.1cv śmaśāna.caityāyatana.

¹⁸⁵¹AHS5.6.002v/ 6.2bv kuśa.rohiṣa.samskr̥te

¹⁸⁵²AHS5.6.003v/ 6.3cv jantv.a.juṣṭam davā.dagdham 6.3dv a.vijagdham ca vaikṛtaiḥ

¹⁸⁵³AHS5.6.004v/ 6.4dv udīcim diśam āsthitam

¹⁸⁵⁴AHS5.6.004+(1)v/ 6.4+(1)cv tapasām tejasām vāpi 6.4+(1)dv praśāmyadhvam śamāya vai

¹⁸⁵⁵AHS5.6.006v/ 6.6cv r̥te gṛta.guḍa.kṣaudra.

¹⁸⁵⁶AHS5.6.007v/ 6.7bv viṇ.mūtram tac ca nī.ruji 6.7bv viṇ.mūtram tac ca nī.rujam 6.7dv .puccha.śṛṅga.khurādikam 6.7dv .pitta.śṛṅga.khurādikam

¹⁸⁵⁷AHS5.6.008v/ 6.8dv phāṇṭas ceti prakalpanāḥ

¹⁸⁵⁸AHS5.6.009v/ 6.9av pañca caiva kaṣāyāṇām 6.9bv pūrvam pūrvam balādhikāḥ 6.9bv pūrvam pūrvam balāvahāḥ 6.9cv sadyaḥ.samuddhṛta.kṣuṇṇād 6.9dv yaḥ sravet paṭa.pīḍanāt

¹⁸⁵⁹AHS5.6.010v/ 6.10dv śīto rātrau drave sthitaḥ

¹⁸⁶⁰AHS5.6.011v/ 6.11av sadyo.'bhikṣuṇṇa.pūtas tu

¹⁸⁶¹AHS5.6.012v/ 6.12av mātrāyā nāsty avasthānam 6.12bv doṣam agniṁ balaṁ vayah

¹⁸⁶²AHS5.6.013v/ 6.13av madhya.mānam nirdiṣṭam

¹⁸⁶³AHS5.6.014v/ 6.14dv caturbhiś ca tato 'param 6.14dv caturbhis tu tataḥ param

- AHS5.6.016a/ snehe sidhyati śuddhāmbu.niḥkvātha.sva.rasaiḥ kramāt |
 AHS5.6.016c/ kalkasya yojayed amśam caturtham ṣaṣṭham aṣṭamam || 16 ||
 AHS5.6.017a/ pṛthak sneha.samaṁ dadyāt pañca.prabhṛti tu dravam |
 AHS5.6.017c/ nāṅgulī.grāhi.tā kalke na snehe 'gnau sa.śabda.tā || 17 || ¹⁸⁶⁴
 AHS5.6.017.1+1a/ śuṣka.dravyaṁ yadā na syāt tadā sadyaḥ.samuddhṛtam |
 AHS5.6.017.1+1c/ dvi.guṇaṁ tat prayoktavyaṁ kuḍavādi dravaṁ tathā || 17.1+1 ||
 AHS5.6.018a/ varṇādi.sampac ca yadā tadainaṁ śīghram āharet |
 AHS5.6.018c/ ghṛtasya phenopaśamas tailasya tu tad.udbhavaḥ || 18 || ¹⁸⁶⁵
 AHS5.6.019a/ lehasya tantu.mat.tāpsu majjanaṁ saraṇaṁ na ca |
 AHS5.6.019c/ pākasya tu tri.vidho mandaś cikkaṇaḥ khara.cikkaṇaḥ || 19 || ¹⁸⁶⁶
 AHS5.6.020a/ mandaḥ kalka.same kiṭṭe cikkaṇo madanopame |
 AHS5.6.020c/ kiṇ.cit sīdati kṛṣṇe ca vartya.māne ca paścimaḥ || 20 || ¹⁸⁶⁷
 AHS5.6.021a/ dagdho 'ta ūrdhvaṁ niṣkāryaḥ syād āmas tv agni.sāda.kṛt |
 AHS5.6.021c/ mṛdur nasye kharo 'bhyaṅge pāne vastau ca cikkaṇaḥ || 21 ||
 AHS5.6.022a/ śāṇaṁ pāṇi.talaṁ muṣṭiṁ kuḍavaṁ prastham āḍhakam |
 AHS5.6.022c/ droṇaṁ vahaṁ ca krama.śo vijānīyāc catur.guṇam || 22 ||
 AHS5.6.023a/ dvi.guṇaṁ yojayed ārdraṁ kuḍavādi tathā dravam |
 AHS5.6.023c/ peṣaṇāloḍane vāri sneha.pāke ca nir.drave || 23 ||
 AHS5.6.024a/ kalpayet sadṛśān bhāgān pramāṇaṁ yatra noditam |
 AHS5.6.024c/ kalkī.kuryāc ca bhaiṣajyam a.nirūpita.kalpanam || 24 ||
 AHS5.6.025a/ aṅgān.uktau tu mūlaṁ syād a.prasiddhau tad eva tu |
 AHS5.6.025c/ dvau śāṇau vaṭakaḥ kolaṁ badaraṁ draṅkṣaṇaś ca tau || 25 || ¹⁸⁶⁸
 AHS5.6.025.1+(1)a/ ṣaḍ vaṁśyas tu marīciḥ syāt ṣaṇ marīcyas tu sarṣapaḥ |
 AHS5.6.025.1+(1)c/ taṇḍulaḥ sarṣapās tv aṣṭau dhānya.māśas tu tau yavaḥ || 25.1+(1) ||
 1869
 AHS5.6.025.1+(2)ab/ tāv aṇḍikā caturbhis tair māśakaḥ śāṇakas tathā || 25.1+(2)ab || ¹⁸⁷⁰
 AHS5.6.026a/ akṣaṁ picuḥ pāṇi.talaṁ suvarṇaṁ kavaḍa.grahaḥ |
 AHS5.6.026c/ karṣo biḍāla.padakaṁ tindukaḥ pāṇi.mānikā || 26 || ¹⁸⁷¹
 AHS5.6.027a/ śabdānya.tvam a.bhinne 'rthe śuktir aṣṭamikā picū |
 AHS5.6.027c/ palaṁ prakuñco bilvaṁ ca muṣṭir āmraṁ caturthikā || 27 || ¹⁸⁷²
 AHS5.6.028a/ dve pale prasṛtas tau dvāv aṇḍalis tau tu mānikā |
 AHS5.6.028c/ āḍhakaṁ bhājanaṁ kaṁso droṇaḥ kumbho ghaṭo 'rmaṇam || 28 || ¹⁸⁷³
 AHS5.6.029a/ tulā pala.śataṁ tāni viṁśatir bhāra ucyate |
 AHS5.6.029c/ himavad.vindhya.śailābhyāṁ prāyo vyāptā vasundharā || 29 || ¹⁸⁷⁴
 AHS5.6.029~ūab/ saumyaṁ pathyaṁ ca tatrādyam āgneyaṁ vaindhyam auśadham ||
 29~ūab || ¹⁸⁷⁵

¹⁸⁶⁴ AHS5.6.017v/ 6.17av dravaṁ tu pañca.prabhṛti 6.17bv pṛthak sneha.samaṁ kṣipet

¹⁸⁶⁵ AHS5.6.018v/ 6.18dc tailasya ca tad.udbhavaḥ

¹⁸⁶⁶ AHS5.6.019v/ 6.19bv majjanaṁ saraṇaṁ na ca

¹⁸⁶⁷ AHS5.6.020v/ 6.20dv varti.māne ca paścimaḥ 6.20dv vartamāne ca paścimaḥ 6.20dv vartamāne tu paścimaḥ

¹⁸⁶⁸ AHS5.6.025v/ 6.25av a.nirdiṣṭā.prasiddheṣu 6.25bv mūlaṁ grāhyaṁ tvag.ādiṣu 6.25cv dvau śāṇau vaṭakaḥ kolo

¹⁸⁶⁹ AHS5.6.06.25.1+(1)v/ 6.25.1+(1)dv dhānya.māśas ca tau yavaḥ

¹⁸⁷⁰ AHS5.6.025.1+(2)v/ 6.25.1+(2)av tāvanto gaditā māśāḥ 6.25.1+(2)av tais turyair guṇjakā māśas 6.25.1+(2)bv śāṇo 'yaṁ munibhiḥ smṛtaḥ 6.25.1+(2)bv turyābhiḥ śāṇakaḥ smṛtaḥ

¹⁸⁷¹ AHS5.6.026v/ 6.26bv suvarṇaṁ kavaḍa.grahaṁ 6.26dv tindukaṁ pāṇi.mānikā

¹⁸⁷² AHS5.6.027v/ 6.27av śabdān evaṁ a.bhinne 'rthe 6.27av śabdā hy amī a.bhinne 'rthe

¹⁸⁷³ AHS5.6.028v/ 6.28av dve pale prasṛtis tau dvāv

¹⁸⁷⁴ AHS5.6.029v/ 6.29av tulā pala.śataṁ tāsaṁ

¹⁸⁷⁵ AHS5.6.029~ūv/ 6.29~ūav saumyaṁ tatrādyam āgneyaṁ 6.29~ūbv vaindhyam auśadham īritam

6 Part 6 :: Uttarasthānam

1876

6.1 Chapter 1 :: Athabālopacaranīyādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁸⁷⁷AHS6.1.001a/ jāta.mātram viśodhyolbād bālam saindhava.sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.1.001c/ prasūti.kleṣitam cānu balā.tailena secayet || 1 ||
 AHS6.1.002a/ aśmanor vādanam cāsyā karṇa.mūle samācāret |
 AHS6.1.002c/ athāsyā dakṣiṇe karṇe mantram uccārayed imam || 2 ||
 AHS6.1.003a/ aṅgād aṅgāt sambhavasī hṛdayād abhijāyase |
 AHS6.1.003c/ ātmā vai putra.nāmāsi sañjīva śaradām śatam || 3 || ¹⁸⁷⁸
 AHS6.1.004a/ śatāyuh śata.varṣo 'si dīrgham āyur avāpnuhi |
 AHS6.1.004c/ nakṣatrāṇi diśo rātrir ahaś ca tvābhirakṣatu || 4 || ¹⁸⁷⁹
 AHS6.1.005a/ svasthī.bhūtasya nābhiṃ ca sūtreṇa catur.aṅgulāt |
 AHS6.1.005c/ baddhvordhvaṃ vardhayitvā ca grīvāyām avasāñjayet || 5 || ¹⁸⁸⁰
 AHS6.1.006a/ nābhiṃ ca kuṣṭha.tailena secayet snāpayed anu |
 AHS6.1.006c/ kṣīri.vṛkṣa.kaṣāyeṇa sarva.gandhodakena vā || 6 || ¹⁸⁸¹
 AHS6.1.007a/ koṣṇena tapta.rajata.tapanīya.nimajjanaiḥ |
 AHS6.1.007c/ tato dakṣiṇa.tarjanyā tālūnnamyāvagunṭhayet || 7 ||
 AHS6.1.008a/ śirasi sneha.picunā prāśyam cāsyā prayojayet |
 AHS6.1.008c/ hareṇu.mātram medhāyur.balārtham abhimantritam || 8 || ¹⁸⁸²
 AHS6.1.009a/ aindrī.brāhmī.vacā.śaṅkhapuṣpī.kalkam ghṛtaṃ madhu |
 AHS6.1.009c/ cāmikara.vacā.brāhmī.tāpya.pathyā rajī.kṛtāḥ || 9 || ¹⁸⁸³
 AHS6.1.010a/ lihyān madhu.ghṛtopetā hema.dhātṛī.rajō 'tha.vā |
 AHS6.1.010c/ garbhāmbhaḥ saindhava.vatā sarpiṣā vāmayet tataḥ || 10 || ¹⁸⁸⁴
 AHS6.1.011a/ prajāpatyena vidhinā jāta.karmāṇi kārayet |
 AHS6.1.011c/ sirāṇām hṛdaya.sthānām vivṛta.tvāt prasūtitaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS6.1.012a/ ṛtīye 'hni caturthe vā strīṇām stanyam pravartate |
 AHS6.1.012c/ prathame divase tasmāt tri.kālam madhu.sarpiṣi || 12 ||
 AHS6.1.013a/ anantā.miśrite mantra.pāvite prāśayec chiśum |
 AHS6.1.013c/ dvitīye lakṣmaṇā.siddham ṛtīye ca ghṛtaṃ tataḥ || 13 ||
 AHS6.1.014a/ prāṇ.niśiddha.stanasyāsyā tat.pāṇi.tala.sammitam |
 AHS6.1.014c/ stanyānu.pānam dvau kālau nava.nītaṃ prayojayet || 14 ||
 AHS6.1.015a/ mātur eva pibet stanyam tad dhy alaṃ deha.vṛddhaye |
 AHS6.1.015c/ stanya.dhātṛyāv ubhe kārye tad.a.sampadi vatsale || 15 || ¹⁸⁸⁵
 AHS6.1.016a/ a.vyaṅge brahma.cāriṇyau varṇa.prakṛtitaḥ same |
 AHS6.1.016c/ nī.ruje madhya.vayasau jīvad.vatse na lolupe || 16 ||
 AHS6.1.017a/ hitāhāra.vihāreṇa yatnād upacarec ca te |
 AHS6.1.017c/ śuk.krodha.laṅghanāyāsāḥ stanya.nāśasya hetavaḥ || 17 ||
 AHS6.1.018a/ stanyasya sīdhu.varjyāni madyāny ānūpa.jā rasāḥ |

¹⁸⁷⁶ [K edn 453-588¹⁸⁷⁷ [K edn 453-456¹⁸⁷⁸ AHS6.1.003v/ 1.3dv sañjīva śaradaḥ śatam¹⁸⁷⁹ AHS6.1.004v/ 1.4dv ahaś catvāri rakṣatu¹⁸⁸⁰ AHS6.1.005v/ 1.5cv baddhvordhvaṃ vardhayitvā tu 1.5dv grīvāyām avasāñjayet¹⁸⁸¹ AHS6.1.006v/ 1.6av nābhiṃ tu kuṣṭha.tailena 1.6bv secayet snapayed anu¹⁸⁸² AHS6.1.008v/ 1.8bv prāśam cāsyā prayojayet¹⁸⁸³ AHS6.1.009v/ 1.9dv .kuṣṭha.pathyā rajī.kṛtāḥ¹⁸⁸⁴ AHS6.1.010v/ 1.10cv garbhāmbhaḥ saindhava.vacā. 1.10dv .sarpiṣā vāmayet tataḥ¹⁸⁸⁵ AHS6.1.015v/ 1.15bv tat param deha.vṛddhaye

- AHS6.1.018c/ kṣīraṁ kṣīriṇya oṣadhyāḥ śokādeś ca viparyayaḥ || 18 || ¹⁸⁸⁶
 AHS6.1.019a/ viruddhāhāra.bhuktāyāḥ kṣudhitāyā vi.cetasāḥ |
 AHS6.1.019c/ praduṣṭa.dhātor garbhīṇyāḥ stanyaṁ roga.karaṁ śīsoḥ || 19 || ¹⁸⁸⁷
 AHS6.1.020a/ stanyā.bhāve payas chāgaṁ gavyaṁ vā tad.guṇaṁ pibet |
 AHS6.1.020c/ hrasvena pañca.mūlena sthirābhyāṁ vā sitā.yutam || 20 || ¹⁸⁸⁸
 AHS6.1.021a/ ṣaṣṭhīm niśāṁ viśeṣeṇa kṛta.rakṣā.bali.kriyāḥ |
 AHS6.1.021c/ jāgryur bāndhavās tasya dadhataḥ paramāṁ mudam || 21 ||
 AHS6.1.022a/ daśame divase pūrṇe vidhibhiḥ sva.kulocitaiḥ |
 AHS6.1.022c/ kārayet sūtikotthānaṁ nāma bālasya cārcitam || 22 || ¹⁸⁸⁹
 AHS6.1.023a/ bibhrato 'ṅgair manohvāla.rocanāguru.candanam |
 AHS6.1.023c/ nakṣatra.devatā.yuktaṁ bāndhavaṁ vā samākṣaram || 23 ||
 AHS6.1.024a/ tataḥ prakṛti.bhedokta.rūpair āyuh.parīkṣaṇam |
 AHS6.1.024c/ prāg.udak.śirasaḥ kuryād bālasya jñāna.vān bhiṣak || 24 ||
 AHS6.1.025a/ śuci.dhautopadhānāni nir.valīni mṛdūni ca |
 AHS6.1.025c/ śayyāstaraṇa.vāsāṁsi rakṣo.ghnair dhūpitāni ca || 25 ||
 AHS6.1.026a/ kāko viśastaḥ śastaś ca dhūpane trivṛtānvitaḥ |
 AHS6.1.026c/ jīvat.khadgādi.śṛṅgotthān sadā bālaḥ śubhān maṇin || 26 || ¹⁸⁹⁰
 AHS6.1.027a/ dhārayed auśadhīḥ śreṣṭhāḥ brāhmy.aindrī.jīvakādikāḥ |
 AHS6.1.027c/ hastābhyāṁ grīvayā mūrdhnā viśeṣāt satataṁ vacām || 27 || ¹⁸⁹¹
 AHS6.1.028a/ āyur.medhā.smṛti.svāsthya.karīm rakṣo.'bhirakṣiṇīm |
 AHS6.1.028c/ ṣaṭ.saptāṣṭama.māseṣu nī.ruḥjasya śubhe 'hani || 28 || ¹⁸⁹²
 AHS6.1.029a/ karṇau himāgame vidhyed dhātry.aṅka.sthasya sāntvayan |
 AHS6.1.029c/ prāg dakṣiṇaṁ kumārasya bhiṣag vāmaṁ tu yoṣitaḥ || 29 ||
 AHS6.1.030a/ dakṣiṇena dadhat sūcīm pālīm anyena pāṇinā |
 AHS6.1.030c/ madhyataḥ karṇa.pīṭhasya kiṇ.cid gaṇḍāśrayaṁ prati || 30 ||
 AHS6.1.031a/ jarāyu.mātra.pracchanne ravi.raśmy.avabhāsitaḥ |
 AHS6.1.031c/ ghṛtasya niś.calaṁ samyag alaktaka.rasāṅkite || 31 ||
 AHS6.1.032a/ vidhyed daiva.kṛte cchidre sakṛd evarju lāghavāt |
 AHS6.1.032c/ nordhvaṁ na pārśvato nādhaḥ sirās tatra hi saṁśritāḥ || 32 ||
 AHS6.1.033a/ kālikā.marmarī.raktās tad.vyadhād rāga.rug.jvarāḥ |
 AHS6.1.033c/ sa.śopha.dāha.saṁrambha.manyā.stambhāpatānakāḥ || 33 || ¹⁸⁹³
 AHS6.1.034a/ teṣāṁ yathāmayāṁ kuryād vibhajyāśu cikitsitam |
 AHS6.1.034c/ sthāne vyadhān na rudhiraṁ na rug.rāgādi.sambhavaḥ || 34 || ¹⁸⁹⁴
 AHS6.1.035a/ snehāktaṁ sūcy.anusyūtaṁ sūtraṁ cānu nidhāpayet |
 AHS6.1.035c/ āma.tailena siñcec ca bahalām tad.vad ārayā || 35 ||
 AHS6.1.036a/ vidhyet pālīm hita.bhujāḥ sañcāryātha sthavīyasī |
 AHS6.1.036c/ vartis try.ahāt tato rūḍhāṁ vardhayeta śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 36 || ¹⁸⁹⁵
 AHS6.1.037a/ athainaṁ jāta.daśanaṁ krameṇāpanayet stanāt |
 AHS6.1.037c/ pūrvoktaṁ yojayet kṣīram annaṁ ca laghu br̥mhaṇam || 37 || ¹⁸⁹⁶

¹⁸⁸⁶AHS6.1.018v/ 1.18cv kṣīraṁ kṣīriṇya auśadhyāḥ¹⁸⁸⁷AHS6.1.019v/ 1.19av viruddhāhāra.ceṣṭāyāḥ¹⁸⁸⁸AHS6.1.020v/ 1.20cv mūlaiḥ siddhaṁ br̥haty.ādyaiḥ¹⁸⁸⁹AHS6.1.022v/ 1.22bv vidhi.vat sva.kulocitaiḥ¹⁸⁹⁰AHS6.1.026v/ 1.26av kaṅko viśastaḥ śastaś ca 1.26cv jīvat.khadgādi.śṛṅga.sthān¹⁸⁹¹AHS6.1.027v/ 1.27av dhārayed cauśadhīḥ śreṣṭhā 1.27av dhārayed auśadhīś ceṣṭā¹⁸⁹²AHS6.1.028v/ 1.28cv ṣaṭ.saptāṣṭasu māseṣu¹⁸⁹³AHS6.1.033v/ 1.33bv tad.bādhād rāga.rug.jvarāḥ¹⁸⁹⁴AHS6.1.034v/ 1.34cv sthāna.vyadhān na rudhiraṁ¹⁸⁹⁵AHS6.1.036v/ 1.36bv sañcāryānyā sthavīyasī 1.36cv vartis try.ahāt tato rūḍhāṁ¹⁸⁹⁶AHS6.1.037v/ 1.37av jāta.dantaṁ śīśuṁ śīte 1.37bv krama.śo 'panayet stanāt

- AHS6.1.038a/ priyāla.majja.madhuka.madhu.lāja.sitopalaiḥ |
 AHS6.1.038c/ apa.stanasya saṁyojyaḥ prīṇano modakaḥ śiśoḥ || 38 ||
 AHS6.1.039a/ dīpano bāla.bilvailā.śarkarā.lāja.saktubhiḥ |
 AHS6.1.039c/ saṅgrāhī dhātakī.puṣpa.śarkarā.lāja.tarpaṇaiḥ || 39 ||
 AHS6.1.040a/ rogāṁś cāśya jayet saumyair bheṣajair a.viṣādakaiḥ |
 AHS6.1.040c/ anya.trātyayikād vyādhēr virekaṁ su.tarāṁ tyajet || 40 || ¹⁸⁹⁷
 AHS6.1.041a/ trāsāyēn nā.vidheyam taṁ trastaṁ gr̥hṇanti hi grahāḥ |
 AHS6.1.041c/ vastra.vātāt para.sparśāt pālayel laṅghanāc ca tam || 41 || ¹⁸⁹⁸
 AHS6.1.042a/ brāhmī.siddhārthaka.vacā.śārivā.kuṣṭha.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS6.1.042c/ sa.kaṇaiḥ sādhitam pītam vāṇ.medhā.smṛti.kṛd ghṛtam || 42 ||
 AHS6.1.043a/ āyusyaṁ pāpma.rakṣo.ghnaṁ bhūtonmāda.nibarhaṇam |
 AHS6.1.043c/ vacendulekhā.maṇḍūkī.śaṅkhapuṣpī.śatāvariḥ || 43 || ¹⁸⁹⁹
 AHS6.1.044a/ brahmasomāmṛtā.brāhmīḥ kalkī.kṛtya palāṁśikāḥ |
 AHS6.1.044c/ aṣṭāṅgaṁ vipacet sarpiḥ prastham kṣīra.catur.guṇam || 44 || ¹⁹⁰⁰
 AHS6.1.045a/ tat pītam dhanyam āyusyaṁ vāṇ.medhā.smṛti.buddhi.kṛt |
 AHS6.1.045c/ ajā.kṣīrābhayā.vyoṣa.pāṭhogrā.śigru.saindhavaiḥ || 45 || ¹⁹⁰¹
 AHS6.1.046a/ siddham sārāsvataṁ sarpir vāṇ.medhā.smṛti.vahni.kṛt |
 AHS6.1.046c/ vacāmṛtā.śaṭhī.pathyā.śaṅkhinī.vella.nāgaraiḥ || 46 || ¹⁹⁰²
 AHS6.1.047a/ apāmārgēṇa ca ghṛtam sādhitam pūrva.vad guṇaiḥ |
 AHS6.1.047c/ hema śveta.vacā kuṣṭham arkapuṣpī sa.kāñcanā || 47 || ¹⁹⁰³
 AHS6.1.048a/ hema matsyākṣakaḥ śaṅkhaḥ kaidāryaḥ kanakaṁ vacā |
 AHS6.1.048c/ catvāra ete pādoktāḥ prāśā madhu.ghṛta.plutāḥ || 48 || ¹⁹⁰⁴
 AHS6.1.049a/ varṣam liḍhā vapur.medhā.bala.varṇa.karāḥ śubhāḥ |
 AHS6.1.049c/ vacā.yaṣṭy.āhva.sindhūttha.pathyā.nāgara.dīpyakaiḥ || 49 ||
 AHS6.1.049~ūab/ śudhyate vāg ghavir.liḍhaiḥ sa.kuṣṭha.kaṇa.jīrakaiḥ || 49~ūab || ¹⁹⁰⁵

6.2 Chapter 2 :: Athabālāmayapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁹⁰⁶AHS6.2.001a/ tri.vidhaḥ kathito bālāḥ kṣīrānnobhaya.vartanaḥ |
 AHS6.2.001c/ svāsthyaṁ tābhyām a.duṣṭābhyām duṣṭābhyām roga.sambhavaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS6.2.002a/ yad adbhīr eka.tām yāti na ca doṣair adhiṣṭhitam |
 AHS6.2.002c/ tad viśuddham payo vātād duṣṭam tu plavate 'mbhasi || 2 || ¹⁹⁰⁷
 AHS6.2.003a/ kaṣāyaṁ phenilaṁ rūkṣam varco.mūtra.vibandha.kṛt |
 AHS6.2.003c/ pittād uṣṇāmla.kaṭukaṁ pīta.rājy apsu dāha.kṛt || 3 ||
 AHS6.2.004a/ kaphāt sa.lavaṇam sāndram jale majjati picchilam |
 AHS6.2.004c/ saṁsrṣṭa.liṅgam saṁsargāt tri.liṅgam sānnipātikam || 4 ||

¹⁸⁹⁷AHS6.1.040v/ 1.40bv bheṣajair a.viṣādikaiḥ 1.40bv bheṣajair a.vipādikaiḥ 1.40bv bheṣajair a.vipādakaiḥ

¹⁸⁹⁸AHS6.1.041v/ 1.41av trāsāyēn nā.vidheyam ca 1.41cv vastra.pātāt khara.sparśāt 1.41cv vastra.pātāt para.sparśāt 1.41dv pālayel laṅghitāc ca tam

¹⁸⁹⁹AHS6.1.043v/ 1.43cv vacendulekhā maṇḍūkī 1.43dv śaṅkhapuṣpī śatāvari

¹⁹⁰⁰AHS6.1.044v/ 1.44av brahmasomāmṛtā brāhmī 1.44bv kalkī.kṛtya palāṁśikāḥ 1.44dv prastham kṣīram catur.guṇam

¹⁹⁰¹AHS6.1.045v/ 1.45bv vāṇ.medhā.smṛti.kṛt param 1.45bv vāṇ.medhā.smṛti.vahni.kṛt 1.45dv .pāṭhogrā.śakra.saindhavaiḥ

¹⁹⁰²AHS6.1.046v/ 1.46bv vāṇ.medhā.smṛti.buddhi.kṛt 1.46cv vacāmṛtā.varī.pathyā.

¹⁹⁰³AHS6.1.047v/ 1.47cv hema śveta.vacā kuṣṭham 1.47dv śaṅkhapuṣpī sa.kāñcanā 1.47dv śaṅkhapuṣpī sa.rocānā

¹⁹⁰⁴AHS6.1.048v/ 1.48av hema matsyākṣakaḥ phaṇī 1.48bv kaidāryam kanakaṁ vacā 1.48dv prāśyā madhu.ghṛta.plutāḥ

¹⁹⁰⁵AHS6.1.049~ūv/ 1.49~ūav śudhyate vāg ghṛtālīḍhaiḥ

¹⁹⁰⁶[K edn 456-460

¹⁹⁰⁷AHS6.2.002v/ 2.2dv duṣṭam tu plavate jale

- AHS6.2.005a/ yathā.sva.līṅgāms tad vyādhīn janayaty upayojitam |
 AHS6.2.005c/ śīśos tīkṣṇam abhīkṣṇam ca rodanāl lakṣayed rujaṃ || 5 || ¹⁹⁰⁸
 AHS6.2.006a/ sa yaṃ spr̥ṣed bhr̥ṣaṃ deśaṃ yatra ca sparśanā.kṣamaḥ |
 AHS6.2.006c/ tatra vidyād rujaṃ mūrdhni rujaṃ cākṣi.nimīlanāt || 6 || ¹⁹⁰⁹
 AHS6.2.007a/ hr̥ḍi jihvaus̥ṭha.daśana.śvāsa.muṣṭi.nipīḍanaiḥ |
 AHS6.2.007c/ koṣṭhe vibandha.vamathu.stana.daṃśāntra.kūjanaiḥ || 7 || ¹⁹¹⁰
 AHS6.2.008a/ ādhmāna.pr̥ṣṭha.namana.jaṭharonnamanair api |
 AHS6.2.008c/ vastau guhye ca viṇ.mūtra.saṅgottrāsa.dig.īkṣaṇaiḥ || 8 ||
 AHS6.2.009a/ atha dhātryāḥ kriyāṃ kuryād yathā.doṣaṃ yathāmayam |
 AHS6.2.009c/ tatra vātātmake stanye daśa.mūlaṃ try.ahaṃ pibet || 9 ||
 AHS6.2.010a/ atha.vāgni.vacā.pāṭhā.kaṭukā.kuṣṭha.dīpyakam |
 AHS6.2.010c/ sa.bhārgī.dāru.sarala.vṛścikālī.kaṇoṣaṇam || 10 ||
 AHS6.2.011a/ tataḥ pibet anya.tamaṃ vāta.vyādhi.haraṃ ghṛtam |
 AHS6.2.011c/ anu cāccha.surām evaṃ snigdham mṛdu virecayet || 11 || ¹⁹¹¹
 AHS6.2.012a/ vasti.karma tataḥ kuryāt svedādīṃś cānilāpahān |
 AHS6.2.012c/ rāsnājamodā.sarala.devadāru.rajo.'nvitam || 12 ||
 AHS6.2.013a/ bālo lihyād ghṛtaṃ tair vā vipakvaṃ sa.sitopalam |
 AHS6.2.013c/ pitta.duṣṭe 'mṛtābhīru.paṭolī.nimba.candanam || 13 ||
 AHS6.2.014a/ dhātrī kumāraś ca pibet kvāthayitvā sa.śārivam |
 AHS6.2.014c/ atha.vā tri.phalā.musta.bhūnimba.kaṭu.rohiṇīḥ || 14 ||
 AHS6.2.015a/ śārivādiṃ paṭolādiṃ padmakādiṃ tathā gaṇam |
 AHS6.2.015c/ ghṛtāny ebhiś ca siddhāni pitta.ghnaṃ ca virecanam || 15 ||
 AHS6.2.016a/ śītāṃś cābhyaṅga.lepādīn yuñjyāc chleṣmātmake punaḥ |
 AHS6.2.016c/ yaṣṭy.āhva.saindhava.yutaṃ kumāraṃ pāyayed ghṛtam || 16 ||
 AHS6.2.017a/ sindhūttha.pippalī.mad vā piṣṭaiḥ kṣaudra.yutair atha |
 AHS6.2.017c/ rāṭha.puṣpaiḥ stanau limpec chiśoś ca daśana.cchadau || 17 || ¹⁹¹²
 AHS6.2.018a/ sukham evaṃ vamed bālaḥ tīkṣṇair dhātrīṃ tu vāmayet |
 AHS6.2.018c/ athācarita.saṃsargī mustādiṃ kvathitaṃ pibet || 18 ||
 AHS6.2.019a/ tad.vat tagara.pr̥thvikā.suradāru.kalīṅgakān |
 AHS6.2.019c/ atha.vātiviṣā.musta.śaḍgranthā.pañca.kolakam || 19 || ¹⁹¹³
 AHS6.2.020a/ stanye tri.doṣa.maline dur.gandhy āmaṃ jalopamam |
 AHS6.2.020c/ vibaddham acchaṃ vicchinnaṃ phenilaṃ copaveśyate || 20 ||
 AHS6.2.021a/ śakṛn nānā.vyathā.varṇaṃ mūtraṃ pītaṃ sitaṃ ghanam |
 AHS6.2.021c/ jvarā.rocaka.tr̥ṣṭ.chardi.śuṣkodgāra.vijṛmbhikāḥ || 21 ||
 AHS6.2.022a/ aṅga.bhaṅgo 'ṅga.vikṣepaḥ kūjanaṃ vepathur bhramaḥ |
 AHS6.2.022c/ ghr̥nākṣi.mukha.pākādyā jāyante 'nye 'pi taṃ gadam || 22 || ¹⁹¹⁴
 AHS6.2.023a/ kṣīrālasakam ity āhur atyayaṃ cāti.dāruṇam |
 AHS6.2.023c/ tatṛāśu dhātrīṃ bālaṃ ca vamanenopapādayet || 23 ||
 AHS6.2.024a/ vihitāyāṃ ca saṃsargyāṃ vacādiṃ yojayed gaṇam |
 AHS6.2.024c/ nīśādiṃ vātha.vā mādri.pāṭhā.tiktā.ghanāmayān || 24 ||
 AHS6.2.025a/ pāṭhā.śuṇṭhy.amṛtā.tikta.tiktā.devāhva.śārivāḥ |

¹⁹⁰⁸ AHS6.2.005v/ 2.5cv śīśos tīkṣṇam a.tīkṣṇam ca

¹⁹⁰⁹ AHS6.2.006v/ 2.6av svayaṃ spr̥ṣed bhr̥ṣaṃ deśaṃ 2.6bv yatra ca sparśanā.kṣamam

¹⁹¹⁰ AHS6.2.007v/ 2.7bv .śvāsa.muṣṭi.nipīḍitaiḥ 2.7dv .stanya.dveśāntra.kūjanaiḥ

¹⁹¹¹ AHS6.2.011v/ 2.11bv vāta.vyādhi.hitaṃ ghṛtam

¹⁹¹² AHS6.2.017v/ 2.17av sindhūttha.pippalī.madya. 2.17av sindhūttha.pippalī.mustā. 2.17av sindhūttha.pippalī.mūrvā. 2.17bv .piṣṭaiḥ kṣaudra.yutair atha

¹⁹¹³ AHS6.2.019v/ 2.19bv .suradāru.kalīṅgakam 2.19dv .śaḍgranthā.pañca.kolakān

¹⁹¹⁴ AHS6.2.022v/ 2.22bv kvaṇanaṃ vepathur bhramaḥ

- AHS6.2.025c/ sa.musta.mūrvendrayavāḥ stanya.doṣa.harāḥ param || 25 ||
 AHS6.2.026a/ anubandhe yathā.vyādhi pratikurvīta kāla.vit |
 AHS6.2.026c/ dantodbhedaś ca rogāṇāṁ sarveṣāṁ api kāraṇam || 26 ||
 AHS6.2.027a/ viśeṣāḥ jvara.viḍ.bheda.kāsa.cchardi.śiro.rujām |
 AHS6.2.027c/ abhiṣyandasya pothakyā visarpasya ca jāyate || 27 ||
 AHS6.2.028a/ prṣṭha.bhaṅge biḍālānāṁ barhiṇāṁ ca śikhodbhave |
 AHS6.2.028c/ dantodbhede ca bālānāṁ na hi kiñ.cin na dūyate || 28 || ¹⁹¹⁵
 AHS6.2.029a/ yathā.doṣaṁ yathā.rogaṁ yathodrekaṁ yathā.bhayam |
 AHS6.2.029c/ vibhajya deśa.kālādīṁs tatra yojyaṁ bhiṣag.jitam || 29 || ¹⁹¹⁶
 AHS6.2.030a/ ta eva doṣā dūṣyāś ca jvarādyā vyādhayaś ca yat |
 AHS6.2.030c/ atas tad eva bhaiṣajyaṁ mātṛā tv asya kanīyasī || 30 || ¹⁹¹⁷
 AHS6.2.031a/ saukumāryālpa.kāya.tvāt sarvānnān.upasevanāt |
 AHS6.2.031c/ snigdha eva sadā bālā ghṛta.kṣīra.niṣevanāt || 31 || ¹⁹¹⁸
 AHS6.2.032a/ sadyas tān vamaṇāṁ tasmāt pāyayen mati.mān mṛdu |
 AHS6.2.032c/ stanyasya tṛptaṁ vamayet kṣīra.kṣīrāṇṇa.sevinam || 32 ||
 AHS6.2.033a/ pīta.vantaṁ tanuṁ peyāṁ annādaṁ ghṛta.samyutām |
 AHS6.2.033c/ vastiṁ sādhye virekeṇa marśena pratimarśanam || 33 ||
 AHS6.2.034a/ yuñjyād virecanādīṁs tu dhātryā eva yathoditān |
 AHS6.2.034c/ mūrvā.vyoṣa.varā.kola.jambū.tvag.dāru.sarṣapāḥ || 34 || ¹⁹¹⁹
 AHS6.2.035a/ sa.pāṭhā madhunā liḍhāḥ stanya.doṣa.harāḥ param |
 AHS6.2.035c/ danta.pālīm sa.madhunā cūrṇena pratisārayet || 35 || ¹⁹²⁰
 AHS6.2.036a/ pippalyā dhātakī.puṣpa.dhātrī.phala.kṛtena vā |
 AHS6.2.036c/ lāva.tittiri.vallūra.rajaḥ puṣpa.rasa.drutam || 36 || ¹⁹²¹
 AHS6.2.037a/ drutaṁ karoti bālānāṁ danta.kesara.van mukham |
 AHS6.2.037c/ vacā.dvi.brhatī.pāṭhā.kaṭukātiviṣā.ghanaiḥ || 37 ||
 AHS6.2.038a/ madhuraiś ca ghṛtaṁ siddhaṁ siddhaṁ daśana.janmani |
 AHS6.2.038c/ rajanī.dāru.saralā.śreyasī.brhatī.dvayam || 38 || ¹⁹²²
 AHS6.2.039a/ prṣṇiparṇī śatāhvā ca liḍhaṁ mākṣika.sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.2.039c/ grahaṇī.dīpanaṁ śreṣṭhaṁ mārutasyaṇulomanam || 39 ||
 AHS6.2.040a/ atīśāra.jvara.śvāsa.kāmalā.pāṇḍu.kāsa.nut |
 AHS6.2.040c/ bālasya sarva.rogeṣu pūjitaṁ bala.varṇa.dam || 40 || ¹⁹²³
 AHS6.2.041a/ samaṅgā.dhātakī.lodhra.kuṭannaṭa.balā.dvayaiḥ |
 AHS6.2.041c/ mahā.sahā.kṣudra.sahā.mudga.bilva.śalāṭubhiḥ || 41 || ¹⁹²⁴
 AHS6.2.042a/ sa.kārpāsī.phalais toye sādhitaiḥ sādhitāṁ ghṛtam |
 AHS6.2.042c/ kṣīra.mastu.yutaṁ hanti śighraṁ dantodbhavodbhavān || 42 ||
 AHS6.2.043a/ vividhān āmayān etad vṛddha.kāśyapa.nirmitam |
 AHS6.2.043c/ dantodbhaveṣu rogeṣu na bālam atīyantrayet || 43 || ¹⁹²⁵

¹⁹¹⁵ AHS6.2.028v/ 2.28cv dantodbhave ca bālānāṁ

¹⁹¹⁶ AHS6.2.029v/ 2.29bv yathodrekaṁ yathā.balam 2.29bv yathodrekaṁ yathā.vayaḥ 2.29bv yathodrekaṁ yathāśayam

¹⁹¹⁷ AHS6.2.030v/ 2.30bv jvarādyā vyādhayaś ca te

¹⁹¹⁸ AHS6.2.031v/ 2.31bv sarvānnān.upasevanaiḥ

¹⁹¹⁹ AHS6.2.034v/ 2.34av yuñjyād virecanādīṁs ca 2.34cv mūrvā.vyoṣa.vacā.kola. 2.34cv mūrvā.vyoṣa.varāṅkollā.

¹⁹²⁰ AHS6.2.035v/ 2.35bv stanya.doṣa.nibarhaṇāḥ

¹⁹²¹ AHS6.2.036v/ 2.36bv .dhātrī.phala.rasena vā 2.36dv .rajaḥ puṣpa.rasa.plutam 2.36dv .rajaḥ puṣpa.rasāplutam

¹⁹²² AHS6.2.038v/ 2.38cv rajanī.dāru.saralāḥ 2.38dv śreyasī.brhatī.dvayam

¹⁹²³ AHS6.2.040v/ 2.40bv .kāmalā.pāṇḍu.roga.nut

¹⁹²⁴ AHS6.2.041v/ 2.41bv .kuṭannaṭa.balāhvayaiḥ 2.41bv .kuṭannaṭa.vaṭāhvayaiḥ

¹⁹²⁵ AHS6.2.043v/ 2.43cv dantodbhedottha.rogeṣu

- AHS6.2.044a/ svayam apy upaśāmyanti jāta.dantasya yad.gadāḥ |
 AHS6.2.044c/ aty.ahaḥ.svapna.śītāmbu.ślaiṣmika.stanya.sevinaḥ || 44 || ¹⁹²⁶
 AHS6.2.045a/ śiśoḥ kaphena ruddheṣu srotaḥsu rasa.vāhiṣu |
 AHS6.2.045c/ a.rocakaḥ pratiśyāyo jvaraḥ kāsaś ca jāyate || 45 ||
 AHS6.2.046a/ kumāraḥ śuśyati tataḥ snigdha.śukla.mukhekṣaṇaḥ |
 AHS6.2.046c/ saindhava.vyoṣa.śārṅgaṣṭā.pāṭhā.giri.kadambakān || 46 || ¹⁹²⁷
 AHS6.2.047a/ śuśyato madhu.sarpirbhyām a.rucy.ādiṣu yojayet |
 AHS6.2.047c/ aśoka.rohiṇī.yuktaṁ pañca.kolaṁ ca cūrṇitam || 47 ||
 AHS6.2.048a/ badarī.dhātakī.dhātrī.cūrṇaṁ vā sarpiṣā drutam |
 AHS6.2.048c/ sthirā.vacā.dvi.br̥hatī.kākolī.pippalī.nataiḥ || 48 || ¹⁹²⁸
 AHS6.2.049a/ niculotpala.varṣābhū.bhārgī.mustaiś ca kārṣikaiḥ |
 AHS6.2.049c/ siddhaṁ prasthārdham ājyasya srotasām śodhanaṁ param || 49 ||
 AHS6.2.050a/ simhy.aśvagandhā.surasā.kaṇā.garbhaṁ ca tad.guṇam |
 AHS6.2.050c/ yaṣṭy.āhva.pippalī.lodhra.padmakotpala.candanaḥ || 50 ||
 AHS6.2.051a/ tālīśa.śārivābhyām ca sādhitāṁ śoṣa.jid ghṛtam |
 AHS6.2.051c/ śṛṅgī.madhūlikā.bhārgī.pippalī.devadārubiḥ || 51 ||
 AHS6.2.052a/ aśvagandhā.dvi.kākolī.rāsnaṣabhaka.jīvakaiḥ |
 AHS6.2.052c/ sūrpaparṇī.viḍaṅgaiś ca kalkitaiḥ sādhitāṁ ghṛtam || 52 ||
 AHS6.2.053a/ śaśottamāṅga.niryūhe śuśyataḥ puṣṭi.kṛt param |
 AHS6.2.053c/ vacā.vayaḥsthā.tagara.kāyasthā.corakaiḥ śṛtam || 53 ||
 AHS6.2.054a/ basta.mūtra.surābhyām ca tailam abhyañjane hitam |
 AHS6.2.054c/ lākṣā.rasa.samaṁ taila.prasthaṁ mastu catur.guṇam || 54 || ¹⁹²⁹
 AHS6.2.055a/ aśvagandhā.niśā.dāru.kauntī.kuṣṭhābda.candanaḥ |
 AHS6.2.055c/ sa.mūrvā.rohiṇī.rāsnā.śatāhvā.madhukaiḥ samaiḥ || 55 ||
 AHS6.2.056a/ siddhaṁ lākṣādikāṁ nāma tailam abhyañjanād idam |
 AHS6.2.056c/ balyaṁ jvara.kṣayonmāda.śvāsāpasmāra.vāta.nut || 56 ||
 AHS6.2.057a/ yakṣa.rākṣasa.bhūta.ghnaṁ garbhiṇīnām ca śasyate |
 AHS6.2.057c/ madhunātiviṣā.śṛṅgī.pippalīr lehayec chiśum || 57 ||
 AHS6.2.058a/ ekām vātiviṣāṁ kāsa.jvara.cchardir.upadrutam |
 AHS6.2.058c/ pītaṁ pītaṁ vamaṭi yaḥ stanyaṁ taṁ madhu.sarpiṣā || 58 || ¹⁹³⁰
 AHS6.2.059a/ dvi.vārtakī.phala.rasaṁ pañca.kolaṁ ca lehayet |
 AHS6.2.059c/ pippalī.pañca.lavaṇaṁ kṛmijit.pāribhadrakam || 59 || ¹⁹³¹
 AHS6.2.060a/ tad.val lihyāt tathā vyoṣaṁ maṣīm vā roma.carmaṇām |
 AHS6.2.060c/ lābhataḥ śalyaka.śvāvid.godharkṣa.śikhi.janmanām || 60 ||
 AHS6.2.061a/ khadirārjuna.tālīśa.kuṣṭha.candana.je rase |
 AHS6.2.061c/ sa.kṣīraṁ sādhitāṁ sarpir vamathuṁ viniyacchati || 61 ||
 AHS6.2.061+(1)a/ hanu.mūla.gato vāyur danta.deśāsthi.go.caraḥ |
 AHS6.2.061+(1)c/ yadā śiśoḥ prakupito nottiṣṭhanti tadā dvi.jāḥ || 61+(1) || ¹⁹³²
 AHS6.2.061+(2)a/ rūkṣāśino vātikasya cālayaty anilaḥ sirāḥ |
 AHS6.2.061+(2)c/ hanv.āśrayāḥ prasuptasya dantaiḥ śabdaṁ karoty ataḥ || 61+(2) ||

¹⁹²⁶AHS6.2.044v/ 2.44dv .ślaiṣmika.stanya.pāyinaḥ

¹⁹²⁷AHS6.2.046v/ 2.46dv .pāṭhā.giri.kadambakam

¹⁹²⁸AHS6.2.048v/ 2.48bv .cūrṇaṁ vā sarpiṣāplutam

¹⁹²⁹AHS6.2.054v/ 2.54bv tailān mastu catur.guṇam 2.54cv lākṣā.rasa.samaṁ tailaṁ 2.54dv prasthaṁ mastu catur.guṇam

¹⁹³⁰AHS6.2.058v/ 2.58bv .jvara.cchardibhir arditam 2.58cv pītaṁ pītaṁ ca vamaṭi 2.58dv yaḥ stanyaṁ madhu.sarpiṣā

¹⁹³¹AHS6.2.059v/ 2.59cv pippalī.pañca.lavaṇa. 2.59dv .kṛmijit.pāribhadrakam 2.59dv viḍaṅgaṁ pāribhadrakam

¹⁹³²AHS6.2.061+(1)v/ 2.61+(1)av hanu.mūlāśrito vāyur 2.61+(1)bv danta.deśān viśodhayet

- AHS6.2.062a/ sa.danto jāyate yas tu dantāḥ prāg yasya cottarāḥ |
 AHS6.2.062c/ kurvīta tasminn utpāte śāntim taṁ ca dvi.jātaye || 62 || ¹⁹³³
 AHS6.2.063a/ dadyāt sa.dakṣiṇaṁ bālaṁ naigameṣaṁ ca pūjayet |
 AHS6.2.063c/ tālu.māṁse kaphaḥ kruddhaḥ kurute tālu.kaṇṭakam || 63 || ¹⁹³⁴
 AHS6.2.064a/ tena tālu.pradeśasya nimna.tā mūrdhni jāyate |
 AHS6.2.064c/ tālu.pātaḥ stana.dveṣaḥ kṛcchrāt pānaṁ śakṛd.dravam || 64 ||
 AHS6.2.065a/ tṛḍ.āsyā.kaṇḍv.akṣi.ruḍā grīvā.dur.dhara.tā vamiḥ |
 AHS6.2.065c/ tatrotkṣipyā yava.kṣāra.kṣaudrābhyāṁ pratisārayet || 65 ||
 AHS6.2.066a/ tālu tad.vat kaṇā.śuṇṭhī.go.śakṛd.rasa.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS6.2.066c/ śṛṅgavera.niśā.bhṛṅgaṁ kalkitaṁ vaṭa.pallavaiḥ || 66 ||
 AHS6.2.067a/ baddhvā go.śakṛtā liptam kukūle svedayet tataḥ |
 AHS6.2.067c/ rasena limpet tālv.āsyāṁ netre ca pariṣecayet || 67 ||
 AHS6.2.068a/ haritākī.vacā.kuṣṭha.kalkaṁ mākṣika.samyutam |
 AHS6.2.068c/ pītva kumāraḥ stanyena mucyate tālu.kaṇṭakāt || 68 ||
 AHS6.2.069a/ malopalepāt svedād vā gude rakta.kaphodbhavaḥ |
 AHS6.2.069c/ tāmro vraṇo 'ntaḥ kaṇḍū.mān jāyate bhūry.upadravaḥ || 69 ||
 AHS6.2.070a/ ke.cit taṁ mātṛkā.doṣaṁ vadanty anye 'hi.pūtanam |
 AHS6.2.070c/ prṣṭhārur guda.kuṭṭam ca ke.cic ca tam a.nāmikam || 70 || ¹⁹³⁵
 AHS6.2.071a/ tatra dhātṛyāḥ payaḥ śodhyaṁ pitta.śleṣma.harauṣadhaiḥ |
 AHS6.2.071c/ śṛta.śitaṁ ca śītāmbu.yuktam antara.pānakam || 71 || ¹⁹³⁶
 AHS6.2.072a/ sa.kṣaudra.tārksya.śailena vraṇaṁ tena ca lepayet |
 AHS6.2.072c/ tri.phalā.badarī.plakṣa.tvak.kvātha.pariṣecitam || 72 ||
 AHS6.2.073a/ kāsisa.rocanā.tuttha.manohvāla.rasāñjanaiḥ |
 AHS6.2.073c/ lepayet amla.piṣṭair vā cūrṇitair vāvacūrṇayet || 73 ||
 AHS6.2.074a/ su.ślakṣṇair atha.vā yaṣṭī.śaṅkha.sauvīrakāñjanaiḥ |
 AHS6.2.074c/ śārivā.śaṅkhanābhibhyāṁ asanasya tvacātha.vā || 74 ||
 AHS6.2.075a/ rāga.kaṇḍūtkāṭe kuryād rakta.srāvaṁ jalaukasā |
 AHS6.2.075c/ sarvaṁ ca pitta.vraṇa.jic chasyate guda.kuṭṭake || 75 || ¹⁹³⁷
 AHS6.2.076a/ pāthā.vella.dvi.rajanī.musta.bhārgī.punarnavaiḥ |
 AHS6.2.076c/ sa.bilva.try.ūṣaṇaiḥ sarpiḥ vṛścikālī.yutaiḥ śṛtam || 76 ||
 AHS6.2.077a/ lihāno mātrayā rogair mucyate mṛttikodbhavaiḥ || 77ab ||
 AHS6.2.077c/ vyādher yady asya bhaisajyaṁ stanas tena pralepitaḥ || 77cd ||
 AHS6.2.077e/ sthito muhūrtaṁ dhauto 'nu pītas taṁ taṁ jayed gadam || 77ef || ¹⁹³⁸

6.3 Chapter 3 :: Athabālagrahapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

- ¹⁹³⁹AHS6.3.001a/ purā guhasya rakṣārthaṁ nirmitāḥ śūla.pāṇinā |
 AHS6.3.001c/ manuṣya.vigrahaḥ pañca sapta strī.vigrahaḥ grahaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS6.3.002a/ skando viśākho meṣākhyāḥ śva.grahaḥ piṭṛ.sañjñitāḥ |
 AHS6.3.002c/ śakuniḥ pūtanā śīta.pūtanā.drṣṭi.pūtanā || 2 || ¹⁹⁴⁰

¹⁹³³AHS6.2.062v/ 2.62dv śāntikaṁ ca dvi.jātaye

¹⁹³⁴AHS6.2.063v/ 2.63bv sainikeṣaṁ ca pūjayet

¹⁹³⁵AHS6.2.070v/ 2.70av ke.cic ca tam a.nāmikam 2.70bv vadanty anye 'pi pūtanam 2.70bv vadanty anye tu pūtanam 2.70bc vadanty anye hi pūtanam 2.70cv prṣṭhārur guda.kaṇḍūm ca 2.70cv prṣṭhārur guda.kiṭṭam ca 2.70cv prṣṭhārur guda.kuṣṭhaṁ ca

¹⁹³⁶AHS6.2.071v/ 2.71cv sita.śitaṁ ca śītāmbu.

¹⁹³⁷AHS6.2.075v/ 2.75dv chasyate guda.kiṭṭake

¹⁹³⁸AHS6.2.077v/ 2.77fv pītas tat taṁ jayed gadam

¹⁹³⁹[K edn 460-463

¹⁹⁴⁰AHS6.3.002v/ 3.2av skando viśākho meṣāsyāḥ

- AHS6.3.003a/ mukha.maṇḍitikā tad.vad revatī śuṣka.revatī |
 AHS6.3.003c/ teṣāṃ grahīṣyatām rūpaṃ pratatām rodanaṃ jvaraḥ || 3 || ¹⁹⁴¹
 AHS6.3.004a/ sāmānyaṃ rūpaṃ uttrāsa.jṛmbhā.bhrū.kṣepa.dīna.tāḥ |
 AHS6.3.004c/ phena.srāvordhva.drṣṭy.oṣṭha.danta.damśa.prajāgarāḥ || 4 || ¹⁹⁴²
 AHS6.3.005a/ rodanaṃ kūjanaṃ stanya.vidveṣaḥ svavaikṛtam |
 AHS6.3.005c/ nakhair a.kasmāt paritaḥ sva.dhātry.aṅga.vilekhanam || 5 ||
 AHS6.3.006a/ tatraika.nayana.srāvī śīro vikṣipate muhuḥ |
 AHS6.3.006c/ hataika.pakṣaḥ stabdhāṅgaḥ sa.svedo nata.kandharaḥ || 6 || ¹⁹⁴³
 AHS6.3.007a/ danta.khādī stana.dveṣī trasyan roditi vi.svaram |
 AHS6.3.007c/ vakra.vaktro vaman lālām bhr̥śam ūrdhvaṃ nirīkṣate || 7 || ¹⁹⁴⁴
 AHS6.3.008a/ vasārg.gandhir udvigno baddha.muṣṭi.śakṛc chiśuḥ |
 AHS6.3.008c/ calitakākṣi.gaṇḍa.bhrūḥ samraktobhaya.locanaḥ || 8 ||
 AHS6.3.009a/ skandārtas tena vaikalyaṃ maraṇaṃ vā bhaved dhruvam |
 AHS6.3.009c/ sañjñā.nāśo muhuḥ keśa.luñcanaṃ kandharā.natiḥ || 9 || ¹⁹⁴⁵
 AHS6.3.010a/ vinamya jṛmbhamāṇasya śakṛn.mūtra.pravartanam |
 AHS6.3.010c/ phenodvamanam ūrdhvekṣā hasta.bhrū.pāda.nartanam || 10 ||
 AHS6.3.011a/ stana.sva.jihvā.sandamśa.samrambha.jvara.jāgarāḥ |
 AHS6.3.011c/ pūya.śoṇita.gandhaś ca skandāpasmāra.lakṣaṇam || 11 ||
 AHS6.3.012a/ ādhmānaṃ pāṇi.pādasya spandanaṃ phena.nirvamaḥ |
 AHS6.3.012c/ tṛṇ.muṣṭi.bandhātisāra.svara.dainya.vi.varṇa.tāḥ || 12 || ¹⁹⁴⁶
 AHS6.3.013a/ kūjanaṃ stananaṃ chardiḥ kāsa.hidhmā.prajāgarāḥ |
 AHS6.3.013c/ oṣṭha.damśāṅga.saṅkoca.stambha.bastābha.gandha.tāḥ || 13 || ¹⁹⁴⁷
 AHS6.3.014a/ ūrdhvaṃ nirīkṣya hasanaṃ madhye vinamanaṃ jvaraḥ |
 AHS6.3.014c/ mūrchaika.netra.śophaś ca naigameṣa.grahākṛtiḥ || 14 ||
 AHS6.3.015a/ kampo hr̥ṣita.roma.tvam svedaś cakṣur.nimīlanam |
 AHS6.3.015c/ bahir.āyāmanaṃ jihvā.damśo 'ntaḥ.kaṇṭha.kūjanam || 15 || ¹⁹⁴⁸
 AHS6.3.016a/ dhāvanaṃ viṭ.sa.gandha.tvam krośanaṃ ca śva.vac chuni |
 AHS6.3.016c/ roma.harṣo muhuḥ trāsaḥ sahasā rodanaṃ jvaraḥ || 16 || ¹⁹⁴⁹
 AHS6.3.017a/ kāsātisāra.vamathu.jṛmbhā.tṛṭ.śava.gandha.tāḥ |
 AHS6.3.017c/ aṅgeṣv ākṣepa.vikṣepa.śoṣa.stambha.vi.varṇa.tāḥ || 17 ||
 AHS6.3.018a/ muṣṭi.bandhaḥ srutis cakṣnor bālasya syuḥ pitṛ.grahe |
 AHS6.3.018c/ srastāṅga.tvam atisāro jihvā.tālu.gale vranāḥ || 18 ||
 AHS6.3.019a/ sphoṭaḥ sa.dāha.ruk.pākāḥ sandhiṣu syuḥ punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS6.3.019c/ niśy ahni pravilīyante pāko vaktre gude 'pi vā || 19 ||
 AHS6.3.020a/ bhayaṃ śakuni.gandha.tvam jvaraś ca śakuni.grahe |
 AHS6.3.020c/ pūtanāyāṃ vamiḥ kampas tandrā rātrau prajāgarāḥ || 20 ||
 AHS6.3.021a/ hidhmādhmānaṃ śakṛd.bhedaḥ pipāsā mūtra.nigrahaḥ |
 AHS6.3.021c/ srasta.hr̥ṣṭāṅga.roma.tvam kāka.vat pūti.gandhi.tā || 21 ||
 AHS6.3.022a/ śīta.pūtanayā kampo rodanaṃ tiryag.īkṣaṇam |

¹⁹⁴¹ AHS6.3.003v/ 3.3av mukha.maṇḍanikā tad.vad 3.3av mukha.maṇḍinikā tad.vad

¹⁹⁴² AHS6.3.004v/ 3.4bv .jṛmbhā.bhrūtḥkṣepa.dīna.tāḥ

¹⁹⁴³ AHS6.3.006v/ 3.6bv śīro vikṣepate muhuḥ 3.6bv śīro vikṣipyate muhuḥ

¹⁹⁴⁴ AHS6.3.007v/ 3.7bv trasan roditi vi.svaram 3.7cv vakra.vaktro vamaḥ lālām

¹⁹⁴⁵ AHS6.3.009v/ 3.9bv maraṇaṃ vā bhaved drutam 3.9cv sañjñā.nāśo bhavet keśa.

¹⁹⁴⁶ AHS6.3.012v/ 3.12av ādhmānaṃ pāṇi.pādasya. 3.12bv .spandanaṃ phena.nirvamaḥ 3.12bv spandanaṃ phena.nirgamaḥ 3.12bv spandanaṃ hananaṃ bhramaḥ

¹⁹⁴⁷ AHS6.3.013v/ 3.13av kūjanaṃ śvasanaṃ chardiḥ 3.13av kūjanaṃ stambhanaṃ chardiḥ 3.13av kūjanaṃ svanaṃ chardiḥ

¹⁹⁴⁸ AHS6.3.015v/ 3.15av kampo hr̥ṣita.roma.tvam

¹⁹⁴⁹ AHS6.3.016v/ 3.16bv krośanaṃ śvāna.vac chuni 3.16cv roma.harṣo muhuḥ śvāsaḥ

- AHS6.3.022c/ tṛṣṇāntra.kūjo 'tīsāro vasā.vad visra.gandha.tā || 22 ||
 AHS6.3.023a/ pārśvasyaikasya śīta.tvam uṣṇa.tvam aparasya ca |
 AHS6.3.023c/ andha.pūtanayā chardir jvaraḥ kāso 'lpa.nidra.tā || 23 || ¹⁹⁵⁰
 AHS6.3.024a/ varcaso bheda.vaivarṇya.daurgandhyāny aṅga.śoṣaṇam |
 AHS6.3.024c/ drṣṭeḥ sādāti.ruk.kaṇḍū.pothakī.janma.sūna.tāḥ || 24 || ¹⁹⁵¹
 AHS6.3.025a/ hidhmodvega.stana.dveṣa.vaivarṇya.svara.tikṣṇa.tāḥ |
 AHS6.3.025c/ vepathur matsya.gandha.tvam atha.vā sāmīla.gandha.tā || 25 || ¹⁹⁵²
 AHS6.3.026a/ mukha.maṇḍitayā pāṇi.pādāsya.ramaṇīya.tā |
 AHS6.3.026c/ sirābhir asitābhābhir ācitodara.tā jvaraḥ || 26 || ¹⁹⁵³
 AHS6.3.027a/ a.rocako 'ṅga.glapanam go.mūtra.sama.gandha.tā |
 AHS6.3.027c/ revatyām śyāva.nīla.tvam karṇa.nāsākṣi.mardanam || 27 || ¹⁹⁵⁴
 AHS6.3.028a/ kāsa.hidhmākṣi.vikṣepa.vakra.vaktra.tva.rakta.tāḥ |
 AHS6.3.028c/ basta.gandho jvaraḥ śoṣaḥ purīṣam haritam dravam || 28 ||
 AHS6.3.029a/ jāyate śuṣka.revatyām kramāt sarvāṅga.saṅkṣayaḥ |
 AHS6.3.029c/ keśa.śāto 'nna.vidveṣaḥ svara.dainyam vi.varṇa.tā || 29 || ¹⁹⁵⁵
 AHS6.3.029+1ab/ nānā.varṇa.purīṣa.tvam udare granthayaḥ sirāḥ || 29+1ab ||
 AHS6.3.030a/ rodanam gr̥dhra.gandha.tvam dīrgha.kālānuvartanam |
 AHS6.3.030c/ udare granthayo vṛttā yasya nānā.vidham śakṛt || 30 ||
 AHS6.3.031a/ jihvāyā nimna.tā madhye śyāvam tālu ca tam tyajet |
 AHS6.3.031c/ bhuñjāno 'nnam bahu.vidham yo bālāḥ parihīyate || 31 || ¹⁹⁵⁶
 AHS6.3.032a/ tṛṣṇā.gr̥hītaḥ kṣāmākṣo hanti tam śuṣka.revātī |
 AHS6.3.032c/ himsā.raty.arcanākāṅkṣā graha.grahaṇa.kāraṇam || 32 ||
 AHS6.3.033a/ tatra himsātmake bālo mahān vā sruta.nāsikaḥ |
 AHS6.3.033c/ kṣata.jihvaḥ kvaṇed bāḍham a.sukhī sāsru.locanaḥ || 33 || ¹⁹⁵⁷
 AHS6.3.034a/ dur.varṇo hīna.vacanaḥ pūti.gandhiś ca jāyate |
 AHS6.3.034c/ kṣāmo mūtra.purīṣam svam mṛdnāti na jugupsate || 34 || ¹⁹⁵⁸
 AHS6.3.035a/ hastau codyamya samrabdho hanty ātmānam tathā param |
 AHS6.3.035c/ tad.vac ca śastra.kāṣṭhādyair agnim vā dīptam āviśet || 35 || ¹⁹⁵⁹
 AHS6.3.036a/ apsu majjet patet kūpe kuryād anyac ca tad.vidham |
 AHS6.3.036c/ tṛḍ.dāha.mohān pūyasya cchardanam ca pravartayet || 36 || ¹⁹⁶⁰
 AHS6.3.037a/ raktaṁ ca sarva.mārgabhyo riṣṭotpattim ca tam tyajet |
 AHS6.3.037c/ rahaḥ.strī.rati.samlāpa.gandha.srag.bhūṣaṇa.priyaḥ || 37 || ¹⁹⁶¹
 AHS6.3.038a/ hr̥ṣṭaḥ śāntaś ca duḥ.sādhya rati.kāmena pīḍitaḥ |
 AHS6.3.038c/ dīnaḥ parimṛśan vaktraṁ śuṣkaṣṭha.gala.tālukaḥ || 38 || ¹⁹⁶²
 AHS6.3.039a/ saṅkitaṁ vīkṣate rauti dhyāyaty āyāti dīna.tām |

¹⁹⁵⁰ AHS6.3.023v/ 3.23dv jvaraḥ kāso 'lpa.vahni.tā

¹⁹⁵¹ AHS6.3.024v/ 3.24cv drṣṭi.prasādo ruk.kaṇḍū. 3.24cv drṣṭi.sādo 'kṣi.ruk.kaṇḍū. 3.24cv drṣṭi.sādo 'ti.ruk.kaṇḍūh 3.24cv drṣṭi.sādo 'ti.ruk.kaṇḍū. 3.24cv drṣṭeḥ sādo 'kṣi.ruk.kaṇḍū. 3.24dv pothakī.janma sūna.tā 3.24dv .pothakī.janma sūna.tā 3.24dv .pothakī.janma sūnya.tā

¹⁹⁵² AHS6.3.025v/ 3.25bv .vaivarṇyam svara.tikṣṇa.tā 3.25cv vamathur matsya.gandha.tvam

¹⁹⁵³ AHS6.3.026v/ 3.26av mukha.maṇḍikayā pāṇi. 3.26bv .pādasya ramaṇīya.tā

¹⁹⁵⁴ AHS6.3.027v/ 3.27cv revatyā śyāva.nīla.tvam

¹⁹⁵⁵ AHS6.3.029v/ 3.29av jāyate śuṣka.revatyā

¹⁹⁵⁶ AHS6.3.031v/ 3.31av jihvāyām nimna.tā madhye

¹⁹⁵⁷ AHS6.3.033v/ 3.33cv kṣata.jihvaḥ kvaṇan bāḍham 3.33cv kṣata.jihvaḥ kvaṇed gāḍham 3.33cv kṣata.jihvo vamed bāḍham 3.33dv a.sukhī sāsra.locanaḥ

¹⁹⁵⁸ AHS6.3.034v/ 3.34bv pūti.gandhiś tu jāyate 3.34dv gr̥hṇāti na jugupsate

¹⁹⁵⁹ AHS6.3.035v/ 3.35av hastau codyamya saṅkrudhho

¹⁹⁶⁰ AHS6.3.036v/ 3.36cv tṛḍ.dāha.mohāḥ pūyasya

¹⁹⁶¹ AHS6.3.037v/ 3.37bv riṣṭotpattiś ca tam tyajet

¹⁹⁶² AHS6.3.038v/ 3.38cv dīnaḥ parimṛśed vaktraṁ

- AHS6.3.039c/ annam annābhilāṣe 'pi dattaṁ nāti bubhuḥṣate || 39 ||
 AHS6.3.040a/ gr̥hītaṁ bali.kāmena taṁ vidyāt sukha.sādhanaṁ |
 AHS6.3.040c/ hantu.kāmaṁ jayed dhomaḥ siddha.mantra.pravartitaiḥ || 40 || ¹⁹⁶³
 AHS6.3.041a/ itarau tu yathā.kāmaṁ rati.baly.ādi.dānataḥ |
 AHS6.3.041c/ atha sādhyā.grahaṁ bālaṁ vivikte śaraṇe sthitam || 41 ||
 AHS6.3.042a/ trir ahnaḥ sikta.sammṛṣṭe sadā sannihitānale |
 AHS6.3.042c/ vikīrṇa.bhūti.kusuma.pattra.bījāṇa.sarṣape || 42 || ¹⁹⁶⁴
 AHS6.3.043a/ rakṣo.ghna.taila.jvalita.pradīpa.hata.pāpmani |
 AHS6.3.043c/ vyavāya.madya.piśita.nivṛtta.paricāraḥ || 43 || ¹⁹⁶⁵
 AHS6.3.044a/ purāṇa.sarpiśābhyaktaṁ pariśiktaṁ sukhāmbunā |
 AHS6.3.044c/ sādhitena balā.nimba.vaijayantī.nṛpadrumaiḥ || 44 ||
 AHS6.3.045a/ pāribhadraka.kaṭvaṅga.jambū.varuṇa.kaṭṭṛṇaiḥ |
 AHS6.3.045c/ kapotavaṅkāpāmārga.pāṭalā.madhu.śigrubhiḥ || 45 || ¹⁹⁶⁶
 AHS6.3.046a/ kākaṇḍhā.mahāśvetā.kapittha.kṣīri.pādapaiḥ |
 AHS6.3.046c/ sa.kadamba.karañjaiś ca dhūpaṁ snātasya cācāret || 46 || ¹⁹⁶⁷
 AHS6.3.047a/ dvīpi.vyāghraḥ.simharkṣa.carmabhir ghṛta.miśritaiḥ |
 AHS6.3.047c/ pūti.daśāṅga.siddhārtha.vacā.bhallāta.dīpyakaiḥ || 47 || ¹⁹⁶⁸
 AHS6.3.048a/ sa.kuṣṭhaiḥ sa.ghṛtair dhūpaḥ sarva.graha.vimokṣaṇaḥ |
 AHS6.3.048c/ sarṣapā nimba.pattraṇi mūlam aśvakhurā vacā || 48 || ¹⁹⁶⁹
 AHS6.3.049a/ bhūrja.pattraṁ ghṛtaṁ dhūpaḥ sarva.graha.nivāraṇaḥ |
 AHS6.3.049c/ anantāmrāsthī.tagaraṁ maricaṁ madhuro gaṇaḥ || 49 || ¹⁹⁷⁰
 AHS6.3.050a/ śṛgālavinnā mustā ca kalkitais tair ghṛtaṁ pacet |
 AHS6.3.050c/ daśa.mūla.rasa.kṣīra.yuktaṁ tad graha.jit param || 50 ||
 AHS6.3.051a/ rāsnā.dvy.amśumatī.vṛddha.pañca.mūla.balā.ghanāt |
 AHS6.3.051c/ kvāthe sarpiḥ pacet piṣṭaiḥ śārivā.vyoṣa.citrakaiḥ || 51 || ¹⁹⁷¹
 AHS6.3.052a/ pāṭhā.viḍaṅga.madhuka.payasyā.hiṅgu.dārubhiḥ |
 AHS6.3.052c/ sa.granthikaiḥ sendrayavaiḥ śiśos tat satataṁ hitam || 52 || ¹⁹⁷²
 AHS6.3.053a/ sarva.roga.graha.haraṁ dīpanaṁ bala.varṇa.dam |
 AHS6.3.053c/ śārivā.surabhi.brāhmī.śaṅkhinī.kuṣṭha.sarṣapaiḥ || 53 || ¹⁹⁷³
 AHS6.3.054a/ vacāśvagandhā.surasa.yuktaiḥ sarpiḥ vipācayet |
 AHS6.3.054c/ tan nāśayed grahān sarvān pānenābhyañjanena ca || 54 || ¹⁹⁷⁴
 AHS6.3.055a/ go.śṛṅga.carma.vālāhi.nirmokaṁ vṛṣa.damśa.viṭ |
 AHS6.3.055c/ nimba.pattraṇi.kaṭukā.madanaṁ br̥hatī.dvayam || 55 || ¹⁹⁷⁵
 AHS6.3.056a/ kārpaśāsthī.yava.cchāga.roma.devāhva.sarṣapam |

¹⁹⁶³ AHS6.3.040v/ 3.40av gr̥hītaṁ maha.kāmena

¹⁹⁶⁴ AHS6.3.042v/ 3.42av trir ahnaṁ sikta.sammṛṣṭe 3.42av trir ahnaḥ sikta.sammṛṣṭe 3.42av trir ahni sikta.sammṛṣṭe 3.42av trir ahni sikta.sammṛṣṭe 3.42cv vikīrṇa.bhūti.kusuma.

¹⁹⁶⁵ AHS6.3.043v/ 3.43bv .pradīpe hata.pāpmani

¹⁹⁶⁶ AHS6.3.045v/ 3.45dv .pāṭalī.madhuśigrubhiḥ 3.45dv .mālatī.madhuśigrubhiḥ

¹⁹⁶⁷ AHS6.3.046v/ 3.46bv .kapittha.kṣīra.pādapaiḥ

¹⁹⁶⁸ AHS6.3.047v/ 3.47cv pūti.daśāṅgi.siddhārtha.

¹⁹⁶⁹ AHS6.3.048v/ 3.48av sa.kuṣṭhaiḥ sādhitō dhūpaḥ 3.48dv mūtram aśvakhurā vacā 3.48dv mūlam aśvakhuraṁ vacā

¹⁹⁷⁰ AHS6.3.049v/ 3.49bv sarva.graha.nibarhaṇaḥ 3.49cv anantāmrāsthī.tagara. 3.49dv .maricaṁ madhuro gaṇaḥ

¹⁹⁷¹ AHS6.3.051v/ 3.51av rāsnā.dvy.amśumatī.pattra. 3.51av rāsnā.dvy.amśumatī.lodhra. 3.51bv .pañca.mūla.vacā.ghanāt

¹⁹⁷² AHS6.3.052v/ 3.52dv śiśos tu satataṁ hitam

¹⁹⁷³ AHS6.3.053v/ 3.53bv dīpanaṁ bala.vardhanam 3.53dv .śaṅkhinī.kṛṣṇa.sarṣapaiḥ

¹⁹⁷⁴ AHS6.3.054v/ 3.54av vacāśvagandhā.surasā.

¹⁹⁷⁵ AHS6.3.055v/ 3.55av go.śṛṅga.carma.vālāsthī. 3.55av go.śṛṅga.roma.vālāhi.

- AHS6.3.056c/ mayūra.pattra.śrīvāsaṁ tuṣa.keśaṁ sa.rāmaṭham || 56 || ¹⁹⁷⁶
 AHS6.3.057a/ mṛd.bhāṇḍe basta.mūtreṇa bhāvitāṁ ślakṣṇa.cūrṇitam |
 AHS6.3.057c/ dhūpanaṁ ca hitaṁ sarva.bhūteṣu viṣama.jvare || 57 || ¹⁹⁷⁷
 AHS6.3.058a/ gṛhṭāni bhūta.vidyāyāṁ vakṣyante yāni tāni ca |
 AHS6.3.058c/ yuñjāt tathā baliṁ homaṁ snapanaṁ mantra.tantra.vit || 58 ||
 AHS6.3.059a/ pūti.karaṇja.tvak.pattraṁ kṣīribhyo barbarād api |
 AHS6.3.059c/ tumbī.viśālāraluka.śamī.bilva.kapitthataḥ || 59 || ¹⁹⁷⁸
 AHS6.3.060a/ utkvāthya toyaṁ tad rātrau bālānāṁ snapanaṁ śivam |
 AHS6.3.060c/ anubandhān yathā.kṛcchraṁ grahāpāye 'py upadravān || 60 || ¹⁹⁷⁹
 AHS6.3.060~ūab/ bālāmaya.niṣedhokta.bheṣajaiḥ samupācāret || 60~ūab || ¹⁹⁸⁰

6.4 Chapter 4 :: Athabhūtavidyājñānādhyāyah

- ¹⁹⁸¹AHS6.4.001a/ lakṣaye jñāna.vijñāna.vāk.ceṣṭā.bala.pauruṣam |
 AHS6.4.001c/ puruṣe 'pauruṣaṁ yatra tatra bhūta.grahaṁ vadet || 1 ||
 AHS6.4.002a/ bhūtasya rūpa.prakṛti.bhāṣā.gaty.ādi.ceṣṭitaiḥ |
 AHS6.4.002c/ yasyānukāraṁ kurute tenāviṣṭaṁ tam ādiśet || 2 ||
 AHS6.4.003a/ so 'ṣṭā.daśa.vidho deva.dānavādi.vibhedataḥ |
 AHS6.4.003c/ hetus tad.anuṣaktaḥ tu sadyaḥ pūrva.kṛto 'tha.vā || 3 || ¹⁹⁸²
 AHS6.4.004a/ prajñāparādhāḥ su.tarāṁ tena kāmādi.janmanā |
 AHS6.4.004c/ lupta.dharma.vratācāraḥ pūjyān apy ativartate || 4 || ¹⁹⁸³
 AHS6.4.005a/ taṁ tathā bhinna.maryādaṁ pāpam ātmopaghātinam |
 AHS6.4.005c/ devādayo 'py anughnanti grahāś chidra.prahāriṇaḥ || 5 ||
 AHS6.4.006a/ chidraṁ pāpa.kriyārambhaḥ pāko 'n.iṣṭasya karmaṇaḥ |
 AHS6.4.006c/ ekasya śūnye 'vasthānaṁ śmaśānādiṣu vā niśi || 6 ||
 AHS6.4.007a/ dig.vāsaṁ tvaṁ guror nindā rater a.vidhi.sevanam |
 AHS6.4.007c/ a.śucer devatārcādi para.sūta.saṅkaraḥ || 7 || ¹⁹⁸⁴
 AHS6.4.008a/ homa.mantra.balījyānāṁ vi.guṇaṁ parikarma ca |
 AHS6.4.008c/ samāśād dina.caryādi.proktācāra.vyatikramaḥ || 8 || ¹⁹⁸⁵
 AHS6.4.009a/ gṛhṇanti śukla.pratipat.trayo.daśyoh surā naram |
 AHS6.4.009c/ śukla.trayo.daśi.kṛṣṇa.dvā.daśyor dānavā grahāḥ || 9 || ¹⁹⁸⁶
 AHS6.4.010a/ gandharvās tu catur.daśyāṁ dvā.daśyāṁ coragāḥ punaḥ |
 AHS6.4.010c/ pañcamyāṁ śukla.saptamy.ekā.daśyos tu dhaneśvarāḥ || 10 || ¹⁹⁸⁷
 AHS6.4.011a/ śuklāṣṭa.pañcamī.paurṇamāsīṣu brahma.rākṣasāḥ |
 AHS6.4.011c/ kṛṣṇe rakṣaḥ.piśācādyā nava.dvā.daśa.parvasu || 11 || ¹⁹⁸⁸

¹⁹⁷⁶AHS6.3.056v/ 3.56av kārpaśāsthi.yava.vacā. 3.56av kārpaśāsthi.vacā.bilva. 3.56av kārpaśāsthi.vacā.lodhra. 3.56av mayūra.piccha.śrīvāsa. 3.56av mayūra.piccha.śrīvāsaṁ 3.56bv .lodhra.devāhva.sarṣapam 3.56bv .devāhvaṁ yava.sarṣapam 3.56cv mayūra.pattra.śrīvāsa. 3.56dv .nara.keśaṁ sa.rāmaṭham

¹⁹⁷⁷AHS6.3.057v/ 3.57cv dhūpanārthaṁ hitaṁ sarva.

¹⁹⁷⁸AHS6.3.059v/ 3.59av pūti.karaṇja.tvak.pattra. 3.59av pūti.karaṇjāt tvak.pattraṁ 3.59bv .kṣīribhyo vedarād api 3.59bv .mūlebhyo barbarād api 3.59bv .mūlebhyo vardharād api 3.59dv .śamī.bilva.kapitthakam

¹⁹⁷⁹AHS6.3.060v/ 3.60dv graha.vyāpady upadravān

¹⁹⁸⁰AHS6.3.060~ūv/ 3.60~ūbv .bhaiṣajyaiḥ samupācāret

¹⁹⁸¹[K edn 463-464

¹⁹⁸²AHS6.4.003v/ 4.3dv sadyaḥ pūrvam kṛto 'tha.vā

¹⁹⁸³AHS6.4.004v/ 4.4dv pūjyānām ativartanaḥ

¹⁹⁸⁴AHS6.4.007v/ 4.7cv a.śucer devatārāddhiḥ 4.7dv para.sūta.saṅkarāt

¹⁹⁸⁵AHS6.4.008v/ 4.8dv .proktānām ca viparyayaḥ

¹⁹⁸⁶AHS6.4.009v/ 4.9dv .dvā.daśyor dānavā.grahāḥ

¹⁹⁸⁷AHS6.4.010v/ 4.10cv pañcamyāṁ śukla.saptamyāṁ 4.10dv ekā.daśyāṁ dhaneśvarāḥ

¹⁹⁸⁸AHS6.4.011v/ 4.11av śuklāṣṭa.pañcamī.pūrṇa. 4.11bv .māsīṣu brahma.rākṣasāḥ

- AHS6.4.012a/ daśāmāvāsyayor aṣṭa.navamyoh pitaro 'pare |
 AHS6.4.012c/ guru.vṛddhādayaḥ prāyaḥ kālaṁ sandhyāsu lakṣayet || 12 || ¹⁹⁸⁹
 AHS6.4.013a/ phulla.padmopama.mukhaṁ saumya.drṣṭim a.kopanam |
 AHS6.4.013c/ alpa.vāk.sveda.viṇ.mūtraṁ bhojanān.abhilāṣiṇam || 13 || ¹⁹⁹⁰
 AHS6.4.014a/ deva.dvi.jāti.paramaṁ śuciṁ saṁskṛta.vādinam |
 AHS6.4.014c/ mīlayantaṁ cirān netre surabhiṁ vara.dāyinam || 14 ||
 AHS6.4.015a/ śukla.mālyāmbara.saric.chailocca.bhavana.priyam |
 AHS6.4.015c/ a.nidram a.pradhṛṣyaṁ ca vidyād deva.vaśī.kṛtam || 15 || ¹⁹⁹¹
 AHS6.4.016a/ jihma.drṣṭim dur.ātmānaṁ guru.deva.dvi.ja.dviṣam |
 AHS6.4.016c/ nir.bhayaṁ māninaṁ sūraṁ krodhanaṁ vyavasāyinam || 16 || ¹⁹⁹²
 AHS6.4.017a/ rudraḥ skando viśākho 'ham indro 'ham iti vādinam |
 AHS6.4.017c/ surā.māmsa.ruciṁ vidyād daitya.graha.grhītakam || 17 || ¹⁹⁹³
 AHS6.4.018a/ sv.ācāraṁ surabhiṁ hr̥ṣṭaṁ gīta.nartana.kāriṇam |
 AHS6.4.018c/ snānodyāna.ruciṁ rakta.vastra.mālyānulepanam || 18 || ¹⁹⁹⁴
 AHS6.4.019a/ śṛṅgāra.līlābhirataṁ gandharvādhyuṣitaṁ vadet |
 AHS6.4.019c/ raktākṣaṁ krodhanaṁ stabdha.drṣṭim vakra.gatiṁ calam || 19 || ¹⁹⁹⁵
 AHS6.4.020a/ śvasantam a.niśaṁ jihvā.lolinaṁ sṛkṣiṇī.liham |
 AHS6.4.020c/ priya.dugdha.guḍa.snānam adho.vadana.śāyinam || 20 ||
 AHS6.4.021a/ uragādhiṣṭhitaṁ vidyāt trasyantaṁ cātapa.trataḥ |
 AHS6.4.021c/ vipluta.trasta.raktākṣaṁ śubha.gandhaṁ su.tejasam || 21 ||
 AHS6.4.022a/ priya.nṛtya.kathā.gīta.snāna.mālyānulepanam |
 AHS6.4.022c/ matsya.māmsa.ruciṁ hr̥ṣṭaṁ tuṣṭaṁ balinam a.vyatham || 22 || ¹⁹⁹⁶
 AHS6.4.023a/ calitāgra.karaṁ kasmai kiṁ dadāmi vādinam |
 AHS6.4.023c/ rahasya.bhāṣiṇaṁ vaidya.dvi.jāti.paribhāvinam || 23 || ¹⁹⁹⁷
 AHS6.4.024a/ alpa.roṣaṁ druta.gatiṁ vidyād yakṣa.grhītakam |
 AHS6.4.024c/ hāsyā.nṛtya.priyaṁ raudra.ceṣṭaṁ chidra.prahāriṇam || 24 || ¹⁹⁹⁸
 AHS6.4.025a/ ākrośinaṁ śīghra.gatiṁ deva.dvi.ja.bhiṣag.dviṣam |
 AHS6.4.025c/ ātmānaṁ kṣāṭha.śāstrādyair ghnantaṁ bhoḥ.śabda.vādinam || 25 || ¹⁹⁹⁹
 AHS6.4.026a/ śāstra.veda.paṭhaṁ vidyād grhītaṁ brahma.rākṣasaiḥ |
 AHS6.4.026c/ sa.krodha.drṣṭim bhrū.kuṭim udvahantaṁ sa.sambhramaṁ || 26 || ²⁰⁰⁰
 AHS6.4.027a/ praharantaṁ pradhāvantaṁ śabdantaṁ bhairavānanam |
 AHS6.4.027c/ annād vināpi balinaṁ naṣṭa.nidraṁ niśa.caram || 27 || ²⁰⁰¹
 AHS6.4.028a/ nir.lajjam a.śuciṁ sūraṁ krūraṁ paruṣa.bhāṣiṇam |

¹⁹⁸⁹ AHS6.4.012v/ 4.12av daśāmāvāsyayor aṣṭa. 4.12av daśāmāvāsyayoh ṣaṣṭhī.

¹⁹⁹⁰ AHS6.4.013v/ 4.13cv sv.alpa.vāk.sveda.viṇ.mūtraṁ

¹⁹⁹¹ AHS6.4.015v/ 4.15av śukla.mālyāmbara.dharaṁ 4.15bv śailocca.bhavana.priyam

¹⁹⁹² AHS6.4.016v/ 4.16cv nir.bhayaṁ māninaṁ krūraṁ

¹⁹⁹³ AHS6.4.017v/ 4.17av rudraḥ skandaḥ piśāco 'ham 4.17cv madya.māmsa.ruciṁ vidyād 4.17dv daitya.graha.vaśī.kṛtam

¹⁹⁹⁴ AHS6.4.018v/ 4.18av sv.ācāra.surabhi.śiṣṭa. 4.18av sve.caraṁ surabhiṁ hr̥ṣṭaṁ 4.18bv .gīta.nartana.kāriṇam 4.18cv snānodyāna.rataṁ rakta.

¹⁹⁹⁵ AHS6.4.019v/ 4.19av śṛṅgāra.mālyābhirataṁ 4.19av śṛṅgāra.līlābhihitaṁ

¹⁹⁹⁶ AHS6.4.022v/ 4.22av priya.narta.kathā.gīta. 4.22cv matsya.māmsa.ruciṁ hr̥ṣṭa. 4.22dv .tuṣṭaṁ balinam a.vyatham 4.22dv tuṣṭaṁ balinam a.vyayam

¹⁹⁹⁷ AHS6.4.023v/ 4.23dv .dvi.jāti.parivādinam

¹⁹⁹⁸ AHS6.4.024v/ 4.24av alpa.roṣaṁ hr̥ṣṭa.gatiṁ 4.24cv hāsyā.nṛtya.priyaṁ raudra. 4.24cv hāsyā.nṛtya.karaṁ raudra.

¹⁹⁹⁹ AHS6.4.025v/ 4.25dv ghnantaṁ go.śabda.vādinam

²⁰⁰⁰ AHS6.4.026v/ 4.26bv grhītaṁ brahma.rākṣasā

²⁰⁰¹ AHS6.4.027v/ 4.27bv rudantaṁ bhairavānanam

- AHS6.4.028c/ roṣaṇaṁ rakta.mālya.strī.rakta.madyāmiṣa.priyam || 28 || ²⁰⁰²
 AHS6.4.029a/ dṛṣṭvā ca raktaṁ māmśaṁ vālihānaṁ daśana.cchadau |
 AHS6.4.029c/ hasantam anna.kāle ca rākṣasādhiṣṭhitam vadet || 29 || ²⁰⁰³
 AHS6.4.030a/ a.svasta.cittaṁ naika.tra tiṣṭhantaṁ paridhāvinam |
 AHS6.4.030c/ ucchiṣṭa.nr̥tya.gandharva.hāsa.madyāmiṣa.priyam || 30 ||
 AHS6.4.031a/ nirbhartsanād dīna.mukhaṁ rudantam a.nimittataḥ |
 AHS6.4.031c/ nakhair likhantam ātmānaṁ rūkṣa.dhvasta.vapuḥ.svaram || 31 ||
 AHS6.4.032a/ āvedayantam duḥkhādi sambaddhā.baddha.bhāṣiṇam |
 AHS6.4.032c/ naṣṭa.smṛtiṁ śūnya.ratiṁ lolaṁ nagnaṁ malīmasam || 32 || ²⁰⁰⁴
 AHS6.4.033a/ rathyā.caila.parīdhānaṁ tṛṇa.mālā.vibhūṣaṇam |
 AHS6.4.033c/ ārohantaṁ ca kāṣṭhāśvaṁ tathā saṅkara.kūṭakam || 33 || ²⁰⁰⁵
 AHS6.4.034a/ bahv.āśinaṁ piśācena vijānīyād adhiṣṭhitam |
 AHS6.4.034c/ pretākṛti.kriyā.gandhaṁ bhītam āhāra.vidviṣam || 34 || ²⁰⁰⁶
 AHS6.4.035a/ tṛṇa.cchidaṁ ca pretena gṛhītaṁ naram ādiṣet |
 AHS6.4.035c/ bahu.pralāpaṁ kṛṣṇāsyam pravilambita.yāyinaṁ || 35 ||
 AHS6.4.036a/ śūna.pralamba.vṛṣaṇaṁ kūṣmāṇḍādhiṣṭhitam vadet |
 AHS6.4.036c/ gṛhītvā kāṣṭha.loṣṭādi bhramantaṁ cīra.vāsasam || 36 || ²⁰⁰⁷
 AHS6.4.037a/ nagnaṁ dhāvantaṁ uttrasta.dṛṣṭiṁ tṛṇa.vibhūṣaṇam |
 AHS6.4.037c/ śmaśāna.śūnyāyatana.rathyaika.druma.sevinam || 37 ||
 AHS6.4.038a/ tilāna.madya.māmśeṣu satataṁ sakta.locanaṁ |
 AHS6.4.038c/ niṣādādhiṣṭhitam vidyād vadantaṁ paruṣāṇi ca || 38 || ²⁰⁰⁸
 AHS6.4.039a/ yācantam udakaṁ cānaṁ trasta.lohita.locanam |
 AHS6.4.039c/ ugra.vākyaṁ ca jānīyān naram aukiraṇārditam || 39 || ²⁰⁰⁹
 AHS6.4.040a/ gandha.mālya.ratiṁ satya.vādinam parivepinam |
 AHS6.4.040c/ bahu.nidraṁ ca jānīyād vetālena vaśī.kṛtam || 40 || ²⁰¹⁰
 AHS6.4.041a/ a.prasanna.dṛṣaṁ dīna.vadanaṁ śuṣka.tālukam |
 AHS6.4.041c/ calan.nayana.pakṣmāṇaṁ nidrālum manda.pāvakaṁ || 41 ||
 AHS6.4.042a/ apasavya.parīdhānaṁ tila.māmśa.guḍa.priyam |
 AHS6.4.042c/ skhalad.vācam ca jānīyāt pitṛ.graha.vaśī.kṛtam || 42 || ²⁰¹¹
 AHS6.4.043a/ guru.vṛddharṣi.siddhābhīṣāpa.cintānurūpataḥ |
 AHS6.4.043c/ vyāhārāhāra.çeṣṭābhīr yathā.svaṁ tad.grahaṁ vadet || 43 || ²⁰¹²
 AHS6.4.044a/ kumāra.vṛndānugataṁ nagnam uddhata.mūrdha.jam |
 AHS6.4.044c/ a.svasta.manasaṁ dairghya.kālikaṁ sa.grahaṁ tyajet || 44 ||

²⁰⁰² AHS6.4.028v/ 4.28dv .megha.madyāmiṣa.priyam

²⁰⁰³ AHS6.4.029v/ 4.29av dṛṣṭvā ca rakta.māmśāni 4.29bv lihānaṁ daśana.cchadau

²⁰⁰⁴ AHS6.4.032v/ 4.32av āvedayantam duḥkhāni

²⁰⁰⁵ AHS6.4.033v/ 4.33cv ārohantaṁ ca kāṣṭhāśma. 4.33dv .rāṣiṁ saṅkara.kūṭakam 4.33dv tathā saṅkāra.kūṭakam

²⁰⁰⁶ AHS6.4.034v/ 4.34dv bhīrum āhāra.vidviṣam

²⁰⁰⁷ AHS6.4.036v/ 4.36cv gṛhītvā kāṣṭha.lohādi

²⁰⁰⁸ AHS6.4.038v/ 4.38bv saṁsaktam rakta.locanam 4.38bv satataṁ rakta.locanam 4.38bv sa.raktaṁ rakta.locanam 4.38cv karkoṭādhiṣṭhitam vindyād

²⁰⁰⁹ AHS6.4.039v/ 4.39av dhāvantaṁ udakaṁ nānaṁ 4.39av yācantam udakaṁ nānaṁ 4.39av yācantam udakānaṁ ca 4.39bv rakta.vitrasta.locanam 4.39dv naram autkiraṇārditam 4.39dv naram maukiraṇārditam 4.39dv naram uttaruṇārditam

²⁰¹⁰ AHS6.4.040v/ 4.40av gandha.mālya.rataṁ satya. 4.40av gandha.mālya.ruciṁ satya. 4.40bv .vādinam parivedinam 4.40bv .vādinam parivedinam 4.40dv vaiṭālena vaśī.kṛtam

²⁰¹¹ AHS6.4.042v/ 4.42cv skhalad.vācam vijānīyāt

²⁰¹² AHS6.4.043v/ 4.43av guru.vṛddharṣi.siddhānām 4.43bv śāpa.cintānurūpataḥ 4.43bv mśāpa.cittānurūpataḥ 4.43bv śāpa.cittānurūpataḥ 4.43cv vihārāhāra.çeṣṭābhīr 4.43dv yathā.svaṁ tam grahaṁ vadet

6.5 Chapter 5 :: Athabhūtapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

- ²⁰¹³AHS6.5.001a/ bhūtaṁ jayed a.himsecchaṁ japa.homa.bali.vrataiḥ |
AHS6.5.001c/ tapaḥ.śīla.samādhāna.dāna.jñāna.dayādibhiḥ || 1 || ²⁰¹⁴
AHS6.5.002a/ hiṅgu.vyoṣāla.nepālī.laśunārka.jaṭā.jaṭāḥ |
AHS6.5.002c/ ajalomī sa.golomī bhūtakeśī vacā latā || 2 || ²⁰¹⁵
AHS6.5.003a/ kukkuṭī sarpagandhākhyā tilāḥ kāṇa.vikāṇike |
AHS6.5.003c/ vajraproktā vayaḥsthā ca śṛṅgī mohanavally api || 3 || ²⁰¹⁶
AHS6.5.004a/ sroto.jāñjana.rakṣoghnāṁ rakṣo.ghnāṁ cānyad auṣadham |
AHS6.5.004c/ kharāśva.śvāvid.uṣṭrarkṣa.godhā.nakula.śalyakāt || 4 || ²⁰¹⁷
AHS6.5.005a/ dvīpi.mārjāra.go.simha.vyāghra.sāmudra.sat.tvataḥ |
AHS6.5.005c/ carma.pitta.dvi.ja.nakhā varge 'smin sādhyed ghṛtam || 5 ||
AHS6.5.006a/ purāṇam atha.vā tailaṁ navāṁ tat pāna.nasyayoḥ |
AHS6.5.006c/ abhyaṅge ca prayoktavyam eṣāṁ cūrṇam ca dhūpane || 6 ||
AHS6.5.007a/ ebhiś ca guṭikāṁ yuñjyād añjane sāvapīḍane |
AHS6.5.007c/ pralepe kalkam eteṣāṁ kvāthaṁ ca pariṣecane || 7 || ²⁰¹⁸
AHS6.5.008a/ prayogo 'yaṁ grahonmādān sāpasmārāṇ chamāṁ nayet |
AHS6.5.008c/ gajāhvā.pippalī.mūla.vyoṣāmalaka.sarṣapān || 8 ||
AHS6.5.009a/ godhā.nakula.mārjāra.jhaṣa.pitta.prapeṣitān |
AHS6.5.009c/ nāvanābhyāṅga.sekeṣu vidadhīta grahāpahān || 9 || ²⁰¹⁹
AHS6.5.010a/ siddhārthaka.vacā.hiṅgu.priyaṅgu.rajanī.dvayam |
AHS6.5.010c/ mañjiṣṭhā śveta.kaṭabhī varā śvetādrīkarnīkā || 10 || ²⁰²⁰
AHS6.5.011a/ nimbasya pattraṁ bījaṁ tu naktamāla.śirīṣayoḥ |
AHS6.5.011c/ surāhvaṁ try.ūṣaṇaṁ sarpir go.mūtre taiś catur.guṇe || 11 || ²⁰²¹
AHS6.5.012a/ siddhaṁ siddhārthakaṁ nāma pāne nasye ca yojitam |
AHS6.5.012c/ grahān sarvān nihanty āsu viśeṣād āsurān grahān || 12 ||
AHS6.5.013a/ kṛtyā.lakṣmī.viṣonmāda.jvarāpasmāra.pāpma ca |
AHS6.5.013c/ ebhir evauṣadhair basta.vāriṇā kalpito 'gadaḥ || 13 || ²⁰²²
AHS6.5.014a/ pāna.nasyāñjanālepa.snānodgharṣaṇa.yojitaḥ |
AHS6.5.014c/ guṇaiḥ pūrva.vad uddiṣṭo rāja.dvāre ca siddhi.kṛt || 14 || ²⁰²³
AHS6.5.015a/ siddhārthaka.vyoṣa.vacāsvagandhā niśā.dvayaṁ hiṅgu.palāṇḍu.kandaḥ |
AHS6.5.015c/ bījaṁ karañjāt kusumaṁ śirīṣāt phalaṁ ca valkaṁ ca kapittha.vṛkṣāt || 15 ||
²⁰²⁴
AHS6.5.016a/ sa.māṇimanthaṁ sa.nataṁ sa.kuṣṭhaṁ śyoṇāka.mūlaṁ kiṇihī sitā ca |
AHS6.5.016c/ bastasya mūtreṇa su.bhāvitāṁ tat pittena gavyena guḍān vidadhyāt || 16 ||
AHS6.5.017a/ duṣṭa.vraṇonmāda.tamo.niśāndhān udbandhakān vāri.nimagna.dehān |

²⁰¹³[K edn 464-467²⁰¹⁴AHS6.5.001v/ 5.1av bhūtaṁ jayed a.himśotthaṁ 5.1cv tapaḥ.śīla.samādhyāna.²⁰¹⁵AHS6.5.002v/ 5.2bv .laśunārka.jaṭamayāḥ 5.2dv bhūtakeśī.vacā.latāḥ 5.2dv bhūtakeśī vacā balā²⁰¹⁶AHS6.5.003v/ 5.3bv tilāḥ kāla.vikāṇike 5.3bv tilāḥ kāṇa.viṣāṇike 5.3bv tathā kāṇa.vikāṇike 5.3cv vajraproktā vayaḥsthā vā²⁰¹⁷AHS6.5.004v/ 5.4dv .godhā.nakula.matsyakāt²⁰¹⁸AHS6.5.007v/ 5.7bv añjane sāvapīḍake²⁰¹⁹AHS6.5.009v/ 5.9bv .śaśa.pitta.prapeṣitān 5.9bv .rkṣa.pitta.prapeṣitān²⁰²⁰AHS6.5.010v/ 5.10cv mañjiṣṭhā.śveta.kaṭabhī. 5.10dv .varā.śvetādrīkarnīkāḥ²⁰²¹AHS6.5.011v/ 5.11dv go.mūtre ca catur.guṇe²⁰²²AHS6.5.013v/ 5.13bv .jvarāpasmāra.pāpma.nut²⁰²³AHS6.5.014v/ 5.14cv sa guṇaiḥ pūrva.vad diṣṭo²⁰²⁴AHS6.5.015v/ 5.15bv niśā.dvayaṁ hiṅgu.palāṇḍu.kandaṁ 5.15dv phalaṁ ca kalkaś ca kapittha.vṛkṣāt 5.15dv phalaṁ ca puṣpaṁ ca kapittha.vṛkṣāt 5.15dv phalaṁ ca valkaś ca kapittha.vṛkṣāt

AHS6.5.017c/ digdhāhatān darpita.sarpa.daṣṭāms te sādhayanty añjana.nasya.lepaiḥ || 17 ||
2025

AHS6.5.018a/ kārpaśāsthi.mayūra.pattra.bṛhatī.nirmālya.piṇḍitaka. || 18a ||

AHS6.5.018b/ .tvañ.māmsī.vṛṣa.daṁśa.viṭ.tuṣa.vacā.keśāhi.nirmokakaiḥ || 18b ||

AHS6.5.018c/ nāgendra.dvi.ja.śṛṅga.hiṅgu.maricaḥ tulyaiḥ kṛtaṁ dhūpanaṁ || 18c ||

AHS6.5.018d/ skandonmāda.piśāca.rākṣasa.surāveśa.jvara.ghnaṁ param || 18d || 2026

AHS6.5.019a/

tri.kaṭuka.dala.kuṅkuma.granthika.kṣāra.simhī.niśā.dāru.siddhārtha.yugmāmbu.śakrāhvayaiḥ
|| 19a ||

AHS6.5.019b/ sita.laśuna.phala.trayośira.tiktā.vacā.tuttha.yaṣṭi.balā.lohitailā.śilā.padmakaiḥ
|| 19b ||

AHS6.5.019c/ dadhi.tagara.madhūka.sāra.priyāhvā.viśākhyā.viśā.tārksya.śailaiḥ

sa.cavyāmayaiḥ kalkitaiḥ || 19c ||

AHS6.5.019d/ ghṛtaṁ a.navam a.śeṣa.mūtrāmsa.siddhaṁ mataṁ bhūta.rāvāhvayaṁ pānataḥ
tad graha.ghnaṁ param || 19d ||

AHS6.5.020a/

nata.madhuka.karañja.lākṣa.paṭoli.samaṅgā.vacā.pāṭalī.hiṅgu.siddhārtha.simhī.niśā.yug.latā.rohiṇī.
|| 20a ||

AHS6.5.020b/

.badara.kaṭu.phala.trikā.kāṇḍa.dāru.kṛmighnājagandhāmarāṅkolla.kośātakī.śigru.nimbāmbu
dendrāhvayaiḥ || 20b ||

AHS6.5.020c/ gada.śukataru.puṣpa.bījogra.yaṣṭy.adrikarṇī.nikumbhāgni.bilvaiḥ samaiḥ
kalkitair mūtra.vargeṇa siddhaṁ ghṛtaṁ || 20c ||

AHS6.5.020d/ vidhi.vinihitam āśu sarvaiḥ kramair yojitaṁ hanti
sarva.grahonmāda.kuṣṭha.jvarāms tan mahā.bhūta. rāvaṁ smṛtaṁ || 20d || 2027

AHS6.5.021a/ grahā grhṇanti ye yeṣu teṣāṁ teṣu viśeṣataḥ |

AHS6.5.021c/ dīneṣu bali.homādīn prayuñjita cikitsakaḥ || 21 ||

AHS6.5.022a/ snāna.vastra.vasā.māmsa.madya.kṣīra.guḍāni ca |

AHS6.5.022c/ rocate yad yadā yebhyas tat teṣāṁ āharet tadā || 22 || 2028

AHS6.5.023a/ ratnāni gandha.mālyāni bijāni madhu.sarpīṣi |

AHS6.5.023c/ bhakṣyāś ca sarve sarveṣāṁ sāmānyo vidhir ity ayam || 23 || 2029

AHS6.5.024a/ surarṣi.guru.vṛddhebhyaḥ siddhebhyaś ca surālaye |

AHS6.5.024c/ dīśy uttarasyāṁ tatrāpi devāyopahared balim || 24 ||

AHS6.5.025a/ paścimāyāṁ yathā.kālāṁ daitya.bhūtāya catvare |

AHS6.5.025c/ gandharvāya gavāṁ mārge sa.vastrābharaṇaṁ balim || 25 ||

²⁰²⁵ AHS6.5.017v/ 5.17av duṣṭa.vraṇonmāda.tamo.niśāndhyam 5.17bv udbaddhakān vāri.nimagna.dehān 5.17dv
tān sādhayanty añjana.nasya.lepaiḥ 5.17dv te sādhayanty añjana.pāna.lepaiḥ

²⁰²⁶ AHS6.5.018v/ 5.18av kārpaśāsthi.mayūra.piccha.bṛhatī.nirmālya.piṇḍitaka. 5.18bv
.tvag.vāmsī.vṛṣa.daṁśa.viṭ.tuṣa.vacā.keśāhi.nirmocanaiḥ 5.18bv .tvag.vāmsī.vṛṣa.daṁśa.viṇ.nakha.vacā.keśāhi.nirmocanaiḥ
5.18bv .tvañ.māmsī.vṛṣa.daṁśa.viṭ.tuṣa.vacā.keśāhi.nirmocanaiḥ 5.18dv skan-
donmāda.piśāca.rākṣasa.surāveśa.graha.ghnaṁ param

²⁰²⁷ AHS6.5.020v/ 5.20av nata.madhuka.karañja.lākṣa.paṭoli.samaṅgā.vacā.pāṭalī.hiṅgu.siddhārtha.simhī.niśā.yug.latā.rohiṇī.
5.20bv .badara.kaṭu.phala.trikā.kāṇḍa.dāru.kṛmighnājagandhā.surāṅkolla.kośātakī.śigru.nimbāmbudendrāhvayaiḥ
5.20bv .madana.kaṭu.phala.trikā.kāṇḍa.dāru.kṛmighnājagandhā.surāṅkolla.kośātakī.śigru.nimbāmbudendrāhvayaiḥ
5.20bv .madana.kaṭu.phala.trikā.kāṇḍa.dāru.kṛmighnājagandhā.surāṅkolla.kośātakī.śigru.nimbāmbudendrāhvayaiḥ
5.20bv .madana.kaṭu.phala.trikā.kāṇḍa.dāru.kṛmighnājagandhāmṛtā.kola.kośātakī.śigru.nimbāmbudendrāhvayaiḥ
5.20dv vidhi.vinihitam āśu sarvaiḥ kramair yojitaṁ hanti sarva.grahonmāda.kuṣṭha.jvarāms tan mahā.bhūta.
rāvaṁ smṛtaṁ 5.20dv cira.vinihitam āśu sarvaiḥ kramair yojitaṁ hanti sarva.grahonmāda.kuṣṭha.jvarāms tan
mahā.bhūta.rāvaṁ smṛtaṁ

²⁰²⁸ AHS6.5.022v/ 5.22av snānaṁ vastraṁ vasā māmsaṁ 5.22bv madyaṁ kṣīra.guḍāni vā

²⁰²⁹ AHS6.5.023v/ 5.23av raktāni gandha.mālyāni 5.23cv bhakṣyāś ca sarve sarveṣāṁ

- AHS6.5.026a/ pitṛ.nāga.grahe nadyām nāgebhyaḥ pūrva.dakṣiṇe |
 AHS6.5.026c/ yakṣāya yakṣāyatane saritor vā samāgame || 26 || ²⁰³⁰
 AHS6.5.027a/ catuṣ.pathe rākṣasāya bhīmeṣu gahaneṣu ca |
 AHS6.5.027c/ rakṣasām dakṣiṇasyām tu pūrvasyām brahma.rakṣasām || 27 || ²⁰³¹
 AHS6.5.028a/ śūnyālaye piśācāya paścimām diśam āsthite |
 AHS6.5.028c/ śuci.śuklāni malyāni gandhāḥ kṣaireyam odanam || 28 || ²⁰³²
 AHS6.5.029a/ dadhi cchattraṁ ca dhavalam devānām balir iṣyate |
 AHS6.5.029c/ hiṅgu.sarṣapa.ṣaḍgranthā.vyoṣair ardha.palonmitaiḥ || 29 ||
 AHS6.5.030a/ catur.guṇe gavām mūtre ghṛta.prastham vipācayet |
 AHS6.5.030c/ tat.pāna.nāvanābhyaṅgair deva.graha.vimokṣaṇam || 30 ||
 AHS6.5.031a/ nasyāñjanam vacā.hiṅgu.laśunam basta.vāriṇā |
 AHS6.5.031c/ daitye balir bahu.phalaḥ sośira.kamalotpalaḥ || 31 || ²⁰³³
 AHS6.5.032a/ nāgānām sumano.lāja.guḍāpūpa.guḍaudanaiḥ |
 AHS6.5.032c/ paramānna.madhu.kṣīra.kṛṣṇa.mṛn.nāgakesaraiḥ || 32 ||
 AHS6.5.033a/ vacā.padma.puroṣīra.raktotpala.dalair baliḥ |
 AHS6.5.033c/ śvetapattraṁ ca lodhraṁ ca tagaram nāga.sarṣapāḥ || 33 || ²⁰³⁴
 AHS6.5.034a/ śītena vāriṇā piṣṭam nāvanāñjanayor hitam |
 AHS6.5.034c/ yakṣānām kṣīra.dadhy.ājya.miśrakaudana.guggulu || 34 ||
 AHS6.5.035a/ devadārūtpalaṁ padmaṁ uśīraṁ vastra.kāñcanam |
 AHS6.5.035c/ hiraṇyam ca balir yojyo mūtrājya.kṣīram ekataḥ || 35 || ²⁰³⁵
 AHS6.5.036a/ siddham samonmitam pāna.nāvanābhyañjane hitam |
 AHS6.5.036c/ haritakī haridre dve laśuno maricaṁ vacā || 36 || ²⁰³⁶
 AHS6.5.037a/ nimba.pattraṁ ca bastāmbu.kalkitaṁ nāvanāñjanam |
 AHS6.5.037c/ brahma.rakṣo.baliḥ siddham yavānām pūrṇam āḍhakam || 37 || ²⁰³⁷
 AHS6.5.038a/ toyasya kumbhaḥ palalam chattraṁ vastram vilepanam |
 AHS6.5.038c/ gāyatrī.vimśati.pala.kvāthe 'rdha.palikaiḥ pacet || 38 || ²⁰³⁸
 AHS6.5.039a/ try.ūṣaṇa.tri.phalā.hiṅgu.ṣaḍgranthā.miśī.sarṣapaiḥ |
 AHS6.5.039c/ sa.nimba.pattra.laśunaiḥ kuḍavān sapta sarpiṣaḥ || 39 ||
 AHS6.5.040a/ go.mūtre tri.guṇe pāna.nasyābhyañgeṣu tad dhitam |
 AHS6.5.040c/ rakṣasām palalam śuklaṁ kusumaṁ miśrakaudanam || 40 || ²⁰³⁹
 AHS6.5.041a/ baliḥ pakvāma.māmsāni niṣpāvā rudhiroḥṣitāḥ |
 AHS6.5.041c/ naktamāla.śirīṣa.tvāṇ.mūla.puṣpa.phalāni ca || 41 || ²⁰⁴⁰
 AHS6.5.042a/ tad.vac ca kṛṣṇa.pāṭalyā bilva.mūlaṁ kaṭu.trikam |
 AHS6.5.042c/ hiṅgv.indrayava.siddhārtha.laśunāmalakī.phalam || 42 ||
 AHS6.5.043a/ nāvanāñjanayor yojyo basta.mūtra.yuto '.gadaḥ |
 AHS6.5.043c/ ebhir eva ghṛtaṁ siddham gavām mūtre catur.guṇe || 43 || ²⁰⁴¹
 AHS6.5.044a/ rakṣo.grahān vārayate pānābhyañjana.nāvanaiḥ |

²⁰³⁰ AHS6.5.026v/ 5.26av pitṛ.nāma.grahe nadyām

²⁰³¹ AHS6.5.027v/ 5.27bv bhīmeṣu gahaneṣu vā

²⁰³² AHS6.5.028v/ 5.28bv paścimām diśam āśrite 5.28bv paścimāyām diśi sthite

²⁰³³ AHS6.5.031v/ 5.31av nasyāñjane vacā.hiṅgu.

²⁰³⁴ AHS6.5.033v/ 5.33av vacā.pāṭhā.puroṣīra.

²⁰³⁵ AHS6.5.035v/ 5.35bv uśīraṁ vastra.candanam 5.35bv uśīraṁ vastra.kambalam

²⁰³⁶ AHS6.5.036v/ 5.36av siddham palonmitam pāna.

²⁰³⁷ AHS6.5.037v/ 5.37dv yavānām cūrṇam āḍhakam

²⁰³⁸ AHS6.5.038v/ 5.38av toya.kumbham ca palalam

²⁰³⁹ AHS6.5.040v/ 5.40av go.mūtre tri.guṇe siddham 5.40bv pānābhyañgeṣu tad dhitam 5.40dv kusumaṁ miśrakaudanaḥ

²⁰⁴⁰ AHS6.5.041v/ 5.41dv .mūlaṁ puṣpaṁ phalāni ca 5.41dv .mūle puṣpaṁ phalāni ca

²⁰⁴¹ AHS6.5.043v/ 5.43bv basta.mūtra.hrto '.gadaḥ 5.43bv basta.mūtra.druto '.gadaḥ

- AHS6.5.044c/ piśācānām baliḥ sīdhuḥ piṇyākaḥ palalaṁ dadhi || 44 ||
 AHS6.5.045a/ mūlakaṁ lavaṇaṁ sarpiḥ sa.bhūtaudana.yāvakam |
 AHS6.5.045c/ haridrā.dvaya.mañjiṣṭhā.miśi.saindhava.nāgaram || 45 || ²⁰⁴²
 AHS6.5.046a/ hiṅgu.priyaṅgu.tri.kaṭu.laśuna.tri.phalā vacā |
 AHS6.5.046c/ pāṭalī.śveta.kaṭabhī.śirīṣa.kusumair ghr̥tam || 46 || ²⁰⁴³
 AHS6.5.047a/ go.mūtra.pādikaṁ siddhaṁ pānābhyañjanayor hitam |
 AHS6.5.047c/ bastāmbu.piṣṭais tair eva yojyam añjana.nāvanam || 47 ||
 AHS6.5.048a/ devarṣi.pitr̥.gandharve tīkṣṇaṁ nasyādi varjayet |
 AHS6.5.048c/ sarpiḥ.pānādi mṛdv asmin bhaisajyam avacārayet || 48 ||
 AHS6.5.049a/ ṛte piśācāt sarveṣu pratikūlaṁ ca nācāret |
 AHS6.5.049c/ sa.vaidyam āturaṁ ghnanti kruddhās te hi mahaujasaḥ || 49 ||
 AHS6.5.050a/ īśvaraṁ dvā.daśa.bhujāṁ nātham āryāvalokitam |
 AHS6.5.050c/ sarva.vyādhi.cikitsāṁ ca japan sarva.grahān jayet || 50 || ²⁰⁴⁴
 AHS6.5.051a/ tathonmādān apasmārān anyāṁ vā citta.viplavam |
 AHS6.5.051c/ mahā.vidyāṁ ca māyūrīm śuciṁ taṁ śrāvayet sadā || 51 || ²⁰⁴⁵
 AHS6.5.052a/ bhūteśaṁ pūjayet sthānuṁ pramathākhyānīs ca tad.gaṇān |
 AHS6.5.052c/ japan siddhānīs ca tan.mantrān grahān sarvān apohati || 52 ||
 AHS6.5.053a/ yac cān.antarayoh kiñ.cid vakṣyate 'dhyāyayor hitam |
 AHS6.5.053c/ yac cōktam iha tat sarvaṁ prayuñjīta paras.param || 53 || ²⁰⁴⁶

6.6 Chapter 6 :: Athonmādapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

- ²⁰⁴⁷AHS6.6.001a/ unmādāḥ ṣaṭ pṛthag.doṣa.nicayādhi.viśodbhavāḥ |
 AHS6.6.001c/ unmādo nāma manaso doṣair unmārga.gair madaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS6.6.002a/ śārīra.mānasair duṣṭair a.hitād anna.pānataḥ |
 AHS6.6.002c/ vikṛtā.sātmya.sa.malād viṣamād upayogataḥ || 2 || ²⁰⁴⁸
 AHS6.6.003a/ viṣaṇṇasyālpa.sat.tvasya vyādhi.vega.samudgamāt |
 AHS6.6.003c/ kṣīṇasya ceṣṭā.vaiṣamyāt pūjya.pūjā.vyatikramāt || 3 || ²⁰⁴⁹
 AHS6.6.004a/ ādhibhir citta.vibhramīsād viṣeṇopaviṣeṇa ca |
 AHS6.6.004c/ ebhir hi hīna.sat.tvasya hṛdi doṣāḥ pradūṣitāḥ || 4 || ²⁰⁵⁰
 AHS6.6.005a/ dhiyo vidhāya kālūṣyaṁ hṛtvā mārḡān mano.vahān |
 AHS6.6.005c/ unmādaṁ kurvate tena dhī.vijñāna.smṛti.bhramāt || 5 ||
 AHS6.6.006a/ deho duḥkha.sukha.bhraṣṭo bhraṣṭa.sārathi.vad rathaḥ |
 AHS6.6.006c/ bhramaty a.cintitārambhas tatra vātāt kṛṣāṅga.tā || 6 || ²⁰⁵¹
 AHS6.6.007a/ a.sthāne rodanākrośa.hasita.smita.nartanam |
 AHS6.6.007c/ gīta.vāditra.vāg.aṅga.vikṣepāspḥoṭanāni ca || 7 ||
 AHS6.6.008a/ a.sāmnā veṇu.viñādi.śabdānukaraṇaṁ muhuḥ |
 AHS6.6.008c/ āsyāt phenāgamo 'jasram aṭanaṁ bahu.bhāṣi.tā || 8 || ²⁰⁵²

²⁰⁴²AHS6.5.045v/ 5.45bv prabhūtaudana.yāvakam 5.45bv prāg.bhūtaudana.yāvakam 5.45dv .miśi.saindhava.nāgaraiḥ

²⁰⁴³AHS6.5.046v/ 5.46bv .laśuna.tri.phalā.vacāḥ 5.46cv paṭolī.śveta.kaṭabhī. 5.46cv pāṭalā.śveta.kaṭabhī.

²⁰⁴⁴AHS6.5.050v/ 5.50cv sarva.vyādhi.cikitsantaṁ 5.50cv sarva.vyādhi.cikitsāṁ ca 5.50cv sarva.vyādhi.cikitsitaṁ

²⁰⁴⁵AHS6.5.051v/ 5.51bv anyān vā citta.vibhramān 5.51dv śuciṁ taṁ śrāvayet sadā

²⁰⁴⁶AHS6.5.053v/ 5.53cv yathoktam iha tat sarvaṁ

²⁰⁴⁷[K edn 467-470

²⁰⁴⁸AHS6.6.002v/ 6.2av śārīra.mānasair doṣair 6.2cv vikṛtā.sātmya.sa.mala. 6.2dv .viṣamād upayogataḥ

²⁰⁴⁹AHS6.6.003v/ 6.3bv vyādhi.vega.samudbhavāt 6.3bv vyādhi.vega.samudbhramāt

²⁰⁵⁰AHS6.6.004v/ 6.4bv viṣeṇopaviṣeṇa vā 6.4cv ebhir vihīna.sat.tvasya

²⁰⁵¹AHS6.6.006v/ 6.6av dehi duḥkha.sukha.bhraṣṭo

²⁰⁵²AHS6.6.008v/ 6.8av abhīkṣṇaṁ veṇu.viñādi. 6.8av āsyena veṇu.viñādi. 6.8bv .śabdādi.karaṇaṁ muhuḥ 6.8dv aṭanaṁ bahu.bhāṣitam

- AHS6.6.009a/ alaṅkāro 'n.alaṅkārair a.yānair gamanodyamaḥ |
 AHS6.6.009c/ grddhir abhyavahāryeṣu tal.lābhe cāvamāna.tā || 9 || ²⁰⁵³
 AHS6.6.010a/ utpiṇḍitāruṇākṣi.tvam jirṇe cānne gadodbhavaḥ |
 AHS6.6.010c/ pittāt santarjanaṁ krodho muṣṭi.loṣṭādy.abhidravaḥ || 10 || ²⁰⁵⁴
 AHS6.6.011a/ śīta.cchāyodakākāṅkṣā nagna.tvam pīta.varṇa.tā |
 AHS6.6.011c/ a.satya.jvalana.jvālā.tārakā.dīpa.darśanam || 11 || ²⁰⁵⁵
 AHS6.6.012a/ kaphād a.rocakaś chardir alpehāhāra.vākya.tā |
 AHS6.6.012c/ strī.kāma.tā rahaḥ.prītir lālā.singhāṇaka.srutih || 12 ||
 AHS6.6.013a/ baibhatsyaṁ śauca.vidveṣo nidrā śvayathur ānane |
 AHS6.6.013c/ unmādo bala.vān rātrau bhukta.mātre ca jāyate || 13 ||
 AHS6.6.014a/ sarvāyatana.samsthāna.sannipāte tad.ātmakam |
 AHS6.6.014c/ unmādaṁ dāruṇaṁ vidyāt taṁ bhiṣak parivarjayet || 14 || ²⁰⁵⁶
 AHS6.6.015a/ dhana.kāntādi.nāśena duḥ.sahenābhiṣaṅga.vān |
 AHS6.6.015c/ paṇḍur dīno muhur muhyān hāheti paridevate || 15 ||
 AHS6.6.016a/ rodity a.kasmān mriyate tad.guṇān bahu manyate |
 AHS6.6.016c/ śoka.kliṣṭa.manā dhyāyaṁ jāgarūko viceṣṭate || 16 || ²⁰⁵⁷
 AHS6.6.017a/ viṣeṇa śyāva.vadano naṣṭa.cchāyā.balendriyaḥ |
 AHS6.6.017c/ vegāntare 'pi sambhrānto raktākṣas taṁ vivarjayet || 17 || ²⁰⁵⁸
 AHS6.6.018a/ athānila.ja unmāde sneha.pānaṁ prayojayet |
 AHS6.6.018c/ pūrvam āvr̥ta.mārge tu sa.snehaṁ mṛdu śodhanam || 18 ||
 AHS6.6.019a/ kapha.pitta.bhave 'py ādau vamaṇaṁ sa.virecanam |
 AHS6.6.019c/ snigdha.svinnasya vastiṁ ca śīrasaḥ sa.virecanam || 19 || ²⁰⁵⁹
 AHS6.6.020a/ tathāsyā śuddha.dehasya prasādaṁ labhate manaḥ |
 AHS6.6.020c/ ittham apy anuvṛttau tu tīkṣṇaṁ nāvanam añjanam || 20 || ²⁰⁶⁰
 AHS6.6.021a/ harṣaṇāśvāsanotrāsa.bhaya.tāḍana.tarjanam |
 AHS6.6.021c/ abhyaṅgodvartanālepa.dhūpān pānaṁ ca sarpiṣaḥ || 21 || ²⁰⁶¹
 AHS6.6.022a/ yuñjāt tāni hi śuddhasya nayanti prakṛtiṁ manaḥ |
 AHS6.6.022c/ hiṅgu.sauvarcala.vyoṣair dvi.palāṁśair ghṛtāḍhakam || 22 ||
 AHS6.6.023a/ siddhaṁ sa.mūtram unmāda.bhūtāpasmāra.nut param |
 AHS6.6.023c/ dvau prasthau sva.rasād brāhmyā ghṛta.prasthaṁ ca sādhitam || 23 ||
 AHS6.6.024a/ vyoṣa.śyāmā.trivṛd.dantī.śaṅkhapuṣpī.nṛpadrumaiḥ |
 AHS6.6.024c/ sa.saptalā.kṛmiharaiḥ kalkitair akṣa.sammitaiḥ || 24 || ²⁰⁶²
 AHS6.6.025a/ pala.vṛddhyā prayuñjita param mātṛā catuḥ.palam |
 AHS6.6.025c/ unmāda.kuṣṭhāpasmāra.haraṁ vandhyā.suta.pradam || 25 ||
 AHS6.6.026a/ vāk.svara.smṛti.medhā.kṛd dhanyaṁ brāhmī.ghṛtaṁ smṛtam |
 AHS6.6.026c/ varā.viśālā.bhadrailā.devadārv.elavālukaiḥ || 26 || ²⁰⁶³
 AHS6.6.027a/ dvi.śārivā.dvi.rajanī.dvi.sthirā.phalinī.nataiḥ |

²⁰⁵³ AHS6.6.009v/ 6.9dv tal.lābhe vāvamāna.tā 6.9dv tal.lābheṣv avamāna.tā

²⁰⁵⁴ AHS6.6.010v/ 6.10av utpiṇḍitāruṇākṣi.tvam

²⁰⁵⁵ AHS6.6.011v/ 6.11bv netra.tvak.pīta.varṇa.tā 6.11cv a.sati jvalane jvālā. 6.11cv a.satya.jvalanolkādi.

²⁰⁵⁶ AHS6.6.014v/ 6.14bv .sannipātāt tad.ātmakam

²⁰⁵⁷ AHS6.6.016v/ 6.16av rodity a.kasmāt smayate

²⁰⁵⁸ AHS6.6.017v/ 6.17bv naṣṭa.cchāyo 'balendriyaḥ

²⁰⁵⁹ AHS6.6.019v/ 6.19av kapha.pittodbhave 'py ādau 6.19cv snigdha.svinnasya vastiṁś ca 6.19dv śīrasaś ca virecanam

²⁰⁶⁰ AHS6.6.020v/ 6.20av tathaiva śuddha.dehasya

²⁰⁶¹ AHS6.6.021v/ 6.21dv .dhūmān pānaṁ ca sarpiṣaḥ

²⁰⁶² AHS6.6.024v/ 6.24av vyoṣa.śyāmā.trivṛd.bimbī. 6.24cv sātālā.kṛmijit.kalkaiḥ 6.24dv sarvais tair akṣa.sammitaiḥ

²⁰⁶³ AHS6.6.026v/ 6.26cv varā.viśālākautpalā. 6.26cv varā.viśālā.pattrailā.

- AHS6.6.027c/ bṛhatī.kuṣṭha.mañjiṣṭhā.nāgakesara.dāḍimaiḥ || 27 ||
 AHS6.6.028a/ vella.tālīśa.pattrailā.mālatī.mukulotpalaiḥ |
 AHS6.6.028c/ sa.dantī.padmaka.himaiḥ karṣāmśaiḥ sarpiṣaḥ pacet || 28 || ²⁰⁶⁴
 AHS6.6.029a/ prasthaṁ bhūta.grahonmāda.kāsāpasmāra.pāpmasu |
 AHS6.6.029c/ pāṇḍu.kaṇḍū.viṣe śoṣe mohe mehe gare jvare || 29 || ²⁰⁶⁵
 AHS6.6.030a/ a.retasy a.prajasi vā daivopahata.cetasi |
 AHS6.6.030c/ a.medhasi skhalad.vāci smṛti.kāme 'lpa.pāvake || 30 || ²⁰⁶⁶
 AHS6.6.031a/ balyaṁ maṅgalyam āyusyaṁ kānti.saubhāgya.puṣṭi.dam |
 AHS6.6.031c/ kalyāṇakam idaṁ sarpiḥ śreṣṭhaṁ puṁ.savaneṣu ca || 31 ||
 AHS6.6.032a/ ebhyo dvi.śārivādīni jale paktvaika.vimśatim |
 AHS6.6.032c/ rase tasmin pacet sarpir grṣṭi.kṣīra.catur.guṇam || 32 || ²⁰⁶⁷
 AHS6.6.033a/ vīrā.dvi.medā.kākolī.kapikacchū.viṣāṇibhiḥ |
 AHS6.6.033c/ śūrpaparṇī.yutair etan mahā.kalyāṇakam param || 33 || ²⁰⁶⁸
 AHS6.6.034a/ bṛmhaṇaṁ sannipāta.ghnaṁ pūrvasmād adhikaṁ guṇaiḥ |
 AHS6.6.034c/ jaṭilā pūtanā keśī cāraṭī markaṭī vacā || 34 ||
 AHS6.6.035a/ trāyamāṇā jayā vīrā corakaḥ kaṭu.rohiṇī |
 AHS6.6.035c/ vayaḥsthā śūkarī chattrā sātichattrā palaṅkaṣā || 35 || ²⁰⁶⁹
 AHS6.6.036a/ mahāpuruṣadantā ca kāyasthā nākulī.dvayam |
 AHS6.6.036c/ kaṭambharā vṛścikālī śāliparṇī ca tair ghṛtam || 36 || ²⁰⁷⁰
 AHS6.6.037a/ siddhaṁ cāturthikonmāda.grahāpasmāra.nāśanam |
 AHS6.6.037c/ mahā.paiśācakaṁ nāma ghṛtam etad yathāmṛtam || 37 || ²⁰⁷¹
 AHS6.6.038a/ buddhi.medhā.smṛti.karaṁ bālānām cāṅga.vardhanam |
 AHS6.6.038c/ brāhmīm aindrīm viḍaṅgāni vyoṣaṁ hiṅgu jaṭaṁ murām || 38 || ²⁰⁷²
 AHS6.6.039a/ rāsnām viṣaghnām laṣunaṁ viśalyām surasām vacām |
 AHS6.6.039c/ jyotiṣmatīm nāgavinnām anantām sa.harītakīm || 39 || ²⁰⁷³
 AHS6.6.040a/ kāṅkṣīm ca hasti.mūtreṇa piṣṭvā chāyā.viśoṣitā |
 AHS6.6.040c/ vartir nasyāñjanālepa.dhūpair unmāda.sūdanī || 40 || ²⁰⁷⁴
 AHS6.6.041a/ avapīdāś ca vividhāḥ sarṣapāḥ sneha.saiṁyutāḥ |
 AHS6.6.041c/ kaṭu.tailena cābhyaṅgo dhmāpayec cāsyā tad rajaḥ || 41 ||
 AHS6.6.042a/ sa.hiṅguṣ tīkṣṇa.dhūmaś ca sūtra.sthānodito hitaḥ |
 AHS6.6.042c/ śṛgāla.śalyakolūka.jalaukā.vṛṣa.basta.jaiḥ || 42 || ²⁰⁷⁵
 AHS6.6.043a/ mūtra.pitta.śakṛd.roma.nakha.carmabhir ācaret |
 AHS6.6.043c/ dhūpa.dhūmāñjanābhyaṅga.pradeha.pariṣecanam || 43 ||
 AHS6.6.044a/ dhūpayet satatām cainaṁ śva.go.matsyaiḥ su.pūtibhiḥ |
 AHS6.6.044c/ vāta.śleṣmātmake prāyaḥ paittike tu praśasyate || 44 ||
 AHS6.6.045a/ tiktakaṁ jīvanīyaṁ ca sarpiḥ snehaś ca miśrakaḥ |
 AHS6.6.045c/ śītāni cānna.pānāni madhurāṇi laghūni ca || 45 ||

²⁰⁶⁴ AHS6.6.028v/ 6.28bv .mālatī.kumudotpalaiḥ 6.28cv rudantī.padmaka.himaiḥ

²⁰⁶⁵ AHS6.6.029v/ 6.29bv .kāsāpasmāra.pāpma.jit 6.29cv pāṇḍu.kaṇḍū.viṣe śophe

²⁰⁶⁶ AHS6.6.030v/ 6.30av a.retasy alpa.rajasi

²⁰⁶⁷ AHS6.6.032v/ 6.32dv grṣṭi.kṣīre catur.guṇe 6.32dv grṣṭi.kṣīraṁ catur.guṇam

²⁰⁶⁸ AHS6.6.033v/ 6.33av vīrarddhi.medā.kākolī. 6.33dv mahā.kalyāṇakam smṛtam

²⁰⁶⁹ AHS6.6.035v/ 6.35dv aticchattrā palaṅkaṣā

²⁰⁷⁰ AHS6.6.036v/ 6.36cv kaṭambharā.vṛścikālī. 6.36dv .sthiraś cāhrtya tair ghṛtam

²⁰⁷¹ AHS6.6.037v/ 6.37av siddhaṁ caturthakonmāda. 6.37av siddhaṁ cāturthakonmāda.

²⁰⁷² AHS6.6.038v/ 6.38av smṛti.buddhi.karaṁ caiva 6.38bv bālānām aṅga.vardhanam

²⁰⁷³ AHS6.6.039v/ 6.39av rāsnām viṣaghnīm laṣunaṁ

²⁰⁷⁴ AHS6.6.040v/ 6.40av kaccīm ca hasti.mūtreṇa 6.40av saurāṣṭrīm basta.mūtreṇa 6.40dv .dhūpair unmāda.nāśinī

²⁰⁷⁵ AHS6.6.042v/ 6.42av sa.hiṅgu tīkṣṇa.dhūmaś ca 6.42dv .jalūkā.vṛṣa.basta.jaiḥ 6.42dv .jalaukā.vṛka.basta.jaiḥ

- AHS6.6.046a/ vidhyet sirām yathoktām vā tṛptaṁ medyāmiṣasya vā |
 AHS6.6.046c/ nivāte śāyayed evaṁ mucyate mati.vibhramāt || 46 || ²⁰⁷⁶
 AHS6.6.047a/ prakṣipyā.salile kūpe śoṣayed vā bubhuṣayā |
 AHS6.6.047c/ āśvāsayet suhṛt taṁ vā vākyair dharmārtha.samhitaiḥ || 47 || ²⁰⁷⁷
 AHS6.6.048a/ brūyād iṣṭa.vināśaṁ vā darśayed adbhutāni vā |
 AHS6.6.048c/ baddhaṁ sarṣapa.tailāktaṁ nyased vottānam ātape || 48 || ²⁰⁷⁸
 AHS6.6.049a/ kapikacchvātha.vā taptair loha.taila.jalaiḥ spṛśet |
 AHS6.6.049c/ kaśābhis tāḍayitvā vā baddhaṁ śvabhre viniḥkṣipet || 49 || ²⁰⁷⁹
 AHS6.6.050a/ atha.vā vīta.śāstrāśma.jane santamase gṛhe |
 AHS6.6.050c/ sarpeṇoddhṛta.damṣṭreṇa dāntaiḥ simhair gajaiś ca tam || 50 ||
 AHS6.6.050+(1)ab/ trāsayec chastra.hastair vā kirātārāti.taskaraiḥ || 50+(1)ab || ²⁰⁸⁰
 AHS6.6.051a/ atha.vā rāja.puruṣā bahir nītvā su.samyatam |
 AHS6.6.051c/ bhāpayeyur vadhenainam tarjayanto nṛpājñayā || 51 ||
 AHS6.6.052a/ deha.duḥkha.bhayebhyo hi param prāṇa.bhayaṁ matam |
 AHS6.6.052c/ tena yāti śamaṁ tasya sarvato viplutaṁ manaḥ || 52 || ²⁰⁸¹
 AHS6.6.053a/ siddhā kriyā prayojyeyam deśa.kālādyapekṣayā |
 AHS6.6.053c/ iṣṭa.dravya.vināśāt tu mano yasyopahanyate || 53 || ²⁰⁸²
 AHS6.6.054a/ tasya tat.sadṛśa.prāpti.sāntvāśvāsaiḥ śamaṁ nayet |
 AHS6.6.054c/ kāma.śoka.bhaya.krodha.harṣeṣyā.lobha.sambhavān || 54 || ²⁰⁸³
 AHS6.6.055a/ paras.para.prati.dvandvair ebhir eva śamaṁ nayet |
 AHS6.6.055c/ bhūtānubandham ikṣeta prokta.liṅgādhikākṛtim || 55 || ²⁰⁸⁴
 AHS6.6.056a/ yady unmāde tataḥ kuryād bhūta.nirdiṣṭam auśadham |
 AHS6.6.056c/ balim ca dadyāt palalaṁ yāvakaṁ saktu.piṇḍikāṁ || 56 || ²⁰⁸⁵
 AHS6.6.057a/ snigdhaṁ madhuraṁ āhāraṁ taṇḍulān rudhirokṣitān |
 AHS6.6.057c/ pakvāmākāni māmśāni surāṁ maireyam āsavam || 57 || ²⁰⁸⁶
 AHS6.6.058a/ atimuktasya puṣpāṇi jātyāḥ sahacarasya ca |
 AHS6.6.058c/ catuṣ.pathe gavāṁ tīrthe nadīnām saṅgameṣu ca || 58 ||
 AHS6.6.059a/ nivṛttāmiṣa.madyo yo hitāśi prayataḥ śuciḥ |
 AHS6.6.059c/ nijāgantubhir unmādaiḥ sat.tva.vān na sa yujyate || 59 || ²⁰⁸⁷
 AHS6.6.060a/ prasāda indriyārthānām buddhy.ātma.manasāṁ tathā |
 AHS6.6.060c/ dhātūnām prakṛti.stha.tvaṁ vigatonmāda.lakṣaṇam || 60 || ²⁰⁸⁸

6.7 Chapter 7 :: Athāpasmārapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²⁰⁸⁹AHS6.7.001a/ smṛty.apāyo hy apasmāraḥ sa dhī.sat.tvābhisamplavāt |

AHS6.7.001c/ jāyate 'bhihate citte cintā.śoka.bhayādibhiḥ || 1 || ²⁰⁹⁰

²⁰⁷⁶AHS6.6.046v/ 6.46av vidhyet sirām yathoktām ca

²⁰⁷⁷AHS6.6.047v/ 6.47cv āśvāsayet suhṛdbhis taṁ

²⁰⁷⁸AHS6.6.048v/ 6.48av brūyād iṣṭasya nāśaṁ vā 6.48dv nyastaṁ cottānam ātape

²⁰⁷⁹AHS6.6.049v/ 6.49dv baddhvā śvabhre viniḥkṣipet

²⁰⁸⁰AHS6.6.050+(1)v/ 6.50+(1)bv taskaraiḥ śatrubhis tathā

²⁰⁸¹AHS6.6.052v/ 6.52dv sarvato 'pasṛtaṁ manaḥ

²⁰⁸²AHS6.6.053v/ 6.53av siddhāḥ kriyā prayoktavyā

²⁰⁸³AHS6.6.054v/ 6.54av tasya tat.sadṛśa.prāptiḥ 6.54bv .sāntvāśvāsaiḥ prasādayet 6.54bv .priyāśvāsaiḥ pradarśayet 6.54bv sāntvāśvāsaiḥ śamaṁ nayet

²⁰⁸⁴AHS6.6.055v/ 6.55cv bhūtānubaddham ikṣeta

²⁰⁸⁵AHS6.6.056v/ 6.56av yady unmāde ca tat kuryād

²⁰⁸⁶AHS6.6.057v/ 6.57cv pakvāmāhvāni māmśāni 6.57dv surā.maireyam āsavam

²⁰⁸⁷AHS6.6.059v/ 6.59av nivṛttāmiṣa.madyo 'pi

²⁰⁸⁸AHS6.6.060v/ 6.60av indriyāṇām prasanna.tvaṁ 6.60dv gattonmādasya lakṣaṇam

²⁰⁸⁹[K edn 470-472

²⁰⁹⁰AHS6.7.001v/ 7.1bv sa dhī.sat.tvādi.samplavāt

- AHS6.7.002a/ unmāda.vat prakupitaiś citta.deha.gatair malaiḥ |
 AHS6.7.002c/ hate sat.tve hr̥di vyāpte sañjñā.vāhiṣu kheṣu ca || 2 ||
 AHS6.7.003a/ tamo viśan mūḍha.matir bībhatsāḥ kurute kriyāḥ |
 AHS6.7.003c/ dantān khādan vaman phenam hastau pādaḥ ca vikṣipan || 3 || ²⁰⁹¹
 AHS6.7.004a/ paśyann a.santi rūpāṇi praskhalan patati kṣitau |
 AHS6.7.004c/ vijihmākṣi.bhruvo doṣa.vege 'tite vibudhyate || 4 ||
 AHS6.7.005a/ kālāntareṇa sa punaś caivam eva viceṣṭate |
 AHS6.7.005c/ apasmāraś catur.bhedo vātādyair nicayena ca || 5 ||
 AHS6.7.006a/ rūpam utpatsyamāne 'smin hr̥t.kampaḥ śūnya.tā bhramaḥ |
 AHS6.7.006c/ tamaso darśanam dhyānam bhrū.vyudāso 'kṣi.vaikṛtam || 6 || ²⁰⁹²
 AHS6.7.007a/ a.śabda.śravaṇam svedo lālā.singhāṇaka.srutih |
 AHS6.7.007c/ a.vipāko 'rucir mūrchā kukṣy.ātopo bala.kṣayaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS6.7.008a/ nidrā.nāśo 'nga.mardas tr̥t svapne gānam sa.nartanam |
 AHS6.7.008c/ pānam tailasya madyasya taylor eva ca mehanam || 8 ||
 AHS6.7.009a/ tatra vātāt sphurat.sakthih prapataṁś ca muhur muhuḥ |
 AHS6.7.009c/ apasmarati sañjñam ca labhate vi.svaram rudan || 9 || ²⁰⁹³
 AHS6.7.010a/ utpiṇḍitākṣaḥ śvasiti phenam vamaṭi kampate |
 AHS6.7.010c/ āvidhyati śiro dantān daśaty ādhmāta.kandharaḥ || 10 ||
 AHS6.7.011a/ parito vikṣipaty aṅgam viṣamam vinatāṅgulih |
 AHS6.7.011c/ rūkṣa.śyāvāruṇākṣi.tvan.nakhāsyah kṛṣṇam iḥṣate || 11 ||
 AHS6.7.012a/ capalam paruṣam rūpam vi.rūpam vikṛtānanam |
 AHS6.7.012c/ apasmarati pittena muhuḥ sañjñam ca vindati || 12 || ²⁰⁹⁴
 AHS6.7.013a/ pita.phenākṣi.vaktra.tvag āsphālayati medinim |
 AHS6.7.013c/ bhairavādīpta.ruṣita.rūpa.darśi tr̥ṣānvitaḥ || 13 ||
 AHS6.7.014a/ kaphāc cireṇa grahaṇam cireṇaiva vibodhanam |
 AHS6.7.014c/ ceṣṭālpā bhūyasī lālā śukla.netra.nakhāsyā.tā || 14 ||
 AHS6.7.015a/ śuklābha.rūpa.darśi.tvam sarva.liṅgam tu varjayet |
 AHS6.7.015c/ athāvṛtānām dhī.citta.hr̥t.khānām prāk.prabodhanam || 15 ||
 AHS6.7.016a/ tīkṣṇaiḥ kuryād apasmāre karmabhir vamanādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.7.016c/ vātikam vasti.bhūyiṣṭhaiḥ paittam prāyo virecanaiḥ || 16 ||
 AHS6.7.017a/ ślaiṣmikaṁ vamaṇa.prāyair apasmāram upācāret |
 AHS6.7.017c/ sarvataḥ su.viśuddhasya samyag āśvāsitasya ca || 17 ||
 AHS6.7.018a/ apasmāra.vimokṣārtham yogān samśamanān chr̥ṇu |
 AHS6.7.018c/ go.maya.sva.rasa.kṣīra.dadhi.mūtraiḥ śṛtam haviḥ || 18 ||
 AHS6.7.019a/ apasmāra.jvaronmāda.kāmalānta.karam pibet |
 AHS6.7.019c/ dvi.pañca.mūla.tri.phalā.dvi.niśā.kuṭaja.tvacaḥ || 19 || ²⁰⁹⁵
 AHS6.7.020a/ saptaparṇam apāmārgam nilinim kaṭu.rohiṇim |
 AHS6.7.020c/ śamyāka.puṣkara.jaṭā.phalgu.mūla.durālabhāḥ || 20 || ²⁰⁹⁶
 AHS6.7.021a/ dvi.palāḥ salila.droṇe paktvā pādāvaśeṣite |
 AHS6.7.021c/ bhārgī.pāṭhāḍhakī.kumbha.nikumbha.vyoṣa.rohiṣaiḥ || 21 || ²⁰⁹⁷
 AHS6.7.022a/ mūrvā.bhūtika.bhūnimba.śreyasī.śārivā.dvayaiḥ |

²⁰⁹¹ AHS6.7.003v/ 7.3dv hastau pādaḥ ca kampayan

²⁰⁹² AHS6.7.006v/ 7.6av rūpam utpadyamāne 'smin

²⁰⁹³ AHS6.7.009v/ 7.9bv pratatam ca muhur muhuḥ

²⁰⁹⁴ AHS6.7.012v/ 7.12av capalam paramam rūpam 7.12av capalam paruṣam rūkṣam

²⁰⁹⁵ AHS6.7.019v/ 7.19cv dvi.pañca.mūli.tri.phalā.

²⁰⁹⁶ AHS6.7.020v/ 7.20cv śyōṇāka.puṣkara.jaṭā.

²⁰⁹⁷ AHS6.7.021v/ 7.21av dvi.palāni jala.droṇe

- AHS6.7.022c/ madayanty.agni.niculair akṣāṁśaiḥ sarpiṣaḥ pacet || 22 || ²⁰⁹⁸
 AHS6.7.023a/ prasthaṁ tad.vad dravaiḥ pūrvaiḥ pañca.gavyam idam mahat |
 AHS6.7.023c/ jvarāpasmāra.jaṭhara.bhagandara.haraṁ param || 23 ||
 AHS6.7.024a/ śophārśaḥ.kāmalā.pāṇḍu.gulma.kāsa.grahāpaham |
 AHS6.7.024c/ brāhmī.rasa.vacā.kuṣṭha.śaṅkhapuṣpī.śṛtaṁ ghr̥tam || 24 || ²⁰⁹⁹
 AHS6.7.025a/ purāṇaṁ medhyam unmādā.lakṣmy.apasmāra.pāpma.jit |
 AHS6.7.025c/ taila.prasthaṁ ghr̥ta.prasthaṁ jīvanīyaiḥ palonmitaiḥ || 25 ||
 AHS6.7.026a/ kṣīra.droṇe pacet siddham apasmāra.vimokṣaṇam |
 AHS6.7.026c/ kaṁse kṣīreḥ.rasayoḥ kāśmarye 'ṣṭa.guṇe rase || 26 ||
 AHS6.7.027a/ kārṣikair jīvanīyaiś ca sarpiḥ.prasthaṁ vipācayet |
 AHS6.7.027c/ vāta.pittodbhavaṁ kṣipram apasmāraṁ nihanti tat || 27 ||
 AHS6.7.028a/ tad.vat kāśa.vidārīkṣu.kuśa.kvātha.śṛtaṁ payaḥ |
 AHS6.7.028c/ kūṣmāṇḍa.sva.rase sarpir aṣṭā.daśa.guṇe śṛtam || 28 || ²¹⁰⁰
 AHS6.7.029a/ yaṣṭī.kalkam apasmāra.haraṁ dhī.vāk.svara.pradam |
 AHS6.7.029c/ kapilānām gavām pittaṁ nāvane paramaṁ hitam || 29 || ²¹⁰¹
 AHS6.7.030a/ śva.śṛgāla.biḍālānām śimhādīnām ca pūjitaṁ |
 AHS6.7.030c/ godhā.nakula.nāgānām pṛṣatarkṣa.gavām api || 30 || ²¹⁰²
 AHS6.7.031a/ pitteṣu sādhitam tailam nasye 'bhyaṅge ca śasyate |
 AHS6.7.031c/ tri.phalā.vyoṣa.pitadru.yava.kṣāra.phañijakaiḥ || 31 || ²¹⁰³
 AHS6.7.032a/ śry.āhvāpāmārga.kāraṇja.bījais tailam vipācitam |
 AHS6.7.032c/ basta.mūtre hitam nasyam cūrṇam vā dhūmāpayed bhiṣak || 32 || ²¹⁰⁴
 AHS6.7.033a/ nakulolūka.mārjāra.gr̥dhra.kīṭāhi.kāka.jaiḥ |
 AHS6.7.033c/ tuṇḍaiḥ pakṣaiḥ purīṣaiś ca dhūpam asya prayojayet || 33 || ²¹⁰⁵
 AHS6.7.034a/ śīlayet taila.laśunaṁ payasā vā śatāvarim |
 AHS6.7.034c/ brāhmī.rasaṁ kuṣṭha.rasaṁ vacām vā madhu.samyutām || 34 ||
 AHS6.7.035a/ samaṁ krudhair apasmāro doṣaiḥ śārīra.mānasaiḥ |
 AHS6.7.035c/ yaj jāyate yataś caiṣa mahā.marma.samāśrayaḥ || 35 ||
 AHS6.7.036a/ tasmād rasāyanair enaṁ duś.cikitsyam upācayet |
 AHS6.7.036c/ tad.ārtaṁ cāgni.toyāder viṣamāt pālayet sadā || 36 || ²¹⁰⁶
 AHS6.7.037a/ muktaṁ mano.vikāreṇa tvam itthaṁ kṛta.vān iti |
 AHS6.7.037c/ na brūyād viṣayair iṣṭaiḥ kliṣṭam ceto 'sya br̥mhaḥ || 37 ||

6.8 Chapter 8 :: Athavartmarogavijñānīyādhyāyaḥ

- ²¹⁰⁷AHS6.8.001a/ sarva.roga.nidānoktair a.hitaiḥ kupitā malāḥ |
 AHS6.8.001c/ a.cakṣuṣyair viśeṣeṇa prāyaḥ pittānusāriṇaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS6.8.002a/ sirābhīr ūrdhvaṁ prasṛtā netrāvayavam āsritāḥ |
 AHS6.8.002c/ vartma sandhiṁ sitam kṛṣṇam dṛṣṭim vā sarvam akṣi vā || 2 ||
 AHS6.8.003a/ rogān kuryuś calas tatra prāpya vartmāśrayaḥ sirāḥ |

²⁰⁹⁸AHS6.7.022v/ 7.22av mūrvā.pūtika.bhūnimba.

²⁰⁹⁹AHS6.7.024v/ 7.24bv .gulma.kāsa.bhramāpaham

²¹⁰⁰AHS6.7.028v/ 7.28bv .kuśa.kvāthe śṛtaṁ payaḥ 7.28bv .kuśa.kvāthaiḥ śṛtaṁ payaḥ

²¹⁰¹AHS6.7.029v/ 7.29av yaṣṭī.kalkam apasmāraṁ 7.29bv nāvanam paramaṁ hitam 7.29bv hared dhī.vāk.svara.pradam

²¹⁰²AHS6.7.030v/ 7.30dv vṛṣabharkṣa.gavām api 7.30dv vṛka.carka.gavām api

²¹⁰³AHS6.7.031v/ 7.31av pitteṣu sādhitam tailam 7.31bv nasyābhyāṅgeṣu śasyate

²¹⁰⁴AHS6.7.032v/ 7.32av śyāmāpāmārga.kāraṇja. 7.32bv .bījais tailam prasādhitam 7.32bv .bījais tailam vipācayet

²¹⁰⁵AHS6.7.033v/ 7.33dv dhūmam asya prayojayet 7.33dv dhūpam asmai prayojayet

²¹⁰⁶AHS6.7.036v/ 7.36av tasmād rasāyanenainaṁ 7.36cv tad.ārtaṁ cāgni.toyādi. 7.36dv .viṣamāt pālayet sadā

²¹⁰⁷[K edn 472-474

- AHS6.8.003c/ suptotthitasya kurute vartma.stambhaṁ sa.vedanam || 3 ||
 AHS6.8.004a/ pāmsu.pūrṇābha.netra.tvaṁ kṛcchronmīlanam āsru ca |
 AHS6.8.004c/ vimardanāt syāc ca śamaḥ kṛcchronmūlaṁ vadanti tat || 4 ||
 AHS6.8.005a/ cālayan vartmanī vāyur nimeṣonmeṣaṇaṁ muhuḥ |
 AHS6.8.005c/ karoty a.ruṇ nimeṣo 'sau vartma yat tu nimīlyate || 5 ||
 AHS6.8.006a/ vimukta.sandhi niś.ceṣṭaṁ hīnaṁ vāta.hataṁ hi tat |
 AHS6.8.006c/ kṛṣṇāḥ pittena bahvyo 'ntar.vartma kumbhika.bīja.vat || 6 || ²¹⁰⁸
 AHS6.8.007a/ ādhmāyante punar bhinnāḥ piṭikāḥ kumbhi.sañjñitāḥ |
 AHS6.8.007c/ sa.dāha.kleda.nistodaṁ raktābhaṁ sparśanā.kṣamam || 7 || ²¹⁰⁹
 AHS6.8.008a/ pittena jāyate vartma pittotkliṣṭam uśanti tat |
 AHS6.8.008c/ karoti kaṇḍūṁ dāhaṁ ca pittaṁ pakṣmāntam āsthitam || 8 || ²¹¹⁰
 AHS6.8.009a/ pakṣmaṇāṁ śātanāṁ cānu pakṣma.śātaṁ vadanti tam |
 AHS6.8.009c/ pothakyaḥ piṭikāḥ śvetāḥ sarṣapābhā ghanāḥ kaphāt || 9 || ²¹¹¹
 AHS6.8.010a/ śophopadeha.ruk.kaṇḍū.picchilāśru.samanvitāḥ |
 AHS6.8.010c/ kaphotkliṣṭam bhaved vartma stambha.kledopadeha.vat || 10 ||
 AHS6.8.011a/ granthiḥ pāṇḍura.ruk.pākaḥ kaṇḍū.mān kaṭhinaḥ kaphāt |
 AHS6.8.011c/ kola.mātraḥ sa lagaṇaḥ kiṇ.cid alpas tato 'tha.vā || 11 || ²¹¹²
 AHS6.8.012a/ raktā raktena piṭikā tat.tulya.piṭikācitā |
 AHS6.8.012c/ utsaṅgākhyā tathotkliṣṭam rājī.mat sparśanā.kṣamam || 12 || ²¹¹³
 AHS6.8.013a/ arśo 'dhi.māmsaṁ vartmāntaḥ stabdhaṁ snigdhaṁ sa.dāha.ruk |
 AHS6.8.013c/ raktaṁ raktena tat.srāvi cchinnaṁ chinnaṁ ca vardhate || 13 ||
 AHS6.8.014a/ madhye vā vartmano 'nte vā kaṇḍūṣā.rug.vatī sthirā |
 AHS6.8.014c/ mudga.mātrāsrjā tāmrā piṭikāñjana.nāmikā || 14 ||
 AHS6.8.015a/ doṣair vartma bahiḥ sūnaṁ yad antaḥ sūkṣma.khācitam |
 AHS6.8.015c/ sa.srāvam antar.udakaṁ bisābhaṁ bisa.vartma tat || 15 ||
 AHS6.8.016a/ yad vartmotkliṣṭam utkliṣṭam a.kasmān mlāna.tām iyāt |
 AHS6.8.016c/ rakta.doṣa.trayotkleśād bhavaty utkliṣṭa.vartma tat || 16 || ²¹¹⁴
 AHS6.8.017a/ śyāva.vartma malaiḥ sāsraiḥ śyāvaṁ ruk.kleda.śopha.vat |
 AHS6.8.017c/ śliṣṭākhyāṁ vartmanī śliṣṭe kaṇḍū.śvayathu.rāgiṇī || 17 ||
 AHS6.8.018a/ vartmano 'ntaḥ kharā rūkṣāḥ piṭikāḥ sikatopamāḥ |
 AHS6.8.018c/ sikatā.vartma kṛṣṇaṁ tu kardamaṁ kardamopamam || 18 ||
 AHS6.8.019a/ bahalaṁ bahalair māmsaiḥ sa.varṇaiś cīyate samaiḥ |
 AHS6.8.019c/ kukūṇakaḥ śīśor eva dantotpatti.nimitta.jaḥ || 19 ||
 AHS6.8.020a/ syāt tena śīśur ucchūna.tāmrākṣo vīkṣaṇā.kṣamaḥ |
 AHS6.8.020c/ sa.vartma.sūla.paicchilyaḥ karṇa.nāsākṣi.mardanaḥ || 20 || ²¹¹⁵
 AHS6.8.021a/ pakṣmoparodhe saṅkoco vartmanāṁ jāyate tathā |
 AHS6.8.021c/ khara.tāntar.mukha.tvaṁ ca romṇām anyāni vā punaḥ || 21 || ²¹¹⁶
 AHS6.8.022a/ kaṇṭakair iva tīkṣṇāgrair ghrṣṭaṁ tair akṣi sūyate |
 AHS6.8.022c/ uṣyate cānilādi.dviḍ alpāhaḥ śāntir uddhṛtaiḥ || 22 || ²¹¹⁷

²¹⁰⁸ AHS6.8.006v/ 8.6cv pittena vartmano 'ntar.jā 8.6dv bahvyaḥ kumbhika.bīja.vat

²¹⁰⁹ AHS6.8.007v/ 8.7bv piṭikāḥ kumbhi.sañjñakāḥ

²¹¹⁰ AHS6.8.008v/ 8.8dv pittaṁ pakṣmāntam āsthitam

²¹¹¹ AHS6.8.009v/ 8.9av pakṣmaṇāṁ śātanāṁ cānu 8.9av pakṣmaṇāṁ sadanaṁ cānu

²¹¹² AHS6.8.011v/ 8.11dv kiṇ.cid alpas tato 'pi vā

²¹¹³ AHS6.8.012v/ 8.12av raktā raktena piṭikā 8.12bv tat.tulya.piṭikācitāḥ 8.12cv utsaṅgākhyā tathotkliṣṭam

²¹¹⁴ AHS6.8.016v/ 8.16dv vadanty utkliṣṭa.vartma tat

²¹¹⁵ AHS6.8.020v/ 8.20bv .tāmrākṣo vīkṣaṇe 'kṣamaḥ

²¹¹⁶ AHS6.8.021v/ 8.21bv vartmano jāyate tathā

²¹¹⁷ AHS6.8.022v/ 8.22bv ghrṣṭaṁ tair akṣi sūyate 8.22cv uṣyate vānilādi.dviḍ 8.22cv uṣyate cānilādyaiś ca 8.22dv alpāhaṁ śāntir uddhṛtaiḥ

AHS6.8.023a/ kanīnake bahir.vartma kaṭhino granthir unnataḥ |
 AHS6.8.023c/ tāmraḥ pakvo 'sra.pūya.srud alajy ādhmāyate muhuḥ || 23 ||
 AHS6.8.024a/ vartmāntar mām̐sa.piṇḍābhaḥ śvayathur grathito 'rujaḥ |
 AHS6.8.024c/ sāsraiḥ syād arbudo doṣair viṣamo bāhyataś calaḥ || 24 ||
 AHS6.8.025a/ catur.vimśatir ity ete vyādhayo vartma.samśrayāḥ |
 AHS6.8.025c/ ādyo 'tra bheṣajaiḥ sādhyo dvau tato 'rśaś ca varyajet || 25 ||
 AHS6.8.026a/ pakṣmoparodho yāpyaḥ syāc cheṣāñ chastreṇa sādhayet |
 AHS6.8.026c/ kuṭṭayet pakṣma.sadanam chindyāt teṣv api cārbudam || 26 || ²¹¹⁸
 AHS6.8.027a/ bhindyāl lagaṇa.kumbhikā.bisotsaṅgāñjanālajīḥ |
 AHS6.8.027c/ pothakī.śyāva.sikatā.śliṣṭotkliṣṭa.catuṣṭayam || 27 ||
 AHS6.8.027~ūab/ sa.kardaman sa.bahalam vilikhet sa.kukūnakam || 27~ūab ||

6.9 Chapter 9 :: Athavartmarogapratishedhādhyāyaḥ

²¹¹⁹AHS6.9.001a/ kṛcchronmīle purāṇājyaṁ drākṣā.kalkāmbu.sādhitam |
 AHS6.9.001c/ sa.sitam yojayet snigdham nasya.dhūmāñjanādi ca || 1 ||
 AHS6.9.002a/ kumbhikā.vartma.likhitam saindhava.pratisāritam |
 AHS6.9.002c/ yaṣṭī.dhātṛi.paṭolīnām kvāthena pariṣecayet || 2 ||
 AHS6.9.003a/ nivāte 'dhiṣṭhitasyāptaiḥ śuddhasyottāna.śāyinaḥ |
 AHS6.9.003c/ bahiḥ koṣṇāmbu.taptena sveditam vartma vāsasā || 3 ||
 AHS6.9.004a/ nirbhujya vastrāntaritam vāmāṅguṣṭhāṅgulī.ghṛtam |
 AHS6.9.004c/ na sraṁsate calati vā vartmaivaṁ sarvatas tataḥ || 4 || ²¹²⁰
 AHS6.9.005a/ maṇḍalāgreṇa tat tiryak kṛtvā śastra.padānkitam |
 AHS6.9.005c/ likhet tenaiva pattrair vā śāka.śephālikādi.jaiḥ || 5 || ²¹²¹
 AHS6.9.006a/ phenena toya.rāśer vā picunā pramṛjann asṛk |
 AHS6.9.006c/ sthite rakte su.likhitam sa.kṣaudraiḥ pratisārayet || 6 ||
 AHS6.9.007a/ yathā.svam uktair anu ca prakṣālyoṣṇena vāriṇā |
 AHS6.9.007c/ ghṛtena siktam abhyaktam badhnīyān madhu.sarpiṣā || 7 || ²¹²²
 AHS6.9.008a/ ūrdhvādhaḥ karṇayor dattvā piṇḍīm ca yava.saktubhiḥ |
 AHS6.9.008c/ dvitīye 'hani muktasya pariṣekaṁ yathā.yatham || 8 ||
 AHS6.9.009a/ kuryāc caturthe nasyādīn muñced evāhni pañcame |
 AHS6.9.009c/ samam nakha.nibham śopha.kaṇḍū.gharṣādyā.pīḍitam || 9 ||
 AHS6.9.010a/ vidyāt su.likhitam vartma likhed bhūyo viparyaye |
 AHS6.9.010c/ ruk.pakṣma.vartma.sadana.sraṁsanāny ati.lekhanāt || 10 ||
 AHS6.9.011a/ sneha.svedādikas tasminn iṣṭo vāta.haraḥ kramaḥ |
 AHS6.9.011c/ abhyajya nava.nītena śveta.lodhram pralepayet || 11 ||
 AHS6.9.012a/ eraṇḍa.mūla.kalkena puṭa.pāke pacet tataḥ |
 AHS6.9.012c/ svinnam prakṣālitam śuṣkam cūrṇitam poṭalī.kṛtam || 12 ||
 AHS6.9.013a/ striyāḥ kṣīre chagalyā vā mṛditam netra.secanam |
 AHS6.9.013c/ śāli.taṇḍula.kalkena liptam tad.vat pariṣkṛtam || 13 || ²¹²³
 AHS6.9.014a/ kuryān netre 'ti.likhite mṛditam dadhi.mastunā |
 AHS6.9.014c/ kevalenāpi vā sekaṁ mastunā jāṅgalāśinaḥ || 14 ||
 AHS6.9.015a/ piṭikā vrīhi.vaktreṇa bhittvā tu kaṭhinonnatāḥ |

²¹¹⁸AHS6.8.026v/ 8.26cv kuṭṭayet pakṣma.sadanam

²¹¹⁹[K edn 474-476

²¹²⁰AHS6.9.004v/ 9.4cv na sraṁsate na calati

²¹²¹AHS6.9.005v/ 9.5dv śāka.śephālikādikaḥ 9.5dv śāka.śephālikādibhiḥ

²¹²²AHS6.9.007v/ 9.7cv ghṛtenāsiktam abhyaktam

²¹²³AHS6.9.013v/ 9.13av striyāḥ kṣīre chāgale vā

- AHS6.9.015c/ niṣpīḍayed anu vidhiḥ pariśeṣas tu pūrva.vat || 15 || ²¹²⁴
 AHS6.9.016a/ lekhaṇe bhedane cāyaṁ kramaḥ sarva.tra vartmani |
 AHS6.9.016c/ pittāśrotkṛṣṭayoḥ svādu.skandha.siddhena sarpiṣā || 16 ||
 AHS6.9.017a/ sirā.vimokṣaḥ snigdhasya trivṛc chreṣṭhaṁ virecanam |
 AHS6.9.017c/ likhite sruta.rakte ca vartmani kṣālanam hitam || 17 || ²¹²⁵
 AHS6.9.018a/ yaṣṭī.kaṣāyaḥ sekas tu kṣīram candana.sādhitam |
 AHS6.9.018c/ pakṣmaṇām sadane sūcyā roma.kūpān vikuṭṭayet || 18 || ²¹²⁶
 AHS6.9.019a/ grāhayed vā jalaukobhiḥ payasekṣu.rasena vā |
 AHS6.9.019c/ vamanam nāvanam sarpiḥ śṛtaṁ madhura.śītalaiḥ || 19 ||
 AHS6.9.020a/ sañcūrṇya puṣpa.kāśisaṁ bhāvayet surasā.rasaiḥ |
 AHS6.9.020c/ tāmre daśāhaṁ paramaṁ pakṣma.śāte tad añjanam || 20 ||
 AHS6.9.021a/ pothakīr likhitāḥ śuṇṭhī.saindhava.pratisāritāḥ |
 AHS6.9.021c/ uṣṇāmbu.kṣālitāḥ siñcet khadirāḍhaki.śigrubhiḥ || 21 || ²¹²⁷
 AHS6.9.022a/ ap.siddhair dvi.niṣā.śreṣṭhā.madhukair vā sa.mākṣikaiḥ |
 AHS6.9.022c/ kaphotkṛṣṭe vilikhite sa.kṣaudraiḥ pratisāraṇam || 22 ||
 AHS6.9.023a/ sūkṣmaiḥ saindhava.kāśisa.manohvā.kaṇa.tārṁkṣya.jaiḥ |
 AHS6.9.023c/ vamanāñjana.nasyādi sarvaṁ ca kapha.jid dhitam || 23 ||
 AHS6.9.024a/ kartavyaṁ lagaṇe 'py etad a.śāntāv agninā dahet |
 AHS6.9.024c/ kukūṇe khadira.śreṣṭhā.nimba.pattra.śṛtaṁ ghṛtam || 24 || ²¹²⁸
 AHS6.9.024.1 + (1)a/ svinnām bhittvā viniṣpīḍya bhiṣag añjana.nāmikām |
 AHS6.9.024.1 + (1)c/ śīlailā.saindhava.nataiḥ sa.kṣaudraiḥ pratisārayet || 24.1 + (1) || ²¹²⁹
 AHS6.9.025a/ pītvā dhātṛi vamet kṛṣṇā.yaṣṭī.sarṣapa.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS6.9.025c/ abhayā.pippalī.drākṣā.kvāthenainām virecayet || 25 ||
 AHS6.9.026a/ mustā.dvi.rajanī.kṛṣṇā.kalkenālepayet stanau |
 AHS6.9.026c/ dhūpayet sarṣapaiḥ sājyaiḥ śuddhām kvāthaṁ ca pāyayet || 26 ||
 AHS6.9.027a/ paṭola.musta.mṛdvīkā.guḍūcī.tri.phalodbhavam |
 AHS6.9.027c/ śīśos tu likhitaṁ vartma srutāśrg vāmbu.janmabhiḥ || 27 ||
 AHS6.9.028a/ dhātṛy.āśmantaka.jambūttha.pattra.kvāthena secayet |
 AHS6.9.028c/ prāyaḥ kṣīra.ghṛtāśī.tvād bālānām śleṣma.jā gadāḥ || 28 ||
 AHS6.9.029a/ tasmād vamanam evāgre sarva.vyādhīṣu pūjitam |
 AHS6.9.029c/ sindhūttha.kṛṣṇāpāmārga.bījāya.stanya.mākṣikam || 29 ||
 AHS6.9.030a/ cūrṇo vacāyāḥ sa.kṣaudro madanaṁ madhukānvitam |
 AHS6.9.030c/ kṣīram kṣīrānnaṁ annaṁ ca bhajataḥ kramataḥ śīśoḥ || 30 || ²¹³⁰
 AHS6.9.031a/ vamanam sarva.rogeṣu viśeṣeṇa kukūṇake |
 AHS6.9.031c/ saptalā.rasa.siddhāyaṁ vojyaṁ cobhaya.śodhanam || 31 ||
 AHS6.9.032a/ dvi.niṣā.lodhra.yaṣṭy.āhva.rohiṇī.nimba.pallavaiḥ |
 AHS6.9.032c/ kukūṇake hitā vartih piṣṭais tāmra.rajo.'nvitaiḥ || 32 ||
 AHS6.9.033a/ kṣīra.kṣaudra.ghṛtopetaṁ dagdhaṁ vā loha.jam rajah |
 AHS6.9.033c/ elā.laśuna.kataka.śāṅkhoṣaṇa.phañijjakaiḥ || 33 || ²¹³¹
 AHS6.9.034a/ vartih kukūṇa.pothakyoḥ surā.piṣṭaiḥ sa.katphalaiḥ |

²¹²⁴AHS6.9.015v/ 9.15av piṭikām vrīhi.vaktreṇa 9.15bv bhittvā tu kaṭhinonnatām

²¹²⁵AHS6.9.017v/ 9.17bv trivṛc chreṣṭhā virecane 9.17cv likhite niḥṣṛte rakte

²¹²⁶AHS6.9.018v/ 9.18av yaṣṭī.kvāthena sekas tu

²¹²⁷AHS6.9.021v/ 9.21av pothakīm likhitaṁ śuṇṭhī. 9.21bv .saindhava.pratisāritām 9.21cv uṣṇāmbu.kṣālitām siñcet

²¹²⁸AHS6.9.024v/ 9.24dv .nimba.pattraiḥ śṛtaṁ ghṛtam

²¹²⁹AHS6.9.024.1 + (1)v/ 9.24.1 + (1)av svinnām bhittvā viniṣpīḍyotm 9.24.1 + (1)bv msaṅgām cāñjana.nāmikām

²¹³⁰AHS6.9.030v/ 9.30dv bhajataḥ krama.śaḥ śīśoḥ

²¹³¹AHS6.9.033v/ 9.33bv dagdhaṁ vā lodhra.jam rajah

AHS6.9.034c/ pakṣma.rodhe pravṛddheṣu śuddha.dehasya romasu || 34 ||
 AHS6.9.035a/ utsṛjya dvau bhruvo 'dhas.tād bhāgau bhāgaṃ ca pakṣmataḥ |
 AHS6.9.035c/ yava.mātram yavākāram tiryak chittvādra.vāsasā || 35 ||
 AHS6.9.036a/ apaneyam asṛk tasminn alpī.bhavati śoṇite |
 AHS6.9.036c/ sīvyet kuṭilayā sūcyā mudga.mātrāntaraiḥ padaiḥ || 36 ||
 AHS6.9.037a/ baddhvā lalāṭe paṭṭam ca tatra sīvana.sūtrakam |
 AHS6.9.037c/ nāti.gāḍha.ślatham sūcyā nikṣiped atha yojayet || 37 ||
 AHS6.9.038a/ madhu.sarpiḥ.kavalikām na cāsmi bandham ācaret |
 AHS6.9.038c/ nyagrodhādi.kaṣāyaiś ca sa.kṣiraiḥ secayed ruji || 38 ||
 AHS6.9.039a/ pañcame divase sūtram apanīyāvacūrṇayet |
 AHS6.9.039c/ gairikeṇa vraṇam yuñjyāt tikṣṇam nasyāñjanādi ca || 39 || ²¹³²
 AHS6.9.040a/ dahed a.śāntau nirbhujya vartma.doṣāśrayām valīm |
 AHS6.9.040c/ sandamśenādhikam pakṣma hr̥tvā tasyāśrayam dahet || 40 ||
 AHS6.9.041a/ sūcy.agreṇāgni.varṇena dāho bāhyālajeh punaḥ |
 AHS6.9.041c/ bhinnasya kṣāra.vahnibhyām su.cchinasyārbudasya ca || 41 ||

6.10 Chapter 10 :: Athasandhisitāstarogavijñānādhyāyaḥ

²¹³³AHS6.10.001a/ vāyuh kruddhaḥ sirāḥ prāpya jalābham jala.vāhinīḥ |
 AHS6.10.001c/ aśru srāvayate vartma.śukla.sandheḥ kanīnakāt || 1 || ²¹³⁴
 AHS6.10.002a/ tena netram sa.rug.rāga.śopam syāt sa jalāsravaḥ |
 AHS6.10.002c/ kaphāt kaphāsrave śvetam picchilam bahalam sravet || 2 || ²¹³⁵
 AHS6.10.003a/ kaphena śophas tikṣṇāgraḥ kṣāra.budbudakopamaḥ |
 AHS6.10.003c/ pr̥thu.mūla.balaḥ snigdhaḥ sa.varṇo mṛdu.picchilaḥ || 3 || ²¹³⁶
 AHS6.10.004a/ mahān a.pākaḥ kaṇḍū.mān upanāhaḥ sa nī.rujaḥ |
 AHS6.10.004c/ raktād raktāsrave tāmram bahūṣṇam cāśru saṃsravet || 4 || ²¹³⁷
 AHS6.10.005a/ vartma.sandhy.āśrayā śukle piṭikā dāha.śūlinī |
 AHS6.10.005c/ tāmra mudgopamā bhinnā raktaṃ sravati parvaṇī || 5 ||
 AHS6.10.006a/ pūyāsrave malāḥ sāsra vartma.sandheḥ kanīnakāt |
 AHS6.10.006c/ srāvayanti muhuḥ pūyam sāsam tvaṇ.māmsa.pākataḥ || 6 || ²¹³⁸
 AHS6.10.007a/ pūyālasa vraṇaḥ sūkṣmaḥ śopha.samrambha.pūrvakaḥ |
 AHS6.10.007c/ kanīna.sandhāv ādhmāyī pūyāsrāvī sa.vedanaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS6.10.008a/ kanīnasyāntar alajī śopha ruk.toda.dāha.vān |
 AHS6.10.008c/ apāṅge vā kanīne vā kaṇḍūṣā.pakṣma.poṭa.vān || 8 ||
 AHS6.10.009a/ pūyāsrāvī kṛmi.granthir granthiḥ kṛmi.yuto 'rti.mān |
 AHS6.10.009c/ upanāha.kṛmi.granthi.pūyālasaka.parvaṇīḥ || 9 ||
 AHS6.10.010a/ śastreṇa sādhyet pañca sālajīn āsravāms tyajet |
 AHS6.10.010c/ pittam kuryāt site bindūn asita.śyāva.pītakān || 10 ||
 AHS6.10.011a/ malāktadarśa.tulyam vā sarvaṃ śuklam sa.dāha.ruk |
 AHS6.10.011c/ rogo 'yam śuktikā.sañjñāḥ sa.śakṛd.bheda.tr̥ḍ.jvaraḥ || 11 || ²¹³⁹

²¹³²AHS6.9.039v/ 9.39dv tikṣṇa.nasyāñjanādi ca 9.39dv tikṣṇa.nasyāñjanāni ca 9.39dv tikṣṇam nasyāñjanāni ca

²¹³³[K edn 476-479

²¹³⁴AHS6.10.001v/ 10.1dv .śukla.sandhi.kanīnakāt

²¹³⁵AHS6.10.002v/ 10.2cv kaphāt kapha.śrave śvetam 10.2cv kaphāt kapha.srave śvetam

²¹³⁶AHS6.10.003v/ 10.3dv sa.varṇa.mṛdu.picchilaḥ

²¹³⁷AHS6.10.004v/ 10.4cv raktād rakta.srave tāmram 10.4cv raktād raktaṃ sravet tāmram 10.4dv bahūṣṇam vāśru saṃsravet

²¹³⁸AHS6.10.006v/ 10.6bv vartma.sandhi.kanīnakāt 10.6dv sāsra.tvaṇ.māmsa.pākataḥ 10.6dv sāsru.tvaṇ.māmsa.pākataḥ

²¹³⁹AHS6.10.011v/ 10.11bv sarvaṃ śuklam a.dāha.ruk

AHS6.10.012a/ kaphāc chukle samam śvetam cira.vṛddhy.adhi.māmsakam |
 AHS6.10.012c/ śuklārma śophas tv a.rujaḥ sa.varṇo bahalo 'mṛduḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.10.013a/ guruḥ snigdho 'mbu.bindv.ābho balāsa.grathitaṁ smrtaṁ |
 AHS6.10.013c/ bindubhiḥ piṣṭa.dhavalair utsannaiḥ piṣṭakaṁ vadet || 13 || ²¹⁴⁰
 AHS6.10.014a/ rakta.rājī.tataṁ śuklam uṣyate yat sa.vedanam |
 AHS6.10.014c/ a.śophāśrūpadeham ca sirotpātaḥ sa śoṇitāt || 14 || ²¹⁴¹
 AHS6.10.015a/ upekṣitah sirotpāto rājīs tā eva vardhayan |
 AHS6.10.015c/ kuryāt sāsraṁ sirā.harṣam tenākṣy.udvikṣaṇā.kṣamam || 15 || ²¹⁴²
 AHS6.10.016a/ sirā.jāle sirā.jālaṁ bṛhad raktaṁ ghanonnataṁ |
 AHS6.10.016c/ śoṇitārma samam ślakṣṇam padmābham adhi.māmsakam || 16 ||
 AHS6.10.017a/ nī.ruk ślakṣṇo 'rjunam binduḥ śaśa.lohita.lohitaḥ |
 AHS6.10.017c/ mṛdv.āśu.vṛddhy.a.ruṇ.māmsam prastāri śyāva.lohitam || 17 ||
 AHS6.10.018a/ prastāry.arma malaiḥ sāsraiḥ snāvārma snāva.sannibham |
 AHS6.10.018c/ śuṣkāśṛk.piṇḍa.vac chyāvaṁ yan māmsam bahalaṁ pṛthu || 18 ||
 AHS6.10.019a/ adhi.māmsārma tad dāha.gharṣa.vatyāḥ sirāvṛtāḥ |
 AHS6.10.019c/ kṛṣṇāsannāḥ sirā.sañjñāḥ piṭikāḥ sarṣapopamāḥ || 19 || ²¹⁴³
 AHS6.10.020a/ śukti.harṣa.sirotpāta.piṣṭaka.grathitārjunam |
 AHS6.10.020c/ sādhyed auśadhaiḥ ṣaṭkaṁ śeṣam śastreṇa saptakam || 20 || ²¹⁴⁴
 AHS6.10.021a/ navotthaṁ tad api dravyair armoktaṁ yac ca pañca.dhā |
 AHS6.10.021c/ tac chedyam asita.prāptaṁ māmsa.snāva.sirāvṛtam || 21 || ²¹⁴⁵
 AHS6.10.022a/ carmoddāla.vad ucchrāyi dṛṣṭi.prāptaṁ ca varjayet |
 AHS6.10.022c/ pittaṁ kṛṣṇe 'tha.vā dṛṣṭau śukram todāśru.rāga.vat || 22 || ²¹⁴⁶
 AHS6.10.023a/ chittvā tvacaṁ janayati tena syāt kṛṣṇa.maṇḍalam |
 AHS6.10.023c/ pakva.jambū.nibham kiñ.cin nimnam ca kṣata.śukrakam || 23 ||
 AHS6.10.024a/ tat kṛcchra.sādhyam yāpyam tu dvitīya.paṭala.vyadhāt |
 AHS6.10.024c/ tatra todādi.bāhulyam sūcī.viddhābha.kṛṣṇa.tā || 24 ||
 AHS6.10.025a/ tṛtīya.paṭala.cchedād a.sādhyam nicitaṁ vraṇaiḥ |
 AHS6.10.025c/ śaṅkha.śuklam kaphāt sādhyam nāti.ruk śuddha.śukrakam || 25 ||
 AHS6.10.026a/ ā.tāmra.picchilāsra.srud ā.tāmra.piṭikāti.ruk |
 AHS6.10.026c/ ajā.viṭ.sadrśocchrāya.kārṣṇyā varjyāsrjājakā || 26 || ²¹⁴⁷
 AHS6.10.027a/ sirā.śukram malaiḥ sāsrais taj.juṣṭam kṛṣṇa.maṇḍalam |
 AHS6.10.027c/ sa.toda.dāha.tāmrābhiḥ sirābhir avatanyate || 27 ||
 AHS6.10.028a/ a.nimittoṣṇa.śītāccha.ghanāsra.sruc ca tat tyajet |
 AHS6.10.028c/ doṣaiḥ sāsraiḥ sakṛt kṛṣṇam nīyate śukla.rūpa.tām || 28 || ²¹⁴⁸
 AHS6.10.029a/ dhavalābhropalīptābham niṣpāvārdha.dalākṛti |
 AHS6.10.029c/ ati.tīvra.ruja.rāga.dāha.śvayathu.pīḍitam || 29 ||
 AHS6.10.030a/ pākātyayena tac chukram varjayet tīvra.vedanam |
 AHS6.10.030c/ yasya vā liṅga.nāśo 'ntaḥ śyāvaṁ yad vā sa.lohitam || 30 ||
 AHS6.10.031a/ aty.utsedhāvagādham vā sāsru nāḍī.vraṇāvṛtam |

²¹⁴⁰AHS6.10.013v/ 10.13dv balāsa.granthi sa smrtaḥ

²¹⁴¹AHS6.10.014v/ 10.14cv sa.śothāśrūpadeham ca

²¹⁴²AHS6.10.015v/ 10.15cv kuryāt sāsrum sirā.harṣam 10.15dv tenākṣam vikṣaṇā.kṣamam

²¹⁴³AHS6.10.019v/ 10.19av adhi.māmsārma rug.dāha.

²¹⁴⁴AHS6.10.020v/ 10.20av śukti.harṣa.sirotpātān 10.20bv piṣṭaka.grathitārjunam

²¹⁴⁵AHS6.10.021v/ 10.21bv armoktaṁ yat tu pañca.dhā

²¹⁴⁶AHS6.10.022v/ 10.22bv dṛṣṭi.prāptaṁ tu varjayet 10.22dv śukram todāśru.rāga.vat

²¹⁴⁷AHS6.10.026v/ 10.26av ā.tāmra.picchilāśruḥ syād 10.26av ā.tāmra.picchilāśṛk syād 10.26cv ajā.viṭ.sadrśocchrāyā 10.26dv kṛṣṇā varjyāsrjājakā

²¹⁴⁸AHS6.10.028v/ 10.28bv .ghanāśru syāc ca tat tyajet 10.28bv .ghanāśru.srāvi tat tyajet 10.28bc .ghanāśru.sruc ca tat tyajet 10.28cv doṣaiḥ sāsraiḥ sa.dṛk kṛṣṇam

AHS6.10.031c/ purāṇaṁ viṣamaṁ madhye vicchinnaṁ yac ca śukrakam || 31 || ²¹⁴⁹
 AHS6.10.031~ūab/ pañcety uktā gadāḥ kṛṣṇe sādhyā.sādhyā.vibhāgataḥ || 31~ūab ||

6.11 Chapter 11 :: Athasandhisitāstarogapratīṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²¹⁵⁰AHS6.11.001a/ upanāhaṁ bhiṣak svinnāṁ bhinnāṁ vrīhi.mukhena ca |
 AHS6.11.001c/ lekhyen maṇḍalāgreṇa tataś ca pratisārayet || 1 || ²¹⁵¹
 AHS6.11.002a/ pippalī.kṣaudra.sindhūtthair badhnīyāt pūrva.vat tataḥ |
 AHS6.11.002c/ paṭola.patṛāmalaka.kvāthenāścyotayec ca tam || 2 ||
 AHS6.11.003a/ parvaṇī baḍiśenāntā bāhya.sandhi.tri.bhāgataḥ |
 AHS6.11.003c/ vṛddhi.pattreṇa vardhyārdhe syād asru.gatir anya.thā || 3 || ²¹⁵²
 AHS6.11.004a/ cikitsā cārma.vat kṣaudra.saindhava.pratisāritā |
 AHS6.11.004c/ pūyālase sirāṁ vidhyet tatas tam upanāhayet || 4 || ²¹⁵³
 AHS6.11.005a/ kurvīta cākṣi.pākokaṁ sarvaṁ karma yathā.vidhi |
 AHS6.11.005c/ saindhavārdra.kāsisa.loha.tāmraiḥ su.cūrṇitaiḥ || 5 ||
 AHS6.11.006a/ cūrṇāñjanaṁ prayuñjīta sa.kṣaudrair vā rasa.kriyām |
 AHS6.11.006c/ kṛmī.granthim karīṣeṇa svinnāṁ bhittvā vilikhya ca || 6 ||
 AHS6.11.007a/ tri.phalā.kṣaudra.kāsisa.saindhavaiḥ pratisārayet |
 AHS6.11.007c/ pittābhiṣyanda.vac chuktim balāsāhvaya.piṣṭake || 7 || ²¹⁵⁴
 AHS6.11.008a/ kaphābhiṣyanda.van muktva sirā.vyadham upācāret |
 AHS6.11.008c/ bijapūra.rasāktam ca vyoṣa.kāṭphalam añjanam || 8 ||
 AHS6.11.009a/ jāti.mukula.sindhūttha.devadāru.mahauṣadhaiḥ |
 AHS6.11.009c/ piṣṭaiḥ prasannayā vartih śopha.kaṇḍū.ghnam añjanam || 9 || ²¹⁵⁵
 AHS6.11.010a/ rakta.syanda.vad utpāta.harṣa.jālārjuna.kriyā |
 AHS6.11.010c/ sirotpāte viśeṣeṇa ghr̥ta.mākṣikam añjanam || 10 ||
 AHS6.11.011a/ sirā.harṣe tu madhunā ślakṣṇa.ghṛṣṭam rasāñjanam |
 AHS6.11.011c/ arjune śarkarā.mastu.kṣaudrair āścyotanaṁ hitam || 11 ||
 AHS6.11.012a/ sphaṭikaḥ kuṅkumaṁ śaṅkho madhukam madhunāñjanam |
 AHS6.11.012c/ madhunā cāñjanaṁ śaṅkhaḥ pheno vā sitayā saha || 12 || ²¹⁵⁶
 AHS6.11.013a/ armoktam pañca.dhā tatra tanu dhūmāvilam ca yat |
 AHS6.11.013c/ raktaṁ dadhi.nibham yac ca śukra.vat tasya bheṣajam || 13 ||
 AHS6.11.014a/ uttānasyetarat svinnāṁ sa.sindhūtthena cāñjitam |
 AHS6.11.014c/ rasena bijapūrasya nimīlyākṣi vimardayet || 14 ||
 AHS6.11.015a/ itthaṁ samroṣitākṣasya pracale 'rmādhi.māmsake |
 AHS6.11.015c/ ghr̥tasya niś.calam mūrdhni vartmanoś ca viśeṣataḥ || 15 || ²¹⁵⁷
 AHS6.11.016a/ apāṅgam īkṣamāṇasya vṛddhe 'rmaṇi kanīnakāt |
 AHS6.11.016c/ valī syād yatra tatrārma baḍiśenāvalambitam || 16 ||
 AHS6.11.017a/ nāty.āyataṁ mucuṇḍyā vā sūcyā sūtreṇa vā tataḥ |
 AHS6.11.017c/ samantān maṇḍalāgreṇa mocayed atha mokṣitam || 17 || ²¹⁵⁸
 AHS6.11.018a/ kanīnakam upāniya catur.bhāgāvaśeṣitam |

²¹⁴⁹AHS6.10.031v/ 10.31bv sāsra.nāḍī.vraṇāvṛtam

²¹⁵⁰[K edn 479-482

²¹⁵¹AHS6.11.001v/ 11.1bv bhinnāṁ vrīhi.mukhena tu

²¹⁵²AHS6.11.003v/ 11.3av parvaṇī baḍiśenāntar. 11.3bv .bāhya.sandhi.tri.bhāgataḥ 11.3dv syād asra.gatir
 anya.thā 11.3dv syād asra.srutir anya.thā

²¹⁵³AHS6.11.004v/ 11.4dv tatas tad upanāhayet

²¹⁵⁴AHS6.11.007v/ 11.7dv balāsāhvaya.piṣṭakau

²¹⁵⁵AHS6.11.009v/ 11.9dv śopha.kaṇḍū.ghnam auṣadham

²¹⁵⁶AHS6.11.012v/ 11.12av sphaṭikaṁ kuṅkumaṁ śaṅkhaṁ 11.12bv kāsisaṁ madhunāñjanam

²¹⁵⁷AHS6.11.015v/ 11.15bv prabale 'rmādhi.māmsake

²¹⁵⁸AHS6.11.017v/ 11.17av nāty.āyataṁ samutpātya

- AHS6.11.018c/ chindyāt kanīnakam rakṣed vāhinīś cāśru.vāhinīḥ || 18 || ²¹⁵⁹
- AHS6.11.019a/ kanīnaka.vyadhād āśru nāḍī cākṣṇi pravartate |
- AHS6.11.019c/ vṛddhe 'rmaṇi tathāpāṅgāt paśyato 'sya kanīnakam || 19 || ²¹⁶⁰
- AHS6.11.020a/ samyak.chinnam madhu.vyoṣa.saindhava.pratisāritam |
- AHS6.11.020c/ uṣṇena sarpiṣā siktam abhyaktam madhu.sarpiṣā || 20 ||
- AHS6.11.021a/ badhñiyāt secayen muktvā tṛṭiyādi.dineṣu ca |
- AHS6.11.021c/ karañja.bīja.siddhena kṣīreṇa kvathitais tathā || 21 ||
- AHS6.11.022a/ sa.kṣaudrair dvi.niṣā.lodhra.paṭolī.yaṣṭi.kimśukaiḥ |
- AHS6.11.022c/ kuraṇṭa.mukulopetair muñced evāhni saptame || 22 || ²¹⁶¹
- AHS6.11.023a/ samyak.chinne bhavet svāsthyam hīnāti.ccheda.jān gadān |
- AHS6.11.023c/ sekāñjana.prabhṛtibhir jayel lekhaṇa.bṛmhaṇaiḥ || 23 ||
- AHS6.11.024a/ sitā.manaḥśilaileya.lavaṇottama.nāgaram |
- AHS6.11.024c/ ardha.karṣonmitam tārksyam palārdham ca madhu.drutam || 24 || ²¹⁶²
- AHS6.11.025a/ añjanam śleṣma.timira.pilla.śukrārma.śoṣa.jit |
- AHS6.11.025c/ tri.phalaika.tama.dravya.tvacam pānīya.kalkitām || 25 || ²¹⁶³
- AHS6.11.026a/ śarāva.pihitām dagdhvā kapāle cūrṇayet tataḥ |
- AHS6.11.026c/ pṛthak.śeṣauśadha.rasaiḥ pṛthag eva ca bhāvitā || 26 ||
- AHS6.11.027a/ sā maṣi śoṣitā peṣyā bhūyo dvi.lavaṇānvitā |
- AHS6.11.027c/ tṛiṇy etāny añjanāny āha lekhanāni param nīmīḥ || 27 ||
- AHS6.11.028a/ sirā.jāle sirā yās tu kaṭhinā lekhanauśadhaiḥ |
- AHS6.11.028c/ na sidhyanty arma.vat tāsām piṭikānām ca sādhanam || 28 ||
- AHS6.11.029a/ doṣānurodhāc chukreṣu snigdha.rūkṣā varā ghṛtam |
- AHS6.11.029c/ tiktam ūrdhvam aṣṛk.sṛāvo reka.sekādi ceṣyate || 29 || ²¹⁶⁴
- AHS6.11.030a/ tris trivṛd.vāriṇā pakvam kṣata.śukre ghṛtam pibet |
- AHS6.11.030c/ sirayānu hared raktam jalaukobhiś ca locanāt || 30 ||
- AHS6.11.031a/ siddhenotpala.kākolī.drākṣā.yaṣṭi.vidāribhiḥ |
- AHS6.11.031c/ sa.sitenāja.payasā secanam salilena vā || 31 ||
- AHS6.11.032a/ rāgāśru.vedanā.śāntau param lekhanam añjanam |
- AHS6.11.032c/ vartayo jāti.mukula.lākṣā.gairika.candanaiḥ || 32 ||
- AHS6.11.033a/ prasādayanti pittāśram ghnanti ca kṣata.śukrakam |
- AHS6.11.033c/ dantair danti.varāhoṣṭra.gavāśvāja.kharodbhavaiḥ || 33 || ²¹⁶⁵
- AHS6.11.034a/ sa.śāṅkha.mauktikāmbho.dhi.phenair marica.pādikaiḥ |
- AHS6.11.034c/ kṣata.śukram api vyāpi danta.vartir nivartayet || 34 ||
- AHS6.11.035a/ tamāla.patram go.danta.śāṅkha.pheno 'sthi gārdabham |
- AHS6.11.035c/ tāmram ca vartir mūtreṇa sarva.śukraka.nāśinī || 35 || ²¹⁶⁶
- AHS6.11.036a/ ratnāni dantāḥ śṛṅgāṇi dhātavas try.ūṣaṇam truṭi |
- AHS6.11.036c/ karañja.bījam laśuno vraṇa.sādi ca bheṣajam || 36 ||
- AHS6.11.037a/ sa.vraṇā.vraṇa.gambhīra.tvak.stha.śukra.ghnam añjanam |
- AHS6.11.037c/ nimnam unnamayet sneha.pāna.nasya.rasāñjanaiḥ || 37 ||
- AHS6.11.038a/ sa.rujam nī.rujam tṛpti.puṭa.pākena śukrakam |

²¹⁵⁹AHS6.11.018v/ 11.18cv chindyāt kanīnakam rakṣan 11.18cv chindyāt kanīnakam rakṣye

²¹⁶⁰AHS6.11.019v/ 11.19av kanīnaka.vadhād āśru 11.19av kanīnaka.vadhād āśu 11.19av kanīnaka.vyadhād a.sru. 11.19bv .nāḍī cākṣṇi pravartate

²¹⁶¹AHS6.11.022v/ 11.22cv kuraṇṭa.mukulopetair

²¹⁶²AHS6.11.024v/ 11.24dv palārdham ca madhu.plutam

²¹⁶³AHS6.11.025v/ 11.25bv .pilla.śukrārma.kāca.jit

²¹⁶⁴AHS6.11.029v/ 11.29av doṣānubandhāc chukreṣu 11.29bv snigdha rūkṣā varā ghṛtam 11.29bv snigdha.rūkṣa.varā ghṛtam 11.29cv tiktam ūrdhvam aṣṛk.sṛāva. 11.29dv .reka.sekādi ceṣyate

²¹⁶⁵AHS6.11.033v/ 11.33av prasādayanti pittāśṛk 11.33dv .go.rāsabha.samudbhavaiḥ

²¹⁶⁶AHS6.11.035v/ 11.35cv tāmram ca basta.mūtreṇa

- AHS6.11.038c/ śuddha.śukre niśā.yaṣṭī.śārivā.śābarāmbhasā || 38 || ²¹⁶⁷
 AHS6.11.039a/ secanaṁ lodhra.poṭalyā koṣṇāmbho.magnayātha.vā |
 AHS6.11.039c/ bṛhatī.mūla.yaṣṭy.āhva.tāmra.saindhava.nāgaraiḥ || 39 ||
 AHS6.11.040a/ dhātrī.phalāmbunā piṣṭair lepitaṁ tāmra.bhājanam |
 AHS6.11.040c/ yavājyāmalakī.pattrair bahu.śo dhūpayet tataḥ || 40 ||
 AHS6.11.041a/ tatra kurvīta guṭikās tā jala.kṣaudra.peṣitāḥ |
 AHS6.11.041c/ mahā.nīlā iti khyātāḥ śuddha.śukra.harāḥ param || 41 ||
 AHS6.11.042a/ sthire śukre ghane cāsyā bahu.śo 'pahared aṣṭk |
 AHS6.11.042c/ śiraḥ.kāya.virekāmś ca puṣṭa.pākāmś ca bhūri.śaḥ || 42 ||
 AHS6.11.043a/ kuryān marica.vaidehī.śirīṣa.phala.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS6.11.043c/ harṣaṇaṁ tri.phalā.kvātha.pītena lavaṇena vā || 43 || ²¹⁶⁸
 AHS6.11.044a/ kuryād añjana.yogau vā ślokārdha.gaditāv imau |
 AHS6.11.044c/ śaṅkha.kolāsthī.kataka.drākṣā.madhuka.mākṣikaiḥ || 44 ||
 AHS6.11.045a/ surā.dantārṇava.malaiḥ śirīṣa.kusumānvitaiḥ |
 AHS6.11.045c/ dhātrī.phañijaka.rase kṣāro lāṅgalikodbhavaḥ || 45 || ²¹⁶⁹
 AHS6.11.046a/ uṣitāḥ śoṣitās cūrṇaḥ śukra.harṣaṇam añjanam |
 AHS6.11.046c/ mudgā vā nis.tuṣāḥ piṣṭāḥ śaṅkha.kṣaudra.samāyutāḥ || 46 || ²¹⁷⁰
 AHS6.11.047a/ sāro madhūkān madhu.mān majjā vākṣāt sa.mākṣikā |
 AHS6.11.047c/ go.kharāśvoṣṭra.daśanāḥ śaṅkhaḥ phenāḥ samudra.jaḥ || 47 || ²¹⁷¹
 AHS6.11.048a/ vartir arjuna.toyena hr̥ṣṭa.śukraka.nāśinī |
 AHS6.11.048c/ utsannaṁ vā sa.śalyaṁ vā śūkraṁ vālādibhir likhet || 48 || ²¹⁷²
 AHS6.11.049a/ sirā.śukre tv a.dr̥ṣṭi.ghne cikitsā vraṇa.śukra.vat |
 AHS6.11.049c/ puṇḍra.yaṣṭy.āhva.kākolī.simhī.loha.niśāñjanam || 49 ||
 AHS6.11.050a/ kalkitaṁ chāga.dugdheṇa sa.ghṛtair dhūpitaṁ yavaiḥ |
 AHS6.11.050c/ dhātrī.pattraiś ca paryāyād vartir atrāñjanaṁ param || 50 || ²¹⁷³
 AHS6.11.051a/ a.śāntāv arma.vac chastram ajakākhye ca yojayet |
 AHS6.11.051c/ ajakāyām a.sādhyāyām śukre 'nya.tra ca tad.vidhe || 51 ||
 AHS6.11.052a/ vedanopaśamaṁ sneha.pānāṣṭk.srāvaṇādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.11.052c/ kuryād bibhatsa.tām jetuṁ śukrasyotsedha.sādhanaṁ || 52 || ²¹⁷⁴
 AHS6.11.053a/ nārikelāsthī.bhallāta.tāla.vamśa.karīra.jam |
 AHS6.11.053c/ bhasmādbhiḥ srāvayet tābhir bhāvayet karabhāsthī.jam || 53 ||
 AHS6.11.054a/ cūrṇaṁ śukreṣv a.sādhyeṣu tad vaivarṇya.ghnam añjanam |
 AHS6.11.054c/ sādhyeṣu sādhanāyālam idam eva ca śilitam || 54 ||
 AHS6.11.055a/ ajakām pārśvato viddhvā sūcyā visrāvya codakam |
 AHS6.11.055c/ samaṁ prapīḍyāṅguṣṭhena vasārdreṇānu pūrayet || 55 ||
 AHS6.11.056a/ vraṇaṁ go.māmsa.cūrṇena baddhaṁ baddhaṁ vimucya ca |
 AHS6.11.056c/ sapta.rātrād vraṇe rūḍhe kṣṇa.bhāge same sthire || 56 ||
 AHS6.11.057a/ snehāñjanaṁ ca kartavyaṁ nasyaṁ ca kṣīra.sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.11.057c/ tathāpi punar.ādhmāne bheda.cchedādikām kriyām || 57 || ²¹⁷⁵

²¹⁶⁷AHS6.11.038v/ 11.38dv .śārivā.sādhitāmbhasā

²¹⁶⁸AHS6.11.043v/ 11.43cv gharṣaṇaṁ tri.phalā.kvātha. 11.43cv sarṣapa.tri.phalā.kvātha.

²¹⁶⁹AHS6.11.045v/ 11.45av khara.dantārṇava.malaiḥ 11.45dv kṣāro lāṅgalikā.bhavaḥ 11.45dv kṣāro lāṅgalikā.bhavaḥ

²¹⁷⁰AHS6.11.046v/ 11.46bv śukra.gharṣaṇam añjanam

²¹⁷¹AHS6.11.047v/ 11.47av sāro madhūkāt sa.madhur 11.47av sāro madhūkān madhunā

²¹⁷²AHS6.11.048v/ 11.48bv piṣṭā śukraka.nāśinī 11.48bv duṣṭa.śukraka.nāśinī

²¹⁷³AHS6.11.050v/ 11.50dv vartir atrāñjanaṁ hitam 11.50dv vartir netrāñjanaṁ param

²¹⁷⁴AHS6.11.052v/ 11.52dv śukla.tvotsedha.sādhanaṁ

²¹⁷⁵AHS6.11.057v/ 11.57cv tathāpi punar.ādhmāte

AHS6.11.057~ūab/ yuktyā kuryād yathā nāti.cchedena syāt nimajjanam || 57~ūab || ²¹⁷⁶
 AHS6.11.058a/ nityaṃ ca śukreṣu śṛtaṃ yathā.svaṃ pāne ca marśe ca ghr̥taṃ vidadhyāt |
 AHS6.11.058c/ na hīyate labdha.balā tathāntas tīkṣṇāñjanair dṛk satataṃ prayuktaiḥ || 58 || ²¹⁷⁷

6.12 Chapter 12 :: Athadr̥ṣṭiṛogavijñānīyādhyāyaḥ

²¹⁷⁸AHS6.12.001a/ sirānusāriṇi male prathamam paṭalam śrite |
 AHS6.12.001c/ a.vyaktam īkṣate rūpaṃ vyaktam apy a.nimittataḥ || 1 || ²¹⁷⁹
 AHS6.12.002a/ prāpte dvitīyam paṭalam a.bhūtam api paśyati |
 AHS6.12.002c/ bhūtam tu yatnād āsannaṃ dūre sūkṣmaṃ ca nekṣate || 2 || ²¹⁸⁰
 AHS6.12.003a/ dūrāntika.stham rūpaṃ ca viparyāsenā manyate |
 AHS6.12.003c/ doṣe maṇḍala.samsthāne maṇḍalānīva paśyati || 3 ||
 AHS6.12.004a/ dvi.dhaikaṃ dr̥ṣṭi.madhyas.the bahu.dhā bahu.dhā.sthite |
 AHS6.12.004c/ dr̥ṣṭer abhyantara.gate hrasva.vṛddha.viparyayam || 4 || ²¹⁸¹
 AHS6.12.005a/ nāntika.stham adhaḥ.samsthe dūra.gam nopari sthite |
 AHS6.12.005c/ pārśve paśyen na pārśva.sthe timirākhyo 'yam āmayah || 5 ||
 AHS6.12.006a/ prāpnoti kāca.tām doṣe tṛtīya.paṭalāśrite |
 AHS6.12.006c/ tenordhvam īkṣate nādhas tanu.cailāvṛtopamam || 6 || ²¹⁸²
 AHS6.12.007a/ yathā.varṇam ca rajyeta dr̥ṣṭir hīyeta ca kramāt |
 AHS6.12.007c/ tathāpy upekṣamānasya caturtham paṭalam gataḥ || 7 || ²¹⁸³
 AHS6.12.008a/ līṅga.nāśam malaḥ kurvaṃś chādayed dr̥ṣṭi.maṇḍalam |
 AHS6.12.008c/ tatra vātena timire vyāviddham iva paśyati || 8 ||
 AHS6.12.009a/ calāvilāruṇābhāsam prasannaṃ cekṣate muhuḥ |
 AHS6.12.009c/ jālāni keśān maśakān raśmīmś copekṣite 'tra ca || 9 || ²¹⁸⁴
 AHS6.12.010a/ kācī.bhūte dṛg aruṇā paśyaty āsyam a.nāsikam |
 AHS6.12.010c/ candra.dīpādy.aneka.tvam vakram r̥jv api manyate || 10 ||
 AHS6.12.011a/ vṛddhaḥ kāco dr̥ṣam kuryād rajo.dhūmāvṛtām iva |
 AHS6.12.011c/ spaṣṭāruṇābhām vistīrṇam sūkṣmām vā hata.darśanām || 11 || ²¹⁸⁵
 AHS6.12.012a/ sa līṅga.nāśo vāte tu saṅkocayati dṛk.sirāḥ |
 AHS6.12.012c/ dr̥ṇ.maṇḍalam viśaty antar gambhīrā dṛg asau smṛtā || 12 ||
 AHS6.12.013a/ pitta.je timire vidyut.khadyota.dyota.dīpitam |
 AHS6.12.013c/ śikhi.tittiri.patṛābhām prāyo nīlam ca paśyati || 13 || ²¹⁸⁶
 AHS6.12.014a/ kāce dṛg kāca.nīlābhā tādṛg eva ca paśyati |
 AHS6.12.014c/ arkendu.pariveśāgni.marīcīndra.dhanūm̐śi ca || 14 || ²¹⁸⁷
 AHS6.12.015a/ bhr̥ṅga.nīlā nir.ālokā dṛk snigdha līṅga.nāśataḥ |
 AHS6.12.015c/ dr̥ṣṭiḥ pittena hrasvākhyā sā hrasvā hrasva.darśinī || 15 ||
 AHS6.12.016a/ bhavet pitta.vidagdḥākhyā pītā pītābha.darśanā |

²¹⁷⁶AHS6.11.057~ūv/ 11.57~ūav yuktyā yuñjyād yathā nāti.

²¹⁷⁷AHS6.11.058v/ 11.58dv tīkṣṇāñjanair dṛk pratataṃ prayuktaiḥ

²¹⁷⁸[K edn 482-484

²¹⁷⁹AHS6.12.001v/ 12.1bv prathamam paṭalam gate 12.1cv a.vyaktam īkṣyate rūpaṃ

²¹⁸⁰AHS6.12.002v/ 12.2dv dūram sūkṣmaṃ ca nekṣate

²¹⁸¹AHS6.12.004v/ 12.4dv hrasva.dīrgha.viparyayam 12.4dv hrasvam bahu viparyayam

²¹⁸²AHS6.12.006v/ 12.6cv tenordhvam īkṣyate nādhas

²¹⁸³AHS6.12.007v/ 12.7av yathā.doṣam ca rajyeta

²¹⁸⁴AHS6.12.009v/ 12.9av dhūmāvilāruṇābhāsam 12.9bv prasannaṃ vīkṣate muhuḥ 12.9dv raśmīmś copekṣite 'tra tu

²¹⁸⁵AHS6.12.011v/ 12.11cv sphuṭāruṇābhām vistīrṇam

²¹⁸⁶AHS6.12.013v/ 12.13bv .khadyotodyota.dīpitam 12.13cv śikhi.tittiri.picchābhām

²¹⁸⁷AHS6.12.014v/ 12.14av kāce kām̐śya.nīlābhā

- AHS6.12.016c/ kaphena timire prāyaḥ snigdham śvetam ca paśyati || 16 || ²¹⁸⁸
 AHS6.12.017a/ śāṅkendu.kunda.kusumaiḥ kumudair iva cācitam |
 AHS6.12.017c/ kāce tu niṣ.prabhendv.arka.pradīpādyair ivācitam || 17 || ²¹⁸⁹
 AHS6.12.018a/ sitābhā sā ca dr̥ṣṭiḥ syāl liṅga.nāṣe tu lakṣyate |
 AHS6.12.018c/ mūrtaḥ kapho dr̥ṣṭi.gataḥ snigdho darśana.nāśanaḥ || 18 ||
 AHS6.12.019a/ bindur jalasyeva calaḥ padminī.puṭa.samsthitaḥ |
 AHS6.12.019c/ uṣṇe saṅkocam āyāti cchāyāyām parisarpati || 19 || ²¹⁹⁰
 AHS6.12.020a/ śāṅkha.kundendu.kumuda.sphaṭikopama.śuklimā |
 AHS6.12.020c/ raktena timire raktaṁ tamo.bhūtaṁ ca paśyati || 20 ||
 AHS6.12.021a/ kācena raktā kṛṣṇā vā dr̥ṣṭis tādṛk ca paśyati |
 AHS6.12.021c/ liṅga.nāṣe 'pi tādṛg dr̥ṇ niṣ.prabhā hata.darśanā || 21 ||
 AHS6.12.022a/ saṁsarga.sannipāteṣu vidyāt saṅkīrṇa.lakṣaṇān |
 AHS6.12.022c/ timirādīn a.kasmāc ca taiḥ syād vyaktākulekṣaṇaḥ || 22 || ²¹⁹¹
 AHS6.12.023a/ timire śeṣayor dr̥ṣṭau citro rāgaḥ prajāyate |
 AHS6.12.023c/ dyotyate nakulasyeva yasya dr̥ṇ nicitā malaiḥ || 23 ||
 AHS6.12.024a/ nakulāndhaḥ sa tatrāhni citraṁ paśyati no niśi |
 AHS6.12.024c/ arke 'sta.mastaka.nyasta.gabhastau stambham āgatāḥ || 24 ||
 AHS6.12.025a/ sthagayanti dr̥ṣaṁ doṣā doṣāndhaḥ sa gado 'paraḥ |
 AHS6.12.025c/ divā.kara.kara.spr̥ṣṭā bhraṣṭā dr̥ṣṭi.pathān malāḥ || 25 ||
 AHS6.12.026a/ vilīna.līnā yacchanti vyaktam atrāhni darśanam |
 AHS6.12.026c/ uṣṇa.taptasya sahasā śīta.vāri.nimajjanāt || 26 ||
 AHS6.12.027a/ tri.doṣa.rakta.sampṛkto yāty ūṣmordhvaṁ tato 'kṣiṇi |
 AHS6.12.027c/ dāhoṣe malinaṁ śuklam ahany āvila.darśanam || 27 ||
 AHS6.12.028a/ rātrāv āndhyaṁ ca jāyeta vidagdhoṣṇena sā smṛtā |
 AHS6.12.028c/ bhṛṣam amlāśanād doṣaiḥ sāsrair yā dr̥ṣṭir ācitā || 28 ||
 AHS6.12.029a/ sa.kleda.kaṇḍū.kaluṣā vidagdhāmlena sā smṛtā |
 AHS6.12.029c/ śoka.jvara.śīro.roga.santaptasyānilādayaḥ || 29 || ²¹⁹²
 AHS6.12.030a/ dhūmāvilāṁ dhūma.dr̥ṣaṁ dr̥ṣaṁ kuryuḥ sa dhūmaraḥ |
 AHS6.12.030c/ sahasaivālpa.sat.tvasya paśyato rūpam adbhutam || 30 || ²¹⁹³
 AHS6.12.031a/ bhāsuram bhās.karādīm vā vātādyā nayanāśritāḥ |
 AHS6.12.031c/ kurvanti tejaḥ saṁśoṣya dr̥ṣṭim muṣita.darśanām || 31 || ²¹⁹⁴
 AHS6.12.032a/ vaidūrya.varṇāṁ stimitāṁ prakṛti.sthām ivā.vyathām |
 AHS6.12.032c/ aupasargika ity eṣa liṅga.nāśo 'tra varjayet || 32 ||
 AHS6.12.033a/ vinā kaphāl liṅga.nāśān gambhīrām hrasva.jām api |
 AHS6.12.033c/ ṣaṭ kācā nakulāndhaś ca yāpyāḥ śeṣāṁs tu sādhayet || 33 || ²¹⁹⁵
 AHS6.12.033~ūab/ dvā.daśeti gadā dr̥ṣṭau nirdiṣṭāḥ sapta.vimśatiḥ || 33~ūab ||

6.13 Chapter 13 :: Athatimirapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²¹⁹⁶AHS6.13.001a/ timiraṁ kāca.tām yāti kāco 'py āndhyam upekṣayā |

²¹⁸⁸AHS6.12.016v/ 12.16bv pītā pītābha.darśinī

²¹⁸⁹AHS6.12.017v/ 12.17bv kumudair iva vācitam

²¹⁹⁰AHS6.12.019v/ 12.19bv padminī.puṭa.saṁśritāḥ 12.19bv padminī.pattra.saṁśritāḥ

²¹⁹¹AHS6.12.022v/ 12.22dv taiḥ syād vakrākulekṣaṇaḥ 12.22dv taiḥ syād vyaktākulekṣaṇam

²¹⁹²AHS6.12.029v/ 12.29bv vidagdhāmlena sā matā

²¹⁹³AHS6.12.030v/ 12.30av dhūmāvilāṁ dhūma.dr̥ṣaṁ 12.30bv dr̥ṣaṁ kuryuḥ sa dhūmaraḥ 12.30bv dr̥ṣaṁ kuryuḥ sa dhūmakāḥ

²¹⁹⁴AHS6.12.031v/ 12.31av bhāsuram bhās.karādīm vā

²¹⁹⁵AHS6.12.033v/ 12.33cv ṣaṭ kācā nakulāndhyaś ca

²¹⁹⁶[K edn 484-489

- AHS6.13.001c/ netra.rogeṣy ato ghoram timiram sādhyed drutam || 1 ||
 AHS6.13.002a/ tulām paceta jīvantiā droṇe 'pām pāda.śeṣite |
 AHS6.13.002c/ tat.kvāthe dvi.guṇa.kṣīram ghr̥ta.prastham vipācayet || 2 || ²¹⁹⁷
 AHS6.13.003a/ prapaunḍarika.kākolī.pippalī.lodhra.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.003c/ śatāhvā.madhuka.drākṣā.sitā.dāru.phala.trayaiḥ || 3 ||
 AHS6.13.004a/ kārṣikair niśi tat pītam timirāpaharam param |
 AHS6.13.004c/ drākṣā.candana.mañjiṣṭhā.kākolī.dvaya.jīvakaiḥ || 4 || ²¹⁹⁸
 AHS6.13.005a/ sitā.śatāvarī.medā.puṇḍrāhva.madhukotpalaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.005c/ pacej jīrṇa.ghr̥ta.prastham sama.kṣīram picūnmitaiḥ || 5 || ²¹⁹⁹
 AHS6.13.006a/ hanti tat kāca.timira.rakta.rājī.śiro.rujaḥ |
 AHS6.13.006c/ paṭola.nimba.kaṭukā.dārvī.sevya.varā.vṛṣam || 6 ||
 AHS6.13.007a/ sa.dhanvayāsa.trāyantī.parpaṭam pālikam pṛthak |
 AHS6.13.007c/ prastham āmalakānām ca kvāthayen nalvaṇe 'mbhasi || 7 ||
 AHS6.13.008a/ tad.āḍhake 'rdha.palikaiḥ piṣṭaiḥ prastham ghr̥tāt pacet |
 AHS6.13.008c/ musta.bhūnimba.yaṣṭy.āhva.kuṭajodīcyā.candanaiḥ || 8 || ²²⁰⁰
 AHS6.13.009a/ sa.pippalikais tat sarpir ghr̥ṇa.karṇāsyā.roga.jit |
 AHS6.13.009c/ vidradhi.jvara.duṣṭārur.visarpāpaci.kuṣṭha.nut || 9 || ²²⁰¹
 AHS6.13.010a/ viśeṣāc chakra.timira.naktāndhyoṣṇāmla.dāha.hṛt |
 AHS6.13.010c/ tri.phalāṣṭa.palam kvāthyam pāda.śeṣam jalāḍhake || 10 || ²²⁰²
 AHS6.13.011a/ tena tulya.payaskena tri.phalā.pala.kalka.vān |
 AHS6.13.011c/ ardha.prastho ghr̥tāt siddhaḥ sitayā māḥṣikeṇa vā || 11 ||
 AHS6.13.012a/ yuktaṁ pibet tat timirī tad.yuktaṁ vā varā.rasam |
 AHS6.13.012c/ yaṣṭimadhu.dvi.kākolī.vyāghrī.kṛṣṇāmṛtotpalaiḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.13.013a/ pālikaiḥ sa.sitā.drākṣair ghr̥ta.prastham pacet samaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.013c/ ajā.kṣīra.varā.vasā.mārkaṇḍa.sva.rasaiḥ pṛthak || 13 ||
 AHS6.13.014a/ mahā.traiphalam ity etat param dṛṣṭi.vikāra.jit |
 AHS6.13.014c/ traiphalenātha haviṣā lihānas tri.phalām niśi || 14 || ²²⁰³
 AHS6.13.015a/ yaṣṭimadhuka.samyuktām madhunā ca paripltām |
 AHS6.13.015c/ māsam ekam hitāhāraḥ pibann āmalakodakam || 15 ||
 AHS6.13.016a/ sauparṇam labhate cakṣur ity āha bhaga.vān nimih |
 AHS6.13.016c/ tāpyāyo.hema.yaṣṭy.āhva.sitā.jīrṇājya.māḥṣikaiḥ || 16 ||
 AHS6.13.017a/ samyojitā yathā.kāmaṁ timira.ghnī varā varā |
 AHS6.13.017c/ sa.ghr̥tam vā varā.kvātham śīlayet timirāmayī || 17 ||
 AHS6.13.018a/ apūpa.sūpa.saktūn vā tri.phalā.cūrṇa.samyutān |
 AHS6.13.018c/ pāyasam vā varā.yuktaṁ śītam sa.madhu.śarkaram || 18 || ²²⁰⁴
 AHS6.13.019a/ prātar bhaktasya vā pūrvam adyāt pathyām pṛthak pṛthak |
 AHS6.13.019c/ mṛdvikā.śarkarā.kṣaudraiḥ satatam timirāturaḥ || 19 || ²²⁰⁵
 AHS6.13.020a/ sroto.jāmśāms catuḥ.ṣaṣṭim tāmṛāyo.rūpya.kāñcanaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.020c/ yuktān praty.ekam ekāmśair andha.mūṣodara.sthitān || 20 ||
 AHS6.13.021a/ dhmāpayitvā samāvṛttaṁ tatas tac ca niṣecayet |

²¹⁹⁷ AHS6.13.002v/ 13.2cv tat.kvāthe dvi.guṇam kṣīram

²¹⁹⁸ AHS6.13.004v/ 13.4bv timirānām harām param

²¹⁹⁹ AHS6.13.005v/ 13.5cv pacej jīrṇam ghr̥ta.prastham

²²⁰⁰ AHS6.13.008v/ 13.8av tad.āḍhake 'rdha.palikair 13.8bv ghr̥ta.prastham vipācayet

²²⁰¹ AHS6.13.009v/ 13.9av sa.vyoṣa.cavyais tat sarpir 13.9bv ghr̥ṇa.karṇākṣi.roga.jit 13.9cv vidradhi.jvara.duṣṭāsra.

²²⁰² AHS6.13.010v/ 13.10bv .naktāndhyoṣṇāmla.dāha.nut 13.10dv pāda.śeṣe jalāḍhake

²²⁰³ AHS6.13.014v/ 13.14bv param dṛṣṭi.vikāra.nut

²²⁰⁴ AHS6.13.018v/ 13.18av apūpa.takra.saktūn vā

²²⁰⁵ AHS6.13.019v/ 13.19av prātar bhuktasya vā pūrvam

- AHS6.13.021c/ rasa.skandha.kaṣāyeṣu sapta.kṛtvāḥ pṛthak pṛthak || 21 ||
 AHS6.13.022a/ vaidūrya.muktā.śaṅkhānām tribhir bhāgair yutam tataḥ |
 AHS6.13.022c/ cūrṇāñjanam prayuñjita tat sarva.timirāpaham || 22 || ²²⁰⁶
 AHS6.13.023a/ māmsī.tri.jātakāyaḥ.kuṅkuma.nīlotpalābhayā.tutthaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.023c/ sita.kāca.śaṅkha.phenaka.maricāñjana.pippalī.madhukaiḥ || 23 ||
 AHS6.13.024a/ candre 'śvinī.sa.nāthe su.cūrṇitair añjayed yugalam akṣṇoḥ |
 AHS6.13.024c/ timirārma.rakta.rāji.kaṇḍū.kācādi.śamam icchan || 24 ||
 AHS6.13.025a/ marica.vara.lavaṇa.bhāgau bhāgau dvau kaṇa.samudra.phenābhyām |
 AHS6.13.025c/ sauvīra.bhāga.navakam citrāyām cūrṇitam kaphāmaya.jit || 25 || ²²⁰⁷
 AHS6.13.025+(1)a/ manohvā.tuttha.kastūrī.māmsī.malaya.rocanāḥ |
 AHS6.13.025+(1)c/ daśa.karpūra.saṁyuktam aśīti.guṇam añjanam || 25+(1) || ²²⁰⁸
 AHS6.13.025+(2)a/ piṣṭam citrāśvinī.puṣye ṣaḍ.vidhe timire hitam |
 AHS6.13.025+(2)c/ prasādanam ca dr̥ṣṭeḥ syāc cakṣuṣeṇāvabhāṣitam || 25+(2) ||
 AHS6.13.026a/ drākṣā.mṛṇālī.sva.rase kṣīra.madya.vasāsu ca |
 AHS6.13.026c/ pṛthak divyāpsu sroto.jam sapta.kṛtvo niṣecayet || 26 ||
 AHS6.13.027a/ tac cūrṇitam sthitam śaṅkhe dṛk.prasādanam añjanam |
 AHS6.13.027c/ śastam sarvākṣi.rogeṣu videha.pati.nirmitam || 27 || ²²⁰⁹
 AHS6.13.028a/ nirdagdham bādarāṅgarais tuttham cettham niṣecitam |
 AHS6.13.028c/ kramād ajā.payaḥ.sarpiḥ.kṣaudre tasmāt pala.dvayam || 28 || ²²¹⁰
 AHS6.13.029a/ kārṣikais tāpya.marica.sroto.ja.kaṭukā.nataiḥ |
 AHS6.13.029c/ paṭu.lodhra.śilā.pathyā.kaṇailāñjana.phenakaiḥ || 29 ||
 AHS6.13.030a/ yuktaṁ palena yaṣṭyāś ca mūṣāntar.dhmāta.cūrṇitam |
 AHS6.13.030c/ hanti kācārma.naktāndhya.rakta.rājīḥ su.śilitaḥ || 30 ||
 AHS6.13.031a/ cūrṇo viśeṣāt timiram bhās.karo bhās.karo yathā |
 AHS6.13.031c/ trimśad.bhāgā bhujaṅgasya gandha.pāṣāṇa.pañcakam || 31 ||
 AHS6.13.032a/ śulba.tālakayor dvau dvau vaṅgasyaiko 'ñjanāt trayam |
 AHS6.13.032c/ andha.mūṣī.kṛtaṁ dhmātaṁ pakvaṁ vi.malam añjanam || 32 || ²²¹¹
 AHS6.13.033ab/ timirānta.karam loke dvitīya iva bhās.karaḥ || 33ab ||
 AHS6.13.033c/ go.mūtre chagaṇa.rase 'mḷa.kāñjike ca strī.stanye || 33c ||
 AHS6.13.033d/ haviṣi viṣe ca māḥṣike ca || 33d ||
 AHS6.13.033e/ yat tuttham jvalitam aneka.śo niṣiktaṁ || 33e ||
 AHS6.13.033f/ tat kuryād garuḍa.samaṁ narasya cakṣuḥ || 33f || ²²¹²
 AHS6.13.033+1a/ tuttham sa.kāśam kanakam sa.phalam śaṅkha.śilā.gairikam añjanam ca |
 AHS6.13.033+1c/ naraḥ kapāla.sahi.kūṅkuḍāṇḍam sapta.dvi.sapta.tri.samayo gataḥ || 33+1 ||
 AHS6.13.033+2a/ bhṛṅgodbhava.sva.rasa.bhāvitam āja.dugdhe mūtre gavām payasi ca tri.phalā.kaṣāye |
 AHS6.13.033+2c/ drākṣā.rase ca pariśuddham iti krameṇa sauvīram añjanam idam timiram nihanti || 33+2 ||
 AHS6.13.034a/ śreṣṭhā.jalam bhṛṅga.rasaṁ sa.viśājyam ajā.payaḥ |
 AHS6.13.034c/ yaṣṭī.rasaṁ ca yat sīsam sapta.kṛtvāḥ pṛthak pṛthak || 34 || ²²¹³

²²⁰⁶ AHS6.13.022v/ 13.22dv tat sarvaṁ timirāpaham²²⁰⁷ AHS6.13.025v/ 13.25dv citrā.sañcūrṇitam kaphāmaya.jit²²⁰⁸ AHS6.13.025+(1)v/ 13.25+(1)cv dara.karpūra.saṁyuktam²²⁰⁹ AHS6.13.027v/ 13.27av tac cūrṇitam gṛtaṁ śaṅkhe²²¹⁰ AHS6.13.028v/ 13.28bv tuttham caivaṁ niṣecitam 13.28cv kramāc chāga.payaḥ.sarpiḥ.²²¹¹ AHS6.13.032v/ 13.32av śulba.tārakayor dvau dvau 13.32cv andha.mūṣā.gataṁ dhmātaṁ²²¹² AHS6.13.033v/ 13.33av timirāpaharam loke 13.33cv go.mūtre chagala.rase 'mḷa.kāñjike ca²²¹³ AHS6.13.034v/ 13.34av śreṣṭhā.rasaṁ bhṛṅga.rasaṁ

- AHS6.13.035a/ taptam taptam pāyitam tac.chalākā netre yuktā sāñjanān.añjanā vā |
 AHS6.13.035c/ taimiryārma.srāva.paicchilya.paillam kaṇḍūm jāḍyam rakta.rājīm ca hanti || 35 ||
- AHS6.13.036a/ rasendra.bhujagau tulyau tayos tulyam athañjanam |
 AHS6.13.036c/ īṣat.karpūra.saṁyuktam añjanam timirāpaham || 36 || ²²¹⁴
- AHS6.13.037a/ yo gṛdhras taruṇa.ravi.prakāśa.gallas tasyāsyam samaya.mṛtasya go.śakṛdbhiḥ |
 AHS6.13.037c/ nirdagdham sama.ghṛtam añjanam ca peṣyam yogo 'yam nayana.balam karoti gārdhram || 37 ||
- AHS6.13.038a/ kṛṣṇa.sarpa.vadane sa.haviṣkam dagdham añjana.niḥṣṛta.dhūmam |
 AHS6.13.038c/ cūrṇitam nalada.pattra.vimiśram bhinna.tāram api rakṣati cakṣuḥ || 38 || ²²¹⁵
- AHS6.13.038+1a/ nāgāñjanāśmāla.śilārka.vaṅgais trimśad.dvi.pañca.dvayam a.dvikaikaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.038+1c/ andha.mūṣī.kṛtaiś chāga.payo.niṣiktair dṛṣṭer idam bhās.karam añjanam syāt || 38+1 ||
- AHS6.13.038+2a/ sroto.'śma.vīram ... veṣṭyājamodā.vaṭa.cchadaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.038+2c/ ṣaṭkam timira.jit kliṣtam mṛl.liptam go.mayāgninā || 38+2 ||
- AHS6.13.038+3a/ tāmṛāyas.kānta.gandhāhvā.tārksā yat su.cchalam rajaḥ |
 AHS6.13.038+3c/ lohe bhṛṅgarajo bhr̥ṣṭam saptāham dṛṣṭi.roga.jit || 38+3 || ²²¹⁶
- AHS6.13.039a/ kṛṣṇa.sarpaṁ mṛtam nyasya caturaś cāpi vṛścikān |
 AHS6.13.039c/ kṣīra.kumbhe tri.saptāham kledayitvā pramanthayet || 39 || ²²¹⁷
- AHS6.13.040a/ tatra yan nava.nītam syāt puṣṇīyāt tena kukkuṭam |
 AHS6.13.040c/ andhas tasya puriṣeṇa prekṣate dhruvam añjanāt || 40 ||
- AHS6.13.041a/ kṛṣṇa.sarpa.vasā śaṅkhaḥ katakāt phalam añjanam |
 AHS6.13.041c/ rasa.kriyeyam a.cirād andhānām darśana.pradā || 41 ||
- AHS6.13.042a/ maricāni daśārdha.picus tāpyāt tutthāt palam picur yaṣṭyāḥ |
 AHS6.13.042c/ kṣīrārdrā.dagdham añjanam a.pratisārakhyam uttamaṁ timire || 42 || ²²¹⁸
- AHS6.13.043a/ akṣa.bīja.maricāmalaka.tvak.tuttha.yaṣṭimadhukair jala.piṣṭaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.043c/ chāyayaiva guṭikāḥ pariśuṣkā nāśayanti timirāṇy a.cireṇa || 43 ||
- AHS6.13.044a/ maricāmalaka.jalodbhava.tutthāñjana.tāpya.dhātubhiḥ krama.vṛddhaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.044c/ ṣaṇ.mākṣika iti yogas timirārma.kleda.kāca.kaṇḍū.hantā || 44 || ²²¹⁹
- AHS6.13.045a/ ratnāni rūpyam sphatikam suvarṇam sroto.'ñjanam tāmram ayaḥ sa.śaṅkham |
 AHS6.13.045c/ ku.candanam lohita.gairikam ca cūrṇañjanam sarva.dṛg.āmaya.ghnam || 45 ||
- AHS6.13.046a/ tila.tailam akṣa.tailam bhṛṅga.sva.raso 'sanāc ca niryūhaḥ |
 AHS6.13.046c/ āyasa.pātra.vīpakvaṁ karoti dṛṣṭer balaṁ nasyam || 46 || ²²²⁰
- AHS6.13.047a/ doṣānurodhena ca naika.śas tam snehāsra.visrāvaṇa.reka.nasyaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.047c/ upācared añjana.mūrdha.vasti.vasti.kriyā.tarpaṇa.lepa.sekaiḥ || 47 ||
- AHS6.13.048ab/ sāmānyam sādhanam idam prati.doṣam ataḥ śṛṇu || 48ab ||
- AHS6.13.049a/ vāta.je timire tatra daśa.mūlāmbhasā ghṛtam |
 AHS6.13.049c/ kṣīre catur.guṇe śreṣṭhā.kalka.pakvaṁ pibet tataḥ || 49 ||

²²¹⁴ AHS6.13.036v/ 13.36cv īṣat.karpūra.sahitam 13.36dv añjanam timire varam 13.36dv añjanam nayanāmṛtam

²²¹⁵ AHS6.13.038v/ 13.38bv dagdham añjana.nirgata.dhūmam 13.38cv yojitam nalada.pattra.vimiśram

²²¹⁶ AHS6.13.038+3v/ 13.38+3bv .tārksyā yat su.cchalam rajaḥ

²²¹⁷ AHS6.13.039v/ 13.39dv kledayitvānu manthayet 13.39dv kledayitvātha manthayet

²²¹⁸ AHS6.13.042v/ 13.42cv maricāni daśa dvi.palam

²²¹⁹ AHS6.13.044v/ 13.44dv timirārma.kleda.kāca.kaṇḍū.hā 13.44dv timirārma.kleda.kāca.kaṇḍū.ghnaḥ

²²²⁰ AHS6.13.046v/ 13.46dv karoti dṛṣṭer balaṁ nasyāt

- AHS6.13.050a/ tri.phalā.pañca.mūlānām kaṣāyaṁ kṣīra.samyutam |
 AHS6.13.050c/ eraṇḍa.taila.samyuktaṁ yojayec ca virecanam || 50 || ²²²¹
 AHS6.13.051a/ sa.mūla.jāla.jīvantī.tulāṁ droṇe 'mbhasaḥ pacet |
 AHS6.13.051c/ aṣṭa.bhāga.sthite tasmiṁs taila.prasthaṁ payaḥ.same || 51 || ²²²²
 AHS6.13.052a/ balā.tritaya.jīvantī.varī.mūlaiḥ palonmitaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.052c/ yaṣṭī.palaiś caturbhiś ca loha.pātre vipācayet || 52 || ²²²³
 AHS6.13.053a/ loha eva sthitaṁ māsaṁ nāvanād ūrdhva.jatru.jān |
 AHS6.13.053c/ vāta.pittāmayān hanti tad viśeṣād dr̥g.āśrayān || 53 || ²²²⁴
 AHS6.13.054a/ keśāsyā.kandharā.skandha.puṣṭi.lāvaṇya.kānti.dam |
 AHS6.13.054c/ sitairaṇḍa.jaṭā.sīmhi.phala.dāru.vacā.nataiḥ || 54 || ²²²⁵
 AHS6.13.055a/ ghoṣayā bilva.mūlaiś ca tailaṁ pakvaṁ payo.'nvitam |
 AHS6.13.055c/ nasyaṁ sarvordhva.jatrūttha.vāta.śleṣmāmayārti.jit || 55 || ²²²⁶
 AHS6.13.056a/ vasāñjane ca vaiyāghrī vārāhī vā praśasyate |
 AHS6.13.056c/ gr̥dhrāhi.kukkuṭotthā vā madhukēnānvitā pṛthak || 56 ||
 AHS6.13.057a/ pratyañjane ca sroto.jaṁ rasa.kṣīra.ghṛte kramāt |
 AHS6.13.057c/ niṣiktaṁ pūrva.vad yojyaṁ timira.ghnam an.uttamam || 57 || ²²²⁷
 AHS6.13.058a/ na ced evaṁ śamaṁ yāti tatas tarpaṇam ācāret |
 AHS6.13.058c/ śatāhvā.kuṣṭha.nalada.kākolī.dvaya.yaṣṭibhiḥ || 58 ||
 AHS6.13.059a/ prapaṇḍarīka.sarala.pippalī.devadārubhiḥ |
 AHS6.13.059c/ sarpir aṣṭa.guṇa.kṣīraṁ pakvaṁ tarpaṇam uttamam || 59 ||
 AHS6.13.060a/ medasas tad.vad aṇeyād dugdha.siddhāt khajāhatāt |
 AHS6.13.060c/ uddhṛtaṁ sādhitam tejo madhukośīra.candanaiḥ || 60 ||
 AHS6.13.061a/ śvāvic.chalyaka.godhānām dakṣa.tittiri.barhiṇām |
 AHS6.13.061c/ pṛthak pṛthag anenaiva vidhinā kalpayed vasām || 61 || ²²²⁸
 AHS6.13.062a/ prasādanam snehanam ca puṭa.pākaṁ prayojayet |
 AHS6.13.062c/ vāta.pīnasa.vac cātra nirūhaṁ sānuvāsanam || 62 || ²²²⁹
 AHS6.13.063a/ pitta.je timire sarpir jīvanīya.phala.trayaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.063c/ vipācitaṁ pāyayitvā snigdhasya vyadhayet sirām || 63 ||
 AHS6.13.064a/ śarkarailā.trivṛc.cūrṇair madhu.yuktair virecayet |
 AHS6.13.064c/ su.śītān seka.lepādīn yuñjyān netrāsyā.mūrdhasu || 64 ||
 AHS6.13.065a/ śārivā.padmakośīra.muktā.śābara.candanaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.065c/ vartiḥ śastāñjane cūrṇas tathā pattrotpalāñjanaiḥ || 65 || ²²³⁰
 AHS6.13.066a/ sa.nāgapuṣpa.karpūra.yaṣṭy.āhva.svarṇa.gairikaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.066c/ sauvīrāñjana.tutthaka.śṛṅgi.dhātṛi.phala.sphaṭika.karpūram || 66 ||
 AHS6.13.067a/ pañcāmśaṁ pañcāmśaṁ try.amśam athaikāmśam añjanaṁ timira.ghnam |
 AHS6.13.067c/ nasyaṁ cājyaṁ śṛtaṁ kṣīra.jīvanīya.sitotpalaiḥ || 67 ||
 AHS6.13.068a/ śleṣmodbhavē 'mr̥tā.kvātha.varā.kaṇa.śṛtaṁ ghṛtam |
 AHS6.13.068c/ vidhyet sirām pīta.vato dadyāc cānu virecanam || 68 ||
 AHS6.13.069a/ kvāthaṁ pūgābhayā.śuṇṭhī.kṛṣṇā.kumbha.nikumbha.jam |

²²²¹AHS6.13.050v/ 13.50cv eraṇḍa.taila.sammīśraṁ 13.50dv yojayeta virecanam

²²²²AHS6.13.051v/ 13.51dv taila.prasthaṁ payaḥ.samam

²²²³AHS6.13.052v/ 13.52av balā.tri.jāta.jīvantī.

²²²⁴AHS6.13.053v/ 13.53av loha.pātra.sthitaṁ māsaṁ 13.53dv tad viśeṣād dr̥g.āmayān

²²²⁵AHS6.13.054v/ 13.54bv .puṣṭi.lāvaṇya.kānti.kṛt

²²²⁶AHS6.13.055v/ 13.55av śatāhvā.bilva.mūlaiś ca

²²²⁷AHS6.13.057v/ 13.57bv rasa.kṣīra.ghṛtaiḥ kramāt

²²²⁸AHS6.13.061v/ 13.61av śvāvic.chalyaka.godhānām 13.61av śvā.viṣkāraka.godhānām 13.61bv r̥kṣa.tittiri.barhiṇām

²²²⁹AHS6.13.062v/ 13.62dv nirūhaṁ cānuvāsanam

²²³⁰AHS6.13.065v/ 13.65cv vartiḥ śastāñjanaṁ cūrṇas 13.65dv tathā padmotpalāñjanaiḥ

- AHS6.13.069c/ hrīvera.dāru.dvi.niśā.krṣṇā.kalkaiḥ payo.'nvitaiḥ || 69 ||
 AHS6.13.070a/ dvi.pañca.mūla.niryūhe tailaṁ pakvaṁ ca nāvanam |
 AHS6.13.070c/ śaṅkha.priyaṅgu.nepālī.kaṭu.trika.phala.trikaiḥ || 70 ||
 AHS6.13.071a/ drg.vaimalyāya vi.malā vartiḥ syāt kokilā punaḥ |
 AHS6.13.071c/ krṣṇa.loha.rajo.vyoṣa.saindhava.tri.phalāñjanaiḥ || 71 || ²²³¹
 AHS6.13.072a/ śāśa.go.khara.simhoṣṭra.dvi.jā lālāṭam asthi ca |
 AHS6.13.072c/ śveta.go.vāla.marica.śaṅkha.candana.phenakam || 72 ||
 AHS6.13.073a/ piṣṭaṁ stanyājya.dugdhābhyāṁ vartis timira.śukra.jit |
 AHS6.13.073c/ rakta.je pitta.vat siddhiḥ śītaiś cāśraṁ prasādayet || 73 ||
 AHS6.13.073+1a/ madhūka.sārāñjana.tāmra.tri.kaṭuka.viḍaṅga.pauṇḍarikāṇi |
 AHS6.13.073+1c/ sa.lavaṇa.tuttha.tri.phalā.lodhrāṇi nabho.'mbu.piṣṭāni || 73+1 ||
 AHS6.13.073+2a/ vartiś catur.daśāṅgī nayanāmaya.nāśanī śilā.stambhe |
 AHS6.13.073+2c/ likhitā hitāya jagatas timirāpaharī viśeṣeṇa || 73+2 ||
 AHS6.13.073+3a/ eka.guṇā māgadrikā dvi.guṇā ca haritakī salila.piṣṭā |
 AHS6.13.073+3c/ vartir iyaṁ timira.paṭala.kāca.kaṇḍv.asra.harī || 73+3 ||
 AHS6.13.074a/ drākṣayā nalada.lodhra.yaṣṭibhiḥ śaṅkha.tāmra.hima.padma.padmakaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.074c/ sotpalaiś chagala.dugdha.vartitair asra.jaṁ timiram āśu naśyati || 74 || ²²³²
 AHS6.13.075a/ saṁsarga.sannipātotthe yathā.doṣodayaṁ kriyā |
 AHS6.13.075c/ siddhaṁ madhūka.kṛmijin.maricāmaradārubhiḥ || 75 ||
 AHS6.13.076a/ sa.kṣīraṁ nāvanaṁ tailaṁ piṣṭair lepo mukhasya ca |
 AHS6.13.076c/ nata.nilotpalānantā.yaṣṭy.āhvā.suniṣaṇṇakaiḥ || 76 ||
 AHS6.13.077a/ sādhitāṁ nāvane tailaṁ śiro.vastau ca śasyate |
 AHS6.13.077c/ dadyād uśīra.niryūhe cūrṇitaṁ kaṇa.saindhavam || 77 || ²²³³
 AHS6.13.078a/ tat srutaṁ sa.ghṛtaṁ bhūyaḥ pacet kṣaudraṁ ghane kṣipet |
 AHS6.13.078c/ śīte cāśmin hitaṁ idaṁ sarva.je timire 'ñjanam || 78 || ²²³⁴
 AHS6.13.079a/ asthīni majja.pūrṇāni sat.tvānāṁ rātri.cāriṇām |
 AHS6.13.079c/ sroto.jāñjana.yuktāni vahaty ambhasi vāsayet || 79 || ²²³⁵
 AHS6.13.080a/ māsāṁ viṁśati.rātraṁ vā tataś coddhṛtya śoṣayet |
 AHS6.13.080c/ sa.meṣaśṛṅgī.puṣpāṇi sa.yaṣṭy.āhvāni tāny anu || 80 || ²²³⁶
 AHS6.13.081a/ cūrṇitāny añjanaṁ śreṣṭhaṁ timire sānnipātike |
 AHS6.13.081c/ kāce 'py eṣā kriyā muktavā sirāṁ yantra.nipīḍitāḥ || 81 || ²²³⁷
 AHS6.13.082a/ āndhyāya syur malā dadyāt srāvyē tv asre jalaukasaḥ |
 AHS6.13.082c/ guḍaḥ pheno 'ñjanaṁ krṣṇā maricaṁ kuṅkumād rajaḥ || 82 || ²²³⁸
 AHS6.13.083a/ rasa.kriyeyāṁ sa.kṣaudrā kāca.yāpanam añjanam |
 AHS6.13.083c/ nakulāndhe tri.doṣotthe taimirya.vihito vidhiḥ || 83 || ²²³⁹
 AHS6.13.084a/ rasa.kriyā ghṛta.kṣaudra.go.maya.sva.rasa.drutaiḥ |
 AHS6.13.084c/ tārksya.gairika.tālīśair niśāndhe hitaṁ añjanam || 84 || ²²⁴⁰
 AHS6.13.085a/ dadhnā vighṛṣṭaṁ maricaṁ rātry.andhe 'ñjanam uttamam |

²²³¹ AHS6.13.071v/ 13.71bv vartiḥ syāt kaulikā punaḥ

²²³² AHS6.13.074v/ 13.74av drākṣayā nalada.lodhra.yaṣṭikā. 13.74bv .śaṅkha.tāmra.hima.padma.padmakaiḥ
 13.74bv .śaṅkha.tāmra.hima.padma.pattrakaiḥ

²²³³ AHS6.13.077v/ 13.77av sādhitāṁ nāvanaṁ tailaṁ

²²³⁴ AHS6.13.078v/ 13.78av tac chṛtaṁ sa.ghṛtaṁ bhūyaḥ

²²³⁵ AHS6.13.079v/ 13.79cv sroto.'ñjanena yuktāni

²²³⁶ AHS6.13.080v/ 13.80dv sa.yaṣṭy.āhvāni tāni tu

²²³⁷ AHS6.13.081v/ 13.81dv sirā yantra.nipīḍitāḥ 13.81dv sirāṁ yantra.nipīḍanāt

²²³⁸ AHS6.13.082v/ 13.82av āndhyāya syur ato dadyāt

²²³⁹ AHS6.13.083v/ 13.83dv taimirya.vidhi.vat kriyāḥ

²²⁴⁰ AHS6.13.084v/ 13.84dv niśāndhye hitaṁ añjanam

- AHS6.13.085c/ karañjikotpala.svarṇa.gairikāmbho.ja.kesaraiḥ || 85 || ²²⁴¹
 AHS6.13.086a/ piṣṭair go.maya.toyena vartir doṣāndha.nāsinī |
 AHS6.13.086c/ ajā.mūtreṇa vā kauntī.kṛṣṇā.sroto.ja.saindhavaiḥ || 86 || ²²⁴²
 AHS6.13.087a/ kālānusārī.tri.kaṭu.tri.phalāla.manaḥśilāḥ |
 AHS6.13.087c/ sa.phenās chāga.dugdhena rātry.andhe vartayo hitāḥ || 87 || ²²⁴³
 AHS6.13.088a/ sanniveśya yakṛn.madhye pippalir a.dahan pacet |
 AHS6.13.088c/ tāḥ śuṣkā madhunā ghrṣṭā niśāndhe śreṣṭham añjanam || 88 || ²²⁴⁴
 AHS6.13.089a/ khādec ca plīha.yakṛtī māhiṣe taila.sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.13.089c/ ghrte siddhāni jīvantiyāḥ pallavāni ca bhakṣayet || 89 ||
 AHS6.13.090a/ tathātimuktakairaṇḍa.śephāly.abhīru.jāni ca |
 AHS6.13.090c/ bhrṣṭam ghrṭam kumbhayoneḥ pattraīḥ pāne ca pūjitam || 90 || ²²⁴⁵
 AHS6.13.091a/ dhūmarākhyāmla.pittoṣṇa.vidāhe jīrṇa.sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.13.091c/ snigdham virecayec chītaiḥ śītair dihyāc ca sarvataḥ || 91 ||
 AHS6.13.092a/ go.śakṛd.rasa.dugdhājyair vipakvaṁ śasyate 'ñjanam |
 AHS6.13.092c/ svarṇa.gairika.tālīśa.cūrṇāvāpā rasa.kriyā || 92 ||
 AHS6.13.093a/ medā.śābarakānantā.mañjiṣṭhā.dārvi.yaṣṭibhiḥ |
 AHS6.13.093c/ kṣīrāṣṭāmśam ghrṭam pakvaṁ sa.tailam nāvanam hitam || 93 ||
 AHS6.13.094a/ tarpaṇam kṣīra.sarpiḥ syād a.śāmyati sirā.vyadhaḥ |
 AHS6.13.094c/ cintābhigāta.bhī.śoka.raukṣyāt sotkaṭakāsanāt || 94 || ²²⁴⁶
 AHS6.13.095a/ vireka.nasya.vamana.puṭa.pākādi.vibhramāt |
 AHS6.13.095c/ vidagdadhāra.vamanāt kṣut.trṣṇādi.vidhāraṇāt || 95 ||
 AHS6.13.096a/ akṣi.rogāvasānāc ca paśyet timira.rogi.vat |
 AHS6.13.096c/ yathā.svaṁ tatra yuñjīta doṣādīn vīkṣya bheṣajam || 96 ||
 AHS6.13.097a/ sūryoparāgānala.vidyud.ādi.vilokanēnopahatekṣaṇasya |
 AHS6.13.097c/ santarpaṇam snigdha.himādi kāryam tathāñjanam hema ghrṭena ghrṣṭam || 97 ||
 AHS6.13.098a/ cakṣū.rakṣāyām sarva.kālam manuṣyair yatnaḥ kartavyo jīvite yāvad icchā |
 AHS6.13.098c/ vyartho loko 'yam tulya.rātrin.divānām puṁsām andhānām vidyamāne 'pi vitte || 98 ||
 AHS6.13.099a/ tri.phalā rudhira.srutir viśuddhir manaso nirvṛtir añjanam sa.nasyam |
 AHS6.13.099c/ śakunāśana.tā sa.pāda.pūjā ghrṭa.pānam ca sadaiva netra.rakṣā || 99 || ²²⁴⁷
 AHS6.13.100a/ a.hitād aśanāt sadā nirvṛttir bhrṣā.bhās.vac.cala.sūkṣma.vīkṣaṇāc ca |
 AHS6.13.100c/ muninā niminopadiṣṭam etat paramam rakṣaṇam īkṣaṇasya puṁsām || 100 ||

6.14 Chapter 14 :: Athaliṅganāśapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²²⁴⁸AHS6.14.001a/ vidhyet su.jātam niṣ.prekṣyam liṅga.nāśam kaphodbhavam |

AHS6.14.001c/ āvartaky.ādibhiḥ ṣaḍbhir vivarjitam upadravaiḥ || 1 ||

AHS6.14.002a/ so '.sañjāto hi viṣamo dadhi.mastu.nibhas tanuḥ |

AHS6.14.002c/ śalākayāvakraṣṭo 'pi punar ūrdhvaṁ prapadyate || 2 || ²²⁴⁹

²²⁴¹AHS6.13.085v/ 13.85bv rātry.andhāñjanam uttamam 13.85cv kārāñjikotpala.svarṇa.

²²⁴²AHS6.13.086v/ 13.86bv vartir doṣāndhya.nāsinī

²²⁴³AHS6.13.087v/ 13.87dv rātry.āndhye vartayo hitāḥ

²²⁴⁴AHS6.13.088v/ 13.88dv niśāndhye śreṣṭham añjanam 13.88dv naktāndhye śreṣṭham añjanam

²²⁴⁵AHS6.13.090v/ 13.90cv siddham ghrṭam kumbha.yoneḥ 13.90dv pattraīḥ pāne 'ti.pūjitam

²²⁴⁶AHS6.13.094v/ 13.94dv .rūkṣāmla.kaṭukāśanāt

²²⁴⁷AHS6.13.099v/ 13.99bv manaso nirvṛtir añjanam ca nasyam 13.99cv śayanāśana.tā sa.pāda.pūjā 13.99cv śayanāśana.toṣa.pāda.pūjā

²²⁴⁸[K edn 489-491

²²⁴⁹AHS6.14.002v/ 14.2dv punar ūrdhvaṁ pravartate

- AHS6.14.003a/ karoti vedanām tīvrām dṛṣṭim ca sthagayet punaḥ |
 AHS6.14.003c/ śleṣmalaiḥ pūryate cāsu so 'nyaiḥ sopadravaś cirāt || 3 || ²²⁵⁰
 AHS6.14.004a/ ślaiṣmiko liṅga.nāśo hi sita.tvāc chleṣmaṇaḥ sitaḥ |
 AHS6.14.004c/ tasyānya.doṣābhibhavād bhavaty ā.nīla.tā gadaḥ || 4 || ²²⁵¹
 AHS6.14.005a/ tatrāvarta.calā dṛṣṭir āvartaky aruṇāsītā |
 AHS6.14.005c/ śarkarārka.payo.leśa.niciteva ghanāti ca || 5 || ²²⁵²
 AHS6.14.006a/ rājī.matī dṛṇ nicitā śāli.śūkābha.rājibhiḥ |
 AHS6.14.006c/ viṣama.cchinna.dagdhābhā sa.ruk chinnāmśukā smṛtā || 6 ||
 AHS6.14.007a/ dṛṣṭiḥ kāmśya.sama.cchāyā candrakī candrakākṛtiḥ |
 AHS6.14.007c/ chattrābhā naika.varṇā ca chattrakī nāma nīlikā || 7 ||
 AHS6.14.008a/ na vidhyed a.sirārhanām na tṛṭ.pīnasa.kāsinām |
 AHS6.14.008c/ nā.jirṇi.bhīru.vamita.śiraḥ.karṇākṣi.śūlinām || 8 || ²²⁵³
 AHS6.14.009a/ atha sādharmaṇe kāle śuddha.sambhojitātmanaḥ |
 AHS6.14.009c/ deṣe prakāṣe pūrvāhṇe bhiṣag jānūcca.pīṭha.gaḥ || 9 ||
 AHS6.14.010a/ yantritasopaviṣṭasya svinnākṣasya mukhānilaiḥ |
 AHS6.14.010c/ aṅguṣṭha.mṛdite netre dṛṣṭau dṛṣṭvotplutaṁ malam || 10 ||
 AHS6.14.011a/ svām nāsām prekṣamāṇasya niṣ.kampaṁ mūrdhni dhārite |
 AHS6.14.011c/ kṛṣṇād ardhāṅgulaṁ muktavā tathārdhārdham apāṅgataḥ || 11 || ²²⁵⁴
 AHS6.14.012a/ tarjanī.madhyamāṅguṣṭhaiḥ śalākām niś.calāṁ dhṛtām |
 AHS6.14.012c/ daiva.cchidraṁ nayet pārśvād ūrdhvam āmanthayan iva || 12 ||
 AHS6.14.013a/ savyaṁ dakṣiṇa.hastena netraṁ savyena cetarat |
 AHS6.14.013c/ vidhyet su.viddhe śabdaḥ syād a.ruk cāmbu.lava.srutīḥ || 13 ||
 AHS6.14.014a/ sāntvayann āturaṁ cānu netraṁ stanyena secayet |
 AHS6.14.014c/ śalākāyās tato 'greṇa nirlikhen netra.maṇḍalam || 14 || ²²⁵⁵
 AHS6.14.015a/ a.bādhamaṇaḥ śanakair nāsām prati nudaṁs tataḥ |
 AHS6.14.015c/ ucchiṅghanāc cāpahared dṛṣṭi.maṇḍala.gaṁ kapham || 15 || ²²⁵⁶
 AHS6.14.016a/ sthire doṣe cale vāti svedayed akṣi bāhyataḥ |
 AHS6.14.016c/ atha dṛṣṭeṣu rūpeṣu śalākām āharec chanaiḥ || 16 || ²²⁵⁷
 AHS6.14.017a/ ghṛtāplutaṁ picuṁ dattvā baddhākṣaṁ śāyayet tataḥ |
 AHS6.14.017c/ viddhād anyena pārśvena tam uttānaṁ dvayor vyadhe || 17 || ²²⁵⁸
 AHS6.14.018a/ nivāte śayane 'bhyakta.śiraḥ.pādaṁ hite ratam |
 AHS6.14.018c/ kṣavathuṁ kāsam udgāraṁ ṣṭhīvanaṁ pānam ambhasaḥ || 18 || ²²⁵⁹
 AHS6.14.019a/ adho.mukha.sthitiṁ snānaṁ danta.dhāvana.bhakṣaṇam |
 AHS6.14.019c/ saptāhaṁ nācāret sneha.pīta.vac cātra yantraṇā || 19 ||
 AHS6.14.020a/ śaktito laṅghayet seko ruji koṣṇena sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.14.020c/ sa.vyoṣāmalakaṁ vāṭyam aśnīyāt sa.ghṛtaṁ dravam || 20 ||
 AHS6.14.021a/ vilepīm vā try.ahāc cāsyā kvāthair muktavākṣi secayet |
 AHS6.14.021c/ vāta.ghnaiḥ saptame tv ahni sarva.thaivākṣi mocayet || 21 ||
 AHS6.14.022a/ yantraṇām anurudhyeta dṛṣṭer ā.sthairya.lābhataḥ |

²²⁵⁰AHS6.14.003v/ 14.3dv so 'nyaiḥ sopadravaś cirāt

²²⁵¹AHS6.14.004v/ 14.4dv bhavaty ā.nīla.tā gade 14.4dv bhavaty ā.nīlikā gade

²²⁵²AHS6.14.005v/ 14.5bv āvartaky aruṇā sitā

²²⁵³AHS6.14.008v/ 14.8bv na dṛk.pīnasa.kāsinām

²²⁵⁴AHS6.14.011v/ 14.11av sva.nāsām prekṣamāṇasya 14.11dv tad ardhārdham apāṅgataḥ

²²⁵⁵AHS6.14.014v/ 14.14dv nirlikhed dṛṣṭi.maṇḍalam

²²⁵⁶AHS6.14.015v/ 14.15cv ucchiṅkhanāc cāpahared

²²⁵⁷AHS6.14.016v/ 14.16av sthire doṣe cale vāpi

²²⁵⁸AHS6.14.017v/ 14.17cv vyadhād anyena pārśvena

²²⁵⁹AHS6.14.018v/ 14.18bv .śiro.gātraṁ hite ratam

- AHS6.14.022c/ rūpāṇi sūkṣma.dīptāni sahasā nāvalokayet || 22 ||
 AHS6.14.023a/ śopha.rāga.rujādīnām adhimanthasya codbhavaḥ |
 AHS6.14.023c/ a.hitair vedha.doṣāc ca yathā.svaṁ tām upācāret || 23 || ²²⁶⁰
 AHS6.14.024a/ kalkitāḥ sa.ghṛtā dūrvā.yava.gairika.śārivāḥ |
 AHS6.14.024c/ mukhālepe prayoktavyā rujā.rāgopaśāntaye || 24 ||
 AHS6.14.025a/ sa.sarṣapās tilās tad.van mātuluṅga.rasāplutāḥ |
 AHS6.14.025c/ payasyā.śārivā.pattra.mañjiṣṭhā.madhuyaṣṭibhiḥ || 25 ||
 AHS6.14.026a/ ajā.kṣīra.yutair lepaḥ sukhoṣṇaḥ śarma.kṛt param |
 AHS6.14.026c/ lodhra.saindhava.mṛdvikā.madhukaiś chāgalaṁ payaḥ || 26 || ²²⁶¹
 AHS6.14.027a/ śṛtam āścyotanaṁ yojyaṁ rujā.rāga.vināśanam |
 AHS6.14.027c/ madhukotpala.kuṣṭhair vā drākṣā.lākṣā.sitānvitaiḥ || 27 || ²²⁶²
 AHS6.14.028a/ vāta.ghna.siddhe payasi śṛtaṁ sarpiś catur.guṇe |
 AHS6.14.028c/ padmakādi.pratīvāpaṁ sarva.karmasu śasyate || 28 ||
 AHS6.14.029a/ sirāṁ tathān.upāśame snigdha.svinnasya mokṣayet |
 AHS6.14.029c/ manthoktāṁ ca kriyāṁ kuryād vedhe rūḍhe 'ñjanaṁ mṛdu || 29 || ²²⁶³
 AHS6.14.030a/ āḍhakī.mūla.marica.haritāla.rasāñjanaiḥ |
 AHS6.14.030c/ viddhe 'kṣṇi sa.guḍā vartir yojyā divyāmbu.peṣitā || 30 ||
 AHS6.14.031a/ jāti.śirīṣa.dhava.meṣaviṣāṇi.puṣpa.vaiḍūrya.mauktika.phalaṁ payasā
 su.piṣṭam |
 AHS6.14.031c/ ājena tāmram amunā pratanu pradigdhaṁ saptāhataḥ punar idaṁ payasaiva
 piṣṭam || 31 || ²²⁶⁴
 AHS6.14.032a/ piṇḍāñjanaṁ hitam an.ātapa.śuṣkam akṣṇi viddhe prasāda.jananaṁ bala.kṛc
 ca dṛṣṭeḥ |
 AHS6.14.032c/ sroto.ja.vidruma.śilāmbu.dhi.phena.tikṣṇair asyaiva tulyam uditāṁ
 guṇa.kalpanābhiḥ || 32 || ²²⁶⁵

6.15 Chapter 15 :: Atha sarvākṣirogavijñānādhyāyaḥ

- ²²⁶⁶AHS6.15.001a/ vātena netre 'bhiṣyaṇṇe nāsānāho 'lpa.śopha.tā |
 AHS6.15.001c/ śāṅkhākṣi.bhrū.lalāṭasya toda.sphuraṇa.bhedanam || 1 || ²²⁶⁷
 AHS6.15.002a/ śuṣkālpā dūṣikā śītam acchaṁ cāśru calā rujaḥ |
 AHS6.15.002c/ nimeṣonmeṣaṇaṁ kṛccrāj jantūnām iva sarpaṇam || 2 || ²²⁶⁸
 AHS6.15.003a/ akṣy ādhmātam ivābhāti sūkṣmaiḥ śalyair ivācitam |
 AHS6.15.003c/ snigdhoṣṇaiś copaśamanaṁ so 'bhiṣyanda upekṣitaḥ || 3 || ²²⁶⁹
 AHS6.15.004a/ adhimantho bhavet tatra karṇayor nadanaṁ bhramaḥ |
 AHS6.15.004c/ aranyeva ca mathyante lalāṭākṣi.bhruvādayaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS6.15.005a/ hatādhimanthaḥ so 'pi syāt pramādāt tena vedanāḥ |
 AHS6.15.005c/ aneka.rūpā jāyante vraṇo dṛṣṭau ca dṛṣṭi.hā || 5 ||
 AHS6.15.006a/ manyākṣi.śāṅkhato vāyur anyato vā pravartayan |

²²⁶⁰AHS6.14.023v/ 14.23cv a.hitair vedhya.doṣāc ca 14.23dv yathā.svaṁ tām upakramet

²²⁶¹AHS6.14.026v/ 14.26av ajā.kṣīrānvitair lepaḥ

²²⁶²AHS6.14.027v/ 14.27cv madhukotpala.kuṣṭhailā. 14.27dv drākṣā.lākṣā.rasānvitaiḥ 14.27dv
 .drākṣā.lākṣā.sitānvitaiḥ 14.27dv .drākṣā.lākṣā.rasānvitaiḥ

²²⁶³AHS6.14.029v/ 14.29dv vyadhe rūḍhe 'ñjanaṁ mṛdu

²²⁶⁴AHS6.14.031v/ 14.31av jāti.śirīṣa.dhava.meṣaviṣāṇa.puṣpa.

²²⁶⁵AHS6.14.032v/ 14.32cv sroto.ja.vidruma.śilāṇava.phena.tikṣṇair

²²⁶⁶[K edn 491-492

²²⁶⁷AHS6.15.001v/ 15.1av vātena netre 'bhiṣyande 15.1cv śāṅkhākṣi.bhrū.lalāṭasya. 15.1dv
 .toda.sphuraṇa.bhedanam

²²⁶⁸AHS6.15.002v/ 15.2bv acchaṁ āśru calā rujaḥ

²²⁶⁹AHS6.15.003v/ 15.3cv snigdhoṣṇecchopaśamanaṁ

- AHS6.15.006c/ vyathām tivrām a.paicchilya.rāga.śophaṁ vilocanam || 6 || ²²⁷⁰
- AHS6.15.007a/ saṅkocayati pary.aśru so 'nyato.vāta.sañjñitaḥ |
- AHS6.15.007c/ tad.vaj jihmaṁ bhaven netraṁ ūnaṁ vā vāta.paryaye || 7 || ²²⁷¹
- AHS6.15.008a/ dāho dhūmāyanaṁ śophaḥ śyāva.tā vartmano bahiḥ |
- AHS6.15.008c/ antaḥ.kledo 'śru pītoṣṇaṁ rāgaḥ pītābha.darśanam || 8 ||
- AHS6.15.009a/ kṣārokṣita.kṣatākṣi.tvam pītābhiṣyanda.lakṣaṇam |
- AHS6.15.009c/ jvalad.aṅgāra.kīrṇābhaṁ yakṛt.piṇḍa.sama.prabham || 9 ||
- AHS6.15.010a/ adhimanthe bhaven netraṁ syande tu kapha.sambhave |
- AHS6.15.010c/ jāḍyaṁ śopha mahān kaṇḍūr nidrānnān.abhinandanam || 10 ||
- AHS6.15.011a/ sāndra.snigdha.bahu.śveta.picchā.vad.dūṣikāśru.tā |
- AHS6.15.011c/ adhimanthe nataṁ kṣṇam unnataṁ śukla.maṇḍalam || 11 || ²²⁷²
- AHS6.15.012a/ praseko nāsikādhmānaṁ pāmsu.pūrṇam ivekṣaṇam |
- AHS6.15.012c/ raktāśru.rājī.dūṣikā.rakta.maṇḍala.darśanam || 12 || ²²⁷³
- AHS6.15.013a/ rakta.syandena nayanam sa.pitta.syanda.lakṣaṇam |
- AHS6.15.013c/ manthe 'kṣi tāmra.pary.antam utpātana.samāna.ruk || 13 ||
- AHS6.15.014a/ rāgeṇa bandhūka.nibhaṁ tāmryati sparśanā.kṣamam |
- AHS6.15.014c/ aśrñ.nimagnāriṣṭābhaṁ kṣṇam agny.ābha.darśanam || 14 ||
- AHS6.15.015a/ adhimanthā yathā.svam ca sarve syandādhika.vyathāḥ |
- AHS6.15.015c/ śaṅkha.danta.kapoleṣu kapāle cāti.ruk.karāḥ || 15 ||
- AHS6.15.016a/ vāta.pittāturaṁ gharṣa.toda.bhedopadeha.vat |
- AHS6.15.016c/ rūkṣa.dāruṇa.vartmākṣi kṛcchronmīla.nimīlanam || 16 || ²²⁷⁴
- AHS6.15.017a/ vikūṇana.viśuṣka.tva.śītecchā.śūla.pāka.vat |
- AHS6.15.017c/ uktaḥ śuṣkādi.pāko yaṁ sa.śophaḥ syāt tribhir malaiḥ || 17 || ²²⁷⁵
- AHS6.15.018a/ sa.raktas tatra śopha 'ti.rug.dāha.ṣṭhīvanādi.mān |
- AHS6.15.018c/ pakvodumbara.saṅkāśaṁ jāyate śukla.maṇḍalam || 18 ||
- AHS6.15.019a/ aśrūṣṇa.śīta.viśada.picchilāccha.ghanam muhuḥ |
- AHS6.15.019c/ alpa.śophe 'lpa.śophas tu pāko 'nyair lakṣaṇais tathā || 19 || ²²⁷⁶
- AHS6.15.020a/ akṣi.pākātyaye śophaḥ saṁrambhaḥ kaluṣāśru.tā |
- AHS6.15.020c/ kaphopadigdham asitaṁ sitaṁ prakleda.rāga.vat || 20 || ²²⁷⁷
- AHS6.15.021a/ dāho darśana.saṁrodho vedanās cān.avasthitāḥ |
- AHS6.15.021c/ anna.sāro 'mla.tām nītaḥ pitta.raktolbaṇair malaiḥ || 21 ||
- AHS6.15.022a/ sirābhir netraṁ ārūḍhaḥ karoti śyāva.lohitam |
- AHS6.15.022c/ sa.śopha.dāha.pākāśru bhrṣaṁ cāvila.darśanam || 22 ||
- AHS6.15.023a/ amloṣito 'yam ity uktā gadāḥ ṣo.ḍaśa sarva.gāḥ |
- AHS6.15.023c/ hatādhimantham eteṣu sāksi.pākātyayaṁ tyajet || 23 || ²²⁷⁸
- AHS6.15.024a/ vātodbhūtaḥ pañca.rātreṇa drṣṭiṁ saptāhena śleṣma.jāto 'dhimanthāḥ |
- AHS6.15.024c/ raktotpanno hanti tad.vat tri.rātrān mithyācārāt paittikaḥ sadya eva || 24 || ²²⁷⁹

²²⁷⁰ AHS6.15.006v/ 15.6bv anyato vā pravartayet

²²⁷¹ AHS6.15.007v/ 15.7cv tad.vaj jihmaṁ bhaven netraṁ 15.7cv tad.van netraṁ bhavaj jihmam 15.7dv sūnaṁ vā vāta.paryaye

²²⁷² AHS6.15.011v/ 15.11bv .picchā.vad.dūṣikāśru.tā

²²⁷³ AHS6.15.012v/ 15.12cv raktāśru.rājī.dūṣikā. 15.12dv .śukla.maṇḍala.darśanam

²²⁷⁴ AHS6.15.016v/ 15.16av vāta.pittottaraṁ gharṣa.

²²⁷⁵ AHS6.15.017v/ 15.17av vikūṇanaṁ viśuṣkaṁ ca 15.17av vikūṇena viśuṣka.tvam 15.17bv śītecchā.śūla.pāka.vat

²²⁷⁶ AHS6.15.019v/ 15.19cv alpa.śopha 'lpa.śophas tu

²²⁷⁷ AHS6.15.020v/ 15.20cv kaphena digdham asitaṁ

²²⁷⁸ AHS6.15.023v/ 15.23cv hatādhimantham caiteṣu

²²⁷⁹ AHS6.15.024v/ 15.24bv saptāhena śleṣma.jas cādhimanthāḥ

6.16 Chapter 16 :: Atha sarvākṣirogapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

- ²²⁸⁰AHS6.16.001a/ prāg.rūpa eva syandeṣu tīkṣṇaṁ gaṇḍūṣa.nāvanam |
 AHS6.16.001c/ kārayed upavāsaṁ ca kopād anya.tra vāta.jāt || 1 ||
 AHS6.16.002a/ dāhopadeha.rāgāśru.śopha.śāntyai biḍālakam |
 AHS6.16.002c/ kuryāt sarva.tra pattrailā.marica.svarṇa.gairikaiḥ || 2 ||
 AHS6.16.003a/ sa.rasāñjana.yaṣṭy.āhva.nata.candana.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS6.16.003c/ saindhavaṁ nāgaraṁ tārksyaṁ bhr̥ṣṭaṁ maṇḍena sarpiṣaḥ || 3 || ²²⁸¹
 AHS6.16.003.1+1a/ badarī.pattra.yaṣṭy.āhva.pathyāmalaka.tutthakam |
 AHS6.16.003.1+1c/ antar.dhūmaṁ dahet sadyaḥ kope tac.cūrṇaṁ vāta.je || 3.1+1 ||
 AHS6.16.004a/ vāta.je ghr̥ṣṭa.bhr̥ṣṭaṁ vā yojyaṁ śābara.deśa.jam |
 AHS6.16.004c/ māmsī.padmaka.kālīya.yaṣṭy.āhvaiḥ pitta.raktayoḥ || 4 || ²²⁸²
 AHS6.16.005a/ manohvā.phalinī.kṣaudraiḥ kaphe sarvais tu sarva.je || 5ab ||
 AHS6.16.005c/ sita.marica.bhāgam ekaṁ catur.manohvaṁ dvir aṣṭa.śābarakam || 5cd ||
 AHS6.16.005e/ sañcūrṇya vastra.baddhaṁ prakupita.mātre 'vaguṇṭhanam netre || 5ef ||
²²⁸³
 AHS6.16.005.1(1)+1ab/ dhātu.śuṇṭhy.abhayā.tārksyaṁ bahir.lepo 'kṣi.roga.hā ||
 5.1(1)+1ab || ²²⁸⁴
 AHS6.16.005.1(2)+1a/ haritakī.saindhava.tārksya.śilaiḥ sa.gairikaiḥ sva.sva.kara.pramr̥ṣṭaiḥ
 |
 AHS6.16.005.1(2)+1c/ bahiḥ.pralepaṁ nayanasya kuryāt sarvākṣi.roga.praśamārtham etat
 || 5.1(2)+1 ||
 AHS6.16.006a/ āraṇyās chagaṇa.rase paṭāvabaddhāḥ su.svinnā nakha.vi.tuṣi.kṛtāḥ kulatthāḥ
 |
 AHS6.16.006c/ tac.cūrṇaṁ sakṛd avacūrṇanān niśithe netrāṇāṁ vidhamati sadya eva kopam
 || 6 || ²²⁸⁵
 AHS6.16.007a/ ghoṣābhayā.tutthaka.yaṣṭi.lodhrair mūtī su.sūkṣmaiḥ ślatha.vastra.baddhaiḥ
 |
 AHS6.16.007c/ tāmra.stha.dhānyāmla.nimagna.mūrtir artim jayaty akṣiṇi naika.rūpām || 7
 || ²²⁸⁶
 AHS6.16.008a/ ṣo.ḍaśabhiḥ salila.palaiḥ palam tathaikaṁ kaṭaṅkaṭeryāḥ siddham |
 AHS6.16.008c/ seko 'ṣṭa.bhāga.śiṣṭaḥ kṣaudra.yutaḥ sarva.doṣa.kupite netre || 8 || ²²⁸⁷
 AHS6.16.009a/ vāta.pitta.kapha.sannipāta.jām netrayor bahu.vidhām api vyathām |
 AHS6.16.009c/ śighram eva jayati prayojitaḥ śigru.pallava.rasaḥ sa.mākṣikaḥ || 9 ||
 AHS6.16.010a/ taruṇam urubūka.pattraṁ mūlaṁ ca vibhidyā siddham āje kṣīre |
 AHS6.16.010c/ vātābhiṣyanda.rujaṁ sadyo vinihanti saktu.piṇḍikā coṣṇā || 10 || ²²⁸⁸
 AHS6.16.011a/ āścyotanāṁ māruta.je kvātho bilvādibhir hitaḥ |
 AHS6.16.011c/ koṣṇaḥ sahairaṇḍa.jaṭā.br̥hatī.madhu.śigrubhiḥ || 11 ||
 AHS6.16.012a/ hrīvera.vakra.śārṅgaṣṭodumbara.tvakṣu sādhitam |

²²⁸⁰[K edn 493-496²²⁸¹AHS6.16.003v/ 16.3dv ghr̥ṣṭaṁ maṇḍena sarpiṣaḥ²²⁸²AHS6.16.004v/ 16.4bv yojyaṁ śābara.deśa.jam 16.4cv māmsī.padmaka.kākolī.²²⁸³AHS6.16.005v/ 16.5ev sañcūrṇyam ati.prabaddhaṁ 16.5fv prakupita.mātre 'vaguṇṭhanam idaṁ netre²²⁸⁴AHS6.16.005.1(1)+1v/ 16.5.1(1)+1av dhātu.śuṇṭhy.abhayā.tārksya. 16.5.1(1)+1bv .bahir.lepo 'kṣi.roga.hā²²⁸⁵AHS6.16.006v/ 16.6av āraṇyās chagaṇa.rase paṭāvanaddhāḥ²²⁸⁶AHS6.16.007v/ 16.7av ghoṣābhayā.tutthaka.yaṣṭi.lodhrāiḥ 16.7av vyoṣābhayā.tutthaka.yaṣṭi.lodhrāiḥ 16.7bv guṇḍī su.sūkṣmaiḥ ślatha.vastra.baddhaiḥ 16.7bv piṣṭaiḥ su.sūkṣmaiḥ ślatha.vastra.baddhaiḥ 16.7cv tāmraśccha.dhānyāmla.nimagna.mūrtir²²⁸⁷AHS6.16.008v/ 16.8dv kṣaudra.yutaḥ sarva.doṣa.prapupite netre²²⁸⁸AHS6.16.010v/ 16.10bv mūlaṁ ca vicūrṇya siddham āje kṣīre

- AHS6.16.012c/ sām̐bhāsā payasājena śūlāścyotanam uttamam || 12 || ²²⁸⁹
 AHS6.16.012+1a/ lodhrām̐laka.rasāñja[na].bimbitikā.pattra.tubarikā.tutthaiḥ |
 AHS6.16.012+1c/ āścyotanam idam akṣṇoḥ prasahya sadyaḥ prakopa.haram || 12+1 ||
 AHS6.16.013a/ mañjiṣṭhā.rajani.lākṣā.drākṣarddhi.madhukotpalaiḥ |
 AHS6.16.013c/ kvāthaḥ sa.śarkaraḥ śītaḥ secanam rakta.pitta.jit || 13 || ²²⁹⁰
 AHS6.16.014a/ kaseru.yaṣṭy.āhva.rajās tāntave śīthilam̐ sthitam |
 AHS6.16.014c/ apsu divyāsu nihitam̐ hitam̐ syande 'sra.pitta.je || 14 || ²²⁹¹
 AHS6.16.015a/ puṇḍra.yaṣṭi.niśā.mūti plutā stanye sa.śarkare |
 AHS6.16.015c/ chāga.dugdhe 'tha.vā dāha.rug.rāgāśru.nivartanī || 15 ||
 AHS6.16.016a/ śveta.lodhram̐ sa.madhukam̐ ghṛta.bhr̥ṣṭam̐ su.cūrṇitam |
 AHS6.16.016c/ vastra.stham̐ stanya.mṛḍitam̐ pitta.raktābhghāta.jit || 16 ||
 AHS6.16.017a/ nāgara.tri.phalā.nimba.vāsā.lodhra.rasaḥ kaphe |
 AHS6.16.017c/ koṣṇam̐ āścyotanam̐ miśrair bheṣajaiḥ sānnipātike || 17 || ²²⁹²
 AHS6.16.018a/ sarpiḥ purānam̐ pavane pitte śarkarayānvitam |
 AHS6.16.018c/ vyoṣa.siddham̐ kaphe pītvā yava.kṣārāvacūrṇitam || 18 || ²²⁹³
 AHS6.16.019a/ srāveyed rudhiram̐ bhūyas tataḥ snigdham̐ virecayet |
 AHS6.16.019c/ ānūpa.vesavāreṇa śīro.vadana.lepanam || 19 ||
 AHS6.16.020a/ uṣṇena sūle dāhe tu payaḥ.sarpir.yutair himaiḥ |
 AHS6.16.020c/ timira.pratiṣedham̐ ca vīkṣya yuñjyād yathā.yatham || 20 ||
 AHS6.16.021a/ ayam̐ eva vidhiḥ sarvo manthādiṣv api śasyate |
 AHS6.16.021c/ a.śāntau sarva.thā manthe bhruvor upari dāhayet || 21 ||
 AHS6.16.022a/ rūpyam̐ rūkṣeṇa go.dadhnā limpen nīla.tvam̐ āgate |
 AHS6.16.022c/ śuṣke tu mastunā vartir vātākṣy.āmaya.nāśinī || 22 || ²²⁹⁴
 AHS6.16.023a/ sumanaḥ.korakāḥ śaṅkhas tri.phalā madhukam̐ balā |
 AHS6.16.023c/ pitta.raktāpahā vartiḥ piṣṭā divyena vāriṇā || 23 || ²²⁹⁵
 AHS6.16.024a/ saindhavam̐ tri.phalā vyoṣam̐ śaṅkhanābhiḥ samudra.jaḥ |
 AHS6.16.024c/ phena aileyakam̐ sarjo vartiḥ śleṣmākṣi.roga.nut || 24 ||
 AHS6.16.025a/ prapaunḍarīkam̐ yaṣṭy.āhvam̐ dārvī cāṣṭa.palam̐ pacet |
 AHS6.16.025c/ jala.droṇe rase pūte punaḥ pakve ghane kṣipet || 25 ||
 AHS6.16.026a/ puṣpāñjanād daśa.palam̐ karṣam̐ ca maricāt tataḥ |
 AHS6.16.026c/ kṛtāś cūrṇo 'tha.vā vartiḥ sarvābhiṣyanda.sambhavān || 26 ||
 AHS6.16.027a/ hanti rāga.ruḍā.gharṣān sadyo dṛṣṭim̐ prasādayet |
 AHS6.16.027c/ ayam̐ pāśupato yogo rahasyam̐ bhiṣajām̐ param || 27 ||
 AHS6.16.028a/ śuṣkāḥṣi.pāke haviṣaḥ pānam̐ akṣṇoś ca tarpaṇam |
 AHS6.16.028c/ ghṛtena jīvanīyena nasyam̐ tailena vāṇunā || 28 || ²²⁹⁶
 AHS6.16.029a/ pariṣeko hitaś cātra payaḥ koṣṇam̐ sa.saindhavam̐ |
 AHS6.16.029c/ sarpir.yuktam̐ stanya.piṣṭam̐ añjanam̐ ca mahauṣadham̐ || 29 || ²²⁹⁷
 AHS6.16.030a/ vasā vānūpa.sat.tvotthā kiñ.cit.saindhava.nāgarā |
 AHS6.16.030c/ ghṛtāktān darpaṇe ghṛṣṭān keśān mallaka.sampute || 30 || ²²⁹⁸

²²⁸⁹ AHS6.16.012v/ 16.12bv ndumbara.tvak.prasādhitam 16.12bv ndumbara.plakṣa.sādhitam

²²⁹⁰ AHS6.16.013v/ 16.13bv .drākṣā.dvi.madhukotpalaiḥ

²²⁹¹ AHS6.16.014v/ 16.14bv tāntave śīthile sthitam

²²⁹² AHS6.16.017v/ 16.17bv .vāsā.lodhra.rasāḥ kaphe 16.17bv .vāsā.lodhra.rasam̐ kaphe

²²⁹³ AHS6.16.018v/ 16.18bv pitte śarkarayā yutam

²²⁹⁴ AHS6.16.022v/ 16.22bv liptam̐ nīla.tvam̐ āgate 16.22bv lipte nīla.tvam̐ āgate

²²⁹⁵ AHS6.16.023v/ 16.23av sumanaḥ.kṣārakāḥ śaṅkhas

²²⁹⁶ AHS6.16.028v/ 16.28dv nasyam̐ tailena cāṇunā

²²⁹⁷ AHS6.16.029v/ 16.29cv sarpir.yuktam̐ stanya.ghṛṣṭam̐

²²⁹⁸ AHS6.16.030v/ 16.30av vasā cānūpa.sat.tvotthā

- AHS6.16.031a/ dagdhvājya.piṣṭā loha.sthā sā maṣī śreṣṭham añjanam |
 AHS6.16.031c/ sa.śophe vālpa.śophe ca snigdhasya vyadhayet sirām || 31 || ²²⁹⁹
 AHS6.16.032a/ rekaḥ snigdhe punar drākṣā.pathyā.kvātha.trivṛd.ghṛtaiḥ |
 AHS6.16.032c/ śveta.lodhraṁ ghr̥te bhr̥ṣṭam cūrṇitam tāntava.sthitam || 32 || ²³⁰⁰
 AHS6.16.033a/ uṣṇāmbunā vimṛditam sekaḥ śūla.haraḥ param |
 AHS6.16.033c/ dārvī.prapauṇḍarikasya kvātho vāscyotane hitaḥ || 33 || ²³⁰¹
 AHS6.16.033 + 1ab/ yaṣṭī.himotpala.kṣīraiḥ kuryān mūrdhasya lepanam || 33 + 1ab ||
 AHS6.16.033 ~ ūab/ sandhāvāms ca prayuñjita gharṣa.rāgāśru.rug.gharān || 33 ~ ūab ||
 AHS6.16.034a/ tāmraṁ lohe mūtra.ghṛṣṭam prayuktaṁ netre sarpir.dhūpitaṁ vedanā.ghnam |
 AHS6.16.034c/ tāmre ghr̥ṣṭo gavya.dadhnaḥ saro vā yuktaḥ kṛṣṇā.saindhavābhyām variṣṭhaḥ || 34 ||
 AHS6.16.035a/ śaṅkham tāmre stanya.ghṛṣṭam ghr̥tāktaiḥ śamyāḥ pattrair dhūpitaṁ tad yavaiś ca |
 AHS6.16.035c/ netre yuktaṁ hanti sandhāva.sañjñam kṣipram gharṣam vedanām cāti.tīvrām || 35 ||
 AHS6.16.036ab/ udumbara.phalaṁ lohe ghr̥ṣṭam stanyena dhūpitaṁ || 36ab ||
 AHS6.16.037a/ sājayaiḥ śamī.cchadair dāha.śūla.rāgāśru.harṣa.jit |
 AHS6.16.037c/ śigru.pallava.niryāsaḥ su.ghṛṣṭas tāmra.sampuṭe || 37 || ²³⁰²
 AHS6.16.037.1 + 1a/ dvi.niśā.tri.phalā.mustaiḥ pramadā.dugdha.peṣitaiḥ |
 AHS6.16.037.1 + 1c/ sekaḥ sa.śarkarā.kṣaudrair abhighāta.ruḥpāpahaḥ || 37.1 + 1 || ²³⁰³
 AHS6.16.037.1 + 2a/ niṣiktaṁ tutthakaṁ vārān go.jale pañca.vimśatim |
 AHS6.16.037.1 + 2c/ stanye vā chāga.dugdhe vā sadyaḥ.kope tad añjanam || 37.1 + 2 ||
 AHS6.16.038a/ ghr̥tena dhūpito hanti śopha.gharṣāśru.vedanāḥ |
 AHS6.16.038c/ tilāmbhasā mṛt.kapālaṁ kāmasye ghr̥ṣṭam su.dhūpitaṁ || 38 ||
 AHS6.16.039a/ nimba.pattrair ghr̥tābhyaktair gharṣa.śulāśru.rāga.jit |
 AHS6.16.039c/ sandhāvenāñjite netre vigatauṣadha.vedane || 39 ||
 AHS6.16.040a/ stanyenāscyotanaṁ kāryam triḥ param nāñjayec ca taiḥ |
 AHS6.16.040c/ tālīsa.pattra.capalā.nata.loha.rajo.'ñjanaiḥ || 40 || ²³⁰⁴
 AHS6.16.041a/ jāti.mukula.kāsisa.saindhavair mūtra.peṣitaiḥ |
 AHS6.16.041c/ tāmram ālipya saptāhaṁ dhārayet peṣayet tataḥ || 41 ||
 AHS6.16.042a/ mūtreṇaivānu guṭikāḥ kāryās chāyā.viśoṣitāḥ |
 AHS6.16.042c/ tāḥ stanya.ghṛṣṭā gharṣāśru.śopha.kaṇḍū.vināśanāḥ || 42 || ²³⁰⁵
 AHS6.16.043a/ vyāghrī.tvañ.madhukaṁ tāmra.rajo.'jā.kṣīra.kalkitaṁ |
 AHS6.16.043c/ śamy.āmalaka.pattrājya.dhūpitaṁ śopha.ruk.praṇut || 43 || ²³⁰⁶
 AHS6.16.044a/ amloṣite prayuñjita pittābhiṣyanda.sādhanaṁ |
 AHS6.16.044c/ utkliṣṭāḥ kapha.pittāsra.nicayotthāḥ kukūṇakaḥ || 44 ||
 AHS6.16.045a/ pakṣmoparodham śuṣkāḁṣi.pākaḥ pūyālasa bisaḥ |
 AHS6.16.045c/ pothaky.amloṣito 'lpākhyāḥ syanda.manthā vinānilāt || 45 ||
 AHS6.16.046a/ ete 'ṣṭā.daśa pillākhyā dīrgha.kālānubandhinaḥ |

²²⁹⁹ AHS6.16.031v/ 16.31cv sa.śophe cālpa.śophe ca²³⁰⁰ AHS6.16.032v/ 16.32cv śveta.lodhraṁ ghr̥ta.bhr̥ṣṭam²³⁰¹ AHS6.16.033v/ 16.33cv dārvyāḥ prapaṇḍarikasya²³⁰² AHS6.16.037v/ 16.37cv śigru.pallava.niryāso 16.37dv ghr̥ṣṭas tāmrasya sampuṭe²³⁰³ AHS6.16.037.1 + 1v/ 16.37.1 + 1bv pramadā.dugdha.kalkitaiḥ²³⁰⁴ AHS6.16.040v/ 16.40dv .nata.loha.rasāñjanaiḥ²³⁰⁵ AHS6.16.042v/ 16.42av mūtreṇa cānu guṭikāḥ 16.42bv kuryāc chāyā.viśoṣitāḥ²³⁰⁶ AHS6.16.043v/ 16.43bv .rajo 'jā.kṣīra.peṣitaṁ

- AHS6.16.046c/ cikitsā prthag eteṣām svaṁ svam uktātha vakṣyate || 46 || ²³⁰⁷
 AHS6.16.047a/ pilli.bhūteṣu sāmānyād atha pillākhyā.rogiṇaḥ |
 AHS6.16.047c/ snigdhasya chardita.vataḥ sirā.vyadha.hṛtāsṛjaḥ || 47 || ²³⁰⁸
 AHS6.16.048a/ viriktasya ca vartmānu nirlikhed ā.viśuddhitaḥ |
 AHS6.16.048c/ tutthakasya palam śveta.maricāni ca viṁśatiḥ || 48 || ²³⁰⁹
 AHS6.16.049a/ trimśatā kāñjika.palāiḥ piṣṭvā tāmre nidhāpayet |
 AHS6.16.049c/ pillān a.pillān kurute bahu.varṣotthitān api || 49 ||
 AHS6.16.050a/ tat sekenopadehāśru.kaṇḍū.śophāṁś ca nāśayet |
 AHS6.16.050c/ karañja.bijam surasam sumanaḥ.korakāṇi ca || 50 || ²³¹⁰
 AHS6.16.051a/ saṅkṣudya sādhayet kvāthe pūte tatra rasa.kriyā |
 AHS6.16.051c/ añjanam pilla.bhaiṣajyam pakṣmaṇam ca prarohanam || 51 ||
 AHS6.16.052a/ rasāñjanam sarja.raso rīti.puṣpaṁ manaḥśilā |
 AHS6.16.052c/ samudra.pheno lavaṇam gairikaṁ maricāni ca || 52 || ²³¹¹
 AHS6.16.053a/ añjanam madhunā piṣṭam kleda.kaṇḍū.ghnam uttamam |
 AHS6.16.053c/ abhayā.rasa.piṣṭam vā tagaram pilla.nāśanam || 53 ||
 AHS6.16.054a/ bhāvitam bastā.mūtreṇa sa.sneham devadāru ca |
 AHS6.16.054c/ saindhava.tri.phalā.krṣṇā.kaṭukā.śaṅkhanābhayaḥ || 54 || ²³¹²
 AHS6.16.055a/ sa.tāmra.rajaso vartiḥ pilla.śukraka.nāśinī |
 AHS6.16.055c/ puṣpa.kāśisa.cūrṇo vā surasā.rasa.bhāvitaḥ || 55 ||
 AHS6.16.055~ūab/ tāmre daśāham tat paillya.pakṣma.śāta.jid añjanam || 55~ūab ||
 AHS6.16.056a/ alam ca sauvīrakam añjanam ca tābhyām samam tāmra.rajāḥ su.sūkṣmam |
 AHS6.16.056c/ pillesu romāṇi niṣevito 'sau cūrṇaḥ karoty eka.śalākayāpi || 56 || ²³¹³
 AHS6.16.057a/ lākṣā.nirguṇḍī.bhrṅga.dārvī.rasena śreṣṭham kārpāsam bhāvitam
 sapta.kṛtvaḥ |
 AHS6.16.057c/ dipaḥ prajvālyaḥ sarpiṣā tat.samutthā śreṣṭhā pillānām ropanārthe maṣī sā ||
 57 || ²³¹⁴
 AHS6.16.058ab/ vartmāvalekham bahu.śas tad.vac choṇita.mokṣanam || 58ab ||
 AHS6.16.059a/ punaḥ punar virekam ca nityam āścyotanāñjanam |
 AHS6.16.059c/ nāvanam dhūma.pānam ca pilla.rogāturo bhajet || 59 ||
 AHS6.16.060a/ pūyālase tv a.śānte 'nte dāhaḥ sūkṣma.śalākayā |
 AHS6.16.060c/ catur.ṇavatir ity akṣṇo hetu.lakṣaṇa.sādhanaḥ || 60 || ²³¹⁵
 AHS6.16.061a/ paras.param a.saṅkīrṇaḥ kārtsnyena gaditā gadāḥ |
 AHS6.16.061c/ sarva.dā ca niṣeveta svastho 'pi nayana.priyaḥ || 61 ||
 AHS6.16.062a/ purāṇa.yava.godhūma.śāli.ṣaṣṭika.kodravān |
 AHS6.16.062c/ mudgādīn kapha.pitta.ghnān bhūri.sarpiḥ.pariplutān || 62 ||
 AHS6.16.063a/ śākaṁ caivam.vidham māmśam jāṅgalaṁ dāḍimaṁ sitām |
 AHS6.16.063c/ saindhavam tri.phalām drākṣām vāri pāne ca nābhasam || 63 ||
 AHS6.16.064a/ ātapa.tram pada.trāṇam vidhi.vad doṣa.śodhanam |
 AHS6.16.064c/ varjayed vega.samrodham a.jīrṇādhyāśanāni ca || 64 || ²³¹⁶

²³⁰⁷ AHS6.16.046v/ 16.46dv svaṁ svam uktātha kathyate

²³⁰⁸ AHS6.16.047v/ 16.47bv atha pillākṣi.rogiṇaḥ

²³⁰⁹ AHS6.16.048v/ 16.48av viriktasya tu vartmānu 16.48bv vilikhed ā.viśuddhitaḥ

²³¹⁰ AHS6.16.050v/ 16.50dv sumanaḥ.kṣārakāṇi ca

²³¹¹ AHS6.16.052v/ 16.52bv jāti.puṣpaṁ manaḥśilā 16.52cv samudra.phenam lavaṇam

²³¹² AHS6.16.054v/ 16.54bv sa.sneham devadāru vā

²³¹³ AHS6.16.056v/ 16.56bv tābhyām samam tāmra.rajāś ca sūkṣmam 16.56cv pillesu romāṇi niṣevito 'yam

²³¹⁴ AHS6.16.057v/ 16.57dv śreṣṭhā pillānām ropanārtham maṣī sā

²³¹⁵ AHS6.16.060v/ 16.60av pūyālase tv a.śānte tu 16.60cv catur.ṇavatir ity akṣṇor

²³¹⁶ AHS6.16.064v/ 16.64dv a.jīrṇādhyāśanādi ca

- AHS6.16.065a/ krodha.śoka.divā.svapna.rātri.jāgaraṇātapān |
 AHS6.16.065c/ vidāhi viṣṭambha.karaṁ yac cehāhāra.bheṣajam || 65 || ²³¹⁷
 AHS6.16.066a/ dve pāda.madhye pṛthu.sanniveśe sire gate te bahu.dhā ca netre |
 AHS6.16.066c/ tā mrakṣaṇodvartana.lepanādīn pāda.prayuktān nayanānī | 66 || ²³¹⁸
 AHS6.16.067a/ malausṇya.saṅghaṭṭana.pīḍanādyais tā dūṣayante nayanānī duṣṭāḥ |
 AHS6.16.067c/ bhajet sadā dṛṣṭi.hitāni tasmād upānad.abhyañjana.dhāvanāni || 67 || ²³¹⁹

6.17 Chapter 17 :: Atha karṇarogavijñānīyādhyāyaḥ

- ²³²⁰AHS6.17.001a/ pratiśyāya.jala.krīḍā.karṇa.kaṇḍūyanair marut |
 AHS6.17.001c/ mithyā.yogena śabdasya kupīto 'nyaiś ca kopanaiḥ || 1 ||
 AHS6.17.002a/ prāpya śrotra.sirāḥ kuryāc chūlaṁ srotasi vega.vat |
 AHS6.17.002c/ ardhāvabhedakaṁ stambhaṁ śīśirān.abhinandanam || 2 ||
 AHS6.17.003a/ cirāc ca pākāṁ pakvaṁ tu lasikāṁ alpa.śaḥ sravet |
 AHS6.17.003c/ śrotraṁ sūnyam a.kasmāc ca syāt sañcāra.vicāra.vat || 3 ||
 AHS6.17.004a/ śūlaṁ pittāt sa.dāhoṣā.śītecchā.śvayathu.jvaram |
 AHS6.17.004c/ āsu.pākāṁ prapakvaṁ ca sa.pīta.lasikā.sruti || 4 || ²³²¹
 AHS6.17.005a/ sā lasikā sprṣed yad yat tat pākam upaiti ca |
 AHS6.17.005c/ kaphāc chiro.hanu.grīvā.gauravaṁ manda.tā rujaḥ || 5 ||
 AHS6.17.006a/ kaṇḍūḥ śvayathur uṣṇecchā pākāc chveta.ghana.srutih |
 AHS6.17.006c/ karoti śravaṇe śūlam abhighātādi.dūṣitam || 6 || ²³²²
 AHS6.17.007a/ raktaṁ pitta.samānārti kiñ.cid vādhika.lakṣaṇam |
 AHS6.17.007c/ śūlaṁ samuditair doṣaiḥ sa.śopha.jvara.tīvra.ruk || 7 ||
 AHS6.17.008a/ paryāyād uṣṇa.śītecchāṁ jāyate śruti.jāḍya.vat |
 AHS6.17.008c/ pakvaṁ sitāsītā.rakta.ghana.pūya.pravāhi ca || 8 ||
 AHS6.17.009a/ śabda.vāhi.sirā.samsthe śṛṇoti pavane muhuḥ |
 AHS6.17.009c/ nādān a.kasmād vividhān karṇa.nādaṁ vadanti tam || 9 ||
 AHS6.17.010a/ śleṣmaṇānugato vāyur nādo vā samupekṣitaḥ |
 AHS6.17.010c/ uccaiḥ kṛcchrāc chrutiṁ kuryād badhira.tvam krameṇa ca || 10 || ²³²³
 AHS6.17.011a/ vātena śoṣitaḥ śleṣmā śroto limpet tato bhavet |
 AHS6.17.011c/ rug.gauravaṁ pidhānaṁ ca sa pratīnāha.sañjñitaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS6.17.012a/ kaṇḍū.śophau kaphāc chrotre sthirau tat.sañjñayā smṛtau |
 AHS6.17.012c/ kapho vidagdhaḥ pittena sa.rujaṁ nī.rujaṁ tv api || 12 || ²³²⁴
 AHS6.17.013a/ ghana.pūti.bahu.kledaṁ kurute pūti.karṇakam |
 AHS6.17.013c/ vātādi.dūṣitaṁ śrotraṁ māmsāsṛk.kleda.jā rujaṁ || 13 || ²³²⁵
 AHS6.17.014a/ khādanto jantavaḥ kuryus tīvrāṁ sa kṛmi.karṇakaḥ |
 AHS6.17.014c/ śrotra.kaṇḍūyanāj jāte kṣate syāt pūrva.lakṣaṇaḥ || 14 || ²³²⁶
 AHS6.17.015a/ vidradhiḥ pūrva.vac cānyaḥ śopho 'rśo 'rbudam īritam |
 AHS6.17.015c/ teṣu ruk pūti.karṇa.tvam badhira.tvam ca bādhate || 15 || ²³²⁷

²³¹⁷AHS6.16.065v/ 16.65bv .niśā.jāgaraṇāni ca 16.65cv vidāha.viṣṭambha.karaṁ 16.65dv yad yad āhāra.bheṣajam 16.65dv vihārāhāra.bheṣajam

²³¹⁸AHS6.16.066v/ 16.66av dve pāda.madhye pṛthu.sanniviṣṭe 16.66dv pāda.prayuktān nayanānī nayanti

²³¹⁹AHS6.16.067v/ 16.67av taloṣṇa.saṅghaṭṭana.pīḍanādyais 16.67av mṛl.loṣṭa.saṅghaṭṭana.pīḍanādyais

²³²⁰[K edn 496-498

²³²¹AHS6.17.004v/ 17.4bv .śītecchā.śvayathur jvaraḥ

²³²²AHS6.17.006v/ 17.6bv pākāc chveta.ghanā srutiḥ

²³²³AHS6.17.010v/ 17.10dv badhira.tvam krameṇa vā

²³²⁴AHS6.17.012v/ 17.12bv sthirau tat.sañjñitau smṛtau 17.12dv sa.rujaṁ nī.rujaṁ tv atha

²³²⁵AHS6.17.013v/ 17.13dv māmsāsṛk.kleda.jām rujaṁ

²³²⁶AHS6.17.014v/ 17.14cv śrotaḥ.kaṇḍūyanāj jāte

²³²⁷AHS6.17.015v/ 17.15bv ṣo.ḍhārśo 'rbudam īritam 17.15dv badhira.tvam ca jāyate

AHS6.17.016a/ garbhe 'nilāt saṅkucitā śaṣkulī kuci.karṇakaḥ |
 AHS6.17.016c/ eko nī.rug aneko vā garbhe māmsāṅkuraḥ sthiraḥ || 16 || ²³²⁸
 AHS6.17.017a/ pippalī pippalī.mānaḥ sannipātād vidārikā |
 AHS6.17.017c/ sa.varṇaḥ sa.rujaḥ stabdhaḥ śvayathuḥ sa upekṣitaḥ || 17 ||
 AHS6.17.018a/ kaṭu.taila.nibhaṁ pakvaḥ sravet kṛcchreṇa rohati |
 AHS6.17.018c/ saṅkocayati rūḍhā ca sā dhruvaṁ karṇa.śaṣkulīm || 18 || ²³²⁹
 AHS6.17.019a/ sirā.sthaḥ kurute vāyuh pālī.śoṣaṁ tad.āhvayam |
 AHS6.17.019c/ kṛṣā dṛḍhā ca tantrī.vat pālī vātena tantrikā || 19 ||
 AHS6.17.020a/ su.kumāre cirotsargāt sahasaiva pravardhite |
 AHS6.17.020c/ karṇe śophaḥ sa.ruk pālyām aruṇaḥ paripoṭa.vān || 20 ||
 AHS6.17.021a/ paripoṭaḥ sa pavanād utpātaḥ pitta.śoṇitāt |
 AHS6.17.021c/ gurv.ābharaṇa.bhārādyaiḥ śyāvo rug.dāha.pāka.vān || 21 ||
 AHS6.17.022a/ śvayathuḥ sphoṭa.pīṭikā.rāgoṣā.kleda.saṁyutaḥ |
 AHS6.17.022c/ pālyām śopha 'nila.kaphāt sarvato nir.vyathaḥ sthiraḥ || 22 ||
 AHS6.17.023a/ stabdhaḥ sa.varṇaḥ kaṇḍū.mān unmantho galliraś ca saḥ |
 AHS6.17.023c/ dur.viddhe vardhite karṇe sa.kaṇḍū.dāha.pāka.ruk || 23 || ²³³⁰
 AHS6.17.024a/ śvayathuḥ sannipātottaḥ sa nāmnā duḥkha.vardhanaḥ |
 AHS6.17.024c/ kaphāsrk.kṛmi.jāḥ sūkṣmāḥ sa.kaṇḍū.kleda.vedanāḥ || 24 ||
 AHS6.17.025a/ lihyuḥ pālīm upekṣitāḥ lehyākhyāḥ pīṭikāś tā hi |
 AHS6.17.025c/ pippalī sarva.jaṁ śūlaṁ vidārī kuci.karṇakaḥ || 25 || ²³³¹
 AHS6.17.026a/ eṣāṁ a.sādhya yāpyaikā tantrikānyāms tu sādhayet |
 AHS6.17.026c/ pañca.vimśatir ity uktāḥ karṇa.rogā vibhāgataḥ || 26 ||

6.18 Chapter 18 :: Atha karṇarogapraṭiṣedhādhyāyah

²³³²AHS6.18.001a/ karṇa.śūle pavana.je pibed rātrau rasāśitaḥ |
 AHS6.18.001c/ vāta.ghna.sādhitaṁ sarpiḥ karṇaṁ svinnaṁ ca pūrayet || 1 ||
 AHS6.18.002a/ pattrāṇāṁ pṛthag aśvattha.bilvārkairāṇḍa.janmanām |
 AHS6.18.002c/ taila.sindhūtha.digdhānāṁ svinnānāṁ puṭa.pākataḥ || 2 ||
 AHS6.18.003a/ rasaiḥ kavoṣṇais tad.vac ca mūlakasyāralor api |
 AHS6.18.003c/ gaṇe vāta.hare 'mleṣu mūtreṣu ca vipācitaḥ || 3 ||
 AHS6.18.004a/ mahā.sneho drutaṁ hanti su.tīvrām api vedanām |
 AHS6.18.004c/ mahataḥ pañca.mūlasya kāṣṭhāt kṣaumeṇa veṣṭitāt || 4 ||
 AHS6.18.005a/ taila.siktāt pradīptāgrāt snehaḥ sadyo rujāpahaḥ |
 AHS6.18.005c/ yojyaś caivaṁ bhadrakāṣṭhāt kuṣṭhāt kāṣṭhāc ca sārālāt || 5 || ²³³³
 AHS6.18.006a/ vāta.vyādhi.praṭiśyāya.vihitaṁ hitam atra ca |
 AHS6.18.006c/ varjayec chirasā snānaṁ śītāmbhaḥ.pānam ahny api || 6 || ²³³⁴
 AHS6.18.007a/ pitta.śūle sitā.yukta.ghṛta.snigdhaṁ virecayet |
 AHS6.18.007c/ drākṣā.yaṣṭī.śṛtaṁ stanyaṁ śasyate karṇa.pūraṇam || 7 ||
 AHS6.18.008a/ yaṣṭy.anantā.himośīra.kākolī.lodhra.jīvakaiḥ |
 AHS6.18.008c/ mṛṇāla.bisa.mañjiṣṭhā.śārivābhiś ca sādhayet || 8 ||
 AHS6.18.009a/ yaṣṭimadhu.rasa.prastha.kṣīra.dvi.prastha.saṁyutam |

²³²⁸AHS6.17.016v/ 17.16bv śaṣkulī kuñci.karṇakaḥ 17.16bv śaṣkulī kūci.karṇakaḥ 17.16dv garbhe māmsāṅkuraḥ sthitaḥ

²³²⁹AHS6.17.018v/ 17.18bv sravan kṛcchreṇa rohati

²³³⁰AHS6.17.023v/ 17.23bv unmantho gallikaś ca saḥ

²³³¹AHS6.17.025v/ 17.25av lihyākhyāḥ pīṭikāś tā hi 17.25dv vidārī kūci.karṇakaḥ

²³³²[K edn 498-501

²³³³AHS6.18.005v/ 18.5bv snehaḥ sadyo rujā.haraḥ

²³³⁴AHS6.18.006v/ 18.6cv varjayec chirasā snānaṁ

- AHS6.18.009c/ tailasya kuḍavaṁ nasya.pūraṇābhyañjanair idam || 9 ||
 AHS6.18.010a/ nihanti śūla.dāhoṣāḥ kevalaṁ kṣaudram eva vā |
 AHS6.18.010c/ yaṣṭy.ādibhiḥ ca sa.ghṛtaiḥ karṇau dihyāt samantataḥ || 10 ||
 AHS6.18.011a/ vāmayet pippalī.siddha.sarpiḥ.snigdham kaphodbhave |
 AHS6.18.011c/ dhūma.nāvana.gaṇḍūṣa.svedān kuryāt kaphāpahān || 11 ||
 AHS6.18.012a/ laśunādraka.śigrūṇāṁ muraṅgyā mūlakasya ca |
 AHS6.18.012c/ kadalyāḥ sva.rasaḥ śreṣṭhaḥ kad.uṣṇaḥ karṇa.pūraṇe || 12 || ²³³⁵
 AHS6.18.013a/ arkāṅkurān amla.piṣṭāṁs tailāktān lavaṇānvitān |
 AHS6.18.013c/ sannidhāya snuhī.kāṇḍe korite tac.chadāvṛtān || 13 || ²³³⁶
 AHS6.18.014a/ svedayet puṭa.pākena sa rasaḥ śūla.jit param |
 AHS6.18.014c/ rasena bījapūrasya kapitthasya ca pūrayet || 14 ||
 AHS6.18.015a/ śuktena pūrayitvā vā phenenānv avacūrṇayet |
 AHS6.18.015c/ ajāvi.mūtra.vamśa.tvak.siddham tailaṁ ca pūraṇam || 15 || ²³³⁷
 AHS6.18.016a/ siddham vā sārṣapaṁ tailaṁ hiṅgu.tumburu.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS6.18.016c/ rakta.je pitta.vat kāryaṁ sirāṁ cāśu vimokṣayet || 16 ||
 AHS6.18.017a/ pakve pūya.vahe karṇe dhūma.gaṇḍūṣa.nāvanam |
 AHS6.18.017c/ yuñjyān nāḍī.vidhānaṁ ca duṣṭa.vraṇa.haraṁ ca yat || 17 ||
 AHS6.18.018a/ srotaḥ pramṛjya digdham tu dvau kālau picu.vartibhiḥ |
 AHS6.18.018c/ pureṇa dhūpayitvā tu mākṣikeṇa prapūrayet || 18 ||
 AHS6.18.019a/ surasādi.gaṇa.kvātha.phāṇitāktāṁ ca yojayet |
 AHS6.18.019c/ picu.vartiṁ su.sūkṣmaiḥ ca tac.cūrṇair avacūrṇayet || 19 || ²³³⁸
 AHS6.18.020a/ śūla.kleda.guru.tvānāṁ vidhir eṣa nivartakaḥ |
 AHS6.18.020c/ priyaṅgu.madhukāmbaṣṭhā.dhātaky.utpala.parnibhiḥ || 20 ||
 AHS6.18.021a/ mañjiṣṭhā.lodhra.lākṣābhiḥ kapitthasya rasena ca |
 AHS6.18.021c/ pacet tailaṁ tad āsrāvaṁ nigṛhṇāty āśu pūraṇāt || 21 ||
 AHS6.18.022a/ nāda.bādhiryayoḥ kuryād vāta.śūloktam auṣadham |
 AHS6.18.022c/ śleṣmānubandhe śleṣmāṇam prāg jayed vamanādibhiḥ || 22 ||
 AHS6.18.023a/ eraṇḍa.śigru.varuṇa.mūlakāt pattra.je rase |
 AHS6.18.023c/ catur.guṇe pacet tailaṁ kṣīre cāṣṭa.guṇonmite || 23 || ²³³⁹
 AHS6.18.024a/ yaṣṭy.āhvā.kṣīra.kākolī.kalka.yuktaṁ nihanti tat |
 AHS6.18.024c/ nāda.bādhirya.śūlāni nāvanābhyaṅga.pūraṇaiḥ || 24 || ²³⁴⁰
 AHS6.18.025a/ pakvaṁ prativīṣā.hiṅgu.miśi.tvak.svarjikoṣaṇaiḥ |
 AHS6.18.025c/ sa.śuktaiḥ pūraṇāt tailaṁ ruk.srāvā.śruti.nāda.nut || 25 || ²³⁴¹
 AHS6.18.026a/ karṇa.nāde hitaṁ tailaṁ sarṣapotthaṁ ca pūraṇe |
 AHS6.18.026c/ śuṣka.mūlaka.khaṇḍānāṁ kṣāro hiṅgu mahauṣadham || 26 ||
 AHS6.18.027a/ śatapuspā.vacā.kuṣṭha.dāru.śigru.rasāñjanam |
 AHS6.18.027c/ sauvarcala.yava.kṣāra.svarjikaudbhida.saindhavam || 27 ||
 AHS6.18.028a/ bhūrja.granthi.viḍaṁ mustā madhu.śuktaṁ catur.guṇam |
 AHS6.18.028c/ mātuluṅga.rasas tad.vat kadālī.sva.rasaś ca taiḥ || 28 ||
 AHS6.18.029a/ pakvaṁ tailaṁ jayaty āśu su.kṛcchrān api pūraṇāt |

²³³⁵AHS6.18.012v/ 18.12bv suraṅgyā mūlakasya ca 18.12bv bhrṅgasya mūlakasya ca

²³³⁶AHS6.18.013v/ 18.13dv korite tac chadāvṛte

²³³⁷AHS6.18.015v/ 18.15dv .siddha.tailena pūrayet

²³³⁸AHS6.18.019v/ 18.19bv .phāṇitāktāṁ ca śilayet 18.19bv .phāṇitāktāṁ prayojayet 18.19bv .phāṇitāktāṁ niyojayet

²³³⁹AHS6.18.023v/ 18.23av eraṇḍa.śigru.taruṇa.

²³⁴⁰AHS6.18.024v/ 18.24bv .kalka.yuktaṁ hinasti tat

²³⁴¹AHS6.18.025v/ 18.25dv ruk.srāva.śruti.nāda.nut

- AHS6.18.029c/ kaṇḍūṃ kledaṃ ca bādhirya.pūti.karṇa.tva.ruk.kṛmīṃ || 29 || ²³⁴²
- AHS6.18.030a/ kṣāra.tailam idaṃ śreṣṭhaṃ mukha.dantāmayeṣu ca |
- AHS6.18.030c/ atha suptāv iva syātām karṇau raktaṃ haret tataḥ || 30 || ²³⁴³
- AHS6.18.031a/ sa.śopha.kledayor manda.śruter vamanam ācāret |
- AHS6.18.031c/ bādhiryaṃ varjayed bāla.vṛddhayaś cira.jaṃ ca yat || 31 ||
- AHS6.18.032a/ pratīnāhe parikledya sneha.svedair viśodhayet |
- AHS6.18.032c/ karṇa.śodhanakenānu karṇaṃ tailasya pūrayet || 32 || ²³⁴⁴
- AHS6.18.033a/ sa.śukta.saindhava.madhor mātuluṅga.rasasya vā |
- AHS6.18.033c/ śodhanād rūkṣa.totpattau ghṛta.maṇḍasya pūraṇam || 33 || ²³⁴⁵
- AHS6.18.034a/ kramo 'yaṃ mala.pūrṇe 'pi karṇe kaṇḍvāṃ kaphāpaham |
- AHS6.18.034c/ nasyādi tad.vac chophe 'pi kaṭuṣṇaiś cātra lepanam || 34 || ²³⁴⁶
- AHS6.18.035a/ karṇa.srāvoditaṃ kuryāt pūti.kṛmīṇa.karṇayoḥ |
- AHS6.18.035c/ pūraṇaṃ kaṭu.tailena viśeṣāt kṛmi.karṇake || 35 || ²³⁴⁷
- AHS6.18.036a/ vami.pūrvā hitā karṇa.vidradhau vidradhi.kriyā |
- AHS6.18.036c/ pittottha.karṇa.śūloktāṃ kartavyaṃ kṣata.vidradhau || 36 || ²³⁴⁸
- AHS6.18.037a/ arśo.'rbudeṣu nāsā.vad āmā karṇa.vidārikā |
- AHS6.18.037c/ karṇa.vidradhi.vat sādhyā yathā.doṣodayena ca || 37 ||
- AHS6.18.038a/ pālī.śoṣe 'nila.śrotra.śūla.van nasya.lepanam |
- AHS6.18.038c/ svedaṃ ca kuryāt svinnāṃ ca pālīm udvartayet tilaiḥ || 38 ||
- AHS6.18.039a/ priyāla.bīja.yaṣṭy.āhva.hayagandhā.yavānvitaiḥ |
- AHS6.18.039c/ tataḥ puṣṭi.karaiḥ snehair abhyaṅgaṃ nityam ācāret || 39 ||
- AHS6.18.040a/ śatāvarī.vājigandhā.payasyairaṇḍa.jīvakaiḥ |
- AHS6.18.040c/ tailaṃ vipakvaṃ sa.kṣīraṃ pālīnāṃ puṣṭi.kṛt param || 40 ||
- AHS6.18.041a/ kalkena jīvanīyena tailaṃ payasi pācitam |
- AHS6.18.041c/ ānūpa.māmsa.kvāthe ca pālī.poṣaṇa.vardhanam || 41 || ²³⁴⁹
- AHS6.18.042a/ pālīm chittvāti.saṅkṣīṇāṃ śeṣāṃ sandhāya poṣayet |
- AHS6.18.042c/ yāpyaivaṃ tantrikākhyāpi paripoṭe 'py ayaṃ vidhiḥ || 42 ||
- AHS6.18.043a/ utpāte śītalair lepo jalauko.hṛta.śonite |
- AHS6.18.043c/ jambv.āmra.pallava.balā.yaṣṭī.lodhra.tilotpalaiḥ || 43 ||
- AHS6.18.044a/ sa.dhānyāmlaiḥ sa.mañjiṣṭhaiḥ sa.kadambaiḥ sa.śārivaiḥ |
- AHS6.18.044c/ siddham abhyañjane tailaṃ visarpokta.ghṛtāni ca || 44 || ²³⁵⁰
- AHS6.18.045a/ unmanthe 'bhyañjanaṃ tailaṃ godhā.karka.vasānvitam |
- AHS6.18.045c/ tālapattry.aśvagandhārka.vākucī.phala.saindhavaiḥ || 45 || ²³⁵¹
- AHS6.18.046a/ surasā.lāṅgalībhyāṃ ca siddhaṃ tīkṣṇaṃ ca nāvanam |
- AHS6.18.046c/ dur.viddhe 'śmanta.jambv.āmra.pattra.kvāthena secitām || 46 || ²³⁵²
- AHS6.18.047a/ tailena pālīm sv.abhyaktāṃ su.ślakṣṇair avacūrṇayet |
- AHS6.18.047c/ cūrṇair madhuka.mañjiṣṭhā.prapuṇḍrāhva.niśodbhavaiḥ || 47 || ²³⁵³

²³⁴² AHS6.18.029v/ 18.29cv kaṇḍū.kṣveḍana.bādhirya. 18.29cv kaṇḍū.jvalana.bādhirya.

²³⁴³ AHS6.18.030v/ 18.30dv karṇau raktaṃ haret tayoh

²³⁴⁴ AHS6.18.032v/ 18.32dv karṇaṃ tailena pūrayet

²³⁴⁵ AHS6.18.033v/ 18.33av sa.śukta.saindhavenāśu 18.33bv mātuluṅga.rasena vā 18.33dv ghṛta.maṇḍena pūraṇam

²³⁴⁶ AHS6.18.034v/ 18.34dv kaṭuṣṇaiś cānu lepanam

²³⁴⁷ AHS6.18.035v/ 18.35bv pūti.kṛmīṇa.karṇayoḥ 18.35bv pūti.kṛmika.karṇayoḥ

²³⁴⁸ AHS6.18.036v/ 18.36av vamiḥ pūrvāṃ hitā karṇa.

²³⁴⁹ AHS6.18.041v/ 18.41cv ānūpa.māmsa.kvāthena

²³⁵⁰ AHS6.18.044v/ 18.44cv siddham abhyañjanaṃ tailaṃ

²³⁵¹ AHS6.18.045v/ 18.45bv godhā.karki.vasānvitam 18.45dv .vākucī.tila.saindhavaiḥ

²³⁵² AHS6.18.046v/ 18.46bv siddhaṃ tīkṣṇaṃ tu nāvanam

²³⁵³ AHS6.18.047v/ 18.47dv .prapuṇḍrāhva.niśodbhavaiḥ 18.47dv .paṇḍarīka.niśodbhavaiḥ

- AHS6.18.048a/ lākṣā.viḍaṅga.siddham ca tailam abhyañjane hitam |
 AHS6.18.048c/ svinnām go.maya.jaiḥ piṇḍair bahu.śaḥ parilehikām || 48 ||
 AHS6.18.049a/ viḍaṅga.sārair ālimped urabhṛī.mūtra.kalkitaiḥ |
 AHS6.18.049c/ kauṭajeṅguda.kārañja.bīja.śamyāka.valkalaiḥ || 49 ||
 AHS6.18.050a/ atha.vābhyañjanam tair vā kaṭu.tailam vipācayet |
 AHS6.18.050c/ sa.nimba.pattra.marica.madanair lehikā.vraṇe || 50 ||
 AHS6.18.051a/ chinnaṁ tu karṇam śuddhasya bandham ālocya yaugikam |
 AHS6.18.051c/ śuddhāsraṁ lāgayel lagne sadyaś.chinne viśodhanam || 51 || ²³⁵⁴
 AHS6.18.052a/ atha grathitvā keśāntam kṛtvā chedana.lekhanam |
 AHS6.18.052c/ niveśya sandhiṁ suṣamam na nimnam na samunnatam || 52 ||
 AHS6.18.053a/ abhyajya madhu.sarpirbhyām picu.plotāvaguṇṭhitam |
 AHS6.18.053c/ sūtreṇā.gāḍha.śīthilam baddhvā cūrṇair avākiret || 53 ||
 AHS6.18.054a/ śoṇita.sthāpanair vraṇyam ācāram cādiśet tataḥ |
 AHS6.18.054c/ saptāhād āma.tailāktaṁ śanair apanayet picum || 54 || ²³⁵⁵
 AHS6.18.055a/ su.rūḍham jāta.romāṇam śliṣṭa.sandhiṁ samam sthiram |
 AHS6.18.055c/ su.varṣmāṇam a.rogam ca śanaiḥ karṇam vivardhayet || 55 || ²³⁵⁶
 AHS6.18.056a/ jala.śūkaḥ svayaṅguptā rajanyau bṛhatī.phalam |
 AHS6.18.056c/ aśvagandhā.balā.hasti.pippalī.gaura.sarṣapāḥ || 56 ||
 AHS6.18.057a/ mūlam kośātakāśvaghna.rūpikā.saptaparṇa.jam |
 AHS6.18.057c/ chucchundarī kāla.mṛtā gṛham madhu.karī.kṛtam || 57 ||
 AHS6.18.058a/ jatūkā jala.janmā ca tathā śabarakandakam |
 AHS6.18.058c/ ebhiḥ kalkaiḥ kharam pakvam sa.tailam māhiṣam gṛtam || 58 || ²³⁵⁷
 AHS6.18.059a/ hasty.aśva.mūtreṇa param abhyaṅgāt karṇa.vardhanam |
 AHS6.18.059c/ atha kuryād vayaḥ.sthasya cchinnām śuddhasya nāsikām || 59 ||
 AHS6.18.060a/ chindyaṁ nāsā.samam pattram tat.tulyam ca kapolataḥ |
 AHS6.18.060c/ tvaṁ.māmsam nāsikāsanne rakṣaṁ tat tanu.tām nayet || 60 ||
 AHS6.18.061a/ sīvyed gaṇḍam tataḥ sūcyā sevinyā picu.yuktayā |
 AHS6.18.061c/ nāsā.cchede 'tha likhite parivartyopari tvacam || 61 || ²³⁵⁸
 AHS6.18.062a/ kapola.vadhrām sandadhyāt sīvyen nāsām ca yatnataḥ |
 AHS6.18.062c/ nāḍibhyām utkṣiped antaḥ sukhocchvāsa.pravṛttaye || 62 || ²³⁵⁹
 AHS6.18.063a/ āma.tailena siktvaṇu pattaṅga.madhukāñjanaiḥ |
 AHS6.18.063c/ śoṇita.sthāpanaiś cānyaiḥ su.ślakṣṇair avacūrṇayet || 63 || ²³⁶⁰
 AHS6.18.064a/ tato madhu.ghṛtābhyaktaṁ baddhvācārikam ādiśet |
 AHS6.18.064c/ jñātvāvasthāntaram kuryāt sadyo.vraṇa.vidhiṁ tataḥ || 64 || ²³⁶¹
 AHS6.18.065a/ chindyaḥ rūḍhe 'dhikam māmsam nāśopāntāc ca carma tat |
 AHS6.18.065c/ sīvyet tataś ca su.ślakṣṇam hīnam samvardhayet punaḥ || 65 || ²³⁶²
 AHS6.18.066a/ niveśite yathā.nyāsam sadyaś.chinne 'py ayaṁ vidhiḥ |
 AHS6.18.066c/ nāḍi.yogād vinauṣṭhasya nāsā.sandhāna.vad vidhiḥ || 66 || ²³⁶³

²³⁵⁴ AHS6.18.051v/ 18.51dv samyak.chinne viśodhanam

²³⁵⁵ AHS6.18.054v/ 18.54av śoṇitāsthāpanair vraṇyam

²³⁵⁶ AHS6.18.055v/ 18.55cv su.varṣmāṇam su.romam ca

²³⁵⁷ AHS6.18.058v/ 18.58bv tathā śabarakandakaḥ

²³⁵⁸ AHS6.18.061v/ 18.61cv nāsā.cchede su.likhite

²³⁵⁹ AHS6.18.062v/ 18.62av kapola.bandham sandadhyāt 18.62av kapola.vadhrīm sandadhyāt

²³⁶⁰ AHS6.18.063v/ 18.63bv pattaṅga.madhukāñjanaiḥ 18.63cv śoṇitāsthāpanaiś cānyaiḥ

²³⁶¹ AHS6.18.064v/ 18.64bv baddhvācāram athādiśet

²³⁶² AHS6.18.065v/ 18.65bv nāśopāntāc ca carma.vat

²³⁶³ AHS6.18.066v/ 18.66bv sadyaś.chede 'py ayaṁ vidhiḥ

6.19 Chapter 19 :: Atha nāsārogavijñānādhyāyaḥ

- ²³⁶⁴AHS6.19.001a/ avaśyāyānila.rajo.bhāśyāti.swapna.jāgaraiḥ |
 AHS6.19.001c/ nīcāty.uccopadhānena pītenānyena vāriṇā || 1 ||
 AHS6.19.002a/ aty.ambu.pāna.ramaṇa.cchardi.bāṣpa.grahādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.19.002c/ kruddhā vātolbaṇā doṣā nāsāyām styāna.tām gatāḥ || 2 || ²³⁶⁵
 AHS6.19.003a/ janayanti pratiśyāyaṁ vardhamānaṁ kṣaya.pradam |
 AHS6.19.003c/ tatra vātāt pratiśyāye mukha.śoṣo bhṛśaṁ kṣavaḥ || 3 ||
 AHS6.19.004a/ ghrāṇoparodha.nistoda.danta.śaṅkha.śiro.vyathāḥ |
 AHS6.19.004c/ kīṭikā iva sarpaṇtī manyate parito bhruvau || 4 || ²³⁶⁶
 AHS6.19.005a/ svara.sādaś cirāt pākaḥ śīśīrāccha.kapha.srutiḥ |
 AHS6.19.005c/ pittāt tṛṣṇā.jvara.ghrāṇa.pīṭikā.sambhava.bhramāḥ || 5 || ²³⁶⁷
 AHS6.19.006a/ nāsāgra.pāko rūkṣoṣṇa.tāmra.pīta.kapha.srutiḥ |
 AHS6.19.006c/ kaphāt kāso 'rucīḥ śvāso vamathur gātra.gauravam || 6 ||
 AHS6.19.007a/ mādhyuryam vadane kaṇḍūḥ snigdha.śukla.kapha.srutiḥ |
 AHS6.19.007c/ sarva.jo lakṣaṇaiḥ sarvair a.kasmād vṛddhi.śānti.mān || 7 || ²³⁶⁸
 AHS6.19.008a/ duṣṭam nāsā.sirāḥ prāpya pratiśyāyaṁ karoty asṛk |
 AHS6.19.008c/ urasaḥ supta.tā tāmra.netra.tvam śvāsa.pūti.tā || 8 ||
 AHS6.19.009a/ kaṇḍūḥ śrotākṣi.nāsāsu pittoktaṁ cātra lakṣaṇam |
 AHS6.19.009c/ sarva eva pratiśyāyā duṣṭa.tām yāntu upekṣitāḥ || 9 || ²³⁶⁹
 AHS6.19.010a/ yathoktopadravādhikyāt sa sarvendriya.tāpanaḥ |
 AHS6.19.010c/ sāgni.sāda.jvara.śvāsa.kāsoṣa.pārśva.vedanaḥ || 10 ||
 AHS6.19.011a/ kupyaty a.kasmād bahu.śo mukha.daurgandhya.śoṣa.kṛt |
 AHS6.19.011c/ nāsikā.kleda.samśoṣa.suddhi.rodha.karo muhuḥ || 11 || ²³⁷⁰
 AHS6.19.012a/ pūyopamāsītā.rakta.grathita.śleṣma.samsrutiḥ |
 AHS6.19.012c/ mūrchanti cātra kṛmayo dīrgha.snigdha.sitāṇavaḥ || 12 || ²³⁷¹
 AHS6.19.013a/ pakva.liṅgāni teṣv aṅga.lāghavaṁ kṣavathoḥ śamaḥ |
 AHS6.19.013c/ śleṣmā sa.cikkaṇaḥ pīto 'jñānaṁ ca rasa.gandhayoḥ || 13 || ²³⁷²
 AHS6.19.014a/ tīkṣṇāghrāṇopayogārka.raśmi.sūtra.tṛṇādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.19.014c/ vāta.kopibhir anyair vā nāsikā.taruṇāsthani || 14 || ²³⁷³
 AHS6.19.015a/ vighaṭṭite 'nilaḥ kruddho ruddhaḥ śṛṅgāṭakaṁ vrajet |
 AHS6.19.015c/ nivṛttaḥ kurute 'ty.arthaṁ kṣavathuṁ sa bhṛśa.kṣavaḥ || 15 || ²³⁷⁴
 AHS6.19.016a/ śoṣayan nāsikā.srotaḥ kaphaṁ ca kurute 'nilaḥ |
 AHS6.19.016c/ śūka.pūrṇābha.nāsā.tvam kṛcchrād ucchvasanaṁ tataḥ || 16 || ²³⁷⁵
 AHS6.19.017a/ smrto 'sau nāsikā.śoṣo nāsānāhe tu jāyate |
 AHS6.19.017c/ naddha.tvam iva nāsāyāḥ śleṣma.ruddhena vāyunā || 17 ||
 AHS6.19.018a/ niḥśvāsocchvāsa.samrodhāt srotasī samvṛte iva |

²³⁶⁴[K edn 501-503

²³⁶⁵AHS6.19.002v/ 19.2cv kṣubdhā vātolbaṇā doṣā 19.2cv vṛddhā vātolbaṇā doṣā

²³⁶⁶AHS6.19.004v/ 19.4cv kīṭakā iva sarpaṇtī

²³⁶⁷AHS6.19.005v/ 19.5cv pittāt tṛṣṇā.jvaro ghrāṇe 19.5dv pīṭikā.sambhava.bhramāḥ

²³⁶⁸AHS6.19.007v/ 19.7bv snigdha.śukla.ghana.srutiḥ 19.7bv snigdha.śukla.ghanā srutiḥ

²³⁶⁹AHS6.19.009v/ 19.9bv pittotthaṁ cātra lakṣaṇam

²³⁷⁰AHS6.19.011v/ 19.11bv mukha.daurgandhya.śoṣa.kṛt

²³⁷¹AHS6.19.012v/ 19.12av pūyopamāsītā raktā 19.12bv .grathitā śleṣma.samsrutiḥ 19.12bv grathita.śleṣma.samsrutiḥ

²³⁷²AHS6.19.013v/ 19.13dv jñānaṁ ca rasa.gandhayoḥ

²³⁷³AHS6.19.014v/ 19.14av tīkṣṇa.ghrāṇopayogārka.

²³⁷⁴AHS6.19.015v/ 19.15bv ruddhaḥ śṛṅgāṭakaṁ vrajan 19.15dv kṣavathuṁ sa bhṛśa.kṣavaḥ

²³⁷⁵AHS6.19.016v/ 19.16av śoṣayan nāsikā.srotaḥ 19.16cv śūka.pūrṇābha.kaṇṭha.tvam 19.16cv śūka.pūrṇābha.nāsa.tvam

- AHS6.19.018c/ pacen nāsā.ṇṇe pittaṇ tvaṇ.māṇsaṇ dāha.śūla.vat || 18 ||
 AHS6.19.019a/ sa ghrāṇa.pākaḥ srāvas tu tat.saṇṇāḥ śleṣma.sambhavaḥ |
 AHS6.19.019c/ accho jalopamo 'jasraṇ viṣeṣān niśi jāyate || 19 ||
 AHS6.19.020a/ kaphaḥ pravṛddho nāsāyāṇ ruddhvā srotāṇsy a.pīṇasaṇ |
 AHS6.19.020c/ kuryāt sa.ghurghura.śvāsaṇ pīṇasādhika.vedanaṇ || 20 || ²³⁷⁶
 AHS6.19.021a/ aver iva sravaty asya praklinṇā tena nāsikā |
 AHS6.19.021c/ ajasraṇ picchilaṇ pīṇaṇ pakvaṇ siṅghāṇakaṇ ghaṇaṇ || 21 ||
 AHS6.19.022a/ raktena nāsā dagdheva bāhyāntaḥ.sparśanā.sahā |
 AHS6.19.022c/ bhaved dhūmopamocchvāsā sā dīptir dahatīva ca || 22 ||
 AHS6.19.023a/ tālu.mūle malair duṣṭair māruto mukha.nāsikāt |
 AHS6.19.023c/ śleṣmā ca pūtir nirgacchet pūti.nāsaṇ vadanti tam || 23 ||
 AHS6.19.024a/ nicayād abhigātād vā pūyāsrṇ nāsikā sravet |
 AHS6.19.024c/ tat pūya.raktaṇ ākhyātāṇ śīro.dāha.ruṇā.karaṇ || 24 ||
 AHS6.19.025a/ pitta.śleṣmāvaruddho 'ntar nāsāyāṇ śoṣayen marut |
 AHS6.19.025c/ kaphaṇ sa śuṣkaḥ ṇṇa.tāṇ prāṇnoti ṇṇakaṇ tu tat || 25 || ²³⁷⁷
 AHS6.19.026a/ arśo.'rbudāni vibhajed doṣa.liṅgaṇ yathā.yathāṇ |
 AHS6.19.026c/ sarveṣu kṛcchrocchvasanaṇ pīṇasaḥ pratataṇ kṣutīḥ || 26 || ²³⁷⁸
 AHS6.19.027a/ sāṇunāsika.vādi.tvaṇ pūti.nāsaḥ śīro.vyathā |
 AHS6.19.027c/ aṣṭā.daśāṇāṇ ity eṣāṇ yāṇayed duṣṭa.pīṇasaṇ || 27 || ²³⁷⁹

6.20 Chapter 20 :: Atha nāsārogaṇṇapratīṣedhādhyāyaḥ

- ²³⁸⁰AHS6.20.001a/ sarveṣu pīṇaseṣv ādau nivātāgāra.go bhajet |
 AHS6.20.001c/ snehana.sveda.vamana.dhūma.gaṇḍūṣa.dhāraṇaṇ || 1 || ²³⁸¹
 AHS6.20.002a/ vāso gurūṣṇaṇ śīrasaḥ su.ghanaṇ pariveṣṭanaṇ |
 AHS6.20.002c/ laghv.amla.lavaṇaṇ snigdham uṣṇaṇ bhojanaṇ a.dravaṇ || 2 || ²³⁸²
 AHS6.20.003a/ dhanva.māṇsa.guḍa.kṣīra.caṇaka.tri.kaṭūtkāṇaṇ |
 AHS6.20.003c/ yava.godhūma.bhūyiṣṭhaṇ dadhi.dāḍima.sārikam || 3 || ²³⁸³
 AHS6.20.004a/ bāla.mūlaka.jo yūṣaḥ kulatthotthaś ca pūjitaḥ |
 AHS6.20.004c/ kavoṣṇaṇ daśa.mūlāmbu jīrṇaṇ vā vāruṇīṇ pibet || 4 ||
 AHS6.20.005a/ jighrec coraka.tarkārī.vacājāy.upakuṇcikāḥ |
 AHS6.20.005c/ vyoṣa.tālīśa.cavikā.tintiḍikāmla.vetasam || 5 ||
 AHS6.20.005.1+1a/ manahśilā.viḍaṇgāla.vacā.tri.kaṭu.hiṅgubhiḥ |
 AHS6.20.005.1+1c/ cūrṇī.kṛtya samāghrātaḥ pratiśyāyo vīṇasyati || 5.1+1 ||
 AHS6.20.005.1+2ab/ tad.vad doraka.vally.elā.lavā.tārksya.dvi.jīrakaiḥ || 5.1+2ab ||
 AHS6.20.006a/ sāṇny.ajāji dvi.palikaṇ tvag.elā.pattra.pādikaṇ |
 AHS6.20.006c/ jīrṇād guḍāt tulārdhena pakvena vaṭakī.kṛtaṇ || 6 ||
 AHS6.20.007a/ pīṇasa.śvāsa.kāsa.ghnaṇ ruci.svara.karaṇ paraṇ |
 AHS6.20.007c/ śatāhvā.tvag.balā mūlaṇ śyoṇākairāṇḍa.bilva.jam || 7 ||
 AHS6.20.008a/ sāragvadhaṇ pibet dhūmaṇ vasājya.madanāṇvitaṇ |
 AHS6.20.008c/ atha.vā sa.ghṛtāṇ saktūṇ kṛtvā mallaka.samṇṇe || 8 ||

²³⁷⁶AHS6.19.020v/ 19.20bv ruddhaḥ srotāḥsu pīṇasaṇ

²³⁷⁷AHS6.19.025v/ 19.25cv kaphaṇ sa śuṣka.ṇṇa.tāṇ

²³⁷⁸AHS6.19.026v/ 19.26dv pīṇasaḥ pratataṇ kṣavaḥ 19.26dv pīṇasaḥ satataṇ kṣutīḥ

²³⁷⁹AHS6.19.027v/ 19.27bv pūti.nāsa śīro.vyathā 19.27bv pūtir nāsa śīro.vyathā 19.27cv aṣṭā.daśāṇāṇ eteṣāṇ
 19.27dv yāṇayed duṣṭa.pīṇasaṇ 19.27dv varjayed duṣṭa.pīṇasaṇ

²³⁸⁰[K edn 503-504

²³⁸¹AHS6.20.001v/ 20.1bv nivātāgāra.go bhavet

²³⁸²AHS6.20.002v/ 20.2cv laghv.amla.lavaṇa.snigdham 20.2cv laghv amlaṇ lavaṇaṇ snigdham

²³⁸³AHS6.20.003v/ 20.3dv dadhi.dāḍima.sādhitaṇ

AHS6.20.009a/ tyajet snānaṁ śucaṁ krodhaṁ bhṛṣaṁ śayyāṁ himaṁ jalam |
 AHS6.20.009c/ pibed vāta.pratiśyāye sarpir vāta.ghna.sādhitam || 9 ||
 AHS6.20.010a/ paṭu.pañcaka.siddhaṁ vā vidāry.ādi.gaṇena vā |
 AHS6.20.010c/ sveda.nasyādikāṁ kuryāt cikitsāṁ arditoditāṁ || 10 ||
 AHS6.20.011a/ pitta.raktotthayoḥ peyaṁ sarpir madhurakaiḥ śṛtam |
 AHS6.20.011c/ pariṣekāṁ pradehāṁś ca śītaiḥ kurvīta śītalān || 11 ||
 AHS6.20.012a/ dhava.tvak.tri.phalā.śyāmā.śrīparṇī.yaṣṭi.tilvakaiḥ |
 AHS6.20.012c/ kṣīre daśa.guṇe tailaṁ nāvanaṁ sa.niśaiḥ pacet || 12 || ²³⁸⁴
 AHS6.20.013a/ kapha.je laṅghanaṁ lepaḥ śirasas gaura.sarṣapaiḥ |
 AHS6.20.013c/ sa.kṣāraṁ vā ghṛtaṁ pītvā vamet piṣṭais tu nāvanam || 13 || ²³⁸⁵
 AHS6.20.014a/ bastāmbunā paṭu.vyoṣa.vella.vatsaka.jīrakaiḥ |
 AHS6.20.014c/ kaṭu.tikṣṇair ghṛtair nasyaiḥ kavaḍaiḥ sarva.jaṁ jayet || 14 ||
 AHS6.20.015a/ yakṣma.kṛmi.kramaṁ kurvaṁ yāpayed duṣṭa.pīnasam |
 AHS6.20.015c/ vyoṣorubūka.kṛmijid.dāru.mādrī.gadeṅgudam || 15 || ²³⁸⁶
 AHS6.20.016a/ vārtāka.bījaṁ trivṛtā siddhārthaḥ pūti.matsyakaḥ |
 AHS6.20.016c/ agnimanthasya puṣpāṇi pīlu.śigru.phalāni ca || 16 ||
 AHS6.20.017a/ aśva.viḍ.rasa.mūtrābhyaṁ hasti.mūtreṇa caikataḥ |
 AHS6.20.017c/ kṣauma.garbhāṁ kṛtāṁ vartim dhūmaṁ ghrāṇasyataḥ pibet || 17 ||
 AHS6.20.018a/ kṣavathau puṭakākhye ca tikṣṇaiḥ pradhamaṁ hitam |
 AHS6.20.018c/ śuṇṭhī.kuṣṭha.kaṇā.vella.drākṣā.kalka.kaṣāya.vat || 18 ||
 AHS6.20.019a/ sādhitam tailam ājyaṁ vā nasyaṁ kṣava.puṭa.praṇut |
 AHS6.20.019c/ nāsā.śoṣe balā.tailaṁ pānādaḥ bhojanaṁ rasaiḥ || 19 ||
 AHS6.20.020a/ snigdho dhūmas tathā svedo nāsānāhe 'py ayaṁ vidhiḥ |
 AHS6.20.020c/ pāke dīptau ca pitta.ghnaṁ tikṣṇaṁ nasyādi saṁsrutau || 20 || ²³⁸⁷
 AHS6.20.021a/ kapha.pīnasa.vat pūti.nāsā.pīnasayoḥ kriyā |
 AHS6.20.021c/ lākṣā.karañja.marica.vella.hiṅgu.kaṇā.guḍaiḥ || 21 ||
 AHS6.20.022a/ avi.mūtra.drutair nasyaṁ kārayed vamaṇe kṛte |
 AHS6.20.022c/ śigru.simhī.nikumbhānāṁ bījaiḥ sa.vyoṣa.saindhavaiḥ || 22 ||
 AHS6.20.023a/ sa.vella.surasais tailaṁ nāvanaṁ paramaṁ hitam |
 AHS6.20.023c/ pūya.rakte nave kuryād rakta.pīnasa.vat kramam || 23 || ²³⁸⁸
 AHS6.20.024a/ ati.pravṛddhe nāḍī.vad dagdheṣv arśo.'rbudeṣu ca |
 AHS6.20.024c/ nikumbha.kumbha.sindhūttha.manohvāla.kaṇāgnikaiḥ || 24 || ²³⁸⁹
 AHS6.20.025a/ kalkitair ghṛta.madhv.aktāṁ ghrāṇe vartim praveśayet |
 AHS6.20.025c/ śigrv.ādi.nāvanaṁ cātra pūti.nāsoditaṁ bhajet || 25 || ²³⁹⁰

6.21 Chapter 21 :: Atha mukharogavijñānādhyāyah

²³⁹¹AHS6.21.001a/ mātasya.māhiṣa.vārāha.piśitāmaka.mūlakam |
 AHS6.21.001c/ māṣa.sūpa.dadhi.kṣīra.śuktekṣu.rasa.phāṇitam || 1 || ²³⁹²
 AHS6.21.002a/ avāk.śayyāṁ ca bhajato dviṣato danta.dhāvanam |
 AHS6.21.002c/ dhūma.cchardana.gaṇḍūṣāṇ ucitaṁ ca sirā.vyadham || 2 ||

²³⁸⁴ AHS6.20.012v/ 20.12bv .śrīparṇī.yaṣṭi.bilvakaiḥ

²³⁸⁵ AHS6.20.013v/ 20.13cv sa.kṣāraṁ ca ghṛtaṁ pītvā 20.13cv sa.kṣāraṁ tu ghṛtaṁ pītvā

²³⁸⁶ AHS6.20.015v/ 20.15av yakṣma.kṛmi.kramaṁ kuryāt 20.15dv .dāru.mādry.ambudeṅgudam

²³⁸⁷ AHS6.20.020v/ 20.20dv tikṣṇaṁ nasyādi śasyate

²³⁸⁸ AHS6.20.023v/ 20.23dv rakta.pīnasa.vat kriyāṁ

²³⁸⁹ AHS6.20.024v/ 20.24bv dagdheṣv arśo.'rbudeṣu tu

²³⁹⁰ AHS6.20.025v/ 20.25av kalkitair ghṛta.madhv.aktāṁ

²³⁹¹ [K edn 504-508

²³⁹² AHS6.21.001v/ 21.1av matsya.māhiṣa.vārāha.

- AHS6.21.003a/ kruddhāḥ śleṣmolbaṇā doṣāḥ kurvanty antar mukhaṁ gadān |
 AHS6.21.003c/ tatra khaṇḍauṣṭha ity ukto vātenauṣṭho dvi.dhā kṛtaḥ || 3 || ²³⁹³
 AHS6.21.004a/ oṣṭha.kope tu pavanāt stabdhāv oṣṭhau mahā.rujau |
 AHS6.21.004c/ dālyete paripātyete paruśāsita.karkaśau || 4 ||
 AHS6.21.005a/ pittāt tīkṣṇa.sahau pītau sarṣapākṛtibhiś citau |
 AHS6.21.005c/ piṭikābhir bahu.kledāv āsu.pākau kaphāt punaḥ || 5 || ²³⁹⁴
 AHS6.21.006a/ śītā.sahau gurū śūnau sa.varṇa.piṭikācitau |
 AHS6.21.006c/ sannipātād anekābhau dur.gandhāsrāva.picchilau || 6 || ²³⁹⁵
 AHS6.21.007a/ a.kasmān mlāna.samśūna.rujau viṣama.pākinau |
 AHS6.21.007c/ raktopasṛṣṭau rudhiraṁ sravataḥ śoṇita.prabhau || 7 ||
 AHS6.21.008a/ kharjūra.sadṛśaṁ cātra kṣiṇe rakte 'rbudaṁ bhavet |
 AHS6.21.008c/ mām̐sa.piṇḍopamau mām̐sāt syātām mūrchat.kṛmī kramāt || 8 ||
 AHS6.21.009a/ tailābha.śvayathu.kledau sa.khaṇḍvau medasā mṛdū |
 AHS6.21.009c/ kṣata.jāv avadīryete pātyete cā.sakṛt punaḥ || 9 || ²³⁹⁶
 AHS6.21.010a/ grathitau ca punaḥ syātām kaṇḍūlau daśana.cchadau |
 AHS6.21.010c/ jala.budbuda.vad vāta.kaphād oṣṭhe jalārbudam || 10 ||
 AHS6.21.011a/ gaṇḍālājī sthiraḥ śopho gaṇḍe dāha.jvarānvitah |
 AHS6.21.011c/ vātād uṣṇa.sahā dantāḥ śīta.sparśe 'dhika.vyathāḥ || 11 ||
 AHS6.21.012a/ dālyanta iva śūlena śītākhyo dālanaś ca saḥ |
 AHS6.21.012c/ danta.harṣe pravātāmla.śīta.bhakṣā.kṣamā dvi.jāḥ || 12 || ²³⁹⁷
 AHS6.21.013a/ bhavanty amlāsaneneva sa.rujāś calitā iva |
 AHS6.21.013c/ danta.bhede dvi.jās toda.bheda.ruk.sphuṭanānvitah || 13 || ²³⁹⁸
 AHS6.21.014a/ cālāś caladbhir daśanair bhakṣaṇād adhika.vyathaiḥ |
 AHS6.21.014c/ karālas tu karālānām daśanānām samudgamaḥ || 14 || ²³⁹⁹
 AHS6.21.015a/ danto 'dhiko 'dhi.dantākhyah sa coktaḥ khalu vardhanaḥ |
 AHS6.21.015c/ jāyamāne 'ti.rug dante jāte tatra tu śāmyati || 15 || ²⁴⁰⁰
 AHS6.21.016a/ a.dhāvanān malo dante kapho vā vāta.śoṣitaḥ |
 AHS6.21.016c/ pūti.gandhiḥ sthirī.bhūtaḥ śarkarā sāpy upekṣitā || 16 || ²⁴⁰¹
 AHS6.21.017a/ śātayaty aṇu.śo dantāt kapālāni kapālikā |
 AHS6.21.017c/ śyāvaḥ śyāva.tvam āyāto rakta.pittānilair dvi.jāḥ || 17 || ²⁴⁰²
 AHS6.21.018a/ sa.mūlaṁ dantam āsṛitya doṣair ulbaṇa.mārutaiḥ |
 AHS6.21.018c/ śoṣite majjñi suṣire dante 'nna.mala.pūrite || 18 ||
 AHS6.21.019a/ pūti.tvāt kṛmayah sūkṣmā jāyante jāyate tataḥ |
 AHS6.21.019c/ a.hetu.tivrārti.śamaḥ sa.samrambho 'sitaś calaḥ || 19 ||
 AHS6.21.020a/ pralūnaḥ pūya.rakta.srut sa coktaḥ kṛmi.dantakaḥ |
 AHS6.21.020c/ śleṣma.raktena pūtīni vahanty asram a.hetukam || 20 || ²⁴⁰³
 AHS6.21.021a/ śīryante danta.mām̐sāni mṛdu.klinnāsītāni ca |
 AHS6.21.021c/ śītādo 'sāv upa.kuśaḥ pākah pittaśrg.udbhavaḥ || 21 ||

²³⁹³ AHS6.21.003v/ 21.3bv kurvanty antar.mukhe gadān

²³⁹⁴ AHS6.21.005v/ 21.5cv piṭikābhir mahā.kledāv

²³⁹⁵ AHS6.21.006v/ 21.6dv dur.gandha.srāva.picchilau 21.6dv dur.gandhāv ati.picchilau

²³⁹⁶ AHS6.21.009v/ 21.9bv sa.khaṇḍū medasā mṛdū 21.9dv pātyete vā.sakṛt punaḥ

²³⁹⁷ AHS6.21.012v/ 21.12dv .śīta.bhakṣyā.sahā dvi.jāḥ

²³⁹⁸ AHS6.21.013v/ 21.13bv sa.rujāś calitā iva 21.13dv .bheda.ruk.vedanānvitah

²³⁹⁹ AHS6.21.014v/ 21.14dv daśanānām samudbhavaḥ 21.14dv daśanānām samudbhave

²⁴⁰⁰ AHS6.21.015v/ 21.15cv jāyate jāyamāne 'ti 21.15dv rug jāte tatra śāmyati

²⁴⁰¹ AHS6.21.016v/ 21.16cv pūti.gandhaḥ sthirī.bhūtaḥ 21.16dv śarkarā so 'py upekṣitaḥ

²⁴⁰² AHS6.21.017v/ 21.17av śātayaty aṇu.śo danta. 21.17bv .kapālāni kapālikā 21.17cv śyāvaḥ śyāva.tvam āyātā 21.17dv rakta.pittānilair dvi.jāḥ

²⁴⁰³ AHS6.21.020v/ 21.20av prabhūta.pūya.rakta.srut

- AHS6.21.022a/ danta.māmsāni dahyante raktāny utsedha.vanty atah |
 AHS6.21.022c/ kaṇḍū.manti sravanty asram ādhmāyante 'sṛji sthite || 22 ||
 AHS6.21.023a/ calā manda.rujo dantāḥ pūti vaktram ca jāyate |
 AHS6.21.023c/ dantayos triṣu vā śopho badarāsthi.nibho ghanah || 23 ||
 AHS6.21.024a/ kaphāsrāt tīvra.ruk śīghram pacyate danta.puppuṭah |
 AHS6.21.024c/ danta.māmse malaiḥ sāsrair bāhyāntaḥ śvayathur guruḥ || 24 ||
 AHS6.21.025a/ sa.rug.dāhaḥ sraved bhinnah pūyāsam danta.vidradhiḥ |
 AHS6.21.025c/ śvayathur danta.mūleṣu rujā.vān pitta.rakta.jah || 25 || ²⁴⁰⁴
 AHS6.21.026a/ lālā.srāvī sa suṣiro danta.māmsa.praśātanaḥ |
 AHS6.21.026c/ sa sannipātāj jvara.vān sa.pūya.rudhira.srutih || 26 || ²⁴⁰⁵
 AHS6.21.027a/ mahā.suṣira ity ukto viśīrṇa.dvi.ja.bandhanaḥ |
 AHS6.21.027c/ dantānte kīla.vac chopho hanu.karṇa.rujā.karah || 27 || ²⁴⁰⁶
 AHS6.21.028a/ pratihanty abhyavahr̥tim śleṣmaṇā so 'dhi.māmsakah |
 AHS6.21.028c/ ghr̥ṣṭeṣu danta.māmseṣu samrambho jāyate mahān || 28 ||
 AHS6.21.029a/ yasmiṁś calanti dantās ca sa vidarbho 'bhighāta.jah |
 AHS6.21.029c/ danta.māmsāsritān rogān yaḥ sādhyān apy upekṣate || 29 || ²⁴⁰⁷
 AHS6.21.030a/ antas tasyāsravan doṣaḥ sūkṣmām sañjanayed gatim |
 AHS6.21.030c/ pūyam muhuḥ sā sravati tvañ.māmsāsthi.prabhedinī || 30 ||
 AHS6.21.031a/ tāḥ punaḥ pañca vijñeyā lakṣaṇaiḥ svair yathoditaiḥ |
 AHS6.21.031c/ śāka.pattra.kharā suptā sphuṭitā vāta.dūṣitā || 31 ||
 AHS6.21.032a/ jihvā pittāt sa.dāhoṣā raktair māmsāṅkuraiś citā |
 AHS6.21.032c/ śālmali.kaṇṭakābhais tu kaphena bahalā guruḥ || 32 || ²⁴⁰⁸
 AHS6.21.033a/ kapha.pittād adhaḥ śopho jihvā.stambha.kṛd unnataḥ |
 AHS6.21.033c/ matsya.gandhir bhavet pakvaḥ so 'laso māmsa.śātanaḥ || 33 ||
 AHS6.21.034a/ prabandhane 'dho jihvāyāḥ śopho jihvāgra.sannibhaḥ |
 AHS6.21.034c/ sāṅkuraḥ kapha.pittāsrair lāloṣā.stambha.vān kharah || 34 || ²⁴⁰⁹
 AHS6.21.035a/ adhi.jihvaḥ sa.ruk.kaṇḍur vākyāhāra.vighāta.kṛt |
 AHS6.21.035c/ tādr̥g evopa.jihvas tu jihvāyā upari sthitaḥ || 35 ||
 AHS6.21.036a/ tālu.māmse 'nilād duṣṭe piṭikāḥ sa.rujaḥ kharah |
 AHS6.21.036c/ bahvyo ghanāḥ srāva.yutās tās tālu.piṭikāḥ smṛtāḥ || 36 || ²⁴¹⁰
 AHS6.21.037a/ tālu.mūle kaphāt sāsrān matsya.vasti.nibho mṛduḥ |
 AHS6.21.037c/ pralambaḥ picchilaḥ śopho nāsayāhāram īrayan || 37 ||
 AHS6.21.038a/ kaṇṭhoparodha.tr̥ṭ.kāsa.vami.kṛt gala.śuṇḍikā |
 AHS6.21.038c/ tālu.madhye ni.ruñ māmsam samhataḥ tālu.samhatiḥ || 38 ||
 AHS6.21.039a/ padmākṛtis tālu.madhye raktāc chvayathur arbudam |
 AHS6.21.039c/ kacchapah kacchapākāraś cira.vṛddhiḥ kaphād a.ruk || 39 ||
 AHS6.21.040a/ kolābhaḥ śleṣma.medobhyām puppuṭo nī.rujaḥ sthiraḥ |
 AHS6.21.040c/ pittena pākāḥ pākākhyah pūyāsrāvī mahā.rujaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS6.21.041a/ vāta.pitta.jvarāyāsais tālu.śoṣas tad.āhvayaḥ |
 AHS6.21.041c/ jihvā.prabandha.jah kaṇṭhe dāruṇā mārga.rodhinaḥ || 41 ||
 AHS6.21.042a/ māmsāṅkurāḥ śīghra.cayā rohiṇī śīghra.kāriṇī |

²⁴⁰⁴ AHS6.21.025v/ 21.25bv pūyāse danta.vidradhiḥ

²⁴⁰⁵ AHS6.21.026v/ 21.26cv sa sannipāta.jvara.vān

²⁴⁰⁶ AHS6.21.027v/ 21.27bv viśīrṇa.rada.bandhanaḥ

²⁴⁰⁷ AHS6.21.029v/ 21.29bv sa vaidarbho 'bhighāta.jah

²⁴⁰⁸ AHS6.21.032v/ 21.32dv kaphena bahulā guruḥ

²⁴⁰⁹ AHS6.21.034v/ 21.34av pralambano 'dho jihvāyāḥ

²⁴¹⁰ AHS6.21.036v/ 21.36bv piṭikāḥ sa.rujaḥ kharah 21.36cv bahvyo ghanāḥ srāva.yuktās

- AHS6.21.042c/ kaṇṭhāśya.śoṣa.kṛd vātāt sā hanu.śrotra.ruk.karī || 42 || ²⁴¹¹
 AHS6.21.043a/ pittāj jvaroṣā.trṇ.moha.kaṇṭha.dhūmāyanānvitā |
 AHS6.21.043c/ kṣipra.jā kṣipra.pākāti.rāgiṇī sparśanā.sahā || 43 ||
 AHS6.21.044a/ kaphena picchilā pāṇdur asṛjā sphoṭakācitā |
 AHS6.21.044c/ taptāṅgāra.nibhā karṇa.ruk.karī pitta.jākṛtiḥ || 44 ||
 AHS6.21.045a/ gambhīra.pākā nicayāt sarva.liṅga.samanvitā |
 AHS6.21.045c/ doṣaiḥ kapholbaṇaiḥ śophaḥ kola.vad grathitonnataḥ || 45 ||
 AHS6.21.046a/ śūka.kaṇṭaka.vat kaṇṭhe śālūko mārga.rodhanaḥ |
 AHS6.21.046c/ vṛṇdo vṛttonnato dāha.jvara.kṛd gala.pārśva.gaḥ || 46 ||
 AHS6.21.047a/ hanu.sandhy.āsritaḥ kaṇṭhe karpāsī.phala.sannibhaḥ |
 AHS6.21.047c/ picchilo manda.ruk śophaḥ kaṭhinas tuṇḍikerikā || 47 || ²⁴¹²
 AHS6.21.048a/ bāhyāntaḥ śvayathur ghorō gala.mārgāgalopamaḥ |
 AHS6.21.048c/ galaugho mūrdha.guru.tā.tandrā.lālā.jvara.pradaḥ || 48 ||
 AHS6.21.049a/ valayaṁ nāti.ruk śophas tad.vad evāyatonnataḥ |
 AHS6.21.049c/ māmśa.kīlo gale doṣair eko 'neko 'tha.vā 'lpa.ruk || 49 ||
 AHS6.21.050a/ kṛcchrocchvāsābhyavahr̥tiḥ pṛthu.mūlo gilāyukaḥ |
 AHS6.21.050c/ bhūri.māmśānkura.vṛtā tīvra.tr̥ḍ.jvara.mūrdha.ruk || 50 || ²⁴¹³
 AHS6.21.051a/ śata.ghnī nicitā vartiḥ śata.ghnīvāti.ruk.karī |
 AHS6.21.051c/ vyāpta.sarva.galaḥ śīghra.janma.pāko mahā.rujaḥ || 51 || ²⁴¹⁴
 AHS6.21.052a/ pūti.pūya.nibha.sṛāvī śvayathur gala.vidradhiḥ |
 AHS6.21.052c/ jihvāvasāne kaṇṭhādāv a.pākam śvayathum malāḥ || 52 ||
 AHS6.21.053a/ janayanti sthiraṁ raktaṁ nī.rujaṁ tad galārbudam || 53ab ||
 AHS6.21.053c/ pavana.śleṣma.medobhir gala.gaṇḍo bhaved bahiḥ || 53cd ||
 AHS6.21.053e/ vardhamānaḥ sa kālena muṣka.val lambate 'ti.ruk || 53ef || ²⁴¹⁵
 AHS6.21.054a/ kṛṣṇo 'ruṇo vā todāḍhyaḥ sa vātāt kṛṣṇa.rāji.mān |
 AHS6.21.054c/ vṛddhas tālu.gale śoṣaṁ kuryāc ca vi.rasāśya.tām || 54 ||
 AHS6.21.055a/ sthiraḥ sa.varṇaḥ kaṇḍū.mān śīta.sparśo guruḥ kaphāt |
 AHS6.21.055c/ vṛddhas tālu.gale lepaṁ kuryāc ca madhurāśya.tām || 55 || ²⁴¹⁶
 AHS6.21.056a/ medasaḥ śleṣma.vad dhāni.vṛddhyoḥ so 'nuvidhīyate |
 AHS6.21.056c/ dehaṁ vṛddhaś ca kurute gale śabdaṁ svare 'lpa.tām || 56 ||
 AHS6.21.057a/ śleṣma.ruddhānila.gatiḥ śuṣka.kaṇṭho hata.svaraḥ |
 AHS6.21.057c/ tāmyan prasaktaṁ śvasiti yena sa svara.hānilāt || 57 ||
 AHS6.21.058a/ karoti vadanasyāntar vraṇān sarva.saro 'nilaḥ |
 AHS6.21.058c/ sañcāriṇo 'ruṇān rūkṣān oṣṭhau tāmrau cala.tvacau || 58 ||
 AHS6.21.059a/ jihvā śītā.sahā gurvī sphuṭitā kaṇṭakācitā |
 AHS6.21.059c/ vivṛṇoti ca kṛcchreṇa mukhaṁ pāko mukhasya saḥ || 59 || ²⁴¹⁷
 AHS6.21.060a/ adhaḥ pratihato vāyur arśo.gulma.kaphādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.21.060c/ yāty ūrdhvaṁ vaktra.daurgandhyaṁ kurvann ūrdhva.gudas tu saḥ || 60 ||
 2418
 AHS6.21.061a/ mukhasya pitta.je pāke dāhoṣe tikta.vaktra.tā |
 AHS6.21.061c/ kṣāroḥkṣita.kṣata.samā vraṇās tad.vac ca rakta.je || 61 ||

²⁴¹¹ AHS6.21.042v/ 21.42bv rohiṇī sāśu.kāriṇī²⁴¹² AHS6.21.047v/ 21.47bv karpāsī.phala.sannibhaḥ²⁴¹³ AHS6.21.050v/ 21.50bv pṛthu.mūlo galāyukaḥ²⁴¹⁴ AHS6.21.051v/ 21.51av śata.ghnī.nicitevāntaḥ 21.51bv śata.ghnī cāti.ruk.karī²⁴¹⁵ AHS6.21.053v/ 21.53bv nī.rujaṁ tam galārbudam 21.53fv muṣka.val lambate nī.ruk²⁴¹⁶ AHS6.21.055v/ 21.55cv vṛddhas tālu.gale śophaṁ²⁴¹⁷ AHS6.21.059v/ 21.59dv mukhaṁ pāko mukhasya ca²⁴¹⁸ AHS6.21.060v/ 21.60dv kurvann ūrdhva.gadas tu saḥ

AHS6.21.062a/ kapha.je madhurāsyā.tvaṁ kaṇḍū.mat.picchilā vraṇāḥ |
 AHS6.21.062c/ antaḥ.kapolam āsṛitya śyāva.pāṇḍu kapho 'rbudam || 62 || ²⁴¹⁹
 AHS6.21.063a/ kuryāt tad ghaṭṭitaṁ chinnaṁ mṛditaṁ ca vivardhate |
 AHS6.21.063c/ mukha.pāko bhavet sāsraiḥ sarvaiḥ sarvākṛtir malaiḥ || 63 || ²⁴²⁰
 AHS6.21.064a/ pūty.āsyā.tā ca tair eva danta.kāṣṭhādi.vidviṣaḥ |
 AHS6.21.064c/ oṣṭhe gaṇḍe dvi.je mūle jihvāyām tāluke gale || 64 ||
 AHS6.21.065a/ vaktre sarva.tra cety uktāḥ pañca.saptatir āmayāḥ |
 AHS6.21.065c/ ekā.daśaiko daśa ca trayo.daśa tathā ca ṣaṭ || 65 ||
 AHS6.21.066a/ aṣṭāv aṣṭā.daśāṣṭau ca kramāt teṣv an.upakramāḥ |
 AHS6.21.066c/ karālo māmsa.raktauṣṭhāv arbudāni jalād vinā || 66 || ²⁴²¹
 AHS6.21.067a/ kacchapas tālu.piṭikā galaughaḥ suśiro mahān |
 AHS6.21.067c/ svara.ghnordhva.guda.śyāva.śata.ghnī.valayālasāḥ || 67 || ²⁴²²
 AHS6.21.068a/ nāḍy.oṣṭha.kopau nicayād raktāt sarvaiś ca rohiṇī |
 AHS6.21.068c/ daśane sphuṭite danta.bhedaḥ pakvopa.jihvikā || 68 ||
 AHS6.21.069a/ gala.gaṇḍaḥ svara.bhramśī kṛcchrocchvāso 'ti.vatsaraḥ |
 AHS6.21.069c/ yāpyas tu harṣo bhedaś ca śeṣāṇ chastrauṣadhair jayet || 69 || ²⁴²³

6.22 Chapter 22 :: Atha mukharogapratishedhādhyāyāḥ

²⁴²⁴AHS6.22.001a/ khaṇḍauṣṭhasya vilikhyāntau syūtvā vraṇa.vad ācāret |
 AHS6.22.001c/ yaṣṭī.jyotiṣmatī.lodhra.śrāvaṇī.śārivotpalaiḥ || 1 ||
 AHS6.22.002a/ paṭolyā kākamācyā ca tailam abhyañjanaṁ pacet |
 AHS6.22.002c/ nasyaṁ ca tailaṁ vāta.ghna.madhura.skandha.sādhitaṁ || 2 ||
 AHS6.22.003a/ mahā.snehena vātauṣṭhe siddhenāktaḥ picur hitaḥ |
 AHS6.22.003c/ deva.dhūpa.madhūcchiṣṭa.guggulv.amaradārubhiḥ || 3 ||
 AHS6.22.004a/ yaṣṭy.āhva.cūrṇa.yuktena tenaiva pratisāraṇam |
 AHS6.22.004c/ nāḍy.oṣṭhaṁ svedayed dugdha.siddhair eraṇḍa.pallavaiḥ || 4 || ²⁴²⁵
 AHS6.22.005a/ khaṇḍauṣṭha.vihitaṁ nasyaṁ tasya mūrdhni ca tarpaṇam |
 AHS6.22.005c/ pittābhighāta.jāv oṣṭhau jalaukobhir upācāret || 5 ||
 AHS6.22.006a/ lodhra.sarja.rasa.kṣaudra.madhukaiḥ pratisāraṇam |
 AHS6.22.006c/ guḍūcī.yaṣṭi.pattaṅga.siddham abhyañjane ghṛtam || 6 ||
 AHS6.22.007a/ pitta.vidradhi.vac cātra kriyā ṣoṇita.je 'pi ca |
 AHS6.22.007c/ idam eva nave kāryaṁ karmauṣṭhe tu kaphāture || 7 || ²⁴²⁶
 AHS6.22.008a/ pāṭhā.kṣāra.madhu.vyoṣair hr̥tāsre pratisāraṇam |
 AHS6.22.008c/ dhūma.nāvana.gaṇḍūśāḥ prayojyās ca kapha.cchidaḥ || 8 ||
 AHS6.22.009a/ svinnam bhinnam vi.medaskaṁ dahan medo.jam agninā |
 AHS6.22.009c/ priyaṅgu.lodhra.tri.phalā.mākṣikaiḥ pratisārayet || 9 ||
 AHS6.22.010a/ sa.kṣaudrā gharṣaṇam tīkṣṇā bhinna.śuddhe jalārbude |
 AHS6.22.010c/ avagādhe 'ti.vṛddhe vā kṣāro 'gnir vā pratikriyā || 10 || ²⁴²⁷
 AHS6.22.011a/ āmādy.avasthāsv alajīm gaṇḍe śopha.vad ācāret |
 AHS6.22.011c/ svinnasya śīta.dantasya pālīm vilikhitām dahet || 11 ||

²⁴¹⁹ AHS6.21.062v/ 21.62dv śyāvaṁ pāṇḍu kapho 'rbudam

²⁴²⁰ AHS6.21.063v/ 21.63av kuryāt tat pāṭitaṁ chinnaṁ 21.63av kuryāt tad vyadhitaṁ chinnaṁ

²⁴²¹ AHS6.21.066v/ 21.66bv kramād eṣv an.upakramāḥ

²⁴²² AHS6.21.067v/ 21.67cv svara.ghnordhva.gada.śyāva.

²⁴²³ AHS6.21.069v/ 21.69av gala.gaṇḍaḥ svara.bhramśāḥ

²⁴²⁴ [K edn 509-515

²⁴²⁵ AHS6.22.004v/ 22.4av yaṣṭy.āhva.cūrṇa.yuktais tu 22.4bv tair eva pratisāraṇam

²⁴²⁶ AHS6.22.007v/ 22.7cv idam eva bhavet kāryaṁ 22.7dv karmauṣṭhe tu kaphottare

²⁴²⁷ AHS6.22.010v/ 22.10av sa.kṣaudrair gharṣaṇam tīkṣṇair 22.10dv kṣāro vahnīḥ pratikriyā

- AHS6.22.012a/ tailena pratisāryā ca sa.kṣaudra.ghana.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.012c/ dāḍima.tvag.varā.tārksya.kāntā.jambv.asthi.nāgaraiḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.22.013a/ kavaḍaḥ kṣīrīṇām kvāthair aṇu.tailam ca nāvanam |
 AHS6.22.013c/ danta.harṣe tathā bhede sarvā vāta.harā kriyā || 13 || ²⁴²⁸
 AHS6.22.014a/ tila.yaṣṭimadhu.śṛtaṁ kṣīraṁ gaṇḍūṣa.dhāraṇam |
 AHS6.22.014c/ sa.sneham daśa.mūlambu gaṇḍūṣaḥ pracalad.dvi.je || 14 || ²⁴²⁹
 AHS6.22.015a/ tuttha.lodhra.kaṇā.śreṣṭhā.pattaṅga.paṭu.gharṣaṇam |
 AHS6.22.015c/ snigdhaḥ śilyā yathāvasthaṁ nasyāṇna.kavaḍādayaḥ || 15 || ²⁴³⁰
 AHS6.22.016a/ adhi.dantakam āliptaṁ yadā kṣāreṇa jarjaram |
 AHS6.22.016c/ kṛmi.dantam ivotpāṭya tad.vac copacaret tadā || 16 ||
 AHS6.22.017a/ an.avasthita.rakte ca dagdhe vraṇa iva kriyā |
 AHS6.22.017c/ a.himsan danta.mūlāni dantebhyaḥ śarkarāṁ haret || 17 ||
 AHS6.22.018a/ kṣāra.cūrṇair madhu.yutais tataś ca pratisārayet |
 AHS6.22.018c/ kapālikāyām apy evaṁ harṣoktaṁ ca samācaret || 18 ||
 AHS6.22.019a/ jayed visrāvaṇaiḥ svinnam a.calam kṛmi.dantakam |
 AHS6.22.019c/ snigdhaiś cālepa.gaṇḍūṣa.nasyāhāraiś calāpahaiḥ || 19 || ²⁴³¹
 AHS6.22.020a/ guḍena pūrṇam suṣīraṁ madhūcchiṣṭena vā dahet |
 AHS6.22.020c/ saptacchadārka.kṣīrābhyām pūraṇam kṛmi.śūla.jit || 20 ||
 AHS6.22.021a/ hiṅgu.kaṭphala.kāśisa.svarjikā.kuṣṭha.vella.jam |
 AHS6.22.021c/ rajo rujaṁ jayaty āśu vastra.sthaṁ daśane ghṛtam || 21 || ²⁴³²
 AHS6.22.021+1a/ alaktakam vā sindhūtthaṁ vella.dhūmam sa.hiṅgu vā |
 AHS6.22.021+1c/ dhānyāmla.siddhaṁ śevālaṁ koṣṇam vā daśana.sthitam || 21+1 || ²⁴³³
 AHS6.22.021+2a/ varāhakarṇī.mūlaṁ vā śarapuṅkhā.jaṭātha.vā |
 AHS6.22.021+2c/ vartir vāvalguja.phalair bijapūra.jaṭānvitaiḥ || 21+2 ||
 AHS6.22.022a/ gaṇḍūṣam grāhayet tailam ebhir eva ca sādhitam |
 AHS6.22.022c/ kvāthair vā yuktam eraṇḍa.dvi.vyāghrī.bhūkadamba.jaiḥ || 22 || ²⁴³⁴
 AHS6.22.023a/ kriyā.yogair bahu.vidhair ity a.śānta.rujaṁ bhṛśam |
 AHS6.22.023c/ drḍham apy uddhared dantaṁ pūrvaṁ mūlād vimokṣitam || 23 ||
 AHS6.22.024a/ sandamśakena laghunā danta.nirghātanena vā |
 AHS6.22.024c/ tailam sa.yaṣṭy.āhva.rajo gaṇḍūṣo madhu vā tataḥ || 24 || ²⁴³⁵
 AHS6.22.025a/ tato vidāri.yaṣṭy.āhva.śṛṅgāṭaka.kaserubhiḥ |
 AHS6.22.025c/ tailam daśa.guṇa.kṣīraṁ siddhaṁ yuñjīta nāvanam || 25 ||
 AHS6.22.026a/ kṛśa.dur.bala.vṛddhānām vātārtānām ca noddharet |
 AHS6.22.026c/ noddharec cottaraṁ dantaṁ bahūpadrava.kṛd dhi saḥ || 26 ||
 AHS6.22.027a/ eṣām apy uddhṛtau snigdha.svādu.śīta.kramo hitaḥ |
 AHS6.22.027c/ visrāvitāsre śītāde sa.kṣaudraiḥ pratisāraṇam || 27 || ²⁴³⁶
 AHS6.22.028a/ mustārjuna.tvak.tri.phalā.phalinī.tārksya.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS6.22.028c/ tat.kvāthaḥ kavaḍo nasyaṁ tailam madhura.sādhitam || 28 ||
 AHS6.22.029a/ danta.māṁsāny upa.kuśe svinnāny uṣṇāmbu.dhāraṇaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.029c/ maṇḍalāgreṇa śākādi.pattrair vā bahu.śo likhet || 29 ||

²⁴²⁸ AHS6.22.013v/ 22.13cv danta.bhede tathā harṣe 22.13dv sarvā vāta.harāḥ kriyāḥ

²⁴²⁹ AHS6.22.014v/ 22.14cv sa.sneha.daśa.mūlambu. 22.14dv .gaṇḍūṣaḥ pracale dvi.je

²⁴³⁰ AHS6.22.015v/ 22.15dv gaṇḍūṣa.kavaḍādayaḥ

²⁴³¹ AHS6.22.019v/ 22.19bv a.balam kṛmi.dantakam

²⁴³² AHS6.22.021v/ 22.21dv vastra.sthaṁ daśanair ghṛtam

²⁴³³ AHS6.22.021+1v/ 22.21+1bv veśma.dhūmam sa.hiṅgu vā

²⁴³⁴ AHS6.22.022v/ 22.22av gaṇḍūṣam dhārayet tailam 22.22dv .vyāghrī.bhūrja.kadambakaiḥ

²⁴³⁵ AHS6.22.024v/ 22.24dv gaṇḍūṣo madhunā tataḥ

²⁴³⁶ AHS6.22.027v/ 22.27av eṣām apy uddhṛtaiḥ snigdha.

- AHS6.22.030a/ tataś ca pratisāryāṇi ghr̥ta.maṇḍa.madhu.drutaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.030c/ lākṣā.priyaṅgu.pattaṅga.lavaṇottama.gairikaiḥ || 30 || ²⁴³⁷
 AHS6.22.031a/ sa.kuṣṭha.śuṇṭhī.marica.yaṣṭimadhu.rasāñjanaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.031c/ sukhoṣṇo ghr̥ta.maṇḍo 'nu tailaṁ vā kavaḍa.grahaḥ || 31 || ²⁴³⁸
 AHS6.22.032a/ ghr̥taṁ ca madhuraiḥ siddhaṁ hitaṁ kavaḍa.nasyayoḥ |
 AHS6.22.032c/ danta.puppuṭake svinna.cchinna.bhinna.vilekhite || 32 || ²⁴³⁹
 AHS6.22.033a/ yaṣṭy.āhva.svarjikā.śuṇṭhī.saindhavaiḥ pratisāraṇam |
 AHS6.22.033c/ vidradhau kaṭu.tikṣṇoṣṇa.rūkṣaiḥ kavaḍa.lepanam || 33 ||
 AHS6.22.034a/ gharṣaṇam kaṭukā.kuṣṭha.vṛścikālī.yavodbhavaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.034c/ rakṣet pākaṁ himaiḥ pakvaḥ pātyo dāhyo 'vagāḍhakaḥ || 34 ||
 AHS6.22.035a/ suṣire chinna.likhite sa.kṣaudraiḥ pratisāraṇam |
 AHS6.22.035c/ lodhra.musta.miśi.śreṣṭhā.tārṣya.pattaṅga.kimśukaiḥ || 35 || ²⁴⁴⁰
 AHS6.22.036a/ sa.kaṭphalaiḥ kaṣāyaiś ca teṣāṁ gaṇḍūṣa iṣyate |
 AHS6.22.036c/ yaṣṭi.lodhrotpalanantā.śārivāguru.candanaiḥ || 36 || ²⁴⁴¹
 AHS6.22.037a/ sa.gairika.sitā.puṇḍraiḥ siddhaṁ tailaṁ ca nāvanam |
 AHS6.22.037c/ chittvādhi.māṁsakaṁ cūrṇaiḥ sa.kṣaudraiḥ pratisārayet || 37 ||
 AHS6.22.038a/ vacā.tejovatī.pāṭhā.svarjikā.yava.sūka.jaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.038c/ paṭola.nimba.tri.phalā.kaṣāyaḥ kavaḍo hitaḥ || 38 || ²⁴⁴²
 AHS6.22.039a/ vidarbhe danta.mūlāni maṇḍalāgreṇa śodhayet |
 AHS6.22.039c/ kṣāraṁ yuñjyāt tato nasyaṁ gaṇḍūṣādi ca śītaḥ || 39 ||
 AHS6.22.040a/ samśodhyobhayataḥ kāyaṁ śiraś copacaret tataḥ |
 AHS6.22.040c/ nāḍīm dantānugām dantaṁ samuddhr̥tyāgninā dahet || 40 ||
 AHS6.22.041a/ kubjām naika.gatiṁ pūrṇām guḍena madanena vā |
 AHS6.22.041c/ dhāvanaṁ jāti.madana.khadira.svādukaṇṭakaiḥ || 41 || ²⁴⁴³
 AHS6.22.042a/ kṣīri.vṛkṣāmbu.gaṇḍūṣo nasyaṁ tailaṁ ca tat.kṛtam |
 AHS6.22.042c/ kuryād vātauṣṭha.kopoktaṁ kaṇṭakeṣv anilātmasu || 42 ||
 AHS6.22.043a/ jihvāyām pitta.jāteṣu ghr̥ṣṭeṣu rudhire srute |
 AHS6.22.043c/ pratisāraṇa.gaṇḍūṣa.nāvanaṁ madhurair hitaṁ || 43 ||
 AHS6.22.044a/ tikṣṇaiḥ kaphoththeṣv evaṁ ca sarṣapa.try.ūṣaṇādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.22.044c/ nave jihvālase 'py evaṁ taṁ tu śastreṇa na spr̥šet || 44 || ²⁴⁴⁴
 AHS6.22.045a/ unnamya jihvām ākr̥ṣṭām baḍīśenādhi.jihvikām |
 AHS6.22.045c/ chedayen maṇḍalāgreṇa tikṣṇoṣṇair gharṣaṇādi ca || 45 ||
 AHS6.22.046a/ upa.jihvām parisrāvyā yava.kṣāreṇa gharṣayet |
 AHS6.22.046c/ kapha.ghnaiḥ śuṇḍikā sādhyā nasya.gaṇḍūṣa.gharṣaṇaiḥ || 46 ||
 AHS6.22.047a/ ervāru.bīja.pratimaṁ vṛddhāyām a.sirā.tatam |
 AHS6.22.047c/ agraṁ nivīṣṭaṁ jihvāyā baḍīśādy.avalambitam || 47 || ²⁴⁴⁵
 AHS6.22.048a/ chedayen maṇḍalāgreṇa nāty.agre na ca mūlataḥ |
 AHS6.22.048c/ chede 'ty asṛk.kṣayān mr̥tyur hīne vyādhir vivardhate || 48 || ²⁴⁴⁶
 AHS6.22.049a/ maricātiviṣā.pāṭhā.vacā.kuṣṭha.kuṭannaṭaiḥ |

²⁴³⁷ AHS6.22.030v/ 22.30bv ghr̥ta.maṇḍa.madhu.plutaiḥ

²⁴³⁸ AHS6.22.031v/ 22.31dv tailaṁ vā kavaḍa.grahe

²⁴³⁹ AHS6.22.032v/ 22.32av ghr̥taṁ vā madhuraiḥ siddhaṁ

²⁴⁴⁰ AHS6.22.035v/ 22.35av sa.kaṭphalaiḥ kaṣāyaś ca

²⁴⁴¹ AHS6.22.036v/ 22.36av sa.kaṭphalaiḥ kaṣāyaś ca

²⁴⁴² AHS6.22.038v/ 22.38bv .svarjikā.yāva.sūka.jaiḥ

²⁴⁴³ AHS6.22.041v/ 22.41av nyubjām naika.gatiṁ pūrṇām 22.41bv guḍena madhunātha.vā

²⁴⁴⁴ AHS6.22.044v/ 22.44av tikṣṇaiḥ kaphoththeṣv apy evaṁ 22.44av tikṣṇaiḥ kaphoththeṣv evaṁ tu

²⁴⁴⁵ AHS6.22.047v/ 22.47cv agraṁ nivīṣṭaṁ jihvāyām 22.47cv agre nivīṣṭaṁ jihvāyā

²⁴⁴⁶ AHS6.22.048v/ 22.48bv nāty.agre nāti.mūlataḥ

- AHS6.22.049c/ chinnāyām sa.paṭu.kṣaudrair gharṣaṇam kavaḍaḥ punaḥ || 49 ||
 AHS6.22.050a/ kaṭukātiviṣā.pāṭhā.nimba.rāsnā.vacāmbubhiḥ |
 AHS6.22.050c/ saṅghāte puppuṭe kūrme vilikhyaivam samācaret || 50 ||
 AHS6.22.051a/ a.pakve tālu.pāke tu kāsisa.kṣaudra.tārṁśya.jaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.051c/ gharṣaṇam kavaḍaḥ śīta.kaṣāya.madhuraṣadhaiḥ || 51 || ²⁴⁴⁷
 AHS6.22.052a/ pakve 'ṣṭā.pada.vad bhinne tīkṣṇoṣṇaiḥ pratisāraṇam |
 AHS6.22.052c/ vṛṣa.nimba.paṭolādyais tiktaiḥ kavaḍa.dhāraṇam || 52 ||
 AHS6.22.053a/ tālu.śoṣe tv a.trṣṇasya sarpir utara.bhaktikam |
 AHS6.22.053c/ kaṇā.śuṇṭhī.śṛtaṁ pānam amlair gaṇḍūṣa.dhāraṇam || 53 || ²⁴⁴⁸
 AHS6.22.054a/ dhanva.māmsa.rasāḥ snigdhaḥ kṣīra.sarpiś ca nāvanam |
 AHS6.22.054c/ kaṇṭha.rogeṣv asṛṇ.mokṣas tīkṣṇair nasyādi karma ca || 54 ||
 AHS6.22.055a/ kvāthaḥ pānam ca dārvī.tvaṇ.nimba.tārṁśya.kaliṅga.jaḥ |
 AHS6.22.055c/ haritākī.kaṣāyo vā peyo māḁṣika.sam̐yutaḥ || 55 ||
 AHS6.22.056a/ śreṣṭhā.vyoṣa.yava.kṣāra.dārvī.dvīpi.rasāñjanaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.056c/ sa.pāṭhā.tejinī.nimbaiḥ śukta.go.mūtra.sādhitaiḥ || 56 ||
 AHS6.22.057a/ kavaḍo guṭikā vātra kalpitā pratisāraṇam |
 AHS6.22.057c/ niculam kaṭabhī mustam devadāru mahauṣadham || 57 || ²⁴⁴⁹
 AHS6.22.058a/ vacā dantī ca mūrvā ca lepaḥ koṣṇo 'rti.śopha.hā |
 AHS6.22.058c/ athāntar.bāhyataḥ svinnam vāta.rohiṇikām likhet || 58 ||
 AHS6.22.059a/ aṅgulī.śastrakeṇāṣu paṭu.yukta.nakhena vā |
 AHS6.22.059c/ pañca.mūlāmbu kavaḍas tailam gaṇḍūṣa.nāvanam || 59 ||
 AHS6.22.060a/ visrāvya pitta.sambhūtam sitā.kṣaudra.priyaṅgubhiḥ |
 AHS6.22.060c/ gharṣet sa.lodhra.pattaṅgaiḥ kavaḍaḥ kvathitaiś ca taiḥ || 60 ||
 AHS6.22.061a/ drākṣā.parūṣaka.kvātho hitaś ca kavaḍa.grahe |
 AHS6.22.061c/ upācared evam eva pratyākhyāyāsra.sambhavām || 61 ||
 AHS6.22.062a/ sāgāra.dhūmaiḥ kaṭukaiḥ kapha.jām pratisārayet |
 AHS6.22.062c/ nasya.gaṇḍūṣayos tailam sādhitam ca praśasyate || 62 ||
 AHS6.22.063a/ apāmārga.phala.śvetā.dantī.jantughna.saindhavaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.063c/ tad.vac ca vṛnda.śālūka.tuṇḍikerī.gilāyūṣu || 63 || ²⁴⁵⁰
 AHS6.22.064a/ vidradhau srāvite śreṣṭhā.rocanā.tārṁśya.gairikaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.064c/ sa.lodhra.paṭu.pattaṅga.kaṇair gaṇḍūṣa.gharṣaṇe || 64 || ²⁴⁵¹
 AHS6.22.065a/ gala.gaṇḍaḥ pavana.jaḥ svinno niḥsruta.śoṇitaḥ |
 AHS6.22.065c/ tilair bijaiś ca laṭvomā.priyāla.śaṇa.sambhavaiḥ || 65 || ²⁴⁵²
 AHS6.22.066a/ upanāhyo vraṇe rūḍhe pralepyaś ca punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS6.22.066c/ śigru.tilvaka.tarkārī.gaja.kṛṣṇā.punarnavaiḥ || 66 ||
 AHS6.22.067a/ kālāmṛtārka.mūlaiś ca puṣpaiś ca karahāṭa.jaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.067c/ ekaiṣṭkānvitaiḥ piṣṭaiḥ surayā kāñjikenā vā || 67 || ²⁴⁵³
 AHS6.22.068a/ guḍūcī.nimba.kuṭaja.ham̐sapadī.balā.dvayaiḥ |
 AHS6.22.068c/ sādhitam pāyayet tailam sa.kṛṣṇā.devadārubhiḥ || 68 ||
 AHS6.22.069a/ kartavyam kapha.je 'py etat sveda.vimlāpane tv ati |
 AHS6.22.069c/ lepo 'jagandhātiviṣā.viśalyāḥ sa.viṣāṇikāḥ || 69 ||
 AHS6.22.070a/ guñjālābu.śukāhvāś ca palāśa.kṣāra.kalkitaiḥ |

²⁴⁴⁷ AHS6.22.051v/ 22.51cv gharṣaṇam kavaḍaḥ śītaḥ 22.51dv kaṣāya.madhuraṣadhaiḥ

²⁴⁴⁸ AHS6.22.053v/ 22.53av tālu.śoṣe trṣārtasya

²⁴⁴⁹ AHS6.22.057v/ 22.57av kavaḍo guṭikā cātra 22.57cv niculam kaṭabhī mustā

²⁴⁵⁰ AHS6.22.063v/ 22.63dv .tuṇḍikerī.galāyūṣu

²⁴⁵¹ AHS6.22.064v/ 22.64dv .kaṇair gaṇḍūṣa.dhāraṇam 22.64dv .kaṇair gaṇḍūṣa.gharṣaṇam

²⁴⁵² AHS6.22.065v/ 22.65bv svinno visruta.śoṇitaḥ

²⁴⁵³ AHS6.22.067v/ 22.67av tāla.mūlārka.mūlaiś ca 22.67bv puṣpaiś ca karaghāṭa.jaiḥ

- AHS6.22.070c/ mūtra.srutam haṭha.kṣāram paktvā kodrava.bhuk pibet || 70 || ²⁴⁵⁴
- AHS6.22.071a/ sādhitam vatsakādyair vā tailam sa.paṭu.pañcakaiḥ |
- AHS6.22.071c/ kapha.ghnān dhūma.vamana.nāvanādīmś ca śīlayet || 71 || ²⁴⁵⁵
- AHS6.22.072a/ medo.bhave sirām vidhyet kapha.ghnam ca vidhiṁ bhajet |
- AHS6.22.072c/ asanādi.rajaś cainam prātar mūtreṇa pāyayet || 72 ||
- AHS6.22.073a/ a.śāntau pācayitvā ca sarvān vraṇa.vad ācaret |
- AHS6.22.073c/ mukha.pākeṣu sa.kṣaudrā prayojyā mukha.dhāvanāḥ || 73 || ²⁴⁵⁶
- AHS6.22.074a/ kvathitās tri.phalā.pāṭhā.mṛdvīkā.jāti.pallavāḥ |
- AHS6.22.074c/ niṣṭhevyā bhakṣayitvā vā kuṭherādir gaṇo 'tha.vā || 74 || ²⁴⁵⁷
- AHS6.22.075a/ mukha.pāke 'nilāt kṣṇā.paṭv.elāḥ pratisāraṇam |
- AHS6.22.075c/ tailam vāta.haraiḥ siddham hitam kavaḍa.nasyayoḥ || 75 ||
- AHS6.22.076a/ pittāsre pitta.rakta.ghnaḥ kapha.ghnaś ca kaphe vidhiḥ |
- AHS6.22.076c/ likhec chākādi.pattrais ca piṭikāḥ kaṭhināḥ sthirāḥ || 76 || ²⁴⁵⁸
- AHS6.22.077a/ yathā.doṣodayam kuryāt sannipāte cikitsitam |
- AHS6.22.077c/ nave 'rbude tv a.samvṛddhe chedite pratisāraṇam || 77 ||
- AHS6.22.078a/ svarjikā.nāgara.kṣaudraiḥ kvātho gaṇḍūṣa iṣyate |
- AHS6.22.078c/ guḍūcī.nimba.kalkottho madhu.taila.samanvitaḥ || 78 ||
- AHS6.22.079a/ yavānna.bhuk tikṣṇa.taila.nasyābhyaṅgāms tathācaret |
- AHS6.22.079c/ vamite pūti.vadane dhūmas tikṣṇaḥ sa.nāvanaḥ || 79 ||
- AHS6.22.080a/ samaṅgā.dhātakī.lodhra.phalinī.padmakair jalam |
- AHS6.22.080c/ dhāvanam vadanasyāntaś cūrṇitair avacūrṇitam || 80 || ²⁴⁵⁹
- AHS6.22.081a/ śītādopa.kuśoktam ca nāvanādi ca śīlayet || 81ab ||
- AHS6.22.081c/ phala.traya.dvīpi.kirātatikta.yaṣṭy.āhva.siddhārtha.kaṭu.trikāṇi || 81cd ||
- AHS6.22.081e/ mustā.haridrā.dvaya.yāva.śūka.vṛkṣāmlakāmlāgrima.vetasās ca || 81ef ||
- AHS6.22.082a/ aśvattha.jambv.āmra.dhanañjaya.tvak tvak cāhimārāt khadirasya sārāḥ |
- AHS6.22.082c/ kvāthena teṣāṁ ghana.tām gatena tac.cūrṇa.yuktā guṭikā vidheyāḥ || 82 ||
- AHS6.22.083a/ tā dhāritā ghnanti mukhena nityam kaṇṭhauṣṭha.tālv.ādi.gadān su.kṛcchrān |
- AHS6.22.083c/ viśeṣato rohiṇikāśya.śoṣa.gandhān videhādhipati.praṇītāḥ || 83 ||
- AHS6.22.084a/ khadira.tulām ambu.ghaṭe paktvā toyena tena piṣṭaiś ca |
- AHS6.22.084c/ candana.joṅgaka.kuṅkuma.paripeḷava.vālakośiraiḥ || 84 ||
- AHS6.22.085a/ surataru.lodhra.drākṣā.mañjiṣṭhā.coca.padmaka.viḍaṅgaiḥ |
- AHS6.22.085c/ sprṅkā.nata.nakha.kaṭphala.sūkṣmailā.dhyāmakaiḥ sa.pattaṅgaiḥ || 85 ||
- AHS6.22.086a/ taila.prastham vipacet karṣāmsaiḥ pāna.nasya.gaṇḍūṣais tat |
- AHS6.22.086c/ hatvāsye sarva.gadān janayati gārdhrīm dṛśam śrutim ca vārāhīm || 86 || ²⁴⁶⁰
- AHS6.22.087a/ udvartitam ca prapunāṭa.lodhra.dārvibhir abhyaktam anena vaktram |
- AHS6.22.087c/ nir.vyaṅga.nīlī.mukha.dūṣikādi sañjāyate candra.samāna.kānti || 87 || ²⁴⁶¹
- AHS6.22.088a/ pala.śataṁ bāṇāt toya.ghaṭe paktvā rase 'smimś ca palārdhikaiḥ |
- AHS6.22.088c/ khadira.jambū.yaṣṭyānantāmrair ahimāra.nīlotpalānvitaiḥ || 88 || ²⁴⁶²

²⁴⁵⁴AHS6.22.070v/ 22.70cv mūtra.śṛtam yava.kṣāram 22.70cv mūtra.srutam yava.kṣāram 22.70cv sūtra.srutam yava.kṣāram

²⁴⁵⁵AHS6.22.071v/ 22.71cv kapha.ghnān dhūma.gaṇḍūṣān 22.71dv vamanādīmś ca śīlayet

²⁴⁵⁶AHS6.22.073v/ 22.73av a.śāntau pācayitvā ca 22.73dv prayojyā mukha.pāvanāḥ

²⁴⁵⁷AHS6.22.074v/ 22.74cv niṣṭhevyā bhakṣayitvā

²⁴⁵⁸AHS6.22.076v/ 22.76av pittāsre rakta.pitta.ghnaḥ

²⁴⁵⁹AHS6.22.080v/ 22.80dv cūrṇitair avacūrṇanam

²⁴⁶⁰AHS6.22.086v/ 22.86bv karṣāmsaiḥ pāna.nasya.gaṇḍūṣaiḥ 22.86cv hantya āsye sarva.gadān

²⁴⁶¹AHS6.22.087v/ 22.87cv nir.vyaṅga.nīlī.mukha.dūṣikā ca

²⁴⁶²AHS6.22.088v/ 22.88cv khadira.jambū.yaṣṭyānantā.lodhrir

AHS6.22.089a/ taila.prastham pācayec chlakṣṇa.piṣṭair ebhir dravyair dhāritam tan mukhena

|
AHS6.22.089c/ rogān sarvān hanti vaktre viśeṣāt sthairyam dhatte danta.paṅkteś calāyāḥ ||
89 || ²⁴⁶³

AHS6.22.090a/ khadira.sārād dve tule paced valkāṭ tulām cārimedasaḥ |

AHS6.22.090c/ ghaṭa.catuṣke pāda.śeṣe 'smin pūte punaḥ kvathanād ghane || 90 || ²⁴⁶⁴

AHS6.22.091a/ ākṣikam kṣipet su.sūkṣmam rajaḥ sevāmbu.pattaṅga.gairikam |

AHS6.22.091c/ candana.dvaya.lodhra.puṇḍrāhva.yaṣṭy.āhva.lākṣāṇjana.dvayam || 91 ||
²⁴⁶⁵

AHS6.22.092a/ dhātakī.kaṭphala.dvi.niśā.tri.phalā.catur.jāta.joṅgakam |

AHS6.22.092c/ musta.mañjiṣṭhā.nyagrodha.praroḥa.māmsī.yavāsakam || 92 || ²⁴⁶⁶

AHS6.22.093a/ padmakailā.samaṅgās ca śīte tasmims tathā pālikām pṛthak |

AHS6.22.093c/ jātīpattrikām sa.jāti.phalām saha.lavaṅga.kaṅkollakām || 93 || ²⁴⁶⁷

AHS6.22.094a/ sphaṭika.śubhra.surabhi.karpūra.kuḍavaṁ ca tatrāvapet tataḥ |

AHS6.22.094c/ kārayed guṭikāḥ sadā caitā dhāryā mukhe tad.gadāpahāḥ || 94 || ²⁴⁶⁸

AHS6.22.095a/ kvāthyaūṣadha.vyatyaya.yojanena tailam pacet kalpanayānayaiva |

AHS6.22.095c/ sarvāsya.rogoddhṛtaye tad āhur danta.sthira.tve tv idam eva mukhyam || 95 ||
²⁴⁶⁹

AHS6.22.096a/ khadireṇaitā guṭikās tailam idam cārimedasā prathitam |

AHS6.22.096c/ anuśīlayan prati.dinam svastho 'pi dṛḍha.dvi.jo bhavati || 96 || ²⁴⁷⁰

AHS6.22.097a/ kṣudrā.guḍūci.sumanah.pravāla.dārvī.yavāsa.tri.phalā.kaṣāyaḥ |

AHS6.22.097c/ kṣaudreṇa yuktaḥ kavaḍa.graho 'yam sarvāmayān vaktra.gatān nihanti || 97 ||
²⁴⁷¹

AHS6.22.098a/ pāthā.dārvī.tvak.kuṣṭha.mustā.samaṅgā.tiktā.pītāṅgī.lodhra.tejovatīnām |

AHS6.22.098c/ cūrṇaḥ sa.kṣaudro danta.māmsārti.kaṇḍū.pāka.srāvāṇām nāsano gharṣaṇena
|| 98 ||

AHS6.22.099a/ grha.dhūma.tārṣya.pāthā.vyoṣa.kṣārāgny.ayo.varā.tejo.hvaiḥ |

AHS6.22.099c/ mukha.danta.gala.vikāre sa.kṣaudraḥ kālako vidhāryās cūrṇaḥ || 99 || ²⁴⁷²

AHS6.22.100a/ dārvī.tvak.sindhūdbhava.manaḥśilā.yāva.śūka.haritālaiḥ |

AHS6.22.100c/ dhāryaḥ pītaka.cūrṇo dantāsya.galāmāye sa.madhv.ājyaḥ || 100 ||

AHS6.22.101a/ dvi.kṣāra.dhūmaka.varā.pañca.paṭu.vyoṣa.vella.giri.tārṣyaiḥ |

AHS6.22.101c/ go.mūtreṇa vipakvā galāmāya.ghnī rasa.kriyā eṣā || 101 || ²⁴⁷³

AHS6.22.102a/ go.mūtra.kvathana.vilīna.vigrahāṇām pathyānām

jala.miśi.kuṣṭha.bhāvitānām |

²⁴⁶³ AHS6.22.089v/ 22.89av taila.prastham pācayet sūkṣma.piṣṭair 22.89bv ebhir dravyair dhāritam tat sukhena

²⁴⁶⁴ AHS6.22.090v/ 22.90av khadira.sārād dve tule vipaced 22.90bv valka.tulām cārimedasaḥ 22.90bv val-
kala.tulām cārimedasaḥ 22.90bv valkala.tulām cārimedataḥ 22.90dv 'smin pūte punaḥ kvāthanād ghane 22.90dv
'smin pūte punaḥ kvāthayed ghane

²⁴⁶⁵ AHS6.22.091v/ 22.91av ākṣikam kṣipet su.sūkṣma.rajaḥ 22.91av ākṣikam ca kṣipet sūkṣma.rajaḥ 22.91av
kāṛṣikam kṣipet su.sūkṣma.rajaḥ 22.91cv candana.dvaya.śyāmā.puṇḍrāhva.

²⁴⁶⁶ AHS6.22.092v/ 22.92dv ndha.praroḥa.vacā.māmsī.yavāsakam

²⁴⁶⁷ AHS6.22.093v/ 22.93av padmakaileya.samaṅgās ca 22.93bv śīte tathā pālikām pṛthak 22.93dv
saha.nakha.lavaṅga.kaṅkollakām

²⁴⁶⁸ AHS6.22.094v/ 22.94cv kārayed guṭikās caitā 22.94cv kāryās caitā guṭikā

²⁴⁶⁹ AHS6.22.095v/ 22.95av kvāthauṣadha.vyatyaya.yojanena 22.95cv sarvāsya.roga.praśamārtham uktaṁ
22.95cv sarvāsya.roge vyayanam tad āhur

²⁴⁷⁰ AHS6.22.096v/ 22.96dv vṛddho 'pi dṛḍha.dvi.jo bhavati

²⁴⁷¹ AHS6.22.097v/ 22.97av drākṣā.guḍūci.sumanah.pravāla.

²⁴⁷² AHS6.22.099v/ 22.99dv sa.kṣaudraḥ kālako vidhāryās cūrṇaḥ

²⁴⁷³ AHS6.22.101v/ 22.101av dvi.kṣāra.grha.dhūmaka.varā. 22.101cv go.mūtreṇa piban kvātham

- AHS6.22.102c/ attāraṁ naram aṇavo 'pi vaktra.rogāḥ śrotāraṁ nṛpam iva na sprśanty
an.arthāḥ || 102 ||
- AHS6.22.103a/ saptacchadosīra.paṭola.musta.haritakī.tiktaka.rohiṇībhiḥ |
- AHS6.22.103c/ yaṣṭy.āhva.rājadruma.candanaiś ca kvāthaṁ pibet pāka.haraṁ mukhasya ||
103 ||
- AHS6.22.104a/ paṭola.śuṇṭhī.tri.phalā.viśālā.trāyanti.tiktā.dvi.niśāmṛtānām |
- AHS6.22.104c/ pītaḥ kaṣāyo madhunā nihanti mukhe sthitaś cāsyā.gadān a.śeṣān || 104 ||
2474
- AHS6.22.105a/ sva.rasaḥ kvathito dārvyā ghanī.bhūtaḥ sa.gairikaḥ |
- AHS6.22.105c/ āsya.sthaḥ sa.madhur vaktra.pāka.nāḍī.vraṇāpahaḥ || 105 ||
- AHS6.22.106a/ paṭola.nimba.yaṣṭy.āhva.vāsā.jāty.arimedaśām |
- AHS6.22.106c/ khadirasya varāyāś ca pṛthag evaṁ prakalpanā || 106 ||
- AHS6.22.107a/ khadirāyo.varā.pārtha.madayanty.ahimārakaiḥ |
- AHS6.22.107c/ gaṇḍūṣo 'mbu.śṛtair dhāryo dur.bala.dvi.ja.śāntaye || 107 ||
- AHS6.22.108a/ mukha.danta.mūla.gala.jāḥ prāyo rogāḥ kaphāśra.bhūyiṣṭhāḥ |
- AHS6.22.108c/ tasmāt teṣāṁ a.sakṛd rudhiraṁ visrāvayed duṣṭam || 108 ||
- AHS6.22.109a/ kāya.śirasor vireko vamaṇaṁ kavaḍa.grahāś ca kaṭu.tiktāḥ |
- AHS6.22.109c/ prāyaḥ śastaṁ teṣāṁ kapha.rakta.haraṁ tathā karma || 109 ||
- AHS6.22.110a/ yava.trṇa.dhānyaṁ bhaktaṁ vidalaiḥ kṣāroṣitair apa.snehāḥ |
- AHS6.22.110c/ yūṣā bhakṣyāś ca hitā yac cānyac chleṣma.nāśāya || 110 || 2475
- AHS6.22.111a/ prāṇānila.patha.samsthāḥ śvasitam api nirundhate pramāda.vataḥ |
- AHS6.22.111c/ kaṇṭhāmayāś cikitsitam ato drutaṁ teṣu kurvīta || 111 ||

6.23 Chapter 23 :: Atha śīrorogavijñānādhyāyaḥ

- ²⁴⁷⁶AHS6.23.001a/ dhūmātapa.tuṣārāmbu.kriḍāti.swapna.jāgaraiḥ |
- AHS6.23.001c/ utsvedādhi.puro.vāta.bāṣpa.nigraha.rodanaiḥ || 1 || 2477
- AHS6.23.002a/ aty.ambu.madya.pānena kṛmibhir vega.dhāraṇaiḥ |
- AHS6.23.002c/ upadhāna.mṛjābhyāṅga.dveṣādhaḥ.pratatekṣaṇaiḥ || 2 ||
- AHS6.23.003a/ a.sātmya.gandha.duṣṭāma.bhāṣyādyaiś ca śīro.gatāḥ |
- AHS6.23.003c/ janayanty āmayān doṣās tatra māruta.kopataḥ || 3 || 2478
- AHS6.23.004a/ nistudyete bhṛśaṁ śaṅkhau ghāṭā sambhidyate tathā |
- AHS6.23.004c/ bhruvor madhyaṁ lalāṭaṁ ca patatīvāti.vedanam || 4 || 2479
- AHS6.23.005a/ bādhyete svanataḥ śrotre niṣkṛṣyete ivākṣiṇī |
- AHS6.23.005c/ ghūrṇatīva śiraḥ sarvaṁ sandhibhya iva mucyate || 5 ||
- AHS6.23.006a/ sphuraty ati sirā.jālaṁ kandharā.hanu.saṅgrahaḥ |
- AHS6.23.006c/ prakāśā.saha.tā ghrāṇa.sṛāvo '.kasmād vyathā.śamau || 6 ||
- AHS6.23.007a/ mārḍavaṁ mardana.sneha.sveda.bandhaiś ca jāyate |
- AHS6.23.007c/ śiras.tāpo 'yam ardhe tu mūrḍhnaḥ so 'rdhāvabhedakaḥ || 7 ||
- AHS6.23.008a/ pakṣāt kupyati māsād vā svayam eva ca śāmyati |
- AHS6.23.008c/ ati.vṛddhas tu nayaṇaṁ śravaṇaṁ vā vināśayet || 8 ||
- AHS6.23.009a/ śīro.'bhitāpe pittotthe śīro.dhūmāyanaṁ jvaraḥ |
- AHS6.23.009c/ svedo 'kṣi.dahanaṁ mūrḍhā niśi śītaiś ca mārḍavam || 9 ||
- AHS6.23.010a/ a.ruciḥ kapha.je mūrḍhno guru.stimita.śīta.tā |

²⁴⁷⁴AHS6.22.104v/ 22.104dv mukhotthitāś cāsu gadān a.śeṣān

²⁴⁷⁵AHS6.22.110v/ 22.110av yava.trṇa.dhānyaṁ bhuktaṁ 22.110bv vidalaiḥ kṣāroṣitair apa.sneham

²⁴⁷⁶[K edn 515-517

²⁴⁷⁷AHS6.23.001v/ 23.1cv unmādādhi.puro.vāta.

²⁴⁷⁸AHS6.23.003v/ 23.3av a.sātmya.gandha.duṣṭāmbu.

²⁴⁷⁹AHS6.23.004v/ 23.4cv bhruvor madhye lalāṭaṁ ca

- AHS6.23.010c/ sirā.niṣpanda.tālasyaṁ ruṁ mandāhny adhikā niśi || 10 ||
 AHS6.23.011a/ tandrā śūnākṣi.kūṭa.tvaṁ karṇa.kaṇḍūyanaṁ vamiḥ |
 AHS6.23.011c/ raktāt pittādhika.rujaḥ sarvaiḥ syāt sarva.lakṣaṇaḥ || 11 ||
 AHS6.23.012a/ saṅkīrṇair bhojanair mūrdhni kledite rudhirāmiṣe |
 AHS6.23.012c/ kopite sannipāte ca jāyante mūrdhni jantavaḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.23.013a/ śirasas te pibanto 'sraṁ ghorāḥ kurvanti vedanāḥ |
 AHS6.23.013c/ citta.vibhramśa.jananīr jvaraḥ kāso bala.kṣayaḥ || 13 ||
 AHS6.23.014a/ raukṣya.śopha.vyadha.ccheda.dāha.sphuṭaṇa.pūti.tāḥ |
 AHS6.23.014c/ kapāle tālu.śirasoh kaṇḍūḥ śoṣaḥ pramīlakaḥ || 14 || ²⁴⁸⁰
 AHS6.23.015a/ tāmrāccha.singhāṇaka.tā karṇa.nādaś ca jantu.je |
 AHS6.23.015c/ vātolbaṇāḥ śiraḥ.kampaṁ tat.saṅjñāṁ kurvate malāḥ || 15 ||
 AHS6.23.016a/ pitta.pradhānair vātādyaiḥ śaṅkhe śophaḥ sa.śoṇitaiḥ |
 AHS6.23.016c/ tīvra.dāha.ruja.rāga.pralāpa.jvara.trḍ.bhramāḥ || 16 ||
 AHS6.23.017a/ tiktāsyāḥ pīta.vadanaḥ kṣipra.kārī sa śaṅkhakaḥ |
 AHS6.23.017c/ tri.rātrāj jīvitāṁ hanti sidhyaty apy āśu sādhitāḥ || 17 || ²⁴⁸¹
 AHS6.23.018a/ pittānubaddhaḥ śaṅkhākṣi.bhrū.lalāṭeṣu mārutaḥ |
 AHS6.23.018c/ rujaṁ sa.spandanāṁ kuryād anu.sūryodayodayām || 18 || ²⁴⁸²
 AHS6.23.019a/ ā.madhyāhnaṁ vivardhiṣṇuḥ kṣud.vataḥ sā viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS6.23.019c/ a.vyavasthita.śītoṣṇa.sukhā śāmyaty ataḥ param || 19 ||
 AHS6.23.020a/ sūryāvartaḥ sa ity uktā daśa rogāḥ śīro.gatāḥ |
 AHS6.23.020c/ śirasy eva ca vakṣyante kapāle vyādhayo nava || 20 ||
 AHS6.23.021a/ kapāle pavane duṣṭe garbha.sthasyāpi jāyate |
 AHS6.23.021c/ sa.varṇo nī.rujaḥ śophas taṁ vidyād upa.śīrṣakam || 21 ||
 AHS6.23.022a/ yathā.doṣodayaṁ brūyāt piṭikārbuda.vidradhīn |
 AHS6.23.022c/ kapāle kleda.bahulāḥ pittāsrk.śleṣma.jantubhiḥ || 22 ||
 AHS6.23.023a/ kaṅgu.siddhārthaka.nibhāḥ piṭikāḥ syur arūṁṣikāḥ |
 AHS6.23.023c/ kaṇḍū.keśa.cyuti.svāpa.raukṣya.kṛt sphuṭanaṁ tvacaḥ || 23 || ²⁴⁸³
 AHS6.23.024a/ su.sūkṣmaṁ kapha.vātābhyāṁ vidyād dāruṇakaṁ tu tat |
 AHS6.23.024c/ roma.kūpānugaṁ pittaṁ vātena saha mūrchitam || 24 || ²⁴⁸⁴
 AHS6.23.025a/ pracyāvayati romāṇi tataḥ śleṣmā sa.śoṇitāḥ |
 AHS6.23.025c/ roma.kūpān ruṇaddhy asya tenānyeṣām a.sambhavaḥ || 25 ||
 AHS6.23.026a/ tad indra.luptaṁ rujyāṁ ca prāhuś cāceti cāpare |
 AHS6.23.026c/ khalater api janmaivaṁ śātanaṁ tatra tu kramāt || 26 || ²⁴⁸⁵
 AHS6.23.027a/ sā vātād agni.dagdhābhā pittāt svinna.sirāvṛtā |
 AHS6.23.027c/ kaphād ghana.tvag varṇāś ca yathā.svaṁ nirdiśet tvaci || 27 || ²⁴⁸⁶
 AHS6.23.028a/ doṣaiḥ sarvākṛtiḥ sarvair a.sādhyā sā nakha.prabhā |
 AHS6.23.028c/ dagdhāgnineva nī.romā sa.dāhā yā ca jāyate || 28 || ²⁴⁸⁷
 AHS6.23.029a/ śoka.śrama.krodha.kṛtaḥ śarīroṣmā śīro.gataḥ |
 AHS6.23.029c/ keśān sa.doṣaḥ pacati palitaṁ sambhavaty ataḥ || 29 ||

²⁴⁸⁰AHS6.23.014v/ 23.14av raukṣya.śophe vyadha.ccheda. 23.14bv .dāha.sphuṭaṇa.pūti.tāḥ 23.14dv kaṇḍūḥ śophaḥ pramīlakaḥ 23.14dv kaṇḍūḥ śopha ' .pramīlakaḥ

²⁴⁸¹AHS6.23.017v/ 23.17dv sidhyaty āśu su.sādhitāḥ

²⁴⁸²AHS6.23.018v/ 23.18av pittānubandhaḥ śaṅkhākṣi.

²⁴⁸³AHS6.23.023v/ 23.23dv .rūkṣa.kṛt sphuṭanaṁ tvacaḥ

²⁴⁸⁴AHS6.23.024v/ 23.24bv vidyād dāruṇakaṁ ca tat

²⁴⁸⁵AHS6.23.026v/ 23.26av tad indra.luptaṁ tajjāṁ ca 23.26av tad indra.luptaṁ tajjihām ca 23.26av tad indra.luptaṁ tahnāś ca 23.26av tad indra.luptaṁ rūḍhyāṁ ca 23.26dv śātanaṁ tatra tu kramāt 23.26dv śadanaṁ tatra tu kramāt

²⁴⁸⁶AHS6.23.027v/ 23.27bv pittāt snigdha.sirāvṛtā 23.27bv pittāt snigdhā sirāvṛtā 23.27bv pittāt pīta.sirāvṛtā

²⁴⁸⁷AHS6.23.028v/ 23.28dv sa.dāhoṣā ca jāyate

AHS6.23.030a/ tad vātāt sphuṭitaṁ śyāvaṁ kharaṁ rūkṣaṁ jala.prabham |
 AHS6.23.030c/ pittāt sa.dāhaṁ pītābhaṁ kaphāt snigdhaṁ vivṛddhi.mat || 30 ||
 AHS6.23.031a/ sthūlaṁ su.śuklaṁ sarvais tu vidyād vyāmiśra.lakṣaṇam |
 AHS6.23.031c/ śīro.rujodbhavaṁ cānyad vi.varṇaṁ sparśanā.saham || 31 || ²⁴⁸⁸
 AHS6.23.032a/ a.sādhyā sannipātena khalatiḥ palitāni ca |
 AHS6.23.032c/ śarīra.pariṇāmotthāny apekṣante rasāyanam || 32 ||

6.24 Chapter 24 :: Atha śīrorogapratīṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²⁴⁸⁹AHS6.24.001a/ śīro.'bhitāpe 'nila.je vāta.vyādhi.vidhim caret |
 AHS6.24.001c/ ghṛtam akta.śirā rātrau pibed uṣṇa.payo.'nupaḥ || 1 || ²⁴⁹⁰
 AHS6.24.002a/ māśān kulatthān mudgān vā tad.vat khāded ghṛtān vitān |
 AHS6.24.002c/ tailaṁ tilānāṁ kalkaṁ vā kṣīreṇa saha pāyayet || 2 ||
 AHS6.24.003a/ piṇḍopanāha.svedāś ca māmśa.dhānya.kṛtā hitāḥ |
 AHS6.24.003c/ vāta.ghna.daśa.mūlādi.siddha.kṣīreṇa secanam || 3 ||
 AHS6.24.004a/ snigdhaṁ nasyaṁ tathā dhūmaḥ śiraḥ.śravaṇa.tarpaṇam |
 AHS6.24.004c/ varaṇādaḥ gaṇe kṣuṇṇe kṣīram ardhodakaṁ pacet || 4 || ²⁴⁹¹
 AHS6.24.005a/ kṣīrāvaśiṣṭaṁ tac chītaṁ mathitvā sāram āharet |
 AHS6.24.005c/ tato madhurakaiḥ siddhaṁ nasyaṁ tat pūjitaṁ haviḥ || 5 ||
 AHS6.24.006a/ varge 'tra pakvaṁ kṣīre ca peyaṁ sarpiḥ sa.śarkaram |
 AHS6.24.006c/ kārpaśa.majjā tvaṁ mustā sumanaḥ.korakāṇi ca || 6 || ²⁴⁹²
 AHS6.24.007a/ nasyam uṣṇāmbu.piṣṭāni sarva.mūrdha.rujāpaham |
 AHS6.24.007c/ śarkarā.kuṅkuma.śṛtaṁ ghṛtaṁ pittāśrg.anvaye || 7 ||
 AHS6.24.008a/ pralepaiḥ sa.ghṛtaiḥ kuṣṭha.kuṭilotpala.candanaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.008c/ vātodreka.bhayād raktaṁ na cāsminn avasecayet || 8 ||
 AHS6.24.009a/ ity a.śāntau cale dāhaḥ kaphe ceṣṭo yathoditaḥ |
 AHS6.24.009c/ ardhāvabhedake 'py eṣā tathā doṣānvayāt kriyā || 9 || ²⁴⁹³
 AHS6.24.010a/ śirīṣa.bījapāmārga.mūlaṁ nasyaṁ viḍān vitam |
 AHS6.24.010c/ sthirā.raso vā lepe tu prapunnāto 'mla.kalkitaḥ || 10 || ²⁴⁹⁴
 AHS6.24.011a/ sūryāvarte 'pi tasmimś tu sirayāpahared aṣṭk |
 AHS6.24.011c/ śīro.'bhitāpe pittotthe snigdhasya vyadhayet śirām || 11 || ²⁴⁹⁵
 AHS6.24.012a/ śītāḥ śīro.mukhālepa.seka.śodhana.vastayaḥ |
 AHS6.24.012c/ jīvanīya.śṛte kṣīra.sarpiṣi pāna.nasyayoḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.24.013a/ kartavyaṁ rakta.je 'py etat pratyākhyāya ca śāṅkhake |
 AHS6.24.013c/ śleśmābhitāpe jīrṇājya.snehitaiḥ kaṭukair vamet || 13 ||
 AHS6.24.014a/ sveda.pralepa.nasyādyā rūkṣa.tikṣṇoṣṇa.bheṣajaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.014c/ śasyante copavāso 'tra nicaye miśram ācaret || 14 || ²⁴⁹⁶
 AHS6.24.015a/ kṛmi.je śoṇitaṁ nasyaṁ tena mūrchanti jantavaḥ |

²⁴⁸⁸ AHS6.23.031v/ 23.31av sthūlaṁ sa.śuklaṁ sarvais tu

²⁴⁸⁹ [K edn 517-519

²⁴⁹⁰ AHS6.24.001v/ 24.1cv ghṛtam akta.śīro rātrau 24.1cv ghṛtābhyakta.śīro rātrau 24.1dv pibet sarpiḥ payo.'nupaḥ

²⁴⁹¹ AHS6.24.004v/ 24.4cv varaṇādaḥ gaṇe kṣuṇṇe

²⁴⁹² AHS6.24.006v/ 24.6av tasmim vipakvaṁ kṣīre ca 24.6cv kārpaśa.majjā tvaṁ mustāṁ 24.6dv sumanaḥ.kṣārakāṇi ca

²⁴⁹³ AHS6.24.009v/ 24.9bv kaphe ceṣṭaṁ yathoditam 24.9dv yathā.doṣānvayā kriyā 24.9dv yathā.doṣānvaye kriyā

²⁴⁹⁴ AHS6.24.010v/ 24.10cv sthirā.raso vā lepo 'tra

²⁴⁹⁵ AHS6.24.011v/ 24.11av sūryāvarte tu tasmimś tu

²⁴⁹⁶ AHS6.24.014v/ 24.14cv śasyate copavāso 'tra

- AHS6.24.015c/ mattāḥ ṣoṇita.gandhena niryānti ghrāṇa.vaktrayoḥ || 15 || ²⁴⁹⁷
 AHS6.24.016a/ su.tikṣṇa.nasya.dhūmābhyām kuryān nirharaṇam tataḥ |
 AHS6.24.016c/ viḍaṅga.svarjikā.dantī.hiṅgu.go.mūtra.sādhitam || 16 ||
 AHS6.24.017a/ kaṭu.nimbeṅgudī.pīlu.tailaṁ nasyaṁ pṛthak pṛthak |
 AHS6.24.017c/ ajā.mūtra.drutaṁ nasyaṁ kṛmijit kṛmi.jit param || 17 || ²⁴⁹⁸
 AHS6.24.018a/ pūti.matsya.yutaiḥ kuryād dhūmaṁ nāvana.bheṣajaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.018c/ kṛmibhiḥ pīta.rakta.tvād raktam atra na nirhared || 18 ||
 AHS6.24.018.1+1ab/ pūti.matsyaḥ kṛmīn hatvā dur.gandha.tvāt tu vāta.je || 18.1+1ab ||
 AHS6.24.019a/ vātābhitāpa.vihitaḥ kampe dāhād vinā kramaḥ |
 AHS6.24.019c/ nave janmottaraṁ jāte yojayed upa.śīrṣake || 19 ||
 AHS6.24.020a/ vāta.vyādhi.kriyām pakve karma vidradhi.coditam |
 AHS6.24.020c/ āma.pakve yathā.yogyāṁ vidradhi.ṭīkārūbude || 20 ||
 AHS6.24.021a/ arūṁṣikā jalaukobhir hr̥tāsrā nimba.vāriṇā |
 AHS6.24.021c/ siktā prabhūta.lavaṇair limped aśva.śakṛd.rasaiḥ || 21 ||
 AHS6.24.022a/ paṭola.nimba.pattrair vā sa.haridraiḥ su.kalkitaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.022c/ go.mūtra.jīrṇa.piṇyāka.kṛkavāku.malair api || 22 ||
 AHS6.24.023a/ kapāla.bhr̥ṣṭaṁ kuṣṭhaṁ vā cūrṇitaṁ taila.saṁyutam |
 AHS6.24.023c/ rūṁṣikālepanaṁ kaṇḍū.kleda.dāhārti.nāśanam || 23 ||
 AHS6.24.024a/ mālatī.citrakāśvaghna.naktamāla.prasādhitam |
 AHS6.24.024c/ cācārūṁṣikayos tailam abhyaṅgaḥ kṣura.ghṛṣṭayoḥ || 24 || ²⁴⁹⁹
 AHS6.24.025a/ a.śāntau śīrasaḥ śuddhyai yateta vamanādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.24.025c/ vidhyet sirāṁ dāruṇake lālātyām śīlayen mṛjām || 25 ||
 AHS6.24.026a/ nāvanaṁ mūrdha.vastiṁ ca lepayec ca sa.mākṣikaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.026c/ priyāla.bīja.madhuka.kuṣṭha.māśaiḥ sa.sarṣapaiḥ || 26 || ²⁵⁰⁰
 AHS6.24.027a/ lākṣā.śamyāka.pattraiḍagaja.dhātṛi.phalais tathā |
 AHS6.24.027c/ koradūṣa.tr̥ṇa.kṣāra.vāri.praṁśālanam hitam || 27 || ²⁵⁰¹
 AHS6.24.028a/ indra.lupte yathāsannaṁ sirāṁ viddhvā pralepayet |
 AHS6.24.028c/ pracchāya gāḍham kāsisa.manohvā.tutthakoṣaṇaiḥ || 28 || ²⁵⁰²
 AHS6.24.029a/ vanyāmaratarubhyām vā guñjā.mūla.phalais tathā |
 AHS6.24.029c/ tathā lāṅgalikā.mūlaiḥ karavīra.rasena vā || 29 || ²⁵⁰³
 AHS6.24.030a/ sa.kṣaudra.kṣudra.vārtāka.sva.rasena rasena vā |
 AHS6.24.030c/ dhattūrakasya pattrāṇām bhallātaka.rasena vā || 30 || ²⁵⁰⁴
 AHS6.24.031a/ atha.vā mākṣika.havis.tila.puṣpa.trikaṇṭakaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.031c/ tailāktā hasti.dantasya maṣī cācauśadham param || 31 || ²⁵⁰⁵
 AHS6.24.032a/ śukla.romodgame tad.van maṣī meṣa.viṣāṇa.jā |
 AHS6.24.032c/ varjayed vāriṇā sekaṁ yāvad roma.samudbhavaḥ || 32 || ²⁵⁰⁶
 AHS6.24.033a/ khalatau palite valyām harid.romni ca śodhitam |
 AHS6.24.033c/ nasya.vaktra.śīro.'bhyaṅga.pradehaiḥ samupācayet || 33 ||
 AHS6.24.034a/ siddham tailaṁ bṛhaty.ādyair jīvanīyais ca nāvanam |

²⁴⁹⁷ AHS6.24.015v/ 24.15dv niryānti ghrāṇa.vaktrataḥ

²⁴⁹⁸ AHS6.24.017v/ 24.17cv ajā.mūtra.drutaṁ nasye

²⁴⁹⁹ AHS6.24.024v/ 24.24dv abhyaṅge kṣura.ghṛṣṭayoḥ 24.24dv abhyaṅgaḥ kṣura.mṛṣṭayoḥ

²⁵⁰⁰ AHS6.24.026v/ 24.26av nāvanaṁ mūrdhni vastiṁ ca

²⁵⁰¹ AHS6.24.027v/ 24.27dv .vāri praṁśālane hitam

²⁵⁰² AHS6.24.028v/ 24.28bv sirāṁ viddhvā pralepanam

²⁵⁰³ AHS6.24.029v/ 24.29av kuṭannaṭa.marubhyām vā 24.29av dhānyāmaratarubhyām vā

²⁵⁰⁴ AHS6.24.030v/ 24.30av sa.kṣaudra.kṣudra.bṛhatī. 24.30dv bhallātaka.phalena vā

²⁵⁰⁵ AHS6.24.031v/ 24.31dv maṣī vāpy auśadham param 24.31dv maṣī vā cauśadham param

²⁵⁰⁶ AHS6.24.032v/ 24.32dv yāvad roma.samudgamaḥ 24.32dv yāvad roma.punar.bhavaḥ

- AHS6.24.034c/ māsam vā nimba.jam tailam kṣīra.bhuñ nāvayed yatih || 34 ||
 AHS6.24.035a/ nīlī.śirīṣa.koraṇṭa.bhṛṅga.sva.rasa.bhāvitam |
 AHS6.24.035c/ śelv.akṣa.tila.rāmānām bījam kākāṇḍakī.samam || 35 ||
 AHS6.24.036a/ piṣṭvāja.payasā lohāl liptād arkāmsu.tāpitāt |
 AHS6.24.036c/ tailam srutam kṣīra.bhujo nāvanāt palitānta.kṛt || 36 || ²⁵⁰⁷
 AHS6.24.037a/ kṣīrāt sāhacarād bhṛṅgarajasah saurasād rasāt |
 AHS6.24.037c/ prasthais tailasya kuḍavaḥ siddho yaṣṭī.palānvitaḥ || 37 || ²⁵⁰⁸
 AHS6.24.038a/ nasyam śailāsane bhāṇḍe śṛṅge meṣasya vā sthitaḥ |
 AHS6.24.038c/ kṣīreṇa ślakṣṇa.piṣṭau vā dugdhikā.karavīrakau || 38 || ²⁵⁰⁹
 AHS6.24.039a/ utpāṭya palitam deyaḥ āśaye palitāpahau |
 AHS6.24.039c/ kṣīram priyālam yaṣṭy.āhvam jīvanīyo gaṇas tilāḥ || 39 ||
 AHS6.24.040a/ kṛṣṇāḥ pralepo vaktrasya harid.roma.valī.hitaḥ |
 AHS6.24.040c/ tilāḥ sāmālakāḥ padma.kiñjalko madhukam madhu || 40 || ²⁵¹⁰
 AHS6.24.041a/ bṛmḥayed rañjayec caitat keśān mūrdha.pralepanāt |
 AHS6.24.041c/ māmśī kuṣṭham tilāḥ kṛṣṇāḥ śārivā nīlam utpalam || 41 || ²⁵¹¹
 AHS6.24.042a/ kṣaudram ca kṣīra.piṣṭāni keśa.samvardhanam param |
 AHS6.24.042c/ ayo.rajo bhṛṅgarajas tri.phalā kṛṣṇa.mṛttikā || 42 ||
 AHS6.24.043a/ sthitam iṣṭu.rase māsam sa.mūlam palitam rajet |
 AHS6.24.043c/ māsa.kodrava.dhānyāmlair yavāgūms tri.dinoṣitā || 43 || ²⁵¹²
 AHS6.24.044a/ loha.śuklotkaṭā piṣṭā balākām api rañjayet |
 AHS6.24.044c/ prapaunḍarika.madhuka.pippalī.candanotpalaiḥ || 44 || ²⁵¹³
 AHS6.24.044.1 + 1a/ bhṛṅgarajas.tri.phalotpala.sāri.loha.purīṣa.samanvita.kāri |
 AHS6.24.044.1 + 1c/ tailam idam paca dāruṇa.hāri luñcita.keśa.ghana.sthira.kāri || 44.1 + 1 || ²⁵¹⁴
 AHS6.24.045a/ siddham dhātṛi.rase tailam nasyenābhyañjanena ca |
 AHS6.24.045c/ sarvān mūrdha.gadān hanti palitāni ca śilitam || 45 ||
 AHS6.24.045 + 1a/ madhūka.yaṣṭī.kṛmijid.viśva.bhṛṅgaiḥ śṛtam haviḥ |
 AHS6.24.045 + 1c/ ṣaḍ.bindu.dānāt tan nasyam sarva.mūrdha.gadāpaham || 45 + 1 || ²⁵¹⁵
 AHS6.24.046a/ varī.jīvanti.niryāsa.payobhir yamakam pacet |
 AHS6.24.046c/ jīvanīyaiś ca tan nasyam sarva.jatrūrdhva.roga.jit || 46 || ²⁵¹⁶
 AHS6.24.047a/ mayūram pakṣa.pittānta.pāda.viṭ.tuṇḍa.varjitam |
 AHS6.24.047c/ daśa.mūla.balā.rāsnā.madhukais tri.palair yutam || 47 || ²⁵¹⁷
 AHS6.24.048a/ jale paktvā ghṛta.prastham tasmin kṣīra.samam pacet |
 AHS6.24.048c/ kalkitair madhura.dravyaiḥ sarva.jatrūrdhva.roga.jit || 48 ||
 AHS6.24.049a/ tad abhyāsī.kṛtam pāna.vasty.abhyañjana.nāvanaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.049c/ etenaiva kaṣāyeṇa ghṛta.prastham vipācayet || 49 ||

²⁵⁰⁷ AHS6.24.036v/ 24.36av piṣṭvāja.payasā loha. 24.36bv .liptād arkāmsu.tāpitāt

²⁵⁰⁸ AHS6.24.037v/ 24.37av kṣīrāt sahararād bhṛṅgam 24.37av kṣīrāt sāhacarād bhṛṅga. 24.37bv mīrājataḥ saurasād rasāt 24.37bv .rasataḥ saurasād rasāt

²⁵⁰⁹ AHS6.24.038v/ 24.38av nasyam śilā.maye bhāṇḍe 24.38av nasyam śailodbhave bhāṇḍe

²⁵¹⁰ AHS6.24.040v/ 24.40bv hari.lopa.valī.hitaḥ

²⁵¹¹ AHS6.24.041v/ 24.41av bṛmḥayec ca rajec caitat 24.41bv keśān mūrdhnaḥ pralepanāt

²⁵¹² AHS6.24.043v/ 24.43cv yava.kodrava.dhānyāmlair

²⁵¹³ AHS6.24.044v/ 24.44av loha.kuṣṭhotkaṭā piṣṭā 24.44av loha.śuklotkaṭā piṣṭā 24.44av lohe śuklotkaṭā piṣṭā 24.44av lauhe śuklotkaṭā piṣṭā

²⁵¹⁴ AHS6.24.044.1 + 1v/ 24.44.1 + 1bv .loha.purīṣa.samanvita.dhāri

²⁵¹⁵ AHS6.24.045 + 1v/ 24.45 + 1cv ṣaḍ.bindu.nāma tan nasyam 24.45 + 1cv ṣaḍ.bindu.nāmnā tan nasyam

²⁵¹⁶ AHS6.24.046v/ 24.46av varī.jīvanti.niryāsaiḥ 24.46bv .payobhir yad ghṛtam pacet 24.46bv sa.payobhir ghṛtam pacet

²⁵¹⁷ AHS6.24.047v/ 24.47bv .śakṛt.pāt.tuṇḍa.varjitam 24.47dv .madhukais tri.palaiḥ saham

- AHS6.24.050a/ catur.guṇena payasā kalkair ebhiś ca kārṣikaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.050c/ jīvantī.tri.phalā.medā.mṛdvīkarddhi.parūṣakaiḥ || 50 ||
 AHS6.24.051a/ samaṅgā.cavikā.bhārgī.kāśmarī.karkaṭāhvayaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.051c/ ātmaguptā.mahāmedā.tāla.kharjūra.mastakaiḥ || 51 || ²⁵¹⁸
 AHS6.24.052a/ mṛṇāla.bisa.kharjūra.yaṣṭīmadhuka.jīvakaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.052c/ śatāvārī.vidārīkṣu.br̥hatī.śārīvā.yugaiḥ || 52 || ²⁵¹⁹
 AHS6.24.053a/ mūrvā.śvadamṣṭraśabhaka.śṛṅgāṭaka.kaserukaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.053c/ rāsnā.sthirā.tāmalakī.sūkṣmailā.śaṭhi.pauṣkaraiḥ || 53 || ²⁵²⁰
 AHS6.24.054a/ punarnavā.tavakṣīrī.kākolī.dhanvayāsakaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.054c/ madhūkākṣoṭa.vātāma.muñjātābhīṣukair api || 54 || ²⁵²¹
 AHS6.24.055a/ mahā.māyūram ity etan māyūrād adhikam guṇaiḥ |
 AHS6.24.055c/ dhātṽ.indriya.svara.bhramśa.śvāsa.kāsārditāpaham || 55 ||
 AHS6.24.056a/ yony.asṛk.śukra.doṣeṣu śastam vandhyā.suta.pradam |
 AHS6.24.056c/ ākhubhiḥ kukkuṭair hamsaiḥ śaśaiś ceti prakalpayet || 56 || ²⁵²²
 AHS6.24.057a/ jatrūrdhva.jānām vyādhīnām eka.triṃśac.chata.dvayam |
 AHS6.24.057c/ paras.param a.saṅkīrṇam vistareṇa prakāśitam || 57 || ²⁵²³
 AHS6.24.058a/ ūrdhva.mūlam adhaḥ.śākhām ṛṣayaḥ puruṣam viduḥ |
 AHS6.24.058c/ mūla.prahāriṇas tasmād rogān chīghra.taram jayet || 58 ||
 AHS6.24.059a/ sarvendriyāṇi yenāsmiṇ prāṇā yena ca saṃśritāḥ |
 AHS6.24.059c/ tena tasyottamāṅgasya rakṣāyām ādṛto bhavet || 59 ||
 AHS6.24.059+1a/ nīlotpalam sotpala.kuṣṭha.yuktaṃ sa.pippalikam madhukam śatāhvam |
 AHS6.24.059+1c/ sa.śṛṅgaveram śirasah pralepaḥ sadyaḥ śīro.roga.vināśanāya || 59+1 ||

6.25 Chapter 25 :: Atha vṛaṇavijñānīyapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

- ²⁵²⁴AHS6.25.001a/ vṛaṇo dvi.dhā nijāgantu.duṣṭa.śuddha.vibhadataḥ |
 AHS6.25.001c/ nijo doṣaiḥ śarīrotthair āgantur bāhya.hetu.jaḥ || 1 || ²⁵²⁵
 AHS6.25.002a/ doṣair adhiṣṭhito duṣṭaḥ śuddhas tair an.adhiṣṭhitaḥ |
 AHS6.25.002c/ saṃvṛta.tvam vivṛta.tā kāṭhinyam mṛdu.tāti vā || 2 || ²⁵²⁶
 AHS6.25.003a/ aty.utsannāvasanna.tvam aty.auṣṇyam ati.śīta.tā |
 AHS6.25.003c/ rakta.tvam pāṇḍu.tā kārṣṇyam pūti.pūya.parisrutiḥ || 3 ||
 AHS6.25.004a/ pūti.māmsa.sirā.snāyu.cchanna.totsaṅgi.tāti.ruk |
 AHS6.25.004c/ saṃrambha.dāha.śvayathu.kaṇḍv.ādibhir upadrutaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS6.25.005a/ dīrgha.kālānubandhaś ca vidyād duṣṭa.vṛaṇākṛtim |
 AHS6.25.005c/ sa pañca.daśa.dhā doṣaiḥ sa.raktais tatra mārutāt || 5 || ²⁵²⁷
 AHS6.25.006a/ śyāvaḥ kṛṣṇo 'ruṇo bhasma.kapotāsthī.nibho 'pi vā |
 AHS6.25.006c/ mastu.māmsa.pulākāmbu.tulya.tanv.alpa.saṃsrutiḥ || 6 || ²⁵²⁸
 AHS6.25.007a/ nir.māmsas toda.bhedādhyo rūkṣaś caṭacaṭāyate |
 AHS6.25.007c/ pittena kṣipra.jaḥ pīto nīlaḥ kapila.piṅgalaḥ || 7 || ²⁵²⁹

²⁵¹⁸AHS6.24.051v/ 24.51dv .tāla.kharjūra.mustakaiḥ

²⁵¹⁹AHS6.24.052v/ 24.52dv .br̥hatī.śārīvāṇī.yugaiḥ

²⁵²⁰AHS6.24.053v/ 24.53av dūrvā.śvadamṣṭraśabhaka.

²⁵²¹AHS6.24.054v/ 24.54cv madhūkākṣoṭa.vātāma.

²⁵²²AHS6.24.056v/ 24.56cv ākhubhiḥ karkaṭair hamsaiḥ

²⁵²³AHS6.24.057v/ 24.57bv eka.triṃśam śata.dvayam

²⁵²⁴[K edn 520-523

²⁵²⁵AHS6.25.001v/ 25.1dv āgantur bāhya.hetubhiḥ

²⁵²⁶AHS6.25.002v/ 25.2dv kāṭhinyam mṛdu.tāpi vā 25.2dv kāṭhinyam mṛdu.tāpi ca

²⁵²⁷AHS6.25.005v/ 25.5cv sa pañca.dhā prthag doṣaiḥ

²⁵²⁸AHS6.25.006v/ 25.6bv .kapotāsthī.nibho 'tha.vā

²⁵²⁹AHS6.25.007v/ 25.7cv pittād vahni.prabhaḥ pīto

- AHS6.25.008a/ mūtra.kimśuka.bhasmāmbu.tailābhoṣṇa.bahu.srutih |
 AHS6.25.008c/ kṣāroḥṣita.kṣata.sama.vyatho rāgoṣma.pāka.vān || 8 ||
 AHS6.25.009a/ kaphena pāṇḍuḥ kaṇḍū.mān bahu.śveta.ghana.srutih |
 AHS6.25.009c/ sthūlauṣṭhaḥ kaṭhinaḥ snāyu.sirā.jāla.tato 'lpa.ruk || 9 ||
 AHS6.25.010a/ pravāla.rakto raktena sa.raktaṁ pūyam udgiret |
 AHS6.25.010c/ vāji.sthāna.samo gandhe yukto līngaiś ca paittikaiḥ || 10 || ²⁵³⁰
 AHS6.25.011a/ dvābhyāṁ tribhiś ca sarvaiś ca vidyā lakṣaṇa.saṅkarāt |
 AHS6.25.011c/ jihvā.prabho mṛduḥ ślakṣṇaḥ śyāvaṣṭha.piṭikaḥ samaḥ || 11 || ²⁵³¹
 AHS6.25.012a/ kiñ.cid.unnata.madhyo vā vraṇaḥ śuddho 'n.upadravaḥ |
 AHS6.25.012c/ tvag.āmiṣa.sirā.snāyu.sandhy.asthīni vraṇāśayāḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.25.013a/ koṣṭho marma ca tāny aṣṭau duḥ.sādhyāny uttarottaram |
 AHS6.25.013c/ su.sādhyāḥ sat.tva.māmsāgni.vayo.bala.vati vraṇaḥ || 13 || ²⁵³²
 AHS6.25.014a/ vṛtto dīrghas tri.putakaś catur.aśrākṛtiś ca yaḥ |
 AHS6.25.014c/ tathā sphik.pāyu.meḍhrauṣṭha.prṣṭhāntar.vaktra.gaṇḍa.gaḥ || 14 || ²⁵³³
 AHS6.25.015a/ kṛcchra.sādhyo 'kṣi.daśana.nāsikāpāṅga.nābhiṣu |
 AHS6.25.015c/ sevani.jaṭhara.śrotra.pārśva.kakṣā.staneṣu ca || 15 ||
 AHS6.25.016a/ phena.pūyānila.vahaḥ śalya.vān ūrdhva.nirvamī |
 AHS6.25.016c/ bhagandaro 'ntar.vadanas tathā kaṭy.asthi.samśritaḥ || 16 ||
 AHS6.25.017a/ kuṣṭhinām viṣa.juṣṭhānām śoṣhām madhu.mehinām |
 AHS6.25.017c/ vraṇaḥ kṛcchreṇa sidhyanti yeṣām ca syur vraṇe vraṇaḥ || 17 || ²⁵³⁴
 AHS6.25.018a/ naiva sidhyanti vīsarpa.jvarātisāra.kāsinām |
 AHS6.25.018c/ pipāsūnām a.nidrāṇām śvāsinām a.vipākinām || 18 || ²⁵³⁵
 AHS6.25.019a/ bhinne śiraḥ.kapāle vā mastuluṅgasya darśane |
 AHS6.25.019c/ snāyu.kledāt sirā.chedād gāmbhīryāt kṛmi.bhakṣaṇāt || 19 ||
 AHS6.25.020a/ asthi.bhedāt sa.śalya.tvāt sa.viṣa.tvād a.tarkitāt |
 AHS6.25.020c/ mithyā.bandhād ati.snehād raukṣyād romādi.ghaṭṭanāt || 20 ||
 AHS6.25.021a/ kṣobhād a.śuddha.koṣṭha.tvāt sauhityād ati.karṣanāt |
 AHS6.25.021c/ madya.pānād divā.svapnād vyavāyād rātri.jāgarāt || 21 || ²⁵³⁶
 AHS6.25.022a/ vraṇo mithyopacārāc ca naiva sādhyo 'pi sidhyati |
 AHS6.25.022c/ kapota.varṇa.pratimā yasyāntaḥ kleda.varjitāḥ || 22 || ²⁵³⁷
 AHS6.25.023a/ sthirāś cipiṭikā.vanto rohatīti tam ādiśet |
 AHS6.25.023c/ athātra śophāvasthāyām yathāsannaṁ viśodhanam || 23 || ²⁵³⁸
 AHS6.25.024a/ yojyam śopho hi śuddhānām vraṇaś cāsu praśāmyati |
 AHS6.25.024c/ kuryāc chītopacāraṁ ca śophāvasthasya santatam || 24 || ²⁵³⁹
 AHS6.25.025a/ doṣāgnir agni.vat tena prayāti sahasā śamam |
 AHS6.25.025c/ śophe vraṇe ca kaṭhine vi.varṇe vedanānvite || 25 ||
 AHS6.25.026a/ viṣa.yukte viśeṣeṇa jala.jādyair hared aṣṭk |
 AHS6.25.026c/ duṣṭāsre 'pagate sadyaḥ śopha.rāga.rujām śamaḥ || 26 || ²⁵⁴⁰

²⁵³⁰ AHS6.25.010v/ 25.10bv sa.raktaṁ pūyam īrayet 25.10cv vāji.sthāna.samo gandhair 25.10cv vāji.sthāna.samo gandho

²⁵³¹ AHS6.25.011v/ 25.11dv śyāvaṣṭho 'piṭikaḥ samaḥ

²⁵³² AHS6.25.013v/ 25.13dv .vayo.bala.vatām vraṇaḥ

²⁵³³ AHS6.25.014v/ 25.14dv .prṣṭhāntar.vaktra.gaṇḍa.jaḥ 25.14dv .prṣṭhāntar.vaktra.gaṇḍayoh

²⁵³⁴ AHS6.25.017v/ 25.17dv yeṣām cāpi vraṇe vraṇaḥ

²⁵³⁵ AHS6.25.018v/ 25.18cv pipāsūnām sa.nidrāṇām

²⁵³⁶ AHS6.25.021v/ 25.21cv madya.pānād divā.svāpād

²⁵³⁷ AHS6.25.022v/ 25.22bv naiva sādhyo 'pi rohati

²⁵³⁸ AHS6.25.023v/ 25.23av sthirāś ca piṭikā.vanto

²⁵³⁹ AHS6.25.024v/ 25.24cv kuryāc chītopacāraṁ tu

²⁵⁴⁰ AHS6.25.026v/ 25.26bv jalaukādyair hared aṣṭk

- AHS6.25.027a/ hr̥te hr̥te ca rudhire su.śītaiḥ sparśa.vīryayoḥ |
 AHS6.25.027c/ su.ślakṣṇais tad.ahaḥ.piṣṭaiḥ kṣīrekṣu.sva.rasa.dravaiḥ || 27 || ²⁵⁴¹
 AHS6.25.028a/ śata.dhauta.ghṛtopetair muhur anyair a.śoṣibhiḥ |
 AHS6.25.028c/ pratilomaṁ hito lepaḥ sekābhyaṅgāś ca tat.kṛtāḥ || 28 ||
 AHS6.25.029a/ nyagrodhodumbarāśvattha.plakṣa.vetasa.valkalaiḥ |
 AHS6.25.029c/ pradeho bhūri.sarpirbhiḥ śopha.nirvāpaṇaḥ param || 29 || ²⁵⁴²
 AHS6.25.030a/ vātolaṇānām stabdhānām kaṭhinānām mahā.rujām |
 AHS6.25.030c/ srutāsṛjām ca śophānām vṛaṇānām api cedṛśām || 30 ||
 AHS6.25.031a/ ānūpa.vesavārādyaiḥ svedaḥ somās tilāḥ punaḥ |
 AHS6.25.031c/ bhṛṣṭā nirvāpitāḥ kṣīre tat.piṣṭā dāha.rug.harāḥ || 31 ||
 AHS6.25.032a/ sthīrān manda.rujaḥ śophān snehair vāta.kaphāpahaiḥ |
 AHS6.25.032c/ abhyajya svedayitvā ca veṇu.nāḍyā śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 32 ||
 AHS6.25.033a/ vimlāpanārthaṁ mṛdnīyāt talenāṅguṣṭhakena vā |
 AHS6.25.033c/ yava.godhūma.mudgaiś ca siddha.piṣṭaiḥ pralepayet || 33 || ²⁵⁴³
 AHS6.25.034a/ vilīyate sa cen naivam tatas tam upanāhayet |
 AHS6.25.034c/ a.vidagdhas tathā śāntim vidagdhaḥ pākam aśnute || 34 ||
 AHS6.25.035a/ sa.kola.tila.vallomā dadhy.amlā saktu.piṇḍikā |
 AHS6.25.035c/ sa.kiṇva.kuṣṭha.lavaṇā koṣṇā śastopanāhane || 35 || ²⁵⁴⁴
 AHS6.25.036a/ su.pakve piṇḍite śophe pīḍanair upapīḍite |
 AHS6.25.036c/ dāraṇaṁ dāraṇārhasya su.kumārasya ceśyate || 36 ||
 AHS6.25.037a/ guggulv.atasi.go.danta.svarṇakṣīrī.kapota.viṭ |
 AHS6.25.037c/ kṣārauṣadhāni kṣārāś ca pakva.śopha.vidāraṇam || 37 || ²⁵⁴⁵
 AHS6.25.038a/ pūya.garbhān aṇu.dvārān sotsaṅgān marma.gān api |
 AHS6.25.038c/ niḥ.snehaiḥ pīḍana.dravyaiḥ samantāt pratipīḍayet || 38 ||
 AHS6.25.039a/ śuśyantam samupekṣeta pralepaṁ pīḍanam prati |
 AHS6.25.039c/ na mukhe cainam ālimpet tathā doṣaḥ prasicyate || 39 ||
 AHS6.25.040a/ kalāya.yava.godhūma.māṣa.mudga.hareṇavaḥ |
 AHS6.25.040c/ dravyāṇām picchilānām ca tvaṇ.mūlāni prapīḍanam || 40 || ²⁵⁴⁶
 AHS6.25.041a/ saptasu kṣālanādyeṣu surasāragvadhādikau |
 AHS6.25.041c/ bhṛśam duṣṭe vṛaṇe yojyau meha.kuṣṭha.vṛaṇeṣu ca || 41 ||
 AHS6.25.042a/ atha.vā kṣālanam kvāthaḥ paṭolī.nimba.pattra.jaḥ |
 AHS6.25.042c/ a.vīśuddhe vīśuddhe tu nyagrodhādi.tvag.udbhavaḥ || 42 || ²⁵⁴⁷
 AHS6.25.043a/ paṭolī.tila.yaṣṭy.āhva.trivṛd.dantī.niśā.dvayam |
 AHS6.25.043c/ nimba.pattraṇi cālepaḥ sa.paṭur vṛaṇa.śodhanaḥ || 43 || ²⁵⁴⁸
 AHS6.25.044a/ vṛaṇān vīśodhayed vartyā sūkṣmāsyān sandhi.marma.gān |
 AHS6.25.044c/ kṛtayā trivṛtā.dantī.lāṅgalī.madhu.saindhavaiḥ || 44 ||
 AHS6.25.045a/ vātābhībhūtān sāsṛāvān dhūpayed ugra.vedanān |
 AHS6.25.045c/ yavājya.bhūrja.madana.śrīveṣṭaka.surāhvayaiḥ || 45 ||
 AHS6.25.046a/ nirvāpayed bhṛśam śītaiḥ pitta.rakta.viṣolbaṇān |
 AHS6.25.046c/ śuṣkālpa.māmse gambhīre vṛaṇa utsādanam hitam || 46 ||

²⁵⁴¹ AHS6.25.027v/ 25.27dv kṣīrekṣu.sva.rasa.drutaiḥ

²⁵⁴² AHS6.25.029v/ 25.29cv pradeho bhūri.sarpis ca

²⁵⁴³ AHS6.25.033v/ 25.33dv siddhaiḥ piṣṭaiḥ pralepayet 25.33dv siddham piṣṭam pralepayet 25.33dv dugdha.piṣṭaiḥ pralepayet

²⁵⁴⁴ AHS6.25.035v/ 25.35av sa.kola.tila.vallūra. 25.35bv .dadhy.amlā saktu.piṇḍikā

²⁵⁴⁵ AHS6.25.037v/ 25.37cv kṣārauṣadhāni kṣārāś ca

²⁵⁴⁶ AHS6.25.040v/ 25.40cv dravyāṇām picchilānām tu 25.40cv dravyāṇām picchilānām vā

²⁵⁴⁷ AHS6.25.042v/ 25.42av atha.vā kṣālane kvāthaḥ

²⁵⁴⁸ AHS6.25.043v/ 25.43dv sa.paṭur vṛaṇa.śodhanam

- AHS6.25.047a/ nyagrodha.padmakādibhyām aśvagandhā.balā.tilaiḥ |
 AHS6.25.047c/ adyān māmsāda.māmsāni vidhinopahitāni ca || 47 || ²⁵⁴⁹
 AHS6.25.048a/ māmsam māmsāda.māmsena vardhate śuddha.cetasah |
 AHS6.25.048c/ utsanna.mṛdu.māmsānām vraṇānām avasādanam || 48 || ²⁵⁵⁰
 AHS6.25.049a/ jāti.mukula.kāsisa.manohvāla.purāgnikaiḥ |
 AHS6.25.049c/ utsanna.māmsān kaṭhinān kaṇḍū.yuktāms cirothitān || 49 ||
 AHS6.25.050a/ vraṇān su.duḥkha.śodhyāms ca śodhayet kṣāra.karmaṇā |
 AHS6.25.050c/ sravanto 'smarī.jā mūtram ye cānye rakta.vāhinaḥ || 50 || ²⁵⁵¹
 AHS6.25.051a/ chinnās ca sandhaya yeṣān yathoktair ye ca śodhanaiḥ |
 AHS6.25.051c/ śodhyamānā na śodhyanti śodhyāḥ syus te 'gni.karmaṇā || 51 || ²⁵⁵²
 AHS6.25.052a/ śuddhānām ropāṇam yojyam utsādāya yad īritam |
 AHS6.25.052c/ aśvagandhā ruhā lodhrām kaṭphalaṁ madhuyaṣṭikā || 52 || ²⁵⁵³
 AHS6.25.053a/ samaṅgā dhātākī.puṣpaṁ paramaṁ vraṇa.ropaṇam |
 AHS6.25.053c/ apeta.pūti.māmsānām māmsa.sthānām a.rohatām || 53 ||
 AHS6.25.054a/ kalkaṁ samrohaṇam kuryāt tilānām madhukānvitam |
 AHS6.25.054c/ snigdhoṣṇa.tikta.madhura.kaṣāya.tvaiḥ sa sarva.jit || 54 || ²⁵⁵⁴
 AHS6.25.055a/ sa kṣaudra.nimba.patrābhyām yuktaḥ samśodhanaṁ param |
 AHS6.25.055c/ pūrvābhyām sarpiṣā cāsau yuktaḥ syād āśu ropāṇaḥ || 55 || ²⁵⁵⁵
 AHS6.25.056a/ tila.vad yava.kalkaṁ tu ke.cid icchanti tad.vidaḥ |
 AHS6.25.056c/ sāsra.pitta.viśāgantū.gambhīrān soṣmaṇo vraṇān || 56 ||
 AHS6.25.057a/ kṣīra.ropaṇa.bhaiṣajya.śṛtenājyena ropayet |
 AHS6.25.057c/ ropāṇauśadha.siddhena tailena kapha.vāta.jān || 57 ||
 AHS6.25.058a/ kācchī.lodhrābhayā.sarja.sindūrāñjana.tutthakam |
 AHS6.25.058c/ cūrṇitaṁ taila.madanair yuktaṁ ropāṇam uttamam || 58 || ²⁵⁵⁶
 AHS6.25.059a/ samānām sthira.māmsānām tvak.sthānām cūrṇa iṣyate |
 AHS6.25.059c/ kakubhodumbarāśvattha.jambū.kaṭphala.lodhra.jaiḥ || 59 || ²⁵⁵⁷
 AHS6.25.060a/ tvak.cūrṇaiś cūrṇitā vraṇāḥ tvak.cūrṇaiś cūrṇitā vraṇāḥ |
 AHS6.25.060c/ lākṣā.manohvā.mañjiṣṭhā.haritāla.niśā.dvayaiḥ || 60 || ²⁵⁵⁸
 AHS6.25.061a/ pralepaḥ sa.ghṛta.kṣaudras tvag.viśuddhi.karaḥ param |
 AHS6.25.061c/ kālīyaka.latāmraśthi.hema.kālā.rasottamaiḥ || 61 || ²⁵⁵⁹
 AHS6.25.062a/ lepaḥ sa.go.maya.rasaḥ sa.varṇa.karaṇaḥ param |
 AHS6.25.062c/ dagdho vāraṇa.danto 'ntar.dhūmaṁ tailaṁ rasāñjanam || 62 || ²⁵⁶⁰
 AHS6.25.063a/ roma.sañjanano lepas tad.vat taila.pariplutā |
 AHS6.25.063c/ catuṣ.pān.nakha.romāśthi.tvak.śṛṅga.khura.jā maṣī || 63 ||
 AHS6.25.064a/ vraṇinaḥ śāstra.karmoktaṁ pathyā.pathyānnaṁ ādiśet |

²⁵⁴⁹ AHS6.25.047v/ 25.47dv vihitopahitāni ca 25.47dv vidhānopahitāni ca

²⁵⁵⁰ AHS6.25.048v/ 25.48bv vardhate śuddha.tejasah

²⁵⁵¹ AHS6.25.050v/ 25.50av vraṇān su.duḥkha.sādhayāms ca 25.50bv yojayet kṣāra.karmaṇā 25.50dv ye cānye kṣata.vāhinaḥ

²⁵⁵² AHS6.25.051v/ 25.51bv yathoktair ye ca sādhanaiḥ 25.51cv sādhyamānā na sidhyanti 25.51dv sādhyāḥ syus te 'gni.karmaṇā 25.51dv sādhyās te cāgni.karmaṇā

²⁵⁵³ AHS6.25.052v/ 25.52av śuddhānām ropāṇe yojyam

²⁵⁵⁴ AHS6.25.054v/ 25.54av kalkaṁ samrohaṇe kuryāt 25.54av kalkaḥ samrohaṇam kuryāt 25.54bv tilānām madhukānvitaḥ 25.54dv .kaṣāyair eṣa sarva.jit

²⁵⁵⁵ AHS6.25.055v/ 25.55bv yuktaḥ samśodhanaḥ param 25.55dv yuktaḥ syād api ropāṇaḥ

²⁵⁵⁶ AHS6.25.058v/ 25.58av kākṣī.lodhrābhayā.sarja. 25.58av kāṅkṣī.lodhrābhayā.sarja.

²⁵⁵⁷ AHS6.25.059v/ 25.59bv tvak.sthānām cūrṇam iṣyate

²⁵⁵⁸ AHS6.25.060v/ 25.60av tvacam āśu nigrhṇāti 25.60bv tvak.cūrṇaiś cūrṇito vraṇaḥ

²⁵⁵⁹ AHS6.25.061v/ 25.61av pralepaḥ sa.ghṛta.kṣaudrais

²⁵⁶⁰ AHS6.25.062v/ 25.62bv sa.varṇa.karaṇo bhavet 25.62dv .dhūmas tailaṁ rasāñjanam

- AHS6.25.064c/ dve pañca.mūle vargaś ca vāta.ghno vātike hitaḥ || 64 || ²⁵⁶¹
 AHS6.25.065a/ nyagrodha.padmakādyau tu tad.vat pitta.pradūṣite |
 AHS6.25.065c/ āragvadhādiḥ śleṣma.ghnaḥ kaphe miśrās tu miśra.je || 65 || ²⁵⁶²
 AHS6.25.066a/ ebhiḥ prakṣālanam lepo ghr̥taṁ tailaṁ rasa.kriyā |
 AHS6.25.066c/ cūrṇo vartiś ca saṁyojya vraṇe sapta yathā.yatham || 66 || ²⁵⁶³
 AHS6.25.067a/ jāti.nimba.paṭola.pattra.kaṭukā.dārvī.niśā.śārivā. || 67a ||
 AHS6.25.067b/ .mañjiṣṭhābhaya.siktha.tuttha.madhukair naktāhva.bījānvitaiḥ || 67b ||
 AHS6.25.067c/ sarpiḥ sādhyam anena sūkṣma.vadanā marmāśritāḥ kledino || 67c ||
 AHS6.25.067d/ gambhīrāḥ sa.rujo vraṇāḥ sa.gatayaḥ śudhyanti rohanti ca || 67d || ²⁵⁶⁴
 AHS6.25.067+1a/ sādhitam sva.rase tailaṁ kākamācyāś catur.guṇe |
 AHS6.25.067+1c/ gati.bhājām api hitam vraṇānām ropānam param || 67+1 || ²⁵⁶⁵

6.26 Chapter 26 :: Atha sadyovraṇapratīṣedhādhyāyāḥ

- ²⁵⁶⁶AHS6.26.001a/ sadyo.vraṇā ye sahasā sambhavanty abhighātataḥ |
 AHS6.26.001c/ an.antair api tair aṅgam ucyate juṣṭam aṣṭa.dhā || 1 ||
 AHS6.26.002a/ ghr̥ṣṭāvakṛtta.vicchinna.pravilambita.pātitaṁ |
 AHS6.26.002c/ viddham bhinnam vidalitam tatra ghr̥ṣṭam lasikayā || 2 || ²⁵⁶⁷
 AHS6.26.003a/ rakta.leśena vā yuktaṁ sa.ploṣam chedanāt sravet |
 AHS6.26.003c/ avagāḍham tataḥ kṛttaṁ vicchinnaṁ syāt tato 'pi ca || 3 ||
 AHS6.26.004a/ pravilambi sa.śeṣe 'sthni patitaṁ pātitaṁ tanoḥ |
 AHS6.26.004c/ sūkṣmāśya.śālya.viddham tu viddham koṣṭha.vivarjitam || 4 || ²⁵⁶⁸
 AHS6.26.005a/ bhinnam anyad vidalitam majja.rakta.pariplutam |
 AHS6.26.005c/ prahāra.pīḍanotpeṣāt sahāsthānā pṛthu.tām gatam || 5 || ²⁵⁶⁹
 AHS6.26.006a/ sadyaḥ sadyo.vraṇam siñced atha yaṣṭy.āhva.sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.26.006c/ tīvra.vyatham kavosṇena balā.tailena vā punaḥ || 6 ||
 AHS6.26.007a/ kṣatoṣmaṇo nigrāhārtham tat.kālāṁ viśṛtasya ca |
 AHS6.26.007c/ kaṣāya.śīta.madhura.snigdha lepādayo hitāḥ || 7 ||
 AHS6.26.008a/ sadyo.vraṇeṣv āyateṣu sandhānārtham viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS6.26.008c/ madhu.sarpis ca yuñjīta pitta.ghniś ca himāḥ kriyāḥ || 8 || ²⁵⁷⁰
 AHS6.26.009a/ sa.saṁrambheṣu kartavyam ūrdhvaṁ cādhaś ca śodhanam |
 AHS6.26.009c/ upavāso hitam bhuktaṁ pratataṁ rakta.mokṣaṇam || 9 || ²⁵⁷¹
 AHS6.26.010a/ ghr̥ṣṭe vidalite caiṣa su.tarām iṣyate vidhiḥ |
 AHS6.26.010c/ tayor hy alpaṁ sravaty asraṁ pākas tenāśu jāyate || 10 ||
 AHS6.26.011a/ aty.artham asraṁ sravati prāya.śo 'nya.tra viṣate |
 AHS6.26.011c/ tato rakta.kṣayād vāyau kupite 'ti.ruajā.kare || 11 || ²⁵⁷²
 AHS6.26.012a/ sneha.pāna.parīṣeka.sveda.lepopanāhanam |

²⁵⁶¹AHS6.25.064v/ 25.64av vraṇinām śāstra.karmoktaṁ 25.64bv yat pathyā.pathyam ādiśet

²⁵⁶²AHS6.25.065v/ 25.65dv kaphe miśrās tu miśra.je 25.65dv kaphe miśrās tu miśrake

²⁵⁶³AHS6.25.066v/ 25.66av ebhiḥ prakṣālanālepa. 25.66bv .ghṛta.taila.rasa.kriyāḥ

²⁵⁶⁴AHS6.25.067v/ 25.67bv .mañjiṣṭhābhaya.siktha.tuttha.madhukair naktāhva.bījais tathā 25.67cv sarpiḥ sādhyam anena sūkṣma.vadanā marmāśritāḥ srāviṇo 25.67cv sarpiḥ siddham anena sūkṣma.vadanā marmāśritāḥ kledino 25.67dv gambhīrāḥ sa.rujo vraṇāḥ sa.gatikāḥ śudhyanti rohanti ca

²⁵⁶⁵AHS6.25.067+1v/ 25.67+1cv gati.bhājām api varam

²⁵⁶⁶[K edn 523-526

²⁵⁶⁷AHS6.26.002v/ 26.2bv .pravilambi.nipātitaṁ

²⁵⁶⁸AHS6.26.004v/ 26.4av pravilambi sa.śeṣāsthī

²⁵⁶⁹AHS6.26.005v/ 26.5cv prahāra.pīḍanotpātaiḥ 26.5cv prahāra.pīḍanāt teṣām

²⁵⁷⁰AHS6.26.008v/ 26.8cv madhu.sarpis prayuñjīta

²⁵⁷¹AHS6.26.009v/ 26.9cv upavāso hitas tatra

²⁵⁷²AHS6.26.011v/ 26.11av aty.artham asraṁ vāmati 26.11bv prāya.śo 'nya.tra ca kṣate

- AHS6.26.012c/ sneha.vastiṁ ca kurvīta vāta.ghnaṣadha.sādhitam || 12 || ²⁵⁷³
 AHS6.26.013a/ iti saptāhikaḥ proktaḥ sadyo.vraṇa.hito vidhiḥ |
 AHS6.26.013c/ saptāhād gata.vege tu pūrvoktaṁ vidhim ācāret || 13 || ²⁵⁷⁴
 AHS6.26.014a/ prāyaḥ sāmānya.karmedaṁ vakṣyate tu pṛthak pṛthak |
 AHS6.26.014c/ ghrṣṭe rujaṁ nigrhyāsu vraṇe cūrṇāni yojayet || 14 ||
 AHS6.26.015a/ kalkādīny avakṛtte tu vicchinna.pravilambinoḥ |
 AHS6.26.015c/ sīvanaṁ vidhinoktena bandhanaṁ cānu pīḍanam || 15 || ²⁵⁷⁵
 AHS6.26.016a/ a.sādhyaṁ sphuṭitaṁ netraṁ a.dīrṇaṁ lambate tu yat |
 AHS6.26.016c/ sanniveśya yathā.sthānam a.vyāviddha.siraṁ bhiṣak || 16 || ²⁵⁷⁶
 AHS6.26.017a/ pīḍayet pāṇinā padma.palāśāntaritena tat |
 AHS6.26.017c/ tato 'sya secane nasye tarpaṇe ca hitaṁ haviḥ || 17 || ²⁵⁷⁷
 AHS6.26.018a/ vipakvam ājaṁ yaṣṭy.āhva.jīvakarṣabhakotpaliḥ |
 AHS6.26.018c/ sa.payaskaiḥ paraṁ tad dhi sarva.netrābhighāta.jit || 18 ||
 AHS6.26.019a/ gala.pīḍāvasanne 'kṣṇi vamanotkāsana.kṣavāḥ |
 AHS6.26.019c/ prāṇāyāmo 'tha.vā kāryaḥ kriyā ca kṣata.netra.vat || 19 || ²⁵⁷⁸
 AHS6.26.020a/ karṇe sthānāc cyute syūte śrotas tailena pūrayet |
 AHS6.26.020c/ kṛkātīkāyām chinnāyām nirgacchaty api mārute || 20 || ²⁵⁷⁹
 AHS6.26.021a/ samaṁ niveśya badhnīyāt syūtvā śīghraṁ nir.antaram |
 AHS6.26.021c/ ājena sarpiṣā cātra pariṣekaḥ praśasyate || 21 || ²⁵⁸⁰
 AHS6.26.022a/ uttāno 'nnāni bhuñjīta śayīta ca su.yantritaḥ |
 AHS6.26.022c/ ghātaṁ śākhāsu tiryak.sthaṁ gātre samyaṁ.niveśite || 22 ||
 AHS6.26.023a/ syūtvā vellita.bandhena badhnīyād ghana.vāsasā |
 AHS6.26.023c/ carmaṇā goṣ.phaṇā.bandhaḥ kāryaś cā.saṅgate vraṇe || 23 || ²⁵⁸¹
 AHS6.26.024a/ pāḍau vilambi.muṣkasya prokṣya netre ca vāriṇā |
 AHS6.26.024c/ praveśya vṛṣaṇau sīvyet sevanyā tunna.sañjñayā || 24 || ²⁵⁸²
 AHS6.26.025a/ kāryaś ca goṣ.phaṇā.bandhaḥ kaṭyām āveśya paṭṭakam |
 AHS6.26.025c/ sneha.sekaṁ na kurvīta tatra klidyati hi vraṇaḥ || 25 || ²⁵⁸³
 AHS6.26.026a/ kālānusāry.agurv.elā.jātī.candana.parpaṭaiḥ |
 AHS6.26.026c/ śilā.dārvy.amṛtā.tutthaiḥ siddhaṁ tailaṁ ca ropāṇam || 26 || ²⁵⁸⁴
 AHS6.26.027a/ chinnām niḥśeṣataḥ śākhām dagdhvā tailena yuktitaiḥ |
 AHS6.26.027c/ badhnīyāt kośa.bandhena tato vraṇa.vad ācāret || 27 || ²⁵⁸⁵
 AHS6.26.028a/ kāryā śalyāhrte viddhe bhaṅgād vidalite kriyā |
 AHS6.26.028c/ śirasas 'pahṛte śalye vāla.vartiṁ praveśayet || 28 ||
 AHS6.26.029a/ mastuluṅga.sruteḥ kruddho hanyād enaṁ calo 'nya.thā |
 AHS6.26.029c/ vraṇe rohati caikaikaṁ śanair apanayet kacam || 29 || ²⁵⁸⁶

²⁵⁷³ AHS6.26.012v/ 26.12dv snehair vastiṁ ca kurvīta 26.12dv vāta.ghnaṣadha.sādhitaiḥ

²⁵⁷⁴ AHS6.26.013v/ 26.13av iti saptāhikaḥ proktaḥ

²⁵⁷⁵ AHS6.26.015v/ 26.15dv bandhanaṁ cāsu pīḍanam

²⁵⁷⁶ AHS6.26.016v/ 26.16bv udīrṇaṁ lambate tu yat 26.16cv sanniveśya yathā.sthānam 26.16dv sūcyā vidhyet sirāṁ bhiṣak

²⁵⁷⁷ AHS6.26.017v/ 26.17dv tarpaṇe kathitaṁ haviḥ

²⁵⁷⁸ AHS6.26.019v/ 26.19av gala.pīḍo 'vasanne 'kṣṇi 26.19bv vamanotkleśana.kṣavāḥ

²⁵⁷⁹ AHS6.26.020v/ 26.20av karṇe sthāna.cyute syūte 26.20bv srotas tailena pūrayet

²⁵⁸⁰ AHS6.26.021v/ 26.21av samāṁ niveśya badhnīyāt 26.21cv ājena sarpiṣā tatra

²⁵⁸¹ AHS6.26.023v/ 26.23dv kāryaś cāmsa.gate vraṇe 26.23dv kāryaś cāmsa.gate vraṇe

²⁵⁸² AHS6.26.024v/ 26.24dv sevanyā picu.yuktayā 26.24dv sīvanyā picu.yuktayā

²⁵⁸³ AHS6.26.025v/ 26.25dv tatra klidyanti hi vraṇāḥ 26.25dv tena klidyanti hi vraṇāḥ

²⁵⁸⁴ AHS6.26.026v/ 26.26bv .jātī.candana.padmakaiḥ

²⁵⁸⁵ AHS6.26.027v/ 26.27bv dagdhvā tailena yuktibhiḥ

²⁵⁸⁶ AHS6.26.029v/ 26.29av mastuluṅga.srute kruddho

- AHS6.26.030a/ mastuluṅga.srutau khāden mastiṣkān anya.jīva.jān |
 AHS6.26.030c/ śalye hr̥te 'ṅgād anyasmāt sneha.vartim̐ nidhāpayet || 30 ||
 AHS6.26.031a/ dūrāvagāḍhāḥ sūkṣmāsyā ye vraṇāḥ sruta.śoṇitāḥ |
 AHS6.26.031c/ secayec cakra.tailena sūkṣma.netrārpitena tān || 31 ||
 AHS6.26.032a/ bhinne koṣṭhe 'srjā pūrṇe murchā.hṛt.pārśva.vedanāḥ |
 AHS6.26.032c/ jvaro dāhas tṛḍ ādhmānam bhaktasyān.abhinandanam || 32 ||
 AHS6.26.033a/ saṅgo viṇ.mūtra.marutām śvāsaḥ svedo 'kṣi.rakta.tā |
 AHS6.26.033c/ loha.gandhi.tvam āsyasya syād gātre ca vi.gandha.tā || 33 ||
 AHS6.26.034a/ āmāsaya.sthe rudhire rudhiram̐ chardayat api |
 AHS6.26.034c/ ādhmānenāti.mātreṇa śūlena ca viśasyate || 34 || ²⁵⁸⁷
 AHS6.26.035a/ pakvāsaya.sthe rudhire sa.śulam̐ gauravam̐ bhavet |
 AHS6.26.035c/ nābher adhas.tāc chīta.tvam̐ khebhyo raktasya cāgamaḥ || 35 ||
 AHS6.26.036a/ a.bhinno 'py āśayaḥ sūkṣmaiḥ srotobhir abhipūryate |
 AHS6.26.036c/ asrjā syandamānena pārśve mūtreṇa vasti.vat || 36 ||
 AHS6.26.037a/ tatrāntar.lohitam̐ śīta.pādocchvāsa.karānanam |
 AHS6.26.037c/ raktākṣam̐ pāṇdu.vadanam ānaddham̐ ca vivarjayet || 37 ||
 AHS6.26.038a/ āmāsaya.sthe vamanam̐ hitam̐ pakvāsayaśrite |
 AHS6.26.038c/ virecanam̐ nirūham̐ ca niḥ.snehoṣṇair viśodhanaiḥ || 38 || ²⁵⁸⁸
 AHS6.26.039a/ yava.kola.kulatthānām̐ rasaiḥ sneha.vivarjitaiḥ |
 AHS6.26.039c/ bhuñjītānam̐ yavāgūm̐ vā pibet saindhava.sam̐yutam̐ || 39 || ²⁵⁸⁹
 AHS6.26.040a/ ati.niḥsruta.raktas tu bhinna.koṣṭhaḥ pibed asṛk |
 AHS6.26.040c/ kliṣṭa.cchinnāntra.bhedena koṣṭha.bhedo dvi.dhā smṛtaḥ || 40 || ²⁵⁹⁰
 AHS6.26.041a/ murchādayo 'lpāḥ prathame dviṭīye tv ati.bādhakāḥ |
 AHS6.26.041c/ kliṣṭāntraḥ sam̐śayī dehī chinnāntro naiva jīvati || 41 || ²⁵⁹¹
 AHS6.26.042a/ yathā.svam̐ mārgam̐ āpannā yasya viṇ.mūtra.mārutāḥ |
 AHS6.26.042c/ vy.upadravaḥ sa bhinne 'pi koṣṭhe jīvaty a.sam̐śayam̐ || 42 ||
 AHS6.26.043a/ a.bhinnam̐ antram̐ niṣkrāntam̐ praveśyam̐ na tv ato 'nya.thā |
 AHS6.26.043c/ utpaṅgila.śiro.grastam̐ tad apy eke vadanti tu || 43 || ²⁵⁹²
 AHS6.26.044a/ prakṣālya payasā digdham̐ tṛṇa.śoṇita.pāmsubhiḥ |
 AHS6.26.044c/ praveśayet k pta.nakho ghr̥tenāktam̐ śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 44 ||
 AHS6.26.045a/ kṣīreṇārdri.kṛtam̐ śuṣkam̐ bhūri.sarpiḥ.pariplutam̐ |
 AHS6.26.045c/ aṅgulyā pramṛṣet kaṇṭham̐ jalenodvejayed api || 45 ||
 AHS6.26.046a/ tathāntrāṇi viśanty antas tat.kālam̐ pīḍayanti ca |
 AHS6.26.046c/ vraṇa.saukṣmyād bahu.tvād vā koṣṭham̐ antram̐ an.āviśat || 46 || ²⁵⁹³
 AHS6.26.047a/ tat.pramāṇena jaṭharam̐ pāṭayitvā praveśayet |
 AHS6.26.047c/ yathā.sthānam̐ sthite samyak antre sīvyed anu vraṇam̐ || 47 || ²⁵⁹⁴
 AHS6.26.048a/ sthānād apetam̐ ādatte jīvitam̐ kupitam̐ ca tat |

²⁵⁸⁷ AHS6.26.034v/ 26.34dv śūlena ca vīśasyati 26.34dv śūlena ca vīśīsyate

²⁵⁸⁸ AHS6.26.038v/ 26.38bv hitam̐ pakvāsayaśraye 26.38bv hitam̐ pakvāsaya.sthite 26.38dv niḥ.snehoṣṇair viśodhanam

²⁵⁸⁹ AHS6.26.039v/ 26.39dv pibet saindhava.sam̐yutam

²⁵⁹⁰ AHS6.26.040v/ 26.40av ati.niḥsr̥ta.raktas tu 26.40cv klinna.bhinnāntra.bhedena 26.40cv śliṣṭa.cchinnāntra.bhedena

²⁵⁹¹ AHS6.26.041v/ 26.41cv klinnāntraḥ sam̐śayī dehī 26.41cv kliṣṭāntraḥ sam̐śaye dehī 26.41cv śliṣṭāntraḥ sam̐śayī dehī 26.41dv bhinnāntro naiva jīvati

²⁵⁹² AHS6.26.043v/ 26.43cv urogala.śiro.grastam̐ 26.43cv uroṅgila.śiro.grastam̐ 26.43cv pupuṅgala.śiro.grastam̐ 26.43cv vayaṅgila.śiro.grastam̐

²⁵⁹³ AHS6.26.046v/ 26.46bv tat.kālam̐ pīḍayeta ca

²⁵⁹⁴ AHS6.26.047v/ 26.47cv yathā.sthāna.sthite samyag

AHS6.26.048c/ veṣṭayitvānu paṭṭena ghr̥tena pariṣecayet || 48 || ²⁵⁹⁵
 AHS6.26.048.1+1a/ cūrṇair yathoktaiḥ sandhānam kṛtvā kṣaudra.ghṛta.plutaiḥ |
 AHS6.26.048.1+1c/ tataḥ kavalikām dattvā veṣṭayed anu.pūrva.śaḥ || 48.1+1 ||
 AHS6.26.049a/ pāyayeta tataḥ koṣṇam citrā.taila.yutam payaḥ |
 AHS6.26.049c/ mṛdu.kriyārtham śakṛto vāyoś cādhaḥ.pravṛttaye || 49 || ²⁵⁹⁶
 AHS6.26.050a/ anuvarteta varṣam ca yathoktam vraṇa.yantraṇam |
 AHS6.26.050c/ udarān medaso vartim nirgatām bhasmanā mṛdā || 50 || ²⁵⁹⁷
 AHS6.26.051a/ avakīrya kaṣāyair vā ślakṣṇair mūlais tataḥ samam |
 AHS6.26.051c/ dṛḍham baddhvā ca sūtreṇa vardhayet kuśalo bhiṣak || 51 || ²⁵⁹⁸
 AHS6.26.052a/ tīkṣṇenāgni.prataptena śastreṇa sakṛd eva tu |
 AHS6.26.052c/ syād anya.thā rug āṭopo mṛtyur vā chidyamānayā || 52 ||
 AHS6.26.053a/ sa.kṣaudre ca vraṇe baddhe su.jīrṇe 'nne ghr̥tam pibet |
 AHS6.26.053c/ kṣīram vā śarkarā.citrā.lākṣā.gokṣurakaiḥ śṛtam || 53 || ²⁵⁹⁹
 AHS6.26.054a/ rug.dāha.jit sa.yaṣṭy.āhvaiḥ param pūrvodito vidhiḥ |
 AHS6.26.054c/ medo.granthy.uditam tatra tailam abhyañjane hitam || 54 || ²⁶⁰⁰
 AHS6.26.055a/ tālīsam padmakam māmśi hareṇv.aguru.candanam |
 AHS6.26.055c/ haridre padma.bījāni sośīram madhukam ca taiḥ || 55 ||
 AHS6.26.056a/ pakvam sadyo.vraṇeṣūktam tailam ropānam uttamam |
 AHS6.26.056c/ gūḍha.prahārābhīhate patite viṣamoccakaiḥ || 56 || ²⁶⁰¹
 AHS6.26.057a/ kāryam vātāsra.jit tṛpti.mardanābhyañjanādikam |
 AHS6.26.057c/ viśliṣṭa.deham mathitam kṣīnam marmāhataḥ hatam || 57 || ²⁶⁰²
 AHS6.26.057~ūab/ vāsayet taila.pūrṇāyām droṇyām māmśa.rasāśīnam || 57~ūab ||

6.27 Chapter 27 :: Athabhaṅgapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²⁶⁰³ AHS6.27.001a/ pāta.ghātādibhir dve.dhā bhaṅgo 'sthnam sandhy.a.sandhitaiḥ |
 AHS6.27.001c/ prasāraṇakuñcanayor a.śaktiḥ sandhi.mukta.tā || 1 || ²⁶⁰⁴
 AHS6.27.002a/ itarasmin bhṛṣam śophaḥ sarvāvasthāsv ati.vyathā |
 AHS6.27.002c/ a.śaktiś ceṣṭite 'lpe 'pi pīḍyamāne sa.śabda.tā || 2 || ²⁶⁰⁵
 AHS6.27.003a/ samāsād iti bhaṅgasya lakṣaṇam bahu.dhā tu tat |
 AHS6.27.003c/ bhidyate bhaṅga.bhedena tasya sarvasya sādhanam || 3 ||
 AHS6.27.004a/ yathā syād upayogāya tathā tad upadekṣyate |
 AHS6.27.004c/ prājyāṇu.dāri yat tv asthi sparśe śabdam karoti yat || 4 || ²⁶⁰⁶
 AHS6.27.005a/ yatrāsthi.leśaḥ praviśen madhyam asthno vidāritaiḥ |
 AHS6.27.005c/ bhagnaḥ yac cābhighātēna kiñ.cid evāvaśeṣitam || 5 || ²⁶⁰⁷
 AHS6.27.006a/ unnamyamānam kṣata.vad yac ca majjani majjati |
 AHS6.27.006c/ tad duḥ.sādhyaḥ kṛṣā.śakta.vātālālpāśīnam api || 6 ||

²⁵⁹⁵ AHS6.26.048v/ 26.48bv jīvitam kupitam ca yat

²⁵⁹⁶ AHS6.26.049v/ 26.49av pāyayet tam tataḥ koṣṇam 26.49bv citra.taila.yutam payaḥ

²⁵⁹⁷ AHS6.26.050v/ 26.50bv yathoktam vraṇa.yantraṇam

²⁵⁹⁸ AHS6.26.051v/ 26.51bv ślakṣṇair mūle tataḥ samam 26.51bv ślakṣṇaiś cūrṇais tataḥ samam

²⁵⁹⁹ AHS6.26.053v/ 26.53av sa.kṣaudre tu vraṇe baddhe 26.53bv su.jīrṇanno ghr̥tam pibet

²⁶⁰⁰ AHS6.26.054v/ 26.54cv medo.granthy.uditam cātra

²⁶⁰¹ AHS6.26.056v/ 26.56cv mūḍha.prahārābhīhate

²⁶⁰² AHS6.26.057v/ 26.57av kuryād vātāsr̥g.uktam hi 26.57bv .mardanābhyaṅga.śodhanam 26.57bv mar-danābhyaṅga.śodhanam 26.57dv kṣīnam marmāhataḥ hatam 26.57dv kṣīnam marmāhataḥ ca tam

²⁶⁰³ [K edn 526-529

²⁶⁰⁴ AHS6.27.001v/ 27.1bv bhaṅgo 'sthnaḥ sandhy.a.sandhi.gaḥ 27.1bv bhaṅgo 'sthnaḥ sandhy.a.sandhitaiḥ

²⁶⁰⁵ AHS6.27.002v/ 27.2bv sarvāvasthāsv ati.vyathaiḥ

²⁶⁰⁶ AHS6.27.004v/ 27.4cv prājyāṇu.dāri yac cāsthi

²⁶⁰⁷ AHS6.27.005v/ 27.5cv bhagnaḥ yad abhighātēna 27.5cv bhagnaḥ yad vābhighātēna

AHS6.27.007a/ bhinnam kapālam yat kaṭyām sandhi.muktaṁ cyutaṁ ca yat |
 AHS6.27.007c/ jaghanam prati piṣṭam ca bhagnam yat tad vivarjayet || 7 || ²⁶⁰⁸
 AHS6.27.008a/ a.samśliṣṭa.kapālam ca lalātam cūrṇitam tathā |
 AHS6.27.008c/ yac ca bhagnam bhavec chaṅkha.śiraḥ.prṣṭha.stanāntare || 8 ||
 AHS6.27.009a/ samyag.yamitam apy asthi dur.nyāsād dur.nibandhanāt |
 AHS6.27.009c/ saṅkṣobhād api yad gacched vi.kriyām tad vivarjayet || 9 || ²⁶⁰⁹
 AHS6.27.010a/ ādito yac ca dur.jātam asthi sandhir athāpi vā |
 AHS6.27.010c/ taruṇāsthīni bhujyante bhajyante nalakāni tu || 10 || ²⁶¹⁰
 AHS6.27.011a/ kapālāni vibhidyante sphuṭanty anyāni bhūyasā |
 AHS6.27.011c/ athāvanatam unnamyam unnataṁ cāvapīḍayet || 11 || ²⁶¹¹
 AHS6.27.012a/ āñched atikṣiptam adho.gataṁ copari vartayet |
 AHS6.27.012c/ āñchanotpīdanonnāma.carma.saṅkṣepa.bandhanaiḥ || 12 || ²⁶¹²
 AHS6.27.013a/ sandhīn charīra.gān sarvāmś calān apy a.calān api |
 AHS6.27.013c/ ity etaiḥ sthāpanopāyaiḥ samyak samsthāpya niś.calam || 13 || ²⁶¹³
 AHS6.27.014a/ paṭṭaiḥ prabhūta.sarpirbhiḥ veṣṭayitvā sukhais tataḥ |
 AHS6.27.014c/ kadambodumbarāśvattha.sarjārjuna.palāśa.jaiḥ || 14 ||
 AHS6.27.015a/ vaśśodbhavair vā pṛthubhis tanubhiḥ su.niveśitaiḥ |
 AHS6.27.015c/ su.ślakṣṇaiḥ sa.pratistambhair valkalaiḥ śakalair api || 15 || ²⁶¹⁴
 AHS6.27.016a/ kuśāhvayaiḥ samam bandham paṭṭasyopari yojayet |
 AHS6.27.016c/ śithilena hi bandhena sandhi.sthairyam na jāyate || 16 || ²⁶¹⁵
 AHS6.27.017a/ gādhenāti rujā.dāha.pāka.śvayathu.sambhavaḥ |
 AHS6.27.017c/ try.ahāt try.ahād ṛtau gharṁ saptāhān mokṣayed dhime || 17 || ²⁶¹⁶
 AHS6.27.018a/ sādharmaṇe tu pañcāhād bhaṅga.doṣa.vaśena vā |
 AHS6.27.018c/ nyagrodhādi.kaṣāyeṇa tataḥ śītena secayet || 18 || ²⁶¹⁷
 AHS6.27.019a/ tam pañca.mūla.pakvena payasā tu sa.vedanam |
 AHS6.27.019c/ sukhoṣṇam vāvacāryam syāc cakra.tailam vijānatā || 19 || ²⁶¹⁸
 AHS6.27.020a/ vibhajya deśam kālam ca vāta.ghnauśadha.samyutam |
 AHS6.27.020c/ pratataṁ seka.lepānś ca vidadhyād bhr̥śa.śītalān || 20 || ²⁶¹⁹
 AHS6.27.021a/ gr̥ṣṭi.kṣīram sa.sarpiṣkam madhuraśadha.sādhitam |
 AHS6.27.021c/ prātaḥ prātaḥ pibed bhagnaḥ śītalam lākṣayā yutam || 21 ||
 AHS6.27.022a/ sa.vraṇasya tu bhagnasya vraṇo madhu.ghṛtottaraiḥ |
 AHS6.27.022c/ kaṣāyaiḥ pratisāryo 'tha śeṣo bhaṅgoditaḥ kramaḥ || 22 || ²⁶²⁰
 AHS6.27.023a/ lambāni vraṇa.māmsāni pralipyā madhu.sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.27.023c/ sandadhīta vraṇān vaidyo bandhanaiś copapādayet || 23 ||
 AHS6.27.024a/ tān samān su.sthitān jñātvā phalinī.lodhra.katphalaiḥ |
 AHS6.27.024c/ samaṅgā.dhātakī.yuktais cūrṇitair avacūrṇayet || 24 ||
 AHS6.27.025a/ dhātakī.lodhra.cūrṇair vā rohanty āśu tathā vraṇāḥ |

²⁶⁰⁸ AHS6.27.007v/ 27.7av bhinnam kapālam yat kaṭyāḥ

²⁶⁰⁹ AHS6.27.009v/ 27.9dv vi.kriyām tac ca varjayet

²⁶¹⁰ AHS6.27.010v/ 27.10cv taruṇāsthīni namyante 27.10dv bhajyante nalakāni ca

²⁶¹¹ AHS6.27.011v/ 27.11av kapālāsthīni bhidyante

²⁶¹² AHS6.27.012v/ 27.12av āñched a.vikṣiptam adho.

²⁶¹³ AHS6.27.013v/ 27.13dv samyak samsthāpya niś.calān

²⁶¹⁴ AHS6.27.015v/ 27.15cv su.ślakṣṇaiḥ sa.pratistambhair

²⁶¹⁵ AHS6.27.016v/ 27.16dv sandheḥ sthairyam na jāyate

²⁶¹⁶ AHS6.27.017v/ 27.17av gādhenāpi rujā.dāha.

²⁶¹⁷ AHS6.27.018v/ 27.18bv bhagna.doṣa.vaśena vā 27.18bv bhaṅge doṣa.vaśena vā

²⁶¹⁸ AHS6.27.019v/ 27.19av pañca.mūla.vipakvena 27.19cc sukhoṣṇam avacāryam syāc

²⁶¹⁹ AHS6.27.020v/ 27.20av vibhajya deśa.kālau ca 27.20bv vāta.ghnauśadha.sādhitam

²⁶²⁰ AHS6.27.022v/ 27.22cv kaṣāyaiḥ pratisāryo vā

AHS6.27.025c/ iti bhaṅga upakrāntaḥ sthira.dhātor ṛtau hime || 25 ||
 AHS6.27.026a/ māmśasalyālpā.doṣasya su.sādhya dāruṇo 'nya.thā |
 AHS6.27.026c/ pūrva.madhyānta.vayasām eka.dvi.tri.guṇaiḥ kramāt || 26 || ²⁶²¹
 AHS6.27.027a/ māsaiḥ sthairyam bhavet sandher yathoktaṁ bhajatām vidhim |
 AHS6.27.027c/ kaṭi.jaṅghoru.bhagnānām kapāṭa.śayanaṁ hitam || 27 || ²⁶²²
 AHS6.27.028a/ yantraṇārthaṁ tathā kīlāḥ pañca kāryā nibandhanāḥ |
 AHS6.27.028c/ jaṅghorvoḥ pārśvayor dvau dvau tala ekaś ca kīlakaḥ || 28 ||
 AHS6.27.029a/ śroṇyām vā pṛṣṭha.vamśe vā vakṣasy akṣakayos tathā |
 AHS6.27.029c/ vimokṣe bhagna.sandhīnām vidhim evaṁ samācāret || 29 || ²⁶²³
 AHS6.27.030a/ sandhīmś cira.vimuktāmś tu snigdha.svinnān mṛdū.kṛtān |
 AHS6.27.030c/ uktair vidhānair buddhyā ca yathā.svaṁ sthānam ānayet || 30 || ²⁶²⁴
 AHS6.27.031a/ a.sandhi.bhagne rūḍhe tu viṣamolbaṇa.sādhite |
 AHS6.27.031c/ āpoṭhya bhaṅgaṁ yamayet tato bhagna.vad ācāret || 31 || ²⁶²⁵
 AHS6.27.032a/ bhagnaṁ naiti yathā pākam prayateta tathā bhiṣak |
 AHS6.27.032c/ pakva.māmśa.sirā.snāyuh sandhiḥ śleṣaṁ na gacchati || 32 || ²⁶²⁶
 AHS6.27.033a/ vāta.vyādhi.vinirdiṣṭān snehān bhagnasya yojayet |
 AHS6.27.033c/ catuṣ.prayogān balyāmś ca vasti.karma ca śīlayet || 33 ||
 AHS6.27.034a/ śāly.ājya.rasa.dugdhādyaiḥ pauṣṭikair a.vidāhibhiḥ |
 AHS6.27.034c/ mātrayopacared bhagnaṁ sandhi.samśleṣa.kāribhiḥ || 34 ||
 AHS6.27.035a/ glānir na śasyate tasya sandhi.viśleṣa.kṛd dhi sā || 35ab ||
 AHS6.27.035c/ lavaṇam kaṭukam kṣāram amlam maithunam ātapam || 35cd ||
 AHS6.27.035e/ vyāyāmaṁ ca na seveta bhagno rūkṣam ca bhojanam || 35ef ||
 AHS6.27.036a/ kṣṇāmś tilān vi.rajaso dr̥ḍha.vastra.baddhān sapta kṣapā vahati vāriṇi
 vāsāyet |
 AHS6.27.036c/ samśoṣayed anu.dinam pravīsārya caitān kṣīre tathaiva madhuka.kvathite ca
 toye || 36 || ²⁶²⁷
 AHS6.27.037a/ punar api pīta.payaskāmś tān pūrva.vad eva śoṣitān bādham |
 AHS6.27.037c/ vigata.tuṣān a.rajaskān sañcūrṇya su.cūrṇitair yuñjyāt || 37 || ²⁶²⁸
 AHS6.27.038a/ nalada.vālaka.lohitayaṣṭikā.nakha.miśi.plava.kuṣṭha.balā.trayaiḥ |
 AHS6.27.038c/ aguru.kuṅkuma.candana.śārivā.sarala.sarja.rasāmaradārubhiḥ || 38 ||
 AHS6.27.039a/ padmakādi.gaṇopetais tila.piṣṭam tataś ca tat |
 AHS6.27.039c/ samasta.gandha.bhaiṣajya.siddha.dugdhena pīdayet || 39 || ²⁶²⁹
 AHS6.27.040a/ śaileya.rāsnāmśumatī.kaseru.kālānūsārī.nata.pattra.lodhrāiḥ |
 AHS6.27.040c/ sa.kṣīraśuklaiḥ sa.payaḥ sa.dūrvais tailam pacet tan naladādibhiś ca || 40 ||
²⁶³⁰
 AHS6.27.041a/ gandha.tailam idam uttamam asthi.sthairyā.krj jayati cāśu vikārān |

²⁶²¹ AHS6.27.026v/ 27.26bv su.sādhya dāruṇo 'nya.thā

²⁶²² AHS6.27.027v/ 27.27bv yathoktaṁ bhajato vidhim

²⁶²³ AHS6.27.029v/ 27.29bv vakṣasy amśakayos tathā 27.29bv vaktrasyākṣakayos tathā 27.29dv vidhim enam samācāret

²⁶²⁴ AHS6.27.030v/ 27.30av sandhīmś cira.vimuktāmś ca 27.30cv uktair vidhānair yuktyā ca 27.30cv uktair vidhānair yuktyā vā

²⁶²⁵ AHS6.27.031v/ 27.31av a.sandhi.bhagne rūḍhe ca 27.31bv viṣamolbaṇa.sādhanaḥ

²⁶²⁶ AHS6.27.032v/ 27.32av bhaṅgo naiti yathā pākam

²⁶²⁷ AHS6.27.036v/ 27.36cv samśoṣayed anu.dinam pravīsārya caitān 27.36cv samśoṣayed anu.dinam pravibhāvya caitān

²⁶²⁸ AHS6.27.037v/ 27.37dv sañcūrṇya vicūrṇitair yuñjyāt

²⁶²⁹ AHS6.27.039v/ 27.39bv tila.piṣṭam tataś ca tam

²⁶³⁰ AHS6.27.040v/ 27.40cv tvak.kṣīra.yuktaiḥ payasā sa.dūrvais 27.40cv sa.kṣīra.yuktais payasā sa.dūrvais 27.40cv sa.kṣīra.yuktais sa.payaḥ sa.dūrvais

AHS6.27.041c/ vāta.pitta.janitān ati.vīryān vyāpino 'pi vividhair upayogaiḥ || 41 || ²⁶³¹

6.28 Chapter 28 :: Atha bhaṅgadarapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²⁶³²AHS6.28.001a/ hasty.aśva.prṣṭha.gamana.kaṭhinotkaṭakāsanaiḥ |
 AHS6.28.001c/ arśo.nidānābhīhitair aparaiś ca niṣevitaiḥ || 1 || ²⁶³³
 AHS6.28.002a/ an.iṣṭā.dṛṣṭa.pākena sadyo vā sādhu.garhaṇaiḥ |
 AHS6.28.002c/ prāyeṇa piṭikā.pūrvo yo 'ṅgule dvy.aṅgule 'pi vā || 2 || ²⁶³⁴
 AHS6.28.003a/ pāyor vraṇo 'ntar bāhyo vā duṣṭāsṛñ.māmsa.go bhavet |
 AHS6.28.003c/ vasti.mūtrāśayābhyāsa.gata.tvāt syandanātmakaḥ || 3 || ²⁶³⁵
 AHS6.28.004a/ bhagandaraḥ sa sarvāṁś ca dārayaty a.kriyā.vataḥ |
 AHS6.28.004c/ bhaga.vasti.gudāṁś teṣu dīryamāṇeṣu bhūribhiḥ || 4 || ²⁶³⁶
 AHS6.28.005a/ vāta.mūtra.śakṛc.chukraṁ khaiḥ sūkṣmair vamaṭi kramāt |
 AHS6.28.005c/ doṣaiḥ prthag yutaiḥ sarvair āgantūḥ so 'ṣṭamaḥ smṛtaḥ || 5 || ²⁶³⁷
 AHS6.28.006a/ a.pakvaṁ piṭikāṁ āhuḥ pāka.prāptaṁ bhagandaram |
 AHS6.28.006c/ gūḍha.mūlāṁ sa.samrambhāṁ rug.āḍhyāṁ rūḍha.kopinīm || 6 ||
 AHS6.28.007a/ bhagandara.karīm vidyāt piṭikāṁ na tv ato 'nya.thā |
 AHS6.28.007c/ tatra śyāvāruṇā toda.bheda.sphuraṇa.ruk.karī || 7 ||
 AHS6.28.008a/ piṭikā mārutāt pittād uṣṭra.grīvā.vad ucchritā |
 AHS6.28.008c/ rāgiṇī tanur ūṣmāḍhyā jvara.dhūmāyanānvitā || 8 || ²⁶³⁸
 AHS6.28.009a/ sthirā snigdhā mahā.mūlā pāṇḍuḥ kaṇḍū.matī kaphāt |
 AHS6.28.009c/ śyāvā tāmṛā sa.dāhoṣā ghora.rug vāta.pitta.jā || 9 || ²⁶³⁹
 AHS6.28.010a/ pāṇḍurā kiñ.cid.ā.śyāvā kṛcchra.pākā kaphānilāt |
 AHS6.28.010c/ pādāṅguṣṭha.samā sarvair doṣair nānā.vidha.vyathā || 10 ||
 AHS6.28.011a/ sūlā.rocaka.trṇ.dāha.jvara.cchardir.upadrutā |
 AHS6.28.011c/ vraṇa.tām yānti tāḥ pakvāḥ pramādāt tatra vāta.jā || 11 ||
 AHS6.28.012a/ cīyate 'ṇu.mukhaiś chidraiḥ śata.ponaka.vat kramāt |
 AHS6.28.012c/ acchaṁ sravadbhir āsrāvam ajasraṁ phena.samyutam || 12 || ²⁶⁴⁰
 AHS6.28.013a/ śata.ponaka.saṅjño 'yam uṣṭra.grīvas tu pitta.jaḥ |
 AHS6.28.013c/ bahu.picchā.parisrāvī parisrāvī kaphodbhavaḥ || 13 ||
 AHS6.28.014a/ vāta.pittāj parikṣepī parikṣipya gudaṁ gatiḥ |
 AHS6.28.014c/ jāyate paritas tatra prākāraṁ parikheva ca || 14 || ²⁶⁴¹
 AHS6.28.015a/ ṛjur vāta.kaphād ṛjvyā gudo gatyātra dīryate |
 AHS6.28.015c/ kapha.pitte tu pūrvotthaṁ dur.nāmāśritya kupyataḥ || 15 || ²⁶⁴²
 AHS6.28.016a/ arśo.mūle tataḥ śophaḥ kaṇḍū.dāhādi.mān bhavet |
 AHS6.28.016c/ sa śighraṁ pakva.bhinno 'sya kledayan mūlam arśasaḥ || 16 ||
 AHS6.28.017a/ sravaty ajasraṁ gatibhir ayam arśo.bhagandaraḥ |

²⁶³¹ AHS6.27.041v/ 27.41cv vāta.pitta.janitān ati.vīryaṁ 27.41cv vāta.pitta.janitān ati.vīrya. 27.41dv .vyāpino 'pi vividhair upayogaiḥ

²⁶³² [K edn 529-531

²⁶³³ AHS6.28.001v/ 28.1bv .kaṭhinotkaṭakāsanaiḥ

²⁶³⁴ AHS6.28.002v/ 28.2av an.iṣṭa.dṛṣṭa.pākena

²⁶³⁵ AHS6.28.003v/ 28.3av pāyau vraṇo 'ntar bāhyo vā

²⁶³⁶ AHS6.28.004v/ 28.4av bhagandaraḥ sa sarvaś ca 28.4av bhagandaraḥ sa sarvasya

²⁶³⁷ AHS6.28.005v/ 28.5dv āgantūś cāṣṭamaḥ smṛtaḥ

²⁶³⁸ AHS6.28.008v/ 28.8cv rāgiṇī tanu.sūkṣmā ca

²⁶³⁹ AHS6.28.009v/ 28.9cv śyāva.tāmṛā sa.dāhoṣā

²⁶⁴⁰ AHS6.28.012v/ 28.12av dīryate 'ṇu.mukhaiś chidraiḥ 28.12bv śata.ponaka.vakra.vat

²⁶⁴¹ AHS6.28.014v/ 28.14dv prākāra.parikheva ca

²⁶⁴² AHS6.28.015v/ 28.15bv gudo gatyā tu dīryate 28.15bv gudo gatyā nu dīryate 28.15cv kapha.pitte tu pūrvoktaṁ

AHS6.28.017c/ sarva.jaḥ śambukāvartaḥ śambūkāvarta.sannibhaḥ || 17 ||
 AHS6.28.018a/ gatayo dārayanty asmin rug.vegair dāruṇair gudam |
 AHS6.28.018c/ asthi.leśo 'bhyavahṛto mām̐sa.grddhyā yadā gudam || 18 ||
 AHS6.28.019a/ kṣiṇoti tiryāṇ nirgacchann un.mārgaṇ kṣatato gatiḥ |
 AHS6.28.019c/ syāt tataḥ pūya.dīrṇāyām mām̐sa.kothena tatra ca || 19 || ²⁶⁴³
 AHS6.28.020a/ jāyante kṛmayas tasya khādantaḥ parito gudam |
 AHS6.28.020c/ vidārayanti na cirād un.mārgī kṣata.jaś ca saḥ || 20 || ²⁶⁴⁴
 AHS6.28.021a/ teṣu rug.dāha.kaṇḍv.ādīn vidyād vraṇa.niṣedhataḥ |
 AHS6.28.021c/ ṣaṭ kṛcchra.sādhanās teṣāṃ nicaya.kṣata.jau tyajet || 21 || ²⁶⁴⁵
 AHS6.28.022a/ pravāhiṇīm valīm prāptaṃ sevanīm vā samāśritam |
 AHS6.28.022c/ athāśya piṭikām eva tathā yatnād upācāret || 22 ||
 AHS6.28.023a/ śuddhy.asṛk.sruti.sekādyair yathā pākam na gacchati |
 AHS6.28.023c/ pāke punar upasniḡdham sveditam cāvagāhataḥ || 23 ||
 AHS6.28.024a/ yantrayitvārśasam iva paśyet samyag bhagandaram |
 AHS6.28.024c/ arvācīnaṃ parācīnam antar.mukha.bahir.mukham || 24 || ²⁶⁴⁶
 AHS6.28.025a/ athāntar.mukham eṣitvā samyak śastreṇa pāṭayet |
 AHS6.28.025c/ bahir.mukham ca niḥśeṣaṃ tataḥ kṣāreṇa sādhayet || 25 ||
 AHS6.28.026a/ agninā vā bhiṣak sādhu kṣāreṇaivoṣṭra.kandharam |
 AHS6.28.026c/ nāḍir ekāntarāḥ kṛtvā pāṭayec chata.ponakam || 26 || ²⁶⁴⁷
 AHS6.28.027a/ tāsu rūḍhāsu śeṣās ca mṛtyur dīrṇe gude 'nya.thā |
 AHS6.28.027c/ parikṣepiṇi cāpy evaṃ nāḍy.uktaiḥ kṣāra.sūtrakaiḥ || 27 ||
 AHS6.28.028a/ arśo.bhagandare pūrvam arśāṃsi pratisādhayet |
 AHS6.28.028c/ tyaktvopacaryaḥ kṣata.jaḥ śalyaṃ śalya.vatas tataḥ || 28 || ²⁶⁴⁸
 AHS6.28.029a/ āharec ca tathā dadyāt kṛmi.ghnaṃ lepa.bhojanam |
 AHS6.28.029c/ piṇḍa.nāḍy.ādayaḥ svedāḥ su.snigdhā ruji pūjitāḥ || 29 || ²⁶⁴⁹
 AHS6.28.030a/ sarva.tra ca bahu.cchidre chedān ālocya yojayet |
 AHS6.28.030c/ go.tīrtha.sarvato.bhadra.dala.lāṅgala.lāṅgalān || 30 || ²⁶⁵⁰
 AHS6.28.031a/ pārśvaṃ gatena śastreṇa cchedo go.tīrthako mataḥ |
 AHS6.28.031c/ sarvataḥ sarvato.bhadraḥ pārśva.cchedo 'rdha.lāṅgalaḥ || 31 || ²⁶⁵¹
 AHS6.28.032a/ pārśva.dvaye lāṅgalakaḥ samastāṃś cāgninā dahet |
 AHS6.28.032c/ āsrāva.mārgān niḥśeṣaṃ naivaṃ vikurute punaḥ || 32 || ²⁶⁵²
 AHS6.28.033a/ yateta koṣṭha.śuddhau ca bhiṣak tasyāntarāntarā |
 AHS6.28.033c/ lepo vraṇe biḍālāsthi tri.phalā.rasa.kalkitam || 33 || ²⁶⁵³
 AHS6.28.034a/
 jyotiṣmatī.malayu.lāṅgali.śelu.pāṭhā.kumbhāgni.sarja.karavīra.vacā.sudhārkaiḥ |

²⁶⁴³ AHS6.28.019v/ 28.19av kṣaṇoti tiryāṇ nirgacchan 28.19cv syāt tadā pūya.dīrṇāyām

²⁶⁴⁴ AHS6.28.020v/ 28.20av jāyante kṛmayas tebhyaḥ 28.20dv un.mārgī kṣata.jas tu saḥ

²⁶⁴⁵ AHS6.28.021v/ 28.21bv vidyād vraṇa.vibhaktiḥ

²⁶⁴⁶ AHS6.28.024v/ 28.24cv arvācīnaṃ parācīnam

²⁶⁴⁷ AHS6.28.026v/ 28.26cv nāḍir ekāntaraṃ kṛtvā 28.26dv pāṭayec chata.ponake

²⁶⁴⁸ AHS6.28.028v/ 28.28bv arśāṃsi pratisārayet

²⁶⁴⁹ AHS6.28.029v/ 28.29av āhareta tathā dadyāt 28.29av āharet tat tathā dadyāt 28.29av āharet tu tathā dadyāt

²⁶⁵⁰ AHS6.28.030v/ 28.30av sarva.trāpi bahu.cchidre

²⁶⁵¹ AHS6.28.031v/ 28.31av pārśva.gatena śastreṇa 28.31av pārśvāgatena śastreṇa

²⁶⁵² AHS6.28.032v/ 28.32cv āsrāva.mārgān niḥśeṣān

²⁶⁵³ AHS6.28.033v/ 28.33av yateta koṣṭha.śuddhyai ca 28.33av yateta koṣṭha.samśuddhau 28.33dv tri.phalā.rasa.kalkitaiḥ

AHS6.28.034c/ abhyañjanāya vipaceta bhagandarāṇām tailaṁ vadanti paramaṁ hitam etad eṣāṁ || 34 || ²⁶⁵⁴

AHS6.28.035a/ madhuka.lodhra.kaṇā.truṭi.reṇukā.dvi.rajanī.phalinī.paṭu.śārivāḥ |

AHS6.28.035c/ kamala.kesara.padmaka.dhātākī.madana.sarja.rasāmaya.rodikāḥ || 35 || ²⁶⁵⁵

AHS6.28.036a/ sa.bījapūra.cchadanair ebhis tailaṁ vipācitam |

AHS6.28.036c/ bhagandarāpacī.kuṣṭha.madhu.meha.vraṇāpaham || 36 ||

AHS6.28.037a/ madhu.taila.yutā viḍaṅga.sāra.tri.phalā.māgadhiḥkā.kaṇās ca liḍhāḥ |

AHS6.28.037c/ kṛmi.kuṣṭha.bhagandara.prameha.kṣata.nāḍī.vraṇa.ropaṇā bhavanti || 37 || ²⁶⁵⁶

AHS6.28.038a/ amṛtā.truṭi.vella.vatsakaṁ kali.pathyāmalakāni gugguluḥ |

AHS6.28.038c/ krama.vṛddham idaṁ madhu.drutaṁ piṭikā.sthauḷya.bhagandarāṇ jayet || 38 || ²⁶⁵⁷

AHS6.28.039a/ māgadhiḥkāgni.kaliṅga.viḍaṅgair bilva.ghṛtaiḥ sa.varā.pala.ṣaṭkaiḥ |

AHS6.28.039c/ guggulunā sadṛśena sametaiḥ kṣaudra.yutaiḥ sakalāmaya.nāśaḥ || 39 || ²⁶⁵⁸

AHS6.28.040a/ guggulu.pañca.palaṁ palikāṁsā māgadhiḥkā tri.phalā ca pṛthak syāt |

AHS6.28.040c/ tvak.truṭi.karṣa.yutaṁ madhu.liḍham kuṣṭha.bhagandara.gulma.gati.ghnam || 40 ||

AHS6.28.041a/ śṛṅgavera.rajo.yuktaṁ tad eva ca su.bhāvitam |

AHS6.28.041c/ kvāthena daśa.mūlasya viśeṣād vāta.roga.jit || 41 ||

AHS6.28.042a/ uttamā.khadira.sāra.jaṁ rajaḥ śīlayann asana.vāri.bhāvitam |

AHS6.28.042c/ hanti tulya.mahiṣākṣa.mākṣikaṁ kuṣṭha.meha.piṭikā.bhagandarāṇ || 42 || ²⁶⁵⁹

AHS6.28.043a/ bhagandareṣv eṣa viśeṣa uktaḥ śeṣāṇi tu vyañjana.sādhanaṇi |

AHS6.28.043c/ vraṇādhikārāt pariśīlanāc ca samyag viditvaupayikaṁ vidadhyāt || 43 || ²⁶⁶⁰

AHS6.28.044a/ aśva.pṛṣṭha.gamanaṁ cala.rodham madya.maithunam a.jīrṇam a.sātmyam |

AHS6.28.044c/ sāhasāni vividhāni ca rūḍhe vatsaraṁ parihared adhikaṁ vā || 44 || ²⁶⁶¹

6.29 Chapter 29 :: Atha

grantharyabudaślīpadāpacīnāḍivijñānādhyāyaḥ

²⁶⁶²AHS6.29.001a/ kapha.pradhānāḥ kurvanti medo.māṁsāsra.gā malāḥ |

AHS6.29.001c/ vṛttonnatam yaṁ śvayathuṁ sa granthir grathanāt smṛtaḥ || 1 || ²⁶⁶³

AHS6.29.002a/ doṣāsra.māṁsa.medo.'sthi.sirā.vraṇa.bhavā nava |

AHS6.29.002c/ te tatra vātād āyāma.toda.bhedānvito 'sitaḥ || 2 ||

AHS6.29.003a/ sthānāt sthānāntara.gatir a.kasmād dhāni.vṛddhi.mān |

AHS6.29.003c/ mṛdur vastir ivānaddho vibhinno 'cchaṁ sravatya asṛk || 3 ||

²⁶⁵⁴ AHS6.28.034v/ 28.34bv .kumbhāgni.sarji.karavīra.vacā.sudhārkaiḥ 28.34dv tailaṁ vadanti paramaṁ hitam etad eva

²⁶⁵⁵ AHS6.28.035v/ 28.35dv .madana.sarja.rasāmaya.lodhrakāḥ

²⁶⁵⁶ AHS6.28.037v/ 28.37bv .tri.phalā.māgadhiḥkāṣaṇās ca liḍhāḥ 28.37dv .kṣata.nāḍī.vraṇa.rohaṇā bhavanti

²⁶⁵⁷ AHS6.28.038v/ 28.38cv krama.vṛddham idaṁ madhu.plutaṁ

²⁶⁵⁸ AHS6.28.039v/ 28.39av māgadhiḥkāgni.kaliṅga.viḍaṅgais 28.39bv tulya.ghṛtaiḥ sa.varā.pala.ṣaṭkaiḥ

²⁶⁵⁹ AHS6.28.042v/ 28.42bv śīlayed anala.vāri.bhāvitam 28.42bv śīlayed asana.vāri.bhāvitam 28.42cv hanti tulya.mahiṣākṣya.mākṣikaṁ

²⁶⁶⁰ AHS6.28.043v/ 28.43dv samyag viditvausadhikaṁ vidadhyāt

²⁶⁶¹ AHS6.28.044v/ 28.44dv vatsaraṁ parihared adhikaṁ ca

²⁶⁶² [K edn 531-534

²⁶⁶³ AHS6.29.001v/ 29.1dv sa granthir granthanāt smṛtaḥ

- AHS6.29.004a/ pittāt sa.dāhaḥ pītābho rakto vā pacyate drutam |
 AHS6.29.004c/ bhinno 'sram uṣṇaṁ sravati śleṣmaṇā nī.rujo ghaṇaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS6.29.005a/ śītaḥ sa.varṇaḥ kaṇḍū.mān pakvaḥ pūyaṁ sraved ghaṇam |
 AHS6.29.005c/ doṣair duṣṭe 'srji granthir bhaven mūrchatsu jantuṣu || 5 ||
 AHS6.29.006a/ sirā.māmsaṁ ca saṁśritya sa.svāpaḥ pitta.lakṣaṇaḥ |
 AHS6.29.006c/ māmsalair dūṣitaṁ māmsam āhārair granthim āvahet || 6 ||
 AHS6.29.007a/ snigdham mahāntaṁ kaṭhinaṁ sirā.naddham kaphākṛtim |
 AHS6.29.007c/ pravṛddham medurair medo nītaṁ māmse 'tha.vā tvaci || 7 ||
 AHS6.29.008a/ vāyunā kurute granthim bhṛśaṁ snigdham mṛduṁ calam |
 AHS6.29.008c/ śleṣma.tulyākṛtim deha.kṣaya.vṛddhi.kṣayodayam || 8 ||
 AHS6.29.009a/ sa vibhinno ghaṇaṁ medas tāmṛāsita.sitaṁ sravet |
 AHS6.29.009c/ asthi.bhaṅgābhighātābhyām unnatāvanataṁ tu yat || 9 || ²⁶⁶⁴
 AHS6.29.010a/ so 'sthi.granthiḥ padātes tu sahasāmbho.'vagāhanāt |
 AHS6.29.010c/ vyāyāmādh vā pratāntasya sirā.jālaṁ sa.śoṇitam || 10 ||
 AHS6.29.011a/ vāyuh sampīḍya saṅkocya vakrī.kṛtya viśoṣya ca |
 AHS6.29.011c/ niḥ.sphuraṁ nī.rujaṁ granthim kurute sa sirāhvayaḥ || 11 || ²⁶⁶⁵
 AHS6.29.012a/ a.rūḍhe rūḍha.mātre vā vraṇe sarva.rasāśinaḥ |
 AHS6.29.012c/ sārdre vā bandha.rahite gātre 'smābhigate 'tha.vā || 12 ||
 AHS6.29.013a/ vāto 'sram a.srutaṁ duṣṭaṁ saṁśoṣya grathitaṁ vraṇam |
 AHS6.29.013c/ kuryāt sa.dāhaḥ kaṇḍū.mān vraṇa.granthir ayaṁ smṛtaḥ || 13 || ²⁶⁶⁶
 AHS6.29.014a/ sādhyā doṣāsra.medo.jā na tu sthūla.kharāś calāḥ |
 AHS6.29.014c/ marma.kaṇṭhodara.sthāś ca mahat tu granthito 'rbudam || 14 || ²⁶⁶⁷
 AHS6.29.015a/ tal.lakṣaṇaṁ ca medo.'ntaiḥ ṣo.ḍhā doṣādibhis tu tat |
 AHS6.29.015c/ prāyo medaḥ.kaphāḍhya.tvāt sthira.tvāc ca na pacyate || 15 ||
 AHS6.29.016a/ sirā.stham śoṇitaṁ doṣaḥ saṅkocyāntaḥ prapīḍya ca |
 AHS6.29.016c/ pācayeta tad ānaddham sāsrāvaṁ māmsa.piṇḍitam || 16 || ²⁶⁶⁸
 AHS6.29.017a/ māmsaṅkuraiś citaṁ yāti vṛddhim cāsu sravet tataḥ |
 AHS6.29.017c/ ajasraṁ duṣṭa.rudhiraṁ bhūri tac choṇitārbudam || 17 || ²⁶⁶⁹
 AHS6.29.018a/ teṣv asṛṇ.māmsa.je varjye catvāry anyāni sādhayet |
 AHS6.29.018c/ prasthitā vaṅkṣaṇorv.ādim adhaḥ.kāyaṁ kapholbaṇaḥ || 18 ||
 AHS6.29.019a/ doṣā māmsāsra.gāḥ pādaḥ kālenāśritya kurvate |
 AHS6.29.019c/ śanaiḥ śanair ghaṇaṁ śophaṁ ślīpadaṁ tat pracakṣate || 19 || ²⁶⁷⁰
 AHS6.29.020a/ paripoṭa.yutaṁ kṛṣṇam a.nimitta.rujaṁ kharam |
 AHS6.29.020c/ rūkṣaṁ ca vātāt pittāt tu pītaṁ dāha.jvarānvitam || 20 || ²⁶⁷¹
 AHS6.29.021a/ kaphād guru snigdham a.ruk citaṁ māmsaṅkurair brhat |
 AHS6.29.021c/ tat tyajed vatsarātitaṁ su.mahat su.parisruti || 21 || ²⁶⁷²
 AHS6.29.022a/ paṇi.nāsaustha.karṇeṣu vadanty eke tu pāda.vat |

²⁶⁶⁴ AHS6.29.009v/ 29.9av sa vibhinno ghaṇaṁ medaḥ 29.9bv pūyaṁ tāmṛāsitaṁ sravet 29.9cv asthi.bhaṅgābhighātābhyām

²⁶⁶⁵ AHS6.29.011v/ 29.11av vāyuh prapīḍya saṅkocya

²⁶⁶⁶ AHS6.29.013v/ 29.13av vāyuh prakupitaḥ kṣipraṁ 29.13bv prāpya marmāśritaṁ vraṇam

²⁶⁶⁷ AHS6.29.014v/ 29.14bv na tu sthūlāḥ kharāś calāḥ 29.14dv mahāms tu granthito 'rbudam

²⁶⁶⁸ AHS6.29.016v/ 29.16bv saṅkocyānu prapīḍya ca 29.16bv saṅkocyānu prapīḍya vā 29.16bv saṅkocyāntaḥ prapīḍya vā 29.16dv sa.srāvaṁ māmsa.piṇḍa.tām

²⁶⁶⁹ AHS6.29.017v/ 29.17bv vṛddham cāsu sravet tataḥ

²⁶⁷⁰ AHS6.29.019v/ 29.19dv ślīpadaṁ tat pracakṣate

²⁶⁷¹ AHS6.29.020v/ 29.20cv rūkṣaṁ ca vātāt pittāt ca 29.20cv rūkṣaṁ ca ślīpadaṁ vātāt 29.20dv pittād dāha.jvarānvitam

²⁶⁷² AHS6.29.021v/ 29.21bv citaṁ māmsaṅkurair mahat

AHS6.29.022c/ ślīpadaṁ jāyate tac ca deśe 'nūpe bhr̥ṣaṁ bhr̥ṣaṁ || 22 || ²⁶⁷³
 AHS6.29.023a/ meda.sthāḥ kaṇṭha.manyākṣa.kakṣā.vaṅkṣaṇa.gā malāḥ |
 AHS6.29.023c/ sa.varṇān kaṭhinān snigdhan vārtākāmalakākṛtīm || 23 || ²⁶⁷⁴
 AHS6.29.024a/ avagāḍhān bahūn gaṇḍāṁś cira.pākāṁś ca kurvate |
 AHS6.29.024c/ pacyante 'lpa.rujaś te 'nye sravanty anye 'ti.kaṇḍurāḥ || 24 || ²⁶⁷⁵
 AHS6.29.025a/ naśyanty anye bhavanty anye dīrgha.kālānubandhināḥ |
 AHS6.29.025c/ gaṇḍa.mālāpacī ceyaṁ dūrveva kṣaya.vṛddhi.bhāk || 25 ||
 AHS6.29.026a/ tāṁ tyajet sa.jvara.cchardi.pārśva.ruk.kāsa.pīnasām |
 AHS6.29.026c/ a.bhedāt pakva.śophasya vraṇe cā.pathya.sevinaḥ || 26 || ²⁶⁷⁶
 AHS6.29.027a/ anupraviśya māṁsādīn dūraṁ pūyo 'bhidhāvati |
 AHS6.29.027c/ gatiḥ sā dūra.gamanān nāḍī nāḍīva saṁsruteḥ || 27 ||
 AHS6.29.028a/ nāḍy ekān.r̥jur anyeṣāṁ saivāneka.gatir gatiḥ |
 AHS6.29.028c/ sā doṣaiḥ pṛthag eka.sthaiḥ śalya.hetuś ca pañcamī || 28 || ²⁶⁷⁷
 AHS6.29.029a/ vātāt sa.ruk sūkṣma.mukhī vi.varṇā phenilodvamā |
 AHS6.29.029c/ sravaty abhyadhikaṁ rātrau pittāt tṛḍ.jvara.dāha.kṛt || 29 ||
 AHS6.29.030a/ pītoṣṇa.pūti.pūya.srud divā cāti niṣīncati |
 AHS6.29.030c/ ghana.picchila.saṁsrāvā kaṇḍulā kaṭhinā kaphāt || 30 || ²⁶⁷⁸
 AHS6.29.031a/ niśi cābhyadhika.kledā sarvaiḥ sarvākṛtīm tyajet || 31ab ||
 AHS6.29.031c/ antaḥ.sthitaṁ śalyam an.āhr̥taṁ tu karoti nāḍīm vahate ca sāsya || 31cd ||
 AHS6.29.031e/ phenānuviddhaṁ tanum alpam uṣṇaṁ sāsraṁ ca pūyaṁ sa.rujaṁ ca nityam
 || 31ef || ²⁶⁷⁹

6.30 Chapter 30 :: Atha granthiyarbudaślīpadāpacīnāḍīpratiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²⁶⁸⁰AHS6.30.001a/ granthiṣv āmeṣu kartavyā yathā.svaṁ śopha.vat kriyā |
 AHS6.30.001c/ bṛhatī.citraka.vyāghrī.kaṇā.siddhena sarpiṣā || 1 ||
 AHS6.30.002a/ snehayec chuddhi.kāmaṁ ca tīkṣṇaiḥ śuddhasya lepanam |
 AHS6.30.002c/ saṁsvedya bahu.śo granthīm vimṛdnīyāt punaḥ punaḥ || 2 ||
 AHS6.30.003a/ eṣa vāte viśeṣeṇa kramaḥ pittāsra.je punaḥ |
 AHS6.30.003c/ jalaukaso himaṁ sarvaṁ kapha.je vātiko vidhiḥ || 3 ||
 AHS6.30.004a/ tathāpy a.pakvaṁ chittvainaṁ sthite rakte 'gninā dahet |
 AHS6.30.004c/ sādhv a.śeṣaṁ sa.śeṣo hi punar āpyāyate dhruvam || 4 || ²⁶⁸¹
 AHS6.30.005a/ māṁsa.vraṇodbhavau granthī yāpayed evam eva ca |
 AHS6.30.005c/ kāryaṁ medo.bhave 'py etat taptaiḥ phalādibhiś ca tam || 5 || ²⁶⁸²
 AHS6.30.006a/ pramṛdyāt tila.digdhena cchannaṁ dvi.guṇa.vāsasā |
 AHS6.30.006c/ śastreṇa pāṭayitvā vā dachen medasi sūddhṛte || 6 || ²⁶⁸³
 AHS6.30.007a/ sirā.granthau nave peyaṁ tailaṁ sāhacaraṁ tathā |

²⁶⁷³ AHS6.29.022v/ 29.22bv vadanty anye tu pāda.vat

²⁶⁷⁴ AHS6.29.023v/ 29.23av meda.sthāḥ kaṇṭha.manyākṣi.

²⁶⁷⁵ AHS6.29.024v/ 29.24cv pacyante 'lpa.rujaś tv anye 29.24dv sravanty anye 'ti.kaṇḍulāḥ

²⁶⁷⁶ AHS6.29.026v/ 29.26bv .pārśva.ruk.śvāsa.pīnasām 29.26dv vraṇe vā.pathya.sevinaḥ

²⁶⁷⁷ AHS6.29.028v/ 29.28cv doṣaiḥ pṛthag samastaiś ca

²⁶⁷⁸ AHS6.29.030v/ 29.30av pītoṣṇa.pūti.pūyaṁ tu 29.30av pītoṣṇa.pūti.pūyāśru 29.30av pītoṣṇa.pūti.pūyāśrur

²⁶⁷⁹ AHS6.29.031v/ 29.31bv sarvaiḥ sarvākṛtīs tyajet 29.31dv karoti nāḍīm vahate ca sāsya 29.31ev phenānuviddhaṁ tanum accham uṣṇaṁ

²⁶⁸⁰ [K edn 534-536

²⁶⁸¹ AHS6.30.004v/ 30.4dv punar ānahyate drutam

²⁶⁸² AHS6.30.005v/ 30.5bv pāṭayad evam eva ca

²⁶⁸³ AHS6.30.006v/ 30.6av pramṛjyāt tila.digdhena 30.6dv dachen medasi tūddhṛte

- AHS6.30.007c/ upanāho 'nila.harair vasti.karma sirā.vyadhaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS6.30.008a/ arbude granthi.vat kuryāt yathā.svaṁ su.tarāṁ hitam |
 AHS6.30.008c/ ślīpade 'nila.je vidhyet snigdha.svinnopanāhite || 8 ||
 AHS6.30.008.1+(1)ab/ ajā.śakṛc.chigru.mūla.lākṣā.surasa.kāñjikaiḥ || 8.1+(1)ab || ²⁶⁸⁴
 AHS6.30.008.1+(2)a/ upodakā.pattra.piṇḍyā chadair ācchāditam ghanam |
 AHS6.30.008.1+(2)c/ niveśya paṭṭam badhniyāc chāmyaty evaṁ navārbudam || 8.1+(2) || ²⁶⁸⁵
 AHS6.30.008.1+(3)a/ jīrṇe cārka.cchada.sudhā.sāmudra.guḍa.kāñjikaiḥ |
 AHS6.30.008.1+(3)c/ pracchāne piṇḍikā baddhā granthy.arbuda.vilāyanī || 8.1+(3) || ²⁶⁸⁶
 AHS6.30.009a/ sirām upari gulphasya dvy.aṅgule pāyayec ca tam |
 AHS6.30.009c/ māsam eraṇḍa.jaṁ tailaṁ go.mūtreṇa samanvitam || 9 ||
 AHS6.30.010a/ jīrṇe jīrṇānnaṁ aśnīyāc chuṇṭhī.śṛta.payo.'nvitam |
 AHS6.30.010c/ traivṛtaṁ vā pibed evam a.śāntāv agninā dahet || 10 ||
 AHS6.30.011a/ gulphasyādhaḥ sirā.mokṣaḥ paitte sarvaṁ ca pitta.jit |
 AHS6.30.011c/ sirām aṅguṣṭhake viddhvā kapha.je śīlayed yavān || 11 ||
 AHS6.30.012a/ sa.kṣaudrāṇi kaṣāyāṇi vardhamānās tathābhayāḥ |
 AHS6.30.012c/ limpet sarṣapa.vārtākī.mūlābhyām dhanvayātha.vā || 12 || ²⁶⁸⁷
 AHS6.30.013a/ ūrdhvādhaḥ.śodhanaṁ peyam apacyām sādhitam ghṛtam |
 AHS6.30.013c/ dantī.dravantī.trivṛtā.jālinī.devadālibhiḥ || 13 ||
 AHS6.30.014a/ śīlayet kapha.medo.ghnaṁ dhūma.gaṇḍūṣa.nāvanam |
 AHS6.30.014c/ sirayāpahared raktaṁ piben mūtreṇa tārkṣya.jam || 14 ||
 AHS6.30.014+(1)a/ palam ardha.palaṁ vāpi karṣaṁ vāpy uṣṇa.vāriṇā |
 AHS6.30.014+(1)c/ kāñcanāra.tvacaṁ pītva gaṇḍa.mālāṁ vyapohati || 14+(1) || ²⁶⁸⁸
 AHS6.30.015a/ granthīn a.pakvān ālimpen nākulī.paṭu.nāgaraiḥ |
 AHS6.30.015c/ svinnān lavaṇa.poṭalyā kaṭhinān anu mardayet || 15 ||
 AHS6.30.016a/ śamī.mūlaka.śīgrūṇām bijaiḥ sa.yava.sarṣapaiḥ |
 AHS6.30.016c/ lepaḥ piṣṭo ṇmḷa.takreṇa granthi.gaṇḍa.vilāyanaḥ || 16 || ²⁶⁸⁹
 AHS6.30.016+(1)a/ kṣuṇṇāni nimba.patrāṇi k ptair bhallātakaiḥ saha |
 AHS6.30.016+(1)c/ śarāva.samputē dagdhvā sārḍhaṁ siddhārthakaiḥ samaiḥ || 16+(1) || ²⁶⁹⁰
 AHS6.30.016+(2)ab/ etac chāgāmbunā piṣṭam gaṇḍa.mālā.pralepanam || 16+(2)ab || ²⁶⁹¹
 AHS6.30.017a/ pākon.mukhān srutāsasya pitta.śleṣma.harair jayet |
 AHS6.30.017c/ a.pakvān evo voddhṛtya kṣārāgnibhyām upācaret || 17 ||
 AHS6.30.018a/ kākādanī.lāṅgalikā.nahikottuṇḍikī.phalaiḥ |
 AHS6.30.018c/ jīmūta.bīja.karkoṭī.viśālā.kṛtavedhanaiḥ || 18 || ²⁶⁹²
 AHS6.30.019a/ pāṭhānvitaiḥ palārdhāmśair viṣa.karṣa.yutaiḥ pacet |

²⁶⁸⁴ AHS6.30.008.1+(1)v/ 30.8.1+(1)bv .lākṣā.rasa.sa.kāñjikaiḥ 30.8.1+(1)bv .lavaṇa.kṣāra.kāñjikaiḥ

²⁶⁸⁵ AHS6.30.008.1+(2)v/ 30.8.1+(2)av upodakārka.piṇḍyāka. 30.8.1+(2)bv .cchadair ācchāditam ghanam

²⁶⁸⁶ AHS6.30.008.1+(3)v/ 30.8.1+(3)av jīrṇārdṛka.cchada.sudhā. 30.8.1+(3)bv .sāmudraṁ tulyakāmbubhiḥ
 30.8.1+(3)cv pracchāne piṇḍikā baddhvā 30.8.1+(3)cv pracchānair piṇḍikā baddhvā 30.8.1+(3)dv
 granthy.arbuda.vilāyanam

²⁶⁸⁷ AHS6.30.012v/ 30.12dv .mūlābhyām dhānyayātha.vā

²⁶⁸⁸ AHS6.30.014+(1)v/ 30.14+(1)bv karṣaṁ voṣṇena vāriṇā

²⁶⁸⁹ AHS6.30.016v/ 30.16av śamī.mūlaka.śīgrūtha. 30.16av śamī.mūlaka.śīgrūmā. 30.16bv .bījaḥ
 sa.yava.sarṣapaiḥ 30.16bv .bījaiḥ sa.yava.sarṣapaiḥ

²⁶⁹⁰ AHS6.30.016+(1)v/ 30.16+(1)av jīrṇāni nimba.patrāṇi 30.16+(1)bv klinnair bhallātakaiḥ saha
 30.16+(1)bv kṣipirair bhallātakaiḥ saha

²⁶⁹¹ AHS6.30.016+(2)v/ 30.16+(2)bv gaṇḍa.mālā.vilepanam

²⁶⁹² AHS6.30.018v/ 30.18bv .nalikottuṇḍikī.phalaiḥ 30.18bv .nalikottuṇḍakī.phalaiḥ 30.18bv
 .nahikottuṇḍikī.phalaiḥ

- AHS6.30.019c/ prasthaṁ karaṇja.tailasya nirguṇḍī.sva.rasāḍhake || 19 || ²⁶⁹³
 AHS6.30.020a/ anena mālā gaṇḍānām cira.jā pūya.vāhinī |
 AHS6.30.020c/ sidhyaty a.sādhya.kalpāpi pānābhyañjana.nāvanaiḥ || 20 ||
 AHS6.30.021a/ tailaṁ lāṅgalikī.kanda.kalka.pādaṁ catur.guṇe |
 AHS6.30.021c/ nirguṇḍī.sva.rase pakvaṁ nasyādyair apacī.praṇut || 21 || ²⁶⁹⁴
 AHS6.30.022a/ bhadrāśrī.dāru.marica.dvi.haridrā.trivṛd.ghanaiḥ |
 AHS6.30.022c/ manaḥśilāla.nalada.viśālā.karavīrakaiḥ || 22 || ²⁶⁹⁵
 AHS6.30.023a/ go.mūtra.piṣṭaiḥ palikair viṣasyārdha.palena ca |
 AHS6.30.023c/ brāhmī.rasārka.ja.kṣīra.go.śakṛd.rasa.samyutam || 23 ||
 AHS6.30.024a/ prasthaṁ sarṣapa.tailasya siddham āsu vyapohati |
 AHS6.30.024c/ pānādyaiḥ śilitaṁ kuṣṭha.duṣṭa.nāḍī.vraṇāpacīḥ || 24 || ²⁶⁹⁶
 AHS6.30.025a/ vacā.haritākī.lākṣā.kaṭu.rohiṇi.candanaiḥ |
 AHS6.30.025c/ tailaṁ prasādhitaṁ pītaṁ sa.mūlām apacīm jayet || 25 ||
 AHS6.30.026a/ śarapuṅkhodbhavaṁ mūlaṁ piṣṭaṁ taṇḍula.vāriṇā |
 AHS6.30.026c/ nasyāl lepāc ca duṣṭārur.apacī.viṣa.jantu.jit || 26 ||
 AHS6.30.027a/ mūlair uttamakāraṇyāḥ pīluparṇyāḥ sahācarāt |
 AHS6.30.027c/ sa.lodhrābhaya.yaṣṭy.āhva.śatāhvā.dvīpi.dārubhiḥ || 27 || ²⁶⁹⁷
 AHS6.30.028a/ tailaṁ kṣīra.samaṁ siddhaṁ nasye 'bhyaṅge ca pūjitam |
 AHS6.30.028c/ go.'vy.ajāśva.khurā dagdhāḥ kaṭu.tailena lepanam || 28 || ²⁶⁹⁸
 AHS6.30.029a/ aiṅgudena tu kṛṣṇāhir vāyaso vā svayaṁ mṛtaḥ |
 AHS6.30.029c/ ity a.śāntau gadasyānya.pārśva.jaṅghā.samāśritam || 29 || ²⁶⁹⁹
 AHS6.30.030a/ vaster ūrdhvaṁ adhas.tād vā medo hṛtvāgninā dahet |
 AHS6.30.030c/ sthitasyordhvaṁ padaṁ mitvā tan.mānena ca pārṣṇitāḥ || 30 ||
 AHS6.30.031a/ tata ūrdhvaṁ hared granthīn ity āha bhaga.vān nimiḥ || 31ab ||
 AHS6.30.031c/ pārṣṇim prati dvā.daśa cāṅgulāni muktvendra.vastiṁ ca gadānya.pārśve || 31cd ||
 AHS6.30.031e/ vidārya matsyāṇḍa.nibhāni madhyāj jālāni karṣed iti suśrutoktiḥ || 31ef ||
 AHS6.30.032a/ ā.gulpha.karṇāt su.mitasya jantos tasyāṣṭa.bhāgaṁ khudakād vibhajya |
 AHS6.30.032c/ ghrāṇārjave 'dhaḥ sura.rāja.vaster bhittvākṣa.mātrām tv apare vadanti || 32 || ²⁷⁰⁰
 AHS6.30.033a/ upanāhyānilān nāḍīm pāṭitām sādhu lepayet |
 AHS6.30.033c/ pratyakpuṣpī.phala.yutais tailaiḥ piṣṭaiḥ sa.saindhavaiḥ || 33 ||
 AHS6.30.034a/ paṭitīm tu tila.mañjiṣṭhā.nāgadantī.niśā.dvayaiḥ |
 AHS6.30.034c/ ślaiṣmikīm tila.saurāṣṭrī.nikumbhāriṣṭa.saindhavaiḥ || 34 ||
 AHS6.30.035a/ śalya.jām tila.madhv.ājyair lepayec chinna.śodhitām |
 AHS6.30.035c/ a.śastra.kṛtyām eṣiṇyā bhittvānte samyag.eṣitām || 35 ||
 AHS6.30.036a/ kṣāra.pītena sūtreṇa bahu.śo dārayed gatim |
 AHS6.30.036c/ vraṇeṣu duṣṭa.sūksmāsyā.gambhīrādiṣu sādhanam || 36 || ²⁷⁰¹
 AHS6.30.037a/ yā vartyo yāni tailāni tan nāḍiṣv api śasyate |
 AHS6.30.037c/ piṣṭaṁ cañcu.phalaṁ lepān nāḍī.vraṇa.haraṁ param || 37 ||

²⁶⁹³ AHS6.30.019v/ 30.19av pathyānvitaiḥ palārdhāmśair

²⁶⁹⁴ AHS6.30.021v/ 30.21bv .kalka.pāde catur.guṇe

²⁶⁹⁵ AHS6.30.022v/ 30.22ac bhadrā.śrīdāru.marica. 30.22cv manaḥśilāla.madana.

²⁶⁹⁶ AHS6.30.024v/ 30.24cv pānādyaiḥ śilitaṁ kuṣṭhaṁ 30.24dv duṣṭa.nāḍī.vraṇāpacīḥ

²⁶⁹⁷ AHS6.30.027v/ 30.27av mūlair uttamavāruṇyāḥ 30.27av mūlair uttaravāruṇyāḥ 30.27av mūlair uttaravāriṇyāḥ

²⁶⁹⁸ AHS6.30.028v/ 30.28cv go.gajāśva.khurā dagdhāḥ

²⁶⁹⁹ AHS6.30.029v/ 30.29cv ity a.śāntau gade cānya. 30.29dv .pārśve jaṅghā.samāśritam

²⁷⁰⁰ AHS6.30.032v/ 30.32cv ghrāṇārjave 'dhaḥ sura.rāja.vaster 30.32dv bhittvākṣa.mātrām apare vadanti

²⁷⁰¹ AHS6.30.036v/ 30.36bv bahu.śo pūrayed gatim

AHS6.30.038a/ ghoṇṭā.phala.tvak lavaṇaṁ sa.lākṣaṁ būkasya pattraṁ vanitā.payaś ca |
 AHS6.30.038c/ snug.arka.dugdhānvita eṣa kalko vartī.kṛto hanty a.cireṇa nāḍīm || 38 ||
 2702

AHS6.30.039a/ sāmudra.sauvarcala.sindhu.janma.su.pakva.ghoṇṭā.phala.veśma.dhūmāḥ |
 AHS6.30.039c/ āmrāta.gāyatri.ja.pallavās ca kaṭaṅkaṭeryāv atha cetakī ca || 39 || 2703
 AHS6.30.040a/ kalke 'bhyaṅge cūrṇe vartyāṁ caiteṣu śīyamāneṣu |
 AHS6.30.040c/ a.gatir iva naśyati gatiś capalā capaleṣu bhūtir iva || 40 || 2704

6.31 Chapter 31 :: Atha kṣudrarogavijñānādhyāyaḥ

2705 AHS6.31.001a/ snigdhā sa.varṇā grathitā nī.rujā mudga.sannibhā |
 AHS6.31.001c/ piṭikā kapha.vātābhyāṁ bālānām ajagallikā || 1 || 2706
 AHS6.31.002a/ yava.prakhyā yava.prakhyā tābhyāṁ māmśāsritā ghanā |
 AHS6.31.002c/ a.vaktrā cālajī vṛttā stoka.pūyā ghanonnatā || 2 || 2707
 AHS6.31.003a/ granthayaḥ pañca vā ṣaḍ vā kacchapī kacchaponnatāḥ |
 AHS6.31.003c/ karṇasyordhvaṁ samantād vā piṭikā kaṭhinogra.ruk || 3 || 2708
 AHS6.31.004a/ śālūkābhā panasikā śophas tv alpa.rujaḥ sthiraḥ |
 AHS6.31.004c/ hanu.sandhi.samudbhūtas tābhyāṁ pāṣāṇa.gardabhaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS6.31.005a/ śālmali.kaṇṭakākārāḥ piṭikāḥ sa.rujo ghanāḥ |
 AHS6.31.005c/ medo.garbhā mukhe yūnām tābhyāṁ ca mukha.dūṣikāḥ || 5 || 2709
 AHS6.31.006a/ te padma.kaṇṭakā jñeyā yaiḥ padmam iva kaṇṭakaiḥ |
 AHS6.31.006c/ cīyate nī.rujaiḥ śvetaiḥ śarīraṁ kapha.vāta.jaiḥ || 6 ||
 AHS6.31.007a/ pittena piṭikā vṛttā pakvodumbara.sannibhā |
 AHS6.31.007c/ mahā.dāha.jvara.karī vivṛtā vivṛtānanā || 7 ||
 AHS6.31.008a/ gātṛeṣv antaś ca vaktrasya dāha.jvara.rujānvitāḥ |
 AHS6.31.008c/ masūra.mātrās tad.varṇās tat.sañjñāḥ piṭikā ghanāḥ || 8 ||
 AHS6.31.009a/ tataḥ kaṣṭa.tarāḥ sphoṭā visphoṭākhyā mahā.rujāḥ |
 AHS6.31.009c/ yā padma.karṇikākārā piṭikā piṭikācitā || 9 ||
 AHS6.31.010a/ sā viddhā vāta.pittābhyāṁ tābhyāṁ eva ca gardabhī |
 AHS6.31.010c/ maṇḍalā vipulotsannā sa.rāga.piṭikācitā || 10 ||
 AHS6.31.011a/ kakṣeti kakṣāsanneṣu prāyo deṣeṣu sānilāt |
 AHS6.31.011c/ pittād bhavanti piṭikāḥ sūkṣmā lājopamā ghanāḥ || 11 || 2710
 AHS6.31.012a/ tādrśī mahatī tv ekā gandha.nāmeti kīrtitā |
 AHS6.31.012c/ gharma.sveda.parīte 'ṅge piṭikāḥ sa.rujo ghanāḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.31.013a/ rājikā.varṇa.samsthāna.pramāṇā rājikāhvayāḥ |
 AHS6.31.013c/ doṣaiḥ pittolbaṇair mandair visarpati visarpa.vat || 13 ||
 AHS6.31.014a/ śopha 'pākas tanus tāmro jvara.kṛj jāla.gardabhaḥ |
 AHS6.31.014c/ malaiḥ pittolbaṇaiḥ sphoṭā jvariṇo māmśa.dāraṇāḥ || 14 || 2711
 AHS6.31.015a/ kakṣā.bhāgeṣu jāyante ye 'gny.ābhāḥ sāgni.rohiṇī |
 AHS6.31.015c/ pañcāhāt sapta.rātrād vā pakṣād vā hanti jīvitam || 15 ||

2702 AHS6.30.038v/ 30.38bv cukrasya pattraṁ vanitā.payaś ca 30.38bv vṛṣasya pattraṁ vanitā.payaś ca

2703 AHS6.30.039v/ 30.39dv kaṭaṅkaṭeryāv atha cetakī ca 30.39dv kaṭaṅkaṭeryāv atha dīnikā ca

2704 AHS6.30.040v/ 30.40bv vartyāṁ caiteṣu sevyamāneṣu

2705 [K edn 536-538

2706 AHS6.31.001v/ 31.1av snigdhāḥ sa.varṇā grathitā 31.1cv piṭikāḥ kapha.vātābhyāṁ 31.1dv nī.rujā mudga.sammitā 31.1dv nī.rujā mudga.sannibhāḥ

2707 AHS6.31.002v/ 31.2av yava.prakhyā yavākārā 31.2cv a.vaktrās cālajī.vṛttāḥ 31.2dv stoka.pūyā ghanonnatāḥ

2708 AHS6.31.003v/ 31.3bv kacchapī kacchaponnatā

2709 AHS6.31.005v/ 31.5dv tābhyāṁ ca mukha.dūṣakāḥ

2710 AHS6.31.011v/ 31.11dv sūkṣmā jālopamā ghanāḥ

2711 AHS6.31.014v/ 31.14dv jvariṇo māmśa.dāraṇāḥ 31.14dv jvariṇo māmśa.dāriṇāḥ

- AHS6.31.016a/ tri.līṅgā piṭikā vṛttā jatrūrdhvaṁ irivellikā |
 AHS6.31.016c/ vidārī.kanda.kaṭhinā vidārī kakṣa.vaṅkṣaṇe || 16 ||
 AHS6.31.017a/ medo.'nila.kaphair granthiḥ snāyu.māmsa.sirāśrayaiḥ |
 AHS6.31.017c/ bhinnō vasāyja.madhv.ābhaṁ sravet tatrolbaṇo 'nilaḥ || 17 ||
 AHS6.31.018a/ māmsaṁ viśoṣya grathitāṁ śarkarāṁ upapādayet |
 AHS6.31.018c/ dur.gandhaṁ rudhiraṁ klinnaṁ nānā.varṇaṁ tato malāḥ || 18 || ²⁷¹²
 AHS6.31.019a/ tām srāvayanti nicitāṁ vidyāt tac charkarārbudam |
 AHS6.31.019c/ pāṇi.pāda.tale sandhau jatrūrdhvaṁ vopacīyate || 19 || ²⁷¹³
 AHS6.31.020a/ valmīka.vac chanair granthis tad.vad bahv.aṇubhir mukhaiḥ |
 AHS6.31.020c/ rug.dāha.kaṇḍū.kledāḍhyair valmīko 'sau samasta.jaḥ || 20 || ²⁷¹⁴
 AHS6.31.021a/ śarkaronmathite pāde kṣate vā kaṇṭakādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.31.021c/ granthiḥ kīla.vad utsanno jāyate kadaraṁ tu tat || 21 ||
 AHS6.31.022a/ vega.sandhāraṇād vāyur apāno 'pāna.samśrayam |
 AHS6.31.022c/ aṇū.karoti bāhyāntar.mārgam asya tataḥ śakṛt || 22 || ²⁷¹⁵
 AHS6.31.023a/ kṛcchrān nirgacchati vyādhir ayaṁ ruddha.gudo mataḥ |
 AHS6.31.023c/ kuryāt pittānilaṁ pākāṁ nakha.māmse sa.rug.jvaram || 23 ||
 AHS6.31.024a/ cipyam a.kṣata.rogāṁ ca vidyād upa.nakhaṁ ca tam |
 AHS6.31.024c/ kṛṣṇo 'bhighātād rūkṣaś ca kharaś ca ku.nakho nakhaḥ || 24 || ²⁷¹⁶
 AHS6.31.025a/ duṣṭa.kardama.samsparsāt kaṇḍū.kledānvitāntarāḥ |
 AHS6.31.025c/ aṅgulyo 'lasam ity āhus tilābhāms tila.kālakān || 25 ||
 AHS6.31.026a/ kṛṣṇān a.vedanāms tvak.sthān māśāms tām eva connatān |
 AHS6.31.026c/ maṣebhyas tūnnata.tarāms carma.kīlān sitāsītān || 26 ||
 AHS6.31.027a/ tathā.vidho jatu.maṇiḥ saha.jo lohitas tu saḥ |
 AHS6.31.027c/ kṛṣṇaṁ sitaṁ vā saha.jaṁ maṇḍalaṁ lāñchanaṁ samam || 27 || ²⁷¹⁷
 AHS6.31.028a/ śoka.krodhādi.kupitād vāta.pittān mukhe tanu |
 AHS6.31.028c/ śyāmalaṁ maṇḍalaṁ vyaṅgaṁ vaktrād anya.tra nīlikā || 28 ||
 AHS6.31.029a/ paruṣaṁ paruṣa.sparśaṁ vyaṅgaṁ śyāvaṁ ca mārutāt |
 AHS6.31.029c/ pittāt tāmraṁtām ā.nīlaṁ śvetāntaṁ kaṇḍu.mat kaphāt || 29 || ²⁷¹⁸
 AHS6.31.030a/ raktād raktāntām ā.tāmraṁ sauṣaṁ cimicimāyate |
 AHS6.31.030c/ vāyunodīritaḥ śleṣmā tvacaṁ prāpya viśuṣyati || 30 || ²⁷¹⁹
 AHS6.31.031a/ tatas tvag jāyate pāṇḍuḥ krameṇa ca vi.cetanā |
 AHS6.31.031c/ alpa.kaṇḍūr a.vikledā sā prasuptiḥ prasuptitaḥ || 31 || ²⁷²⁰
 AHS6.31.032a/ a.samyag.vamanodīrṇa.pitta.śleṣmānna.nigrahaiḥ |
 AHS6.31.032c/ maṇḍalāny ati.kaṇḍūni rāga.vanti bahūni ca || 32 ||
 AHS6.31.033a/ utkoṭhaḥ so 'nubaddhas tu koṭha ity abhidhīyate |
 AHS6.31.033c/ proktāḥ ṣaṭ.trimśad ity ete kṣudra.rogā vibhāga.śaḥ || 33 || ²⁷²¹
 AHS6.31.033+(1)ab/ yān a.vijñāya muhyeta cikitsāyāṁ cikitsakaḥ || 33+(1)ab ||

²⁷¹²AHS6.31.018v/ 31.18cv dur.gandhi rudhiraṁ klinnaṁ

²⁷¹³AHS6.31.019v/ 31.19av tām srāvayanti nicitā 31.19dv jatrūrdhvaṁ copacīyate

²⁷¹⁴AHS6.31.020v/ 31.20cv rug.dāha.kaṇḍū.kledāḍhyo

²⁷¹⁵AHS6.31.022v/ 31.22bv apāno 'pāna.samśrayaḥ

²⁷¹⁶AHS6.31.024v/ 31.24bv vidyād upa.nakhaṁ ca tat

²⁷¹⁷AHS6.31.027v/ 31.27bv sa.rujo lohitas tu saḥ

²⁷¹⁸AHS6.31.029v/ 31.29cv pittāt tāmraṁ tathā nīlaṁ 31.29dv śvetābhaṁ kaṇḍu.mat kaphāt

²⁷¹⁹AHS6.31.030v/ 31.30bv mukhaṁ cimicimāyate

²⁷²⁰AHS6.31.031v/ 31.31cv alpa.kaṇḍūr apa.kledā

²⁷²¹AHS6.31.033v/ 31.33av utkoṭhaḥ so 'nubandhas tu

6.32 Chapter 32 :: Atha kṣudrarogapratīṣedhādhyāyaḥ

- ²⁷²²AHS6.32.001a/ visrāvavej jalaukobhir a.pakvām ajagallikām |
 AHS6.32.001c/ svedayitvā yava.prakhyām vilayāya pralepayet || 1 ||
 AHS6.32.002a/ dāru.kuṣṭha.manohvālair ity ā.pāṣāṇa.gardabhāt |
 AHS6.32.002c/ vidhis tāmś cācaret pakvān vraṇa.vat sājagallikān || 2 ||
 AHS6.32.003a/ lodhra.kustumburu.vacāḥ pralepo mukha.dūṣike |
 AHS6.32.003c/ vaṭa.pallava.yuktā vā nārikelottha.śuktayaḥ || 3 || ²⁷²³
 AHS6.32.004a/ a.sāntau vamanam nasyam lalāṭe ca sirā.vyadhaḥ |
 AHS6.32.004c/ nimbāmbu.vānto nimbāmbu.sādhitam padma.kaṇṭake || 4 ||
 AHS6.32.005a/ pibet kṣaudrānvitam sarpir nimbāragvadha.lepanam || 5ab ||
 AHS6.32.005c/ vivṛtādīms tu jālāntāmś cikitsat serivellikān || 5cd ||
 AHS6.32.005e/ pitta.visarpa.vat tad.vat pratyākhyāyāgni.rohiṇim || 5ef || ²⁷²⁴
 AHS6.32.006a/ vilaṅghanam rakta.vimokṣaṇam ca virūkṣaṇam kāya.viśodhanam ca |
 AHS6.32.006c/ dhātrī.prayogān chīsira.pradehān kuryāt sadā jālaka.gardabhasya || 6 || ²⁷²⁵
 AHS6.32.007a/ vidārikām hr̥te rakte śleṣma.granthi.vad ācaret |
 AHS6.32.007c/ medo.'rbuda.kriyām kuryāt su.tarām śarkarārbude || 7 ||
 AHS6.32.008a/ pravṛddham su.bahu.cchidram sa.śopham marmaṇi sthitam |
 AHS6.32.008c/ valmīkam hasta.pāde ca varjayed itarat punaḥ || 8 || ²⁷²⁶
 AHS6.32.009a/ śuddhasyāsre hr̥te limpet sa.paṭv.ārevatāmṛtaiḥ |
 AHS6.32.009c/ śyāmā.kulatthikā.mūla.dantī.palala.saktubhiḥ || 9 || ²⁷²⁷
 AHS6.32.010a/ pakve tu duṣṭa.māmsāni gatīḥ sarvās ca śodhayet |
 AHS6.32.010c/ śastreṇa samyag anu ca kṣāreṇa jvalanena vā || 10 ||
 AHS6.32.011a/ śastreṇotkr̥tya niḥ.śeṣam snehena kadaram dahet |
 AHS6.32.011c/ niruddha.maṇi.vat kāryam ruddha.pāyoś cikitsitam || 11 || ²⁷²⁸
 AHS6.32.012a/ cipyam śuddhyā jitoṣmāṇam sādhayec chastra.karmaṇā |
 AHS6.32.012c/ duṣṭam ku.nakham apy evam caraṇāv alase punaḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.32.013a/ dhānyāmla.siktau kāsisa.paṭolī.rocanā.tilaiḥ |
 AHS6.32.013c/ sa.nimba.pattrair ālimped dahet tu tila.kālakān || 13 ||
 AHS6.32.014a/ maṣāmś ca sūrya.kāntena kṣāreṇa yadi vāgninā |
 AHS6.32.014c/ tad.vad utkr̥tya śastreṇa carma.kīla.jatū.maṇi || 14 ||
 AHS6.32.015a/ lāñchanādi.traye kuryād yathāsannam sirā.vyadham |
 AHS6.32.015c/ lepayet kṣīra.piṣṭaiś ca kṣīri.vṛkṣa.tvag.aṅkuraiḥ || 15 || ²⁷²⁹
 AHS6.32.016a/ vyaṅgeṣu cārjuna.tvag vā mañjiṣṭhā vā sa.mākṣikā |
 AHS6.32.016c/ lepaḥ sa.nava.nītā vā śvetāśva.khura.jā maṣi || 16 || ²⁷³⁰
 AHS6.32.017a/ rakta.candana.mañjiṣṭhā.kuṣṭha.lodhra.priyaṅgavaḥ |
 AHS6.32.017c/ vaṭāṅkurā masūrās ca vyaṅga.ghnā mukha.kānti.dāḥ || 17 ||
 AHS6.32.018a/ dve jīrake kṣṇa.tilāḥ sarṣapāḥ payasā saha |
 AHS6.32.018c/ piṣṭāḥ kurvanti vaktrendum apāsta.vyaṅga.lāñchanam || 18 ||
 AHS6.32.019a/ kṣīra.piṣṭā ghr̥ta.kṣaudra.yuktā vā bhr̥ṣṭa.nis.tuṣāḥ |
 AHS6.32.019c/ masūrāḥ kṣīra.piṣṭā vā tīkṣṇāḥ śālmali.kaṇṭakāḥ || 19 ||

²⁷²²[K edn 538-540

²⁷²³AHS6.32.003v/ 32.3av lodhra.kustumburu.vacā. 32.3bv .pralepo mukha.dūṣike

²⁷²⁴AHS6.32.005v/ 32.5bv nimbāragvadha.lepanaḥ 32.5dv cikitsat irivellikām

²⁷²⁵AHS6.32.006v/ 32.6bv virūkṣaṇam kāya.virecanam ca 32.6cv dhātrī.pradehān chīsira.prayogān

²⁷²⁶AHS6.32.008v/ 32.8dv varjayed itaram punaḥ

²⁷²⁷AHS6.32.009v/ 32.9bv sa.paṭv.āragvadhamṛtaiḥ

²⁷²⁸AHS6.32.011v/ 32.11av śastreṇodhr̥tya niḥ.śeṣam

²⁷²⁹AHS6.32.015v/ 32.15av nyacchādi.tritaye kuryād

²⁷³⁰AHS6.32.016v/ 32.16av vyaṅgeṣu vārjuna.tvag vā

- AHS6.32.020a/ sa.guḍaḥ kola.majjā vā śaśāsrk.kṣaudra.kalkitaḥ |
 AHS6.32.020c/ saptāhaṁ mātuluṅga.sthaṁ kuṣṭhaṁ vā madhunānvitam || 20 || ²⁷³¹
 AHS6.32.021a/ piṣṭā vā chāga.payasā sa.kṣaudrā mausalī jaṭā |
 AHS6.32.021c/ gor asthi musalī.mūla.yuktaṁ vā sājya.mākṣikam || 21 ||
 AHS6.32.022a/ jambv.āmra.pallavā mastu haridre dve navo guḍaḥ |
 AHS6.32.022c/ lepaḥ sa.varṇa.kṛt piṣṭaṁ sva.rasena ca tindukam || 22 ||
 AHS6.32.023a/ utpalam utpala.kuṣṭhaṁ priyaṅgu.kālīyakaṁ badara.majjā |
 AHS6.32.023c/ idam udvartanam āsyaṁ karoti śatapattra.saṅkāśam || 23 || ²⁷³²
 AHS6.32.024a/ ebhir evauśadhair piṣṭair mukhābhyaṅgāya sādhayet |
 AHS6.32.024c/ yathā.doṣartukān snehān madhuka.kvātha.saṁyutair || 24 ||
 AHS6.32.025a/ yavān sarja.rasaṁ lodhram uśīraṁ madanaṁ madhu |
 AHS6.32.025c/ ghrtaṁ guḍaṁ ca go.mūtre paced ā.darvi.lepanāt || 25 || ²⁷³³
 AHS6.32.026a/ tad abhyaṅgān nihanty āsu nīlikā.vyaṅga.dūṣikān |
 AHS6.32.026c/ mukhaṁ karoti padmābhaṁ pādau padma.dalopamau || 26 || ²⁷³⁴
 AHS6.32.027a/ kuṅkumośīra.kālīya.lākṣā.yaṣṭy.āhva.candanam |
 AHS6.32.027c/ nyagrodha.pādāns taruṇān padmakam padma.kesaram || 27 ||
 AHS6.32.028a/ sa.nīlotpala.mañjiṣṭhaṁ pālikam salilādhake |
 AHS6.32.028c/ paktvā pādāvaśeṣeṇa tena piṣṭaiś ca kārṣikair || 28 ||
 AHS6.32.029a/ lākṣā.pattaṅga.mañjiṣṭhā.yaṣṭimadhuka.kuṅkumair ||
 AHS6.32.029c/ ajā.kṣīraṁ dvi.guṇitaṁ tailasya kuḍavaṁ pacet || 29 || ²⁷³⁵
 AHS6.32.030a/ nīlikā.palita.vyaṅga.valī.tilaka.dūṣikān |
 AHS6.32.030c/ hanti tan nasyam abhyastaṁ mukhopacaya.varṇa.kṛt || 30 ||
 AHS6.32.031a/ mañjiṣṭhā śabarodbhavas tubarikā lākṣā haridrā.dvayaṁ || 31a ||
 AHS6.32.031b/ nepālī haritāla.kuṅkuma.gadā go.rocanā gairikam || 31b ||
 AHS6.32.031c/ pattraṁ pāṇḍu vaṭasya candana.yugaṁ kālīyakaṁ pāradam || 31c ||
 AHS6.32.031d/ pattaṅgam kanaka.tvacaṁ kamala.jam bījam tathā kesaram || 31d || ²⁷³⁶
 AHS6.32.032a/ sikthaṁ tutthaṁ padmakādyo vasājyaṁ majjā kṣīraṁ kṣīri.vṛkṣāmbu cāgnau
 |
 AHS6.32.032c/ siddhaṁ siddhaṁ vyaṅga.nīly.ādi.nāśe vaktre chāyām aindavīm cāśu dhatte
 || 32 ||
 AHS6.32.033a/ mārkaśa.sva.rasa.kṣīra.toyānīṣṭāni nāvane |
 AHS6.32.033c/ prasuptau vāta.kuṣṭhoktaṁ kuryād dāhaṁ ca vahninā || 33 || ²⁷³⁷
 AHS6.32.033~ūab/ utkoṭhe kapha.pittoktaṁ koṭhe sarvaṁ ca kauṣṭhikam || 33~ūab ||

6.33 Chapter 33 :: Atha guhyarogavijñānādhyāyaḥ

- ²⁷³⁸AHS6.33.001a/ strī.vyavāya.nivṛttasya sahasā bhajato 'tha.vā |
 AHS6.33.001c/ doṣādhyuṣita.saṅkīrṇa.malināṇu.rajaḥ.pathām || 1 || ²⁷³⁹
 AHS6.33.002a/ anya.yonim an.icchantīm a.gamyām nava.sūtikām |
 AHS6.33.002c/ dūṣitaṁ sprṣatas toyaṁ ratānteṣv api naiva vā || 2 ||
 AHS6.33.003a/ vivardhayaṣayā tīkṣṇān pralepādīn prayacchataḥ |

²⁷³¹AHS6.32.020v/ 32.20dv kuṣṭhaṁ vā madhukānvitam

²⁷³²AHS6.32.023v/ 32.23av utpala.pattraṁ tagaraṁ 32.23dv karoti śatapattrakākāram

²⁷³³AHS6.32.025v/ 32.25bv uśīraṁ candanaṁ madhu

²⁷³⁴AHS6.32.026v/ 32.26bv nīlikā.vyaṅga.dūṣikān

²⁷³⁵AHS6.32.029v/ 32.29cv ajā.kṣīra.dvi.guṇitaṁ

²⁷³⁶AHS6.32.031v/ 32.31bv nepālī haritāla.kuṅkuma.gadaṁ go.rocanā gairikam

²⁷³⁷AHS6.32.033v/ 32.33bv .toya.piṣṭāni nāvane

²⁷³⁸[K edn 540-543

²⁷³⁹AHS6.33.001v/ 33.1av strīm vyavāya.nivṛttasya

- AHS6.33.003c/ muṣṭi.danta.nakhotpīdā.viṣa.vac.chūka.pātanaiḥ || 3 || ²⁷⁴⁰
 AHS6.33.004a/ vega.nigraha.dīrghāti.khara.sparśa.vighaṭṭanaiḥ |
 AHS6.33.004c/ doṣā duṣṭā gatā guhyaṁ trayo.vimśatim āmayān || 4 || ²⁷⁴¹
 AHS6.33.005a/ janayanty upadaṁśādīn upadaṁśo 'tra pañca.dhā |
 AHS6.33.005c/ pṛthag doṣaiḥ sa.rudhiraiḥ samastaiś cātra mārutāt || 5 || ²⁷⁴²
 AHS6.33.006a/ meḍhre śopho rujaś citrāḥ stambhas tvak.paripoṭanam |
 AHS6.33.006c/ pakvodumbara.saṅkāśaḥ pittena śvayathur jvaraḥ || 6 || ²⁷⁴³
 AHS6.33.007a/ śleṣmaṇā kaṭhinaḥ snigdhaḥ kaṇḍū.māñ chīṭalo guruḥ |
 AHS6.33.007c/ śoṇitenāsita.sphoṭa.sambhavo 'sra.srutir jvaraḥ || 7 ||
 AHS6.33.008a/ sarva.je sarva.liṅga.tvam śvayathur muṣkayor api |
 AHS6.33.008c/ tivrā rug āśu.pacanaṁ daraṇaṁ kṛmi.sambhavaḥ || 8 || ²⁷⁴⁴
 AHS6.33.009a/ yāpyo raktodbhavas teṣāṁ mṛtyave sannipāta.jaḥ |
 AHS6.33.009c/ jāyante kupitair doṣair guhyāśrk.piśitāśrayaiḥ || 9 ||
 AHS6.33.010a/ antar bahir vā meḍhrasya kaṇḍulā māmśa.kilakāḥ |
 AHS6.33.010c/ picchilāsra.sravā yonau tad.vac ca cchattra.sannibhāḥ || 10 ||
 AHS6.33.011a/ te 'rśāṁsy upekṣayā ghnanti meḍhra.puṁs.tvam bhagārtavaṁ |
 AHS6.33.011c/ guhyasya bahir antar vā piṭikāḥ kapha.rakta.jāḥ || 11 || ²⁷⁴⁵
 AHS6.33.012a/ sarṣapā.māna.samsthānā ghanāḥ sarṣapikāḥ smṛtāḥ |
 AHS6.33.012c/ piṭikā bahavo dīrghā dīryante madhyataś ca yāḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.33.013a/ so 'vamanthaḥ kaphāśrṅgbhyāṁ vedanā.roma.harṣa.vān |
 AHS6.33.013c/ kumbhikā rakta.pittotthā jāmbavāsthī.nibhāśu.jā || 13 || ²⁷⁴⁶
 AHS6.33.014a/ alajīm meha.vad vidyād uttamām pitta.rakta.jām |
 AHS6.33.014c/ piṭikāṁ māśa.mudgābhām piṭikā piṭikācitā || 14 || ²⁷⁴⁷
 AHS6.33.015a/ karṇikā puṣkarasyeva jñeyā puṣkariketi sā |
 AHS6.33.015c/ pāṇibhyāṁ bhr̥śa.samvyūḍhe samvyūḍha.piṭikā bhavet || 15 ||
 AHS6.33.016a/ mṛditaṁ mṛditaṁ vastra.samrabdham vāta.kopataḥ |
 AHS6.33.016c/ viṣamā kaṭhinā bhugnā vāyunāsthīlikā smṛtā || 16 || ²⁷⁴⁸
 AHS6.33.017a/ vimardanādi.duṣṭena vāyunā carma meḍhra.jam |
 AHS6.33.017c/ nivartate sa.rug.dāham kva.cit pākam ca gacchati || 17 || ²⁷⁴⁹
 AHS6.33.018a/ piṇḍitaṁ granthitaṁ carma tat pralambam adho maṇeḥ |
 AHS6.33.018c/ nivṛtta.sañjñam sa.kapham kaṇḍū.kāṭhinya.vat tu tat || 18 || ²⁷⁵⁰
 AHS6.33.019a/ dur.ūḍham sphuṭitaṁ carma nirdiṣṭam avapāṭikā |
 AHS6.33.019c/ vātena dūṣitaṁ carma maṇau saktam ruṇaddhi cet || 19 || ²⁷⁵¹
 AHS6.33.020a/ sroto mūtraṁ tato 'bhyeti manda.dhāram a.vedanam |
 AHS6.33.020c/ maṇer vikāśa.rodhaś ca sa niruddha.maṇir gadaḥ || 20 ||
 AHS6.33.021a/ liṅgam śūkair ivāpūrṇam grathitākhyam kaphodbhavam |

²⁷⁴⁰ AHS6.33.003v/ 33.3dv .viṣa.val.lūka.pātanaiḥ

²⁷⁴¹ AHS6.33.004v/ 33.4bv .khara.sparśādi.ghaṭṭanaiḥ 33.4bv .khara.śaśpādi.ghaṭṭanaiḥ

²⁷⁴² AHS6.33.005v/ 33.5av janayanty avadaṁśādīn 33.5bv avadaṁśo 'tra pañca.dhā

²⁷⁴³ AHS6.33.006v/ 33.6av meḍhra.śopho rujaś citrāḥ

²⁷⁴⁴ AHS6.33.008v/ 33.8dv dāraṇaṁ kṛmi.sambhavaḥ

²⁷⁴⁵ AHS6.33.011v/ 33.11bv meḍhra.puṁs.tva.bhagārtavaṁ 33.11bv meḍhram puṁso bhagārtavaṁ

²⁷⁴⁶ AHS6.33.013v/ 33.13dv jāmbavāsthī.nibhā.śubhā

²⁷⁴⁷ AHS6.33.014v/ 33.14bv uttamām rakta.pitta.jām

²⁷⁴⁸ AHS6.33.016v/ 33.16av mṛditaṁ mṛditaṁ yat tu 33.16av mṛditaṁ mṛditaṁ vastu 33.16bv samrabdham vāta.kopataḥ

²⁷⁴⁹ AHS6.33.017v/ 33.17dv kva.cit pākam na gacchati

²⁷⁵⁰ AHS6.33.018v/ 33.18av piṇḍitaṁ granthitaṁ tac ca 33.18bv vipralambam adho maṇeḥ 33.18bv pravilambam adho maṇeḥ

²⁷⁵¹ AHS6.33.019v/ 33.19av duḥ.saham sphuṭitaṁ carma 33.19bv maṇau saktam ruṇaddhi tat

- AHS6.33.021c/ śūka.dūṣita.raktotthā sparśa.hānis tad.āhvayā || 21 ||
 AHS6.33.022a/ chidrair aṇu.mukhair yat tu mehanam sarvataś citam |
 AHS6.33.022c/ vāta.śoṇita.kopena tam vidyāc chata.ponakam || 22 ||
 AHS6.33.023a/ pittāsrghyām tvacaḥ pākas tvak.pāko jvara.dāha.vān |
 AHS6.33.023c/ māmś.pākaḥ sarva.jaḥ sarva.vedano māmśa.śātanah || 23 ||
 AHS6.33.024a/ sa.rāgair asitaiḥ sphoṭaiḥ piṭikābhiś ca pīḍitam |
 AHS6.33.024c/ mehanam vedanā cogrā tam vidyād asṛg.arbudam || 24 ||
 AHS6.33.025a/ māmśārbudam prāg uditam vidradhiś ca tri.doṣa.jaḥ |
 AHS6.33.025c/ kṛṣṇāni bhūtvā māmśāni viśīryante samantataḥ || 25 ||
 AHS6.33.026a/ pakvāni sannipātena tām vidyāt tila.kālakān |
 AHS6.33.026c/ māmśottham arbudam pākam vidradhim tila.kālakān || 26 ||
 AHS6.33.027a/ caturō varjayed eṣām śeṣān chīghram upācāret |
 AHS6.33.027c/ vimśatir vyāpado yoner jāyante duṣṭa.bhojanāt || 27 ||
 AHS6.33.028a/ viṣama.sthāṅga.śayana.bhṛṣa.maithuna.sevanaiḥ |
 AHS6.33.028c/ duṣṭārtavād apadravair bīja.doṣeṇa daivataḥ || 28 || ²⁷⁵²
 AHS6.33.029a/ yonau krudhō 'nilaḥ kuryād ruk.todāyāma.supta.tāḥ |
 AHS6.33.029c/ pipilikā.sṛptim iva stambham karkaśa.tām svanam || 29 || ²⁷⁵³
 AHS6.33.030a/ phenilāruṇa.kṛṣṇālpa.tanu.rūkṣārtava.srutim |
 AHS6.33.030c/ sraṁsam vaṅkṣaṇa.pārsvāda vyathām gulmam krameṇa ca || 30 || ²⁷⁵⁴
 AHS6.33.031a/ tāms tāms ca svān gadān vyāpad vātikī nāma sā smṛtā |
 AHS6.33.031c/ saivāti.caraṇā śopha.samyuktāti.vyavāyataḥ || 31 || ²⁷⁵⁵
 AHS6.33.032a/ maithunād ati.bālāyāḥ pṛṣṭha.jaṅghorū.vaṅkṣaṇam |
 AHS6.33.032c/ rujān sandūṣayed yonim vāyuh prāk.caraṇeti sā || 32 ||
 AHS6.33.033a/ vegodāvartanād yonim prapīdayati mārutaḥ |
 AHS6.33.033c/ sā phenilam rajaḥ kṛcchrād udāvṛttam vimuñcati || 33 || ²⁷⁵⁶
 AHS6.33.034a/ iyaṁ vyāpad udāvṛttā jāta.ghnī tu yadānilaḥ |
 AHS6.33.034c/ jātam jātam sutam hanti raukṣyād duṣṭārtavodbhavam || 34 || ²⁷⁵⁷
 AHS6.33.035a/ aty.āśitāyā viṣamam sthitāyāḥ su.rate marut |
 AHS6.33.035c/ annenotpīḍito yoneḥ sthitaḥ srotasi vakrayet || 35 ||
 AHS6.33.036a/ sāsthi.māmśam mukham tīvra.rujam antar.mukhīti sā |
 AHS6.33.036c/ vātālāhāra.sevinyām jananyām kupito 'nilaḥ || 36 || ²⁷⁵⁸
 AHS6.33.037a/ striyo yonim aṇu.dvārām kuryāt sūcī.mukhīti sā |
 AHS6.33.037c/ vega.rodhād ṛtau vāyur duṣṭo viṇ.mūtra.saṅgraham || 37 ||
 AHS6.33.038a/ karoti yoneḥ śoṣam ca śuṣkākyā sāti.vedanā |
 AHS6.33.038c/ ṣaḍ.ahāt sapta.rātrād vā śukram garbhāśayān marut || 38 ||
 AHS6.33.039a/ vamet sa.ruṇ nī.rujo vā yasyāḥ sā vāminī matā |
 AHS6.33.039c/ yonau vātopataptāyām strī.garbhe bīja.doṣataḥ || 39 || ²⁷⁵⁹
 AHS6.33.040a/ nṛ.dveṣiṇy a.stanī ca syāt ṣaṇḍha.sañjñān.upakramā |
 AHS6.33.040c/ duṣṭo viṣṭabhya yony.āsyām garbha.koṣṭham ca mārutaḥ || 40 ||
 AHS6.33.041a/ kurute vivṛttam srastam vātikīm iva duḥkhitam |

²⁷⁵²AHS6.33.028v/ 33.28cv duṣṭārtavād upadravair

²⁷⁵³AHS6.33.029v/ 33.29cv pipilikā.gatim iva

²⁷⁵⁴AHS6.33.030v/ 33.30cv ūru.vaṅkṣaṇa.pārsvāda 33.30cv bhṛṣam vaṅkṣaṇa.pārsvāda

²⁷⁵⁵AHS6.33.031v/ 33.31av tāms tāms ca sva.gadān vyāpad 33.31av tāms tām svāms svān gadān vyāpad

²⁷⁵⁶AHS6.33.033v/ 33.33av vegenāvartanād yonim 33.33dv udāvartam vimuñcati 33.33dv udāvartya vimuñcati

²⁷⁵⁷AHS6.33.034v/ 33.34av iyaṁ vyāpad udāvartā

²⁷⁵⁸AHS6.33.036v/ 33.36bv .rujam vakra.mukhīti sā

²⁷⁵⁹AHS6.33.039v/ 33.39av vamet sa.ruṇ nī.rujo vā hy 33.39bv yasyām sā vāminī matā 33.39bv asyām sā vāminī matā

- AHS6.33.041c/ utsanna.māmsām tām āhur mahā.yoniṁ mahā.rujām || 41 ||
 AHS6.33.042a/ yathā.svair dūṣaṇair duṣṭam pittaṁ yonim upāśritam |
 AHS6.33.042c/ karoti dāha.pākoṣā.pūti.gandhi.jvarānvitām || 42 || ²⁷⁶⁰
 AHS6.33.043a/ bhṛśoṣṇa.bhūri.kuṇapa.nīla.pītāsītārtavām |
 AHS6.33.043c/ sā vyāpat paittikī rakta.yony.ākhyāsr̥g.ati.sruteḥ || 43 ||
 AHS6.33.044a/ kapho 'bhiṣyandibhiḥ kruddhaḥ kuryād yonim a.vedanām |
 AHS6.33.044c/ śītalām kaṇḍulām pāṇḍu.picchilām tad.vidha.srutim || 44 ||
 AHS6.33.045a/ sā vyāpac chlaiṣmikī vāta.pittābhyām kṣīyate rajaḥ |
 AHS6.33.045c/ sa.dāha.kārśya.vaivarṇyam yasyāḥ sā lohita.kṣayā || 45 || ²⁷⁶¹
 AHS6.33.046a/ pittalāyā nṛ.samvāse kṣavathūdgāra.dhāraṇāt |
 AHS6.33.046c/ pitta.yuktena marutā yonir bhavati dūṣitā || 46 ||
 AHS6.33.047a/ śūnā sparśā.sahā sārtir nīla.pītāsra.vāhinī |
 AHS6.33.047c/ vasti.kuṣi.guru.tvātīsārā.rocaka.kāriṇī || 47 ||
 AHS6.33.048a/ śroṇi.vaṅkṣaṇa.ruk.toda.jvara.kṛt sā pariplutā |
 AHS6.33.048c/ vāta.śleṣmāmaya.vyāptā śveta.picchila.vāhinī || 48 ||
 AHS6.33.049a/ upaplutā smṛtā yonir viplutākhyā tv a.dhāvanāt |
 AHS6.33.049c/ sañjāta.jantuḥ kaṇḍulā kaṇḍvā cāti.rati.priyā || 49 ||
 AHS6.33.050a/ a.kāla.vāhanād vāyuh śleṣma.rakta.vimūrchitaḥ |
 AHS6.33.050c/ karṇikām janayed yonau rajo.mārga.nirodhinīm || 50 ||
 AHS6.33.051a/ sā karṇinī tribhir doṣair yoni.garbhāśayāśritaiḥ |
 AHS6.33.051c/ yathā.svopadrava.karair vyāpat sā sānnipātikī || 51 ||
 AHS6.33.052a/ iti yoni.gadā nārī yaiḥ śukram na pratīcchati |
 AHS6.33.052c/ tato garbham na gṛhṇāti rogāṁś cāpnoti dāruṇān || 52 ||
 AHS6.33.052~ūab/ asṛg.darārśo.gulmādīn ābādhāṁś cānilādibhiḥ || 52~ūab || ²⁷⁶²

6.34 Chapter 34 :: Atha guhyarogapratīṣedhādhyāyāḥ

- ²⁷⁶³AHS6.34.001a/ meḍhra.madhye sirām vidhyed upadaṁśe navotthite |
 AHS6.34.001c/ śītām kuryāt kriyām śuddhiṁ virekeṇa viśeṣataḥ || 1 || ²⁷⁶⁴
 AHS6.34.002a/ tila.kalka.ghṛta.kṣaudrair lepaḥ pakve tu pāṭite |
 AHS6.34.002c/ jambv.āmra.sumano.nīpa.śveta.kāmbojikāṅkurān || 2 ||
 AHS6.34.003a/ śallakī.badarī.bilva.palāśa.tiniśodbhavāḥ |
 AHS6.34.003c/ tvacaḥ kṣīri.drumāṇām ca tri.phalām ca pacej jale || 3 ||
 AHS6.34.004a/ sa kvāthaḥ kṣālanaṁ tena pakvaṁ tailam ca ropāṇam |
 AHS6.34.004c/ tuttha.gairika.lodhrailā.manohvāla.rasāñjanaiḥ || 4 || ²⁷⁶⁵
 AHS6.34.005a/ hareṇu.puṣpa.kāsīsa.saurāṣṭrī.lavaṇottamaiḥ |
 AHS6.34.005c/ lepaḥ kṣaudra.drutaiḥ sūkṣmair upadaṁśa.vraṇāpahāḥ || 5 || ²⁷⁶⁶
 AHS6.34.006a/ kapāle tri.phalā dagdhā sa.ghṛtā ropāṇam param |
 AHS6.34.006c/ sāmānyam sādhanam idaṁ prati.doṣam tu śopha.vat || 6 ||
 AHS6.34.007a/ na ca yāti yathā pākam prayateta tathā bhṛśam |
 AHS6.34.007c/ pakvaiḥ snāyu.sirā.māmsaiḥ prāyo naśyati hi dhvajaḥ || 7 ||
 AHS6.34.008a/ arśasām chinna.dagdhānām kriyā kāryopadaṁśa.vat |

²⁷⁶⁰ AHS6.33.042v/ 33.42dv .pūti.gandha.jvarānvitām 33.42dv .pūti.gandhām jvarānvitām

²⁷⁶¹ AHS6.33.045v/ 33.45dv yasyām sā lohita.kṣayā

²⁷⁶² AHS6.33.052~ūv/ 33.52~ūbv ābādhāś cānilādibhiḥ

²⁷⁶³ [K edn 543-546

²⁷⁶⁴ AHS6.34.001v/ 34.1bv avadaṁśe navotthite

²⁷⁶⁵ AHS6.34.004v/ 34.4av sa kvāthaḥ kṣālanaṁ tena

²⁷⁶⁶ AHS6.34.005v/ 34.5dv avadaṁśa.vraṇāpahāḥ

- AHS6.34.008c/ sarṣapā likhitāḥ sūkṣmaiḥ kaṣāyair avacūrṇayet || 8 || ²⁷⁶⁷
 AHS6.34.009a/ tair evābhyañjanam tailam sādhyed vraṇa.ropaṇam |
 AHS6.34.009c/ kriyeyam avamanthe 'pi raktaṁ srāvyam tathobhayoḥ || 9 ||
 AHS6.34.010a/ kumbhikāyām hared raktaṁ pakvāyām śodhite vraṇe |
 AHS6.34.010c/ tinduka.tri.phalā.lodhrair lepas tailam ca ropaṇam || 10 ||
 AHS6.34.011a/ alajyām sruta.raktāyām ayam eva kriyā.kramah |
 AHS6.34.011c/ uttamākhyām tu piṭikām sañchidya baḍisoddhṛtām || 11 ||
 AHS6.34.012a/ kalkaiś cūrṇaiḥ kaṣāyāṇām kṣaudra.yuktair upācayet |
 AHS6.34.012c/ kramah pitta.visarpoktaḥ puṣkara.vyūḍhayor hitaḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.34.013a/ tvak.pāke sparśa.hānyām ca secayed mṛditaṁ punaḥ |
 AHS6.34.013c/ balā.tailena koṣṇena madhuraiś copanāhayet || 13 || ²⁷⁶⁸
 AHS6.34.014a/ aṣṭhīlikām hr̥te rakte śleṣma.granthi.vad ācayet |
 AHS6.34.014c/ nivṛttaṁ sarpiṣābhyaḥ svedayitvopanāhayet || 14 ||
 AHS6.34.015a/ tri.rātraṁ pañca.rātraṁ vā su.snigdhaiḥ śālvañādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.34.015c/ svedayitvā tato bhūyaḥ snigdham carma samānayet || 15 || ²⁷⁶⁹
 AHS6.34.016a/ maṇim prapīḍya śanakaiḥ praviṣṭe copanāhanam |
 AHS6.34.016c/ maṇau punaḥ punaḥ snigdham bhojanam cātra śasyate || 16 ||
 AHS6.34.017a/ ayam eva prayojyaḥ syād avapāṭyām api kramah |
 AHS6.34.017c/ nāḍim ubhayato.dvārām niruddhe jatunā śṛtām || 17 || ²⁷⁷⁰
 AHS6.34.018a/ snehāktām srotasi nyasya siñcet snehaiś calāpahaiḥ |
 AHS6.34.018c/ try.ahāt try.ahāt sthūla.tarām nyasya nāḍim vivardhayet || 18 ||
 AHS6.34.019a/ sroto.dvāram a.siddhau tu vidvān śastreṇa pāṭayet |
 AHS6.34.019c/ sevānim varjayan yuñjyāt sadyaḥ.kṣata.vidhim tataḥ || 19 || ²⁷⁷¹
 AHS6.34.020a/ granthitaṁ sveditaṁ nāḍyā snigdhoṣṇair upanāhayet |
 AHS6.34.020c/ limpet kaṣāyaiḥ sa.kṣaudrair likhitvā śata.ponakam || 20 ||
 AHS6.34.021a/ rakta.vidradhi.vat kāryā cikitsā śoṇitārbude |
 AHS6.34.021c/ vraṇopacāram sarveṣu yathāvastham prayojayet || 21 ||
 AHS6.34.022a/ yoni.vyāpatsu bhūyiṣṭham śasyate karma vāta.jit |
 AHS6.34.022c/ snehana.sveda.vasty.ādi vāta.jāsu viśeṣataḥ || 22 ||
 AHS6.34.023a/ na hi vātād ṛte yonir vanitānām pradūṣyati |
 AHS6.34.023c/ ato jivā tam anyasya kuryād doṣasya bheṣajam || 23 || ²⁷⁷²
 AHS6.34.024a/ pāyayeta balā.tailam miśrakam su.kumārakam |
 AHS6.34.024c/ snigdha.svinnām tathā yonim duḥ.sthitām sthāpayet samām || 24 || ²⁷⁷³
 AHS6.34.025a/ pāṇinā namajej jihmām samivṛtām vyadhayet punaḥ |
 AHS6.34.025c/ praveśayen niḥśṛtām ca vivṛtām parivartayet || 25 || ²⁷⁷⁴
 AHS6.34.026a/ sthānāpavṛttā yonir hi śalya.bhūtā striyo matā |
 AHS6.34.026c/ karmabhir vamanādyaiś ca mṛdubhir yojayet striyam || 26 || ²⁷⁷⁵
 AHS6.34.027a/ sarvataḥ su.viśuddhāyāḥ ṣeṣam karma vidhīyate |

²⁷⁶⁷ AHS6.34.008v/ 34.8bv kriyā kāryāvadamaśa.vat 34.8cv sarṣapām likhitām sūkṣmaiḥ

²⁷⁶⁸ AHS6.34.013v/ 34.13av tvak.pāke sparśa.hānyau vā

²⁷⁶⁹ AHS6.34.015v/ 34.15dv snigdham carma samāharet

²⁷⁷⁰ AHS6.34.017v/ 34.17dv niruddhe jatunā śṛtām 34.17dv niruddhe jatunā kṛtām

²⁷⁷¹ AHS6.34.019v/ 34.19av sroto.dvāram a.siddhau vā

²⁷⁷² AHS6.34.023v/ 34.23cv ato 'jivā tam anyac ca 34.23cv ato 'jivā tam anyasya 34.23dv na kuryād doṣa.bheṣajam

²⁷⁷³ AHS6.34.024v/ 34.24av pāyayec ca balā.tailam 34.24av pāyayet tām balā.tailam 34.24av pāyayed vā balā.tailam

²⁷⁷⁴ AHS6.34.025v/ 34.25av pāṇinā nāmajej jihmām 34.25av pāṇinonnamajej jihmām 34.25bv samivṛtām vyāsayet punaḥ

²⁷⁷⁵ AHS6.34.026v/ 34.26av sthānāpavartā yonir hi

- AHS6.34.027c/ vasty.abhyaṅga.parīṣeka.pralepa.picu.dhāraṇam || 27 || ²⁷⁷⁶
 AHS6.34.028a/ kāśmārya.tri.phalā.drākṣā.kāsamarda.niśā.dvayaiḥ |
 AHS6.34.028c/ guḍūci.sairyakābhīru.śukanāsā.punarnavaiḥ || 28 || ²⁷⁷⁷
 AHS6.34.029a/ parūṣakaiś ca vipacet prastham akṣa.samair ghṛtāt |
 AHS6.34.029c/ yoni.vāta.vikāra.ghnaṁ tat pītaṁ garbha.daṁ param || 29 || ²⁷⁷⁸
 AHS6.34.030a/ vacopakuñcikājāi.kṛṣṇā.vṛṣaka.saindhavam |
 AHS6.34.030c/ ajamodā.yava.kṣāra.śarkarā.citrakānvitam || 30 ||
 AHS6.34.031a/ piṣṭvā prasannayāloḍya khādet tad ghṛta.bharjitam |
 AHS6.34.031c/ yoni.pārśvārti.hṛd.roga.gulmārśo.vinivṛttaye || 31 || ²⁷⁷⁹
 AHS6.34.032a/ vṛṣakaṁ mātuluṅgasya mūlāni madayantikām |
 AHS6.34.032c/ piben madyaiḥ sa.lavaṇais tathā kṛṣṇopakuñcike || 32 || ²⁷⁸⁰
 AHS6.34.033a/ rāsnā.śvadamṣṭrā.vṛṣakaiḥ śṛtaṁ sūla.haraṁ payaḥ |
 AHS6.34.033c/ guḍūci.tri.phalā.dantī.kvāthaiś ca pariṣecanam || 33 ||
 AHS6.34.034a/ nata.vārtākinī.kuṣṭha.saindhavāmaradārubhiḥ |
 AHS6.34.034c/ tailāt prasādhitād dhāryaḥ picur yonau rujāpahaḥ || 34 ||
 AHS6.34.035a/ pittalānām tu yonīnām sekābhyaṅga.picu.kriyāḥ |
 AHS6.34.035c/ śītāḥ pitta.jitaḥ kāryāḥ snehanārthaṁ ghṛtāni ca || 35 || ²⁷⁸¹
 AHS6.34.036a/ śatāvarī.mūla.tulā.catuṣkāt kṣuṇṇa.pīḍitāt |
 AHS6.34.036c/ rasena kṣīra.tulyena pācayeta ghṛtādḥakam || 36 ||
 AHS6.34.037a/ jīvanīyaiḥ śatāvayā mṛdvikābhiḥ parūṣakaiḥ |
 AHS6.34.037c/ piṣṭaiḥ priyālaiś cākṣāṁsair dvi.balā.madhukānvitaiḥ || 37 || ²⁷⁸²
 AHS6.34.038a/ siddha.śīte tu madhunaḥ pippalyāś ca palāṣṭakam |
 AHS6.34.038c/ śarkarāyā daśa.palaṁ kṣipel lihyāt picuṁ tataḥ || 38 ||
 AHS6.34.039a/ yony.asṛk.śukra.doṣa.ghnaṁ vṛṣyaṁ puṁ.savanaṁ param |
 AHS6.34.039c/ kṣataṁ kṣayam asṛk.pittaṁ kāsaṁ śvāsaṁ halīmakam || 39 || ²⁷⁸³
 AHS6.34.040a/ kāmālāṁ vāta.rudhiraṁ visarpaṁ hṛc.chiro.graham |
 AHS6.34.040c/ apasmārārditāyāma.madonmādāmś ca nāśayet || 40 || ²⁷⁸⁴
 AHS6.34.041a/ evam eva payaḥ.sarpir jīvanīyopasādhitam |
 AHS6.34.041c/ garbha.daṁ pitta.jānām ca rogāṇām paramaṁ hitam || 41 ||
 AHS6.34.042a/ balā.droṇa.dvaya.kvāthe ghṛta.tailāḍḥakaṁ pacet |
 AHS6.34.042c/ kṣīre catur.guṇe kṛṣṇā.kākanāsā.sitānvitaiḥ || 42 ||
 AHS6.34.043a/ jīvantī.kṣīra.kākolī.sthirā.vīrarddhi.jīvakaiḥ |
 AHS6.34.043c/ payasyā.śrāvaṇī.mudga.pīlu.māṣākhya.parnibhiḥ || 43 || ²⁷⁸⁵
 AHS6.34.044a/ vāta.pittamayān hatvā pānād garbhaṁ dadhāti tat |
 AHS6.34.044c/ rakta.yonyām asṛg.varṇair anubandham avekṣya ca || 44 || ²⁷⁸⁶
 AHS6.34.045a/ yathā.doṣodayaṁ yuñjyād rakta.sthāpanam auśadham |
 AHS6.34.045c/ pāṭhām jambv.āmrayor asthi śilodbhedaṁ rasāñjanam || 45 ||

²⁷⁷⁶ AHS6.34.027v/ 34.27av sarvatas tu viśuddhāyāḥ

²⁷⁷⁷ AHS6.34.028v/ 34.28cv guḍūci.gairikābhīru.

²⁷⁷⁸ AHS6.34.029v/ 34.29av parūṣakaiś ca vipacet 34.29bv prastham akṣa.samair ghṛtam 34.29bv akṣaiḥ prastha.samaṁ ghṛtam

²⁷⁷⁹ AHS6.34.031v/ 34.31dv .gulmārśo.'rti.nivṛttaye

²⁷⁸⁰ AHS6.34.032v/ 34.32av vṛṣasya mātuluṅgasya 34.32dv tathā kṛṣṇopakuñcikā

²⁷⁸¹ AHS6.34.035v/ 34.35av pittalānām ca yonīnām

²⁷⁸² AHS6.34.037v/ 34.37dv madhukarddhi.balānvitaiḥ

²⁷⁸³ AHS6.34.039v/ 34.39cv kṣata.kṣayam asṛk.pittaṁ

²⁷⁸⁴ AHS6.34.040v/ 34.40cv apasmārārditāyāmān 34.40dv madonmādāmś ca nāśayet

²⁷⁸⁵ AHS6.34.043v/ 34.43bv .sthirā.vīrarddhi.jīvakaiḥ 34.43bv .sthirā.vīrā.dvi.jīvakaiḥ 34.43dv .pīlu.māṣākhukarṇibhiḥ

²⁷⁸⁶ AHS6.34.044v/ 34.44bv pānād garbhaṁ dadāti tat

²⁷⁹⁶AHS6.34.059v/ 34.59dv pūti.gandhy.apakarsanah

- AHS6.34.061c/ evaṃ yoniṣu śuddhāsu garbhaṃ vindanti yoṣitaḥ || 61 || ²⁷⁹⁷
 AHS6.34.061.1+1a/ candano natayośīra.tiktā.padmabha.kesaraiḥ |
 AHS6.34.061.1+1c/ kuṭaja.tvak.phalaṃ mustaṃ jambv.āmrāsthī rasāñjanam || 61.1+1 || ²⁷⁹⁸
 AHS6.34.061.1+2a/ padmakotpala.bilvābda.kaṭṭphalaiḥ sādhitā niśā |
 AHS6.34.061.1+2c/ dhātaky.ativiṣā.māmsī.pāṭhā.moca.rasodakam || 61.1+2 ||
 AHS6.34.061.1+3a/ madhūkāṃ madhukānantā.śārivā.dāḍima.[tva]cam |
 AHS6.34.061.1+3c/ mṛl.lodhrārjuna.śaileya.samaṅgā nāgarāḥ samāḥ || 61.1+3 ||
 AHS6.34.061.1+4a/ cūrṇaṃ śreṣṭhāmbunā pītaṃ hanti lohita.mehinam |
 AHS6.34.061.1+4c/ mūrchā.trṣṇā.jvarārtāya raktātīsāra.mehinām || 61.1+4 ||
 AHS6.34.061.1+5ab/ strīṇāṃ asṛg.daraṃ yāti garbha.samsthāpanaṃ param || 61.1+5ab ||
 AHS6.34.062a/ a.duṣṭe prākṛte bīje jīvopakramaṇe sati |
 AHS6.34.062c/ pañca.karma.viśuddhasya puruṣasyāpi cendriyam || 62 ||
 AHS6.34.063a/ parīkṣya varṇair doṣāṇāṃ duṣṭaṃ tad.ghnair upācaret |
 AHS6.34.063c/ mañjiṣṭhā.kuṣṭha.tagara.tri.phalā.śarkarā.vacāḥ || 63 ||
 AHS6.34.063.1+1a/ rasaṃ śirīṣa.patṭrāṇāṃ kalkaṃ ca ṣaḍ.ahaḥ pibet |
 AHS6.34.063.1+1c/ kṣīropanāśinā yoṣid ṛtu.snātā sutārthinī || 63.1+1 ||
 AHS6.34.064a/ dve niṣe madhukāṃ medāṃ dīpyakāṃ kaṭu.rohiṇīm |
 AHS6.34.064c/ payasyā.hiṅgu.kākoli.vājigandhā.śatāvarīḥ || 64 || ²⁷⁹⁹
 AHS6.34.065a/ piṣṭvākṣāṃśā ghṛta.prasthaṃ pacet kṣīra.catur.guṇam |
 AHS6.34.065c/ yoni.śukra.pradoṣeṣu tat sarveṣu praśasyate || 65 || ²⁸⁰⁰
 AHS6.34.066a/ āyusyaṃ pauṣṭikaṃ medhyaṃ dhanyaṃ puṃ.savanaṃ param |
 AHS6.34.066c/ phala.sarpir iti khyātaṃ puṣpe pītaṃ phalāya yat || 66 ||
 AHS6.34.067a/ mriyamāṇa.prajānāṃ ca garbhiṇīnāṃ ca pūjitam |
 AHS6.34.067c/ etat paraṃ ca bālānāṃ graha.ghnaṃ deha.vardhanam || 67 ||

6.35 Chapter 35 :: Atha viṣapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

- ²⁸⁰¹AHS6.35.001a/ mathyamāne jala.nidhāv amṛtārthaṃ surāsuraḥ |
 AHS6.35.001c/ jātaḥ prāḡ amṛtotpatteḥ puruṣo ghora.darśanaḥ || 1 ||
 AHS6.35.002a/ dīpta.tejās catur.damṣṭro hari.keśo 'nalekṣaṇaḥ |
 AHS6.35.002c/ jagad viṣaṇṇaṃ taṃ drṣṭvā tenāsau viṣa.sañjñitaḥ || 2 || ²⁸⁰²
 AHS6.35.003a/ huṃ.kṛto brahmaṇā mūrtī tataḥ sthāvara.jaṅgame |
 AHS6.35.003c/ so 'dhyatiṣṭhan nijaṃ rūpam ujñhitvā vañcanātmakam || 3 || ²⁸⁰³
 AHS6.35.004a/ sthīram ity ulbaṇaṃ vīrye yat kandeṣu pratiṣṭhitam |
 AHS6.35.004c/ kālakūṭendravatsākhyā.śṛṅgī.hālāhalādikam || 4 ||
 AHS6.35.005a/ sarpa.lūtādi.damṣṭrāsu dāruṇaṃ jaṅgamaṃ viṣam |
 AHS6.35.005c/ sthāvaraṃ jaṅgamaṃ ceti viṣaṃ proktam a.kṛtrimam || 5 ||
 AHS6.35.006a/ kṛtrimaṃ gara.sañjñāṃ tu kriyate vividhausadhaiḥ |
 AHS6.35.006c/ hanti yoga.vaśenāśu cirāc cira.tarāc ca tat || 6 ||

²⁷⁹⁷AHS6.34.061v/ 34.61av sannipāta.samutthāyām 34.61dv garbho bhavati yoṣitām

²⁷⁹⁸AHS6.34.061.1+1v/ 34.61.1+1bv .tiktā.padmabha.kesaram

²⁷⁹⁹AHS6.34.064v/ 34.64av dve niṣe madhukāṃ medā 34.64bv dīpyakaḥ kaṭu.rohiṇī 34.64cv payasyā hiṅgu kākoli 34.64dv vājigandhā śatāvari

²⁸⁰⁰AHS6.34.065v/ 34.65av piṣṭvākṣāṃśair ghṛta.prasthaṃ 34.65bv pacet kṣīraṃ catur.guṇam 34.65bv pacet kṣīre catur.guṇe 34.65dv tat sarveṣu ca śasyate

²⁸⁰¹[K edn 546-550

²⁸⁰²AHS6.35.002v/ 35.2bv harit.keśo 'nalekṣaṇaḥ 35.2dv tenāsau viṣa.sañjñakaḥ

²⁸⁰³AHS6.35.003v/ 35.3av huṃ.kṛto brahmaṇā mūrtas 35.3av huṃ.kṛto brahmaṇā mūrtis 35.3bv tataḥ sthāvara.jaṅgamam 35.3bv tataḥ sthāvara.jaṅgamāt 35.3bv tataḥ sthāvara.jaṅgamāḥ 35.3dv ujñhitvā vañcanātmakaḥ

- AHS6.35.007a/ śopha.pāṇḍūdaromāda.dur.nāmādīn karoti vā |
 AHS6.35.007c/ tīkṣṇoṣṇa.rūkṣa.viśadam vyavāyy āsu.karam laghu || 7 || ²⁸⁰⁴
 AHS6.35.008a/ vikāṣi sūkṣmam a.vyakta.rasam viśama.pāki ca |
 AHS6.35.008c/ ojaso viparītam tat tīkṣṇādyair anvitam guṇaiḥ || 8 || ²⁸⁰⁵
 AHS6.35.009a/ vāta.pittottaram nṛṇām sadyo harati jīvitam |
 AHS6.35.009c/ viṣam hi deham samprāpya prāg dūṣayati śoṇitam || 9 ||
 AHS6.35.010a/ kapha.pittānilāms cānu samam doṣān sahāśayān |
 AHS6.35.010c/ tato hṛdayam āsthāya dehocchedāya kalpate || 10 || ²⁸⁰⁶
 AHS6.35.011a/ sthāvarasyopayuktasya vege pūrve prajāyate |
 AHS6.35.011c/ jihvāyāḥ śyāva.tā stambho mūrchā trāsaḥ klamo vamiḥ || 11 || ²⁸⁰⁷
 AHS6.35.012a/ dvitīye vepathuḥ svedo dāhaḥ kaṇṭhe ca vedanā |
 AHS6.35.012c/ viṣam cāmāśayam prāptam kurute hṛdi vedanām || 12 ||
 AHS6.35.013a/ tālu.śoṣas tṛtīye tu śūlam cāmāśaye bhṛśam |
 AHS6.35.013c/ dur.bale harite śūne jāyete cāsyā locane || 13 || ²⁸⁰⁸
 AHS6.35.014a/ pakvāśaya.gate toda.hidhmā.kāsānta.kūjanam |
 AHS6.35.014c/ caturthe jāyate vege śirasas cāti.gauravam || 14 || ²⁸⁰⁹
 AHS6.35.015a/ kapha.praseko vaivarṇyam parva.bhedaś ca pañcame |
 AHS6.35.015c/ sarva.doṣa.prakopaś ca pakvādhāne ca vedanā || 15 ||
 AHS6.35.016a/ śaṣṭhe sañjñā.praṇāśaś ca su.bhṛśam cātisāryate |
 AHS6.35.016c/ skandha.prṣṭha.kaṭi.bhaṅgo bhaven mṛtyuś ca saptame || 16 ||
 AHS6.35.017a/ prathame viṣa.vege tu vāntam śītāmbu.secinam |
 AHS6.35.017c/ sarpir.madhubhyām samyuktam a.gadam pāyayed drutam || 17 || ²⁸¹⁰
 AHS6.35.018a/ dvitīye pūrva.vad vāntam virikṭam cānupāyayet |
 AHS6.35.018c/ tṛtīye 'gada.pānam tu hitam nasyam tathāñjanam || 18 ||
 AHS6.35.019a/ caturthe sneha.samyuktam a.gadam pratiyojayet |
 AHS6.35.019c/ pañcame madhuka.kvātha.mākṣikābhyām yutam hitam || 19 ||
 AHS6.35.020a/ śaṣṭhe 'tisāra.vad siddhir avapīḍaś tu saptame |
 AHS6.35.020c/ mūrdhni kāka.padam kṛtvā sāsrg vā piśitam kṣipet || 20 || ²⁸¹¹
 AHS6.35.021a/ kośāṭaky agnikāḥ pāthā sūryavally.amṛtābhayāḥ |
 AHS6.35.021c/ śeluḥ śirīṣaḥ kiṇihī haridre kṣaudra.sāhvayā || 21 || ²⁸¹²
 AHS6.35.022a/ punarnave tri.kaṭukam bṛhatyau śārive balā |
 AHS6.35.022c/ eṣām yavāgūm niryūhe śītām sa.ghṛta.mākṣikām || 22 || ²⁸¹³
 AHS6.35.023a/ yuñjyād vegāntare sarva.viṣa.ghnīm kṛta.karmaṇaḥ |
 AHS6.35.023c/ tad.van madhūka.madhuka.padma.kesara.candanaiḥ || 23 ||
 AHS6.35.024a/ añjanam tagaram kuṣṭham haritālam manaḥśilā |
 AHS6.35.024c/ phalinī tri.kaṭu sprkkā nāgapuṣpam sa.kesaram || 24 ||
 AHS6.35.025a/ hareṇur madhukam māmsī rocanā kākamālikā |

²⁸⁰⁴ AHS6.35.007v/ 35.7bv .dur.nāmādīn karoti ca

²⁸⁰⁵ AHS6.35.008v/ 35.8av vikāṣi sūkṣmam a.vyakta. 35.8av vikāṣi sūkṣmam a.vyakta. 35.8bv .rasair yuktam a.pāki ca 35.8cv ojaso viparītam tu

²⁸⁰⁶ AHS6.35.010v/ 35.10bv sama.doṣam sahāśayān 35.10bv samam doṣān sahāya.vat 35.10bv sama.doṣam sahāya.vat 35.10bv sama.doṣam sahāśrayam 35.10dv deha.cchedāya kalpate

²⁸⁰⁷ AHS6.35.011v/ 35.11bv vegam pūrvaṁ prajāyate 35.11bv vege pūrve ca jāyate

²⁸⁰⁸ AHS6.35.013v/ 35.13cv dur.varṇe harite śūne 35.13cv dur.varṇe harite śūnye

²⁸⁰⁹ AHS6.35.014v/ 35.14av pakvāśaya.gate toda 35.14bv hidhmā kāsānta.kūjanam

²⁸¹⁰ AHS6.35.017v/ 35.17av prathame viṣa.vege 'tha

²⁸¹¹ AHS6.35.020v/ 35.20bv avapīḍaś ca saptame

²⁸¹² AHS6.35.021v/ 35.21bv sūryavally amṛtābhayā 35.21dv haridre kṣaudra.sāhvayam

²⁸¹³ AHS6.35.022v/ 35.22av punarnavā tri.kaṭukam 35.22bv bṛhatyau śārive bale

AHS6.35.025c/ śrīveṣṭakam sarja.rasaḥ śatāhvā kuṅkumaṁ balā || 25 || ²⁸¹⁴
 AHS6.35.026a/ tamāla.pattra.tālīśa.bhūrjośīra.niśa.dvayam |
 AHS6.35.026c/ kanyopavāsini snātā śukla.vāsā madhu.drutaiḥ || 26 || ²⁸¹⁵
 AHS6.35.027a/ dvi.jān abhyarcya taiḥ puṣye kalpayed a.gadottamam |
 AHS6.35.027c/ vaidyaś cātra tadā mantraṁ prayatātmā paṭhed imam || 27 || ²⁸¹⁶
 AHS6.35.028a/ namaḥ puruṣa.simhāya namo nārāyaṇāya ca |
 AHS6.35.028c/ yathāsau nābhijānāti raṇe kṛṣṇa.parājayam || 28 || ²⁸¹⁷
 AHS6.35.029a/ etena satya.vākyaena a.gado me prasidhyatu |
 AHS6.35.029c/ namo vaidūryamāte hulu hulu rakṣa mām sarva.viṣebhyaḥ || 29 || ²⁸¹⁸
 AHS6.35.030ab/ gauri gāndhāri caṇḍālī mātāṅgi svāhā piṣṭe ca dvitīyo mantraḥ || 30ab ||
 AHS6.35.030c/ harimāyī svāhā || 30c || ²⁸¹⁹
 AHS6.35.031a/ a.śeṣa.viṣa.vetāla.graha.kārmaṇa.pāpmasu |
 AHS6.35.031c/ maraka.vyādhi.dur.bhikṣa.yuddhāśani.bhayeṣu ca || 31 ||
 AHS6.35.032a/ pāna.nasyāñjanālepa.maṇi.bandhādi.yojitaḥ |
 AHS6.35.032c/ eṣa candrodayo nāma śānti.svasty.ayanaṁ param || 32 || ²⁸²⁰
 AHS6.35.032+(1)ab/ vāsavo vṛtram avadhīt samāliptaḥ kilāmunā || 32+(1)ab || ²⁸²¹
 AHS6.35.033a/ jīrṇaṁ viṣa.ghnauṣadhibhir hataṁ vā dāvāgni.vātātapa.śoṣitaṁ vā |
 AHS6.35.033c/ sva.bhāvato vā na guṇaiḥ su.yuktaṁ dūṣī.viśākhyāṁ viṣam abhyupaiti || 33 || ²⁸²²
 AHS6.35.034a/ vīryālpa.bhāvād a.vibhāvyaṁ etat kaphāvṛtaṁ varṣa.gaṇānubandhi |
 AHS6.35.034c/ tenārdito bhinna.purīṣa.varṇo duṣṭāsra.rogī tṛḍ.a.rocakārtaḥ || 34 ||
 AHS6.35.035a/ mūrchan vaman gadgada.vāg vimuhyan bhavec ca dūṣyodara.līṅga.juṣṭaḥ |
 AHS6.35.035c/ āmāśaya.sthe kapha.vāta.rogī pakvāśaya.sthe 'nila.pitta.rogī || 35 ||
 AHS6.35.036a/ bhaven naro dhvasta.śīro.ruhāṅgo vilūna.pakṣaḥ sa yathā vihaṅgaḥ |
 AHS6.35.036c/ sthitaṁ rasādiṣv atha.vā vicitrān karoti dhātu.prabhavān vikārān || 36 ||
 AHS6.35.037a/ prāg.vātā.jīrṇa.śītābhra.divā.svapnā.hitāśanaiḥ |
 AHS6.35.037c/ duṣṭaṁ dūṣayate dhātūn ato dūṣī.viṣaṁ smṛtaṁ || 37 || ²⁸²³
 AHS6.35.038a/ dūṣī.viṣārtāṁ su.svinnaṁ ūrdhvaṁ cādhaś ca śodhitam |
 AHS6.35.038c/ dūṣī.viṣārim a.gadaṁ lehayen madhunāplutam || 38 ||
 AHS6.35.039a/ pippalyo dhyāmakaṁ māmsī lodhram elā suvarcikā |
 AHS6.35.039c/ kuṭannaṭaṁ nataṁ kuṣṭhaṁ yaṣṭī candana.gairikam || 39 ||
 AHS6.35.040a/ dūṣī.viṣārīr nāmnāyaṁ na cānya.trāpi vāryate |
 AHS6.35.040c/ viṣa.digdhena viddhas tu pratāmyati muhur muhuḥ || 40 ||
 AHS6.35.041a/ vi.varṇa.bhāvaṁ bhajate viṣādaṁ cāsu gacchati |
 AHS6.35.041c/ kīṭair ivāvṛtaṁ cāsyā gātraṁ cīmicimāyate || 41 ||
 AHS6.35.042a/ śroṇi.prṣṭha.śīraḥ.skandha.sandhayaḥ syuḥ sa.vedanāḥ |
 AHS6.35.042c/ kṛṣṇa.duṣṭāsra.visrāvī tṛṇ.mūrchā.jvara.dāha.vān || 42 ||
 AHS6.35.043a/ dṛṣṭi.kāluṣya.vamathu.śvāsa.kāsa.karaḥ kṣaṇāt |

²⁸¹⁴ AHS6.35.025v/ 35.25bv rocanā kālamālikā 35.25bv rocanā kālamanjikā

²⁸¹⁵ AHS6.35.026v/ 35.26av tamāla.pattraṁ tālīśaṁ 35.26bv bhūrjośīraṁ niśa.dvayam 35.26dv śukla.vāsā madhu.plutaiḥ

²⁸¹⁶ AHS6.35.027v/ 35.27av dvi.jān abhyarcya puṣyarkṣe 35.27cv vaidyaś cāsu tadā mantraṁ

²⁸¹⁷ AHS6.35.028v/ 35.28dv raṇe kṛṣṇaḥ parājayam

²⁸¹⁸ AHS6.35.029v/ 35.29dv hulu kulu rakṣa mām sarva.viṣebhyaḥ

²⁸¹⁹ AHS6.35.030v/ 35.30av gauri gāndhāri caṇḍālī mātāṅgi svāhā 35.30cv hāritamāyī svāhā

²⁸²⁰ AHS6.35.032v/ 35.32dv śāntiḥ svasty.ayanaṁ param

²⁸²¹ AHS6.35.032+(1)v/ 35.32+(1)bv samālipto 'munā kila

²⁸²² AHS6.35.033v/ 35.33cv sva.bhāvato vā su.guṇair na yuktaṁ 35.33cv sva.bhāvato vā sva.guṇair na yuktaṁ 35.33dv dūṣī.viśākhyāṁ viṣam abhyupaiti

²⁸²³ AHS6.35.037v/ 35.37cv duṣṭaṁ dūṣayate dhātūn 35.37dv tato dūṣī.viṣaṁ smṛtaṁ

- AHS6.35.043c/ ā.rakta.pīta.pary.antaḥ śyāva.madhyo 'ti.rug vraṇaḥ || 43 ||
 AHS6.35.044a/ sūyate pacyate sadyo gatvā māmsaṁ ca kṛṣṇa.tām |
 AHS6.35.044c/ praklinnaṁ śīryate 'bhīkṣṇaṁ sa.picchila.parisravam || 44 ||
 AHS6.35.045a/ kuryād a.marma.viddhasya hr̥dayāvaraṇaṁ drutam |
 AHS6.35.045c/ śālyam ākr̥ṣya taptena lohenānu dahed vraṇam || 45 ||
 AHS6.35.046a/ atha.vā muṣkaka.śvetā.soma.tvak.tāmravallitaḥ |
 AHS6.35.046c/ śirīṣād gr̥dhranakhyaś ca kṣāreṇa pratisārayet || 46 ||
 AHS6.35.047a/ śukanāsā.prativiṣā.vyāghrī.mūlais ca lepayet |
 AHS6.35.047c/ kīṭa.daṣṭa.cikitsāṁ ca kuryāt tasya yathārhataḥ || 47 ||
 AHS6.35.048a/ vraṇe tu pūti.piśite kriyā pitta.visarpa.vat |
 AHS6.35.048c/ saubhāgyārthaṁ striyo bhartre rājñe vā.rati.coditāḥ || 48 || ²⁸²⁴
 AHS6.35.049a/ garam āhāra.sampṛktaṁ yacchanty āsanna.vartinaḥ |
 AHS6.35.049c/ nānā.prāṇy.aṅga.śamala.viruddhauṣadhi.bhasmanām || 49 || ²⁸²⁵
 AHS6.35.050a/ viṣāṇāṁ cālpa.vīryāṇāṁ yogo gara iti smṛtaḥ |
 AHS6.35.050c/ tena pāṇduḥ kṛśo 'lpāgniḥ kāsa.śvāsa.jvarārditaḥ || 50 || ²⁸²⁶
 AHS6.35.051a/ vāyunā pratilomena svapna.cintā.parāyaṇaḥ |
 AHS6.35.051c/ mahodara.yakṛt.plihī dīna.vāg dur.balo 'lasaḥ || 51 || ²⁸²⁷
 AHS6.35.052a/ śopha.vān satatādhmātaḥ śuṣka.pāda.karaḥ kṣayī |
 AHS6.35.052c/ svapne gomāyu.mārjāra.nakula.vyāla.vānarān || 52 ||
 AHS6.35.053a/ prāyaḥ paśyati śuṣkāṁś ca vanaspati.jalāśayān |
 AHS6.35.053c/ manyate kṛṣṇam ātmānaṁ gauro gaurāṁ ca kālakaḥ || 53 ||
 AHS6.35.054a/ vi.karṇa.nāsā.nayanam paśyet tad.vihatendriyaḥ |
 AHS6.35.054c/ etair anyaiś ca bahubhiḥ kliṣṭo ghorair upadravaiḥ || 54 || ²⁸²⁸
 AHS6.35.055a/ garārto nāśam āpnoti kaś.cit sadyo 'cikitsitaḥ |
 AHS6.35.055c/ garārto vānta.vān bhuktva tat pathyam pāna.bhojanam || 55 ||
 AHS6.35.056a/ śuddha.hṛc chīlayed dhema sūtra.sthāna.vidheḥ smaran |
 AHS6.35.056c/ śarkarā.kṣaudra.samyuktaṁ cūrṇam tāpya.suvarṇayoḥ || 56 || ²⁸²⁹
 AHS6.35.057a/ lehaḥ praśamayanty ugraṁ sarva.yoga.kṛtaṁ viṣam |
 AHS6.35.057c/ mūrvāmṛtā.nata.kaṇā.paṭolī.cavya.citrakān || 57 ||
 AHS6.35.058a/ vacā.musta.viḍaṅgāni takra.koṣṇāmbu.mastubhiḥ |
 AHS6.35.058c/ pibed rasena vāmlena garopahata.pāvakaḥ || 58 || ²⁸³⁰
 AHS6.35.059a/ pārāvatāmiṣa.śaṭhī.puṣkarāhva.śṛtaṁ himam |
 AHS6.35.059c/ gara.tr̥ṣṇā.rujā.kāsa.śvāsa.hidhmā.jvarāpaham || 59 || ²⁸³¹
 AHS6.35.059+1a/ try.ūṣaṇaṁ pañca.lavaṇaṁ mañjiṣṭhāṁ rajanī.dvayam |
 AHS6.35.059+1c/ sūkṣmailāṁ trivṛtāṁ pattraṁ viḍaṅgānīndravāruṇīm || 59+1 ||
 AHS6.35.059+2a/ madhukaṁ ceti sa.kṣaudraṁ go.viṣāṇe nidhāpayet |
 AHS6.35.059+2c/ tasmād uṣṇāmbunā mātṛāṁ prāg.bhaktaṁ yojayet tathā || 59+2 ||
 AHS6.35.059+3a/ viṣaṁ bhuktaṁ jarāṁ yāti nir.viṣe 'pi na doṣa.kṛt |
 AHS6.35.059+3c/ lākṣā.priyaṅgu.mañjiṣṭhāḥ sa.mṛṇāla.hareṇukāḥ || 59+3 ||
 AHS6.35.059+4a/ sa.yaṣṭy.āhvā madhu.yutā basta.pittena kalpitāḥ |
 AHS6.35.059+4c/ nikhaned go.viṣāṇa.sthāḥ sapta.rātraṁ mahī.tale || 59+4 ||

²⁸²⁴ AHS6.35.048v/ 35.48dv rājñe cā.rati.coditāḥ²⁸²⁵ AHS6.35.049v/ 35.49cv nānā.prāṇy.aṅga.sa.mala.²⁸²⁶ AHS6.35.050v/ 35.50av viṣāṇāṁ manda.vīryāṇāṁ²⁸²⁷ AHS6.35.051v/ 35.51cv mehodara.yakṛt.plihī 35.51dv hīna.vāg dur.balo 'lasaḥ²⁸²⁸ AHS6.35.054v/ 35.54bv paśyet tu vihatendriyaḥ²⁸²⁹ AHS6.35.056v/ 35.56bv sūtra.sthāna.vidhiṁ smaran²⁸³⁰ AHS6.35.058v/ 35.58cv pibed rasena cāmlena²⁸³¹ AHS6.35.059v/ 35.59bv .puṣkarāhvam śṛtaṁ himam

AHS6.35.059+5a/ tatra kṛtvā maṇim hemnā baddham hastena dhārayet |
 AHS6.35.059+5c/ saṁsprṣṭam sa.viṣam tena sadyo bhavati nir.viṣam || 59+5 ||
 AHS6.35.060a/ viṣa.prakṛti.kālānna.doṣa.dūṣyādi.saṅgame |
 AHS6.35.060c/ viṣa.saṅkaṭam uddiṣṭam śatasyaiko 'tra jīvati || 60 ||
 AHS6.35.061a/ kṣut.trṣṇā.gharma.daurbalya.krodha.śoka.bhaya.śramaiḥ |
 AHS6.35.061c/ a.jirṇa.varco.drava.tā.pitta.māruta.vṛddhibhiḥ || 61 ||
 AHS6.35.062a/ tila.puṣpa.phalāghrāṇa.bhū.bāṣpa.ghana.garjitaiḥ |
 AHS6.35.062c/ hasti.mūṣika.vāditra.niḥsvanair viṣa.saṅkaṭaiḥ || 62 || ²⁸³²
 AHS6.35.063a/ puro.vātōtpalāmōda.madanair vardhate viṣam |
 AHS6.35.063c/ varṣāsu cāmbu.yoni.tvāt saṅkledam guḍa.vad gatam || 63 || ²⁸³³
 AHS6.35.064a/ visarpati ghanāpāye tad agastyo hinasti ca |
 AHS6.35.064c/ prayāti manda.vīrya.tvam viṣam tasmād ghanātyaye || 64 ||
 AHS6.35.065a/ iti prakṛti.sātmyartu.sthāna.vega.balā.balam |
 AHS6.35.065c/ ālocya nipuṇam buddhyā karmān.antaram ācāret || 65 ||
 AHS6.35.066a/ ślaiṣmikaṁ vamanair uṣṇa.rūkṣa.tīkṣṇaiḥ pralepanaiḥ |
 AHS6.35.066c/ kaṣāya.kaṭu.tikṭaiś ca bhojanaiḥ śamayed viṣam || 66 ||
 AHS6.35.067a/ paittikaṁ sraṁsanaiḥ seka.pradehair bhr̥śa.śīṭalaiḥ |
 AHS6.35.067c/ kaṣāya.tikṭa.madhurair ghr̥ta.yukṭaiś ca bhojanaiḥ || 67 ||
 AHS6.35.068a/ vātātmakaṁ jayet svādu.snigdghāmla.lavaṇānvitaiḥ |
 AHS6.35.068c/ sa.ghṛtair bhojanair lepais tathaiva piśitāśanaiḥ || 68 || ²⁸³⁴
 AHS6.35.069a/ nā.ghṛtam sraṁsanam śastam pralepo bhojyam auśadham |
 AHS6.35.069c/ sarveṣu sarvāvasthāsu viṣeṣu na ghṛtopamam || 69 ||
 AHS6.35.070a/ vidyate bheṣajam kiñ.cid viṣeṣāt prabale 'nile |
 AHS6.35.070c/ a.yatnāc chleṣma.gam sādhyam yatnāt pittāśayāśrayam || 70 || ²⁸³⁵
 AHS6.35.070~ūab/ su.duḥ.sādhyam a.sādhyam vā vātāśaya.gatam viṣam || 70~ūab ||
 AHS6.35.070~ū+1a/ jatu.sarja.rasośira.sarṣapā.pattra.vālakaiḥ |
 AHS6.35.070~ū+1c/ sa.vaillāruṣkara.puraiḥ kusumair arjunasya ca || 70~ū+1 || ²⁸³⁶
 AHS6.35.070~ū+2a/ dhūpo vāsa.gr̥he hanti viṣam sthāvara.jaṅgamam |
 AHS6.35.070~ū+2c/ na tatra kīṭāḥ sa.viṣā nondurā na sarīr̥pāḥ || 70~ū+2 ||
 AHS6.35.070~ū+3ab/ na kṛtyāḥ kārmaṇādyāś ca dhūpo 'yam yatra dahyate || 70~ū+3ab ||

6.36 Chapter 36 :: Atha sarpaviṣapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²⁸³⁷AHS6.36.001a/ darvī.karā maṇḍalino rājī.mantaś ca pannagāḥ |
 AHS6.36.001c/ tri.dhā samāsato bhaumā bhidyante te tv aneka.dhā || 1 ||
 AHS6.36.002a/ vyāsato yoni.bhedena nocyante 'n.upayoginaḥ |
 AHS6.36.002c/ viṣeṣād rūkṣa.kaṭukam amloṣṇam svādu.śīṭalam || 2 || ²⁸³⁸
 AHS6.36.003a/ viṣam darvī.karādīnām kramād vātādi.kopanam |
 AHS6.36.003c/ tāruṇya.madhya.vṛddha.tve vṛṣṭi.śītātapeṣu ca || 3 ||
 AHS6.36.004a/ viṣolbaṇā bhavanty ete vyantarā ṛtu.sandhiṣu |
 AHS6.36.004c/ rathāṅga.lāṅgala.cchattra.svastikāṅkuśa.dhāriṇaḥ || 4 ||
 AHS6.36.005a/ phaṇinaḥ śīghra.gatayaḥ sarpā darvī.karāḥ smṛtāḥ |

²⁸³²AHS6.35.062v/ 35.62bv .bhū.bāṣpa.ghana.garjanaiḥ

²⁸³³AHS6.35.063v/ 35.63cv varṣāsu vāmbu.yoni.tvāt

²⁸³⁴AHS6.35.068v/ 35.68bv .snigdghāmla.lavaṇāyutaiḥ

²⁸³⁵AHS6.35.070v/ 35.70av a.yatnāc chlaiṣmikaṁ sādhyam 35.70cv a.yatnāc chleṣmakaṁ sādhyam 35.70dv yatnāt pittāśayāśritam

²⁸³⁶AHS6.35.070~ū+1v/ 35.70~ū+1cv sa.vailla.puṣkara.puraiḥ

²⁸³⁷[K edn 550-555

²⁸³⁸AHS6.36.002v/ 36.2bv nocyante 'n.upayogataḥ

- AHS6.36.005c/ jñeyā maṇḍalino 'bhogā maṇḍalair vividhaiś citāḥ || 5 || ²⁸³⁹
 AHS6.36.006a/ prāṁśavo manda.gamanā rājī.mantas tu rājibhiḥ |
 AHS6.36.006c/ snigdha vicitra.varṇābhis tiryag ūrdhvaṁ ca citritāḥ || 6 || ²⁸⁴⁰
 AHS6.36.007a/ godhā.sutas tu gaudhero viṣe darvī.karaiḥ samaḥ |
 AHS6.36.007c/ catuṣ.pād vyantarān vidyād eteṣāṁ eva saṅkarāt || 7 || ²⁸⁴¹
 AHS6.36.008a/ vyāmiśra.lakṣaṇās te hi sannipāta.prakopaṇāḥ |
 AHS6.36.008c/ āhārārthaṁ bhayāt pāda.sparsād ati.viṣāt krudhaḥ || 8 ||
 AHS6.36.009a/ pāpa.vṛtti.tayā vairād devarṣi.yama.codanāt |
 AHS6.36.009c/ daśanti sarpās teṣūktāṁ viṣādhikyāṁ yathottaram || 9 || ²⁸⁴²
 AHS6.36.010a/ ādiṣṭāt kāraṇaṁ jñātvā pratikuryād yathā.yatham |
 AHS6.36.010c/ vyantaraḥ pāpa.śīla.tvān mārgam āśritya tiṣṭhati || 10 || ²⁸⁴³
 AHS6.36.011a/ yatra lālā.parikleda.mātraṁ gātre pradṛśyate |
 AHS6.36.011c/ na tu daṁṣṭrā.kṛtāṁ daṁśaṁ tat tuṇḍāhatam ādiśet || 11 || ²⁸⁴⁴
 AHS6.36.012a/ ekaṁ daṁṣṭrā.padaṁ dve vā vyālīḍhākhyam a.śoṇitam |
 AHS6.36.012c/ daṁṣṭrā.pade sa.rakte dve vyāluṭtāṁ trīṇi tāni tu || 12 || ²⁸⁴⁵
 AHS6.36.013a/ māmśa.cchedād a.vicchinnā.rakta.vāhīni daṣṭakam |
 AHS6.36.013c/ daṁṣṭrā.padāni catvāri tad.vad daṣṭa.nipīḍitam || 13 ||
 AHS6.36.014a/ nir.viṣaṁ dvayam atrādyam a.sādhyaṁ paścimaṁ vadet |
 AHS6.36.014c/ viṣaṁ nāheyam a.prāpya raktaṁ dūṣayate vapuḥ || 14 ||
 AHS6.36.015a/ raktam aṇv api tu prāptaṁ vardhate tailam ambu.vat |
 AHS6.36.015c/ bhīros tu sarpa.saṁsparsād bhayena kupito 'nilaḥ || 15 || ²⁸⁴⁶
 AHS6.36.016a/ kadā.cit kurute śophaṁ sarpāṅgābhīhataṁ tu tat |
 AHS6.36.016c/ dur.gāndha.kāre viddhasya kena.cid daṣṭa.śaṅkayā || 16 || ²⁸⁴⁷
 AHS6.36.017a/ viṣodvegō jvaraś chardir mūrchā dāho 'pi vā bhavet |
 AHS6.36.017c/ glānir moho 'tisāro vā tac chaṅkā.viṣaṁ ucyate || 17 || ²⁸⁴⁸
 AHS6.36.018a/ tudyate sa.viṣo daṁśaḥ kaṇḍū.śopha.rujānvitaḥ |
 AHS6.36.018c/ dahyate grathitaḥ kiñ.cid viparītas tu nir.viṣaḥ || 18 || ²⁸⁴⁹
 AHS6.36.019a/ pūrve darvī.kṛtāṁ vege duṣṭaṁ śyāvī.bhavaty asṛk |
 AHS6.36.019c/ śyāva.tā tena vaktrādao sarpantīva ca kīṭakāḥ || 19 || ²⁸⁵⁰
 AHS6.36.020a/ dvitīye granthayo vege tṛtīye mūrdhni gauravam |
 AHS6.36.020c/ drg.rodho daṁśa.vikledaś caturthe ṣṭhīvanam vamiḥ || 20 || ²⁸⁵¹
 AHS6.36.021a/ sandhi.viśleṣaṇaṁ tandrā pañcame parva.bhedanam |
 AHS6.36.021c/ dāho hidhmā ca ṣaṣṭhe tu hṛt.pīḍā gātra.gauravam || 21 || ²⁸⁵²
 AHS6.36.022a/ mūrchā.vipāko 'tisāraḥ prāpya śukraṁ tu saptame |

²⁸³⁹ AHS6.36.005v/ 36.5bv sarpā darvī.karā matāḥ

²⁸⁴⁰ AHS6.36.006v/ 36.6bv rājī.mantaś ca rājibhiḥ 36.6cv snigdhabhir bahu.varṇābhis

²⁸⁴¹ AHS6.36.007v/ 36.7av godhā.sutas tu gaudheyo

²⁸⁴² AHS6.36.009v/ 36.9av pāpa.vṛtta.tayā vairād 36.9bv devarṣi.yama.nodanāt

²⁸⁴³ AHS6.36.010v/ 36.10av āviṣṭāt kāraṇaṁ jñātvā 36.10dv mārgam āvṛtya tiṣṭhati

²⁸⁴⁴ AHS6.36.011v/ 36.11bv .mātraṁ gātreṣu dṛśyate 36.11cv na tu daṁṣṭrā.kṣataṁ daṁśaṁ 36.11cv na tu daṁṣṭrā.kṣataṁ daṁśe 36.11dv taṁ tuṇḍāhatam ādiśet

²⁸⁴⁵ AHS6.36.012v/ 36.12dv vyāluṭtāṁ trīṇi tāni ca

²⁸⁴⁶ AHS6.36.015v/ 36.15av raktam aṇv api tat prāptaṁ 36.15bv vardhate taila.bindu.vat

²⁸⁴⁷ AHS6.36.016v/ 36.16cv dur.ge 'ndhakāre viddhasya

²⁸⁴⁸ AHS6.36.017v/ 36.17av viṣa.vegā jvaraś chardir 36.17av viṣodreko jvaraś chardir 36.17av viṣodvegā jvaraś chardir

²⁸⁴⁹ AHS6.36.018v/ 36.18av tudyate viṣa.jo daṁśaḥ

²⁸⁵⁰ AHS6.36.019v/ 36.19bv duṣṭaṁ śyāvaṁ bhavaty asṛk 36.19cv śyāva.tā netra.vaktrādao

²⁸⁵¹ AHS6.36.020v/ 36.20bv tṛtīye mūrdha.gauravam 36.20cv drg.bādhā daṁśa.vikledaś 36.20dv caturthe ṣṭhevanam vamiḥ

²⁸⁵² AHS6.36.021v/ 36.21cv dāho hidhmā ca ṣaṣṭhe ca

- AHS6.36.022c/ skandha.prṣṭha.kaṭi.bhaṅgaḥ sarva.ceṣṭā.nivartanam || 22 || ²⁸⁵³
 AHS6.36.023a/ atha maṇḍali.daṣṭasya duṣṭam pīti.bhavaty asṛk |
 AHS6.36.023c/ tena pītāṅga.tā dāho dvitiye śvayathūdbhavaḥ || 23 || ²⁸⁵⁴
 AHS6.36.024a/ ṛṭṭiye daṁśa.vikledaḥ svedas ṛṣṇā ca jāyate |
 AHS6.36.024c/ caturthe jvāyate dāhaḥ pañcame sarva.gātra.gaḥ || 24 || ²⁸⁵⁵
 AHS6.36.025a/ daṣṭasya rājilair duṣṭam paṇḍu.tām yāti śoṇitam |
 AHS6.36.025c/ paṇḍu.tā tena gātrāṇām dvitiye guru.tāti ca || 25 ||
 AHS6.36.026a/ ṛṭṭiye daṁśa.vikledo nāsikākṣi.mukha.sravāḥ |
 AHS6.36.026c/ caturthe garimā mūrdhno manyā.stambhaś ca pañcame || 26 ||
 AHS6.36.027a/ gātra.bhaṅgo jvaraḥ śītaḥ śeṣayoḥ pūrva.vad vadet |
 AHS6.36.027c/ kuryāt pañcasu vegeṣu cikitsām na tataḥ param || 27 || ²⁸⁵⁶
 AHS6.36.028a/ jalāplutā rati.kṣīṇā bhītā nakula.nirjitāḥ |
 AHS6.36.028c/ śīta.vātātapa.vyādhi.kṣut.ṛṣṇā.śrama.pīditāḥ || 28 ||
 AHS6.36.029a/ tūrṇam deśāntarāyātā vimukta.viṣa.kañcukāḥ |
 AHS6.36.029c/ kuśauśadhi.kaṇṭaka.vad ye caranti ca kānanam || 29 ||
 AHS6.36.030a/ deśam ca divyādhyuṣitam sarpās te 'lpa.viṣā matāḥ |
 AHS6.36.030c/ śmaśāna.citi.caityādaḥ pañcamī.pakṣa.sandhiṣu || 30 || ²⁸⁵⁷
 AHS6.36.031a/ aṣṭamī.navamī.sandhyā.madhya.rātri.dineṣu ca |
 AHS6.36.031c/ yāmyāgneya.maghāśleṣā.viśākhā.pūrva.nairṛte || 31 ||
 AHS6.36.032a/ nairṛtākhye muhūrte ca daṣṭam marmasu ca tyajet |
 AHS6.36.032c/ daṣṭa.mātraḥ sitāyākṣaḥ śīryamāṇa.śiro.ruhaḥ || 32 || ²⁸⁵⁸
 AHS6.36.033a/ stabdha.jihvo muhur mūrchan śītochchvāso na jīvati |
 AHS6.36.033c/ hidhmā śvāso vamiḥ kāso daṣṭa.mātrasya dehinaḥ || 33 || ²⁸⁵⁹
 AHS6.36.034a/ jāyante yuga.pad yasya sa hṛc.chūlī na jīvati |
 AHS6.36.034c/ phenam vāmati niḥ.sañjñāḥ śyāva.pāda.karānanāḥ || 34 ||
 AHS6.36.035a/ nāsāvasādo bhaṅgo 'ṅge viḍ.bhedaḥ ślatha.sandhi.tā |
 AHS6.36.035c/ viṣa.pītasya daṣṭasya digdhenābhihataṣu ca || 35 || ²⁸⁶⁰
 AHS6.36.036a/ bhavanty etāni rūpāṇi samprāpte jīvita.kṣaye |
 AHS6.36.036c/ na nasyaiś cetanā tīkṣṇair na kṣatāt kṣata.jāgamāḥ || 36 || ²⁸⁶¹
 AHS6.36.037a/ daṇḍāhatasya no rāji prayātasya yamāntikam |
 AHS6.36.037c/ ato 'nya.thā tu tvarayā pradīptāgāra.vad bhiṣak || 37 || ²⁸⁶²
 AHS6.36.038a/ rakṣaṇ kaṇṭha.gatān prāṇān viṣam āśu śamaṇi nayet |
 AHS6.36.038c/ mātṛā.śataṁ viṣam sthitvā daṁśe daṣṭasya dehinaḥ || 38 ||
 AHS6.36.039a/ deham prakramate dhātūn rudhirādīn pradūṣayan |
 AHS6.36.039c/ etasminn antare karma daṁśasyotkartanādikam || 39 || ²⁸⁶³
 AHS6.36.040a/ kuryac chīghraṇi yathā dehe viṣa.vallī na rohati |
 AHS6.36.040c/ daṣṭa.mātro daśed āśu tam eva pavanāśinam || 40 || ²⁸⁶⁴
 AHS6.36.041a/ loṣṭam mahīm vā daśanaś chittvā cānu sa.sambhramam |

²⁸⁵³ AHS6.36.022v/ 36.22bv prāpya śukraṇi ca saptame

²⁸⁵⁴ AHS6.36.023v/ 36.23bv duṣṭam pītam bhavaty asṛk

²⁸⁵⁵ AHS6.36.024v/ 36.24bv svedas ṛṣṇā prajāyate

²⁸⁵⁶ AHS6.36.027v/ 36.27bv śeṣayoḥ pūrva.vad bhavet

²⁸⁵⁷ AHS6.36.030v/ 36.30av deśam ca vidyādhyuṣitam

²⁸⁵⁸ AHS6.36.032v/ 36.32cv daṣṭa.mātras tu tāmraṁkṣaḥ

²⁸⁵⁹ AHS6.36.033v/ 36.33bv śītochchvāsi na jīvati

²⁸⁶⁰ AHS6.36.035v/ 36.35av nāsāvasādo ruk vāṅge

²⁸⁶¹ AHS6.36.036v/ 36.36bv prāpte jīvita.sañkṣaye

²⁸⁶² AHS6.36.037v/ 36.37bv prayāti sa yamāntikam

²⁸⁶³ AHS6.36.039v/ 36.39bv rudhirādīn pradūṣayet

²⁸⁶⁴ AHS6.36.040v/ 36.40dv tam eva pavanāśanam

- AHS6.36.041c/ niṣṭhīvena samālimped daṁśaṁ karṇa.malena vā || 41 || ²⁸⁶⁵
 AHS6.36.042a/ daṁśasyopari badhnīyād ariṣṭāṁ catur.aṅgule |
 AHS6.36.042c/ kṣaumādibhir veṇikayā siddhair mantraiś ca mantra.vit || 42 ||
 AHS6.36.043a/ ambu.vat setu.bandhena bandhena stabhyate viṣam |
 AHS6.36.043c/ na vahanti sirās cāśya viṣaṁ bandhābhipīḍitāḥ || 43 || ²⁸⁶⁶
 AHS6.36.044a/ niṣpīḍyānūddhared daṁśaṁ marma.sandhy.a.gataṁ tathā |
 AHS6.36.044c/ na jāyate viṣād vego bija.nāśād ivāṅkuraḥ || 44 || ²⁸⁶⁷
 AHS6.36.045a/ daṁśaṁ maṇḍalināṁ muktvā pittala.tvād athāparam |
 AHS6.36.045c/ prataptair hema.lohādyair dahed āsūlmukena vā || 45 ||
 AHS6.36.046a/ karoti bhasma.sāt sadyo vahniḥ kiṁ nāma tu kṣatam |
 AHS6.36.046c/ ācūset pūrṇa.vaktro vā mṛd.bhasmā.gada.go.mayaiḥ || 46 || ²⁸⁶⁸
 AHS6.36.047a/ pracchāyāntar ariṣṭāyāṁ māṁsalaṁ tu viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS6.36.047c/ aṅgaṁ sahaiva daṁśena lepayed a.gadair muhuḥ || 47 ||
 AHS6.36.048a/ candanośīra.yuktena salilena ca secayet |
 AHS6.36.048c/ viṣe praviṣṭe vidhyet sirāṁ sā paramā kriyā || 48 ||
 AHS6.36.049a/ rakte nirhriyamāṇe hi kṛtsnaṁ nirhriyate viṣam |
 AHS6.36.049c/ dur.gandhaṁ sa.viṣaṁ raktam agnau caṭacaṭāyate || 49 || ²⁸⁶⁹
 AHS6.36.050a/ yathā.doṣaṁ viśuddhaṁ ca pūrva.val lakṣayed aṣṭk |
 AHS6.36.050c/ sirāsv a.drīyamānāsu yojyāḥ śṛṅga.jalaukaṣaḥ || 50 ||
 AHS6.36.051a/ śoṇitaṁ sruta.śeṣaṁ ca pravilīnaṁ viśoṣmaṇā |
 AHS6.36.051c/ lepa.sekaiḥ su.bahu.śaḥ stambhayed bhr̥śa.śītalaiḥ || 51 ||
 AHS6.36.052a/ a.skāne viṣa.vegād dhi mūrchāya.madā.hṛd.dravāḥ |
 AHS6.36.052c/ bhavanti tān jayec chīṭair vījec cā.roma.harṣataḥ || 52 || ²⁸⁷⁰
 AHS6.36.053a/ skāne tu rudhire sadyo viṣa.vegaḥ praśāmyati |
 AHS6.36.053c/ viṣaṁ karṣati tīkṣṇa.tvād dhṛdayaṁ tasya guptaye || 53 ||
 AHS6.36.054a/ pibed ghṛtaṁ ghṛta.kṣaudram a.gadaṁ vā ghṛtāplutam |
 AHS6.36.054c/ hṛdayāvaraṇe cāśya śleṣmā hṛdy upacīyate || 54 || ²⁸⁷¹
 AHS6.36.055a/ pravṛtta.gauravotkleśa.hṛl.lāsaṁ vāmayet tataḥ |
 AHS6.36.055c/ dravaiḥ kāñjika.kaulattha.taila.madyādi.varjitaiḥ || 55 ||
 AHS6.36.056a/ vamanair viṣa.hṛdbhiś ca naivaṁ vyāpnoti tad vapuḥ |
 AHS6.36.056c/ bhujaṅga.doṣa.prakṛti.sthāna.vega.viśeṣataḥ || 56 ||
 AHS6.36.057a/ su.sūkṣmaṁ samyag ālocya viśiṣṭāṁ cācaret kriyāṁ |
 AHS6.36.057c/ sindhuvārita.mūlāni śvetā ca girikarṇikā || 57 || ²⁸⁷²
 AHS6.36.058a/ pānaṁ darvī.karair daṣṭe nasyaṁ madhu sa.pākalam |
 AHS6.36.058c/ kṛṣṇa.sarpeṇa daṣṭasya limped daṁśaṁ hṛte 'sr̥ji || 58 || ²⁸⁷³
 AHS6.36.059a/ cāraṭī.nākulībhyaṁ vā tīkṣṇa.mūla.viṣeṇa vā |
 AHS6.36.059c/ pānaṁ ca kṣaudra.mañjiṣṭhā.gr̥ha.dhūma.yutaṁ ghṛtam || 59 || ²⁸⁷⁴
 AHS6.36.060a/ taṇḍulīyaka.kāśmārya.kiṇihī.girikarṇikāḥ |

²⁸⁶⁵ AHS6.36.041v/ 36.41bv chittvā cāśu sa.sambhramam

²⁸⁶⁶ AHS6.36.043v/ 36.43cv na vahanti sirās tasya 36.43dv viṣaṁ bandhana.pīḍitāḥ

²⁸⁶⁷ AHS6.36.044v/ 36.44av niṣpīḍya coddhared daṁśaṁ 36.44cv na jāyate viṣāvego

²⁸⁶⁸ AHS6.36.046v/ 36.46bv vahniḥ kiṁ nāma na kṣaṇāt 36.46bv vahniḥ kiṁ nāma na kṣaṇam

²⁸⁶⁹ AHS6.36.049v/ 36.49cv dur.gandhi sa.viṣaṁ raktam

²⁸⁷⁰ AHS6.36.052v/ 36.52dv vījayed roma.harṣataḥ

²⁸⁷¹ AHS6.36.054v/ 36.54cv hṛdayāvaraṇenāśya

²⁸⁷² AHS6.36.057v/ 36.57bv viśiṣṭāṁ vācaret kriyāṁ

²⁸⁷³ AHS6.36.058v/ 36.58bv nasyaṁ sa.madhu pākalam 36.58bv nasyaṁ sa.madhu vālakam 36.58bv nasyaṁ madhu sa.vālakam

²⁸⁷⁴ AHS6.36.059v/ 36.59cv pāne ca kṣaudra.mañjiṣṭhā.

- AHS6.36.060c/ mātuluṅgī sitā śeluḥ pāna.nasyāñjanair hitaḥ || 60 || ²⁸⁷⁵
 AHS6.36.061a/ a.gadaḥ phaṇinām ghore viṣe rājī.matām api |
 AHS6.36.061c/ samāḥ sugandhā.mṛdvīkā.śvetākhyā.gajadantikāḥ || 61 || ²⁸⁷⁶
 AHS6.36.062a/ ardhāmśaṁ saurasam pattraṁ kapitthaṁ bilva.dāḍimam |
 AHS6.36.062c/ sa.kṣaudro maṇḍali.viṣe viśeṣād a.gado hitaḥ || 62 ||
 AHS6.36.063a/ pañca.valka.varā.yaṣṭī.nāgapuṣpailavālukaḥ |
 AHS6.36.063c/ jīvakaṣabhaḥkau śītaṁ sitā padmakam utpalam || 63 || ²⁸⁷⁷
 AHS6.36.064a/ sa.kṣaudro himavān nāma hanti maṇḍalinām viṣam |
 AHS6.36.064c/ lepāc chvayathu.vīsarpa.visphoṭa.jvara.dāha.hā || 64 ||
 AHS6.36.065a/ kāśmaryaṁ vaṭa.śuṅgāni jīvakaṣabhaḥkau sitā |
 AHS6.36.065c/ mañjiṣṭhā madhukaṁ ceti daṣṭo maṇḍalinā pibet || 65 || ²⁸⁷⁸
 AHS6.36.066a/ vaṁśa.tvag.bīja.kaṭukā.pāṭalī.bīja.nāgaram |
 AHS6.36.066c/ śīriṣa.bījativīṣe mūlaṁ gāvedhukaṁ vacā || 66 || ²⁸⁷⁹
 AHS6.36.067a/ piṣṭo go.vāriṇāṣṭāṅgo hanti gonasa.jaṁ viṣam |
 AHS6.36.067c/ kaṭukātivīṣa.kuṣṭha.gr̥ha.dhūma.hareṇukāḥ || 67 ||
 AHS6.36.068a/ sa.kṣaudra.vyoṣa.tagarā ghnanti rājī.matām viṣam |
 AHS6.36.068c/ nikhanet kāṇḍa.citrāyā daṁśaṁ yāma.dvayaṁ bhuvi || 68 ||
 AHS6.36.069a/ uddhṛtya pracchitaṁ sarpir.dhānya.mṛdbhyaṁ pralepayet |
 AHS6.36.069c/ pibet purāṇaṁ ca ghṛtaṁ varā.cūrṇāvacūrṇitaṁ || 69 || ²⁸⁸⁰
 AHS6.36.070a/ jīrṇe virikto bhuñjīta yavānnaṁ sūpa.saṁskṛtaṁ |
 AHS6.36.070c/ karavīrārka.kusuma.mūla.lāṅgalikā.kaṇāḥ || 70 || ²⁸⁸¹
 AHS6.36.071a/ kalkayed āraṇālena pāṭhā.marica.saṁyutāḥ |
 AHS6.36.071c/ eṣa vyantara.daṣṭānām a.gadaḥ sārvaśarmikāḥ || 71 ||
 AHS6.36.072a/ śīriṣa.puṣpa.sva.rase saptāhvaṁ maricaṁ sitam |
 AHS6.36.072c/ bhāvitaṁ sarpa.daṣṭānām pāna.nasyāñjane hitam || 72 || ²⁸⁸²
 AHS6.36.073a/ dvi.palaṁ nata.kuṣṭhābhyāṁ ghṛta.kṣaudraṁ catuḥ.palam |
 AHS6.36.073c/ api takṣaka.daṣṭānām pānam etat sukha.pradam || 73 || ²⁸⁸³
 AHS6.36.074a/ atha darvī.kṛtāṁ vege pūrve visrāvya śoṇitaṁ |
 AHS6.36.074c/ a.gadaṁ madhu.sarpirbhyāṁ saṁyuktaṁ tvaritaṁ pibet || 74 ||
 AHS6.36.075a/ dvitīye vamaṇaṁ kṛtvā tad.vad evā.gadaṁ pibet |
 AHS6.36.075c/ viṣāpahe prayuñjīta tṛtīye 'ñjana.nāvane || 75 || ²⁸⁸⁴
 AHS6.36.076a/ pibet caturthe pūrvoktāṁ yavāgūṁ vamaṇe kṛte |
 AHS6.36.076c/ ṣaṣṭha.pañcamayoḥ śītaṁ digdhaṁ siktam abhikṣṇa.śaḥ || 76 ||
 AHS6.36.077a/ pāyayed vamaṇaṁ tīkṣṇaṁ yavāgūṁ ca viṣāpahaiḥ |
 AHS6.36.077c/ a.gadaṁ saptame tīkṣṇaṁ yuñjyād añjana.nasyayoḥ || 77 ||
 AHS6.36.078a/ kṛtvāvagāḍhaṁ śastreṇa mūrdhni kāka.padaṁ tataḥ |
 AHS6.36.078c/ māṁsaṁ sa.rudhiraṁ tasya carma vā tatra nikṣipet || 78 ||
 AHS6.36.079a/ tṛtīye vamaṇaḥ peyaṁ vege maṇḍalinām pibet |

²⁸⁷⁵ AHS6.36.060v/ 36.60cv mātuluṅgaiḥ śīphā śeluḥ

²⁸⁷⁶ AHS6.36.061v/ 36.61cv samāḥ sugandhā mṛdvīkā 36.61dv śvetākhyā gajamṛttikā 36.61dv śvetākhyā gajavṛttikā

²⁸⁷⁷ AHS6.36.063v/ 36.63av pañca.valka.balā.yaṣṭī. 36.63av pañca.valka.vacā.yaṣṭī. 36.63cv jīvakaṣabhakośīraṁ

²⁸⁷⁸ AHS6.36.065v/ 36.65av kāśmaryaṁ vaṭa.śṛṅgāni

²⁸⁷⁹ AHS6.36.066v/ 36.66bv .pāṭalā.bīja.nāgaram 36.66dv mūlaṁ gāvedhukaṁ vacām 36.66dv mūlaṁ śrīveṣṭakaṁ vacām

²⁸⁸⁰ AHS6.36.069v/ 36.69av uddhṛtya prasthitaṁ sarpir. 36.69dv varā.cūrṇa.vicūrṇitaṁ

²⁸⁸¹ AHS6.36.070v/ 36.70av jīrṇe virikte bhuñjīta 36.70dv .mūlaṁ lāṅgalikā kaṇā

²⁸⁸² AHS6.36.072v/ 36.72dv pāna.nasyāñjanair hitam 36.72dv pāne nasye 'ñjane hitam

²⁸⁸³ AHS6.36.073v/ 36.73bv ghṛta.kṣaudra.catuḥ.palam 36.73cv api tārkṣaka.daṣṭānām

²⁸⁸⁴ AHS6.36.075v/ 36.75cv viṣāpahaiḥ prayuñjīta

- AHS6.36.079c/ a.tikṣṇam a.gadam ṣaṣṭhe gaṇam vā padmakādikam || 79 || ²⁸⁸⁵
 AHS6.36.080a/ ādye 'vagāḍham pracchāya vege daṣṭasya rājilaiḥ |
 AHS6.36.080c/ alābunā hared raktaṁ pūrva.vac cā.gadam pibet || 80 ||
 AHS6.36.081a/ ṣaṣṭhe 'ñjanam tikṣṇa.tamam avapīḍam ca yojayet |
 AHS6.36.081c/ an.ukteṣu ca vegeṣu kriyāṁ darvī.karoditām || 81 ||
 AHS6.36.082a/ garbhini.bāla.vṛddheṣu mṛdum vidhyet sirām na ca |
 AHS6.36.082c/ tvañ manohvā niṣe vakraṁ rasaḥ śārdūla.jo nakhaḥ || 82 || ²⁸⁸⁶
 AHS6.36.083a/ tamālaḥ kesaram śītaṁ pītaṁ taṇḍula.vāriṇā |
 AHS6.36.083c/ hanti sarva.viṣāṇy etad vajraṁ vajraṁ ivāsurān || 83 || ²⁸⁸⁷
 AHS6.36.084a/ bilvasya mūlaṁ surasasya puṣpaṁ phalaṁ karañjasya nataṁ surāhvam |
 AHS6.36.084c/ phala.trikaṁ vyoṣa.niśā.dvayaṁ ca bastasya mūtreṇa su.sūkṣma.piṣṭam || 84 || ²⁸⁸⁸
 AHS6.36.085a/ bhujaṅga.lūtondura.vṛścikādyair viṣūcikā.jirṇa.gara.jvaraiś ca |
 AHS6.36.085c/ ārtān narān bhūta.vidharṣitāṁś ca svasthī.karoty añjana.pāna.nasyaiḥ || 85 || ²⁸⁸⁹
 AHS6.36.086a/ pralepādyaiś ca niḥśeṣaṁ daṁśād apy uddhared viṣam |
 AHS6.36.086c/ bhūyo vegāya jāyeta śeṣaṁ dūṣi.viṣāya vā || 86 || ²⁸⁹⁰
 AHS6.36.087a/ viṣāpāye 'nilaṁ kruddhaṁ snehādibhir upācaret |
 AHS6.36.087c/ taila.madya.kulatthāmla.varjyaiḥ pavana.nāśanaiḥ || 87 ||
 AHS6.36.088a/ pittaṁ pitta.jvara.haraiḥ kaṣāya.sneha.vastibhiḥ |
 AHS6.36.088c/ sa.mākṣikeṇa vargeṇa kapham āragvadhādinā || 88 ||
 AHS6.36.089a/ sitā vaigandhiko drākṣā payasyā madhukaṁ madhu |
 AHS6.36.089c/ pānaṁ sa.mantra.pūtāmbu prokṣaṇaṁ sāntva.harṣaṇam || 89 || ²⁸⁹¹
 AHS6.36.090a/ sarpāṅgābhigate yuñjāt tathā śaṅkā.viṣārdite |
 AHS6.36.090c/ karketanam marakataṁ vajraṁ vāraṇa.mauktikam || 90 ||
 AHS6.36.091a/ vaidūryaṁ gardabha.maṇim picukaṁ viṣa.mūṣikām |
 AHS6.36.091c/ himavad.giri.sambhūtāṁ somarājīm punarnavām || 91 || ²⁸⁹²
 AHS6.36.092a/ tathā droṇāṁ mahā.droṇāṁ mānaśīm sarpa.jaṁ maṇim |
 AHS6.36.092c/ viṣāṇi viṣa.śānty.arthaṁ vīrya.vanti ca dhārayet || 92 || ²⁸⁹³
 AHS6.36.093a/ chattrī jharjhara.pāṇiś ca cared rātrau viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS6.36.093c/ tac.chāyā.śabda.vitrastāḥ praṇaśyanti bhujaṅgamāḥ || 93 || ²⁸⁹⁴
 AHS6.36.093 + 1a/ vāri.guñjā.phalośīraṁ netrayor viṣa.duṣṭayoh |
 AHS6.36.093 + 1c/ añjanam vāriṇā piṣṭam gāruḍam garuḍopamam || 93 + 1 ||

6.37 Chapter 37 :: Atha kīṭalatādiviṣapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²⁸⁹⁵AHS6.37.001a/ sarpāṇām eva viṇ.mūtra.śukrāṇḍa.śava.koṭha.jāḥ |

²⁸⁸⁵ AHS6.36.079v/ 36.79av tṛtiye vāmitaḥ peyām

²⁸⁸⁶ AHS6.36.082v/ 36.82av gurviṇi.bāla.vṛddheṣu 36.82bv mṛdu vidhyet sirām na ca 36.82cv tvañ manohvā niṣe vaktraṁ

²⁸⁸⁷ AHS6.36.083v/ 36.83cv hanti sarva.viṣāṇy etad 36.83dv chakra.vajraṁ ivāsurān 36.83dv vajri.vajraṁ ivāsurān

²⁸⁸⁸ AHS6.36.084v/ 36.84cv phala.trayaṁ vyoṣa.niśā.dvayaṁ ca

²⁸⁸⁹ AHS6.36.085v/ 36.85cv ārtān narān bhūta.vimarditāṁś ca

²⁸⁹⁰ AHS6.36.086v/ 36.86dv śeṣaṁ dūṣi.viṣam yathā 36.86dv śeṣaṁ dūṣi.viṣāya ca

²⁸⁹¹ AHS6.36.089v/ 36.89av sitā vaigandhako drākṣā

²⁸⁹² AHS6.36.091v/ 36.91av vaidūrya.gardabha.maṇim 36.91bv picukaṁ viṣa.dūṣikām

²⁸⁹³ AHS6.36.092v/ 36.92av tathā droṇāṁ mahā.droṇāṁ

²⁸⁹⁴ AHS6.36.093v/ 36.93av chattrī jarjara.pāṇiś ca 36.93av chattrī jarjhara.pāṇiś ca 36.93av chattrī jarjara.pāṇiś ca 36.93bv cared rātrau ca sarva.dā 36.93dv vidravanti bhujaṅgamāḥ

²⁸⁹⁵ [K edn 555-560

- AHS6.37.001c/ doṣair vyastaiḥ samastaiś ca yuktāḥ kīṭāś catur.vidhāḥ || 1 ||
 AHS6.37.002a/ daṣṭasya kīṭair vāyavyair damśas toda.rujolbaṇaḥ |
 AHS6.37.002c/ āgneyair alpa.saṁsrāvo dāha.rāga.visarpa.vān || 2 ||
 AHS6.37.003a/ pakva.pīlu.phala.prakhyaḥ kharjūra.sadrśo 'tha.vā |
 AHS6.37.003c/ kaphādhikair manda.rujaḥ pakvodumbara.sannibhaḥ || 3 ||
 AHS6.37.004a/ srāvāḍhyaḥ sarva.liṅgas tu vivarjyaḥ sānnipātikaḥ |
 AHS6.37.004c/ vegāś ca sarpa.vac chopho vardhiṣṇur visra.rakta.tā || 4 || ²⁸⁹⁶
 AHS6.37.005a/ śiro.'kṣi.gauravaṁ mūrchā bhramaḥ śvāso 'ti.vedanā |
 AHS6.37.005c/ sarveṣāṁ karṇikā śopho jvaraḥ kaṇḍūr a.rocaḥ || 5 || ²⁸⁹⁷
 AHS6.37.006a/ vṛścikasya viṣaṁ tikṣṇam ādau dahati vahni.vat |
 AHS6.37.006c/ ūrdhvam ārohati kṣipraṁ damśe paścāt tu tiṣṭhati || 6 || ²⁸⁹⁸
 AHS6.37.007a/ damśaḥ sadyo 'ti.ruk śyāvas tudyate sphuṭatīva ca |
 AHS6.37.007c/ te gavādi.śakṛt.kothād digdha.daṣṭādi.kothataḥ || 7 ||
 AHS6.37.008a/ sarpa.kothāc ca sambhūtā manda.madhya.mahā.viṣāḥ |
 AHS6.37.008c/ mandāḥ pītāḥ sitāḥ śyāvā rūkṣāḥ karbura.mecakāḥ || 8 || ²⁸⁹⁹
 AHS6.37.009a/ romaśā bahu.parvāṇo lohitaḥ pāṇḍurodarāḥ |
 AHS6.37.009c/ dhūmrodarās tri.parvāṇo madhyās tu kapilāruṇāḥ || 9 ||
 AHS6.37.010a/ piśaṅgāḥ śabarāś citrāḥ śoṇitābhā mahā.viṣāḥ |
 AHS6.37.010c/ agny.ābhā dvya.eka.parvāṇo raktāsita.sitodarāḥ || 10 ||
 AHS6.37.011a/ tair daṣṭaḥ śūna.rasanaḥ stabdha.gātro jvarārditaḥ |
 AHS6.37.011c/ khair vamaṇ choṇitaṁ kṛṣṇam indriyārthān a.saṁvidan || 11 ||
 AHS6.37.012a/ svidyan mūrchan viśuṣkāśyo vihvalo vedanāturaḥ |
 AHS6.37.012c/ viśīryamāṇa.māmsaś ca prāya.śo vijahāty asūn || 12 ||
 AHS6.37.013a/ uccītiṅgas tu vaktreṇa daṣaty abhyadhika.vyathaḥ |
 AHS6.37.013c/ sādhyato vṛścikāt stambhaṁ śephaso hrṣṭa.roma.tām || 13 || ²⁹⁰⁰
 AHS6.37.014a/ karoti sekam aṅgānāṁ damśaḥ śītāmbuneva ca |
 AHS6.37.014c/ uṣṭra.dhūmaḥ sa evokto rātri.cārāc ca rātrikaḥ || 14 || ²⁹⁰¹
 AHS6.37.015a/ vāta.pittottarāḥ kīṭāḥ ślaiṣmikāḥ kaṇabhondurāḥ |
 AHS6.37.015c/ prāyo vātolbaṇa.viṣā vṛścikāḥ soṣṭra.dhūmakāḥ || 15 ||
 AHS6.37.016a/ yasya yasyaiva doṣasya liṅgādhikyaṁ pratarkayet |
 AHS6.37.016c/ tasya tasyauṣadhaiḥ kuryād viparīta.guṇaiḥ kriyām || 16 || ²⁹⁰²
 AHS6.37.017a/ hṛt.pīḍordhvānila.stambhaḥ sirāyāmo 'sthi.parva.ruk |
 AHS6.37.017c/ ghūrṇanodveṣṭanaṁ gātra.śyāva.tā vātike viṣe || 17 ||
 AHS6.37.018a/ sañjñā.nāśoṣṇa.niśvāsau hṛd.dāhaḥ kaṭukāśya.tā |
 AHS6.37.018c/ māmsāvadaraṇaṁ śopho rakta.pītaś ca paittike || 18 || ²⁹⁰³
 AHS6.37.019a/ chardy.a.rocaḥ.hṛl.lāsa.prasekotkleśa.pīnasaiḥ |
 AHS6.37.019c/ sa.śaitya.mukha.mādhuryair vidyāc chleṣmādhikaṁ viṣam || 19 ||
 AHS6.37.020a/ piṇyākena vranālepaḥ tailābhyaṅgaś ca vātike |
 AHS6.37.020c/ svedo nāḍī.pulākādyair bṛmhaṇaś ca vidhir hitaḥ || 20 ||
 AHS6.37.021a/ paittikaṁ stambhayet sekaiḥ pradehaiś cāti.śītalaiḥ |
 AHS6.37.021c/ lekhaṇa.cchedana.sveda.vamanaiḥ ślaiṣmikaṁ jayet || 21 ||

²⁸⁹⁶ AHS6.37.004v/ 37.4bv vivarjyaḥ sānnipātikaḥ

²⁸⁹⁷ AHS6.37.005v/ 37.5bv bhramaḥ śvāso 'ti.vedanāḥ

²⁸⁹⁸ AHS6.37.006v/ 37.6dc damśe paścāt ca tiṣṭhati

²⁸⁹⁹ AHS6.37.008v/ 37.8dv rūkṣa.karbura.mecakāḥ

²⁹⁰⁰ AHS6.37.013v/ 37.13av uccītiṅgas tu vaktreṇa 37.13cv so 'dhamo vṛścikāt stambhaṁ

²⁹⁰¹ AHS6.37.014v/ 37.14bv damśe śītāmbuneva ca

²⁹⁰² AHS6.37.016v/ 37.16bv liṅgādhikyaṁ pravartayet

²⁹⁰³ AHS6.37.018v/ 37.18dv raktaḥ pītaś ca paittike

- AHS6.37.022a/ kīṭānām tri.prakārāṇām traividhyena kriyā hitā |
 AHS6.37.022c/ svedālepana.sekāms tu koṣṇān prāyo 'vacārayet || 22 || ²⁹⁰⁴
 AHS6.37.023a/ anya.tra mūrchatādamśa.pākataḥ kothato 'tha.vā |
 AHS6.37.023c/ nr.keśāḥ sarśapāḥ pītā guḍo jīrṇaś ca dhūpanam || 23 ||
 AHS6.37.024a/ viṣa.damśasya sarvasya kāśyapaḥ param abravīt |
 AHS6.37.024c/ viṣa.ghnam ca vidhim sarvaṁ kuryāt samśodhanāni ca || 24 || ²⁹⁰⁵
 AHS6.37.025a/ sādhayet sarpa.vad daṣṭān viṣograiḥ kīṭa.vṛścikaiḥ |
 AHS6.37.025c/ taṇḍulīyaka.tulyāmśām trivṛtām sarpiṣā pibet || 25 ||
 AHS6.37.026a/ yāti kīṭa.viṣaiḥ kampam na kailāsa ivānilaiḥ |
 AHS6.37.026c/ kṣīri.vṛkṣa.tvag.ālepaḥ śuddhe kīṭa.viṣāpahaḥ || 26 ||
 AHS6.37.027a/ muktā.lepo varaḥ śopha.toda.dāha.jvara.praṇut |
 AHS6.37.027c/ vacā.hingu.viḍaṅgāni saindhavaṁ gaja.pippalī || 27 ||
 AHS6.37.028a/ pāthā prativīṣā vyoṣam kāśyapena vinirmitam |
 AHS6.37.028c/ daśāṅgam a.gadam pītvā sarva.kīṭa.viṣam jayet || 28 ||
 AHS6.37.029a/ sadyo vṛścika.jam damśam cakra.tailena secayet |
 AHS6.37.029c/ vidārigandhā.siddhena kavoṣṇenetareṇa vā || 29 ||
 AHS6.37.030a/ lavaṇottama.yuktena sarpiṣā vā punaḥ punaḥ |
 AHS6.37.030c/ siñcet koṣṇāranālena sa.kṣīra.lavaṇena vā || 30 || ²⁹⁰⁶
 AHS6.37.031a/ upanāho ghr̥te bhr̥ṣṭaḥ kalko 'jāyāḥ sa.saindhavaḥ |
 AHS6.37.031c/ ādamśam sveditam cūrṇaiḥ pracchāya pratisārayet || 31 || ²⁹⁰⁷
 AHS6.37.032a/ rajanī.saindhava.vyoṣa.śirīṣa.phala.puṣpa.jaiḥ |
 AHS6.37.032c/ mātuluṅgāmla.go.mūtra.piṣṭam ca surasāgra.jam || 32 || ²⁹⁰⁸
 AHS6.37.033a/ lepaḥ sukhoṣṇaś ca hitaḥ piṇyāko go.mayo 'pi vā |
 AHS6.37.033c/ pāne sarpir madhu.yutam kṣīram vā bhūri.śarkaram || 33 || ²⁹⁰⁹
 AHS6.37.034a/ pārāvata.śakṛt pathyā tagaram viśva.bheṣajam |
 AHS6.37.034c/ bijapūra.rasonmiśraḥ paramo vṛścikā.gadaḥ || 34 || ²⁹¹⁰
 AHS6.37.035a/ sa.śaivaloṣṭra.damśtrā ca hanti vṛścika.jam viṣam |
 AHS6.37.035c/ hiṅgunā haritālena mātuluṅga.rasena ca || 35 || ²⁹¹¹
 AHS6.37.036a/ lepāñjanābhyām guṭikā paramam vṛścikāpahā |
 AHS6.37.036c/ karañjārjuna.śelūnām kaṭabhyām kuṭajasya ca || 36 ||
 AHS6.37.037a/ śirīṣasya ca puṣpāni mastunā damśa.lepanam |
 AHS6.37.037c/ yo muhyati praśvasiti pralapaty ugra.vedanaḥ || 37 ||
 AHS6.37.038a/ tasya pathyā.niśā.kṛṣṇā.mañjiṣṭhātiviṣoṣaṇam |
 AHS6.37.038c/ sālābu.vṛntam vārtāka.rasa.piṣṭam pralepanam || 38 || ²⁹¹²
 AHS6.37.039a/ sarva.tra cogrāli.viṣe pāyayed dadhi.sarpiṣī || 39ab ||
 AHS6.37.039c/ vidhyet sirām vidadhyāc ca vamanāñjana.nāvanam || 39cd ||
 AHS6.37.039e/ uṣṇa.snigdhamla.madhuraṁ bhojanaṁ cānilāpaham || 39ef ||
 AHS6.37.040a/ nāgarām gr̥ha.kapota.puriṣam bijapūraka.raso haritālam |
 AHS6.37.040c/ saindhavaṁ ca vinihanty a.gado 'yam lepato 'li.kula.jam viṣam āśu || 40 ||
 AHS6.37.041a/ ante vṛścika.daṣṭānām samudīrṇe bhr̥ṣam viṣe |

²⁹⁰⁴ AHS6.37.022v/ 37.22bv traividhyena kriyā hitāḥ 37.22dv kavoṣṇān pravacārayet

²⁹⁰⁵ AHS6.37.024v/ 37.24bv kāśyapaḥ param abravīt

²⁹⁰⁶ AHS6.37.030v/ 37.30dv sa.kṣāra.lavaṇena vā

²⁹⁰⁷ AHS6.37.031v/ 37.31av upanāhe ghr̥ta.bhr̥ṣṭaḥ 37.31av upanāho ghr̥ta.bhr̥ṣṭaḥ

²⁹⁰⁸ AHS6.37.032v/ 37.32cv mātuluṅgam tu go.mūtra. 37.32dv .piṣṭaḥ sa.surasārjakāḥ

²⁹⁰⁹ AHS6.37.033v/ 37.33bv piṇyāko go.mayena vā

²⁹¹⁰ AHS6.37.034v/ 37.34dv paramo vṛścike 'gadaḥ 37.34dv paramo vṛściko 'gadaḥ

²⁹¹¹ AHS6.37.035v/ 37.35av sa.saindhavoṣṭra.damśtrā ca 37.35dv mātuluṅga.rasena vā

²⁹¹² AHS6.37.038v/ 37.38cv sālātu.vṛntam vārtāka.

AHS6.37.041c/ viṣeṇālepayed damśam ucciṅge 'py ayaṁ vidhiḥ || 41 ||
 AHS6.37.042a/ nāga.purīṣa.cchattraṁ rohiṣa.mūlaṁ ca śelu.toyena |
 AHS6.37.042c/ kuryād guṭikāṁ lepād iyam ali.viṣa.nāsanī śreṣṭhā || 42 ||
 AHS6.37.043a/ arkasya dugdhena śirīṣa.bījaṁ trir bhāvitāṁ pippali.cūrṇa.miśram |
 AHS6.37.043c/ eṣo 'gado hanti viṣāṇi kīṭa.bhujaṅga.lūtondura.vṛścikānām || 43 ||
 AHS6.37.044a/ śirīṣa.puṣpaṁ sa.karaṇja.bījaṁ kāśmīra.jaṁ kuṣṭha.manaḥśile ca |
 AHS6.37.044c/ eṣo 'gado rātrika.vṛścikānām saṅkrānti.kārī kathito jinena || 44 || ²⁹¹³
 AHS6.37.045a/ kīṭebhyo dāruṇa.tarā lūṭāḥ ṣo.ḍaśa tā jaguḥ |
 AHS6.37.045c/ aṣṭa.vimśatir ity eke tato 'py anye tu bhūyasīḥ || 45 ||
 AHS6.37.046a/ sahasra.raśmy.anucarā vadanty anye sahasra.śaḥ |
 AHS6.37.046c/ bahūpadrava.rūpā tu lūtaikaiva viṣātmikā || 46 ||
 AHS6.37.047a/ rūpāṇi nāmatas tasyā dur.jñeyāny ati.saṅkarāt |
 AHS6.37.047c/ nāsti sthāna.vyavasthā ca doṣato 'taḥ pracakṣate || 47 ||
 AHS6.37.048a/ kṛcchra.sādhyā pṛthag.doṣair a.sādhyā nicayena sā |
 AHS6.37.048c/ tad.damśaḥ paṭtiko dāha.trṭ.sphoṭa.jvara.moha.vān || 48 ||
 AHS6.37.049a/ bhr̥ṣoṣmā rakta.pītābhaḥ kledī drākṣā.phalopamaḥ |
 AHS6.37.049c/ ślaiśmikaḥ kaṭhinaḥ pāṇḍuḥ parūṣaka.phalākṛtiḥ || 49 || ²⁹¹⁴
 AHS6.37.050a/ nidrām śita.jvaraṁ kāsaṁ kaṇḍūṁ ca kurute bhr̥śam |
 AHS6.37.050c/ vātikaḥ paruṣaḥ śyāvaḥ parva.bheda.jvara.pradaḥ || 50 ||
 AHS6.37.051a/ tad.vibhāgaṁ yathā.svaṁ ca doṣa.liṅgair vibhāvayet |
 AHS6.37.051c/ a.sādhyāyām tu hṛn.moha.śvāsa.hidhmā.śiro.grahāḥ || 51 || ²⁹¹⁵
 AHS6.37.052a/ śveta.pītāsītā.raktāḥ piṭikāḥ śvayathūdbhavaḥ |
 AHS6.37.052c/ vepathur vamathur dāhas trṭ āndhyaṁ vakra.nāsa.tā || 52 || ²⁹¹⁶
 AHS6.37.053a/ śyāvauṣṭha.vaktra.danta.tvam̐ pṛṣṭha.grīvāvabhañjanam |
 AHS6.37.053c/ pakva.jambū.sa.varṇam̐ ca damśāt sravati śoṇitam || 53 ||
 AHS6.37.054a/ sarvāpi sarva.jā prāyo vyapadeśas tu bhūyasā |
 AHS6.37.054c/ tīkṣṇa.madhyāvara.tvena sā tri.dhā hanty upekṣitā || 54 || ²⁹¹⁷
 AHS6.37.055a/ saptaḥena daśāhena pakṣeṇa ca param̐ kramāt |
 AHS6.37.055c/ lūtā.damśas ca sarvo 'pi dadrū.maṇḍala.sannibhaḥ || 55 || ²⁹¹⁸
 AHS6.37.056a/ sito 'sito 'ruṇaḥ pītaḥ śyāvo vā mṛdur unnataḥ |
 AHS6.37.056c/ madhye kṛṣṇo 'tha.vā śyāvaḥ pary.ante jālakāvṛtaḥ || 56 || ²⁹¹⁹
 AHS6.37.057a/ visarpa.vāms̐ chopha.yutas tapyate bahu.vedanaḥ |
 AHS6.37.057c/ jvarāśu.pāka.vikleda.kothāvadaraṇānvitaḥ || 57 ||
 AHS6.37.058a/ kledena yat spr̥ṣaty aṅgaṁ tatrāpi kurute vraṇam |
 AHS6.37.058c/ śvāsa.damśtrā.śakṛn.mūtra.śukra.lālā.nakhārtavaiḥ || 58 ||
 AHS6.37.059a/ aṣṭābhir udvamaty eṣā viṣam̐ vaktrād viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS6.37.059c/ lūtā nābher daśaty ūrdhvam ūrdhvam cādhaś ca kīṭakāḥ || 59 || ²⁹²⁰
 AHS6.37.060a/ tad.dūṣitam̐ ca vastrādi dehe pṛktaṁ vikāra.kṛt |
 AHS6.37.060c/ dinārdham̐ lakṣyate naiva damśo lūtā.viṣodbhavaḥ || 60 ||
 AHS6.37.061a/ sūcī.vyadha.vad ābhāti tato 'sau prathame 'hani |

²⁹¹³ AHS6.37.044v/ 37.44av śirīṣa.bījaṁ sa.karaṇja.bījaṁ

²⁹¹⁴ AHS6.37.049v/ 37.49av bhr̥ṣoṣmā.rakta.pītābhaḥ

²⁹¹⁵ AHS6.37.051v/ 37.51dv .śvāsa.hidhmā.śiro.ruṇaḥ

²⁹¹⁶ AHS6.37.052v/ 37.52av śveta.pītāsītā.rakta. 37.52bv .piṭikā.śvayathūdbhavaḥ 37.52dv trṭ āndhyaṁ vakra.nāsikā

²⁹¹⁷ AHS6.37.054v/ 37.54dv sā tri.dhā hanty upekṣayā

²⁹¹⁸ AHS6.37.055v/ 37.55cv lūtā.damśas tu sarvo 'pi

²⁹¹⁹ AHS6.37.056v/ 37.56av sitāsito 'ruṇaḥ pītaḥ

²⁹²⁰ AHS6.37.059v/ 37.59av aṣṭābhir udvamaty etā 37.59bv viṣam̐ vaktrair viśeṣataḥ 37.59cv lūtā nābher daśanty ūrdhvam 37.59dv ūrdhvam vādhaś ca kīṭakāḥ 37.59dv ūrdhvam cādhaś ca kīṭakāḥ 37.59dv adhaś ca viṣa.kīṭakāḥ

- AHS6.37.061c/ a.vyakta.varṇaḥ pracalaḥ kiñ.cit.kaṇḍū.rujānvitaḥ || 61 || ²⁹²¹
 AHS6.37.062a/ dvitīye 'bhyunnato 'nteṣu piṭikair iva vācitaḥ |
 AHS6.37.062c/ vyakta.varṇo nato madhye kaṇḍū.mān granthi.sannibhaḥ || 62 || ²⁹²²
 AHS6.37.063a/ trṭīye sa.jvaro roma.harṣa.kṛd rakta.maṇḍalaḥ |
 AHS6.37.063c/ śarāva.rūpas todāḍhyo roma.kūpeṣu sāsravaḥ || 63 || ²⁹²³
 AHS6.37.064a/ mahāmś caturthe śvayathus tāpa.śvāsa.bhrama.pradaḥ |
 AHS6.37.064c/ vikārān kurute tāms tām pañcame viṣa.kopa.jān || 64 ||
 AHS6.37.065a/ ṣaṣṭhe vyāpnoti marmāṇi saptame hanti jīvitam |
 AHS6.37.065c/ iti tīkṣṇaṁ viṣaṁ madhyaṁ hīnaṁ ca vibhajed ataḥ || 65 || ²⁹²⁴
 AHS6.37.066a/ eka.vimśati.rātreṇa viṣaṁ śāmyati sarva.thā |
 AHS6.37.066c/ athāśu lūtā.daṣṭasya śastreṇādaṁśam uddharet || 66 || ²⁹²⁵
 AHS6.37.067a/ dahec ca jāmbavauṣṭhādyair na tu pittottaraṁ dahet |
 AHS6.37.067c/ karkaśaṁ bhinna.romāṇaṁ marma.sandhy.ādi.samśritam || 67 ||
 AHS6.37.068a/ prasṛtaṁ sarvato daṁśaṁ na cchindīta dahan na ca |
 AHS6.37.068c/ lepayed dagdham a.gadair madhu.saindhava.samṛutaiḥ || 68 || ²⁹²⁶
 AHS6.37.069a/ su.śītaiḥ secayec cānu kaṣāyaiḥ kṣīri.vṛkṣa.jaiḥ |
 AHS6.37.069c/ sarvato 'pahared raktaṁ śṛṅgādyaiḥ sirayāpi vā || 69 ||
 AHS6.37.070a/ seka.lepās tataḥ śītā bodhi.śleṣmātakākṣikaiḥ |
 AHS6.37.070c/ phalinī.dvi.niśā.kṣaudra.sarpirbhiḥ padmakāhvayaḥ || 70 || ²⁹²⁷
 AHS6.37.071a/ a.śeṣa.lūtā.kīṭānām a.gadaḥ sārvaśarmikaḥ |
 AHS6.37.071c/ haridrā.dvaya.pattaṅga.mañjiṣṭhā.nata.kesaraiḥ || 71 ||
 AHS6.37.072a/ sa.kṣaudra.sarpiḥ pūrvasmād adhikaś campakāhvayaḥ |
 AHS6.37.072c/ tad.vad go.maya.niṣpīḍa.śarkarā.ghṛta.mākṣikaiḥ || 72 || ²⁹²⁸
 AHS6.37.073a/ apāmārga.mano'hvāla.dārvī.dhyāmaka.gairikaiḥ |
 AHS6.37.073c/ natailā.kuṣṭha.marica.yaṣṭy.āhva.ghṛta.mākṣikaiḥ || 73 ||
 AHS6.37.074a/ a.gado mandaro nāma tathānyo gandha.mādanaḥ |
 AHS6.37.074c/ nata.lodhra.vacā.kaṭvī.pāṭhailā.pattra.kuṅkumaiḥ || 74 ||
 AHS6.37.074 + 1a/ mañjiṣṭhā.śleṣmātaka.rajani.suvahā.śirīṣa.pālinḍyaḥ |
 AHS6.37.074 + 1c/ sa.sindhuvārā viṣaṁ ghnanti sailā.candana.kanakāḥ || 74 + 1 ||
 AHS6.37.075a/ viṣa.ghnaṁ bahu.doṣeṣu prayuñjīta viśodhanam |
 AHS6.37.075c/ yaṣṭy.āhva.madanāṅkolla.jālinī.sindhuvārikāḥ || 75 || ²⁹²⁹
 AHS6.37.076a/ kaphe jyeṣṭhāmbunā pītvā viṣaṁ āśu samudvamet |
 AHS6.37.076c/ śirīṣa.pattra.tvāṇ.mūla.phalaṁ vāṅkolla.mūla.vat || 76 || ²⁹³⁰
 AHS6.37.077a/ virecayec ca tri.phalā.nīlinī.trivṛtādibhiḥ |
 AHS6.37.077c/ nivṛtte dāha.śophāḍau karṇikāṁ pātayed vraṇāt || 77 || ²⁹³¹
 AHS6.37.078a/ kusumbha.puṣpaṁ go.dantaḥ svarṇakṣīrī kapota.viṭ |

²⁹²¹AHS6.37.061v/ 37.61av sūci.viddha.vad ābhāti

²⁹²²AHS6.37.062v/ 37.62av dvitīye 'ty.unnato 'nteṣu 37.62bv piṭikair iva cācitaḥ

²⁹²³AHS6.37.063v/ 37.63dv roma.kūpeṣu sa.sravaḥ

²⁹²⁴AHS6.37.065v/ 37.65av ṣaṣṭhe prāpnoti marmāṇi

²⁹²⁵AHS6.37.066v/ 37.66dv daṁśaṁ śastreṇa coddharet

²⁹²⁶AHS6.37.068v/ 37.68bv na cchindīta dahan na vā

²⁹²⁷AHS6.37.070v/ 37.70av sekālepās tataḥ śītā 37.70bv bodhi.śleṣmātakākṣikaiḥ 37.70bv bodhi.śleṣmātakākṣa.jaiḥ 37.70cv phalinī.dvi.niśā.śreṣṭhā.

²⁹²⁸AHS6.37.072v/ 37.72cv tad.vad go.maya.niṣpīḍa.

²⁹²⁹AHS6.37.075v/ 37.75av viṣa.ghnair bahu.doṣeṣu 37.75dv .jālinī.sindhuvāritān 37.75dv .jālinī.sindhuvāritam

²⁹³⁰AHS6.37.076v/ 37.76dv .phalaṁ cāṅkolla.mūla.vat

²⁹³¹AHS6.37.077v/ 37.77bv .phalinī.trivṛtādibhiḥ

AHS6.37.078c/ trivṛtā saindhavaṁ dantī karṇikā.pātaṇaṁ tathā || 78 || ²⁹³²
 AHS6.37.079a/ mūlaṁ uttaravāruṇyā vaṁśa.nirlekha.saṁyutam |
 AHS6.37.079c/ tad.vac ca saindhavaṁ kuṣṭhaṁ dantī kaṭuka.daughdhikam || 79 ||
 AHS6.37.080a/ rāja.koṣātakī.mūlaṁ kiṇvo vā mathitodbhavaḥ |
 AHS6.37.080c/ karṇikā.pāta.samaye bṛmhayec ca viṣāpahaiḥ || 80 || ²⁹³³
 AHS6.37.081a/ sneha.kāryam a.śeṣaṁ ca sarpiṣaiva samācāret |
 AHS6.37.081c/ viṣasya vṛddhaye tailam agner iva tṛṇolupam || 81 || ²⁹³⁴
 AHS6.37.082a/ hrīvera.vaikaṅkata.gopakanyā.mustā.śamī.candana.ṭuṇṭukāni |
 AHS6.37.082c/ śaivāla.nīlotpala.vakra.yaṣṭī.tvaṇ.nākulī.padmaka.rāṭha.madhyam || 82 || ²⁹³⁵
 AHS6.37.083a/ rajanī.ghana.sarpalocanā.kaṇa.śuṇṭhī.kaṇa.mūla.citrakāḥ |
 AHS6.37.083c/ varuṇāguru.bilva.pāṭalī.picumandāmaya.śelu.kesaram || 83 || ²⁹³⁶
 AHS6.37.084a/ bilva.candana.natotpala.śuṇṭhī.pippalī.nicula.vetasa.kuṣṭham |
 AHS6.37.084c/ śukti.śāka.vara.pāṭalī.bhārgī.sindhuvāra.karaghāṭa.varāṅgam || 84 || ²⁹³⁷
 AHS6.37.085a/ pitta.kaphānila.lūtāḥ pānāñjana.nasya.lepa.sekena |
 AHS6.37.085c/ a.gada.varā vṛtta.sthāḥ ku.gatīr iva vārayanty ete || 85 || ²⁹³⁸
 AHS6.37.086a/ lodhraṁ sevyam padmakam padma.reṇuḥ kālīyākhyam candanam yac ca raktam |
 AHS6.37.086c/ kāntā.puṣpaṁ dugdhinikā mṛṇālāṁ lūtāḥ sarvā ghnanti sarva.kriyābhiḥ || 86 ||

6.38 Chapter 38 :: Athamūṣikāḥ kaviṣapraṭiṣedhādhyāyaḥ

²⁹³⁹AHS6.38.001a/ lālanaś capalaḥ putro hasiraś cikkiro 'jiraḥ |
 AHS6.38.001c/ kaṣāya.dantaḥ kulakaḥ kokilaḥ kapilo 'sitaḥ || 1 || ²⁹⁴⁰
 AHS6.38.002a/ aruṇaḥ śabaraḥ śvetaḥ kapotaḥ palitonduraḥ |
 AHS6.38.002c/ chucchundaro rasālākhyo daśāṣṭau ceti mūṣikāḥ || 2 || ²⁹⁴¹²⁹⁴²
 AHS6.38.003a/ śukraṁ patati yatraiśāṁ śukra.digdhaiḥ spṛśanti vā |
 AHS6.38.003c/ yad āṅgam āṅgaś tatrāsre dūṣite pāṇḍu.tām gate || 3 ||
 AHS6.38.004a/ granthayaḥ śvayathuḥ koṭho maṇḍalāni bhramo 'rucīḥ |
 AHS6.38.004c/ śīta.jvaro 'ti.ruk sādo vepathuḥ parva.bhedanam || 4 || ²⁹⁴³
 AHS6.38.005a/ roma.harṣaḥ srutir mūrchā dīrgha.kālānubandhanam |
 AHS6.38.005c/ śleṣmānubaddha.bahv.ākhu.potaka.cchardanaṁ sa.trṭṭ || 5 || ²⁹⁴⁴
 AHS6.38.006a/ vyavāyy ākhu.viṣaṁ kṛcchraṁ bhūyo bhūyaś ca kupyati |

²⁹³²AHS6.37.078v/ 37.78av kusumbha.puṣpa.go.danta. 37.78bv .svarṇakṣīrī.kapota.viṭ 37.78dv karṇikā.pātaṇaṁ param

²⁹³³AHS6.37.080v/ 37.80bv kiṭṭo vā mathitodbhavaḥ 37.80bv kiṇvo vā mathitodbhavaḥ 37.80dv bṛmhayeta viṣāpahaiḥ

²⁹³⁴AHS6.37.081v/ 37.81cv viṣam āvardhayet tailam 37.81dv agner iva tṛṇolupam

²⁹³⁵AHS6.37.082v/ 37.82bv .mustā.śamī.candana.tindukāni

²⁹³⁶AHS6.37.083v/ 37.83cv varuṇāguru.bilva.pāṭalā.

²⁹³⁷AHS6.37.084v/ 37.84cv śukti.śābaraka.pāṭalī.bhārgī. 37.84dv .sindhuvāra.karahāṭa.varāṅgam

²⁹³⁸AHS6.37.085v/ 37.85dv ku.gatīr iva dārayanty ete 37.85dv ku.matīr iva dārayanty ete 37.85dv ku.matīr iva vārayanty ete

²⁹³⁹[K edn 560-562

²⁹⁴⁰AHS6.38.001v/ 38.1bv hasiraś cikkiro 'janaḥ 38.1bv hasiraś cikkiro 'jaraḥ 38.1bv hasiraś cikilo 'jiraḥ

²⁹⁴¹AHS6.38.002v/ 38.2bv kapotaḥ palitonduruḥ 38.2cv chucchundaro balāsākhyo 38.2cv chucchundaro rasālākṣo

²⁹⁴²AHS6.38.002v/ 38.2dv daśa cāṣṭau ca mūṣikāḥ

²⁹⁴³AHS6.38.004v/ 38.4av granthayaḥ śvayathuḥ koṭho

²⁹⁴⁴AHS6.38.005v/ 38.5cv śleṣmānubandha.bahv.ākhu. 38.5cv śleṣmānuviddha.bahv.ākhu. 38.5dv .potaka.cchardanaṁ sakṛt

- AHS6.38.006c/ mūrchāṅga.śopha.vaivarṇya.kleda.śabdā.śruti.jvarāḥ || 6 ||
 AHS6.38.007a/ śiro.guru.tvam lālāsrk.chardiś cā.sādhyā.lakṣaṇam |
 AHS6.38.007c/ sūna.vastiṁ vi.varṇauṣṭham ākhv.ābhair granthibhīś citam || 7 ||
 AHS6.38.008a/ chucchundara.sa.gandham ca varjayed ākhu.dūṣitam |
 AHS6.38.008c/ sūnaḥ śleṣmolbaṇā doṣāḥ sañjñām sañjñā.vahāśritāḥ || 8 ||
 AHS6.38.009a/ muṣṇantaḥ kurvate kṣobham dhātūnām ati.dāruṇam |
 AHS6.38.009c/ lālā.vān andha.badhiraḥ sarvataḥ so 'bhidhāvati || 9 ||
 AHS6.38.010a/ srasta.puccha.hanu.skandhaḥ śiro.duḥkhī natānanaḥ |
 AHS6.38.010c/ daṁśas tena vidaṣṭasya suptam kṛṣṇam kṣaraty asrk || 10 ||
 AHS6.38.011a/ hṛc.chiro.rug.jvara.stambha.trṣṇā.mūrchodbhavo 'nu ca |
 AHS6.38.011c/ anenānye 'pi boddhavyā vyālā daṁṣṭrā.prahāriṇaḥ || 11 || ²⁹⁴⁵
 AHS6.38.012a/ śrgālāśvatarāśvarkṣa.dvīpi.vyāghra.vṛkādayaḥ |
 AHS6.38.012c/ kaṇḍū.nistoda.vaivarṇya.supti.kleda.jvara.bhramāḥ || 12 ||
 AHS6.38.013a/ vidāha.rāga.ruk.pāka.śopha.granthi.vikuñcanam |
 AHS6.38.013c/ daṁśāvadaraṇam sphoṭāḥ karṇikā maṇḍalāni ca || 13 ||
 AHS6.38.014a/ sarva.tra sa.viṣe liṅgam viparītam tu nir.viṣe |
 AHS6.38.014c/ daṣṭo yena tu tac.ceṣṭā.rutam kurvan vinaśyati || 14 ||
 AHS6.38.015a/ paśyams tam eva cā.kasmād ādarśa.salilādiṣu |
 AHS6.38.015c/ yo 'dbhyas trasayed a.daṣṭo 'pi śabda.saṁsparśa.darśanaḥ || 15 || ²⁹⁴⁶
 AHS6.38.016a/ jala.santrāsa.nāmānam daṣṭam tam api varjayet |
 AHS6.38.016c/ ākhunā daṣṭa.mātrasya daṁśam kāṇḍena dāhayet || 16 ||
 AHS6.38.017a/ darpaṇenātha.vā tīvra.rujā syāt karṇikānya.thā |
 AHS6.38.017c/ dagdham viśrāvayed daṁśam pracchitam ca pralepayet || 17 || ²⁹⁴⁷
 AHS6.38.018a/ śirīṣa.rajani.vakra.kuṅkumāmṛtavallibhiḥ |
 AHS6.38.018c/ agāra.dhūma.mañjiṣṭhā.rajani.lavaṇottamāḥ || 18 ||
 AHS6.38.019a/ lepo jayaty ākhu.viṣam karṇikāyāś ca pātanaḥ |
 AHS6.38.019c/ tato 'mlaiḥ kṣālayitvānu toyair anu ca lepayet || 19 || ²⁹⁴⁸
 AHS6.38.020a/ pālindī.śveta.kaṭabhī.bilva.mūla.guḍūcibhiḥ |
 AHS6.38.020c/ anyaiś ca viṣa.śopha.ghnaiḥ sirām vā mokṣayed drutam || 20 || ²⁹⁴⁹
 AHS6.38.021a/ chardanam nīlinī.kvāthaiḥ śukākhyāṅkollayor api |
 AHS6.38.021c/ koṣāṭakyāḥ śukākhyāyāḥ phalam jīmūtakasya ca || 21 || ²⁹⁵⁰
 AHS6.38.022a/ madanasya ca sañcūrṇya dadhnā pītvā viṣam vamet |
 AHS6.38.022c/ vacā.madana.jīmūta.kuṣṭham vā mūtra.peṣitam || 22 ||
 AHS6.38.023a/ pūrva.kalpena pātavyam sarvondura.viṣāpaham |
 AHS6.38.023c/ virecanam trivṛn.nīlī.tri.phalā.kalka iṣyate || 23 || ²⁹⁵¹
 AHS6.38.024a/ śiro.virecane sārāḥ śirīṣasya phalāni ca |
 AHS6.38.024c/ añjanam go.maya.raso vyoṣa.sūkṣma.rajo.'nvitāḥ || 24 || ²⁹⁵²
 AHS6.38.025a/ kapittha.go.maya.raso madhu.mān avalehanam |
 AHS6.38.025c/ taṇḍulīyaka.mūlena siddham pāne hitam ghṛtam || 25 || ²⁹⁵³
 AHS6.38.026a/ dvi.niśā.kaṭabhī.raktā.yaṣṭy.āhvair vāmṛtānvitaiḥ |

²⁹⁴⁵ AHS6.38.011v/ 38.11av hṛc.chiro.rug.jvara.stambhas 38.11av hṛc.chiro.rug jvaraḥ stambhas 38.11bv trṣṇā.mūrchodbhavo 'nu ca 38.11bv trṣṇā mūrchodbhavo 'nu ca 38.11cv vyālā.daṁṣṭrā.prahāriṇaḥ

²⁹⁴⁶ AHS6.38.015v/ 38.15dv śabda.sparśa.nidarśanaḥ

²⁹⁴⁷ AHS6.38.017v/ 38.17cv dagdhvā viśrāvayed daṁśam 38.17dv pracchinnaṁ ca pralepayet

²⁹⁴⁸ AHS6.38.019v/ 38.19dv piṣṭair anu ca lepayet

²⁹⁴⁹ AHS6.38.020v/ 38.20dv sirām vā mocayed drutam

²⁹⁵⁰ AHS6.38.021v/ 38.21cv koṣāṭakyāḥ śukākhyāyāḥ

²⁹⁵¹ AHS6.38.023v/ 38.23cv virecane trivṛn.nīlī.

²⁹⁵² AHS6.38.024v/ 38.24cv añjane go.maya.raso 38.24dv vyoṣa.sūkṣma.rajo.'nvitāḥ

²⁹⁵³ AHS6.38.025v/ 38.25bv madhu.mān avalehane

AHS6.38.026c/ āsphota.mūla.siddham vā pañca.kāpittham eva vā || 26 ||
 AHS6.38.027a/ sindhuvāraṁ nataṁ śigru.bilva.mūlaṁ punarnavā |
 AHS6.38.027c/ vacā.śvadamṣṭrā.jīmūtam eṣāṁ kvātham sa.mākṣikam || 27 || ²⁹⁵⁴
 AHS6.38.028a/ pibec chāly.odanaṁ dadhnā bhuñjāno mūṣikārditaḥ |
 AHS6.38.028c/ takreṇa śarapuṅkhāyā bījaṁ sañcūrṇya vā pibet || 28 ||
 AHS6.38.029a/ aṅkolla.mūla.kalko vā basta.mūtreṇa kalkitaḥ |
 AHS6.38.029c/ pānālepanayor yuktaḥ sarvākhu.viṣa.nāśanaḥ || 29 || ²⁹⁵⁵
 AHS6.38.030a/ kapittha.madhya.tilaka.tilāṅkolla.jaṭāḥ pibet |
 AHS6.38.030c/ gavām mūtreṇa payasā mañjarīm tilakasya vā || 30 || ²⁹⁵⁶
 AHS6.38.031a/ atha.vā sairyakān mūlaṁ sa.kṣaudraṁ taṇḍulāmbunā |
 AHS6.38.031c/ kaṭukālābu.vinyastaṁ pītaṁ vāmbu niśoṣitam || 31 || ²⁹⁵⁷
 AHS6.38.032a/ sindhuvārasya mūlāni biḍālāsthi viṣaṁ nataṁ |
 AHS6.38.032c/ jala.piṣṭo 'gado hanti nasyādyair ākhu.jaṁ viṣam || 32 ||
 AHS6.38.033a/ sa.śeṣaṁ mūṣika.viṣaṁ prakupyaty abhra.darśane |
 AHS6.38.033c/ yathā.yathaṁ vā kāleṣu doṣāṇāṁ vṛddhi.hetuṣu || 33 || ²⁹⁵⁸
 AHS6.38.034a/ tatra sarve yathāvasthaṁ prayojyāḥ syur upakramāḥ |
 AHS6.38.034c/ yathā.svaṁ ye ca nirdiṣṭās tathā dūṣi.viṣāpahāḥ || 34 ||
 AHS6.38.035a/ daṁśaṁ tv alarka.daṣṭasya dagdham uṣṇena sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.38.035c/ pradihyād a.gadais tais taiḥ purāṇaṁ ca ghr̥taṁ pibet || 35 ||
 AHS6.38.036a/ arka.kṣīra.yutaṁ cāsyā yojyam āśu virecanam |
 AHS6.38.036c/ aṅkollottara.mūlāmbu tri.palaṁ sa.haviḥ.palam || 36 || ²⁹⁵⁹
 AHS6.38.037a/ pibet sa.dhattūra.phalāṁ śvetāṁ vāpi punarnavām |
 AHS6.38.037c/ aikadhyam palalaṁ tailaṁ rūpikāyāḥ payo guḍaḥ || 37 || ²⁹⁶⁰
 AHS6.38.038a/ bhinatti viṣam ālarkaṁ ghana.vṛndam ivānilaḥ |
 AHS6.38.038c/ sa.mantraṁ sauṣadhī.ratnaṁ snapanaṁ ca prayojayet || 38 ||
 AHS6.38.039a/ catuṣ.pādbhir dvi.pādbhir vā nakha.danta.parikṣatam |
 AHS6.38.039c/ śūyate pacyate rāga.jvara.srāva.rujānvitam || 39 || ²⁹⁶¹
 AHS6.38.040a/ somavalko 'śvakarṇaś ca gojihvā haṁsapādikā |
 AHS6.38.040c/ rajanyau gairikaṁ lepo nakha.danta.viṣāpahāḥ || 40 ||

6.39 Chapter 39 :: Atharasāyanādhyāyaḥ

²⁹⁶²AHS6.39.001a/ dīrgham āyuh smṛtiṁ medhām ārogyaṁ taruṇaṁ vayah |
 AHS6.39.001c/ prabhā.varṇa.svaraūdāryaṁ dehendriya.balodayam || 1 ||
 AHS6.39.002a/ vāk.siddhiṁ vṛṣa.tām kāntim avāpnoti rasāyanāt |
 AHS6.39.002c/ lābhopāyo hi śastānām rasādīnām rasāyanam || 2 || ²⁹⁶³
 AHS6.39.003a/ pūrve vayasi madhye vā tat prayojyaṁ jitātmanaḥ |
 AHS6.39.003c/ snigdhasya sruta.raktasya viśuddhasya ca sarva.thā || 3 ||
 AHS6.39.004a/ a.viśuddhe śarīre hi yukto rāsāyano vidhiḥ |

²⁹⁵⁴AHS6.38.027v/ 38.27av sindhuvāra.nataṁ śigru. 38.27bv .bilva.mūlaṁ punarnavam

²⁹⁵⁵AHS6.38.029v/ 38.29cv pāna.lepanayor yuktaḥ

²⁹⁵⁶AHS6.38.030v/ 38.30av kapittha.madhya.tilakaṁ 38.30av kapittha.madhyaṁ tilakaṁ 38.30bv .tilāṅkolla.jaṭāṁ pibet 38.30bv tilāṅkolla.jaṭāḥ pibet 38.30dv mañjarīs tilakasya vā

²⁹⁵⁷AHS6.38.031v/ 38.31dv pibed vāmbu niśoṣitam 38.31dv pibec cāmbu niśoṣitam

²⁹⁵⁸AHS6.38.033v/ 38.33ac sa.śeṣaṁ mūṣaka.viṣaṁ

²⁹⁵⁹AHS6.38.036v/ 38.36ac arka.kṣīra.yutaṁ vāsyā

²⁹⁶⁰AHS6.38.037v/ 38.37bv śvetāṁ cāpi punarnavām 38.37dv rūpikāyāḥ payo guḍaḥ 38.37dv rūpikāyāḥ payo guḍaḥ

²⁹⁶¹AHS6.38.039v/ 38.39dv .jvarāsrāva.rujānvitam

²⁹⁶²[K edn 562-574

²⁹⁶³AHS6.39.002v/ 39.2cv lābhopāyo hi saptānām

- AHS6.39.004c/ vājī.karo vā maline vastre raṅga ivā.phalaḥ || 4 || ²⁹⁶⁴
 AHS6.39.005a/ rasāyanānām dvi.vidhaṁ prayogam ṛṣayo viduḥ |
 AHS6.39.005c/ kuṭi.prāveśikaṁ mukhyaṁ vātātapikam anya.thā || 5 ||
 AHS6.39.006a/ pure prāpyopakaraṇe harmya.nir.vāta.nir.bhaye |
 AHS6.39.006c/ diśy udīcyām śubhe deśe tri.garbhām sūkṣma.locanām || 6 || ²⁹⁶⁵
 AHS6.39.007a/ dhūmātapa.rajo.vyāla.strī.mūrkhādya.vilaṅghitām |
 AHS6.39.007c/ sajja.vaidyopakaraṇām su.mṛṣṭām kārayet kuṭim || 7 ||
 AHS6.39.008a/ atha puṇye 'hni sampūjya pūjyāms tām praviśec chuciḥ |
 AHS6.39.008c/ tatra saṁśodhanaiḥ śuddhaḥ sukhī jāta.balaḥ punaḥ || 8 ||
 AHS6.39.009a/ brahma.cārī dhṛti.yutaḥ śrad.dadhāno jitendriyaḥ |
 AHS6.39.009c/ dāna.śīla.dayā.satya.vrata.dharma.parāyaṇaḥ || 9 ||
 AHS6.39.010a/ devatānusr̥tau yukto yukta.swapna.prajāgaraḥ |
 AHS6.39.010c/ priyaushadhaḥ peśala.vāg ārabheta rasāyanam || 10 || ²⁹⁶⁶
 AHS6.39.011a/ harītakīm āmalakam saindhavam nāgarām vacām |
 AHS6.39.011c/ haridrām pippalīm vellaṁ guḍam coṣṇāmbunā pibet || 11 ||
 AHS6.39.012a/ snigdha.svinno naraḥ pūrvam tena sādhu viricyate |
 AHS6.39.012c/ tataḥ śuddha.śarīrāya kṛta.saṁsarjanāya ca || 12 || ²⁹⁶⁷
 AHS6.39.013a/ tri.rātram pañca.rātram vā saptāham vā ghṛtānvitam |
 AHS6.39.013c/ dadyād yāvakam ā.śuddheḥ purāṇa.śakṛto 'tha.vā || 13 ||
 AHS6.39.014a/ itthaṁ saṁskṛta.koṣṭhasya rasāyanam upāharet |
 AHS6.39.014c/ yasya yad yaugikaṁ paśyet sarvam ālocya sātmya.vit || 14 ||
 AHS6.39.015a/ pathyā.sahasraṁ tri.guṇa.dhātṛi.phala.samanvitam |
 AHS6.39.015c/ pañcānām pañca.mūlānām sārddham pala.śata.dvayam || 15 ||
 AHS6.39.016a/ jale daśa.guṇe paktvā daśa.bhāga.sthite rase |
 AHS6.39.016c/ āpothya kṛtvā vy.asthīni vijayāmalakāny atha || 16 ||
 AHS6.39.017a/ vinīya tasmin niryūhe yojayet kuḍavāmsakam |
 AHS6.39.017c/ tvag.elā.musta.rajanī.pippaly.aguru.candanam || 17 ||
 AHS6.39.018a/ maṇḍūkapaṇṇī.kanaka.śaṅkhapuṣpī.vacā.plavam |
 AHS6.39.018c/ yaṣṭy.āhvayaṁ viḍaṅgam ca cūrṇitaṁ tulayādhikam || 18 ||
 AHS6.39.019a/ sitopalārdha.bhāram ca pātrāṇi trīṇi sarpiṣaḥ |
 AHS6.39.019c/ dve ca tailāt pacet sarvaṁ tad agnau leha.tām gatam || 19 ||
 AHS6.39.020a/ avatīrṇam himaṁ yuñjyād vimśaiḥ kṣaudra.śatais tribhiḥ |
 AHS6.39.020c/ tataḥ khajena mathitaṁ nidadhyād ghṛta.bhājane || 20 ||
 AHS6.39.021a/ yā noparundhyād āhāram ekaṁ mātṛāsyā sā smṛtā |
 AHS6.39.021c/ ṣaṣṭikaḥ payasā cātra jīrṇe bhojanam iṣyate || 21 || ²⁹⁶⁸
 AHS6.39.022a/ vaikhānasā bālakhilyās tathā cānye tapo.dhanāḥ |
 AHS6.39.022c/ brahmaṇā vihitam dhanyam idaṁ prāśya rasāyanam || 22 || ²⁹⁶⁹
 AHS6.39.023a/ tandrā.śrama.klama.valī.palitāmaya.varjitāḥ |
 AHS6.39.023c/ medhā.smṛti.balopetā babhūvur a.mitāyuṣaḥ || 23 ||
 AHS6.39.024a/ abhayāmalaka.sahasraṁ nir.āmayaṁ pippalī.sahasra.yutam |
 AHS6.39.024c/ taruṇa.palāśa.kṣāra.dravī.kṛtaṁ sthāpayed bhāṇḍe || 24 ||
 AHS6.39.025a/ upayukte ca kṣāre chāyā.saṁśuṣka.cūrṇitaṁ yojyam |

²⁹⁶⁴ AHS6.39.004v/ 39.4dv vastre rāga ivā.phalaḥ

²⁹⁶⁵ AHS6.39.006v/ 39.6av nir.vāte nir.bhaye dharmye 39.6av nir.vāte nir.bhaye harmye 39.6bv prāpyopakaraṇe pure 39.6cv diśy aiśānyām śubhe deśe

²⁹⁶⁶ AHS6.39.010v/ 39.10cv priyaushadhaḥ peśala.vāk 39.10dv prārabheta rasāyanam

²⁹⁶⁷ AHS6.39.012v/ 39.12av snigdhaḥ svinno naraḥ pūrvam 39.12bv tena sādhu viśudhyati

²⁹⁶⁸ AHS6.39.021v/ 39.21bv ekā mātṛāsyā sā smṛtā

²⁹⁶⁹ AHS6.39.022v/ 39.22av vaikhānasā bālakhilyās

- AHS6.39.025c/ pādāmśena sitāyāś catur.guṇābhyām madhu.ghṛtābhyām || 25 || ²⁹⁷⁰
 AHS6.39.026a/ tad ghṛta.kumbhe bhūmau nidhāya ṣaṇ.māsa.samsthā uddhṛtya |
 AHS6.39.026c/ prāhṇe prāśya yathānalām ucitāhāro bhavet satatam || 26 || ²⁹⁷¹
 AHS6.39.027a/ ity upayuñjyā.śeṣam varṣa.śatam an.āmāyo jarā.rahitaḥ |
 AHS6.39.027c/ jīvati bala.puṣṭi.vapuḥ.smṛti.medhādy.anvito viśeṣeṇa || 27 || ²⁹⁷²
 AHS6.39.028a/ nī.rujārdra.palāśasya cchinne śirasi tat kṣatam |
 AHS6.39.028c/ antar dvi.hastam gambhīram pūryam āmalakair navaiḥ || 28 || ²⁹⁷³
 AHS6.39.029a/ ā.mūlam veṣṭitam darbhāiḥ padminī.paṇka.lepitam |
 AHS6.39.029c/ ādīpya go.mayair vanyair nir.vāte svedayet tataḥ || 29 ||
 AHS6.39.030a/ svinnāni tāny āmalakāni tṛptyā khāden naraḥ kṣaudra.ghṛtānvitāni |
 AHS6.39.030c/ kṣīram śṛtam cānu pibet pra.kāmaṁ tenaiva varteta ca māsam ekam || 30 ||
 AHS6.39.031a/ varjyāni varjyāni ca tatra yatnāt spṛśyam ca śītāmbu na pāṇināpi |
 AHS6.39.031c/ ekā.daśāhe 'sya tato vyatīte patanti keśā daśanā nakhāś ca || 31 || ²⁹⁷⁴
 AHS6.39.032a/ athālpakair eva dinaiḥ su.rūpaḥ strīṣv a.kṣayaḥ kuñjara.tulya.vīryaḥ |
 AHS6.39.032c/ viśiṣṭa.medhā.bala.buddhi.sat.tvō bhavaty asau varṣa.sahasra.jīvi || 32 ||
 AHS6.39.033a/ daśa.mūla.balā.musta.jīvakarṣabhakotpalam |
 AHS6.39.033c/ parṇinyau pippalī śṛṅgī medā tāmalakī truṭī || 33 ||
 AHS6.39.034a/ jīvantī joṅgakaṁ drākṣā pauṣkaraṁ candanaṁ śaṭhī |
 AHS6.39.034c/ punarnavarddhi.kākolī.kākanāsāmṛtā.dvayam || 34 || ²⁹⁷⁵
 AHS6.39.035a/ vidārī vṛṣa.mūlam ca tad aikadhyam palonmitam |
 AHS6.39.035c/ jala.droṇe pacet pañca dhātṛi.phala.śatāni ca || 35 ||
 AHS6.39.036a/ pāda.śeṣam rasam tasmād vy.asthīny āmalakāni ca |
 AHS6.39.036c/ ghṛtvā bharjayet taila.ghṛtād dvā.daśabhiḥ palaiḥ || 36 || ²⁹⁷⁶
 AHS6.39.037a/ matsyaṇḍikā.tulārdhena yuktaṁ tal leha.vat pacet |
 AHS6.39.037c/ snehārdham madhu siddhe tu tavaḥkṣīryāś catuḥ.palam || 37 || ²⁹⁷⁷
 AHS6.39.038a/ pippalyā dvi.palam dadyāc catur.jātaṁ kaṇārdhitam |
 AHS6.39.038c/ ato 'valehayen mātṛam kuṭi.sthaḥ pathya.bhojanaḥ || 38 || ²⁹⁷⁸
 AHS6.39.039a/ ity eṣa cyavana.prāśo yaṁ prāśya cyavano muniḥ |
 AHS6.39.039c/ jarā.jarjarito 'py āsīn nārī.nayana.nandanaḥ || 39 ||
 AHS6.39.040a/ kāsam śvāsam jvaram śoṣam hṛd.rogam vāta.śoṇitam |
 AHS6.39.040c/ mūtra.śukrāśrayān doṣān vaisvaryam ca vyapohati || 40 ||
 AHS6.39.041a/ bāla.vṛddha.kṣata.kṣīṇa.kṛśnām aṅga.vardhanaḥ || 41ab ||
 AHS6.39.041c/ medhām smṛtiṁ kāntim an.āmāya.tvam āyuh.prakarṣam pavanānulomyam
 || 41cd ||
 AHS6.39.041e/ strīṣu praharṣam balam indriyāṇām agneś ca kuryād vidhinopayuktaḥ ||
 41ef ||
 AHS6.39.042a/ madhukena tavaḥkṣīryā pippalyā sindhu.janmanā |
 AHS6.39.042c/ pṛthag lohāiḥ suvarṇena vacayā madhu.sarpiṣā || 42 ||
 AHS6.39.043a/ sitayā vā samā yuktā samāyuktā rasāyanam |

²⁹⁷⁰ AHS6.39.025v/ 39.25av upayukte ca kvāthe

²⁹⁷¹ AHS6.39.026v/ 39.26bv nikhāya ṣaṇ.māsa.samsthā uddhṛtya 39.26cv prāhṇe prāśya yathā.balam

²⁹⁷² AHS6.39.027v/ 39.27av ity upayoñjyā.śeṣam

²⁹⁷³ AHS6.39.028v/ 39.28bv cchinne śirasi takṣitam

²⁹⁷⁴ AHS6.39.031v/ 39.31bv spṛśen na śītāmbu ca pāṇināpi

²⁹⁷⁵ AHS6.39.034v/ 39.34cv punarnavā.dvi.kākolī. 39.34dv .kākanāsāmṛtāhvayāḥ

²⁹⁷⁶ AHS6.39.036v/ 39.36av pāda.śeṣe rase tasmin

²⁹⁷⁷ AHS6.39.037v/ 39.37cv snehārdham madhunaḥ śīte

²⁹⁷⁸ AHS6.39.038v/ 39.38bv catur.jātaṁ kaṇārdhikam 39.38dv kuṭi.stham pathya.bhojinam

- AHS6.39.043c/ tri.phalā sarva.roga.ghnī medhāyuh.smṛti.buddhi.dā || 43 || ²⁹⁷⁹
 AHS6.39.044a/ maṇḍūkaparṇyāḥ sva.rasam yathāgni kṣīreṇa yaṣṭimadhukasya cūrṇam |
 AHS6.39.044c/ rasam guḍūcyās saha.mūla.puṣpyāḥ kalkam prayuñjita ca śaṅkhapuṣpyāḥ || 44 ||
 AHS6.39.045a/ āyuh.pradāny āmaya.nāśanāni balāgni.varṇa.svara.vardhanāni |
 AHS6.39.045c/ medhyāni caitāni rasāyanāni medhyā viśeṣeṇa tu śaṅkhapuṣpī || 45 || ²⁹⁸⁰
 AHS6.39.046a/ naladam kaṭu.rohiṇī payasyā madhukam candana.śārivogragandhāḥ |
 AHS6.39.046c/ tri.phalā kaṭuka.trayam haridre sa.paṭolaṁ lavaṇam ca taiḥ su.piṣṭaiḥ || 46 ||
 AHS6.39.047a/ tri.guṇena rasena śaṅkhapuṣpyāḥ sa.payaskam ghr̥ta.nalvaṇam vipakvam |
 AHS6.39.047c/ upayujya bhaved jaḍo 'pi vānmī śruta.dhārī pratibhāna.vān a.rogaḥ || 47 || ²⁹⁸¹
 AHS6.39.048a/ peṣyair mṛṇāla.bisa.kesara.pattra.bījaiḥ siddham sa.hema.śakalam payasā ca sarpiḥ |
 AHS6.39.048c/ pañcāravindam iti tat prathitam pṛthivyām
 prabhraṣṭa.pauruṣa.bala.pratibhair niṣevyam || 48 || ²⁹⁸²
 AHS6.39.049a/ yan nāla.kanda.dala.kesara.vad vipakvam nīlotpalasya tad api prathitam
 dvitīyam |
 AHS6.39.049c/ sarpiś catuṣ.kuvalayaṁ sa.hiraṇya.pattraṁ medhyam gavām api bhavet kim u
 mānuṣāṇām || 49 ||
 AHS6.39.050a/ brāhmī.vacā.saindhava.śaṅkhapuṣpī.matsyākṣaka.brahmasuvarcalaindryaḥ |
 AHS6.39.050c/ vaidehikā ca tri.yavāḥ pṛthak syur yavau suvarṇasya tilo viśasya || 50 ||
 AHS6.39.051a/ sarpiśaś ca palam ekata etad yojayet pariṇate ca ghr̥tādhyam |
 AHS6.39.051c/ bhojanam sa.madhu vatsaram evam śīlayann adhika.dhī.smṛti.medhaḥ || 51 || ²⁹⁸³
 AHS6.39.052a/ atikrānta.jarā.vyādhi.tandrālasya.śrama.klamaḥ |
 AHS6.39.052c/ jīvaty abda.śataṁ pūrṇam śrī.tejaḥ.kānti.dīpti.mān || 52 || ²⁹⁸⁴
 AHS6.39.053a/ viśeṣataḥ kuṣṭha.kilāsa.gulma.viṣa.jvaronmāda.garodarāṇi |
 AHS6.39.053c/ atharva.mantrādi.kṛtās ca kṛtyāḥ śāmyanty anenāti.balās ca vātāḥ || 53 ||
 AHS6.39.054a/ śaran.mukhe nāgabalaṁ puṣya.yoge samuddharet |
 AHS6.39.054c/ akṣa.mātram tato mūlāc cūrṇitāt payasā pibet || 54 || ²⁹⁸⁵
 AHS6.39.055a/ lihyān madhu.ghṛtābhyām vā kṣīra.vṛttir an.anna.bhuk |
 AHS6.39.055c/ evam varṣa.prayogena jīved varṣa.śataṁ balī || 55 ||
 AHS6.39.056a/ phalon.mukho gokṣurakaḥ sa.mūlāś chāyā.viśuṣkaḥ su.vicūrṇitāṅgaḥ |
 AHS6.39.056c/ su.bhāvitaḥ svena rasena tasmān mātram parām prāsṛtikīm pibet yaḥ || 56 || ²⁹⁸⁶
 AHS6.39.057a/ kṣīreṇa tenaiva ca śālim aśnan jīrṇe bhavet sa dvi.tulopayogāt |
 AHS6.39.057c/ śaktaḥ su.rūpaḥ su.bhagaḥ śatāyuh kāmi kakud.mān iva go.kula.sthaḥ || 57 ||
 AHS6.39.058a/ vārāhī.kandam ādrārdrām kṣīreṇa kṣīra.paḥ pibet |
 AHS6.39.058c/ māsam nir.anno māsam ca kṣīrānnādo jarām jayet || 58 ||

²⁹⁷⁹ AHS6.39.043v/ 39.43av sitayātha samāyuktā 39.43bv raupya.yuktā rasāyanī

²⁹⁸⁰ AHS6.39.045v/ 39.45dv medhyā viśeṣeṇa ca śaṅkhapuṣpī

²⁹⁸¹ AHS6.39.047v/ 39.47dv śruti.dhārī pratibhāna.vān a.rogaḥ 39.47dv śruti.dhārī pratibhāna.vān a.rogi

²⁹⁸² AHS6.39.048v/ 39.48cv pañcāravindam iti sarpiḥ udāra.vīryam

²⁹⁸³ AHS6.39.051v/ 39.51dv śīlayann adhika.dhī.smṛti.veṣaḥ

²⁹⁸⁴ AHS6.39.052v/ 39.52dv śrī.tejaḥ.kānti.mūrti.mān

²⁹⁸⁵ AHS6.39.054v/ 39.54cv akṣa.mātram tato mūlāc 39.54dv cūrṇitām payasā pibet

²⁹⁸⁶ AHS6.39.056v/ 39.56dv mātram parām prāsṛtikīm pibet yaḥ

- AHS6.39.059a/ tat.kanda.ślakṣṇa.cūrṇaṁ vā sva.rasena su.bhāvitam |
 AHS6.39.059c/ ghṛta.kṣaudra.plutaṁ lihyāt tat.pakvaṁ vā ghṛtaṁ pibet || 59 || ²⁹⁸⁷
 AHS6.39.060a/ tad.vad vidāry.atibalā.balā.madhuka.vāyasīḥ |
 AHS6.39.060c/ śreyasī.śreyasī.yuktā.pathyā.dhātrī.sthirāmṛtāḥ || 60 || ²⁹⁸⁸
 AHS6.39.061a/ maṇḍūkī.śaṅkhakusumā.vājjigandhā.śatāvarīḥ |
 AHS6.39.061c/ upayunḥita medhā.dhī.vayaḥ.sthairyā.bala.pradāḥ || 61 || ²⁹⁸⁹
 AHS6.39.062a/ yathā.svaṁ citrakāḥ puṣpair jñeyaḥ pīta.sitāsitaīḥ |
 AHS6.39.062c/ yathottaraṁ sa guṇa.vān vidhinā ca rasāyanam || 62 ||
 AHS6.39.063a/ chāyā.śuṣkaṁ tato mūlaṁ māsam cūrṇī.kṛtaṁ lihan |
 AHS6.39.063c/ sarpiṣā madhu.sarpirbhyāṁ piban vā payasā yatiḥ || 63 ||
 AHS6.39.064a/ ambhasā vā hitānnāśī śataṁ jīvati nī.rujaḥ |
 AHS6.39.064c/ medhāvī bala.vān kanto vapuḥ.mān dīpta.pāvakaḥ || 64 ||
 AHS6.39.065a/ tailena līdho māsena vātān hanti su.dus.tarān |
 AHS6.39.065c/ mūtreṇa śvitra.kuṣṭhāni pītas takreṇa pāyu.jān || 65 || ²⁹⁹⁰
 AHS6.39.066a/ bhallātakāni puṣṭāni dhānya.rāśau nidhāpayet |
 AHS6.39.066c/ grīṣme saṅgrhya hemante svādu.snigdha.himair vapuḥ || 66 || ²⁹⁹¹
 AHS6.39.067a/ saṁskṛtya tāny aṣṭa.guṇe salile 'ṣṭau vipācayet |
 AHS6.39.067c/ aṣṭāṁśa.śiṣṭaṁ tat.kvāthaṁ sa.kṣīraṁ śītalaṁ pibet || 67 || ²⁹⁹²
 AHS6.39.068a/ vardhayet praty.aham cānu tatraikaikam aruṣkaram |
 AHS6.39.068c/ sapta.rātra.trayaṁ yāvat trīṇi trīṇi tataḥ param || 68 ||
 AHS6.39.069a/ ā.catvārimśatas tāni hrāsayed vṛddhi.vat tataḥ |
 AHS6.39.069c/ sahasram upayunḥita saptāhair iti saptabhiḥ || 69 || ²⁹⁹³
 AHS6.39.070a/ yantritātmā ghṛta.kṣīra.śālī.ṣaṭika.bhojanaḥ |
 AHS6.39.070c/ tad.vat tri.guṇitaṁ kālāṁ prayogānte 'pi cācāret || 70 || ²⁹⁹⁴
 AHS6.39.071a/ āśiṣo labhate '.pūrvā vahner dīptim viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS6.39.071c/ prameha.kṛmī.kuṣṭhārśo.medo.doṣa.vivarjitaḥ || 71 || ²⁹⁹⁵
 AHS6.39.072a/ piṣṭa.svedanam a.rujaīḥ pūrṇaṁ bhallātakair vijarjaritaiḥ |
 AHS6.39.072c/ bhūmi.nikhāte kumbhe pratiṣṭhitaṁ kṛṣṇa.mṛl.liptam || 72 || ²⁹⁹⁶
 AHS6.39.073a/ parivāritaṁ samantāt pacet tato go.mayāgninā mṛdunā |
 AHS6.39.073c/ tat.sva.raso yaś cyavate grhṇīyāt taṁ dine 'nyasmin || 73 || ²⁹⁹⁷
 AHS6.39.074a/ amum upayujya sva.rasaṁ madhv.aṣṭama.bhāgikaṁ dvi.guṇa.sarpiḥ |
 AHS6.39.074c/ pūrva.vidhi.yantritātmā prāpnoti guṇān sa tān eva || 74 || ²⁹⁹⁸
 AHS6.39.075a/ puṣṭāni pākena paricyutāni bhallātakāny ādhaka.sammitāni |
 AHS6.39.075c/ ghṛṣṭveṣṭikā.cūrṇa.kaṇair jalena prakṣālya saṁśoṣya ca mārutena || 75 ||
 AHS6.39.076a/ jarjarāṇi vipacej jala.kumbhe pāda.śeṣa.ghṛta.gālita.śītam |

²⁹⁸⁷ AHS6.39.059v/ 39.59cv ghṛta.kṣaudra.yutaṁ lihyāt

²⁹⁸⁸ AHS6.39.060v/ 39.60cv jīvanti.śreyasī.yuktā.

²⁹⁸⁹ AHS6.39.061v/ 39.61cv upayunḥita dhī.medhā. 39.61cv upayunḥita medhāvī 39.61dv vayaḥ.sthairyā.bala.pradāḥ

²⁹⁹⁰ AHS6.39.065v/ 39.65bv vātān hanti su.dāruṇān

²⁹⁹¹ AHS6.39.066v/ 39.66dv svādu.snigdha.himaiḥ punaḥ

²⁹⁹² AHS6.39.067v/ 39.67cv aṣṭāṁśa.śiṣṭaṁ taṁ kvāthaṁ

²⁹⁹³ AHS6.39.069v/ 39.69dv saptāhair api saptabhiḥ

²⁹⁹⁴ AHS6.39.070v/ 39.70dv prayogānte 'py upācāret

²⁹⁹⁵ AHS6.39.071v/ 39.71av āśiṣo labhate pūrvā

²⁹⁹⁶ AHS6.39.072v/ 39.72bv pūrṇaṁ bhallātakaiḥ su.jarjaritaiḥ

²⁹⁹⁷ AHS6.39.073v/ 39.73bv pacet tad go.mayāgninā mṛdunā

²⁹⁹⁸ AHS6.39.074v/ 39.74av amum upayunḥiyāt sva.rasaṁ

AHS6.39.076c/ tad.rasam punar api śrapayeta kṣīra.kumbha.sahitam caraṇa.sthe || 76 ||
2999

AHS6.39.077a/ sarpilḥ pakvaṁ tatra tulya.pramāṇaṁ yuñjyāt svecchaṁ śarkarayā rajobhiḥ |
AHS6.39.077c/ ekī.bhūtaṁ tat khaja.kṣobhaṇena sthāpyaṁ dhānye sapta.rātraṁ su.guṇṭam
|| 77 || 3000

AHS6.39.078a/ tam amṛta.rasa.pākaṁ yaḥ prage prāśam aśnann anupibati yatheṣṭaṁ vāri
dugdhaṁ rasaṁ vā |

AHS6.39.078c/ smṛti.mati.bala.medhā.sat.tva.sārair upetaḥ kanaka.nicaya.gaurah so 'śnute
dīrgham āyuh || 78 ||

AHS6.39.079a/ droṇe 'mbhaso vranakṛtāṁ tri.śatād vipakvāt kvāthādhake pala.samais
tila.taila.pātram |

AHS6.39.079c/ tiktā.viṣā.dvaya.varā.girijanma.tārksyaiḥ siddhaṁ paraṁ
nikhila.kuṣṭha.nibarhaṇāya || 79 || 3001

AHS6.39.080a/ sahāmalaka.śuktibhir dadhi.sareṇa tailena vā || 80a ||

AHS6.39.080b/ guḍena payasā ghr̥tena yava.saktubhir vā saha || 80b ||

AHS6.39.080c/ tilena saha mākṣikeṇa palalena sūpena vā || 80c ||

AHS6.39.080d/ vapuṣ.karam aruṣkaram parama.medhyam āyus.karam || 80d ||

AHS6.39.081a/ bhallātakāni tīkṣṇāni pākīny agni.samāni ca |

AHS6.39.081c/ bhavanty amṛta.kalpāni prayuktāni yathā.vidhi || 81 || 3002

AHS6.39.082a/ kapha.jo na sa rogo 'sti na vibandho 'sti kaś.ca.na |

AHS6.39.082c/ yaṁ na bhallātakam hanyāc chīghram agni.bala.pradam || 82 || 3003

AHS6.39.083a/ vātātapa.vidhāne 'pi viśeṣeṇa vivarjayet |

AHS6.39.083c/ kulattha.dadhi.śuktāni tailābhyaṅgāgni.sevanam || 83 ||

AHS6.39.084a/ vṛkṣās tubarakā nāma paścimārṇava.tīra.jāḥ |

AHS6.39.084c/ vicī.taraṅga.vikṣobha.mārutoddhūta.pallavāḥ || 84 ||

AHS6.39.085a/ tebhyaḥ phalāny ādadīta su.pakvāny ambu.dāgame |

AHS6.39.085c/ majjñāḥ phalebhyaś cādāya śoṣayitvāvacūrṇya ca || 85 || 3004

AHS6.39.086a/ tila.vat pīḍayed droṇyāṁ kvāthayed vā kusumbha.vat |

AHS6.39.086c/ tat.tailam sambhṛtaṁ bhūyaḥ paced ā.salila.kṣayāt || 86 || 3005

AHS6.39.087a/ avatārya karīṣe ca pakṣa.mātraṁ nidhāpayet |

AHS6.39.087c/ snigdha.svinno hr̥ta.malaḥ pakṣād uddhṛtya tat tataḥ || 87 || 3006

AHS6.39.088a/ caturtha.bhaktāntaritaḥ prātaḥ pāṇi.talam pibet |

AHS6.39.088c/ mantreṇānena pūtasya tailasya divase śubhe || 88 ||

AHS6.39.089a/ majja.sāra mahā.vīrya sarvān dhātūn viśodhaya |

AHS6.39.089c/ śaṅkha.cakra.gadā.pānis tvām ājñāpayate 'cyutaḥ || 89 || 3007

²⁹⁹⁹AHS6.39.076v/ 39.76bv pāda.śeṣa.ghṛta.gālita.śeṣam 39.76bv pāda.śeṣa.ghṛta.gālita.śīte 39.76bv pāda.śeṣam
avatārita.śītam 39.76cv tam rasam punar api śrapayeta 39.76dv kṣīra.kumbha.sahitam caraṇa.stham

³⁰⁰⁰AHS6.39.077v/ 39.77av sarpilḥ pakvaṁ tena tulya.pramāṇaṁ 39.77bv yuñjyāt prasthaṁ śarkarayā rajobhiḥ
39.77bv yuñjyāt svecchaṁ śarkarayā rajobhiḥ 39.77cv ekī.bhūtaṁ tam khaja.kṣobhaṇena

³⁰⁰¹AHS6.39.079v/ 39.79av droṇe 'mbhaso vranakṛtāṁ tri.śatāni paktvā 39.79cv
tiktā.niśā.dvaya.vacā.girijanma.tārksyaiḥ 39.79cv tiktā.niśā.dvaya.varā.girijanma.tārksyaiḥ 39.79cv
tiktā.viṣā.dvaya.vacā.girijanma.tārksyaiḥ 39.79cv tiktā.viṣā.dvaya.varā.girijāta.tārksyaiḥ

³⁰⁰²AHS6.39.081v/ 39.81dv kalpitāni yathā.vidhi

³⁰⁰³AHS6.39.082v/ 39.82dv chīghram vahni.bala.pradam

³⁰⁰⁴AHS6.39.085v/ 39.85cv majjñāḥ phalebhyaś cādāya 39.85cv majjñāḥ phalebhyaś cādāya 39.85dv śoṣayitvā
vicūrṇya ca

³⁰⁰⁵AHS6.39.086v/ 39.86cv tat.tailam sa.ghṛtaṁ bhūyaḥ 39.86cv tat.tailam saṁsṛtaṁ bhūyaḥ 39.86cv tat.tailam
saṁhṛtaṁ bhūyaḥ

³⁰⁰⁶AHS6.39.087v/ 39.87dv pakṣād uddhṛtya yatna.vān

³⁰⁰⁷AHS6.39.089v/ 39.89av majjā.sāra mahā.vīrya 39.89dv tvām ājñāpayate 'cyuta

- AHS6.39.090a/ tenāsyordhvam adhas.tāc ca doṣā yānty a.sakṛt tataḥ |
 AHS6.39.090c/ sāyam a.sneha.lavaṇām yavāgūṃ śītalām pibet || 90 || ³⁰⁰⁸
 AHS6.39.091a/ pañcāhāni pibet tailam itthaṃ varjyān vivarjayan |
 AHS6.39.091c/ pakṣaṃ mudga.rasānnāśī sarva.kuṣṭhair vimucyate || 91 || ³⁰⁰⁹
 AHS6.39.092a/ tad eva khadira.kvāthe tri.guṇe sādhu sādhitam |
 AHS6.39.092c/ nihitam pūrva.vat pakṣaṃ piben māsam su.yantritaḥ || 92 ||
 AHS6.39.093a/ tenābhyakta.śarīraś ca kurvann āhāram īritam |
 AHS6.39.093c/ anenāśu prayogeṇa sādhayet kuṣṭhinaṃ naram || 93 ||
 AHS6.39.093.1+(1)ab/ bhinna.svaraṃ rakta.netraṃ śīrṇāṅgaṃ kṛmi.bhakṣitam ||
 93.1+(1)ab || ³⁰¹⁰
 AHS6.39.094a/ sarpir.madhu.yutaṃ pītaṃ tad eva khadirād vinā |
 AHS6.39.094c/ pakṣaṃ māmśa.rasāhāraṃ karoti dvi.śatāyuṣam || 94 || ³⁰¹¹
 AHS6.39.095a/ tad eva nasye pañcāśad divasān upayojitam |
 AHS6.39.095c/ vapuṣ.mataṃ śruta.dharaṃ karoti tri.śatāyuṣam || 95 || ³⁰¹²
 AHS6.39.095.1+(1)ab/ valī.palita.nirmuktaṃ sthira.smṛti.kaca.dvi.jam || 95.1+(1)ab ||
 AHS6.39.096a/ pañcāṣṭau sapta daśa vā pippalīr madhu.sarpiṣā |
 AHS6.39.096c/ rasāyana.guṇānveśī samām ekām prayojayet || 96 || ³⁰¹³
 AHS6.39.097a/ tisas tisas tu pūrvāhṇe bhuktvāgre bhojanasya ca |
 AHS6.39.097c/ pippalyaḥ kiṃśuka.kṣāra.bhāvitā ghṛta.bharjitāḥ || 97 || ³⁰¹⁴
 AHS6.39.098a/ prayojyā madhu.sammiśrā rasāyana.guṇaiṣiṇā |
 AHS6.39.098c/ krama.vṛddhyā daśāhāni daśa.paippalikaṃ dinam || 98 || ³⁰¹⁵
 AHS6.39.099a/ vardhayet payasā sārdhaṃ tathaivāpanayet punaḥ |
 AHS6.39.099c/ jīrṇauśadhaś ca bhuñjīta ṣaṣṭikaṃ kṣīra.sarpiṣā || 99 ||
 AHS6.39.100a/ pippalīnām sahasrasya prayogo 'yaṃ rasāyanam |
 AHS6.39.100c/ piṣṭās tā balibhiḥ peyāḥ śṛtā madhya.balair naraiḥ || 100 ||
 AHS6.39.100+(1)ab/ śītī.kṛtā hīna.balair vīkṣya doṣamayān prati || 100+(1)ab || ³⁰¹⁶
 AHS6.39.101a/ tad.vac ca cchāga.dugdhena dve sahasre prayojayet |
 AHS6.39.101c/ ebhiḥ prayogaiḥ pippalyaḥ kāsa.śvāsa.gala.grahān || 101 ||
 AHS6.39.102a/ yakṣma.meha.grahāṇy.arśaḥ.pāṇḍu.tva.viṣama.jvarān |
 AHS6.39.102c/ ghnanti śophaṃ vamiṃ hidhmaṃ plīhānaṃ vāta.śoṇitam || 102 ||
 AHS6.39.103a/ bilvārdha.mātreṇa ca pippalīnām pātraṃ pralimped ayaso niśāyām |
 AHS6.39.103c/ prātaḥ pibet tat salilāñjalibhyāṃ varṣaṃ yattheṣṭāśana.pāna.ceṣṭaḥ || 103 ||
 AHS6.39.104a/ śuṇṭhī.viḍaṅga.tri.phalā.guḍūci. yaṣṭī.haridrātibalā.balāś ca |
 AHS6.39.104c/ mustā.surāhvāguru.citrakāś ca saugandhikaṃ paṅka.jam utpalāni || 104 ||
³⁰¹⁷
 AHS6.39.105a/ dhavāśvakarnāsana.bālapattra.sārās tathā pippali.vat prayojyāḥ |
 AHS6.39.105c/ lohopalīptāḥ pṛthag eva jīvet samāḥ śataṃ vyādhi.jarā.vimuktaḥ || 105 ||
³⁰¹⁸

³⁰⁰⁸ AHS6.39.090v/ 39.90bv doṣā yānty a.sakṛt.sakṛt

³⁰⁰⁹ AHS6.39.091v/ 39.91bv itthaṃ varjyāni varjayet

³⁰¹⁰ AHS6.39.093.1+(1)v/ 39.93.1+(1)av bhagna.svaraṃ rakta.netraṃ 39.93.1+(1)bv śīrṇāṅgaṃ kṛmibhiś citam

³⁰¹¹ AHS6.39.094v/ 39.94cv pakva.māmśa.rasāhāraṃ 39.94cv pakvaṃ māmśa.rasāhāraṃ

³⁰¹² AHS6.39.095v/ 39.95cv vapuṣ.mataṃ śruti.dharaṃ

³⁰¹³ AHS6.39.096v/ 39.96dv māsam ekām prayojayet

³⁰¹⁴ AHS6.39.097v/ 39.97bv bhuktvāgre bhojanasya tu

³⁰¹⁵ AHS6.39.098v/ 39.98cv daśa.vṛddhyā daśāhāni 39.98dv daśa.pippalikaṃ dinam

³⁰¹⁶ AHS6.39.100+(1)v/ 39.100+(1)av śītī.kṛtā kṣīṇa.balair 39.100+(1)bv vīkṣya doṣān prayojayet

³⁰¹⁷ AHS6.39.104v/ 39.104cv mustā.śatāhvāguru.citrakāś ca

³⁰¹⁸ AHS6.39.105v/ 39.105bv .sārās tathā pippali.vat prayuñjyāḥ 39.105cv loha.pralepāt pṛthag eva jīvet 39.105cv lohopalēpāt pṛthag eva jīvet

AHS6.39.106a/ kṣīrāñjalibhyām ca rasāyanāni yuktāny amūny āyasa.lepanāni |
 AHS6.39.106c/ kurvanti pūrvokta.guṇa.prakarṣam āyuh.prakarṣam dvi.guṇam tataś ca ||
 106 ||
 AHS6.39.107a/ asana.khadira.yūṣair bhāvitām somarājīm
 madhu.ghṛta.śikhi.pathyā.loha.cūrṇair upetām |
 AHS6.39.107c/ śaradam avalihānaḥ pāriṇāmān vikārāms tyajati mita.hitāśi tad.vad
 āhāra.jātān || 107 || ³⁰¹⁹
 AHS6.39.108a/ tivreṇa kuṣṭhena parīta.mūrtir yaḥ somarājīm niyamena khādet |
 AHS6.39.108c/ samvatsaram kṣṇa.tila.dvitiyām sa somarājīm vapuṣātīsete || 108 ||
 AHS6.39.109a/ ye somarājyā vi.tuṣṭi.kṛtāyās cūrṇair upetāt payasaḥ su.jātāt |
 AHS6.39.109c/ uddhṛtya sārām madhunā lihanti takram tad evānupibanti cānte || 109 ||
 AHS6.39.110a/ kuṣṭhinaḥ śīryamānāṅgās te jātāṅguli.nāsikāḥ |
 AHS6.39.110c/ bhānti vṛkṣā iva punaḥ prarūḍha.nava.pallavāḥ || 110 || ³⁰²⁰
 AHS6.39.110+(1)a/ śīta.vāta.hima.dagdha.tanūnām stabdha.bhagna.kuṭīla.vyathitāsthnam |
 AHS6.39.110+(1)c/ bheṣajasya pavanopahatānām vakṣyate vidhir ato laśunasya || 110+(1)
 || ³⁰²¹
 AHS6.39.111a/ rāhor amṛta.cauryeṇa lūnād ye patitā galāt |
 AHS6.39.111c/ amṛtasya kaṇā bhūmau te laśuna.tvam āgatāḥ || 111 || ³⁰²²
 AHS6.39.112a/ dvi.jā nāśnanti tam ato daitya.deha.samudbhavam |
 AHS6.39.112c/ sāksād amṛta.sambhūter grāmaṇiḥ sa rasāyanam || 112 ||
 AHS6.39.113a/ śīlayel laśunam śīte vasante 'pi kapholbaṇaḥ |
 AHS6.39.113c/ ghanodaye 'pi vātārtaḥ sadā vā grīṣma.līlayā || 113 || ³⁰²³
 AHS6.39.114a/ snigdha.śuddha.tanuḥ śīta.madhuropaskṛtāsayāḥ |
 AHS6.39.114c/ tad.uttamāsavataṁsābhyām carcitānucarājiraḥ || 114 ||
 AHS6.39.115a/ tasya kandān vasantānte himavac.chaka.deśa.jān |
 AHS6.39.115c/ apanīta.tvaco rātrau timayen madirādibhiḥ || 115 || ³⁰²⁴
 AHS6.39.116a/ tat.kalka.sva.rasam prātaḥ śuci.tāntava.pīḍitam |
 AHS6.39.116c/ madirāyāḥ su.rūḍhāyās tri.bhāgena samanvitam || 116 ||
 AHS6.39.117a/ madyasyānyasya takrasya mastunaḥ kāñjikasya vā |
 AHS6.39.117c/ tat.kāla eva vā yuktaṁ yuktam ālocya mātrayā || 117 || ³⁰²⁵
 AHS6.39.118a/ taila.sarpīr.vasā.majja.kṣīra.māmsa.rasaiḥ pṛthak |
 AHS6.39.118c/ kvāthena vā yathā.vyādhi rasam kevalam eva vā || 118 || ³⁰²⁶
 AHS6.39.119a/ pibed gaṇḍūṣa.mātram prāk kaṇṭha.nālī.viśuddhaye |
 AHS6.39.119c/ pratataṁ svedanam cānu vedanāyām praśasyate || 119 || ³⁰²⁷
 AHS6.39.120a/ śītāmbu.sekaḥ sahasā vami.mūrchāyayor mukhe |
 AHS6.39.120c/ śeṣam pibet klamāpāye sthira.tām gata ojasi || 120 ||
 AHS6.39.121a/ vidāha.parihārāya param śītānulepanaḥ |

³⁰¹⁹ AHS6.39.107v/ 39.107bv madhu.ghṛta.gada.pathyā.loha.cūrṇair upetām

³⁰²⁰ AHS6.39.110v/ 39.110av kuṣṭhinaḥ kuthyamānāṅgās

³⁰²¹ AHS6.39.110+(1)v/ 39.110+(1)av śīta.vāta.paridagdha.tanūnām 39.110+(1)bv
 stabdha.bhugna.kuṭīla.vyathitāsthnam 39.110+(1)cv bheṣajam ca pavanopahatānām

³⁰²² AHS6.39.111v/ 39.111av rāhor acyuta.cakreṇa

³⁰²³ AHS6.39.113v/ 39.113bv vasante ca kapholbaṇaḥ

³⁰²⁴ AHS6.39.115v/ 39.115cv apanīya tvaco rātrau 39.115dv timayen madirādibhiḥ 39.115dv peṣayen
 madirādibhiḥ

³⁰²⁵ AHS6.39.117v/ 39.117av madyasyānyasya tailasya

³⁰²⁶ AHS6.39.118v/ 39.118bv kṣīra.sarpīr.vasā.majja. 39.118bv .dhanva.māmsa.rasaiḥ pṛthak 39.118bv
 .dhanva.māmsaiḥ pṛthak pṛthak

³⁰²⁷ AHS6.39.119v/ 39.119cv pratataṁ svedanam cātra

AHS6.39.121c/ dhārayet sām̐bu.kaṇikā muktā.karpūra.mālikāḥ || 121 || ³⁰²⁸
 AHS6.39.122a/ kuḍavo 'sya parā mātṛā tad.ardham kevalasya tu |
 AHS6.39.122c/ palam piṣṭasya tan.majjñāḥ sa.bhaktaṁ prāk ca śīlayet || 122 ||
 AHS6.39.123a/ jirṇa.śāly.odanaṁ jirṇe śāṅkha.kundendu.pāṇḍuram |
 AHS6.39.123c/ bhuñjita yūṣair payasā rasair vā dhanva.cāriṇām || 123 ||
 AHS6.39.124a/ madyam ekaṁ pibet tatra tṛṭ.prabandhe jalānvitam |
 AHS6.39.124c/ a.madya.pas tv āranālaṁ phalāmbu parisikthakām || 124 || ³⁰²⁹
 AHS6.39.125a/ tat.kalkam vā sama.ghṛtaṁ ghṛta.pātre khajāhatam |
 AHS6.39.125c/ sthitaṁ daśāhād aśnīyāt tad.vad vā vasayā samam || 125 || ³⁰³⁰
 AHS6.39.126a/ vi.kañcuka.prājya.rasona.garbhaṁ sa.sūlya.māmsān vividhopadaṁsān |
 AHS6.39.126c/ nimardakān vā ghṛta.śukta.yuktān pra.kāmam adyāl laghu tuccham aśnan ||
 126 || ³⁰³¹
 AHS6.39.127a/ pitta.rakta.vinirmukta.samastāvaraṇāvṛte |
 AHS6.39.127c/ śuddhe vā vidyate vāyau na dravyaṁ laśunāt param || 127 || ³⁰³²
 AHS6.39.128a/ priyāmbu.guḍa.dugdhasya māmsa.madyāmla.vidviṣaḥ |
 AHS6.39.128c/ a.titikṣor a.jirṇam ca laśuno vyāpade dhruvam || 128 || ³⁰³³
 AHS6.39.129a/ pitta.kopa.bhayād ante yuñjyān mṛdu virecanam |
 AHS6.39.129c/ rasāyana.guṇān evaṁ paripūrṇān samaśnute || 129 ||
 AHS6.39.130a/ grīṣme 'rka.taptā girayo jatu.tulyaṁ vamanti yat |
 AHS6.39.130c/ hemādi.ṣaḍ.dhātu.rasaṁ procyate tac chilā.jatu || 130 ||
 AHS6.39.131a/ sarvaṁ ca tikta.kaṭukaṁ nāty.uṣṇaṁ kaṭu pākataḥ |
 AHS6.39.131c/ chedanaṁ ca viśeṣeṇa lauham tatra praśasyate || 131 ||
 AHS6.39.132a/ go.mūtra.gandhi kṛṣṇaṁ guggulv.ābhaṁ vi.śarkaraṁ mṛtsnam |
 AHS6.39.132c/ snigdham an.amlakaṣāyaṁ mṛdu guru ca śilā.jatu śreṣṭham || 132 ||
 AHS6.39.133a/ vyādhi.vyādhita.sātmyaṁ samanusrājan bhāvayed ayaḥ.pātre |
 AHS6.39.133c/ prāk kevala.jala.dhautam śuṣkaṁ kvāthais tato bhāvyaṁ || 133 ||
 AHS6.39.134a/ sama.girijam aṣṭa.guṇite niḥkvāthyaṁ bhāvanauśadham toyē |
 AHS6.39.134c/ tan.niryūhe 'ṣṭāṁśe pūtoṣṇe prakṣiped girijam || 134 ||
 AHS6.39.135a/ tat sama.rasa.tām yātaṁ saṁśuṣkaṁ prakṣiped rase bhūyaḥ |
 AHS6.39.135c/ svaiḥ svair evaṁ kvāthair bhāvyaṁ vārān bhavet sapta || 135 ||
 AHS6.39.136a/ atha snigdhasya śuddhasya ghṛtaṁ tiktaka.sādhitam |
 AHS6.39.136c/ try.aham yuñjita girijam ekaikena tathā try.aham || 136 || ³⁰³⁴
 AHS6.39.137a/ phala.trayasya yūṣeṇa paṭolyā madhukasya ca |
 AHS6.39.137c/ yogaṁ yogyaṁ tatas tasya kālāpekṣaṁ prayojayet || 137 || ³⁰³⁵
 AHS6.39.138a/ śilā.jam evaṁ dehasya bhavaty aty.upakāraṁ |
 AHS6.39.138c/ guṇān samagrān kurute sahasā vyāpadaṁ na ca || 138 ||
 AHS6.39.139a/ eka.tri.sapta.saptāham karṣam ardha.palam palam |

³⁰²⁸ AHS6.39.121v/ 39.121cv dhārayet sām̐bu.kaṇikāṁ 39.121dv muktāṁ karpūra.mālikāṁ 39.121dv muktā.karpūra.mālikāṁ

³⁰²⁹ AHS6.39.124v/ 39.124av madyam ekaṁ pibet tv atra 39.124bv tṛṭ.[pra]vṛddhe jalānvitam 39.124bv tṛṭ.vibandhe jalānvitam 39.124dv phalāmbu parisikthikām 39.124dv phalāmbu parisitthikām 39.124dv phalāmbu parisikthikam 39.124dv phalāmbu.pariṣecitam

³⁰³⁰ AHS6.39.125v/ 39.125dv tad.vad vā payasā samam

³⁰³¹ AHS6.39.126v/ 39.126cv vimardakān vā ghṛta.śukta.yuktān 39.126dv pra.kāmam adyāl laghu tuttham aśnan

³⁰³² AHS6.39.127v/ 39.127av pitta.rakta.vinirmukte 39.127bv samastāvaraṇāvṛte

³⁰³³ AHS6.39.128v/ 39.128bv māmsa.madyādi.vidviṣaḥ 39.128cv a.tityakṣor a.jirṇam ca 39.128cv ati.rūkṣair a.jirṇe ca

³⁰³⁴ AHS6.39.136v/ 39.136av atha snigdha.viśuddhasya

³⁰³⁵ AHS6.39.137v/ 39.137cv yoga.yogyaṁ tatas tasya 39.137cv yoge yojyaṁ tatas tasya 39.137dv kālāpekṣaṁ tu yojayet

- AHS6.39.139c/ hīna.madhyottamo yogaḥ śilā.jasya kramān mataḥ || 139 ||
 AHS6.39.140a/ saṃskṛtaṃ saṃskṛte dehe prayuktaṃ girijāhvayam |
 AHS6.39.140c/ yuktaṃ vyastaiḥ samastair vā tāmrāyo.rūpya.hemabhiḥ || 140 ||
 AHS6.39.141a/ kṣīreṇāloḍitaṃ kuryāc chīghraṃ rāsāyanam phalam |
 AHS6.39.141c/ kulatthān kākamācīm ca kapotāś ca sadā tyajet || 141 ||
 AHS6.39.142a/ na so 'sti rogo bhuvi sādhyā.rūpo jatv aśma.jam yaṃ na jayet prasahya |
 AHS6.39.142c/ tat.kāla.yogair vidhi.vat prayuktaṃ svasthasya corjāṃ vipulāṃ dadhāti || 142 ||³⁰³⁶
 AHS6.39.143a/ kuṭi.praveśaḥ kṣaṇinām paricchada.vatām hitaḥ |
 AHS6.39.143c/ ato 'nya.thā tu ye teṣāṃ saurya.mārutiko vidhiḥ || 143 ||³⁰³⁷
 AHS6.39.144a/ vātātapa.sahā yogā vakṣyante 'to viśeṣataḥ |
 AHS6.39.144c/ sukhopacārā bhramśe 'pi ye na dehasya bādhakāḥ || 144 ||
 AHS6.39.145a/ śītodakam payaḥ kṣaudraṃ ghr̥tam ekaika.śo dvi.śaḥ |
 AHS6.39.145c/ tri.śaḥ samastam atha.vā prāk pītam sthāpayed vayaḥ || 145 ||
 AHS6.39.146a/ guḍena madhunā śuṇṭhyā kṣṇayā lavaṇena vā |
 AHS6.39.146c/ dve dve khādan sadā pathye jīved varṣa.śatam sukhī || 146 ||
 AHS6.39.147a/ harītakīm sarpiṣi sampratāpya samaśnatas tat pibato ghr̥tam ca |
 AHS6.39.147c/ bhavec cira.sthāyi balaṃ śarīre sakṛt kṛtam sādhu yathā kṛta.jñe || 147 ||³⁰³⁸
 AHS6.39.148a/ dhātṛi.rasa.kṣaudra.sitā.ghṛtāni hitāśanānām lihatām narāṇām |
 AHS6.39.148c/ praṇāśam āyanti jarā.vikārā granthā viśālā iva dur.gr̥hitāḥ || 148 ||³⁰³⁹
 AHS6.39.149a/ dhātṛi.kṛmighnāsana.sāra.cūrṇam sa.taila.sarpir.madhu.loha.reṇu |
 AHS6.39.149c/ niṣevamāṇasya bhaven narasya tāruṇya.lāvaṇyam a.vipraṇaṣṭam || 149 ||³⁰⁴⁰
 AHS6.39.150a/ lauham rajo vella.bhavam ca sarpiḥ.kṣaudra.drutam sthāpitam abda.mātram |
 AHS6.39.150c/ samudgake bijaka.sāra.k pte lihan balī jīvati kṣṇa.keśaḥ || 150 ||³⁰⁴¹
 AHS6.39.151a/ viḍaṅga.bhallātaka.nāgarāṇi ye 'śnanti sarpir.madhu.samyutāni |
 AHS6.39.151c/ jarā.nadīm roga.taraṅgiṇīm te lāvaṇya.yuktāḥ puruṣās taranti || 151 ||
 AHS6.39.152a/ khadirāsana.yūṣa.bhāvitāyās tri.phalāyā ghr̥ta.mākṣika.plutāyāḥ |
 AHS6.39.152c/ niyamena narā niṣevitāro yadi jīvanty a.rujaḥ kim atra citram || 152 ||³⁰⁴²
 AHS6.39.153a/ bijakasya rasam aṅguli.hāryam śarkarām madhu ghr̥tam tri.phalām ca |
 AHS6.39.153c/ śīlayatsu puruṣeṣu jarat.tā sv.āgatāpi vinivartata eva || 153 ||³⁰⁴³
 AHS6.39.154a/ punarnavasyārdha.palam navasya piṣṭam pibed yaḥ payasārdha.māsam |
 AHS6.39.154c/ māsa.dvayam tat.tri.guṇam samām vā jīrṇo 'pi bhūyaḥ sa punar.navaḥ syāt || 154 ||
 AHS6.39.155a/ mūrvā.br̥haty.amśumatī.balānām uśira.pāthāsana.śarivāṇām |
 AHS6.39.155c/ kālānusāryāguru.candanānām vadanti paunarnavam eva kalpam || 155 ||
 AHS6.39.156a/ śatāvarī.kalka.kaṣāya.siddham ye sarpir aśnanti sitā.dvitīyam |

³⁰³⁶AHS6.39.142v/ 39.142bv jatv aśma.jam yaṃ na haret prasahya 39.142dv svasthasya corjāṃ vipulāṃ dadāti

³⁰³⁷AHS6.39.143v/ 39.143av kuṭi.praveśaḥ kṣaṇinām 39.143av kuṭi.praveśaḥ kṣīṇānām 39.143dv sūrya.mārutiko vidhiḥ

³⁰³⁸AHS6.39.147v/ 39.147bv samaśnute cet pibato ghr̥tam ca 39.147cv bhavec cira.sthāyi.balaṃ śarīram 39.147dv sakṛt kṛtam sādhu yathā kṛta.jñāḥ

³⁰³⁹AHS6.39.148v/ 39.148bv hitāśinām vai lihatām narāṇām

³⁰⁴⁰AHS6.39.149v/ 39.149dv tāruṇya.lāvaṇyam ati.pratiṣṭham 39.149dv tāruṇya.lāvaṇyam api praṇaṣṭam

³⁰⁴¹AHS6.39.150v/ 39.150av loham rajo vella.bhavam ca sarpiḥ. 39.150av lohād rajo vella.bhavam ca sarpiḥ. 39.150cv samudgake bijaka.sāra.lipte 39.150cv sāmudgake bijaka.kṣāra.k pte

³⁰⁴²AHS6.39.152v/ 39.152bv tri.phalāyā ghr̥ta.mākṣikānvitāyāḥ 39.152dv yadi jīvanty a.jarāḥ kim atra citram

³⁰⁴³AHS6.39.153v/ 39.153bv śarkarā.madhu.ghṛtam tri.phalām ca 39.153bv śarkarā.madhu.yutam tri.phalām ca

AHS6.39.156c/ tāñ jīvitādhvānam abhiprapannān na vipralumpanti vikāra.caurāḥ || 156 ||

AHS6.39.157a/ pītāśvagandhā payasārdha.māsaṁ ghṛtena tailena sukhāmbunā vā |

AHS6.39.157c/ kṛśasya puṣṭiṁ vapoṣo vidhatte bālasya sasyasya yathā su.vṛṣṭiḥ || 157 ||
3044

AHS6.39.158a/ dine dine kṛṣṇa.tila.prakuñcam samaśnatām śīta.jalānu.pānam |

AHS6.39.158c/ poṣaḥ śarīrasya bhavaty an.alpo dṛḍhī.bhavanty ā.maraṇac ca dantāḥ || 158 ||
3045

AHS6.39.159a/ cūrṇam śvadamṣṭrāmalakāmṛtānām lihan sa.sarpir madhu.bhāga.miśram |

AHS6.39.159c/ vṛṣaḥ sthiraḥ śānta.vikāra.duḥkhaḥ samāḥ śataṁ jīvati kṛṣṇa.keśaḥ || 159 ||
3046

AHS6.39.160a/ sārdham tilair āmalakāni kṛṣṇair akṣāṇi saṅkṣudya harītakīr vā |

AHS6.39.160c/ ye 'dyur mayūrā iva te manuṣyā ramyaṁ parīṇāmam avāpnvanti || 160 ||

AHS6.39.161a/ śilā.jatu.kṣaudra.viḍaṅga.sarpir.lohābhayā.pārada.tāpya.bhakṣaḥ |

AHS6.39.161c/ āpūryate dur.bala.deha.dhātus tri.pañca.rātreṇa yathā śaśāṅkaḥ || 161 ||

AHS6.39.162a/ ye māsam ekaṁ sva.rasaṁ pibanti dine dine bhr̥ṅgarajaḥ.samuttham |

AHS6.39.162c/ kṣīrāśinas te bala.vīrya.yuktāḥ samāḥ śataṁ jīvitam āpnvanti || 162 || 3047

AHS6.39.163a/ māsam vacām apy upasevamānāḥ kṣīreṇa tailena ghṛtena vāpi |

AHS6.39.163c/ bhavanti rakṣobhir a.dhṛṣya.rūpā medhāvino nir.mala.mṛṣṭa.vākyāḥ || 163 ||

AHS6.39.164a/ maṇḍūkaparṇīm api bhakṣayanto bhr̥ṣṭāṁ ghṛte māsam an.anna.bhakṣaḥ |

AHS6.39.164c/ jīvanti kālāṁ vipulāṁ pragalbhās tāruṇya.lāvaṇya.guṇodaya.sthāḥ || 164 ||
3048

AHS6.39.165a/ lāṅgalī.tri.phalā.loha.pala.pañcāśatā kṛtam |

AHS6.39.165c/ mārkaṇḍa.sva.rase ṣaṣṭyā guṭikānām śata.trayam || 165 || 3049

AHS6.39.166a/ chāyā.vīṣuṣkaṁ guṭikārdham adyāt pūrvaṁ samastām api tām krameṇa |

AHS6.39.166c/ bhajed virikṭaḥ krama.śaś ca maṇḍam peyām vilepīm rasakaudanaṁ ca || 166 || 3050

AHS6.39.167a/ sarpiḥ.snigdham māsam ekaṁ yatātmā māsād ūrdhvaṁ sarva.thā

svaira.vṛttiḥ |

AHS6.39.167c/ varjyaṁ yatnāt sarva.kālāṁ tv a.jīrṇam varṣeṇaivam yogam evopayunījyāt || 167 || 3051

AHS6.39.168a/ bhavati vigata.rogo yo 'py a.sādhyaṁmayārtaḥ prabala.puruṣa.kāraḥ śobhate
yo 'pi vṛddhaḥ |

AHS6.39.168c/ upacita.pr̥thu.gātra.śrotra.netrādi.yuktas taruṇa iva samānām pañca jīvec
chatāni || 168 ||

AHS6.39.169a/ gāyatrī.śikhi.śimśipāsana.śivā.vellākṣakāruṣkarān || 169a ||

AHS6.39.169b/ piṣṭvāṣṭā.daśa.saṅguṇe 'mbhasi dhṛtān khaṇḍaiḥ sahāyo.mayaiḥ || 169b ||

AHS6.39.169c/ pātre loha.maye try.aham ravi.karair āloḍayan pācayed || 169c ||

³⁰⁴⁴ AHS6.39.157v/ 39.157bv ghṛtena tailena su.sūkṣma.piṣṭā 39.157dv bālasya vṛkṣasya yathāmbu.vṛṣṭiḥ

³⁰⁴⁵ AHS6.39.158v/ 39.158bv samaśnataḥ śīta.jalānu.pānam

³⁰⁴⁶ AHS6.39.159v/ 39.159bv lihan sa.sarpir madhunā prayuktam 39.159bv lihan sa.sarpir madhu.bhāga.yuktam

³⁰⁴⁷ AHS6.39.162v/ 39.162dv samā.śataṁ jīvitam āpnvanti

³⁰⁴⁸ AHS6.39.164v/ 39.164av maṇḍūkaparṇīm paribhakṣayanto 39.164bv bhr̥ṣṭāṁ ghṛte māsam
an.anna.bhakṣyāḥ

³⁰⁴⁹ AHS6.39.165v/ 39.165bv .pala.pañcāśataḥ kṛtāt 39.165bv .pala.pañcāśatī.kṛtam 39.165cv mārkaṇḍa.sva.rase
piṣṭād 39.165cv mārkaṇḍa.sva.rase piṣṭvā 39.165dv guṭikānām śata.trayāt

³⁰⁵⁰ AHS6.39.166v/ 39.166av chāyā.vīṣuṣkāḍ guṭikārdham adyāt

³⁰⁵¹ AHS6.39.167v/ 39.167bv māsād ūrdhvaṁ sarva.śaḥ svaira.vṛttiḥ 39.167dv varṣeṇaivam yogam evopayunījya

- AHS6.39.169d/ agnau cānu mṛdau sa.loha.śakalaṁ pāda.sthitaṁ tat pacet || 169d || ³⁰⁵²
 AHS6.39.170a/ pūtasyāṁśaḥ kṣīrato 'mśas tathāṁsau bhārgān niryāsād dvau varāyās trayo 'mśaḥ |
 AHS6.39.170c/ aṁśās catvāraś ceha haiyaṅgavīnād ekī.kṛtyaitat sādhayet kṛṣṇa.lauhe || 170 || ³⁰⁵³
 AHS6.39.171a/ vi.mala.khaṇḍa.sitā.madhubhiḥ pṛthag yutam a.yuktaṁ idaṁ yadi vā gṛtaṁ |
 AHS6.39.171c/ sva.ruci.bhojana.pāna.vicēṣṭito bhavati nā pala.śaḥ pariśīlayaṁ || 171 || ³⁰⁵⁴
 AHS6.39.172a/ śrī.mān nirdhūta.pāpmā vana.mahiṣa.balo vāji.vegaḥ sthiraṅgaḥ || 172a ||
 AHS6.39.172b/ keśair bhṛṅgāṅga.nīlair madhu.surabhi.mukho naika.yoṣin.niṣevī || 172b ||
 AHS6.39.172c/ vān.medhā.dhī.samṛddhaḥ su.paṭu.huta.vaho māsa.mātropayogād || 172c ||
 AHS6.39.172d/ dhatte 'sau nārasimhaṁ vapur anala.śikhā.tapta.cāmīkarābham || 172d || ³⁰⁵⁵
 AHS6.39.173a/ attāraṁ nārasimhasya vyādhayo na sprśanty api |
 AHS6.39.173c/ cakrojjvala.bhujaṁ bhītā nārasimhaṁ ivāsuraḥ || 173 || ³⁰⁵⁶
 AHS6.39.174a/ bhṛṅga.pravālān amunaiva bhṛṣṭān gṛtena yaḥ khādati yantritātmā |
 AHS6.39.174c/ viśuddha.koṣṭho 'sana.sāra.siddha.dugdhānupas tat.kṛta.bhojanārthaḥ || 174 ||
 AHS6.39.175a/ māsopayogāt sa sukhī jīvaty abda.śata.trayam |
 AHS6.39.175c/ gṛhṇāti sakṛd apy uktaṁ a.vilupta.smṛtīndriyaḥ || 175 || ³⁰⁵⁷
 AHS6.39.176a/ anenaiva ca kalpena yas tailam upayojayet |
 AHS6.39.176c/ tān evāpnoti sa guṇān kṛṣṇa.keśaś ca jāyate || 176 ||
 AHS6.39.177a/ uktāni śakyāni phalānvitāni yugānurūpāni rasāyanāni |
 AHS6.39.177c/ mahānuśamsāny api cāparāṇi prāpty.ādi.kaṣṭhāni na kīrtitāni || 177 || ³⁰⁵⁸
 AHS6.39.178a/ rasāyana.vidhi.bhramśāj jāyeraṁ vyādhayo yadi |
 AHS6.39.178c/ yathā.svam auśadhaṁ teśāṁ kāryaṁ muktvā rasāyanam || 178 ||
 AHS6.39.179a/ satya.vādinam a.krodham adhy.ātma.pravaṇendriyam |
 AHS6.39.179c/ śāntaṁ sad.vṛtta.nirataṁ vidyān nitya.rasāyanam || 179 ||
 AHS6.39.180a/ guṇair ebhiḥ samuditaḥ sevate yo rasāyanam |
 AHS6.39.180c/ sa nirvṛttātmā dīrghāyuh para.treha ca modate || 180 || ³⁰⁵⁹
 AHS6.39.181a/ śāstrānusāriṇī caryā citta.jñāḥ pārsva.vartinaḥ |
 AHS6.39.181c/ buddhir a.skhalitārtheṣu paripūrṇaṁ rasāyanam || 181 ||

6.40 Chapter 40 :: Atha vājīkaraṇādhyāyaḥ

³⁰⁶⁰AHS6.40.001a/ vājī.karaṇam anvicchet satataṁ viṣayī pumān |

³⁰⁵²AHS6.39.169v/ 39.169av gāyatrī.śikhi.śimśipāsana.śivā.vellākṣakāruṣkaraṁ 39.169bv piṣṭvāṣṭā.daśa.saṅguṇe 'mbhasi dhṛtān khaṇḍaiḥ sahāyo.malaiḥ 39.169bv piṣṭvāṣṭā.daśa.saṅguṇe 'mbhasi dhṛtān khaṇḍaiḥ sahāyo.mayaiḥ 39.169bv piṣṭvāṣṭau daśa.ṣaḍ.guṇe 'mbhasi dhṛtān khaṇḍaiḥ sahāyo.mayaiḥ 39.169cv pātre loha.kṛte try.ahaṁ ravi.karair āloḍayan pācayed

³⁰⁵³AHS6.39.170v/ 39.170bv bhārgī.niryāsād dvau varāyās trayo 'mśaḥ 39.170cv aṁśās catvāraś caiva haiyaṅgavīnād

³⁰⁵⁴AHS6.39.171v/ 39.171av vi.malayā sitayā madhunātha.vā 39.171dv bhavati nā pala.śaḥ pariśīlayet

³⁰⁵⁵AHS6.39.172v/ 39.172bv keśair bhṛṅgāṅga.nīlair madhu.surabhi.mukho naika.yoṣin.niṣevī 39.172cv vān.medhāvī samṛddhaḥ su.paṭu.huta.vaho māsa.mātropayogād

³⁰⁵⁶AHS6.39.173v/ 39.173cv cakrojjvala.bhujaḥ bhītā

³⁰⁵⁷AHS6.39.175v/ 39.175bv jīvaty abda.śata.dvayam

³⁰⁵⁸AHS6.39.177v/ 39.177cv mahānubhāvāny api cāparāṇi 39.177cv mahānuśamsāny api cāparāṇi

³⁰⁵⁹AHS6.39.180v/ 39.180av guṇair etaiḥ samuditaiḥ 39.180cv sa nirvṛttātmā dīrghāyuh

³⁰⁶⁰[K edn 574-588

- AHS6.40.001c/ tuṣṭiḥ puṣṭir apatyam ca guṇa.vat tatra samśritam || 1 ||
 AHS6.40.002a/ apatya.santāna.karam yat sadyaḥ sampraharṣaṇam |
 AHS6.40.002c/ vājivāti.balo yena yāty a.pratihato 'ṅganāḥ || 2 ||
 AHS6.40.003a/ bhavaty ati.priyaḥ strīṇām yena yenopacīyate |
 AHS6.40.003c/ tad vājī.karaṇam tad dhi dehasyorjas.karam param || 3 || ³⁰⁶¹
 AHS6.40.004a/ dharmyam yaśasyam āyuṣyam loka.dvaya.rasāyanam |
 AHS6.40.004c/ anumodāmahe brahma.caryam ekānta.nirmalam || 4 || ³⁰⁶²
 AHS6.40.005a/ alpa.sat.tvasya tu kleśair bādhyamānasya rāgiṇaḥ |
 AHS6.40.005c/ śarīra.kṣaya.rakṣārthaṁ vājī.karaṇam ucyate || 5 || ³⁰⁶³
 AHS6.40.006a/ kalyasyodagra.vayaso vājī.karaṇa.sevinaḥ |
 AHS6.40.006c/ sarveṣv ṛtuṣv ahar ahar vyavāyo na nivāryate || 6 || ³⁰⁶⁴
 AHS6.40.007a/ atha snigdha.viśuddhānām nirūhān sānuvāsanān |
 AHS6.40.007c/ ghṛta.taila.rasa.kṣīra.śarkarā.kṣaudra.samyutān || 7 ||
 AHS6.40.008a/ yoga.vid yojayet pūrvam kṣīra.māmsa.rasāśinām |
 AHS6.40.008c/ tato vājī.karān yogān śukrāpatya.bala.pradān || 8 || ³⁰⁶⁵
 AHS6.40.009a/ a.cchāyaḥ pūti.kusumaḥ phalena rahito drumah |
 AHS6.40.009c/ yathaikaś caika.śākhaś ca nir.apatyaḥ tathā naraḥ || 9 ||
 AHS6.40.010a/ skhalad.gamanam a.vyakta.vacanaṁ dhūli.dhūsaram |
 AHS6.40.010c/ api lālāvila.mukhaṁ hṛdayāhlāda.kārakam || 10 || ³⁰⁶⁶
 AHS6.40.011a/ apatyam tulya.tām kena darśana.sparśanādiṣu |
 AHS6.40.011c/ kiṁ punar yad yaśo.dharma.māna.śrī.kula.vardhanam || 11 || ³⁰⁶⁷
 AHS6.40.012a/ śuddha.kāye yathā.śakti vṛṣya.yogān prayojayet |
 AHS6.40.012c/ śarekṣu.kuśa.kāśānām vidāryā vīraṇasya ca || 12 || ³⁰⁶⁸
 AHS6.40.013a/ mūlāni kaṇṭakāryās ca jīvakarṣabhakau balām |
 AHS6.40.013c/ mede dve dve ca kākolyau śūrpaparnyau śatāvarīm || 13 ||
 AHS6.40.014a/ aśvagandhām atibalām ātmaguptām punarnavām |
 AHS6.40.014c/ vīrām payasyām jīvantīm ṛddhiṁ rāsnām trikaṇṭhakam || 14 ||
 AHS6.40.015a/ madhukam śālīparṇīm ca bhāgāms tri.palikān pṛthak |
 AHS6.40.015c/ māśāṇām āḍhakam caitad dvi.droṇe sādhyed apām || 15 ||
 AHS6.40.016a/ rasenaḍhaka.śeṣeṇa pacet tena ghṛtāḍhakam |
 AHS6.40.016c/ dattvā vidārī.dhātrīkṣu.rasānām āḍhakāḍhakam || 16 ||
 AHS6.40.017a/ ghṛtāc catur.guṇam kṣīram peṣyāṇīmāni cāvapet |
 AHS6.40.017c/ vīrām svaguptām kākolyau yaṣṭīm phalgūni pippalīm || 17 || ³⁰⁶⁹
 AHS6.40.018a/ drākṣām vidārīm kharjūram madhukāni śatāvarīm |
 AHS6.40.018c/ tat siddha.pūtam cūrṇasya pṛthak prasthena yojayet || 18 ||
 AHS6.40.019a/ śarkarāyās tugāyās ca pippalyāḥ kuḍavena ca |
 AHS6.40.019c/ maricasya prakuñcena pṛthag ardha.palonmitaiḥ || 19 ||
 AHS6.40.020a/ tvag.elā.kesaraiḥ ślakṣṇaiḥ kṣaudra.dvi.kuḍavena ca |

³⁰⁶¹ AHS6.40.003v/ 40.3dv dehasyaujas.karam param

³⁰⁶² AHS6.40.004v/ 40.4av dhanyam yaśasyam āyuṣyam 40.4bv loka.dvaya.sukhāvaham 40.4bv loka.dvaya.hitāvaham

³⁰⁶³ AHS6.40.005v/ 40.5av alpa.sat.tvasya ca kleśair 40.5av alpa.sat.tvasya cotkleśair 40.5bv bādhyamānasya rogiṇaḥ

³⁰⁶⁴ AHS6.40.006v/ 40.6av kalpasyodagra.vayaso

³⁰⁶⁵ AHS6.40.008v/ 40.8dv śukrāpatya.vivardhanān

³⁰⁶⁶ AHS6.40.010v/ 40.10dv hṛdayāhlāda.kāriṇam

³⁰⁶⁷ AHS6.40.011v/ 40.11av apatyam tulya.tā kena 40.11cv kiṁ punar yo yaśo.dharma. 40.11dv .māna.śrī.kula.vardhanaḥ 40.11dv .māna.śrī.kula.vardhanāt

³⁰⁶⁸ AHS6.40.012v/ 40.12av śuddhe kāye yathā.śakti

³⁰⁶⁹ AHS6.40.017v/ 40.17dv yaṣṭikam gaja.pippalīm

- AHS6.40.020c/ pala.mātram tataḥ khādet praty.aham rasa.dugdha.bhuk || 20 || ³⁰⁷⁰
 AHS6.40.021a/ tenārohati vājīva kuliṅga iva hr̥ṣyati |
 AHS6.40.021c/ vidārī.pippalī.śālī.priyālekṣurakād rajaḥ || 21 ||
 AHS6.40.022a/ pr̥thak svaguptā.mūlāc ca kuḍavāṁśam tathā madhu |
 AHS6.40.022c/ tulārdham śarkarā.cūrṇāt prasthārdham nava.sarpiṣaḥ || 22 ||
 AHS6.40.023a/ so 'kṣa.mātram ataḥ khādet yasya rāmā.śatam gr̥he |
 AHS6.40.023c/ sātmaguptā.phalān kṣīre godhūmān sādhitān himān || 23 || ³⁰⁷¹
 AHS6.40.024a/ māśān vā sa.ghṛta.kṣaudrān khādan gr̥ṣṭi.payo.'nupaḥ |
 AHS6.40.024c/ jāgarti rātriṁ sakalām a.khinnaḥ khedayan striyaḥ || 24 ||
 AHS6.40.025a/ bastāṇḍa.siddhe payasi bhāvitān a.sakṛt tilān |
 AHS6.40.025c/ yaḥ khādet sa.sitān gacchet sa strī.śatam a.pūrva.vat || 25 || ³⁰⁷²
 AHS6.40.026a/ cūrṇam vidāryā bahu.śaḥ sva.rasenaiva bhāvitam |
 AHS6.40.026c/ kṣaudra.sarpīr.yutam līdhvā pramadā.śatam ṛcchati || 26 || ³⁰⁷³
 AHS6.40.027a/ kṣṇā.dhātrī.phala.rajaḥ sva.rasena su.bhāvitam |
 AHS6.40.027c/ śarkarā.madhu.sarpīrbhir līdhvā yo 'nu payaḥ pibet || 27 || ³⁰⁷⁴
 AHS6.40.028a/ sa naro 'śīti.varṣo 'pi yuveda parihṛṣyati |
 AHS6.40.028c/ karṣam madhuka.cūrṇasya ghṛta.kṣaudra.samanvitam || 28 || ³⁰⁷⁵
 AHS6.40.029a/ payo.'nu.pānam yo lihyān nitya.vegaḥ sa nā bhavet |
 AHS6.40.029c/ kulīraśṛṅgā yaḥ kalkam āloḍya payasā pibet || 29 ||
 AHS6.40.030a/ sitā.ghṛta.payo.'nnāśī sa nārīṣu vṛṣāyate |
 AHS6.40.030c/ yaḥ payasyām payaḥ.siddhām khāden madhu.ghṛtānvitām || 30 ||
 AHS6.40.031a/ pibed bāskayaṇam cānu kṣīram na kṣayam eti saḥ |
 AHS6.40.031c/ svayaṅguptekṣurakayor bīja.cūrṇam sa.śarkaram || 31 || ³⁰⁷⁶
 AHS6.40.032a/ dhāroṣṇena naraḥ pītvā payasā rāsabhāyate |
 AHS6.40.032c/ uccaṭā.cūrṇam apy evam śatāvaryāś ca yojayet || 32 ||
 AHS6.40.033a/ candra.śubhram dadhi.saram sa.sitā.ṣaṣṭikaudanam |
 AHS6.40.033c/ paṭe su.mārjitaḥ bhuktvā vṛddho 'pi taruṇāyate || 33 || ³⁰⁷⁷
 AHS6.40.034a/ śvadamṣṭrekṣura.māśātmaguptā.bīja.śatāvarīḥ |
 AHS6.40.034c/ piban kṣīreṇa jīrṇo 'pi gacchati pramadā.śatam || 34 || ³⁰⁷⁸
 AHS6.40.035a/ yat kiñ.cin madhuraḥ snigdham bṛmhaṇam bala.vardhanam |
 AHS6.40.035c/ manaso harṣaṇam yac ca tat sarvaḥ vṛṣyam ucyate || 35 ||
 AHS6.40.036a/ dravyair evam.vidhais tasmād darpitaḥ pramadām vrajet |
 AHS6.40.036c/ ātma.vegena codīrṇaḥ strī.guṇaiś ca praharṣitaḥ || 36 || ³⁰⁷⁹
 AHS6.40.037a/ sevyaḥ sarvendriya.sukhā dharma.kalpa.drumāṅkurāḥ |
 AHS6.40.037c/ viṣayātīśayāḥ pañca śarāḥ kusuma.dhanvanaḥ || 37 || ³⁰⁸⁰
 AHS6.40.038a/ iṣṭa hy ekaika.śo 'py arthā harṣa.prīti.karāḥ param |
 AHS6.40.038c/ kiṁ punaḥ strī.śarīre ye saṅghātena pratiṣṭhitāḥ || 38 || ³⁰⁸¹
 AHS6.40.039a/ nāmāpi yasyā hṛdayotsavāya yām paśyatām tṛptir an.āpta.pūrvā |

³⁰⁷⁰ AHS6.40.020v/ 40.20bv kṣaudrād dvi.kuḍavena ca 40.20dv praty.aham madhu.dugdha.bhuk

³⁰⁷¹ AHS6.40.023v/ 40.23bv yasya kāntā.śatam gr̥he

³⁰⁷² AHS6.40.025v/ 40.25bv bhāvitān bahu.śas tilān

³⁰⁷³ AHS6.40.026v/ 40.26dv pramadā daśa gacchati

³⁰⁷⁴ AHS6.40.027v/ 40.27av kṣṇa.dhātrī.phala.rajaḥ

³⁰⁷⁵ AHS6.40.028v/ 40.28dv ghṛta.kṣaudra.samāṁśakam

³⁰⁷⁶ AHS6.40.031v/ 40.31av pibed bāskayaṇam cānu

³⁰⁷⁷ AHS6.40.033v/ 40.33cc paṭe su.bhāvitam bhuktvā

³⁰⁷⁸ AHS6.40.034v/ 40.34cv pibet kṣīreṇa jīrṇo 'pi

³⁰⁷⁹ AHS6.40.036v/ 40.36bv bhāvitaḥ pramadām vrajet

³⁰⁸⁰ AHS6.40.037v/ 40.37dv śarāḥ kusuma.dhanvinaḥ

³⁰⁸¹ AHS6.40.038v/ 40.38cv kiṁ punaḥ strī.śarīreṣu

AHS6.40.039c/ sarvendriyākaraṣaṇa.pāśa.bhūtā kāntānuvṛtti.vrata.dīkṣitā yā || 39 || ³⁰⁸²

AHS6.40.040a/ kalā.vilāsāṅga.vayo.vibhūṣā śuciḥ sa.lajjā rahasi pragalbhā |

AHS6.40.040c/ priyaṁ.vadā tulya.manaḥ.śayā yā sā strī vṛṣya.tvāya paraṁ narasya || 40 || ³⁰⁸³

AHS6.40.041a/ ācarec ca sakalām rati.caryām kāma.sūtra.vihitām an.a.vadyām |

AHS6.40.041c/ deśa.kāla.bala.śakty.anurodhād vaidya.tantra.samayoktya.viruddhām || 41 || ³⁰⁸⁴

AHS6.40.042a/ abhyañjanodvartana.seka.gandha.srak.citra.vastrābharaṇa.prakārāḥ |

AHS6.40.042c/ gāndharva.kāvyaḍi.kathā.praviṇāḥ sama.sva.bhāvā vaśa.gā vayasyāḥ || 42 || ³⁰⁸⁵

AHS6.40.043a/ dīrghikā sva.bhavanānta.niviṣṭā padma.reṇu.madhu.matta.vihaṅgā |

AHS6.40.043c/ nīla.sānu.giri.kūṭa.nitambe kānanāni pura.kanṭha.gatāni || 43 || ³⁰⁸⁶

AHS6.40.044a/ drṣṭi.sukhā vividhā taru.jātiḥ śrotra.sukhaḥ kala.kokila.nādaḥ |

AHS6.40.044c/ aṅga.sukhartu.vaśena vibhūṣā citta.sukhaḥ sakalaḥ parivāraḥ || 44 || ³⁰⁸⁷

AHS6.40.045a/ tāmbūlam accha.madirā kāntā kāntā niśā śaśāṅkāṅkā |

AHS6.40.045c/ yad yac ca kiñ.cid iṣṭaṁ manaso vājī.karaṁ tat tat || 45 || ³⁰⁸⁸

AHS6.40.046a/ madhu mukham iva sotpalaṁ priyāyāḥ kala.raṇanā parivādinī priyeva |

AHS6.40.046c/ kusuma.caya.mano.ramā ca śayyā kisalayinī latikeva puṣpitāgrā || 46 || ³⁰⁸⁹

AHS6.40.047a/ deśe śarīre ca na kā.cid artir artheṣu nālpo 'pi mano.vidhānaḥ |

AHS6.40.047c/ vājī.karāḥ sannihitāś ca yogāḥ kāmasya kāmāṁ paripūrayanti || 47 || ³⁰⁹⁰

AHS6.40.048a/ mustā parpaṭakam jvare tṛṣi jalam mṛd.bhrṣṭa.loṣṭodbhavaṁ || 48a ||

AHS6.40.048b/ lājāś chardiṣu vasti.jeṣu giriḥ meheṣu dhātṛ.niśe || 48b ||

AHS6.40.048c/ pāṇḍau śreṣṭham ayo 'bhayānīla.kaphe plīhāmāye pippalī || 48c ||

AHS6.40.048d/ sandhāne kṛmijā viṣe śukatarur medo.'nile gugguluḥ || 48d ||

AHS6.40.049a/ vṛṣo 'sra.pitte kuṭajo 'tisāre bhallātako 'rśaḥsu gareṣu hema |

AHS6.40.049c/ sthūleṣu tārkyāṁ kṛmiṣu kṛmighnaṁ śoṣe surā chāga.payo 'tha māmsam || 49 || ³⁰⁹¹

AHS6.40.050a/ akṣy.āmāyeṣu tri.phalā guḍūcī vātāsra.roge mathitaṁ grahaṇyām |

AHS6.40.050c/ kuṣṭheṣu sevyāḥ khadirasya sārāḥ sarveṣu rogeṣu śilāhvayaṁ ca || 50 ||

AHS6.40.051a/ unmādaṁ ghr̥tam a.navaṁ śokaṁ madyaṁ vyapasmṛtiṁ brāhmī |

AHS6.40.051c/ nidrā.nāśaṁ kṣīraṁ jayati rasālā pratiśyāyam || 51 || ³⁰⁹²

AHS6.40.052a/ māmsaṁ kārśyaṁ laṣunaḥ prabhañjanaṁ stabdha.gātra.tām svedaḥ |

AHS6.40.052c/ guḍamañjaryāḥ khapuro nasyāt skandhāmsa.bāhu.rujam || 52 || ³⁰⁹³

AHS6.40.053a/ nava.nīta.khaṇḍa.marditam auṣṭraṁ mūtraṁ payaś ca hanty udaram |

AHS6.40.053c/ nasyaṁ mūrdha.vikārān vidradhim a.ciroththitam asra.visrāvaḥ || 53 || ³⁰⁹⁴

³⁰⁸²AHS6.40.039v/ 40.39bv yām paśyatas tṛptir an.āpta.pūrvā

³⁰⁸³AHS6.40.040v/ 40.40cv priyaṁ.vadā tulya.manaḥ.sva.bhāvā

³⁰⁸⁴AHS6.40.041v/ 40.41bv kāma.śāstra.vihitām an.a.vadyām

³⁰⁸⁵AHS6.40.042v/ 40.42bv .srag.anna.vastrābharaṇa.prakārāḥ 40.42cv gandharva.kanyādi.kathā.praviṇāḥ

³⁰⁸⁶AHS6.40.043v/ 40.43av dīrghikāḥ sva.bhavanānta.niviṣṭāḥ 40.43bv padma.reṇu.madhu.matta.vihaṅgāḥ 40.43cv nīla.sānu.giri.kūṭa.nitambāḥ

³⁰⁸⁷AHS6.40.044v/ 40.44bv śrotra.sukhāḥ kala.kokila.nādaḥ 40.44cv aṅga.sukhartu viśeṣa.vibhūṣā

³⁰⁸⁸AHS6.40.045v/ 40.45bv kāntāḥ kāntā niśāś śaśāṅkāṅkāḥ 40.45dv manaso vājī.karaṁ hi tat

³⁰⁸⁹AHS6.40.046v/ 40.46bv kala.raṇanā priya.vādinī priyeva 40.46cv kusuma.caya.mano.harā ca śayyā

³⁰⁹⁰AHS6.40.047v/ 40.47av deśe śarīre na kadā.cid artir 40.47bv artheṣu nālpo 'pi mano.'bhigāṭaḥ

³⁰⁹¹AHS6.40.049v/ 40.49bv bhallātam arśaḥsu gareṣu hema

³⁰⁹²AHS6.40.051v/ 40.51bv śokaṁ madyaṁ viśamsmṛtiṁ brāhmī

³⁰⁹³AHS6.40.052v/ 40.52dv nasyaṁ skandhāmsa.bāhu.rujam

³⁰⁹⁴AHS6.40.053v/ 40.53bv auṣṭrī.mūtraṁ payaś ca hanty udaram 40.53cv nasyaṁ cordhva.vikārān 40.53cv nasyaṁ mūrdhni vikārān

- AHS6.40.054a/ nasyaṁ kavaḍo mukha.jān nasyāñjana.tarpaṇāni netra.rujaḥ |
 AHS6.40.054c/ vṛddhasya kṣīra.ghṛte mūrchām śītāmbu.māruta.cchāyāḥ || 54 || ³⁰⁹⁵
 AHS6.40.055a/ sama.śuktārdraka.mātrā mande vahnau śrame surā snānam |
 AHS6.40.055c/ duḥkha.saha.tve sthairye vyāyāmo gokṣurur hitaḥ kṛcchre || 55 || ³⁰⁹⁶
 AHS6.40.056a/ kāse nidigdhikā pārśva.śūle puṣkara.jā jaṭā |
 AHS6.40.056c/ vayasah sthāpane dhātṛi tri.phalā guggulur vraṇe || 56 || ³⁰⁹⁷
 AHS6.40.057a/ vastir vāta.vikārān paittān rekaḥ kaphodbhavān vamanam |
 AHS6.40.057c/ kṣaudraṁ jayati balāsaṁ sarpiḥ pittaṁ samīraṇaṁ tailam || 57 ||
 AHS6.40.058a/ ity agryaṁ yat proktaṁ rogāṇāṁ auśadhaṁ śamāyālam |
 AHS6.40.058c/ tad deśa.kāla.balato vikalpanīyaṁ yathā.yogam || 58 ||
 AHS6.40.059a/ ity ātreyaḍ āgamayyārtha.sūtraṁ tat.sūktānāṁ peśalānām a.trptaḥ |
 AHS6.40.059c/ bheḍādīnāṁ sammato bhakti.namraḥ papracchedaṁ saṁśayāno 'gniveśaḥ || 59 || ³⁰⁹⁸
 AHS6.40.060a/ dr̥śyante bhaga.van ke.cid ātma.vanto 'pi rogiṇaḥ |
 AHS6.40.060c/ dravyopasthātṛ.sampannā vṛddha.vaidya.matānugāḥ || 60 ||
 AHS6.40.061a/ kṣiyamāṇāmaya.prāṇā viparītās tathā 'pare |
 AHS6.40.061c/ hitā.hita.vibhāgasya phalaṁ tasmād a.nīcitam || 61 ||
 AHS6.40.062a/ kiṁ śāsti śāstram asmin iti kalpayato 'gniveśa.mukhyasya |
 AHS6.40.062c/ śiṣya.gaṇasya punarvasur ācakhyau kārtsnyatas tat.tvam || 62 || ³⁰⁹⁹
 AHS6.40.063a/ na cikitsā.cikitsā ca tulyā bhavitum arhati |
 AHS6.40.063c/ vināpi kriyayā svāsthyāṁ gacchatām ṣo.ḍaśāṁśayā || 63 ||
 AHS6.40.064a/ ātaṅka.paṅka.magnānāṁ hastālambo bhiṣag.jitam |
 AHS6.40.064c/ jīvitaṁ mriyamāṇānāṁ sarveṣāṁ eva nauśadhāt || 64 || ³¹⁰⁰
 AHS6.40.065a/ na hy upāyam apekṣante sarve rogā na cānya.thā |
 AHS6.40.065c/ upāya.sādhyāḥ sidhyanti nā.hetur hetu.mān yataḥ || 65 || ³¹⁰¹
 AHS6.40.066a/ yad uktaṁ sarva.sampatti.yuktayāpi cikitsayā |
 AHS6.40.066c/ mṛtyur bhavati tan naivaṁ nopāye 'sty an.upāya.tā || 66 || ³¹⁰²
 AHS6.40.067a/ api copāya.yuktasya dhī.mato jātu cit kriyā |
 AHS6.40.067c/ na sidhyed daiva.vaiguṇyān na tv iyaṁ ṣo.ḍaśātmikā || 67 || ³¹⁰³
 AHS6.40.068a/ kasyā.siddho 'gni.toyādīḥ sveda.stambhādi.karmaṇi |
 AHS6.40.068c/ na prīṇanaṁ karṣaṇaṁ vā kasya kṣīraṁ gavedhukam || 68 || ³¹⁰⁴
 AHS6.40.069a/ kasya māṣātmaguptāḍau vṛṣya.tve nāsti nīścayaḥ |
 AHS6.40.069c/ viṇ.mūtra.karaṇākṣepau kasya saṁśayitau yave || 69 || ³¹⁰⁵
 AHS6.40.070a/ viṣaṁ kasya jarāṁ yāti mantra.tantra.vivarjitam |

³⁰⁹⁵ AHS6.40.054v/ 40.54av nasyaṁ kavaḍaṁ mukha.gadān 40.54av nasyaṁ kevalaṁ mukha.gadān 40.54av nasyaṁ kavaḍaṁ mukha.jān

³⁰⁹⁶ AHS6.40.055v/ 40.55av sama.śuṣkārdraaka.mātrā 40.55bv mande vahnau śrame surā.pānam 40.55cv duḥkha.saha.tvaṁ sthairye 40.55cv duḥkha.saha.tvaṁ sthauḷye

³⁰⁹⁷ AHS6.40.056v/ 40.56av kāse nidigdhikā.pānaṁ 40.56bv pārśva.śūle ca pauṣkaram 40.56cv vayaḥ.saṁsthāpane dhātṛi

³⁰⁹⁸ AHS6.40.059v/ 40.59av ity ātreyaḍ āgamāḍ ārtha.sūkṣmaṁ 40.59av ity ātreyaḍ āgamayyārtha.sūkṣmaṁ 40.59bv tat.sūktīnāṁ peśalānām a.trptaḥ

³⁰⁹⁹ AHS6.40.062v/ 40.62dv ācakṣe kārtsnyatas tat.tvam

³¹⁰⁰ AHS6.40.064v/ 40.64dv sarveṣāṁ eva nauśadham

³¹⁰¹ AHS6.40.065v/ 40.65dv no 'hetur hetu.māns tataḥ

³¹⁰² AHS6.40.066v/ 40.66dv nopāyeṣv an.upāya.tā

³¹⁰³ AHS6.40.067v/ 40.67av apy evopāya.yuktasya 40.67cv na siddhir daiva.vaiguṇyān 40.67dv na nv iyaṁ ṣo.ḍaśātmikā

³¹⁰⁴ AHS6.40.068v/ 40.68cv na prīṇanaṁ karṣaṇaṁ vā 40.68dv kasya kṣīra.gavedhukam

³¹⁰⁵ AHS6.40.069v/ 40.69av kasya māṣātmaguptāḍyair 40.69bv vṛṣa.tve nāsti nīścayaḥ

AHS6.40.070c/ kaḥ prāptaḥ kalya.tām pathyād ṛte rohiṇikādiṣu || 70 || ³¹⁰⁶
AHS6.40.071a/ api cā.kāla.maraṇam sarva.siddhānta.nīścitam |
AHS6.40.071c/ mahatāpi prayatnena vāryatām katham anya.thā || 71 ||
AHS6.40.072a/ candanādy api dāhādau rūḍham āgama.pūrvakam |
AHS6.40.072c/ śāstrād eva gataṁ siddhiṁ jvare laṅghana.br̥mhaṇam || 72 ||
AHS6.40.073a/ catuṣ.pād.guṇa.sampanne samyag ālocya yojite |
AHS6.40.073c/ mā kṛthā vyādhi.nirghātaṁ vicikitsāṁ cikitsite || 73 || ³¹⁰⁷
AHS6.40.074a/ etad dhi mṛtyu.pāśānām a.kāṇḍe chedanāṁ dṛḍham |
AHS6.40.074c/ rogottṛāsita.bhītānām rakṣā.sūtram a.sūtrakam || 74 ||
AHS6.40.075a/ etat tad amṛtaṁ sāksāj jagad.āyāsa.varjitam |
AHS6.40.075c/ yāti hālāhala.tvam tu sadyo dur.bhājana.sthitam || 75 || ³¹⁰⁸
AHS6.40.076a/ a.jñāta.śāstra.sad.bhāvāṁ chāstra.mātra.parāyaṇān |
AHS6.40.076c/ tyajed dūrād bhiṣak.pāśān pāśān vaivasvatān iva || 76 || ³¹⁰⁹
AHS6.40.077a/ bhiṣajām sādhu.vṛttānām bhadram āgama.śālinām |
AHS6.40.077c/ abhyasta.karmaṇām bhadram bhadram bhadraḥbhiḥlāṣiṇām || 77 || ³¹¹⁰
AHS6.40.078a/ iti tantra.guṇair yuktaṁ tantra.doṣair vivarjitam |
AHS6.40.078c/ cikitsā.śāstram a.khilaṁ vyāpya yat paritaḥ sthitam || 78 || ³¹¹¹
AHS6.40.079a/ vipulā.mala.vijñāna.mahā.muni.matānugam |
AHS6.40.079c/ mahā.sāgara.gambhīra.saṅgrahārthopalakṣaṇam || 79 || ³¹¹²
AHS6.40.080a/ aṣṭāṅga.vaidyaka.mahodadhi.manthanena yo
'sṭāṅga.saṅgraha.mahāmṛta.rāśir āptaḥ |
AHS6.40.080c/ tasmād an.alpa.phalam alpa.samudyamānām prīty.artham etad uditam
pṛthag eva tantram || 80 || ³¹¹³
AHS6.40.081a/ idam āgama.siddha.tvāt pratyakṣa.phala.darśanāt |
AHS6.40.081c/ mantra.vat samprayoktavyam na mīmāṃsyam kathaṁ.ca.na || 81 || ³¹¹⁴
AHS6.40.082a/ dīrgha.jīvitam ārogyam dharmam artham sukham yaśaḥ |
AHS6.40.082c/ pāṭhāvabodhānuṣṭhānair adhigacchaty ato dhruvam || 82 || ³¹¹⁵
AHS6.40.083a/ etat paṭhan saṅgraha.bodha.śaktaḥ sv.abhyasta.karmā bhiṣag a.prakampyaḥ |
AHS6.40.083c/ ākampayaty anya.viśāla.tantra.kṛtābhiyogān yadi tan na citram || 83 || ³¹¹⁶
AHS6.40.084a/ yadi carakam adhīte tad dhruvam suśrutādi.praṇigadita.gadānām
nāma.mātre 'pi bāhyaḥ |
AHS6.40.084c/ atha caraka.vihīnaḥ prakriyāyām a.klinnaḥ kim iva khalu karotu
vyādhitānām varākaḥ || 84 || ³¹¹⁷
AHS6.40.085a/ abhiniveśa.vaśād abhiyujyate su.bhaṇite 'pi na yo dṛḍha.mūḍhakaḥ |

³¹⁰⁶ AHS6.40.070v/ 40.70cv kaḥ prāptaḥ kalpa.tām pathyād

³¹⁰⁷ AHS6.40.073v/ 40.73av catuṣ.pād.guṇa.sampūrṇe 40.73cv mā kṛthā vyādhi.nirghāte

³¹⁰⁸ AHS6.40.075v/ 40.75av etad vedāmṛtaṁ sāksāj 40.75bv jagaty āyāsa.varjitam 40.75cv yāti hālāhala.tvam ca

³¹⁰⁹ AHS6.40.076v/ 40.76cv vivarjayed bhiṣak.pāśān

³¹¹⁰ AHS6.40.077v/ 40.77bv bahu.dhāgama.śālinām 40.77bv bhadram āgama.śālinām 40.77cv
abhyasta.karmaṇām siddhir

³¹¹¹ AHS6.40.078v/ 40.78bv tantra.doṣa.vivarjitam 40.78dv vyāpāṭhya paritaḥ sthitam

³¹¹² AHS6.40.079v/ 40.79av vipulā.mala.vijñānaṁ 40.79cv mahā.sāgara.gambhīraṁ 40.79cv
mahā.muni.matānugam 40.79dv saṅgrahārthopalakṣaṇam 40.79dv saṅgrahārthopalakṣakam

³¹¹³ AHS6.40.080v/ 40.80bv yo 'sṭāṅga.saṅgraha.mahāmṛta.sāra.tulyaḥ 40.80dv prīty.artham evam uditam pṛthag
eva tantram

³¹¹⁴ AHS6.40.081v/ 40.81av idam āgama.śuddha.tvāt 40.81dv na mīmāṃsyam kadā.ca.na

³¹¹⁵ AHS6.40.082v/ 40.82av dīrgham jīvitam ārogyam

³¹¹⁶ AHS6.40.083v/ 40.83cv yaḥ kampayaty anya.viśāla.tantra.

³¹¹⁷ AHS6.40.084v/ 40.84bv .praṇigadita.gadānām nāma.mātreṇa bāhyaḥ 40.84bv .pratigadita.gadānām
nāma.mātre 'pi bāhyaḥ 40.84dv kim iha khalu karotu vyādhitānām varākaḥ

AHS6.40.085c/ paṭhatu yatna.paraḥ puruṣāyusaṁ sa khalu vaidyakam ādyam a.nirvidaḥ ||
85 ||

AHS6.40.086a/ vāte pitte śleṣma.śāntau ca pathyaṁ tailaṁ sarpir mākṣikaṁ ca krameṇa |
AHS6.40.086c/ etad brahmā bhāṣatām brahma.jo vā kā nir.mantre vaktṛ.bhedokti.śaktiḥ ||
86 || ³¹¹⁸

AHS6.40.087a/ abhidhātṛ.vaśāt kiṁ vā dravya.śaktir viśiṣyate |

AHS6.40.087c/ ato matsaram utsrjya mādhyasthyam avalambyatām || 87 || ³¹¹⁹

AHS6.40.088a/ ṛṣi.praṇīte prītiś cen muktvā caraka.suśrutau |

AHS6.40.088c/ bheḍādyāḥ kiṁ na paṭhyante tasmād grāhyaṁ su.bhāṣitam || 88 ||

AHS6.40.089a/ hṛdayam iva hṛdayam etat sarvāyur.veda.vān.maya.payo.dheḥ |

AHS6.40.089c/ kṛtvā yac chubham āptaṁ śubham astu paraṁ tato jagataḥ || 89 ||

³¹¹⁸AHS6.40.086v/ 40.86cv etad brahmā bhāṣate brahma.jo vā

³¹¹⁹AHS6.40.087v/ 40.87av abhidhātur vaśāt kiṁ.cid

Appendix A: Bibliographic Notes

Author:	Vāgbhaṭa
Editor:	R.P. Das and R.E. Emmerick ; R.B. Mahoney
Title:	Vāgbhaṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā - SARIT transcript
Place:	London
Publisher:	SARIT: Search and Retrieval of Indic Texts
Year:	2009
Version:	0.1_003
Subject:	Medicine, Ayurvedic – Early works to 1800
Language:	Sanskrit
Citation:	Vāgbhaṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā - SARIT transcript, Das, R.P. and Emmerick, R.E., compilation and editing, Mahoney, R.B., editing and conversion to TEI markup, (London: SARIT: Search and Retrieval of Indic Texts, 2009), Id. No. 0001-00000003.
Description:	UTF-8 encoded XML file ; approx. 2573000 bytes
Identifier:	0001-00000003
Remarks:	<p>The base e-text was: Das, R.P. and Emmerick, R.E., editors, A machine-readable transcription of the Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya by Vāgbhaṭa, (London: INDOLOGY: Resources for Indological Scholarship, 1997), CSX encoded text file (ah-raw.csx); approx. 1020150 bytes.</p> <p>The base e-text was subsequently published as: Das, R.P. and Emmerick, R.E., editors, Vāgbhaṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā: the romanised text accompanied by line and word indexes, (Groningen: Egbert Forsten, 1998).</p> <p>The SARIT transcript of the base e-text was correlated with: 1.) Kuṇṭe, Aṇṇā Moreśvara and Navare, Kṛṣṇaśāstrī, editors, Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayam: sūtra-śārīra-nidāna-cikitsā-kalpa-uttarasthānavibhaktam: Aruṇadattapraṇīṭayā Sarvāṅgasundarākhyayā vyākhyayā samalaṅkṛtam [The Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya: a compendium of the Hindu system of medicine: with the commentary of Aruṇadatta: including sūtra, nidān, chikitsā, kalpa and uttara], (Mumbayyām: Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1902); and 2.) Vogel, Claus, editor, Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā: the first five chapters of its Tibetan version, edited and rendered into English along with the original Sanskrit, ([Marburg] / Wiesbaden: Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft / Steiner [in Komm.], 1965).</p>
Funder:	The British Association for South Asian Studies ; The British Academy
Rights:	Copyright (C) 1997 R.P. Das and R.E. Emmerick. All rights reserved. ; Copyright (C) 2009 Dominik Wujastyk. All rights reserved. For more complete details please refer to the Availability Section of the Text Encoding Initiative (TEI) Header.

Appendix B: Text Input System

(1) Sanskrit diacritics are entered using the Unicode Standard Encoding (utf-8):

vowels and diphthongs: a, ā, i, ī, u, ū, ṛ, ṝ, ḷ, e, ai, o, au

gutturals: k, kh, g, gh, ṅ

palatals: c, ch, j, jh, ñ
 cerebrals: ṭ, ṭh, ḍ, ḍh, ṇ
 dentals: t, th, d, dh, n
 labials: p, ph, b, bh, m
 semivowels: y, r, l, v
 sibilants: ś, ṣ, s
 aspirate: h
 anusvāra: ṁ
 visarga: ḥ
 avagraha: '

(2) Anusvāra is transliterated by:

ṁ before gutturals
 ñ before palatals
 ṇ before cerebrals
 n before dentals
 m before labials

(3) Members of a compound are separated by periods.

Appendix C: References Declaration

- (1) References to each portion of the Sanskrit text have been placed at the start of each line: e.g., AHS1.9.019a/ refers to Das and Emmerick's edition of the Aṣṭāṅgahrdayasāṃhitā, Part 1, Chapter 9, Verse 19, Line 1 - Das, R.P. and Emmerick, R.E., op. cit..
- (2) Part and Chapter headings are from: Kuṇṭe, Aṇṇā Moreśvara and Navare, Kṛṣṇaśāstrī, op. cit..
- (3) Page references have been placed in the body of the text at ten verse intervals: e.g., – 6 – refers to the SARIT transcript, page 6.
- (4) Page references to Kuṇṭe and Navare's edition of the Sanskrit text have been placed below and to the right of the section headings: e.g., [K edn 12-18 :: V edn & tr. 82-120 refers to Kuṇṭe and Navare's 1902 edition, pages 12 to 18 - Kuṇṭe, A.M. and Navare, K., op. cit..
- (5) Page references to Vogel's edition and English translation of the Tibetan and Sanskrit text have been placed below and to the right of the section headings: e.g., [K edn 12-18 :: V edn & tr. 82-120 refers to Vogel's 1965 edition and translation, pages 82 to 120 - Vogel, Claus, op. cit..